



EX LIBRIS












CATALOGUE OF THE BOOKS

BELONGING TO

THE LIBRARY COMPANY OF PHILADELPHIA.





Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2007 with funding from  
Microsoft Corporation

**CATALOGUE OF THE BOOKS**

**BELONGING TO THE**

**LIBRARY COMPANY OF PHILADELPHIA;**

**TO WHICH IS PREFIXED,**

**A SHORT ACCOUNT OF THE INSTITUTION,**

**WITH THE**

**CHARTER, LAWS, AND REGULATIONS.**

---

**COMMUNITER BONA PROFUNDERE DEORUM EST.**

---

**VOL. I.**

**PHILADELPHIA:**

**C. SHERMAN & CO. PRINTERS, 19, ST. JAMES STREET.**

**1835.**

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

LIBRARY

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

LIBRARY

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

LIBRARY

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

LIBRARY

LIBRARY

LIBRARY

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

LIBRARY

2733  
P55C2  
1835  
v. 1-2  
1

## ADVERTISEMENT.

---

A CATALOGUE of the Books belonging to "The Library Company of Philadelphia," was published in the year 1789, and another in the year 1807, to which Supplements have been occasionally added. Since that period, the Library has been very considerably increased by donations and purchases; and a desire having been expressed, by many of the members, that another should be published, the Directors have therefore prepared a complete Catalogue of the Books now belonging to the Institution, on a plan now generally approved of and adopted. A Synoptical Table of Contents is prefixed, and an alphabetical Index subjoined, to facilitate inquiry.

## EXPLANATION.

The Roman capitals which immediately follow the number of the books, refer to the size, thus:

- F. Folio.
- Q. Quarto.
- O. Octavo.
- D. Duodecimo.

*L.* At the end of the title indicates that the work belongs to the donation of the late William Logan.

*P.* In a similar situation, that the work forms part of the bequest of the late Rev. Samuel Preston.

*M.* That the work forms part of the bequest of the late William Mackenzie, Esq.

The names of other donors are given in full.





## CONTENTS.

---

Account of the Library	-	-	-	-	-	-	ix
Charter	-	-	-	-	-	-	xiii
Laws	-	-	-	-	-	-	xvii
Rules and Regulations	-	-	-	-	-	-	xxvii
State of the Library	-	-	-	-	-	-	xxix
List of Members	-	-	-	-	-	-	xxx
Synopsis	-	-	-	-	-	-	xxxvii
Catalogue	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Index	-	-	-	-	-	-	985

# STATUTE

---

11	Section of the County
12	County
13	1897
14	1898
15	1899
16	1900
17	1901
18	1902
19	1903
20	1904
21	1905
22	1906
23	1907
24	1908
25	1909
26	1910
27	1911
28	1912
29	1913
30	1914
31	1915
32	1916
33	1917
34	1918
35	1919
36	1920
37	1921
38	1922
39	1923
40	1924
41	1925
42	1926
43	1927
44	1928
45	1929
46	1930
47	1931
48	1932
49	1933
50	1934
51	1935
52	1936
53	1937
54	1938
55	1939
56	1940
57	1941
58	1942
59	1943
60	1944
61	1945
62	1946
63	1947
64	1948
65	1949
66	1950
67	1951
68	1952
69	1953
70	1954
71	1955
72	1956
73	1957
74	1958
75	1959
76	1960
77	1961
78	1962
79	1963
80	1964
81	1965
82	1966
83	1967
84	1968
85	1969
86	1970
87	1971
88	1972
89	1973
90	1974
91	1975
92	1976
93	1977
94	1978
95	1979
96	1980
97	1981
98	1982
99	1983
100	1984

A

SHORT ACCOUNT

OF THE

LIBRARY.

---

THE foundation of the present institution was laid in the year 1731, when but few resources for literary research were accessible in America. A small number of gentlemen having subscribed the sum of one hundred pounds, a collection was commenced upon principles well calculated to disseminate knowledge, the books being allowed to be carried to the dwellings of the members of the company for perusal during their hours of leisure.

By slow degrees new members were added to the company, and the stock of books was annually increased by purchases, and by donations; among the donors the then proprietaries of Pennsylvania are to be numbered, and from them a charter of perpetual incorporation was obtained in 1742.\*

---

\* On the eighteenth of June, 1738, Dr. Walter Sydsferfe, of the island of Antigua, presented to the company, for the purchase of books, the sum of thirty-four pounds, six shillings, three pence, sterling.

Samuel Norris, Esq. a respectable member of the company, bequeathed to the institution, in the year 1746, the sum of twenty pounds. This was the first legacy left to the company.

Abraham Claypoole, by his will, dated July 4, 1750, bequeathed to the company, at the death of his mother, one hundred pounds, Pennsylvania currency, which was paid to the treasurer, with three years' interest due thereon, in August, 1789. It was by mere accident that the directors of the institution obtained a knowledge of this bequest, three years after it became payable. This circumstance gave rise to that useful provision made by the legislature of this state, which enjoins as a duty on the registers of wills, to give notice to the society or incorporated body to whom a legacy shall hereafter be left.

The late William Logan, son of the Hon. James Logan, the founder of the Loganian Library, presented to the institution a number of very scarce and valuable works.

The utility and success of this measure, caused other libraries to be commenced, but it soon appeared to be more conducive to the interests of literature, that there should be one large rather than several small collections of books, and coalitions gradually took place among them, till the Amicable, the Association, and the Union companies were blended with the Library Company of Philadelphia, the title conferred by the charter.

Since this period the members and property of the company have continued to increase, the former being eight hundred and thirty-six in number; the number of volumes exclusive of eight thousand six hundred and sixty-three in the Loganian Library, (of which there is a separate catalogue,) permanently annexed to this institution, at present amounts to thirty-five thousand two hundred and twenty-one, the selection being generally of a character to promote the more important interests of society; this stock is continually increased by occasional donations, importations, and purchases of American productions of merit.

Besides the books, the personal property consists in some available funds yielding interest, the sale of shares, the price of each of which since 1793 has been fixed at forty dollars, and the annual payments of four dollars from each member. The real estate of the company consists of the lot and buildings where the Philadelphia and Loganian libraries are kept.

The members dispose of their shares by transfer or will, but the assent of the directors, as well in such cases, as in case of an original purchase, is previously necessary; a restriction early adopted, in order, as much as possible, to prevent improper persons from having access to a collection of a nature peculiarly liable to injury.

Of the value of the library as a whole, it is sufficient to refer the inquirer to the accompanying catalogue, which, however incomplete in some of its departments, will, it is believed, compare advantageously with any in America. The influence which it has exerted, and con-

John Bleakley, Esq. who had been a much esteemed director of the institution bequeathed to the company the sum of one thousand pounds, which was paid to the treasurer of the institution, in November, 1804, by Joseph P. Norris, Esq. the executor of his last will.

In 1803, the Rev. Samuel Preston, rector of Chevening, in Kent, Great Britain, bequeathed to the company above two thousand five hundred volumes, many of them very splendid works; and two shares of the stock of the first Bank of the United States, the par value of which was eight hundred Dollars. In August, 1804, the company received from London the books, prints, &c. bequeathed by the Rev. Samuel Preston, and an elegant portrait of him, painted by our celebrated countryman Benjamin West, presented to the institution by Mrs. West.

The late William Mackenzie, Esq. of this city, bequeathed five hundred volumes to be chosen by the directors from his English books; he also made a liberal bequest to the Loganian Library, and by an arrangement made with the executors of his last will and testament the residue of his valuable library was purchased on very liberal terms by the two institutions.

Dr. Thomas Parke, who had, with great fidelity, served the institution as a director for nearly fifty-seven years, bequeathed to the company a perpetual ground rent of fifty dollars per annum, free from taxes—valued at one thousand dollars.



tinues to exert, on the character of the city in which it is located has been and is highly beneficial. During the period when the congress of the United States, and the legislature of the state met in Philadelphia, the use of its treasures was freely granted to the members; and though it is desirable that the library should not partake of the character of a reading-room, the Athenæum supplying that desideratum, citizens and strangers are permitted to consult the books without charge.

For the charter, laws, rules, regulations, &c. see the ensuing few pages.





## THE CHARTER.

---

JOHN PENN, THOMAS PENN, and RICHARD PENN, Esquires, true and absolute proprietaries of the province of Pennsylvania, and counties of Newcastle, Kent, and Sussex, upon Delaware: To all to whom these presents shall come, greeting, Whereas, Benjamin Franklin, Robert Grace, Anthony Nicholas, Thomas Cadwalader, William Coleman, Thomas Godfrey, Henry Pratt, Benjamin Paschall, Joseph Breintnall, John Jones, jun., Samuel Hale, William Parsons, Nicholas Cassel, Francis Richardson, William Maugridge, David Bush, Thomas Hopkinson, Philip Syng, Jacob Duché, Evan Morgan, Joseph Stretch, John Paschall, Nicholas Scull, Thomas Green, Hugh Roberts, Rees Lloyd, John Roberts, Richard Standley, John Nicholas, John Sober, Charles Read, Daniel Harrison, James Morris, Thomas Shaw, John Read, Joshua Richey, James Hamilton, William Plumsted, John Bard, Samuel Morris, John Stamper, Samuel Norris, John Mifflin, John Langdale, Samuel Coates, Samuel Rhoads, Joseph King, Alexander Graydon, James Merrywether, Anthony Morris, jun., Tobias Griscom, Charles Willing, Isaac Williams, William Allen, Joseph Peters, Richard Peters, Thomas Clay, Phineas Bond, Israel Pemberton, jun., Robert Greenway, William Crosthwaite, William Callender, George Emlen, jun., Isaiah Warner, Tench Francis, James Bingham, Charles Meredith, Samuel M'Call, Hugh Davy, Amos Strettell, Benjamin Shoemaker, Joseph Hatton, Andrew Hamilton, Thomas Bond, and William Peters, have, at a great expense, purchased a large and valuable collection of useful books, in order to erect a library for the advancement of knowledge and literature, in the city of Philadelphia; Now know ye, That we being truly sensible of the advantage that may accrue to the people of this province, by so useful an undertaking, and being willing to encourage the same, Have given and granted, and by these presents do, for us, our heirs and successors, give and grant, That the said Benjamin Franklin, Robert Grace, Anthony Nicholas, Thomas Cadwalader, William Coleman, Thomas Godfrey, Henry Pratt, Benjamin Paschall, Joseph Breintnall, John Jones, jun., Samuel Hale, William Parsons, Nicholas Cassel, Francis Richardson, William Maugridge, David Bush, Thomas Hopkinson, Philip Syng, Jacob Duché, Evan Morgan, Joseph Stretch, John Paschall, Nicholas Scull, Thomas Green, Hugh Roberts, Rees Lloyd, John Roberts, Richard Standley, John Nicholas, John Sober, Charles Read, Daniel Harrison, James Morris, Thomas Shaw, John Read, Joshua Richey, James Hamilton, William Plumsted, John Bard, Samuel Morris, John Stamper, Samuel Norris, John Mifflin, John Langdale, Samuel Coates, Samuel Rhoads, Joseph King, Alexander Graydon, James Merrywether, Anthony Morris, jun., Tobias Griscom, Charles Willing, Isaac Williams, William Al-

Preamble.

Motives to grant.

Names of the grantees.

len, Joseph Peters, Richard Peters, Thomas Clay, Phineas Bond, Israel Pemberton, jun., Robert Greenway, William Crosthwaite, William Callender, George Emlen, jun., Isaiah Warner, Tench Francis, James Bingham, Charles Meredith, Samuel McCall, Hugh Davy, Amos Strettell, Benjamin Shoemaker, Joseph Hatton, Andrew Hamilton, Thomas Bond, and William Peters, and such other persons as shall hereafter be admitted, or become members of *The Library Company of Philadelphia*, according to the laws and constitutions of the said company, hereafter to be made, be, and for ever hereafter shall be, by virtue of these presents, one body corporate and politic in deed, by the name of *The Library Company of Philadelphia*; and them by the name of *The Library Company of Philadelphia*, one body politic and corporate in deed and in name, we do for us, our heirs and successors, fully create, constitute and confirm by these presents; and that by the name of *The Library Company of Philadelphia*, they shall have perpetual succession; and that they, by the name of *The Library Company of Philadelphia*, be, and at all times hereafter shall be, persons able and capable in law, to have, hold, receive, and enjoy lands, tenements, rents, liberties, franchises, and hereditaments, in fee-simple, or for term of life, lives, years, or otherwise; and also goods, chattels, and other things, of what nature, kind or quality soever. And also to give, grant, let, sell, or assign, the same lands, tenements, hereditaments, goods, and chattels; and to do and execute all other things about the same, by the name aforesaid: And also, that they and their successors, by the name of *The Library Company of Philadelphia*, be, and shall be, for ever hereafter, persons able and capable in law, to sue and be sued, plead and be impleaded, answer and be answered unto, defend and be defended, in all or any of the courts, or other places, and before any judges, justices and other persons whatsoever, in all manner of actions, suits, complaints, pleas, causes and matters whatsoever, and of what nature or kind soever. And that it shall and may be lawful to, and for the said *Library Company of Philadelphia*, and their successors, for ever hereafter, to have one common seal for their use, in their affairs; and the same at their will and pleasure to change and alter. And for the well governing and ordering the affairs of the said company, we do, for us, our heirs, and successors, further grant, That it shall and may be lawful for the said company, and their successors, to assemble and meet together on the first Monday in May, in every year, and at such other times as there shall be occasion, at their library, or some other convenient place, due and public notice being given at least twenty days before the times of such meetings; not only of the day, hour and place, of such meeting, but of the cause thereof, and of the matters to be transacted at such meeting. And that they, the said company, or one fourth part of them at least, being so met, in person, or by proxy duly constituted in writing, shall have full power and authority from time to time, to make, constitute, and establish such laws, statutes, orders and constitutions, as shall appear to them, or the major part of them, to be good and useful, honest and necessary, according to the best of their judgment and discretion, for the government, regulation, and direction of the Library Company, and every member thereof; and for the appointing and regulating the election or nomination of Directors, Treasurer, Librarian, Secretary,

Name of the company.

Power to hold lands, &c.

Power to sue, &c.

To have a common seal.

Power to meet and make laws.

Quorum.



and such, and so many other officers as they shall think fit; and for limiting and appointing their trust and authority; and for the admitting new members; and to do all things concerning the government, estate, goods, lands, revenues, as also all the business and affairs of the said company. All which laws, statutes, orders, and constitutions, so to be made as aforesaid, shall be binding on every member, and be from time to time inviolably observed, according to the tenor and effect of them, provided that they be not repugnant or contrary to the laws of England, or this government. *Provided always*, That for the increase and preservation of the said library, every member of the said company shall and do pay into the hands of the said company's Treasurer, for the time being, the sum of ten shillings, on the first Monday in May, in every year for ever; and those who neglect so to do, shall pay such greater sum or sums in lieu thereof, at such times, within twelve months then next following, as by the laws of the said company shall be appointed: And that in default of these payments, every delinquent shall forfeit his share in the books and estate of the said company, and be no longer a member. In testimony whereof, we have caused the Great Seal of our said province to be hereunto affixed. WITNESS GEORGE THOMAS, Esq. lieutenant-governor, and commander-in-chief of the said province and counties, at Philadelphia, the twenty-fifth day of March, in the fifteenth year of the reign of our sovereign lord king GEORGE the second, and in the year of our LORD one thousand seven hundred and forty-two, by virtue of certain powers and authorities to him for this purpose (*inter alia*) granted by the said proprietaries.

Laws so made, to be binding.

Forfeiture on default.

GEORGE THOMAS.

---

*An act to authorize the Directors of the Library Company of Philadelphia to increase the annual payment of the Members of the said Company.*

WHEREAS, by the charter of the said company, the annual payments directed to be made by its respective members appear limited to the sum of ten shillings, which, from the depreciation of money since the year one thousand seven hundred and forty-two, when the said charter was granted, has become inadequate to the purposes originally intended: *And whereas*, the stockholders in the said company, at a general meeting on the sixteenth of March, one thousand seven hundred and ninety-five, instructed the Directors to petition the Legislature to pass a law authorizing the said Directors to increase the said payments to two dollars, and it appears reasonable that the prayer of the said petitioners should be granted.

Section 1. *Be it therefore enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the commonwealth of Pennsylvania, in General Assembly met, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same*, That the Directors of the Library Company, for the time being, be, and they are hereby, authorized to increase the annual payments hereafter to be made by the members of the said company,

management of the moneys, library and effects of the said company, IT IS ENACTED, That the members of the said company shall, in person, or by proxy, annually attend at the place of election in the city of Philadelphia, on the first Monday of the month of May, in every year; and that as many as so meet, and appear to be duly qualified, shall proceed to the choice of a person of the company, to be the company's Treasurer, and ten other persons of the company, to be Directors for the year next ensuing, and so from year to year. The place of election to be agreed on by the Directors of the current year, and notified by their Secretary, twenty days at least before the election, by printed advertisements. The electors to choose by written tickets, each containing the names of the ten persons voted Directors, and the name of the person voted Treasurer; and those who shall thereupon appear to have a majority of votes, shall be the company's Treasurer, and the Directors, respectively, for the year ensuing. That the said Directors shall, and are hereby required and empowered, to nominate some fit person of the company to be their Secretary for the year ensuing, who shall preside and collect the votes at the election aforesaid, and shall faithfully enter, in a book to be kept for that purpose, the names of the said electors, and the number of the names of the candidates, according to the tickets.

THAT it shall and may be lawful to and for the electors aforesaid, when so met, to appoint persons to assist the Secretary in gathering the votes, and entering and numbering the names of the electors and persons voted for, and other service appertaining to the election, and to appoint and direct any method and rule in proceeding to and making the said election, so as they appoint or direct nothing to prejudice the right of any member, or infringe the charter or laws of the company.

THAT if any person elected Director, shall refuse to act, or shall happen to die or depart this province, so as to be absent for the space of two months, in any of the first ten months of the year for which he shall be elected Director; or if within the same year, or term of his office, he shall be confined by sickness, or otherwise rendered incapable of executing the office of a Director, according to the true meaning hereof, the rest of the Directors, as often as occasion shall require, in any of the cases aforesaid, shall proceed in their duty and office without him; or, if they think fit, they shall nominate some other suitable person to supply his place of a Director, until the then next ensuing election.

THAT if any person so elected Treasurer, shall absent himself from his said office for the space of thirty days, or shall otherwise be rendered incapable, or neglect his office or duty of Treasurer, in the judgment of the Directors for the time being, it shall and may be lawful for the Directors to displace him from any longer continuance in his said office: and the Directors causing their Secretary to make a minute for the purpose, containing their reasons for displacing him, he shall thereupon, and from thenceforth cease to be the Treasurer aforesaid; and shall, upon notice thereof, adjust and settle with the Directors, and pay and deliver the company's money and effects in his hands, to such person as the Directors shall order and appoint: and in that case, and so often, and also if the Treasurer shall depart this life, the person who at the last election had the greatest number

Members to meet on the first Monday in May.

Treasurer and ten Directors to be chosen.

The choice to be made by written tickets.

Directors to appoint a Secretary, who shall collect the votes, &c.

Electors to appoint assistants to the Secretary, &c.

Director refusing to act, &c. the rest may nominate another.

Treasurer neglecting his duty, &c. may be displaced, &c.



of votes, next the highest (if alive, willing and capable) shall be substituted Treasurer, to supply the place of such deceased or displaced Treasurer; for which purpose the Secretaries presiding at elections shall preserve the votes: but if the said person cannot, or will not, serve, the Directors shall nominate another person of the company, but not of their own number, to be Treasurer until the next annual election.

How the vacancy is to be supplied.

THAT every person so chosen to be the company's Treasurer, immediately upon entering into his office, shall receive of the preceding Treasurer, his heirs, executors or administrators, the company's cash and books of accounts, giving his receipt for the same; and shall enter into an obligation, with one sufficient surety, in double the value that doth, or probably may come into his hands during the continuance of his office, as near as can be estimated by the Directors, unto the Library Company of Philadelphia, conditioned that he will once a month, or oftener, if required, well and truly adjust, account and settle with them, for and concerning all moneys that are or shall come into his hands, belonging to the said company; and that he will well and truly deliver up and pay the balance of the moneys remaining in his hands, together with the books of accounts concerning the same, and the company's papers in his keeping, unto his successor in the said office, or such other person or service as the Directors, for the time being, shall order and appoint, and not otherwise; and that he will observe, do, and execute all other things as the company's Treasurer aforesaid, according to the sense and true meaning of this law.

Treasurer to enter into obligation, &c.

THAT all officers and servants belonging to the company, other than their Treasurer, shall be in the choice, and under the order and direction of the Directors, who shall be accountable for their fidelity, and may displace them, and appoint others, as often as they shall think fit: which Directors shall have the power of calling general meetings, when they judge it necessary for the interest of the company, and shall cause due and public notice to be given of the occasion and design or purpose of such meetings; and shall nominate some discreet member to preside therein, and regulate the debates thereof: they shall also have the disposal of the moneys paid to the Treasurer to and for the use and service of the library; they shall have the choosing of books for the library; the renting a house or place for the service of the library; the furnishing the same with presses, shelves, and other things necessary and fit; the keeping and power of affixing the seal of the company; which seal shall be and remain the same that is now used and affixed to this law, until another shall be appointed; the lending of books; the appointing securities for the return of the books to the library, and the prices of the loans; the printing and dispersing of catalogues; the admission of new members, under the limitations and conditions now or hereafter to be established by the laws of the company; the settling the accounts with the company's Treasurer; the payment of house-rent, servants, and officers' wages, and all other incident charges belonging to the company. Moreover the Directors are hereby invested with a discretionary power to make suitable returns (on behalf of the company) unto such benefactors as shall honour them by donations or otherwise.

Directors to choose the other officers, &c.

Directors, their power and duty.

Directors  
to meet  
monthly.

AND for the more orderly execution of the duty and trust belonging to the said Directors, they are hereby required to meet once a month at the place where the library shall be kept, or some other fit place in the said city of Philadelphia, to confer and conclude concerning the matters hereby committed to them. In every of which meetings of the Directors aforesaid, seven of their number met shall be a quorum, capable to consult, confer, and conclude of, and upon all matters appertaining to the Directors, according to the laws and constitutions of the company; and whatever six of the number so met shall so conclude, shall be deemed and taken for and as the resolution of the Directors for the time, and accordingly entered in their minutes.

Seven of  
them a quo-  
rum.

Charter to  
be deposited  
in the libra-  
ry.

THAT the charter granted to the said company shall be deposited in the library for the inspection and perusal of all persons concerned; who shall also have recourse to the journals of the Directors, the minutes and entries of their Secretaries, with the Treasurer's accounts, and all other books and papers belonging to the company; and may, if the Directors think fit, take copies thereof.

---

*A Law for recording the laws of the company, and the names of such persons as shall hereafter be admitted members thereof, &c.*

Laws to be  
recorded, &c.

TO THE END that the laws of the Library Company of Philadelphia may be securely preserved, and that every member of the said company may have opportunity of being fully acquainted therewith; It is hereby enacted by the said company, that all laws passed at the general meetings of the said company, pursuant to their charter, shall be recorded in a large bound book, of good paper, which shall be safely kept in the library for the perusal of the company; and that every law so recorded, shall be certified and subscribed in the said book by the Secretary for the time being.

Name, &c.  
of a new ad-  
mitted mem-  
ber to be re-  
corded.

*And it is hereby further enacted, by the said company, That every person who now is, or that hereafter shall be admitted, and become a member of the said company (other than those whose names are inserted in the charter) shall have his name, and the time of his becoming a member as aforesaid, recorded in the said book of records, and certified by the Secretary, as aforesaid. And that all other matters and things, which by the laws of the company are or shall be directed to be put upon record, shall also be recorded in the said book.*

---

*A Law for preventing any advantage by survivorship, among the members of the Library Company.*

IT IS ENACTED, That the members of the Library Company of Philadelphia, shall hold their estate and interest in the said company, as tenants in common, and not as joint tenants.

*The foregoing laws were all enacted and published May the 3d, 1742.*

Signed by order,

JOSEPH BREINTNALL, Secretary.



*A law for reducing and fixing the price at which a share in the library may be purchased, and to enable the Directors to dispose of duplicates of books, &c.*

FOR the increasing the funds of the Library Company of Philadelphia, for the enlarging the collection of books, and facilitating the advancement of knowledge and literature, IT IS ENACTED by the said Library Company, That any person or persons (who shall be approved of by the Directors for the time being) shall be admitted a member or members of the said company, and be entitled to a share in the books, effects and estate of the said company, as fully, to all intents and purposes, as any member now is, or may or can be, upon paying into the hands of the said company's Treasurer, the sum of TEN POUNDS, lawful money of Pennsylvania, and receiving a certificate, &c. agreeably to the directions of a law directing the manner of admitting new members.

Fixing the price of a share.

*And it is further enacted*, That the Directors of the said company for the time being, shall and may, from time to time, as to them shall seem meet, sell and dispose of such duplicates and broken sets of books as shall be found in the said library, and the moneys arising from such sale to pay to the company's Treasurer, for the use of the said library.

Directors authorized to sell duplicates, &c.

*The above law was enacted and published February 20, 1768.*

FRANCIS HOPKINSON, Secretary.

*A Law for ascertaining the fines for neglecting the yearly payments.*

WHEREAS by a law of the Library Company of Philadelphia, entitled "A Law for ascertaining the fines for neglecting the yearly payments," it is, amongst other things, enacted, "That if any member or members of the said company shall neglect to pay his or their yearly payments, for any time not exceeding three months, from and after the first Monday in May, that he or they shall pay the sum of *Five Shillings* as a fine, together with the said *Ten Shillings*;" which said law has been found inconvenient and too strict:

*It is therefore hereby enacted*, by the Library Company of Philadelphia aforesaid, That if any member make his yearly payment within ten days after the said first Monday in May, the same shall be accepted without a fine; but if any member neglect to pay the yearly sum aforesaid, on the said first Monday in May, and for ten days afterwards, for any time longer, not exceeding three months from and after the said first Monday in May, such member shall pay to the Treasurer for the time being, the fine of *Five Shillings*, together with his said yearly payment. And for neglecting as aforesaid for any time above three months, and not exceeding six months, the fine of *Ten Shillings*. And for neglecting as aforesaid for any time above six months, and not exceeding nine months, the fine of *Fifteen Shillings*. And for neglecting as aforesaid for any time above nine months, and not exceeding twelve months, the fine of

Fines settled.

*Twenty Shillings.* Any thing in the said recited law to the contrary in any wise notwithstanding.

*Enacted and published the thirteenth of March, 1769.*

FRANCIS HOPKINSON, Secretary.

---

*A Law to enable the Directors of the Library Company of Philadelphia, to admit the members of the Union Library Company of Philadelphia.*

WHEREAS it is conceived that great advantages may arise to the public, as well as to the individual members, by a union of the Library Companies aforesaid : *Be it enacted* by the Library Company of Philadelphia, that their Directors for the time being, shall have full power and authority to admit the members of the Union Library Company; and that each member so admitted, shall, by virtue thereof, be entitled to an equal share of all the estate both real and personal belonging to the said Library Company of Philadelphia, in common with their other members; and shall receive accordingly certificates thereof. *Provided always*, That previous thereto, the said Union Library Company do assign over and convey all their estate, both real and personal, to the said Library Company of Philadelphia, and deliver possession thereof to the Directors for the time being; subject nevertheless to all such contracts heretofore made and now subsisting between the said Union Library Company and any of their members, as the said Directors shall deem proper and expedient.

*Enacted and published the 13th of March, 1769.*

FRANCIS HOPKINSON, Secretary.

---

*A Law to enable the Directors of the Library Company of Philadelphia, to purchase a lot of ground in the City of Philadelphia, to erect a building thereon for the use of the institution, and for other purposes therein mentioned.*

IN order to accommodate the company with a lot of ground, and a convenient building for the uses of the library, IT IS ENACTED by the Library Company of Philadelphia, That the Directors shall have power and authority to purchase a lot in the city of Philadelphia, on ground rent, on the best terms they can procure, and to cause to be executed, on behalf of the company, a proper counterpart of the deed to be received for the said ground.

THAT the Directors shall have power to contract for materials and workmanship, and to cause to be erected a suitable building, with cellars, the said building to be two stories high, and of a size sufficient to accommodate and serve the purposes of the library, having regard therein to a gradual increase of books, and other articles there to be deposited.

Directors  
have power  
to admit the  
members of  
the Union  
Library  
Company.

Directors  
empowered  
to purchase  
a lot.

And erect  
a building.



THAT in order to defray the expense of the said building, the Directors shall endeavour to make an addition to the number of the members, by disposing of shares, and having procured one hundred new members, they may proceed on the work, and may appropriate the moneys now due, and becoming due, and belonging to the company, as well as the cash in the hands of the Treasurer, reserving enough for the current expenses of the library. And the Directors are hereby empowered to grant, bargain and sell for the highest price they can obtain, and by deed or deeds, under the common seal of the company, convey and assure all or any part of the real estate belonging to the company, and to appropriate the moneys arising from the said sales to the purposes aforesaid.

One hundred shares to be previously disposed of.

Directors empowered to sell the real estate belonging to the company.

*It is hereby further enacted*, That the Directors for the time being, may sell or let out on ground rent for ever, and by deed or deeds, under the common seal of the company, convey and assure such part of the lot they may purchase, as they may judge proper.

And part of the lot which they may purchase.

*Enacted at a general meeting, held pursuant to public notice, on Monday the first day of June, 1789.*

W. RAWLE, Secretary.

*At a meeting of the Directors, December 6th, 1792.*

RESOLVED, that persons indebted for fines, or hire, be, in future, entirely precluded from the use of the books belonging to the Library Company of Philadelphia, until such fines and hire be paid.

*Extracted from the Minutes.*

BENJAMIN R. MORGAN, Secretary.

*A law for increasing the price of Shares.*

For the increasing the funds of the Library Company of Philadelphia, for the enlarging the collection of books, and facilitating the advancement of knowledge and literature, *It is enacted by the said Library Company of Philadelphia*, That any person or persons (who shall be approved of by the Directors for the time being) shall be admitted a member or members of the said Company as fully, to all intents and purposes, as any member now is or can be, upon paying into the hands of the said Company's Treasurer, the sum of FORTY DOLLARS, and receiving a certificate, agreeably to the directions of a law directing the manner of admitting new members.

*And be it further enacted*, That so much of the law, passed on the twentieth day of February, one thousand seven hundred and sixty-eight, as fixes the price of a share at ten pounds, be hereby repealed.

*Enacted at a general meeting, held pursuant to public notice, on Friday, the thirtieth day of August, 1793.*

BENJAMIN R. MORGAN, Secretary.

*At a meeting of the Directors, on the second of January, 1794, the following report was made and adopted by the Board, to wit :*

THE committee to whom was referred the application of the Librarian, relative to the cases of executors and administrators of deceased members, report,

That it would be advisable to direct the Librarian, that no books shall be lent, in such cases, except on notes signed by all the executors or administrators of the person deceased, or by some one of them, appointed and authorized by written orders of the others—such orders to be left with the Librarian as long as any books are taken out by virtue of them.

*Extracted from the minutes of the Directors.*

BENJAMIN R. MORGAN, Secretary.

---

*An act to repeal so much of any law or laws of the Company, as authorizes the Directors to dispose of the real estate belonging to the Company.*

*It is enacted by the Library Company of Philadelphia, That so much of any law or laws as authorizes and empowers the Directors to grant or demise any part of the real estate belonging to the said Company shall be and the same is hereby repealed. Provided always, nothing herein contained shall be deemed or taken to restrain the Directors from making leases or agreements relative to the building erected for the reception of the Logonian Library, the cellar under the same, and the cellar under the building in which the Library belonging to this institution is now contained.*

*Enacted at a general meeting held pursuant to public notice, on the sixteenth day of March, 1795.*

BENJAMIN R. MORGAN, Secretary.

---

*At a meeting of the Directors of the Library Company of Philadelphia, April 17, 1795.*

WHEREAS, by an act of the General Assembly, passed on the thirteenth day of April instant, the Directors of the Library Company of Philadelphia are authorized to increase the annual payments to be made by each member to the sum of two dollars, it is therefore Resolved, That the annual payment to be made on each share, on the first Monday of May next, and from and after that time, shall be, and it is hereby, increased to the sum of *two dollars*, and the Treasurer is hereby authorized and instructed, to demand and receive the same from the members, under the like penalties and forfeitures as are now in force for recovering the annual payments heretofore established.

*Extracted from the Minutes.*

BENJAMIN R. MORGAN, Secretary.



*At a meeting of the Directors, held the sixth of August, 1795, the following resolution was adopted, to wit:*

RESOLVED, That every member, or other person, who shall take out a book or books on hire, shall pay, for the use of the Library, the following rates weekly: For *Duodecimos* and *Octavos* two-sixteenths of a dollar, *Quartos* three-sixteenths of a dollar, and *Folios* four-sixteenths of a dollar, and no smaller sum, although the book may be returned within the week.

That for neglecting to return the book or books, so taken out on hire, within the time specified in the rules of the Company, they shall pay to the Librarian, for the use aforesaid, two-sixteenths of a dollar per week in addition to the hire.\*

*Extracted from the Minutes.*

BENJAMIN R. MORGAN, Secretary.

*At a meeting of the Directors held November 7, 1805, the following resolution was adopted, to wit:*

Books belonging to this institution, having in several instances been obtained by printers, and taken to pieces for the purpose of enabling them to print new editions, and such practices being deemed inconsistent with the purposes for which the Library has been established, Resolved, that in all future cases of a similar nature suits shall be brought against the parties transgressing.

*Extracted from the Minutes.*

BENJAMIN R. MORGAN, Secretary.

*At a meeting of the Directors, held October 2, 1806, the following resolution was adopted, to wit:*

RESOLVED, That the gazettes or public newspapers belonging to this institution be annually valued by the labelling committee for the time being, and the said valuation placed in the hands of the Librarian, and in case the same or any part thereof be required by any counsel or attorney as evidence in the courts of justice, the person applying for the same shall sign one of the notes usually taken for books borrowed of the Library, which note shall be filled up in the sum at which the whole set of such papers, of which any volume or volumes are required, shall have been last valued, and also that the same shall be returned within one week from the time of borrowing the same, and fifty cents per diem for each volume paid for its use on its being returned.

*Extracted from the Minutes.*

BENJAMIN R. MORGAN, Secretary.

\* For the further penalties see the rules and regulations annexed, particularly the third and fourth.

*A Law to increase the annual payments hereafter to be made by the members of the Library Company of Philadelphia.*

WHEREAS, by an act of the Legislature of this Commonwealth, entitled, "An act to amend the Charter of the Library Company of Philadelphia," approved by the Governor, on the seventh day of April, 1832, the members of the said Library Company of Philadelphia, at their general meetings, are authorized to fix, alter, or enlarge the annual payments thereafter to be made, from time to time, as they shall deem just and reasonable: *Provided* the same shall, at no time, be fixed at less than two, or more than five dollars per annum, exclusive of the accustomed penalties or forfeitures for delay or neglect of payment:—*And whereas*, the annual payments heretofore received have become insufficient to procure the necessary number of books, and to defray the unavoidable expenses of the company:

*Be it therefore enacted by the said Library Company of Philadelphia*, That the annual payment to be made on each share, on the first Monday of May next, and from and after that time, shall be, and it is hereby increased to the sum of Four Dollars, and the Treasurer of the Company is hereby authorized and required to demand and receive the same from the members respectively, under the like penalties and forfeitures as are now in force for recovering the annual payments heretofore established.

*Enacted into a law at a general meeting, held pursuant to public notice, on the twenty-eighth day of April, 1832.*

W. RAWLE, Chairman.

Attest—HENRY J. WILLIAMS, Secretary.

---

*By-Law of the Loganian Library, adopted February 14, 1833.*

The members of the Library Company shall be permitted to take out books from the Loganian Library upon signing a promissory note to return the same undefaced within the time limited by the existing by-law, and upon pledging at the same time their respective shares in the company as security for such return: *Provided*, That no such pledge shall be received, if at the time of applying for a book in the Loganian Library, the applicant has out a book from the Philadelphia Library upon the same share: *And provided also*, That such pledge shall not be received as a sufficient security for any books that shall be considered by the Librarian as of greater value by itself than twenty dollars.

---

*By-law of the Philadelphia Library, adopted February 14, 1833.*

No member shall be entitled to take out a book upon his or her share who at the same time has a book out of the Loganian Library upon a pledge of the same share.



# R U L E S

TO BE OBSERVED BY THE

## LIBRARY COMPANY OF PHILADELPHIA.

---

I. THE Librarian shall attend at the Library, every day (Sundays excepted) from the first day of April until the first day of October, from two o'clock, P. M. until sun-set, and from the first day of October until the first day of April, from one o'clock, P. M. until sun-set. He shall enter in the catalogue, kept at the library, such books as may be purchased or added to the library; label and number the same, as well as all others from which the label or number may be torn off or defaced. He shall also replace the books on the shelves, as they are brought in, as soon as he conveniently can, first having examined whether they are free from damage.

II. He shall lend to any member,

One Folio for five,

One Quarto for three,

One Octavo, or

Two Duodecimos, for two

} Weeks,

and no greater number, unless on hire, or so connected as to be otherwise useless. Such persons, however, who reside at the distance of seven miles or upwards, are permitted to have books one week longer than the above-mentioned times. For all books so lent, he shall take a note, payable to the Company, for double the value, as high as he can estimate, of the book or set of books to which they belong, conditioned to return the same, undefaced, within the time above mentioned; at the expiration of which (unless application has been made by another member for the same books, and the Librarian requested to take a memorandum thereof,) the borrower may, on producing the book to the Librarian, renew his note for the like time.

III. Every person, not being a member, who shall hire a book, &c. shall first give a note for double the value thereof, in the same manner, and be subject to the same regulations, as a member; and shall also deposit, as security, in the hands of the Librarian, double the value of such book or books; but if the book or books should belong to a set, then such person shall deposit treble the value of the volume or volumes which he shall so take out.

IV. Every member, or other person, who shall take out a book or books on hire, shall pay, for the use of the library, the following rates, weekly: For Duodecimos and Octavos two-sixteenths of a

dollar, Quartos, three-sixteenths of a dollar, and Folios four-sixteenths of a dollar, and no smaller sum, although the book may be returned within the week.

V. Every member, or other person, who shall neglect to return the book or books, within the time specified in the second rule, shall for such neglect, pay to the Librarian, for the use of the library, (besides the hire, where the book is not taken out by virtue of a share,) two-sixteenths of a dollar per week: and if not returned, undefaced, within one month from the expiration of the time limited in the note, the fines and hire accruing thereupon shall be doubled; and if not so returned within three months from the same period, the note or deposite money shall be forfeited to the company.

VI. Books returned are to be delivered into the hands of the Librarian, to be examined whether damaged or not.

VII. No person from whom any hire or forfeiture is due, or who hath damaged any book, shall be permitted to have another book till satisfaction be made.

VIII. If a member, and one who is not a member, should apply for the same book at the same time, the member shall have the preference.

IX. A member may take out on hire, without a deposite, as many books in value for which his share in the library shall, by the Librarian, be deemed a sufficient security, on the same terms, in other respects, as persons who are not members.

X. The Librarian shall furnish the Directors, at each monthly meeting, with an account of the fines and forfeitures which have accrued during the preceding month.

XI. The Librarian is to conform to the instructions of the Directors with regard to such books as, from their scarcity and value, are to be let out only on certain conditions, or not at all.

XII. No person, whether a member or not, is to lend the book or books he borrows to any person out of his dwelling-house.

XIII. No book shall be lent on the share of a deceased member, unless the note be signed by all the executors or administrators of such deceased member, or by some one of them, appointed and authorized by written orders of the others.

## STATE OF THE LIBRARY.

In February, 1785,				In July, 1807,			
<i>The Library contained,</i>				<i>The Library contained,</i>			
<i>Works.</i>			<i>Volumes.</i>	<i>Works.</i>			<i>Volumes.</i>
339	Folios,	-	586	968	Folios,	-	1,521
412	Quartos,	-	709	1,424	Quartos,	-	2,193
1,282	Octavos,	-	2,660	3,797	Octavos,	-	7,325
731	Duodecimos,	-	1,532	1,885	Duodecimos,	-	3,418
2,764	-	-	5,487	8,074	-	-	14,457
TOTAL				TOTAL			

In August, 1835,				<i>Increase of the Library,</i>			
<i>The Library contained,</i>				Since July, 1807.			
<i>Works.</i>			<i>Volumes.</i>	<i>Works.</i>			<i>Volumes.</i>
1,184	Folios,	-	1,853	216	Folios,	-	332
2,282	Quartos,	-	3,454	858	Quartos,	-	1,261
9,220	Octavos,	-	18,721	5,423	Octavos,	-	11,396
6,076	Duodecimos,	-	11,193	4,191	Duodecimos,	-	7,775
18,762	-	-	35,221	10,688	-	-	20,764
TOTAL				TOTAL			

## THE LOGANIAN LIBRARY,

Which was annexed to the Library Company of Philadelphia.

In August, 1792,				In August, 1835,			
<i>The Library contained,</i>				<i>The Library contained,</i>			
<i>Works.</i>			<i>Volumes.</i>	<i>Works.</i>			<i>Volumes.</i>
652	Folios,	-	904	994	Folios,	-	1,383
672	Quartos,	-	887	1,148	Quartos,	-	1,553
756	Octavos,	-	933	2,485	Octavos,	-	2,956
981	Duodecimos,	-	1,229	2,295	Duodecimos,	-	2,771
3,061	-	-	3,953	6,922	-	-	8,663
TOTAL				TOTAL			

## RECAPITULATION.

				<i>Works.</i>	<i>Volumes.</i>
In the Philadelphia Library,	-	-	-	18,762	35,221
In the Loganian Library,	-	-	-	6,922	8,663
TOTAL	-	-	-	25,684	43,884



## A TABLE

Showing the number of Shares *sold* and *forfeited*, and the number *held*, at the end of each Year, from the origin of the Library Company (July 1, 1731) to the last day of December, 1834.

Year.	Shares sold.	Total sold.	Shares forfeited.	Total forfeited.	Shares held.
1731	25	25	0	0	25
1732	19	44	1	1	43
1733	12	56	5	6	50
1734	9	65	1	7	58
1735	1	66	0	7	59
1736	7	73	0	7	66
1737	2	75	0	7	68
1738	4	79	0	7	72
1739	1	80	0	7	73
1740	0	80	2	9	71
1741	4	84	0	9	75
1742	1	85	0	9	76
1743	8	93	0	9	84
1744	1	94	0	9	85
1745	4	98	0	9	89
1746	0	98	0	9	89
1747	2	100	0	9	91
1748	3	103	0	9	94
1749	1	104	0	9	95
1750	0	104	0	9	95
1751	0	104	0	9	95
1752	1	105	0	9	96
1753	0	105	0	9	96
1754	0	105	0	9	96
1755	0	105	0	9	96
1756	0	105	0	9	96
1757	0	105	0	9	96
1758	0	105	0	9	96
1759	0	105	0	9	96
1760	0	105	0	9	96
1761	1	106	0	9	97
1762	4	110	0	9	101
1763	1	111	0	9	102
1764	0	111	0	9	102
1765	0	111	0	9	102
1766	0	111	0	9	102
1767	0	111	0	9	102
1768	14	125	1	10	115
1769	+293	418	3	13	405
1770	2	420	9	22	398
1771	1	421	2	24	397
1772	1	422	0	24	398
1773	0	422	4	28	394
1774	1	423	0	28	395
1775	3	426	4	32	394
1776	2	428	0	32	396
1777	12	440	0	32	408
1778	18	458	2	34	424
1779	11	469	0	34	435
1780	1	470	0	34	436
1781	0	470	16	50	420
1782	4	474	12	62	412

Year.	Shares sold.	Total sold.	Shares forfeited.	Total forfeited.	Shares held.
1783	1	475	8	70	405
1784	6	481	2	72	409
1785	3	484	6	78	406
1786	7	491	3	81	410
1787	7	498	1	82	416
1788	1	499	5	87	412
1789	77	576	2	89	487
1790	70	646	6	95	551
1791	61	707	3	98	609
1792	40	747	2	100	647
1793	18	765	3	103	662
1794	4	769	1	104	665
1795	5	774	4	108	666
1796	9	783	1	109	674
1797	2	785	6	115	670
1798	3	788	5	120	668
1799	0	788	3	123	665
1800	0	788	5	128	660
1801	0	788	0	128	660
1802	1	789	1	129	660
1803	1	790	5	134	656
1804	4	794	4	138	656
1805	3	797	10	148	649
1806	15	812	1	149	663
1807	11	823	0	149	674
1808	10	833	0	149	684
1809	8	841	0	149	692
1810	5	846	1	150	696
1811	10	856	0	150	706
1812	9	865	0	150	715
1813	14	879	0	150	729
1814	9	888	0	150	738
1815	4	892	1	151	741
1816	8	900	0	151	749
1817	19	919	0	151	768
1818	16	935	0	151	784
1819	4	939	0	151	788
1820	7	946	0	151	795
1821	10	956	0	151	805
1822	3	959	0	151	808
1823	1	960	0	151	809
1824	2	962	0	151	811
1825	7	969	0	151	818
1826	5	974	0	151	823
1827	3	977	0	151	826
1828	3	980	1	152	828
1829	3	983	4	156	827
1830	3	986	1	157	829
1831	7	993	0	157	836
1832	3	996	2	159	837
1833	1	997	2	161	836
1834	0	997	1	162	835

\* Eight Shares were relinquished before Certificates of Membership were granted.

† 276 of whom were Members of the UNION LIBRARY.

‡ These Shares, amounting to 266, were sold to defray the expense of erecting the BUILDING in which the Library is now kept.

# LIST OF MEMBERS.

## A.

Abbott, Timothy  
Abbott, William  
Adams, Martha Levy  
Albertson, Benjamin  
Alexander, James, Estate.  
Alexander, Charles  
Allen, Solomon  
Alsop, Othniel  
Alter, Jacob  
Anderson, Samuel V.  
Anderson, William V.  
Andrews, John  
Armroyd, George  
Arrott, James  
Ash, Morgan  
Ashurst, Richard  
Astley, Thomas  
Atkinson, Samuel C.  
Atwood, John M.

## B.

Bache, Franklin  
Bache, Richard  
Bacon, Job, Estate.  
Bacon, John  
Badger, Samuel  
Baker, John, Estate.  
Baker, Michael  
Baker, Charles H.  
Baker, Henry S.  
Bancker, Charles N.  
Barclay, John, Estate.  
Barclay, Andrew C.  
Barclay, Jr. John  
Barclay, John A.  
Barnes, Joseph  
Barker, Abraham, Estate.  
Bartram, Rebecca S.  
Bartram, George  
Barton, Thomas P.  
Beere, Jonathan  
Bell, John  
Bell, William, Estate.  
Bell, Margaret  
Bennet, Daniel R.  
Bettle, Samuel  
Bettle, Edward, Estate.  
Betton, Thomas F.  
Beveridge, Thomas

Biddle, Clement, Estate.  
Biddle, William S., Estate.  
Biddle, Thomas  
Biddle, Clement C.  
Biddle, Clement  
Biddle, Jr. Clement  
Biddle, Edward C.  
Bingham, William, Estate.  
Binney, Horace  
Blackwell, Robert, Estate.  
Bleight, Samuel, Estate.  
Blight, George  
Bohlen, John  
Bohlen, Bohl  
Boller, Henry J.  
Bond, Dr. Henry  
Bordley, Elizabeth (now Gibson)  
Bradford, Thomas  
Brantly, William T.  
Bridges, Robert, M. D.  
Brinckle, Thomas R.  
Brinton, John H., Estate.  
Bristoll, Thomas L., Estate.  
Brooks, Samuel  
Broom, James M.  
Brown, Elijah  
Brown, Joseph D.  
Brown, Moses  
Brown, William  
Brown, Alexander  
Browne, John C., Estate.  
Bryan, William P.  
Buckley, Anthony M.  
Bunker, Nathan  
Bunting, Charles W.  
Bunting, Samuel C.  
Burd, Edward S.  
Burd, Sarah  
Burgin, George H.  
Burr, George H.  
Burtis, John  
Butler, Pierce

## C.

Cadwalader, Thomas  
Caldcleugh, Robert A.  
Caldwell, David  
Camac, Turner, Estate.  
Campbell, George  
Campbell, James  
Carey, Henry C.

Carlile, Abraham  
Carman, William  
Carpentier, Lewis D., Estate.  
Carson, Susan  
Carter, Durdin B.  
Chaloner, John, Estate.  
Chamberlain, William  
Chancellor, William  
Chancellor, Hannah  
Chapman, Nathaniel  
Chauncey, Charles  
Chauncey, Elihu  
Chew, Benjamin  
Christian, Peter  
Christian, Samuel J.  
Child, John  
Church, Samuel, Estate.  
Clark, John L.  
Clark, Thomas  
Clark, Ephraim  
Clark, John Y.  
Clapier, Lewis  
Clay, George  
Clay, Joseph A.  
Cleveland, C. D.  
Clement, Jacob B.  
Clemson, William F.  
Cloud, Joseph  
Coates, John R.  
Coates, Mary  
Coates, George M.  
Coates, Benjamin H.  
Coleman, Edward  
Colhoun, Hugh  
Colhoun, Gustavus  
Colhoun, Samuel  
Collins, Zaccheus, Estate.  
Comly, Ethan  
Connell, John  
Cook, Alexander  
Cook, John  
Cooke, David  
Cooke, Elisha C.  
Cooke, John  
Cooke, Lydia  
Cope, Thomas P.  
Cope, Israel  
Cope, Jasper  
Cope, Alfred  
Conrad, Solomon W., Estate.  
Cooper, Daniel W., Estate.  
Cooper, Richard M.



Correy, Margaret S.  
 Cowell, John V.  
 Cowperthwaite, Joseph  
 Coxe, John Redman  
 Coxe, Edmund S.  
 Craige, Seth W.  
 Cresson, James  
 Cresson, John E., Estate.  
 Cresson, Sarah Emlen  
 Cridland, John, Estate.  
 Crothers, William S., Estate.  
 Crozer, James G.  
 Cruikshank, Joseph  
 Cunningham Jane (now Drake)  
 Curtis, John H.  
 Cuthbert, John  
 Cuthbert, Joseph Ogden

## D.

Dallet, Elijah  
 Dallet, Jr. Elijah  
 Davids, Benjamin  
 Davidson, William  
 Davis, Henry R.  
 Davis, Isaac  
 Davis, Isaac R.  
 Dawson, Anne (now Morrison)  
 Dawson, Josiah  
 Denckla, Christian  
 Dewees, William P.  
 Diamond, John  
 Diamond, Maria E.  
 Donaldson, Joseph  
 Donaldson, Edward M.  
 Dixey, Charles  
 Downing, John J.  
 Drinker, Jr. John, Estate.  
 Drinker, Francis  
 Duane, William  
 Duane, Jr. William  
 Duffield, Edward  
 Duncan, Stephen  
 Dundas, James  
 Dunlap, Thomas  
 Dunn, Nathan  
 Duponceau, Peter S.  
 Dupont, Alexis J.  
 Dupuy, Charles M.  
 Duser, Florimond J.  
 Duval, Lewis

## E.

Earle, Thomas  
 Eckfeldt, Adam  
 Edwards, Griffith  
 Eldridge, Jacob R.  
 Elfreth, Isaac C.  
 Ella, John  
 Elliot, John  
 Elwyn, Alfred L.  
 Ely, Hugh, Estate.  
 Ely, Ezra Stiles  
 Emerson, Gouverneur  
 Emlen, Samuel  
 Emlen, George  
 Emlen, William F.

Emlen, Joshua  
 Emlen, Maria  
 Elmslie, Alexander  
 Evans, William  
 Evans, Cadwalader  
 Evans, Griffith  
 Evans, Thomas  
 Evans, Rowland E.  
 Evens, John B., Estate.  
 Evens, Mary  
 Ewing, Edward  
 Ewing, Robert  
 Ewing, Catharine  
 Eyre, Elizabeth

## F.

Farnum, Henry  
 Fassit, James  
 Fell, Jr. Jonathan, Estate.  
 Finney, Christiana  
 Fisher, Samuel R.  
 Fisher, James C.  
 Fisher, Samuel W., Estate.  
 Fisher, James L., Estate.  
 Fisher, Joseph  
 Fisher, William W.  
 Fisher, Joshua F.  
 Folwell, John G.  
 Folwell, William  
 Foster, Nathaniel C.  
 Foster, William  
 Fox, Samuel M., Estate.  
 Fraley, Frederick  
 Franklin, Walter  
 Frazer, Persifor  
 Fry, William  
 Fullerton, Alexander  
 Furness, William H.

## G.

Gallaher, James, Estate.  
 Garrigues, Benjamin  
 George, Richard  
 Gest, John  
 Gerhard, William  
 Gibson, George  
 Gibson, James  
 Gibson, John, Estate.  
 Gibson, John (Farmer)  
 Gill, Robert  
 Gilpin, Henry D.  
 Gilpin, Charles  
 Goddard, John  
 Gordon, David F.  
 Govett, William G.  
 Graham, Peter  
 Grandom, Hart  
 Graff, Charles  
 Gratz, Hyman  
 Green, Edmund  
 Greeves, James R.  
 Greiner, John  
 Grelaud, Titon, Estate.  
 Griffith, Dr. R. Eaglesfield  
 Griffiths, Samuel P., Estate.  
 Groves, Daniel

## H.

Hacker, Isaiah  
 Haines, Jane B.  
 Hale, Thomas  
 Hall, Thomas M., Estate.  
 Hall, Jacob  
 Hallowell, John  
 Hamilton, James, Estate.  
 Hansel, William S.  
 Hare, Robert  
 Harland, John, Estate.  
 Harmes, Jacob N.  
 Harrold, William  
 Hart, John V.  
 Hassinger, Jacob, Estate.  
 Haworth, John, Estate.  
 Hay, William J.  
 Haydock, Samuel  
 Haydock, Eden  
 Hays, Isaac, M. D.  
 Hazard, Erskine  
 Hazlehurst, Isaac, Estate.  
 Harvey, Samuel D.  
 Helfenstein, Albert  
 Hembel, Jr. William  
 Henry, Alexander  
 Hertzog, Peter  
 Hewitt, William, Estate.  
 Hewson, Thomas T.  
 Heyl, Jr. John  
 Heylin, Isaac  
 Hickling, Carter  
 Hill, David  
 Hildeburn, Samuel  
 Hodge, William L.  
 Hodgson, Jr. William  
 Holland, Nathaniel  
 Hollingsworth, Levi, Estate.  
 Hollingsworth, Paschall  
 Holmes, John  
 Hood, John M.  
 Hood, William  
 Hooton, Mott  
 Hopkinson, Joseph  
 Horner, Alfred  
 Hospital, The Pennsylvania  
 Howard, Thomas, Estate.  
 Howell, Arthur, Estate.  
 Howell, Edward W.  
 Howell, George  
 Howell, Benjamin B.  
 Howell, Samuel E.  
 Huber, Frederick A.  
 Huddell, Jr. Joseph  
 Hughes, Rev. John  
 Humphreys, Joshua  
 Hutchinson, Mahlon  
 Hutchinson, James  
 Hutchinson, Thomas  
 Hutchinson, Benjamin P.  
 Hyde, William

## I.

Ingersoll, Charles J.  
 Ingersoll, Joseph R.  
 Ingraham, Edward D.  
 Innes, Edward W.

## J.

Jackson, Benjamin  
 Jackson, Washington  
 Jackson, M. D. Samuel  
 Jackson, Andrew  
 James, Thomas C., Estate.  
 James, Jr. Thomas C.  
 James' St., Church  
 Jaudon, Samuel  
 Jeanes, Isaiah  
 Jenkins, William, Estate.  
 Jenks, Joseph R.  
 Johnson, Jr. John, Estate.  
 Johnson, Benjamin, Estate.  
 Johnson, Topliß  
 Johnston, Alexander W.  
 Jones, Dr. John, Estate.  
 Jones, David  
 Jones, Jr. Benjamin  
 Jones, Isaac C.  
 Jones, M. D. Thomas P.  
 Jones, Samuel W.  
 Jones, William H.  
 Jones, John M.  
 Jordan, John  
 Justice, George M.  
 Justice, Jacob

## K.

Kane Elisha, Estate.  
 Keating, John  
 Keating, William H.  
 Keith, William  
 Keemle, Samuel  
 Keen, Sarah  
 Keene, Sarah L.  
 Kemper, Jackson  
 Kennedy, David, Estate.  
 Keppele, Catharine C.  
 Ker, William  
 Kiernan, Grace  
 King, James, Estate.  
 King, Daniel  
 King, William W.  
 Kingston, Stephen  
 Kinsman, Charles W.  
 Kirkham, William  
 Kirkpatrick, David  
 Kitchen, James, Estate.  
 Kite, Thomas  
 Kittera, Thomas  
 Klapp, Dr. Joseph  
 Knauff, Henry  
 Knight, Alexander, Estate.  
 Krumbhaar, Lewis  
 Kuhl, Henry  
 Kuhn, Hartman  
 Kuhn, Charles  
 Kuhn, Jr. Hartman

## L.

Landreth, Jr. David  
 Lardner, Lynford Estate  
 Large, John  
 Large, James  
 Large, Robert H.

Latimer, George, Estate.  
 Latimer, John R.  
 Latimer, William G., Estate.  
 Laussat, Jr. Anthony, Estate.  
 Lawrence, Mary L. Evans  
 Lawrence, Joseph R.  
 Lawrence, Sarah A.  
 Lea, Joseph  
 Lea, Isaac  
 Lea, Mathew Carey  
 Lea, Thomas T.  
 Leaming, J. Fisher  
 Leedom, Jonathan  
 Leger, Ann Elizabeth  
 Lehman, Ann (now Wells)  
 Leiper, Thomas, Estate.  
 Levy, L. J.  
 Lewis, David  
 Lewis, Joseph S.  
 Lewis, Mordecai  
 Lewis, Mordecai D.  
 Lewis, Rachel  
 Lewis, Robert M.  
 Lewis, Lawrence  
 Lewis, Samuel N.  
 Lewis, Jr. David  
 Lewis, Edwin M.  
 Linnard, Thomas M.  
 Lippincott, Joshua  
 Lisle, John  
 Littell, Eliakim  
 Littell, Mary Frazer  
 Logan, Albanus C.  
 Logan, Deborah  
 Livezey, John  
 Longstreth, Joshua  
 Longstreth, Isaac T.  
 Longstreth, Morris  
 Lowber, John C., Estate.  
 Loxley, George W.  
 Loxley, Richard  
 Loyd, Isaac S.

## M.

Maccoun, Henry T.  
 Maclure, William  
 Madeira, George A.  
 Maitland, John  
 Marr, Elizabeth  
 Marache, Nicholas  
 Markland, John  
 Marshall, Elizabeth  
 Mason, Thomas, Estate.  
 Mason, Jr. Samuel  
 Massey, Jr. Charles  
 Matlack, Thomas  
 Maxwell, Robert  
 Mayer, Philip F.  
 McAllister, John  
 McAlpin, James  
 McCall, Archibald  
 McCall, Peter  
 McCaraher, Alexander  
 McCrea, Jr. John  
 McCreedy, Jeremiah  
 McEuen, Dr. Thomas  
 McIlvaine, Joseph  
 McIlvaine, William

McKean, Hannah  
 McKean, William W.  
 McMurtrie, James  
 Mease, James  
 Meigs, Charles D.  
 Meredith, William  
 Meredith, William M.  
 Messchert, H.  
 Mifflin, Lloyd  
 Mifflin, Sarah  
 Mifflin, James L.  
 Miller, Abraham  
 Miller, Jr. John  
 Miller, Joseph  
 Miller, Julianna  
 Miller, Anna Maria  
 Milligan, James, Estate.  
 Milnor, James  
 Mitchell, John K.  
 Mitchell, Thomas  
 Montgomery, Mary H.  
 Moore, J. Wilson  
 Morgan, Benjamin, Estate.  
 Morgan, Thomas, Estate.  
 Morgan, Benjamin R.  
 Morgan, George W.  
 Morris, Luke W., Estate.  
 Morris, Isaac W., Estate.  
 Morris, Benjamin  
 Morris, Catharine W.  
 Morris, Israel W.  
 Morris, Abigail  
 Morris, Thomas  
 Morris, Thomas W.  
 Morris, Richard Hill  
 Morris, Stephen P.  
 Morris, Jacob G.  
 Moss, Joseph M.  
 Morton, Samuel G.  
 Murray, Juliana  
 Musgrave, James  
 Myers, John B.

## N.

Nash, William, Estate.  
 Neal, William  
 Neff, John  
 Neill, Lewis, Estate.  
 Newbold, James S.  
 Newbold, Elizabeth R.  
 Newlin, Thomas S.  
 Newman, John B.  
 Nicholas, Samuel  
 Nicklin, Julia  
 Nixon, John, Estate.  
 Norris, Charles, Estate.  
 Norris, Joseph P.  
 Norris, Charles  
 Norris, Jr. Joseph P.  
 Norris, William  
 Nugent, George

## O.

Oakford, Richard  
 Oakford, Parsey  
 O'Connor, Ann C.  
 Odenheimer, John W.



Ogden, Robert W.  
Ogden, John M.  
Otto, John C.

## P.

Palmer, Samuel  
Parke, Hannah  
Parker, Isaac B.  
Parker, Jeremiah, Estate.  
Parker, Richard, Estate.  
Parker, Samuel  
Parker, Joseph  
Parrish, Joseph  
Paschall, Stephen, Estate.  
Paschall, Thomas J., Estate.  
Patterson, Robert M.  
Patton, Abraham, Estate.  
Paton, Samuel  
Paul, John  
Paul, James  
Paul, Comegys  
Paul, Samuel W.  
Paul's St., Church  
Paxson, Richard  
Peace, Joseph, Estate.  
Pearson, Benjamin  
Pearson, Isaac L.  
Pearson, Mary  
Peirce, Jacob  
Pemberton, Henry  
Pemberton, Mary, Estate, (late Fox)  
Pemberton, Rebecca C.  
Pemberton, Anne  
Penington, Edward  
Penington, William L. C.  
Penington, John  
Pennock, Horatio B.  
Pennock, Sarah  
Pennock, Abraham L.  
Penrose, Charles  
Peries, Adolphus  
Perit, John W.  
Perot, John  
Perot, Elliston, Estate.  
Perot, Joseph  
Peters, Richard  
Pettit, Sarah Barry Dale  
Philadelphia Society for the support, &c. Charity Schools.  
Phillips, Henry M.  
Phillips, William  
Phillips, John S.  
Physick, Philip Syng  
Pidgeon, David  
Piersoll, William  
Pierie, John G.  
Pleasants, Joseph, Estate.  
Pleasants, Ann E.  
Platt, William  
Poalk, Robert  
Porter, F. W.  
Potts, Jr. John  
Potts, Joseph K.  
Poulson, Zachariah  
Poulson, John  
Poulson, Charles A.  
Poulson, Susanna (now Dobson)

Prentice, John  
Preston, Jonas  
Price, Susan W.  
Price, Richard  
Price, Sarah Ann  
Purdon, John

## R.

Ralston, Robert  
Randall, Josiah  
Randolph, George F.  
Randolph, Jacob  
Rawle, William  
Rawle, Jr. William  
Read, John  
Read, John M.  
Read, William  
Read, James  
Read, James (in Trust)  
Reath, Thomas  
Reed, William B.  
Reisky, James  
Remington, Thomas P.  
Rhoads, Elizabeth  
Richards, Thomas  
Richardson, Nathaniel  
Richardson, John  
Ricketts, Philip  
Ridgway, Jacob  
Riggs, Romulus  
Ritchie, Sarah, Estate.  
Robb, Alexander  
Robbins, John  
Roberts, Hugh, Estate.  
Roberts, George  
Roberts, Joseph  
Roberts, Charles  
Roberts, Algernon S.  
Robertson, James  
Robinson, Jonathan J.  
Rogers, William  
Rogers, Molton C.  
Rotch, Susan  
Rugan, John  
Rush, Benjamin, Estate.

## S.

Sansom, William  
Savage, John, Estate.  
Say, Thomas, Estate.  
Schively, William  
Schrack, Christian  
Scott, John M.  
Seckel, George D.  
Sergeant, John  
Sergeant, Elizabeth B.  
Sergeant, David R.  
Sergeant, Thomas  
Sergeant, Elizabeth F.  
Sergeant, Winthrop  
Service, Andrew  
Sellers, Coleman, Estate.  
Sellers, James  
Sellers, Samuel  
Sellers, Ann  
Sharpless, John T.  
Sharpless, Blakey  
Sharswood, James

Shaw, Samuel, Estate.  
Sheaff, George D.  
Sheepshanks, William  
Sherwood, Samuel  
Shewell, Thomas  
Shewell, Mary (now Keim)  
Shippen, Dr. William  
Shields, Robert  
Shields, Thomas  
Shober, Samuel L.  
Shoemaker, Samuel, Estate.  
Shoemaker, Jonathan  
Shoemaker, Hannah  
Sill, Joseph  
Silver, J. S.  
Simmons, Stephen  
Simmons, Anthony  
Sims, Joseph  
Sims, Richard Key Heath  
Singer, John  
Siter, Jr. John  
Smith, Benjamin  
Smith, Jonathan B.  
Smith, George A.  
Smith, Joshua R.  
Smith, Robert  
Smith, Samuel F.  
Smith, Daniel B.  
Smith, John C.  
Smith, William H.  
Smith, George R.  
Smith, Jacob R.  
Smith, Charles Edward, Estate.  
Smith, Francis Gurney  
Smith, Benjamin P.  
Smith, Louisa  
Smith, John J.  
Smith, Joseph Few  
Smith, Joseph P.  
Smith, Daniel  
Smith, James S.  
Smith, George W. (in Trust)  
Snelling, Jr. Samuel  
Solms, Joseph  
Souder, Jacob, Estate.  
Sparks, Thomas  
Speakman, Townsend, Estate.  
Spohn, Elizabeth  
Stackhouse, Powell  
Stacey, David B.  
Steinmetz, John, Estate.  
Stevens, Edward, Estate.  
Stevenson, Cornelius  
Stewardson, Thomas  
Stewardson, George  
Stewart, Thomas  
Stewart, William  
Stille, Benjamin  
Stille, Jr. John  
Stille, Catharine  
Stokes, Charles  
Stott, Elizabeth  
Strawbridge, John  
Sulger, Jacob  
Swaim, James  
Swift, Joseph, Estate.  
Swift, Mary  
Swift, Elizabeth  
Sykes, Robert W.



## T.

Taylor, James  
 Taylor, Robert  
 Taylor, Benjamin  
 Taylor, Lydia  
 Taylor, Edward L.  
 Taylor, Elizabeth  
 Tenbrook, William E.  
 Tevis, Benjamin  
 Thackara, James  
 Thomas, Joseph  
 Thomas, Zebulon  
 Thompson, Jonah  
 Thompson, Rockland C.  
 Thomson, Jesse  
 Thomson, Peter  
 Thomson, Charles W.  
 Tilghman, Edward, Estate.  
 Toland, Henry, Estate.  
 Toland, Robert  
 Toland, George W.  
 Toland, Henry  
 Tolbert, John  
 Trautwine, William  
 Troth, Henry  
 Troth, Samuel F.  
 Trotter, Joseph  
 Trotter, Sansom W.  
 Tunis, Anna Eliza

## V.

Vanderkemp, John J.  
 Van Gelder, Garret  
 Van Hall, Peter J.  
 Vaughan, John  
 Vaux, George  
 Vaux, Roberts  
 Volans, Mary C.

## W.

Wagner, John, Estate.  
 Walker, Marianne  
 Wallace, Joshua M., Estate.  
 Wallace, John B.  
 Waln, Robert  
 Waln, Jesse, Estate.  
 Waln, Jacob S.  
 Waln, William, Estate.  
 Waln, Jacob  
 Waln, Jr. Nicholas  
 Walsh, Robert  
 Warner, Joseph  
 Watson, Joseph  
 Wayne, William  
 Weir, Silas E.  
 Wells, Richard W.  
 Welsh, Samuel  
 West, William, Estate.  
 West, William  
 Wetherill, Jr. Samuel, Estate.  
 Wetherill, Samuel M.  
 Wetherill, Joseph  
 Wetherill, Samuel R.  
 Wetherill, George D.  
 Wharton, William Craig  
 Wharton, William  
 Wharton, Francis R.  
 Wharton, John (in Trust)  
 Wharton, Thomas I.  
 Wharton, Hannah M.  
 Wheeler, Enoch  
 Wheeler, Charles  
 White, William  
 White, John  
 White, Rebecca S.  
 White, William R.  
 Wickersham, Thomas  
 Wikoff, Peter, Estate.  
 Wilcox, Samuel

Wilcox, Charles G.  
 Williams, Thomas  
 Williams, George  
 Williams, Anna Maria  
 Williams, Henry J.  
 Williams, Julia R.  
 Willing, Charles  
 Willing, Richard  
 Wilmer, Peregrine  
 Wilson, George S., Estate.  
 Wilson, Thomas  
 Wilson, William  
 Wistar, Thomas  
 Wistar, Richard  
 Wistar, Jr. Sarah  
 Wistar, Bartholomew  
 Wistar, Mifflin  
 Wister, Charles J.  
 Wister, John  
 Wister, William  
 Wood, George B.  
 Wood, Richard D.  
 Wright, Peter  
 Wurts, Maurice  
 Wylie, Samuel B.

## Y.

Yard, James, Estate.  
 Yard, Pearson  
 Yarnall, Ellis  
 Yarnall, Benjamin H.  
 Yarnall, Edward  
 Young, James H.  
 Young, William W.

## Z.

Zane, Jesse  
 Zell, Thomas  
 Zollickoffer, Henry M.

*The names of the Librarians, and the time of service of each, from the first Establishment of the Library, to the first of July, 1829.*

Names of the Librarians.	When appointed.	Time of resignation.	T. of service.		
			Years	Months	Days
* No Librarian from	July 1, 1731, to	November 14, 1732.	1	4	13
Louis Timothée,	November 14, 1732,	December 10, 1733.	1	0	26
Benjamin Franklin,	December 10, 1733,	March 11, 1734.	0	3	1
William Parsons,	March 11, 1734,	May 1, 1746.	12	1	20
Robert Greenway,	May 1, 1746,	June 13, 1763.	17	1	12
John Edwards,	June 13, 1763,	February 13, 1764.	0	8	0
Francis Hopkinson,	February 13, 1764,	May 13, 1765.	1	3	0
James Johnston,	May 13, 1765,	May 9, 1768.	2	11	26
Ludowic Sprogle,	May 9, 1768,	May 1, 1769.	0	11	22
Ludowic Sprogle, and }	Joint Librarians, {	May 1, 1770.	1	0	0
John De Mauregnault, }	May 1, 1769, }				
John De Mauregnault,	May 1, 1770,	August 5, 1771.	1	3	4
William Attmore,	August 5, 1771,	May 20, 1773.	1	9	15
Charles Cist,	May 20, 1773,	April 14, 1774.	0	10	24
Francis Daymon,	April 14, 1774,	June 27, 1777.	3	2	13
Samuel Lobdill,	June, 27, 1777,	December 8, 1778.	1	5	11
John Todd, the elder,	December 8, 1778,	June 24, 1779.	0	6	16
Bernard Fearis,	June 24, 1779,	January 13, 1780.	0	6	19
Joseph Fawcett,	January 13, 1780,	January 13, 1784.	4	0	0
John Todd, Jr.	January 13, 1784,	February 19, 1785.	1	1	6
Zachariah Poulson,	February 19, 1785,	May 8, 1806.	21	2	19
George Campbell,	May 8, 1806,	May 8, 1829.	23	0	0
John J. Smith, Jr.	May 8, 1829,		6	0	0

July 1, 1835—Since the first formation of the Company, 104 YEARS.

\* The Instrument of Association, signed by thirty-eight Members, was dated July 1, 1731. The first meeting of the Directors, therein appointed, was held on the eighth day of November following. The first importation of Books from London, amounting to £45 sterling, arrived the last of October, 1732, and on the fourteenth of the next ensuing month Louis Timothée, the first Librarian, was appointed, and the Library thereupon opened in a chamber of Robert Grace's house, in Pewter-platter Alley, now called Jones's Alley. On the seventh of April, 1740, the Library was removed from thence to the western wing of the State-house. In August, 1773, it was transferred to the Carpenters' Hall, and in October, 1790, it was placed in the present building.

† At this time the Union Library (into which the Amicable and Association Libraries had previously merged) was incorporated with this Company, and John De Mauregnault, Librarian of the former, and Ludowic Sprogle, Librarian of the latter Company, jointly performed the duties of that station, until the first of May, 1770, when Ludowic Sprogle resigned.

# SYNOPSIS.

## VOL. I.

BIBLIOGRAPHY,	Page.		Page.
CLASS I.—RELIGION.		1 Common, Chancery, Commercial and Mercantile Law,	143
		Constitutional and Municipal Law and Commentaries,	149
Treatises on Toleration,	8	The United States,	150
Treatises on Natural Religion, and on the Existence of a God,	9	Foreign: British,	153
The Holy Scriptures: Texts and Versions,	11	Continental Europe,	156
Apocryphal Books,	16	Asia,	157
Scripture Histories, Dictionaries, Concordances and Harmonies,	16	Criminal and Penal Law, Police, Prisons, and Prison Discipline,	158
Criticism, Interpretation of and Commentaries on the Scriptures,	22	Criminal and State Trials,	162
Treatises on the Truth and Evi- dences of Revealed Religion,	29	Reports, Trials in Civil Cases, Individual and Particular Cases,	170
Creeds, Catechisms, Liturgies and Treatises thereon,	35	Law relating to Women, Marriage and Divorce,	174
Collections of Prayers,	39	Patent Law, Copyright,	174
Metrical versions of the Psalms: Hymns,	40	Military Law, Treatises on Courts- Martial,	175
Ancient and Modern Theologians,	41	Trials,	175
Doctrinal, Practical, Controversial and Miscellaneous Divinity,	45	CLASS III.—SCIENCES AND ARTS.	
Sermons, Pastoral Letters and Charges,	90	Philosophy,	177
Jewish Antiquities, History, Cus- toms, &c.	114	Encyclopædias, and Dictionaries of Arts and Sciences,	182
Ecclesiastical History,	116	Metaphysics,	183
History of the Inquisition,	130	Physiognomy and Phrenology,	187
Lives of Saints, Martyrologies,	130	Occult Philosophy, Alchemy, As- trology, Demonology, &c.	188
Bible, Missionary, and other So- cieties,	132	Logic,	192
Paganism, Mahomedanism, Mythol- ogy,	134	Ethics, or Moral Philosophy,	193
CLASS II.—JURISPRUDENCE.		Ethical Treatises on the Passions, Virtues, Vices, Happiness, &c.	201
General Treatises on Laws,	137	Education, Elementary Works for Youth, &c.	206
Law of Nature, and of Nations,	138	Universities, Colleges, and Public Schools,	213
Treaties,	140	General Treatises on Government and Politics,	215
Ancient, Civil, Feudal and Ecclesi- astical Law,	141	Political Economy, Population, Pau- perism,	221
		Money, Finance, Banks, Paper Cre- dit, &c.	228



	Page.		Page.
Trade, Commerce, Weights and Measures, Usury,	233	Architecture,	369
Slavery and the Slave Trade,	241	Views and descriptions of Edifices,	
Internal Improvements, Roads, Canals, Bridges, Tunnels, Wheel Carriages, &c.	247	Ruins, Arches, Columns, &c.	372
Hospitals, Dispensaries, and Poor Houses,	252	Vases, Gems, &c.	375
Natural Philosophy, General Treatises, Systems, &c.	253	Music,	375
Electricity, Galvanism, Magnetism, Meteorology, Pneumatics,	259	Arts and Trades, General works,	
Chemistry,	264	Dictionaries,	376
Natural History, General works,	269	Art of Memory,	378
Natural History of different Countries, &c.	275	Art of Writing and Printing,	378
Geology, Volcanoes, Earthquakes, Waters, &c.	276	Stenography, or Short-Hand,	380
Mineralogy, Metals, Mines, Fossils,	280	Book Keeping,	380
Botany, General works,	283	Arts and Manufactures in general,	381
Zoology: Animals, Birds, Fishes, Insects, Shells, &c.	291	Particular Arts,	381
Medicine, General and Miscellaneous works,	296	Agriculture and Gardening,	385
Treatises on Health, Diet, Regimen,	300	Treatises on Horses, Cattle, Sheep, &c. The Veterinary Art, Farriery,	394
Theory and Practice of Medicine, Diseases incident to various Places, Professions, &c.	309	Treatises on Silk Worms and Bees,	397
Treatises on particular Diseases,	311	Treatises on Cookery, &c.	398
Anatomy and Physiology,	323	Treatises on Warming, Lighting, and Ventilating Buildings, &c.	399
Surgery and Obstetrics,	330	Miscellaneous,	400
Materia Medica: Pharmacopœias, Dispensatories,	331	Navigation, Naval Architecture,	
Mathematics, General and Miscellaneous works,	335	Naval Tactics,	400
Arithmetic, Algebra, Fluxions,	337	Military Art, Militia,	403
Geometry, Surveying, Trigonometry,	340	Recreative Arts,	406
Logarithms, Mathematical Tables, and Instruments,	343	Chess,	408
Calculations of Probabilities, Life Annuities,	344		
Mechanics: Hydrostatics, Descriptions of Machines, Steam Engines, &c.	344	CLASS IV.—BELLES-LETTRES.	
Astronomy, Astronomical Tables, Atlases, Instruments, &c.	348	Literary History,	409
Treatises on the Calendar,	352	Grammar and Lexicography, General works,	411
Almanacs, Ephemerides,	353	Greek and Latin Languages,	412
Optics: Light, Vision, &c.	356	Oriental, European, and other Languages,	415
The Fine Arts,	358	Rhetoric, Criticism, Oratory,	423
Arts of Design, Perspective Painting, Engraving, Sculpture, &c.	359	Orations, Speeches, Eulogiums, and Addresses,	430
Books of Prints, Catalogues and Descriptions of Pictures, &c.	364	Treatises on Poetry,	439
		Greek and Latin Poetry, and Translations,	440
		English Poetry,	450
		French, Italian and German Poetry, and Translations,	490
		Treatises on the Stage,	496
		Dramatic works, Greek and Latin, and Translations,	498
		English Dramatic works,	500
		French, Italian, German, &c. and Translations,	516
		History of Fiction,	519
		Works of Fiction, Wit, and Humour, Imaginary Voyages and adventures, Fables, in the English Language,	520

	Page.		Page.
Greek, Latin, French, and other Languages,	544	Memoirs and Transactions of Scientific and Literary Institutions,	589
Anecdotes, Proverbs, Maxims, Dialogues, and Emblems,	547	Periodical Literature, Scientific Journals,	592
Epistolary Writers,	552	Religious Journals,	594
Polygraphy, or the works of Authors who have written on various subjects and in various styles,	562	Literary Journals, Magazines, and Reviews,	595
Literary Miscellanies, Essays,	572	Registers,	603
		Gazettes,	604
		Directories,	606





## Bibliography.

- Adelung*, 8746, O. An historical sketch of Sanscrit literature; with copious bibliographical notices of Sanscrit works. From the German of Adelung. Oxford, 1832.
- Ames*, 449 & 1963, Q. Typographical Antiquities; or, the history of printing in England, Scotland and Ireland. Containing memoirs of our ancient printers, and a register of the books printed by them. Begun by the late Joseph Ames, F. R. & A. SS., considerably augmented by William Herbert, of Cheshunt, Herts; and now greatly enlarged, with copious notes, and illustrated with appropriate engravings; comprehending the history of English literature, and a view of the progress of the art of engraving in Great Britain; by the Rev. T. F. Dibdin. London, 1810. 5 vols. *M*.
- 1984, Q. Typographical Antiquities: being an historical account of printing in England; with some memoirs of our ancient printers, and a register of the books printed by them from the year 1471 to 1500. With an appendix concerning printing in Scotland and Ireland to the same time. By Joseph Ames, F. R. S. &c. With plates and cuts. London, 1749. *M*.
- Arch*, 4858, O. Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books on sale, by John and Arthur Arch. London, 1815. *Gift of J. and A. Arch.*
- Ayscough*, 768, Q. A catalogue of the manuscripts preserved in the British museum, hitherto undescribed. By Samuel Ayscough. 2 vols. London, 1782.
- Baretti*, 635, O. The Italian Library; containing an account of the lives and works of the most valuable authors of Italy; with a preface exhibiting the changes of the Tuscan language, from the barbarous ages to the present time. By Giuseppe Baretti. London, 1757.
- Beauclerk*, 6500, O. Bibliotheca Beauclerkiana. A catalogue of the large and valuable library of the late Hon. Topham Beauclerk, F. R. S. Comprehending an excellent choice of books, to the number of upwards of thirty thousand volumes, &c. &c. London, 1781. *M*.
- Beloe*, 3812, O. Anecdotes of Literature and scarce books, by William Beloe. 6 vols. London, 1807.

- Bent*, 1429, O. A general catalogue of books in all languages, arts, and sciences, printed in Great Britain, and published in London, from the year 1700 to 1786. By W. Bent. London, 1786.
- 8215, O. The London catalogue of books, for 1799. By W. Bent. London, 1799.
- 4680, O. The London catalogue of books, with their sizes and prices for 1814. Arranged by W. Bent. London.
- Brunet*, 6785, O. Catalogue des Livres rares, &c. du cabinet de M. d'Ourches, &c. &c. Par J. Ch. Brunet, fils. A Paris, 1811.
- Brydges*, 7686 & 6684, O. Censura Literaria. Containing titles, abstracts, and opinions of old English books, with original disquisitions, articles of biography, and other literary antiquities. By Samuel Egerton Brydges, Esq. 10 vols. 1805, 1807.
- 6685, O. Restituta; or, titles and characters of old books, &c. By Sir Samuel Egerton Brydges, K. J. Nos. 1, 2, 4, 6, 7, 11. London, 1815.
- Byrd*, 1052, F. A catalogue of the books in the library at Westover, Va.; belonging to William Byrd, Esq. MS. M.
- Clark*, 7288, O. A concise view of the succession of Sacred Literature, in a chronological arrangement of authors and their works, from the invention of alphabetical characters, to A. D. 1445. Vol. 1, part 1, by Adam Clark, L.L. D. Part 2, by J. B. B. Clarke, M. A. London, 1830.
- Clarke*, 457, D. Bibliographical Dictionary; containing a chronological account of books; with anecdotes of authors, printers, and publishers. By Dr. Adam Clarke. 6 vols. Manchester, 1804.
- Crofts*, 6502, O. Bibliotheca Croftsiana. A catalogue of the curious and distinguished library of the late Rev. and learned Thomas Crofts, A. M., F. R. S., &c. &c. London, 1783. M.
- Davis*, 2853, D. An olio of bibliographical and literary anecdotes, and memoranda, original and selected. By William Davis. London, 1814.
- 2813, D. Journey round the library of a Bibliomaniac, or cento of notes and reminiscences concerning rare, curious, and valuable books. By William Davis. London, 1821.
- 3103, D. A second journey round the library of a Bibliomaniac; or cento of notes and reminiscences of rare, curious, and valuable books. By William Davis. London, 1825.
- Dibdin*, 3944, O. An introduction to the knowledge of rare and valuable editions of the Greek and Latin classics; including an account of Polyglot bibles, the best Greek, and Greek and Latin editions of the Septuagint and New Testament; the scriptores de re rustica; Greek romance, and lexicons and grammars. By the Rev. Thomas F. Dibdin. Third edition. 2 vols. London, 1808.
- 6583, O. The same. London, 1804. M.
- 4350, O. Bibliomania, or book-madness; a bibliographical romance, in six parts; illustrated with cuts. By the Rev. Thomas Frognall Dibdin. London, 1811.
- 5060, O. The Bibliographical Decameron: or, ten days pleasant discourse upon illuminated manuscripts and subjects connected with early engraving, topography and bibliography. By T. F. Dibdin. 3 vols. London, 1817.
- 1664, Q. Bibliotheca Spenceriana; or a descriptive catalogue of the books printed in the fifteenth century, and of many valuable first editions in the library of George John, Earl Spencer. By the Rev. Thomas F. Dibdin; 4 vols. London, 1814.
- 1828, Q. & 6473, O. Ædes Althorpianæ; or, an account of the mansion, books and pictures, at Althorp: the residence of George John, Earl Spencer, K. G. To which is added, a supplement to the bibliotheca



Spenceriana, or a descriptive catalogue of the books printed in the XV century in that library. By the Rev. Thomas Frognall Dibdin, F. R. S. &c. librarian to his lordship. With exquisite engravings. London, 1822. *M.*

*Dibdin*, 6474, O. A descriptive catalogue of the books printed in the XV century, lately forming part of the library of the Duke di Cassano Serra, and now the property of George John, Earl Spencer, K. G. With a general index of authors and editions contained in the present volume, and in the bibliotheca Spenceriana and Ædes Althorpiana. By the Rev. Thomas Frognall Dibdin, F. R. S. &c., librarian to his lordship. London, 1823. *M.*

——— 5958, O. The library companion; or the young man's guide, and the old man's comfort, in the choice of a library. By the Rev. T. F. Dibdin. 2 vols. London, 1824.

*Dupin*, 192, F. A history of ecclesiastical writers; containing an account of the lives and writings of the primitive fathers. By Lewis Ellis Dupin. 7 vols. London. 1699.

——— 765, & 8434, O. Universal library of historians; containing an account of their lives, the abridgement, &c. of their histories; with critical observations on their style and character, and a catalogue of the several editions of their works. Translated from the French of Lewis Ellis Dupin. 2 vols. London, 1709.

*Evans*, 1473, O. 2. Catalogue of pamphlets printed for T. Evans. London.

*Fabricius*, 1275, Q. Alberti Fabricii bibliotheca Græca, sive notitia scriptorum veterum Græcorum. Tomi 14, in 13. Hamburgi, 1718. *P.*

——— 1716, O. Joh. Alberti Fabricii bibliotheca Latina, sive notitia veterum Latinorum quorumcunque scripta ad nos pervenerunt. Londini, 1703. *L.*

——— 1488, D. Joh. Alberti Fabricii bibliotheca Latina, mediæ et in finæ ætatis. Tomi VI. Hamburgi, 1734. *P.*

——— 1272, Q. J. Alberti Fabricii bibliographia antiquaria. Editio 2da. Hamburgi et Lipsiæ, 1716. *P.*

——— 1274, Q. Alberti Fabricii bibliotheca Latina, sive notitia auctorum veterum Latinorum. Tomi 2. Venetiis, 1728. *P.*

*Farmer*, 6520, O. Bibliotheca Farmeriana. A catalogue of the curious, valuable and extensive library, in print and manuscript, of the late Rev. Richard Farmer, D. D. With the prices. London, 1798. *M.*

*Gesner*, 500, F. Conradi Gesneri bibliotheca seu scriptorum omnium ferè catalogus. Tiguri, 1574. *L.*

*Goodhugh*, 6300, O. The English gentleman's library manual; or a guide to the formation of a library of select literature; accompanied with notices of authors and books. By William Goodhugh. London, 1827.

*Hartshorne*, 7103, O. The book rarities in the University of Cambridge; illustrated by original letters and notes. By the Rev. C. H. Hartshorne, M. A. London, 1829.

*Harwood*, 1506, D. View of the various editions of the Greek and Roman classics, with remarks. By Edward Harwood, D. D. London, 1775. *P.*

*Hayter*, 1665, Q. A report on the Herculaneum manuscripts, in a letter to the Prince Regent, by the Rev. John Hayter, A. M. London, 1814.

*Horne*, 4575, O. An introduction to the history of bibliography; to which is prefixed, a memoir on the public libraries of the ancients: by Thomas H. Horne. 2 vols. London, 1814.

*Julius*, 2621, D. 2. Bibliotheca Germano—Glottica, oder Versuch einer literatur der alterthümer der sprachen und Völkerchaften der Reiche Germanischen ursprung und Germanischer beymischung von Dr. Nikolas Heinrich Julius. Hamburg, 1817.

- Kennet*, 211, Q. The foundation of an American library; being a catalogue of several books, papers and writings, given to the society for the propagation of the gospel in foreign parts. By Bishop White Kennet. London, 1713.
- Lackington*, 5046, O. Lackington, Allen's & Co. general catalogue of books on divinity, ecclesiastical history, and sermons, &c. London, 1815. *Gift of S. Travers.*
- Lansdowne*, 6498, O. Bibliotheca Manuscripta Lansdowniana. A catalogue of the entire collection of Manuscripts, on paper and vellum, of the late Marquis of Lansdowne. Vol. 1st, containing the Burleigh state papers. London, 1807. *M.*
- 6497, O. Bibliotheca Lansdowniana. A catalogue of the entire library of the late Marquis of Lansdowne. London, 1806. *M.*
- London*, 1848, Q. A catalogue of the most vendible books in England, orderly and alphabetically digested. By William London. London, 1658. *Gift of James P. Parke.*
- Longman*, 6475, O. Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica; or, a descriptive catalogue of a rare and rich collection of early English poets, in the possession of Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme & Brown. Illustrated by occasional extracts and remarks, critical and biographical. With numerous fine cuts. London, 1815. *M.*
- Lowndes*, 8748, O. The bibliographer's manual. By W. T. Lowndes. 4 vols. London, 1834.
- Martin*, 8972, O. A catalogue of books, privately printed. By John Martin. London, 1834.
- Middleton*, 145, Q. Bibliothecæ Cantabrigiensis ordinandæ methodus quædam. Operum Conyers Middleton. Tom. 3.
- Moss*, 6094, O. A manual of classical biography: comprising a copious detail of the various editions, commentaries, and translations, of the Greek and Latin classics. By Joseph William Moss. 2 vols. London, 1825.
- Nicholson*, 212, F. An English historical library; giving a short view and character of most of our historians, with an account of our records, law books, coins, &c. By W. Nicholson. London, 1714.
- 381, O. An English historical library; or a short view of most of the writers now extant. By W. Nicholson. London, 1696. *Gift of Henry Pratt.*
- Oldys*, 1526, O. The British librarian; exhibiting a compendious review, or abstract, of our most scarce and valuable books in all sciences, as well in manuscript as in print. London, 1738. Wm. Oldys.
- Orme*, 5960, O. Bibliotheca Biblica; a select list of books on sacred literature; with notices, biographical, critical, and bibliographical. By Wm. Orme. Edinburgh, 1824.
- Parr*, 6393, O. Bibliotheca Parriana. A catalogue of the library of the late Rev. Dr. Parr. London, 1827.
- Perthes*, 2622, D. Verzeichniss der neuen bücher welche zü haben sind in Perthes and Besser's Buchhandlung in Hamburg. Hamburg, 1816.
- Photius*, 490, F. Photii Myriobiblon; sive bibliotheca librorum quos Photius patriarcha Constantinopolitanus legit et censuit. Græcè et Latinè. Ab Andreo Schottum translatus. Genevæ, 1612. *L.*
- Pickering*, 5992, D. Catalogue of biblical, classical and historical manuscripts and of rare and curious books, on sale by Wm. Pickering. London, 1734.
- Pinelli*, 6481, O. Bibliotheca Pinelliana. A catalogue of the magnificent and celebrated library of Maffei Pinelli, late of Venice, &c. &c. London, 1789. *M.*
- Priestley*, 9127, O. 7. Sale catalogue of the library of the late Dr. Joseph Priestley. Philadelphia, 1816.



- Prynne*, 944, Q. 1. Catalogue of printed books written by William Prynne, of Lincolne's Inne, Esq. London, 1643.
- Reed*, 6521, O. Bibliotheca Reediana. A catalogue of the curious and extensive library of the late Isaac Reed, Esq. editor of the last edition of Shakspeare, &c. &c. Portrait. London, 1807. *M*.
- Rich*, 9160 & 9161, O. Bibliotheca Americana Nova; or, a catalogue of books, in various languages, relating to America, to the year 1800. Compiled by O. Rich. London, 1832—1835. *Gift of the Compiler*.
- Ritson*, 536, D. Bibliographia Poetica; a catalogue of English poets, of the twelfth, thirteenth, fourteenth, fifteenth, and sixteenth centuries; with a short account of their works. By Joseph Ritson. London, 1802.
- Roverus*, 6967, O. Bibliotheca Röveriana, sive catalogus librorum qui Studiis inservierunt Matthiæ Röveri, &c. &c. Lugduni Batavorum, 1806.
- Savage*, 4148, O. The Librarian; being an account of scarce, valuable and useful English books, manuscripts, libraries, public records, &c. By James Savage. 3 vols. London, 1808—1809.
- Simon*, 3412, D. Nouvelle bibliotheque choisie, où fait connoître les bons livres, en divers genres de littérature, et l'usage qu'on en doit faire. Par M. Simon. 2 tom. A Amsterdam, 1714.
- Sloane*, 798, O. 3. Codicils belonging to the last will and testament of Sir Hans Sloane, which relate to his collection of books and curiosities. London, 1763.
- Taylor*, 6303, O. History of the transmission of ancient books to modern times. By Isaac Taylor. London, 1827.
- Walpole*, 17, D. A catalogue of the royal and noble authors of England; with a list of their works. 2d edit. 2 vols. London, 1759. Horace Walpole.
- Watt*, 1812, Q. Bibliotheca Britannica; or a general Index to British and Foreign Literature. By Robert Watt, M. D. 4 vols. Edinburgh, 1821—1824.
- Williams*, 4523, O. Bibliothecæ quam vir doctus, et admodum Reverendus Daniel Williams, S. T. P. bono publico legavit, catalogus. Londini, 1801.
- Whiting*, 4526, O. A catalogue of Friends' books, written by many of the people called Quakers, from their first appearance, collected by John Whiting. London, 1708.
- 1159, F. Catalogue of the Harleian manuscripts preserved in the British museum, with indexes of persons, places and matters. 4 vols. London, 1808—1812. *Gift of the British Government*.
- 1160, F. Manuscripts in the Cottonian library, deposited in the British museum. London, 1802. *Gift of the British Government*.
- 1162, F. Catalogue of the Lansdowne manuscripts in the British museum, with indexes of persons, places, and matters. London, 1819. *Gift of the British Government*.
- 684, Q. Bibliotheca Americana; or, a chronological catalogue of books, pamphlets, state papers, &c. upon the subject of North and South America, from the earliest period to the present; with an introductory discourse on the present state of literature in those countries. London, 1789.
- 1232, Q. 6. Universal historical bibliotheque, or an account of most of the considerable books printed in January, 1686. *P*.
- 1232, Q. 9. Universal bibliotheque, for February, 1686. *P*.
- 72, O. Catalogus bibliothecæ Harleianæ. Tomi 2. Londini, 1743.
- 14, & 194, O. Historia litteraria; or an account of the most valuable books, published in the several parts of Europe. 3 vols. London, 1730, &c.
- 248, O. Catalogus universalis librorum in omni facultate linguæque insignium et rarissimorum. Tomi 2. Londini, 1699. *Gift of Hugh Jones*.



1010, O. A complete catalogue of all books and pamphlets published for ten years past; with their prices, and references to their characters in the "monthly review." London, 1760.

1071, O. The universal catalogue, for the years 1772 and 1773. 2 vols. London.

1113, O. The London catalogue of books in all languages, arts, and sciences, that have been printed in Great Britain since the year 1700; properly classed; with their prices. London, 1773.

1137, O. 1. A general catalogue of books in all languages, arts, and sciences, that have been printed in Great Britain since the year 1700 to the present time. London, 1779.

1137, O. 2. An appendix and a supplement to the general catalogue of books, containing those published since the year 1779, to the end of July, 1783. London, 1783.

1515, O. Notizia dei libri rari nella lingua Italiana. Londini, 1726.

1632, O. 2. The charter, laws, and catalogue of books of the union library company of Hatborough; with a short account of the first establishment thereof. Philadelphia, 1788.

2109, 3726, & 7014, O. Catalogue of the books belonging to the medical library in the Pennsylvania hospital. (*Gift of the managers of the said hospital.*) Philadelphia, 1806-1829.

2618, O. 9. Catalogue of books in the Massachusetts historical library. Boston, 1796. *Gift of a member of the said institution.*

3100, O. Critical observations on books, ancient and modern. 4 vols. in 2. P.

3670, O. 1. Charter, by-laws, and names of the members of the New York society library; with a catalogue of their books. New York, 1793.

4075, O. Catalogue of the books, &c. belonging to the library company of Baltimore; with the act of incorporation, by-laws, &c. Baltimore, 1809. *Gift of the Directors.*

3708, O. Catalogue of Books on Sale. London, 1803.

4270, O. Catalogue of the books belonging to the Salem Athenæum; with the by-laws and regulations. Salem, 1811. *Gift of the Trustees of the said Institution.*

4433, O. Catalogue of the library of the London institution. London, 1813. *Gift of the Institution.*

4473, O. 2. Catalogue of the books, &c. belonging to the library at Washington. Washington, 1812.

5270, O. Repertorium bibliographicum; or some account of the most celebrated British libraries. London, 1819.

5393, O. Charter and by-laws of the Athenæum of Philadelphia; together with a catalogue of the books, maps, &c., belonging to the institution. Philadelphia, 1820. *Gift of the Directors.*

5443, O. Bibliotheca Americo-Septentrionalis; being a choice collection of books in various languages, relating to the history, agriculture, commerce, &c. of North America. Paris, 1820.

5862, O. Catalogue of the library of the American Philosophical Society, held at Philadelphia, for promoting useful knowledge. Philadelphia, 1824. *Gift of the Society.*

6268, O. The London catalogue of books, with their sizes, prices, and publishers, containing the books published in London, 1800, to March, 1827. London, 1827.

6345, O. A Catalogue of the books belonging to the Charleston library society. Charleston, 1826. *Gift of the Society.*

6584, 1857, & 3138, O. Accounts and extracts of the manuscripts in the library of the King of France. Published under the inspection of a committee of the royal academy of sciences, at Paris. Translated from the French. 2 vols. London, 1789. *M. & P.*

7062, & 9136, O. Catalogue of the books belonging to the library of the university of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1829. *Gift of Trustees.*

7317, O. Annual report and the treasurer's account of the apprentices' library company of Philadelphia, March, 1831.

7382, & 1965, O. A catalogue of the library of Harvard University in Cambridge, Massachusetts. 4 vols. Cambridge, 1790—1830. *Gift of the Trustees.*

8638, & 8639, O. 3. Rules of the chapel library and catalogue of books. London, 1810.

8644, O. 10. Catalogue of books in the Manchester library, and a copy of the laws. Manchester, 1787.

8677, O. Why and Because; being the reasons produced in 1832, for and against keeping the Philadelphia Library open in the morning. Collected and arranged from the public prints, in the order in which they appeared. 1832. *Gift of John J. Smith, Jr.*

156, D. 1. A critical and historical account of all the celebrated libraries in foreign countries, as well ancient as modern; with reflections upon the choice of books. By a gentleman of the temple. London, 1739.

917, D. 2. Index Librorum Prohibitorum auctoritate Pii IV. Sexto V. et Clementis VIII. additis regulis ac exequendæ prohibitionis ratione. Colonia, 1614.

1913, D. A catalogue of the books belonging to the Charleston library society in May, 1806. Charleston, (South Carolina) 1806. *Gift of the Society.*

3159, D. 1. A catalogue of books belonging to the library company of Philadelphia. Philadelphia, 1741. *Gift of J. P. Norris, Esq.*

3159, D. 2. A catalogue of books belonging to the union library company of Philadelphia; with the articles and rules. Philadelphia, 1754. *Gift of James Thackara, Esq.*

2621, D. 1. Verzeichniss der besten in Deutschland erschienenen Ausgaben der Griechischen und Römischen classiker. Hamburg, 1814.

4202, D. Catalogue of books belonging to Friends' library. Philadelphia. *Gift of the Managers.* 1831.

5845, D. A guide to the choice of books; or a selection of more than 6000 volumes. London, 1833.



## CLASS I.

# Religion.

### TREATISES ON TOLERATION.

- Clarendon*, 4273, O. Religion and policy, and the countenance and assistance each should give to the other; with a survey of the power and jurisdiction of the Pope in the dominions of other princes. By Edward, Earl of Clarendon. 2 vols. Oxford, 1811.
- Cobbett*, 954, Q. 5. Treatise of the power of civil magistrates in matters of religion. By Thomas Cobbet. London, 1653.
- Colebrook*, 1905, O. Six letters on intolerance; including ancient and modern nations, and different religions and sects. By Sir George Colebrook. London, 1791.
- Fowler*, 3509, O. Libertas evangelica, or a discourse of Christian liberty. By Edward Fowler. London, 1680. *P*.
- Furneaux*, 2174, Q. Letters to Mr. Justice Blackstone, on some positions relative to religious liberty in his commentaries. By Philip Furneaux, D. D. America, 1773.
- Goodwin*, 934, Q. 3. Queries respecting the right of the civil magistrate to interpose his power in matters of religion, or in the worship of God. By John Goodwin. London, 1653.
- 934, Q. 4. Vindication of the queries concerning the power of the civil magistrate in matters of religion. By John Goodwin. London, 1653.
- Hammond*, 932, Q. 3. On resisting the lawfull magistrate vnder colour of religion. By Henry Hammond. Oxford, 1644.
- Heathcote*, 518, & 3524, O. 3. The use of reason in matters of religion. By Ralph Heathcote. 2d edit. London, 1756.
- Milton*, 1982, O. Treatise of civil power in ecclesiastical causes. By John Milton. London, 1790.
- Spinoza*, 238, O. A treatise partly theological, and partly political; showing that the liberty of making use of natural reason may be allowed without any prejudice to piety, or to the peace of any commonwealth. Translated from the Latin of Spinoza. London, 1737. *Gift of Christian Grashold.*
- Taylor*, 770, F. Discourse of the liberty of prophesying, with its just limits and temper. By Jeremy Taylor. 3d edit. London. *P*.
- Whitefield*, 930, Q. 11. Discourse for liberty of conscience in matters of religion. By Thomas Whitefield. London, 1652.
- 930, Q. 12. Answer to the discourse respecting the liberty of conscience. London, 1652.
- Wild*, 956, Q. 3. Letter from Dr. Robert Wild on his majesty's proclamation for liberty of conscience. London, 1672.
- Wolseley*, 931, Q. 12. Liberty of conscience upon its true and proper grounds, asserted and vindicated. By Sir Charles Wolseley. London, 1668.
- Wyvill*, 6325, O. 3. Letters on the subject of universal toleration; from original correspondence of the late Christopher Wyvill. With an Appendix by George Harrison. London, 1825. *Gift of Dr. Parke.*



928, Q. 22. Reasons against toleration and indulgence of popery, with the letter of the Archbishop of Canterbury to the king, &c. London, 1663.

931, Q. 13. Plea for libertie of conscience in a church way. London, 1644.

1468, O. 5. Considerations on an act of the legislature of Virginia, entitled, "An act for the establishment of religious freedom." Philad. 1786.

1776, O. 7. A catalogue of the publications which have appeared on the subject of the toleration of protestant dissenting ministers, from 1772 to 1790. London, 1790.

4314, O. Hints on Toleration, in five essays, by Philagatharches. London, 1811.

3081, D. 1. The pulpit made free, and an ability and license to preach made common to all Christians. By a Layman. New York, 1822. *Gift of the Author.*

### TREATISES ON NATURAL RELIGION, AND ON THE EXISTENCE OF A GOD.

*Bell*, 8912, O. Bridgewater Treatise. The hand, its mechanism and vital endowments as evincing design. By Sir Charles Bell. London, 1833.

*Branagan*, 2721, D. Vol. 16. An intellectual telescope; or, a compendious display of the goodness and power of God in the starry heavens and the great deep. By Thomas Branagan. Philad. 1809.

*Bradley*, 5318, D. 3. A philosophical retrospect on the general outlines of creation and providence. By Abraham Bradley. Wilkesbarre, 1808.

*Brown*, 4815, O. An essay on the existence of a Supreme Creator, possessed of infinite power, wisdom, and goodness. Containing also the refutation from reason and revelation, of the objections urged against his wisdom and goodness; and deducing from the whole subject the most important practical inferences; to which a prize of £1200 was adjudged at Aberdeen. By William Lawrence Brown, D. D. 2 vols. Aberdeen.

*Bushman*, 9012, O. 1. Introduction to the study of nature; illustrative of the attributes of the Almighty as displayed in the creation. By J. S. Bushnan, F. L. S. London, 1834.

*Butler*, 158, & 3178, O. The analogy of religion, natural and revealed, according to the course of nature; with two dissertations, viz. the first, of personal identity; the second, of the nature of virtue. By Joseph Butler. 3d edit. London, 1740.

*Chalmers*, 8908, O. & 5704, D. Bridgewater Treatise. On the power, wisdom, and goodness of God, as manifested in the adaptation of external nature to the moral and intellectual constitution of man. By Rev. Thomas Chalmers, D. D. 2 vols. in one. London and Philad. 1833.

*Clarke*, 157, O. A discourse concerning the being and attributes of God, the obligations of natural religion, and the truth of the Christian religion; in answer to Messrs. Hobbs, Spinoza and others. By Samuel Clarke. 10th edit. London, 1749.

*Derham*, 177, & 8503, O. Physico-theology; or a demonstration of the being and attributes of God, from his works of creation; with notes and observations. By William Derham. 8th edit. London, 1732.

————— 3384, O. The same. 9th edit. London, 1737. *P.*

————— 2737, O. The same. New edit. 2 vols. London, 1798.

————— 499, & 736, O. Astro-theology; or a demonstration of the being and attributes of God, from a survey of the heavens; with plates. By William Derham. 6th edit. London, 1731.

*Dobson*, 1297, & 1444, D. Letters on the existence and character of the Deity, and on the moral state of man. By Thomas Dobson. Philadelphia, 1799.

- Fergus*, 5712, D. The testimony of nature and revelation to the being, perfections, and government of God. By the Rev. H. Fergus. Philadelphia, 1833.
- Fenelon*, 212, D. A demonstration of the existence and attributes of God; drawn from a knowledge of nature, and from the idea of the Infinite himself. By M. Fenelon, archbishop of Cambray. 2d edit. London, 1720.
- 1487, D. Demonstration of the existence, wisdom, and omnipotence of God. By the Archbishop of Cambray. London, 1713. *P.*
- Kidd*, 8896, O, & 5692, D. Bridgewater Treatise. On the adaptation of external nature to the physical condition of man. By John Kidd, M. D. London and Philadelphia, 1833.
- Lesser*, 2922, O. Insecto-theology; or a demonstration of the being and perfections of God, from a consideration of the structure and economy of insects. By M. Lesser; with notes by Peter Lyonet. Edinb. 1799.
- Mather*, 788, O. The Christian philosopher; being a collection of the best discoveries in nature; with religious improvements, by Cotton Mather. London, 1721. *Gift of David Bush.*
- More*, 5208, D. Divine Dialogues, containing sundry disquisitions and instructions, concerning the attributes and providence of God. By Henry More, D. D. London, 1668.
- Nieuwentyt*, 312, & 467, O. The religious philosopher; or the right use of contemplating the works of creation. Designed for the conviction of atheists and infidels. Translated from the Low Dutch of Dr. Nieuwentyt. By John Chamberlaine. 5th edit. 3 vols. Lond. 1745.
- Nye*, 893, & 3559, O. A discourse concerning natural and revealed religion; evincing the truth and certainty of both. By Stephen Nye. London, 1696. *P.*
- Paley*, 2966, O. Natural theology; or, evidences of the existence and attributes of the Deity. By William Paley. 6th edit. London, 1803.
- 4059, D. Natural theology; or, evidences of the existence and attributes of the Deity; collected from the appearances of nature. By William Paley, D. D. Illustrated by the plates, and a selection from the notes of James Paxton, Member of the College of Surgeons, London. Boston, 1829.
- Parker*, 635, Q. Disputationes de Deo, et providentia divina. Per Samuel Parker. Londini, 1678.
- Price*, 465, & 6793, O. A review of the principal questions in morals. With an appendix, and a dissertation on the being and attributes of the Deity. By Richard Price, D. D., &c. London, 1787.
- Priestley*, 1282, O. 2. Letters to a philosophical unbeliever; containing an examination of the principal objections to natural religion. By Joseph Priestley. Bath, 1780.
- Prout*, 9037, O. & 5870, D. Bridgewater Treatise. Chemistry, meteorology, and the function of digestion, considered with reference to natural theology. By William Prout, M. D. London and Philada. 1834.
- Ramsay*, 203, Q. The philosophical principles of natural and revealed religion; unfolded in a geometrical order, by the Chevalier Ramsay. 2 vols. Glasgow, 1748.
- Reiche*, 3659, & 5280, D. Fifteen discourses on the marvellous works in nature, delivered by a father to his children, &c. By Charles Christopher Reiche, M. A. Philadelphia, 1791.
- Ray*, 82, 151, & 3640, D. The wisdom of God manifested in the works of the creation. In two parts. By John Ray. Edinburg, 1798. 11th edit. Glasgow, 1744.
- 3537, O. The same. 5th edit. London, 1709. *P.*



- 683, O. Physico-theological discourses, concerning the primitive chaos and creation of the world; the general deluge, its causes and effects; and the dissolution of the world, and future conflagration. By John Ray. 4th edit. London, 1732.
- 3515, O, & 4589, D. Three physico-theological discourses; concerning chaos, the deluge, and the world's dissolution. By John Ray. 3d edit. London, 1713, and 1693. *P.*
- Roget*, 9036, O. Bridgewater Treatise. Animal and vegetable physiology, considered with reference to natural theology. By Peter Mark Roget, M. D. 2 vols. London, 1834.
- Spinoza*, 5669, O. Tractatus theologico politicus, cui, adjunctus est philosophia S. Scripturæ interpres. By Benedict Spinoza. Hamburg, 1674.
- Tindal*, 8142, O. Christianity as old as the creation; or, the Gospel a republication of the religion of nature. By Matthew Tindal, L. L. D. Newburg, 1798.
- Whewell*, 8288, O, & 5678, D. Bridgewater Treatise. Astronomy and general physics, considered with reference to natural theology. By the Rev. Wm. Whewell. London & Philadelphia, 1833.
- Whiston*, 8499, O. Astronomical principles of religion, natural and revealed. By William Whiston. London, 1717.
- Wilkins*, 787, & 8540, O. The principles and duties of natural religion. By Bishop Wilkins. 5th edit. London, 1704—1710.
- Woolaston*, 153, Q. The religion of nature delineated. By William Woolaston. London, 1726.
- 1182, Q. The same. 5th edit. London, 1731. *P.*
- 509, O. The religion of nature delineated. By Mr. Woolaston; with a preface, containing a general account of the life and writings of the author. 8th edit. London, 1759.
- 3593, O. A discourse of natural and revealed religion, in several essays. London, 1691. *P.*
- 1158, & 4608, D. 2. Sentiments upon the religion of reason and nature. Translated from the French. Philadelphia, 1795. *Gift of Denoon and Condie.*

## THE HOLY SCRIPTURES.

### TEXTS AND VERSIONS.

- 334, & 349, F. Vetus Testamentum Hebraicum, cum variis Lectionibus, edidit Benjaminus Kennicott, D. D. Tomi II. Oxford, 1776. *No. 349 is the gift of Dr. Samuel Preston, of Kent in Great Britain.*
- 3251, O. Ten annual accounts of the collation of Hebrew MSS. of the old testament, begun in 1760, and completed in 1769. By Benjamin Kennicott, D. D. Oxford, 1770. *P.*
- 416, Q. Biblia Sacra Hebraica, sine punctis. Accurante Nath. Forster. Tomi IV. Oxonii, 1750. *Gift of Granville Sharp.*
- 502, D. Biblia Hebraica, edidit J. Leusden. ex off. D. Jablonski, Berolini, 1712.
- 1829, Q. Propheta Isaiaë. Parisiis, 1539. *Gift of J. P. Norris.*
1068. F. 2. Psalterium Quintuplex, Parisiis, ex officina Henri Stephani. 1512.
- 2946, D. Hebraicum Psalterium. 1648. *Gift of J. P. Norris.*



528, D. Novum testamentum Syriacum. (Hebraicis literis,) Antverpiæ, 1575. *Gift of John Asterius Salbertz.*

8427, O. Psalmorum Liber, in versiculos metricè divisus, cum dissertatione de antiquo Hebræorum pœsi. Ad finem adjecta sunt Poëseos Hebraicæ specimina, ex iis quæ ediderunt, F. Gomarus, M. Meibomius, et Johannes Clericus. Cura, Franciscus Hare, S. T. P. 2 tomis. Londini, 1736.

1677, O. Vetus testamentum Græcum, ex versione septuaginta interpretum, cum Scholia. Londini, 1653. *L.*

3361, O. Vetus testamentum Græcum, ex versione LXX interpretum, ex antiquissimo MS. Codice Alexandrino accurate descriptum, et ope aliorum exemplarium ac priscorum scriptorum, emendatum atque suppletum. Edidit Joannes Ernestus Grabe. Tom. VIII. Oxonii, 1707—1720.

1001, D. Novum testamentum Græcum: Argentorati, 1524.

1830, D. Novum testamentum Græcum, ex bibliotheca regia. Tomi II. Lutetiae, 1568. *P.*

364, F. Novum testamentum Græcè, ut ex Bibliotheca Regi, per Robertum Stephanum excusum fuit. Francofurti, 1601. *Gift of Granville Sharp.*

1831, D. Novum testamentum Græcum, cum I. Causabon, H. Stephani et alii notis. Genevæ, 1632. *P.*

1844, D. Novum testamentum Græcum, ex Regiis aliosque opt. ed. cum cura expressum. Amstelami, 1678. *P.*

801, F. J. J. Wetstenii novum testamentum Græcum, cum Lectionibus Variantibus. Amstelodami, 1751. *P.*

3075, O. Novum testamentum Græcum, juxta exemplar Millianum, ex typis Baskerville. Oxonii, 1753. *P.*

661, F. Carolo Godefredo Woide novum testamentum Græcum, è codice MS. Alexandrino quì Londini in bibliotheca musei Britannici asservatur. Londini, 1786. *P.*

2011, D. Novum Testamentum Græcum, juxta exemplar Wetstenii, Glasguae, et D. Jo. Jac. Griesbachii, Halæ impressum; accedunt prolegomena in Evangelia, in Acta, et Epistolas Apostolorum. Accurante Guilielmo Whitfield Dakins, L. L. D. editio stereotypa. Londini, 1808.

974, F. Biblia Sacra, Græcè, Latinè et Germanicè; opera Davidis Wolderus. 3 tomis. Hamburgi, 1596. *Gift of Charles Pleasants.*

729, F. Montani, novum testamentum Græcum, cum vulgata interpretatione Latina Græci contextus lineis inserta. Antverpiæ. 1519. *P.*

1124, O. Exemplar aliud. Antverpiæ. 1611.

936, F. Testamentum novum, Græcè et Latinè. Paris. 1652. *P.*

1820, D. Davidis regis ac prophetæ psalmorum liber, Græcè et Latinè. Antverpiæ, 1584. *P.*

813, F. Theod. Bezae novum testamentum Jesu Christi, Græcè et Latinè. Genevæ. 1598. *P.*

1856, D. Novum testamentum Jesu Xti, ex interpretatione Theodori Bezae. Genevæ. 1616.

4570, D. Psalmorum aliquot Davidis Metaphrasis Græca Joannis Serrani, et precatones ejusdem Græco-Latinæ. Appendicis loco accessere Henrici Stephani, edidit Franciscus Okely. Londini, 1770.

1957, O. Metaphrasis Libri Psalmorum, versibus Græcis contexta cum versione Lat. op. Jacobus Dupertus. Cambridge, 1666.

191, Q. A curious manuscript bible; written in Latin, on vellum, in the year 1016. *Gift of Dr. George Vaux, of London.*

1065, F. Biblia cum concordantiis veteris et novi Testamenti, nec non juris canonici. Lugduno, 1529.

5747, O. Psalmi Davidis, Proverbia Solomonis, Ecclesiastices et Canticum Canticorum, Hebraicè cum interlineari versione Santis Pagnini. B. A. Montani et alii. Parisiis, 1632.

1987, O. Biblia sacrosancta testamenti veteris et novi ex linguis originalibus in Latinam reddita. Tiguri, 1544.

522, F. Testamenti veteris biblia sacra, sive libri canonici priscae Iudaeorum ecclesiae a Deo traditi Latini recens ex Hebraeo facti, brevibusque scholiis illustrati, ab Immanuel Tremellio et Francisco Junio. Francofurti ad Mœnvm, 1579. *Gift of Joseph Cruikshank.*

164, F. Exemplar aliud. Hanoviae, 1623. *Gift of Peter Evans.*

3632, O. Biblia sacra, veteris et novi testamenti, juxta vulgatam editionem. Genevæ, 1583. *P.*

911, F. Junii Francisci testamenti veteris biblia sacra, sive libri canonici. London, 1593. *P.*

866, Q. Biblia Sacra, studio, Santam Pagninum. Lug. 1507. *Gift of Mathew Carey.*

978, F. Biblia Sacra, Latini ex Hebraeo facti ab Im. Tremellio et Fr. Juno. A Hanoviae, 1603. *Gift of Charles Pleasants.*

558, Q. Biblia sacra ex Hebraeo et Graeco Latina facta; cum Francisci Vatabli notis. Hanoviae, 1605. *L.*

1538, O. Biblia sacra Latina. Lugduni, 1612.

3283, D. Epitome Bibliorum, continens praecipua Vet. Test. testimonia uspiam in Nov. Test. citata; primum a Cl. W. Schickardo edita, jam vero commodo juventutis a M. Sebastiano Schroetero. Erfurti, 1550. *Gift of J. P. Norris, Esq.*

1801, D. Christoph. Corneri psalterium Latinum Davidis prophetæ et regis. Lipsiæ, 1563. *P.*

2905, D. Novum Testamentum Lat: editio Vulgatæ. Vatican, 1592.

2491, D. Novum Testamentum. Lugd. Bat. Tomi II. 1633. *Gift of Dr. Allison.*

1321, D. Novum testamentum. Amstelodami, 1662. *Gift of Mathew Carey.*

485, Q. Jesu Christi novum testamentum, interprete Immanuele Tremellio. Londini, 1703.

5668, O. Novi Testamenti libri omnes interprete Sebastiano Schmidio, recensuit Christ. Frider. Wilisah, S. T. D. Chemnitii, 1730.

3720, D. Novum Jesu Christi Testamentum; a Seb. Castalione Latine redditum. Londini, 1776.

322, O. Initium evangelii S. Joannis apostoli, ex antiquitate ecclesiastica restitutum per L. M. Artemonium, A. D. 1726. *Gift of Joseph Crellius.*

65, F. The Byble in Englyshe, of the largest and greatest volume, overseen and perused by Bishops Tunstal and Heath. Black letter. London, 1541. Printed by Edward Whytchurch. *Gift of William Fry.*

977, F. The Holy Bible of the Old and New Testament, in English; with the Book of Common Prayer prefixed. Black letter. London, 1566. *Gift of Charles Pleasants.*

72, F. The holy bible. With a prayer-book, according to the church of Ireland. Dublin, 1741.

3775, D. The Bible. 2 vols. London, 1742.

64, F. A new and literal translation of all the books in the old and new testaments; with notes. By Anthony Purver. 2 vols. London, 1764.

753, D. The holy bible. Philadelphia, 1782.

3045, O. The holy bible, containing the old testament and the new. Translated out of the original tongues, with notes. Published by John Reeves. 10 vols. London, 1802.

3902, O. The holy bible; containing the old and new covenant, commonly called the old and new testament. Translated from the Greek, by Charles Thomson, late secretary to the congress of the United States. 4 vols. Philadelphia, 1808.



5987, O. The holy bible; containing the old and new covenant, commonly called the old and new testament. Translated from the Greek, by Charles Thomson. 4 vols. Philadelphia, 1808. With the last corrections of the author in MS. *Gift of John Thomson.*

4426, O. The holy bible, containing the old and new testament—stereotyped for the Bible Society of Philadelphia. London, 1812. *Gift of the Society.*

4136, O. The book of Job. Translated from the Hebrew, by the late Miss Elizabeth Smith; with an appendix and annotations by the Rev. F. Randolph, D. D. Bath, 1810.

967, Q. A translation, from the original Hebrew, of the book of Job, into English verse; with remarks, historical, critical, and explanatory. By Thomas Scott. London, 1771.

3152, O. A new literal version of the book of psalms; with a preface and notes. By the Rev. Stephen Street. London, 1790. *P.*

6807, O. A new translation of the book of psalms, from the original Hebrew; with various readings and notes. By the late Alexander Geddes, LL. D. London, 1807.

1125, Q. 5. Choheleth, or the royal preacher, a poetical paraphrase of the book of Ecclesiastes. London, 1778. *P.*

6522, O. Song of Songs; or, sacred Idylls. Translated from the original Hebrew, with notes critical and explanatory. By John Mason Good. London, 1803. *M.*

6716, & 7885, O. The song of songs, which is by Solomon. A new translation: with a commentary and notes. By T. Williams. London, 1801, and Philadelphia, 1803.

422, Q. An attempt towards an improved version, &c., of the twelve minor prophets. By William Newcome. London, 1785.

1002, Q. The book of the prophet Isaiah; in Hebrew and English; with notes, by Joseph Stock. Bath, 1803.

1075, Q. A new translation of Isaiah, with notes. By Robert Lowth, D. D. London, 1778. *P.*

349, Q. A new translation of Isaiah; with a preliminary dissertation and notes. 2d edit. By Bishop Lowth. London, 1779.

1999, Q. Daniel, an improved version attempted; with a preliminary dissertation, and notes, critical, historical and explanatory. By Thomas Wintle, B. D. Oxford, 1792.

900, Q. Hosea. Translated from the Hebrew; with notes, by Samuel Horsley, lord bishop of Rochester. London, 1801.

6946, O. Sacred extracts; or, books and chapters selected from the old and new testaments. For the use of schools. Dublin, 1791.

710, F. The new testament; translated out of the Latin vulgate. By John Wicliff, S. T. P. about 1378. London, 1731. *P.*

1629, Q. The new testament, translated from the Latin, in the year 1380, by John Wicliff, D. D.; to which are prefixed, Memoirs of his life, by the Rev. Henry H. Baber. London, 1810.

973, F. The new testament of Jesus Christ. Translated from the Latin, conferred with the Greek, &c. By the English college, then resident at Rheims, 1738. *Gift of Charles Pleasants.*

793, F. Text of the new testament, translated out of the vulgar Latin, with arguments and annotations. By W. Fulke. London, 1617. *P.*

65, Q. The text of the new testament of Jesus Christ, translated out of the vulgar Latine by the papists of the traitorous seminarie of Rheimes. Whereunto is added the translation out of the original Greeke, commonly used in the church of England, with a confutation of all such arguments, glosses and annotations, as containe manifest heresie, treason and slander against the chatholike church of God, &c. By William Fulke. London. 161.



1347, D. New testament; with the book of Psalms and annotations, by Henry Ainsworth. Amsterdam, 1644. *Gift of Francis Shallus.*

3447, O. The new testament in Greek and English, containing the original text and a new version. With notes by Dr. Macey. 2 vols. London, 1729.

3665, O. 12. A critical examination of the late new version of the new testament. Wherein the editor's corrupt text, false version, and fallacious notes are detected and censured. By Leonard Twells, D. D. London, 1731. *P.*

433, O. The new testament; with moral reflections upon every verse, by M. Quesnel. Translated from the French, by Richard Russell. 4 vols. London, 1719.

7731, O. The new testament; or an improved version, with a corrected text, and notes critical and explanatory. Boston, 1809.

6877, O. A new testament; or, the new covenant, according to Luke, Paul and John. Published in conformity with the plan of the late Rev. Edward Evanson, A. M. London, 1807.

586, Q. The four gospels, translated from the Greek; with preliminary dissertations, and notes, critical and explanatory. By George Campbell. 2 vols. London, 1789.

785, Q. The gospel of St. Matthew; with notes. Translated by Gilbert Wakefield. Warrington, 1782.

6686, O. The gospel of St. John, in Greek, with an interlineal and analytical translation on the Hamiltonian system. With a preface and instructions, &c. &c. By James Hamilton. Edinburgh, 1826.

4137, O. A new literal translation, from the original Greek, of all the apostolical epistles, with a commentary and notes; to which is added, a history of the apostle Paul, by James Macknight, D. D. Fourth edition, with an account of the life of the author. 4 vols. London, 1809.

499, Q. A literal translation, from the original of Paul's first and second epistle to the Thessalonians; with a commentary and notes. By James Macknight. London, 1787.

1947, O. 2. Testament newydd ein hurglwydd a'n hiachawdwr Jesu Grist. Llundain, 1752.

2396, O. Y bibl cyssegr-lan; sef yr hen destament a'n newydd. Llundain, 1752. *Gift of Edward Pole.*

1066, F. Biblia, tu ie, usa suetu, stariga inu novigia testamenta, Slovenski, tolmazhena skusi juria Dalmatina. Wittemberg, 1584.

976, F. La sainte bible du vieil et nouveau testament, avec une concordance, et preface par maistre Jehan Calvin. Geneva, 1640. *Gift of Charles Pleasants.*

595, Q. La sainte bible, qui contient le vieux et le nouveau testament. Revûe sur les originaux et retouchée dans la langage: avec de petites notes marginales. Par David Martin. A Amsterdam, 1712. *Gift of Charles Crawford.*

833, D. Le nouveau testament par les pasteurs et professeurs de l'église à Genève: avec les pseumes de David mis en rime, par Clement Marot et Theodore Beze. Genève, 1608.

823, D. Le nouveau testament, Latin et François. De l'imprimerie de Badius. 1554.

1291, D. Le nouveau testament de nostre seigneur Jesus Christ, traduit en François avec le Grec, et le Latin de la vulgate ajoutez à côté. Nouvelle edition. 2 tomes. A Mons, 1673. *Gift of James Woodhouse.*

295, Q. Le nouveau testament. Traduit sur l'original Grec. Par Jean Le Clerc. Amsterdam, 1703.

1067, D. Biblia. Dat is die Gansche Heylige Schrift Grondelick ende trouwelick Verduytchet met berclaeringhe Duysterer woorden redenen end spreucken ende berscheiden lectien. Voor Jan Everss Cloppenburch en Isack Janss Canin. Ano, 1615. Leyden, 1615. *Gift of Joseph Parker Norris.*

408, F. Biblia; dat is: de gantsche H. Schrifture, ende nieuwe Regester. Leyden, 1637.

1532, O. Biblia, inhoudende dat oude ende nieuwe testament. T'Amsterdam, 1633.

5679, O. Davidisches Zeugnis oder die Psalmen Davids, ausden Hebräischen grund text freye Nachamung von Christian G. König. Amsteldam, 1792. *Gift of M. Carey.*

807, F. Giovanni Diodati la sacra biblia. Tradotte in lingua Italiana. 1641. P.

1779, D. Il neuovo testamento di Græco, nouamente tradotte in lingua Toscana. Par Antonio Brucioli. 1638. P.

692, Q. Gli atta de gli apostoli, descritti dall' Evangelista San Luca. Manuscript. *Gift of Francis Shallus.*

6687, O. The gospel of St. John, in Italian; adapted to the Hamiltonian System, &c. By George Hamilton. London, 1826.

7067, O. Nya Testamentet. Stockholm, 1814. *Gift of J. P. Engles.*

7068, O. Det Nye Testamente oversat fra Gundsproget. London, 1814. *Gift of J. P. Engles.*

1577, Q. The new testament in Arabic. *Gift of Dr. Joel Martin.*

2861, O. New testament, in the Bengalee language, at the mission-press, Serampore, under the inspection of the Rev. W. Carey. 1801. *Gift of Dr. William Rogers.*

7069, O. Novum testamentum Malaice, cura et sumptibus societatis, quæ biblis per omnes gentes, pervulgandis operam dat. Harlemi, 1820. *Gift of J. P. Engles.*

1639, Q. The holy bible, printed in the Indian language, for the use of the Indians of New England. Cambridge, 1680. *Gift of S. W. Fisher.*

---

### APOCRYPHAL BOOKS.

3426, D. The Apocrypha. Edinburgh, 1763.

1762, D. The testaments of the twelve patriarchs the sonnes of Jacob, translated out of Greek into Latine and now Englished. By Robert Grosthead. London, 1628. P.

6208, O. Liber ecclesiasticus, the book of the church; or ecclesiasticus. Translated from the Latin vulgate. By Luke Howard, F. R. S. London, 1827. *Gift of the translator.*

---

### SCRIPTURE HISTORIES, DICTIONARIES, CONCORDANCES, AND HARMONIES.

*Addy*, 3866, O. The harmony of the divine will and the heavenly doctrines of the old and new testament: compiled by John Addy. London, 1807.

*Barrington*, 3219, O. Miscellanea sacra; containing an abstract of the scripture history of the apostles, in a new method, with four critical essays. By Shute Barrington. 3 vols. London, 1770. P.

*Beke*, 9025, O. 2. Origines biblicæ: or researches in primeval history. By Charles T. Beke. London, 1834.

*Brown*, 8278, O. Harmony of scripture prophecies, and history of their fulfilment. By John Brown. Glasgou, 1784.



- Brown*, 712, O. A dictionary of the holy bible; containing an historical account of the persons; a geographical account of the places, a literal and critical description of other objects, and the explication of the appellative terms, mentioned in the writings of the old and new testament. By the Rev. John Brown. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1797.
- Buck*, 2972, O. A theological dictionary; containing definitions of all religious terms, and an account of all the principal denominations which have subsisted in the religious world, from the birth of Christ to the present day. By Charles Buck. 2 vols. London, 1802.
- Bull*, 1269, Q. Harmonia apostolica seu binæ dissertationes, auct. Georgio Bullo. Londini, 1670. P.
- Bulfinch*, 4361, D. Contemplations of the Saviour. A series of extracts from the gospel history. By S. G. Bulfinch. Boston, 1832.
- Buxtorf*, 356, F. Johannis Buxtorfi concordantiæ bibliorum Hebraicæ. Basilæ, 1632. *Gift of Granville Sharp.*
- Burnet*, 8368, O. The sacred theory of the earth; containing an account of the original of the earth, and of the changes it hath undergone. By Thomas Burnet. With the author's defence of the work. 2 vols. London, 1726.
- 98, O, & 172, D. The same. London, 1749 and Glasgow, 1753.
- Calmet*, 326, F. A dictionary of the holy bible, with plates. By Dom. Augustin Calmet. 3 vols. London, 1732.
- 2064, Q. Calmet's great dictionary of the holy bible, historical, critical, geographical, and etymological, wherein are contained all the proper names of men, women, cities, rivers, &c., also most of the significant and remarkable appellatives. Revised and augmented with a new set of plates under the direction of C. Taylor. 4 vols. Charleston, 1812.
- 8690, O. Calmet's dictionary of the holy bible, by the late Mr. Charles Taylor, with the fragments incorporated. Condensed and arranged in alphabetical order. With maps and woodcuts. 2d edit. London, 1832.
- Campbell*, 5153, D. The life of Moses; including the history of the Israelites, from their bondage in Egypt, until their arrival at Canaan. By John Campbell. London, 1808.
- Chemnitz*, 766, F. Harmoniæ quatuor evangelistarum a theologis celeberrimis, D. Martino Chemnitio primum inchoatræ, D. Polycarpo Lysero post continuatæ, atque D. Johanne Gerhardo tandem felicissimè perfectæ. Tomi III. Genevæ, 1945.
- Clark*, 2327, D. A collection of the promises of scripture, by Samuel Clark, D. D. London, 1801.
- Cruden*, 881, Q. A complete concordance to the holy scriptures of the old and new testament; with a concordance to the books called apocrypha. By Alexander Cruden. 5th edit. London, 1794.
- 1050, Q. The same. 4th edit. London, 1785. P.
- Delany*, 864, O. An historical account of the life and reign of David, king of Israel; with various disquisitions, &c. 3d edit. 2 vols. By Patrick Delany, D. D. London, 1745.
- Ellwood*, 237, F. Sacred history. By Thomas Ellwood. 2 vols. London, 1720.
- Fellowes*, 6511, O. The guide to immortality; or, memoirs of the life and doctrine of Christ, by the four evangelists: digested into one continued narrative, according to the order of time and place laid down by Archbishop Newcome; in the words of the established version, with improvements, and illustrated with notes, moral, theological and explanatory; tending to delineate the true character and genius of christianity. By Robert Fellowes, M. A. Oxon. Portrait. 3 vols. London, 1804. M.



- Ferguson*, 8640, O. 6. Three letters to the Rev. John Kennedy, containing an account of mistakes in the astronomical part of his scripture chronology. By James Ferguson. London, 1775.
- Gleig*, 4151, D. The history of the bible. By the Rev. G. R. Gleig. Vols. 1 & 2. New York, 1830.
- Harris*, 4631, D. The natural history of the bible. By Thaddeus M. Harris. Boston, 1793.
- 5384, O. The natural history of the bible; or description of all the quadrupeds, fishes, reptiles, trees, flowers, and precious stones, mentioned in the sacred scriptures; collected from the best authorities. By Thaddeus Mason Harris, D. D. Boston, 1820.
- Heidegger*, 865, Q. Joh. Henrici Heideggeri historia sacra patriarcharum. Amstello dami, 1671. *Gift of Mathew Carey.*
- Heinrich*, 2116, O. Heinrich's letzten stunden einiger der evangelischen lehre zugethanen und in diesem und nechst verflossenen jahren selig in dem Herrn verstorbenen personen. Halle, 1746. *The Gift of Mrs. Reedle.*
- Howard*, 769, Q. Scriptural history of the earth and of mankind, compared with the cosmogonies, chronologies, and original traditions of ancient nations; an abstract and review of several modern systems, &c. By Philip Howard. London, 1797.
- Hunter*, 2764, O. Sacred biography; or the history of the patriarchs; being a course of lectures delivered at the Scots church, London Wall. By Henry Hunter, D. D. 4th edit. 7 vols. London, 1792.
- Huttman*, 5193, O. The life of Christ, including his apocryphal history, from the spurious gospels, unpublished manuscripts, &c. compiled by William Huttman. London, 1818.
- Jones*, 4967, O. The biblical cyclopædia, or dictionary of the holy scripture, intended to facilitate an acquaintance with the inspired writings. By William Jones. 2 vols. London, 1816.
- Kennedy*, 68, Q. A complete system of astronomical chronology, unfolding the Scripture. By John Kennedy. London, 1762.
- Leigh*, 1693, Q. Scripture genealogy from Adam to Christ: exhibiting a distinct view of the nation, tribe, family, and posterity of every person mentioned in the bible, so far as they can be traced from sacred or profane history. By Samuel Leigh. London, 1817.
- 1327, Q. Critica Sacra; or philologicall and theologicall observations upon all the Greek words of the new testament, in order alphabetical. By Edward Leigh. London, 1639. *P.*
- 886, F. Supplement to the critica sacra, explaining many of the original words of both testaments. By Edward Leigh. London, 1662. *P.*
- Lightfoote*, 354, O. The harmony of the four evangelists, among themselves and the old testament. By John Lightfoote. London, 1644.
- Macknight*, 219, Q. The harmony of the four gospels; with a paraphrase and notes, by James Macknight. London, 1756.
- Malcolm*, 5962, & 4108, D. A dictionary of important names, objects and terms found in the holy scriptures. By Howard Malcolm, A. M. Boston, 1830-1834. *Gift of the author.*
- Morgan*, 321, & 369, F. Morgan's cyd-cordiad egwyddorawl o'r Scrythura; or a Welch concordance of the holy bible. Philadelphia, 1730. No. 369 the gift of Joseph Crukshank.
- Newcombe*, 337, F. The harmony of the gospels. By William Newcombe. Dublin, 1778.
- Oliver*, 2471, O. Scripture lexicon; or a dictionary of above four thousand proper names of persons and places, mentioned in the bible. By Peter Oliver, D. D. 4th edit. London, 1797.

- Parkhurst*, 1130, Q. A Hebrew and English lexicon, without points, in which the Hebrew and Chaldee words of the old testament are explained; to which is prefixed a Hebrew and Chaldee grammar. 3d edit. By John Parkhurst. London, 1792. *P.*
- 1131, Q. A Greek and English lexicon to the new testament; to which is prefixed, a Greek grammar. By John Parkhurst. 2d edit. London, 1794. *P.*
- Pasor*, 3725, O. Lexicon, Græco-Latinum, in novum Domini N. Jesu Xti testamentum. Auct. G. Pasoris. Herbornæ Nassonicorum, 1648. *P.*
- 1794, D. Manuale Græcorum vocum novi testamenti, cui accessit tractatus de Græcis novi testamenti accentibus, auctore G. Pasore. Lugd. Batavorum, 1627. *P.*
- Prideaux*, 126, O. The connection of the old and new testament, in the history of the Jews and neighbouring nations, from the declension of the kingdoms of Israel and Judah, to the time of Christ. By Humphrey Prideaux, D. D. 11th edit. 4 vols. London, 1749.
- 3359, O. The same. 10th edit. With a book of maps. 5 vols. London, 1729. *P.*
- 6742, O. The old and new testaments connected in the history of the Jews and neighbouring nations, from the declensions of the kingdoms of Israel and Judah to the time of Christ. By Humphrey Prideaux, D. D. &c. With the life of the author. Maps and Plates. 4 vols. Charlestown, 1815.
- 1101, F. The old and new testament, connected in the history of the Jews and neighbouring nations, from the declension of the kingdoms of Israel and Judah, to the time of Christ. By H. Prideaux, D. D. 2 vols. London, 1718.
- Priestley*, 352, Q. The harmony of the evangelists, in Greek, with critical dissertations in English. By Joseph Priestley. London, 1777.
- Reland*, 1184, Q. Hadriani Relandi Palestina ex monumentis veteribus illustrata. Tomi 2. Trajecti Batavorum, 1714. *P.*
- Roberts*, 3120, O. 1. Connections of various passages in the English version of the old testament. By W. H. Roberts, D. D. London, 1794. *P.*
- Robinson*, 5584, O. A theological, biblical, and ecclesiastical dictionary: serving as a general note book to illustrate the old and new testament. By John Robinson, D. D. London, 1816.
- Russel*, 7038, O. A connexion of sacred and profane history, from the death of Joshua to the decline of the kingdoms of Israel and Judah. Intended to complete the works of Shuckford and Prideaux. By the Rev. Michael Russel: 2 vols. London, 1827.
- Robinson*, 3964, O. Scripture characters; or, a practical improvement of the principal histories in the old and new testament. By Thomas Robinson, M. A. 4 vols. 6th edit. London, 1808.
- Scheuchzer*, 701, F. Johannis Jacobi Scheuchzeri physica sacra, iconibus æneis illustrata. Tomi 7 in 4. Ulmæ, 1734. *P.*
- Sharp*, 1347, O. 1. Remarks on "a catalogue of the sacred vessels restored by Cyrus, and of the chief Jews returned from captivity." By Granville Sharp. 2d edit. London, 1775. *Gift of the author.*
- Shuckford*, 417, & 685, O. The sacred and profane history of the world, connected from the creation, to the dissolution of the Assyrian empire, and declension of the kingdoms of Judah and Israel. By Samuel Shuckford. 2d edit. 4 vols. London, 1741. 3d edit. 3 vols. London, 1743.
- 527, O. The creation and fall of man. A supplemental discourse to the preface of the first volume of "the sacred and profane history of the world connected." By Samuel Shuckford. London, 1753.



- Shuckford*, 6493, O. The sacred and profane history of the world, connected from the creation of the world to the dissolution of the Assyrian empire at the death of Sardanapalus, and to the declension of the kingdoms of Judah and Israel, under the reigns of Ahaz and Pekah; including the dissertation on the creation and fall of man. By Samuel Shuckford, D. D. &c. Revised, corrected, and greatly improved, by James Creighton, B. A. With maps and plans. 4 vols. London, 1819. *M.*
- Seldon*, 1500, D. I. Theanthropos, or God made man, a tract proving our Saviour's nativity to be on the 25th of December. By John Seldon. London, 1661. *P.*
- Sellon*, 3751, D. An abridgment of the holy scriptures. By the Rev. Mr. Sellon. London, 1792.
- Stackhouse*, 71, F. A new history of the bible, from the beginning of the world to the establishment of christianity; with a connexion of profane history. With plates. By Thomas Stackhouse, A. M. 3 vols. London, 1752.
- Stephanus*, 360, F. H. Stephani concordantiæ Græco-Latinæ testamenti novi. Editio secunda. Genevæ, 1624. *Gift of Granville Sharp.*
- 773, F. Exemplar aliud. Genevæ, 1624. *P.*
- Taylor*, 112, F. The history of the life and death of the holy Jesus; with the lives, acts, and martyrdoms of his apostles; with plates. By Jeremy Taylor. London, 1742.
- 3668, & 4833, D. The life of our blessed Saviour Jesus Christ, likewise the lives, acts, and deaths of the holy evangelists and apostles. By Jeremy Taylor, D. D. Philadelphia, 1809.
- Thompson*, 4535, O. A synopsis of the four evangelists, or a regular history of the conception, birth, doctrine, miracles, death, resurrection, and ascension of Jesus Christ, in the words of the evangelists. By Chas. Thomson. Philadelphia, 1815.
- 7118, O. The monotessaron, or the gospel history, according to the four evangelists, harmonized and chronologically arranged in a new translation from the Greek text of Griesbach. By the Rev. Jno. S. Thompson. Baltimore, 1829. *Gift of the author.*
- Townley*, 2380, D. Biblical anecdotes, illustrative of the history of the sacred scriptures, and of the early translations of them into various languages. By James Townley. London, 1813.
- Townsend*, 6357, O. The old testament, arranged in historical and chronological order; in such a manner that the books, chapters, psalms, prophecies, &c. &c. may be read as one connected history, with copious indexes. By the Rev. George Townsend. 2 vols. London, 1826.
- , 6358, O. The new testament arranged in chronological and historical order with copious notes. By the Rev. George Townsend. 2 vols. London, 1827.
- Thurston*, 2072, Q. Scripture prints; or, a series of ninety-nine designs, taken from the old and new testament. By J. Thurston and W. M. Craig, Esq. Cut in wood by Bewick and others. London, 1810.
- Travers*, 1740, Q. Arrangements of passages in the scriptures, in prose and in poetry. By Smith Travers. Philadelphia, 1818. *Gift of the author.*
- Trimmer*, 690, D. The sacred history. By Sarah Trimmer. 2 vols. London, 1782.
- Turner*, 4383, D. The sacred history of the world. By Sharon Turner. New York, 1832.
- Usher*, 366, F. Annales veteris testamenti Jacobi Usseii Armachanus digestore. Londini, 1650. *Gift of Granville Sharp.*



- Usher*, 188, F. The history of the old and new testaments; with that of the Maccabees. Also, all the most remarkable affairs of Asia and Egypt. By James Usher, D. D. London, 1698.
- Watkins*, 3921, O, & 243, D. Scripture biography; or, lives and characters of the principal personages recorded in the old and new testament. By John Watkins. 2d edit. London, 1809—1802.
- Wells*, 153, O. An historical geography of the old testament; being a geographical account of the several places, countries, and people mentioned therein; with maps and a chronological table. By Edward Wells. 2d edit. 4 vols. London, 1721.
- 2065, Q. Sacred geography: or, a companion to the bible; being a geographical and historical account of places mentioned in the holy scriptures, originally composed by Edward Wells, D. D.; now revised and corrected; also augmented by a series of geographical excursions. Published under the direction of the editor of Calmet's dictionary of the holy bible, with maps and plates. Charlestown, 1817.
- Whiston*, 2194, Q. A short view of the chronology of the old testament, and of the harmony of the four evangelists. By William Whiston, M. A. Cambridge, 1702.
- Willan*, 1229, O. The history of the ministry of Jesus Christ, combined from the narrations of the four evangelists. By Robert Willan, M. D. London, 1782.
- 4645, O. The united gospel, or ministry of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, combined from the narratives of the four evangelists. By R. and M. Willan. London, 1808.
- Wilson*, 204, Q. The christian dictionary; explaining the principal words in the old and new testaments. By Thomas Wilson. London, 1616.
- Winning*, 9025, O. 1. Essays on the antediluvian age. By the Rev. W. B. Winning, M. A. London, 1834.
- Wright*, 583, F. The life of our blessed Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ; with the lives of his apostles and other eminent primitive Christians; with plates. By Paul Wright, Esq. London.
- 1311, Q. Icones historiarum veteris testamenti. Lugduni, 1547. (P.)
- 667, O. The evangelical history of our Lord Jesus Christ; with an account of the propagation of Christianity, and the original settlement and state of the church. By a society of gentlemen. 2 vols. London, 1757.
- 980, O. Dictionary of the holy bible. 3 vols. London, 1759.
- 1427, O. Scripture lexicon; or a dictionary of above three thousand proper names of persons and places, mentioned in the bible. Birmingham, 1784.
- 8376, O. A concordance to the holy scriptures of the old and new testament. London, 1762.
- 785, D. A concise history of the holy bible. Philadelphia, 1787. *Gift of Daniel Humphreys.*
- 3660, D. Index to the bible, in which the various subjects which occur in the scriptures are alphabetically arranged, &c. Philadelphia, 1804.

CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION OF, AND COMMENTARIES ON, THE  
SCRIPTURES.

- Adams*, 1002, F. A commentary upon the 2d Epistle General of St. Peter, by Thomas Adams. 2 vols. London, 1633. *Gift of a Friend*.
- Ainsworth*, 814, F. On the five books of Moses, the psalms and the canticles. By Henry Ainsworth. London, 1639. *P*.
- Attersoll*, 922, F. Commentarie upon the epistle of St. Paul to Philemon. By William Attersoll. London, 1612. *P*.
- Baker*, 1313, Q. Meditations and disquisitions upon the Lord's prayer. By Sir Richard Baker. London, 1637. *P*.
- Blackwall*, 1241, Q. Sacred classics defended and illustrated, or an essay humbly offered towards proving the purity, propriety, and true eloquence of the writers of the new testament. By Anthony Blackwall. London, 1725. *P*.
- 114, & 223, D. The same. 3d edit. 2 vols. London, 1737.
- Boudinot*, 4534, & 7920, O. The second advent, or coming of the Messiah in glory, shown to be a scripture doctrine and taught by divine revelation, by an American layman. E. Boudinot. Trénton, 1815.
- Bowdler*, 1363, D. Practical observations on the revelation of St. John. By Mrs. Bowdler. Written in the year 1775. Bath, 1800.
- Bowyer*, 353, Q. Critical conjectures and observations on the new testament. By W. Bowyer. 3d edit. London, 1782.
- Boyle*, 4835, D. 2. Some considerations touching the style of the scriptures. By the Hon. Robert Boyle. London, 1763.
- Brett*, 1364, O. A letter showing why our English Bibles differ so much from the Septuagint, though both are translated from the Hebrew original. By Thomas Brett. London, 1743. In vol. III. of Bishop Watson's tracts.
- Burder*, 2894, O. Oriental customs; or an illustration of the sacred scriptures; with observations on many difficult and obscure texts. By Samuel Burder. London, 1802. 2 vols.
- 5580, O. Oriental literature, applied to the illustration of the sacred scriptures, especially with reference to antiquities, traditions, and manners, collected from the most celebrated writers and travellers. By the Rev. Samuel Burder, A. M. 2 vols. London, 1822.
- Burkitt*, 2138, Q. Scripture notes, with practical observations upon the new testament of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ; wherein the whole of the text is recited, and the sense explained; by William Burkitt, M. A. New Haven, 1794.
- Butler*, 1304, D. & 3747, O. *Horæ Biblicæ*; being a connected series of miscellaneous notes on the original text, early versions, and printed editions of the old and new testament. By Charles Butler. Oxford, 1799.
- Brothers*, 2959, D. 2. A revealed knowledge of the prophecies and times, written and published by Richard Brothers. New London, 1795.
- Broughton*, 5916, O. An examination of the hypothesis advanced in a recent publication, maintaining in opposition thereto, that the text of the Elzevir Greek Testament is not a translation from the Latin. By the Rev. Wm. G. Broughton, M. A. London, 1823.
- Bryant*, 993, Q. Observations upon some passages in scripture, which the enemies to religion have thought most obnoxious, and attended with difficulties not to be surmounted. By Jacob Bryant. London, 1803.



- Bryant*, 2170, O. Observations upon the plagues inflicted upon the Egyptians ; with a prefatory discourse concerning the Grecian colonies from Egypt. By Jacob Bryant. London, 1794.
- 3087, O. The same. P.
- Bythner*, 525, Q. *Lyra prophetica Davidis Regis sive analysis critica practica psalorum. Studio Victorini Bythneri. Londini, 1664. L.*
- Canne*, 927, Q. 11. John Canne's reasons, proving that none of the *seven last plagues*, or *vials*, are yet poured out : neither will the time of their pouring out begin, till after the rising of the *two witnesses*, and the *forty-two months of the beast's reign* be expired. London, 1656.
- Cappe*, 2874, O. Critical remarks on many important passages of scripture ; with dissertations tending to illustrate the phraseology and doctrine of the new testament. By Newcome Cappe. To which are prefixed, memoirs of the life of the author, by Catharine Cappe. 2 vols. York, 1802.
- Carpenter*, 4529, D. Introduction to the geography of the new testament. 4th edit. By Lant Carpenter, LL. D. London, 1817.
- Clarendon*, 1197, D. The moral beauties of Clarendon ; compiled from his reflections on the psalms of David, and selections from those psalms. 2 vols. London, 1796.
- Claridge*, 712, O. A treatise of the holy scriptures. By Richard Claridge. London, 1751. *Gift of Benjamin Jackson.*
- Clarke*, 7288, O. A concise view of the succession of sacred literature, in a chronological arrangement of authors and their works, from the invention of alphabetical characters, to A. D. 1445. Vol. 1, part 1, by Adam Clarke, LL. D. Part 2, & vol. 2, by J. B. B. Clarke, M. A. London, 1830.
- Clarke*, 1628, O. 4. On the prophetic numbers of Daniel and John. By John Clarke. Charleston, (South Carolina,) 1759.
- Collier*, 2205, O. Herrn David Collier einleitung zum richtigen verstande und nützlicher lesung der heiligen Schrift. Aus der England, sprache eübersetzt, von Friedrich Eberhard Rambach. Zweyte auflage. Rostock, 1763. *Gift of John Philips.*
- 2563, O. Historical and familiar essays on the scriptures of the new testament. By John Collier. 2 vols. London, 1797.
- Collyer*, 4883, O. The sacred interpreter, or a practical introduction towards a beneficial reading and a thorough understanding of the holy bible, by David Collyer, 2 vols. London, 1815.
- Conybeare*, 5949, D. An elementary course of lectures on the criticism, interpretation, and leading doctrines of the bible. By W. D. Conybeare, M. A. London, 1834.
- Cosin*, 1230, Q. Scholastical history of the canon of the holy scripture, or the certain and indubitate books thereof. By Doctor Cosin. London, 1672. P.
- Crawford*, 3059, O. 7. An Essay upon the eleventh chapter of the revelation of St. John, Philadelphia. By Charles Crawford. *Gift of the Author.*
- Croly*, 6293, O. The apocalypse of St. John, or prophecy of the rise, progress, and fall of the church of Rome, the inquisition, the revolution of France, the universal war, and the final triumph of Christianity ; being a new interpretation. By the Rev. George Croly. London, 1827.
- Dod*, 1354, Q. A plaine and familiar exposition of the ten commandments. By John Dod. London, 1604. P.
- Dobbs*, 2767, O. A concise view, from history and prophecy, of the great predictions in the sacred writings, that have been fulfilled ; also of those that are now fulfilling, and that remain to be accomplished. By Francis Dobbs, Esq. In letters to his son. London, 1800.



- Durham*, 575, F. A commentarie upon the book of the revelation. By Rev. James Durham. Edinburgh, 1658. *Gift of Charles Crawford.*
- Duncan*, 4371, D. Lectures on the general principles of moral government as they are exhibited in the three first chapters of Genesis. By John M. Duncan. Baltimore, 1832.
- Eichorn*, 5047, O. Einleitung in das neue testament. Von Gottfried Eichorn. Leipzig, 1804. *Gift of S. Travers.*
- Elton*, 74, Q. The great mystery of godliness opened; being an exposition of the ninth chapter of the epistle of St. Paul to the Romans. By Edward Elton. London, 1653. *Gift of Evan Morgan.*
- Erasmus*, 871, F. The paraphrase of Erasmus on the new testament. 2 vols. London, 1522. *P.*
- Estius*, 716, F. Gulielmi Estii, beati Pauli et septem catholicis apostolorum epistolas commentaria tribus tomis distincta. Parisiis, 1666. *P.*
- 761, F. Gulielmi Estii, annotationes in precipuæ ac difficiliora sacre scripturæ loca. Lutetiæ Parisiorum, 1663. *P.*
- Faber*, 3918, O. A dissertation on the prophecies, that have been fulfilled and are now fulfilling, or will hereafter be fulfilled; relative to the great period of 1260 years, the papal and Mahomedan apostacies, the tyrannical reign of Anti-Christ, and the restoration of the Jews. By the Rev. George Stanley Faber, B. D. 3d edit. 2 vols. London, 1808.
- 4333, O. A dissertation on the prophecy contained in Daniel ix. 24-27, generally denominated the prophecy of the seventy-weeks. By the Rev. George Stanley Faber, B. D. London, 1811.
- 4649, O. A general and connected view of the prophecies, relative to the conversion, restoration, union, and future glory, of the houses of Judah and Israel, and the ultimate general diffusion of Christianity. By the Rev. George S. Faber. 2 vols. London, 1809.
- Fleming*, 5025, O. The fulfilling of the scripture, in three parts. By Robert Fleming. Glasgow, 1801. *Gift of Richard Ferguson.*
- Galloway*, 2892, & 2952, O. Brief commentaries upon such parts of the revelation, and other prophecies, as immediately refer to the present times. By Joseph Galloway. London, 1802.
- Geddes*, 1954, Q. Critical remarks on the Hebrew scriptures: corresponding with a new translation of the bible. By the Rev. Alexander Geddes, LL. D. Vol. I. Containing remarks on the pentateuch. London, 1800. *M.*
- Geiero*, 863, Q. Prælectiones academicæ in Daniele prophetam, habitæ antehac Lipsiæ. A Martino Geiero. Lipsiæ, 1667. *Gift of Mathew Carey.*
- Gerard*, 5689, O. Institutes of biblical criticism; or heads of a course of lectures on that subject. By Gilbert Gerard, D. D. Boston, 1823.
- Gilpin*, 3165, O. Exposition of the new testament, intended as an introduction to the study of the scriptures. By William Gilpin. 2d edit. 2 vols. London, 1793. *P.*
- Glasse*, 1123, D. Contemplations on the sacred history, altered from the works of bishop Hall. By George Henry Glasse. 4 vols. Gloucester, 1793.
- Gray*, 3184, O. A key to the old testament and apocrypha, or an account of their several books, contents, and authors. By the Rev. Robert Gray. 2d edit. London, 1791. *P.*
- Hall*, 2649 & 3338, D. Conversations on the bible. By a lady. (Mrs. Hall.) London, 1824.
- 647, O. Contemplations on the historical passages of the old and new testaments. By Bishop Hall. 3 vols. Edinburgh, 1749.

- Hare*, 1150, 7, & 3391, O. 3. The difficulties and discouragements which attend the study of the scriptures in the way of private judgment. By Francis Hare, D. D. 6th edit. London, 1715.
- Henry*—1231, D. The beauties of Henry: a selection of the most striking passages in the exposition of that celebrated commentator; with an account of the author. By John Geard. London, 1797.
- Herder*, 829, O. Oriental dialogues; containing the conversations of Eugenius and Alciphiron on the spirit and beauties of the sacred poetry of the Hebrews. Selected from the German dialogues of the celebrated Herder. London, 1801.
- Horne*, 6811, O. A commentary on the book of psalms. By George Horne, D. D., &c. 2 vols. Oxford, 1784.
- 2154, D. A selection from bishop Horne's commentary on the psalms. By Lindley Murray. York, 1812.
- 9075, O. An introduction to the critical study and knowledge of the scriptures. By Thomas Hartwell Horne, B. D. 7th edit. corrected and enlarged. 4 vols. London, 1834. *Gift of the author.*
- 5235, O. An introduction to the critical study and knowledge of the holy scriptures. By Thomas H. Horne, A. M. 2 vols. London, 1818.
- 3245, D. A compendious introduction to the study of the bible. By Thomas H. Horne, M. A. London, 1827.
- Horsley*, 5342, O. Biblical criticism of the first fourteen historical books of the old testament; also of the first nine prophetic books. By Samuel Horsley, D. D. 4 vols. London, 1820.
- 862, Q. 3. Critical disquisitions on the eighteenth chapter of Isaiah; in a letter to Edward King. By Samuel Horsley, D. D. London, 1799.
- Hurdis*, 2766, O. The nature and occasion of psalm and prophecy, in twelve critical dissertations. By James Hurdis. London, 1800.
- Huysinga*, 1837, Q. Verklaringe over de twaalf eerste capitelen van het evangelium na de Beschryvinge Matthei. door Johannes Huysinga. In's Graven Hage, 1679.
- 1850, Q. Schrifturelyke verklaringe des evangeliums na de Beschryvinge Matthei. Door Johannes Huysinga. Amstel. 1689.
- Jones*, 4011, O. Illustrations of the four gospels, founded on circumstances peculiar to our Lord and the evangelists. By John Jones. London, 1808.
- 4648, O. Ecclesiastical researches, or Philo and Josephus proved to be historians and apologists of Christ, of his followers, and of the gospel. By John Jones. 2 vols. London, 1812.
- 6679, O. Sequel to ecclesiastical researches; in which the origin of the introductory chapters in Matthew and Luke is brought to light, from Josephus, &c. &c. By John Jones. London, 1813.
- 5054, O. Lectures on the figurative language of the holy scriptures and the interpretation of it from the scripture itself. By William Jones, M. A. to which is prefixed a short account of his life and writings. Philadelphia, 1818.
- Jurieu*, 2045, O. Jurieu's accomplishment of the scripture prophecies, abridged; wherein are contained many things relative to the late French revolution in 1789, &c. London, 1793.
- 3560, O. Continuation of the accomplishment of the scripture prophecies, proving the papacy to be the antichristian kingdom. By Peter Jurieu. London, 1688. *P.*
- Kennicott*, 3252, O. Two dissertations: the first on the tree of life, in paradise, with some observations on the creation and fall of man; the second on the oblations of Cain and Abel. By Benjamin Kennicott. 2d edit. Oxford, 1747. *P.*



- Kennicott*, 3258, O. Dissertation on the books of the Chronicles and Samuel, and observations on 70 Hebrew MSS. By Benjamin Kennicott. Oxford, 1753. *P.*
- Kett*, 1312, D. History the interpreter of prophecy; or a view of the scriptural prophecies and their accomplishment in the past and present occurrences of the world; with conjectures respecting their future completion. By Henry Kett. 3 vols. Oxford, 1799.
- 4711, O. The same. London, 1816.
- Kidder*, 1332, Q. 6. Reflections on a French testament, printed at Bordeaux. By Richard Kidder. London, 1690. *P.*
- 3421, O. 2. Critical remarks on some difficult passages of scripture. By Richard Kidder, 1719. *P.*
- King*, 862, Q. 1. Remarks on the signs of the times. By Edward King. London, 1798.
- 862, Q. 2. Supplement to remarks on the signs of the times. By Edward King. London, 1799.
- 2765, O. Morsels of criticism, tending to illustrate some few passages in the holy scriptures. By Edward King. 2d edit. with additions. 3 vols. London, 1800.
- 1380, Q. Exposition of the Lord's prayer. By Henry King. London, 1634. *P.*
- Knatchbull*, 3407, O. Annotations upon some difficult texts, in all the books of the new testament. By Sir Norton Knatchbull. Camb. 1693. *P.*
- Koenig*, 2005, Q. 10. Apocalyphtisches Handbuch, das ist: Auserlesene Erwagungen der Worte der Weissagung, nach der Ordnung der gesichte in dem Buche der Heiligen Offenbarung, &c. &c. &c. von Christian Gottlieb Koenig. Amsterdam.
- Levi*, 7583, O. Dissertations on the prophecies of the old testament; in two parts. By David Levi. London, 1793.
- Lightfoote*, 488, Q. Horæ Hebraicæ et Talmudicæ impensæ, I. In chorographiam aliquam terræ Israeliticæ. II. In evangelium S. Matthæi. A Jo: Lightfoote. Cantabrigæ, 1658.
- 1365, Q. Commentary upon the acts of the apostles. By John Lightfoote. London, 1645. *P.*
- Lisle*, 1356, Q. 4. A Saxon treatise concerning the old and new testament, written (about 700 years agoe) by Ælfricus Abbas, now first published with the English of our times. By William Lisle. London, 1623. *P.*
- Lowman*, 1611, O. A paraphrase and notes on the revelation of St. John. By Moses Lowman. 3d edit. London, 1773.
- Lowth*, 270, Q. De sacra poesi Hebræorum prelectiones academicæ. A Roberto Lowth. Oxonii, 1753.
- 3217, O. Lectures on the sacred poetry of the Hebrews. By Robert Lowth, D. D. Translated from the Latin, by G. Gregory. 2 vols. London, 1787. *P.*
- 1612, O. The same.
- 724, F. A commentary upon the three lesser prophets, being a continuation of bishop Patrick's commentary. By William Lowth. 6th edit. London, 1766.
- Lucas*, 783, F. Francisci Lucæ commentarius in sacro-sancta quatuor Jesu Christi evangelia. Tomi III. Antverpiæ, 1606. *P.*
- Martin*, 1158, Q. Explication de plusieurs textes difficiles de l'écriture. Par le R. P. Martin, religieux Benedictien de la congregation de St. Maur. 2 vols. Paris, 1730. *P.*
- Maccullogh*, 4437, O. Lectures on the prophecies of Isaiah. By Robert Maccullogh. London, 1791. *Gift of William M' Cullogh.*
- Mede*, 1385, Q. Key of the revelations, searched and demonstrated out of the natural and proper character of the visions. By Joseph Mede. London, 1650. *P.*



- Michaelis*, 230, Q. Introductory lectures to the sacred books of the new testament. By John David Michaelis. London, 1761.
- 2956, O. An introduction to the new testament. By John David Michaelis. Translated from the German, and considerably augmented, by Herbert Marsh. 6 vols. 2d edit. London, 1802.
- Middleton*, 6740, O. The doctrine of the Greek article applied to the criticism and the illustration of the new testament. By T. F. Middleton, D. D., &c. New York, 1813.
- Newcombe*, 2179, O. An historical view of the English biblical translations; the expediency of revising, by authority, our present translation; and the means of executing such a revision. By William Newcombe. Dublin, 1792.
- Newton*, 445, Q. Observations upon the prophecies of Daniel and the apocalypse of St. John. By Sir Isaac Newton. London, 1733.
- 821, O. Dissertation on the prophecies, which have been remarkably fulfilled, and at this time are fulfilling in the world. By Bishop Newton. 2d edit. 3 vols. London, 1733.
- 6909, O. Dissertation on the prophecies, &c. By Thomas Newton, D. D. late bishop of Bristol. 2 vols. Elizabeth-Town, 1787.
- Outrein*, D', 1407, Q. De senbrief van Paulus aan de Kollossensen ende den cvii. den psalm, outledet, uitgebreiden verklaart door Johan D'Outrein. Amsterdam, 1694.
- Patrick*, 723, F. A commentary upon the historical books of the old and new testaments. By Simon Patrick. 6th edit. corrected. 3 vols. London, 1765. P.
- Paxton*, 8870, O. Illustrations of the holy scriptures in three parts. By the Rev. George Paxton. 2d edit. 3 vols. London, 1825.
- Pearce*, 332, & 1956, Q. A commentary, with notes, on the four evangelists and the acts of the apostles; together with a new translation of St. Paul's first epistle to the Corinthians; with a paraphrase and notes. To which are added other theological pieces. By Zachary Pearce, D. D., late lord bishop of Rochester. To the whole is prefixed some account of his lordship's life and character, written by himself. Portrait. 2 vols. London, 1777. M.
- Perkins*, 1338, Q. Commentarie or expositione upon the first five chapters of the epistle to the Galatians. By William Perkins. Cambridge, 1604.
- Perry*, 5237, D. A short account of the several books of the new testament, from Dr. Perry's key. London, 1780.
- Porson*, 8802, O. Letters to Mr. Archdeacon Travis, in answer to his defence of the three heavenly witnesses. By R. Porson. London, 1790.
- Poole*, 975, F. Annotations upon the holy bible, wherein the sacred text is inserted, and various readings annexed. By the late Rev. M. Matthew Poole. London, 1683.
- Rayaumonte*, 460, D. Reflesione morali sopra l'istoria del vecchio è nuovo testamento. Par Sig. Rayaumonte. Venezia, 1760.
- Reader*, 1489, O. Remarks on the prophetic part of the revelation of St. John. By Thomas Reader. London, 1778. *Gift of the Author.*
- 1630, O. 2. Remarks on the three first chapters of the revelation of St. John; with four letters to the reverend Thomas Charles, on the number of the beasts, &c. By Thomas Reader. Taunton, 1785.
- Rennell*, 5788, O. 2. Proofs of inspiration, or the grounds of distinction between the new testament and the apocryphal volume. By the Rev. Thomas Rennell, B. D. 2d ed. London, 1823.
- Schleiermacher*, 6390, O. A critical essay on the gospel of St. Luke. By Dr. Frederick Schleiermacher. With an introduction, by the translator. London, 1825.
- Schmidt*, 864, Q. In libros regium annotationes. Adornatæ à Sebastiano Schmidt. Tomi 2. Argentorati, 1697. *Gift of Mathew Carey.*

- Schmucker*, 7965, O. The prophetic history of the Christian religion explained; or, a brief exposition of the revelation of St. John. By the Rev. J. George Schmucker. Baltimore, 1817.
- Sharp*, 1343, O. Remarks on several important prophecies. By Granville Sharp. 2d edit. London. 1775. *Gift of the Author.*
- 3276, O. The same. London, 1768. *P.*
- 3490, & 4549, D. Remarks on the use of the definitive article in the Greek text of the New Testament. By Granville Sharp. With an appendix, containing a table of evidences of Christ's divinity. By D. Whitby, &c. &c. Also two other appendices by the Author. London, 1803, and Philadelphia, 1807.
- Simon*, 1205, Q. A critical inquiry into the various editions of the Bible, printed at divers places, and at sundry times, with animadversions on a small treatise of Dr. Vossius. By Father Simon. London, 1684. *P.*
- 184, Q. A critical history of the old testament. Written in French, by Father Simon, and translated into English, by a person of quality. London, 1682.
- 185, Q. A critical history of the text of the new testament. By Richard Simon. London, 1689.
- 306, Q. Histoire critique du vieux testament par le R. P. Richard Simon. A Amsterdam, 1685.
- Smith*, 9027, O. The scripture testimony to the Messiah. By John Pye Smith, D. D. 3 vols. 2d edition. London, 1829.
- 4752, D. A summary view and explanation of the writings of the prophets. By John Smith, D. D. Edinburgh, 1787.
- Spanheim*, 583, Q. Spanhemii evangelica dubia. Geneva, 1651. *Gift of Joseph Cruikshank.*
- 1335, O. The same. Geneva, 1634. *Gift of Dr. Wm. Sharp.*
- Sykes*, 1630, Q. A paraphrase and notes upon the epistle to the Hebrews, to which is prefixed, an inquiry into the author of this epistle, and when it was wrote. By Arthur A. Sykes, D. D. London, 1765.
- Theophylacti*, 762, F. Theophylacti in Pauli epistolas commentarii. Gr. cum Lat. versione. Londini, 1636. *P.*
- Towers*, 8172, O. Illustrations of prophecy: in which are elucidated many predictions which occur in Isaiah, Daniel, the evangelists, and the books of revelation, with extracts from numerous commentators. By Joseph Towers, L.L. D. Philadelphia, 1808.
- Townly*, 5521, O. Illustrations of biblical literature; exhibiting the history and fate of the sacred writings, from the earliest period to the present century; including biographical notices of translators, and other biblical scholars. By the Rev. James Townly. 3 vols. London, 1821.
- Turner*, 6660, O. Notes on the epistle to the Romans, &c. By Samuel H. Turner. New York, 1824.
- Twells*, 3421, 3. & 3665, 12. O. Critical examination of the late new version and text of the new testament. By Leonard Twells, D. D. 1732. *P.*
- Wall*, 6637, O. Critical notes on the old testament; wherein the present Hebrew text is explained, and in many places amended, from the ancient versions, more particularly from that of the LXX, &c. With a large introduction, adjusting the authority of the Masoretic Bible, and vindicating it from the objections of Mr. Whiston, and the Author of the "Grounds, &c. of the Christian religion." By William Wall, D. D. 2 vols. London, 1734. *M.*
- Wesley*, 297, Q. Notes upon the new testament, by John Wesley. Bristol, 1768. *Gift of the Author.*
- Whitaker*, 1388, O. 3. Dissertation on the prophecies relating to the final restoration of the Jews. By E. W. Whitaker. Canterbury, 1784.



- Whitaker*, 1146, D. A general and connected view of the prophecies relating to the times of the Gentiles; with a brief account of their accomplishment to the present age. By E. W. Whitaker. Egham, 1795.
- Whitby*, 167, F. A paraphrase and commentary on the new testament. By Daniel Whitby. 2 vols. London, 1744.
- 722, F. The same. 7th edit. London, 1760. *P.*
- 1306, Q. 1. Passages on Dr. Whitby's paraphrase and annotations on the new testament. London, 1706. *P.*
- Wright*, 870, D. 1. An exposition of the thirteenth chapter of the revelation of St. John. By William Wright. Dublin. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson.*
- Wadsworth*, 6787, O. Six letters to Granville Sharp, Esq., respecting his remarks on the uses of the definitive article in the Greek text of the new testament. By Christopher Wadsworth. London, 1802.
- Zouch*, 41, D. An attempt to illustrate some of the prophecies of the old and new testaments. By Thomas Zouch. Wakefield.
- 359, F. Critic sacri, sive doctissimorum virorum in S. S. biblia annotationes et tractatus. Londini, 1560. *Gift of Dr. William Sharp.*
- 2224, Q. A commentary on the old and new testament Greek manuscript. *Gift of Henry Cox, Esq. of Ireland.*
- 2447, O. Illustrations of Prophecy; in the course of which are elucidated many predictions, which occur in Isaiah or Daniel, in the writings of the evangelists, or the book of revelation. 2 vols. London, 1796.
- 3421, O. 1. Critical notes on some passages of scripture, comparing them with the most ancient versions. London, 1747. *P.*
- 3498, O. A paraphrase and annotations upon all the epistles of Paul. Oxford, 1684. *P.*
- 8586, O. 1. Commentaries and essays on several texts of scripture. London, 1790.

---

#### TREATISES ON THE TRUTH AND EVIDENCES OF REVEALED RELIGION.

- Addison*, D. 5. The evidences of the Christian religion; with additional discourses on interesting subjects. By Joseph Addison. 4th edit. Glasgow, 1745.
- Alley*, 6165, O. Vindiciæ Christianæ: a comparative estimate of the genius and temper of the Greek, the Roman, the Hindu, the Mahometan, and the Christian religions. By the Rev. Jerome Alley, LL. B. London, 1826.
- Arscot*, 497, D. Considerations relating to the present state of the Christian religion; wherein the nature, design and truth of it are explained and recommended. By Alexander Arscot. Philadelphia, 1732.
- Baker*, 885, & 3324, O. Reflections upon learning; wherein is shown the insufficiency thereof, to evince the usefulness and necessity of revelation. By a gentleman. Thomas Baker. 7th edit. London, 1738. *P.*
- Berkeley*, 780, O. Alciphron; or the minute philosopher; containing an apology for the Christian religion, against those who are called free-thinkers. By George Berkeley, D. D. 2d edit. 2 vols. London, 1732.
- Belsham*, 3443, D. A summary view of the evidence and practical importance of the Christian revelation. By Thomas Belsham. Boston, 1808.
- Bertier*, 3622, D. Histoire des premiers temps du monde, prouvée par l'accord de la physique avec la genese, par les philosophes, &c. &c. Par le P. Bertier. Paris, 1778.
- Benezet*, 791, D. 3. On the plainness and innocent simplicity of the Christian religion. By Anthony Benezet. Philadelphia, 1782.



- Bentley*, 3130, O. Remarks upon a late discourse of free-thinking, in a letter to F. H., D. D. By Philelutherus Lipsiensis. R. Bentley. 8th edit. in three parts. Cambridge, 1723. *P*.
- Beattie*, 773, & 3750, D. Evidences of the Christian religion; by James Beattie, LL. D. &c. Philadelphia, 1787. Edinburgh, 1786.
- Bogue*, 4971, D. An essay on the divine authority of the new testament. By David Bogue. Hartford, 1806.
- Bonnet*, 6762, O. Philosophical and critical inquiries concerning Christianity. By Charles Bonnet, F. R. S. &c. Translated by J. L. Boissier, Esq. Portrait. London, 1791.
- Boudinot*, 6677, & 7445, O. The age of revelation; or the age of reason shown to be an age of infidelity. By Elias Boudinot, LL. D. &c. Philadelphia, 1801.
- Brooke*, 634, Q. 1. Defensio miraculorum: quæ in ecclesia Christiana facta esse perhibentur post tempora apostolorum. Auct. Zach. Brooke. Cantabrigiæ, 1748.
- Broughton*, 8515, O. Christianity distinct from the religion of nature in answer to a late book. By T. Broughton. London, 1732.
- Brown*, 6182, O. A comparative view of Christianity, and of the other forms of religion which have existed and still exist in the world, particularly with regard to their moral tendency. By William L. Brown, D. D. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1826.
- Browne*, 1163, O. A defence of the religion of nature, and the Christian revelation. By Simon Browne. London, 1732.
- Bryant*, 1998, & 3129, O. A treatise upon the authenticity of the scriptures, and the truth of the Christian religion. By Jacob Bryant. London, 1792. Cambridge, 1793. *P*.
- Campbell*, 2444, O. & 3586, D. A dissertation on miracles; containing an examination of the principles advanced by David Hume. With sermons and tracts. By Dr. George Campbell. 3d edit. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1797. Philadelphia, 1790.
- Chalmers*, 2570, & 3428, D. The evidence and authority of the Christian revelation. By the Rev. Thomas Chalmers, D. D. &c. Philadelphia, 1817.
- Clayton*, 469, O. 1. A vindication of the histories of the old and new testament, in answer to the objections of Lord Bolingbroke, in two letters. By Robert Clayton, Bishop of Clogher. Dublin, 1752.
- Colliber*, 3404, O. 1. The Christian religion founded on reason; or two essays on natural and revealed religion. London, 1729. Samuel Colliber. *P*.
- Comber*, 634, Q. 3. An attempt to show the evidence of Christianity equal to a strict metaphysical demonstration. By Thomas Comber. 3d edit. York, 1748.
- Conybeare*, 6930, O. A defence of revealed religion, against the exceptions of a late writer, (Tindal) in his book, intituled, Christianity as old as the creation, &c. By John Conybeare, D. D. &c. London, 1732.
- Croly*, 9183, O. Divine Providence; or the three cycles of revelation, showing the parallelism of the Patriarchal, Jewish and Christian dispensations. By the Rev. George Croly, LL. D. London, 1834.
- Cudworth*, 121, Q. The intellectual system of the universe, by Ralph Cudworth; wherein the reason and philosophy of atheism is confuted; with a discourse on the Lord's supper, and two sermons. To which is added, an account of the life and writings of the author, by Thomas Birch. 2d edit. 2 vols. London, 1743.
- Delany*, 3360, O. Revelation examined with candour. By Patrick Delany. 4th edit. London, 1745. *P*.
- Dick*, 2453, D. An essay on the inspiration of the holy scriptures of the old and new testament, by John Dick, A. M. Edinburgh, 1800.

- Doddridge*, 2450, D. A dissertation on the inspiration of the new testament, as proved from the facts recorded in the historical books of it, by P. Doddridge, D. D. London, 1793. *Gift of a Friend.*
- Dodwell*, 3358, O. 3. A free answer to Dr. Middleton's free inquiry into the miraculous powers of the primitive church. By Wm. Dodwell. London, 1749. *P.*
- Everett*, 3333, D. A defence of Christianity, against the work of George B. English, A. M. entitled, "The grounds of Christianity examined, by comparing the new testament with the old." By Edward Everett. Boston, 1814.
- Faber*, 655, O. Horæ Mosaicæ; or a view of the Mosaical records, with respect to their coincidence with profane antiquity; their internal credibility; and their connexion with Christianity. By George Stanley Faber, A. M. 2 vols. Oxford, 1801.
- 3325, D. The difficulties of infidelity. By George S. Faber, B. D. &c. New York, 1826.
- Fairholme*, 8869, O. A general view of the geology of scripture, in which the unerring truth of the inspired narrative is exhibited. By George Fairholme. London, 1833.
- Feller*, 2307, D. A collection of observations fit to defend the Christian religion against its enemies, written in French, by F. X. de Feller; translated by the Rev. I. P. Mulcaile. 3 vols. Dublin, 1800. *Gift of Mr. James M'Glatheru.*
- Fiddes*, 1472, D. 1. A letter in answer to one from a free-thinker. By Richard Fiddes, D. D. London, 1721. *P.*
- Findlay*, 6524, O. A vindication of the sacred books, and of Josephus; especially the former, from various misrepresentations and cavils of the celebrated M. de Voltaire. By Robert Findlay, A. M. &c. Glasgow, 1770, &c. *M.*
- Foster*, 3232, O. 3. Dissertation upon the account supposed to have been given of Jesus Christ, by Josephus. Oxford, 1749. Nathaniel Foster. *P.*
- François*, 1610, D. Preuves de la religion de Jesus Christ, contra les Spinolistes et les deistes. Par Laurent François. Paris, 1751. *P.*
- Gerard*, 445, O. Dissertations on subjects relating to the genius and the evidences of Christianity. By Alexander Gerard. Edinburgh, 1766.
- Gisborne*, 4448, D. The testimony of natural religion to Christianity. By Thomas Gisborne, M. A. Phila. 1818.
- Gregory*, 4354, O. Letters to a friend on the evidences, doctrines and duties of the Christian religion, by Olinthus Gregory, L. L. D. Second edition. 2 vols. London, 1812.
- Gresswell*, 9039, O. A popular view of the correspondency between the Mosaic ritual and the facts and doctrines of the Christian religion. In nine discourses. By the Rev. Wm. Gresswell. Oxford, 1834.
- Grotius*, 932, D. Hugo Grotius de veritate religionis Christianæ. Sumptibus Seb. Cramoisy. 1640. *L.*
- 970, D. Hugo Grotius de veritate religionis Christianæ. Amstelodami, 1669. *L.*
- 3349, O. The truth of the Christian religion. By Hugo Grotius. With corrections and additions, by M. Le Clerc. 7th edit. London, 1767. *P.*
- 686, D. The truth of Christianity. By Hugo Grotius. Translated into English by Spencer Madan. London, 1782.
- Gurney*, 6202, O. Essays on the evidences, doctrines, and practical operation of Christianity. By Joseph John Gurney. London, 1825. *Gift of Dr. Parke.*
- Guenée*, 1290, & 6873, O. Letters of certain Jews to M. de Voltaire. Containing an apology for their own people, and for the old testament;



- with critical reflections, &c. &c. Translated from the French of the Abbé Guenée, by the Rev. Philip Lefanu, D. D. 2 vols. Dublin, 1777.
- 7972, O. The same. Philad. 1795.
- Haller*, 2115, D. Letters from Baron Haller to his daughter, on the truth of the Christian religion. Translated from the German. London, 1807.
- Hartley*, 3355, D. The truth of the Christian religion. From "Observations on man." Part II. By David Hartley, M. A. London, 1793.
- Hervcy*, 469, O. 2. Remarks on Bolingbroke's letters on the study and use of history, so far as they relate to the history of the old testament. By the Rev. James Hervey. London, 1752.
- Jenkins*, 3356, O. Reasonableness and certainty of the Christian religion. By Robert Jenkins, D. D. 6th edit. 2 vols. London, 1734. *P.*
- Jenyns*, 1469, O. & 697, D. A view of the internal evidence of the Christian religion. By Soame Jenyns. 6th edit. London, 1781.
- Jesse*, 2719, O. On the scriptures; being a view of the truth and importance of the holy scriptures. By William Jesse. London, 1799.
- Jones*, 6680, O. A series of important facts, demonstrating the truth of the Christian religion; drawn from the writings of its friends and enemies, in the first and second centuries. By J. Jones, LL. D., &c. London, 1820.
- Jortin*, 3309, O. Discourses concerning the truth of the Christian religion. By John Jortin. 2d edit. London, 1747. *P.*
- Keith*, 4372, D. Evidence of the truth of the Christian religion, derived from the literal fulfilment of prophecy. By the Rev. Alexander Keith. From the 6th Edinburgh edition. New York, 1832.
- Knox*, 1162, D. Christian Philosophy; or an attempt to display the evidence and excellence of revealed religion. By Vicesimus Knox. 2 vols. London, 1795.
- Lardner*, 67, Q. A collection of ancient Jewish and heathen testimonies to the truth of the Christian religion; with notes and observations by Nathaniel Lardner. 4 vols. London, 1764.
- 191, O. On the credibility of the gospel history; containing the facts of the new testament, confirmed by passages of ancient authors who were contemporary with our Saviour and his apostles. By Nathaniel Lardner, 3d edit. 17 vols. London, 1741.
- Law*, 8225, O. An appeal to all who doubt or disbelieve the truths of the gospel, in which the true grounds and reasons of the whole Christian faith and life are demonstrated. By Wm. Law. 2d edit. London, 1756.
- Leaming*, 3667, O. 4. Evidences for the truth of Christianity. By Jeremiah Leaming. New-Haven, 1785.
- Leland*, 66, & 3295, O. Views of the principal deistical writers that have appeared in England in the last and present century, with observations upon them. By John Leland, D. D. 2 vols. London, 1754—1764. *P.*
- 3393, O. The same. 1 vol. By John Leland. London, 1764. *P.*
- 469, O. 4. Reflections on Bolingbroke's letters on the study and use of history, so far as they relate to Christianity. By John Leland. London, 1753.
- 226, Q. & 5105, O. The advantage and necessity of the Christian revelation, shown from the state of religion in the ancient heathen world, to which is prefixed, a preliminary discourse on natural and revealed religion. By John Leland, D. D. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1818. London, 1764.
- 825, O. The divine authority of the old and new testaments asserted; with a vindication of the characters of Moses and the prophets, our Saviour Jesus Christ, and his apostles, against the unjust aspersions



of a book entitled "the moral philosopher." By John Leland. 2d edit. London, 1739.

*Leslie*, 787, 9. & 3956, D. 6. Short and easy methods with the deists. By Charles Leslie. Chambersburg, 1796. Philadelphia, 1782.

*Levi*, 2469, O. A defence of the old testament, in a series of letters addressed to Thomas Paine. By David Levi. London, 1797.

*Leycester*, 2382, O. 2. Observations on the inconvenience of the ten commandments. By George H. Leycester, M. A. Oxford, 1795.

*Locke*, 745, O. The reasonableness of Christianity, as delivered in the scriptures. By John Locke. 7th edit. London, 1764.

*Lowth*, 1643, D. A vindication of the divine authority and inspiration of the writings of the old and new testaments. By William Lowth. Oxford, 1692. P.

*Maclaine*, 711, D. Letters addressed to Soame Jenyns, Esq. on occasion of his "View of the internal evidence of the Christian religion." By A. Maclaine, D. D. 2d edit. London, 1778.

1723, D. The same. P.

*Maltby*, 3034, O. Illustrations of the truth of the Christian religion. By Edward Maltby. 2d edit. Cambridge, 1803.

*Nares*, 2503, D. The veracity of the evangelists demonstrated by a comparative view of their histories. By the Rev. Robert Nares, A. M. London, 1816.

*Ogden*, 3569, D. Antidote to deism. The deist unmasked; or, an ample refutation of all the objections of Thomas Paine against the Christian religion, &c. With remarks on Boulanger's Christianity unveiled. By the Rev. Uzal Ogden. Also Leslie's short method with the deists. 2 vols. Newark, 1795.

*Paley*, 1896, O. & 3420, D. *Horæ Paulinæ*; or the truth of the scripture history of St. Paul evinced, by a comparison of the epistles which bear his name, with the acts of the apostles, and with one another. By William Paley. London, 1790, and Cambridge, 1806.

2169, & 3091, O. A view of the evidences of Christianity. By William Paley. 4th edit. 2 vols. London, 1795.

*Pascal*, 3915, D. *Pensées de Pascal*; avec les notes de M. de Voltaire. 2 tom. A Londres, 1785.

3819, D. *Pensées de Blaise Pascal*. 2 tom. A Paris, 1803.

*Pluche, Le*, 608, O. The truth of the gospel demonstrated, from the dispensations of Providence preparative to it. To which is prefixed, a preliminary discourse concerning the necessity of a revelation. By the Abbé Le Pluche. 2 vols. London, 1751.

*Porteus*, 2452, D. A summary of the principal evidences for the truth and divine origin of the Christian revelation. By Beilby Porteus. London, 1805. *Gift of a friend*.

*Prettyman*, 3431, D. An introduction to the study of the bible. By George Prettyman, D. D. Bishop of Lincoln. Philadelphia, 1806.

*Priestley*, 7562, O. The doctrines of heathen philosophy, compared with those of revelation. By Joseph Priestley, LL. D. Northumberland, 1804.

*Roberts*, 2834, O. A vindication of Christianity, in a series of letters addressed to Mr. Volney, in answer to his book, called "Ruins, or a survey of the revolution of empires." By the Rev. Peter Roberts. London, 1800.

*Roustan*, 3560, D. *Lettre sur l'état présent du Christianisme, et la conduite des incrédules*. Par A. J. Roustan. A Londres, 1768.

*Rosse*, 9060, O. An argument to prove the truth of the Christian revelation. By the earl of Rosse. London, 1834.

*Richardson*, 430, O. The canon of the new testament vindicated, in answer to the objections of J. Toland, in his *Amyntor*. By John Richardson. With

a letter from the learned Mr. Dodwell, concerning the said J. T. 3d edit. London, 1719.

*Sherlock*, 3563, O. Scripture proofs of our Saviour's divinity explained and vindicated. By William Sherlock. London, 1706. P.

———— 2454, D. Proofs of Christianity from the resurrection of Jesus. By Dr. Sherlock. The conversion of St. Paul. By George Littleton, and the conversion of the Ethiopian Eunuch. Edinburgh, 1769. *Gift of a Friend*.

———— 3358, O. 4. The trial of the witnesses of the resurrection of Jesus. By Dr. Sherlock. London, 1734. P.

*Simpson*, 2833, O. Internal and presumptive evidences of Christianity. By John Simpson. London, 1801.

———— 2258, D. A plea for religion and the sacred writings, addressed to the disciples of Thomas Paine, and to wavering Christians of every denomination, by the late Rev. David Simpson, M. A.—to which is prefixed, some account of the life and death of the author. Philadelphia, 1809.

*Smith*, 697, O. The cure of deism; or the mediatorial scheme, by Jesus Christ, the only true religion; in answer to objections started against Christianity. By a country gentleman. Elisha Smith. 3d edit. 2 vols. London, 1739.

———— 2022, D. Lectures on the evidences of the Christian religion, delivered to the senior class in the college of New Jersey. By the Rev. Samuel Stanhope Smith, President. Philadelphia, 1809.

*Stebbing*, 896, O. An examination of Mr. Warburton's second proposition, in his projected demonstration of "The divine legation of Moses;" in which the faith of the ancient Jewish church, touching the doctrine of a future state, is asserted and cleared from the author's objections; with an appendix, containing considerations on the command to Abraham, to offer up his son Isaac. By Henry Stebbing. London, 1744.

*Stillingfleet*, 1479, D. A letter to a deist; in answer to several objections against the truth and authority of the scriptures. By Edw'd. Stillingfleet. London, 1677. P.

*Sumner*, 4968, O. A treatise on the records of the creation, and on the moral attributes of the Creator; with particular reference to the Jewish history, and to the consistency of the principle of population with the wisdom and goodness of the deity. By John B. Sumner, M. A., 2 vols. London, 1816.

———— 6376, O. The process of historical proof exemplified and explained. With observations on the peculiar points of the Christian evidence. By Isaac Taylor. London, 1828.

*Veil, De*, 937, Q. 13. Defence of the divine authority of the holy scripture, as the alone rule of faith, in answer to Father Simon's critical history of the old testament. By Car. Maria de Veil. London, 1683.

*Warburton*, 1007, O. Julian; or a discourse concerning the earthquake and fiery eruption, which defeated the emperor's attempt to rebuild the temple at Jerusalem. By William Warburton. London, 1750.

———— 3249, O. The same. 2d edit. London, 1751. P.

———— 63, O. The divine legation of Moses. By William Warburton. 5th edit. 5 vols. London, 1766.

*Watson*, 1093, D. An apology for Christianity, in a series of letters to Edward Gibbon, author of the history of the decline and fall of the Roman empire. By R. Watson, D. D. 5th edit. London, 1791.

———— 1588, D. The same. Cambridge, 1776. P.

———— 8601, O. 1182, & 3346, D. An apology for the bible, in a series of letters, addressed to Thomas Paine. By R. Watson, D. D. London 1796, and Philadelphia, 1796.



*Watson*, 1475, D. The same. *P.*

— 3774, O. Popular evidences of natural religion and Christianity. By the Rev. Thomas Watson. London, 1805.

*West*, 388, O. Observations on the history and evidences of the resurrection of Jesus Christ. By Gilbert West. 4th edit. London, 1749.

— 3499, O. The same. London, 1747. *P.*

— 471, 924, & 3388, O. 1. Observations on the conversion and apostleship of St. Paul. By Gilbert West. London, 1748.

*Whalley*, 469, O. 3. Vindication of the evidences and authenticity of the gospels, from the objections of Lord Bolingbroke. By Peter Whalley. London, 1753.

*Whitby*, 3618, O. An endeavour to evince the certainty of Christian faith, in general, and of the resurrection of Christ in particular. By Daniel Whitby. Oxford, 1671. *P.*

*Wilson*, 4012, D. Common objections to Christianity proposed and answered. By James P. Wilson, D. D. Philadelphia, 1829.

*Wharton*, 2497, O. 5. An inquiry into the proofs of the divinity of Jesus Christ; in which the opinion of Dr. Priestley, concerning Christ, is considered. Charles H. Wharton, D. D. Philadelphia, 1796.

3404, O. 2. The infidel convicted, or a brief defence of the Christian revelation. London, 1721. *P.*

8601, O. 3. Remarks on the Age of Reason. Dublin, 1795.

1255, & 4941, D. Historical defence of experimental religion; in which the doctrine of divine influences is supported by the authority of scripture, and the experience of the wisest and best men in all ages and countries. 2 vols. London, 1795. *Gift of William Rogers.*

3742, D. Lectures supposed to have been delivered by the author of a view of the internal evidence of the Christian religion; dedicated to Edward Gibbon, Esq. London, 1787.

4534, D. Reason and faith; or, philosophical absurdities, and the necessity of revelation. Philadelphia, 1791.



## CREEDS, CATECHISMS, LITURGIES, AND TREATISES THEREON.

926, Q. 16. Treatise, showing that the singing of psalmes is a gospel ordinance. By Charles Cotton. London, 1650.

932, Q. 6. Historical essay, touching general councils, creeds, and impositions in matters of religion. By Andrew Marvell. London, 1680.

4608, D. 5. Arguments for the use of a printed congregational liturgy for public worship. By John Simpson. London, 1803.

787, D. 6. Reasons why human compositions ought not to be used in the praises of God; with an address concerning family government. Albany, 1783.

904, F. Commentaries upon several articles of the creed, with divers sermons. By Thomas Jackson. London, 1657. *P.*

1285, Q. Knowledge of Christ Jesus, or the seventh book of commentaries upon the apostles' creed. By Thomas Jackson. London, 1834. *P.*

3381, O. History of the apostles' creed, with critical observations on its several articles. By Sir Peter King. London, 1702. *P.*

812, F. An exposition of the creed. By John Pearson, bishop of Chester. 12th edit. London, 1741. *P.*

1276, Q. Corpus et syntagma confessionem fidei; quæ in diversis regnis et nationibus ecclesiarum nomine fuerunt authenticæ editæ. Genève, 1651. *P.*



5341, O. 1. An historical and literary account of the formularies, confessions of faith, or symbolic books, of the Roman Catholic, Greek, and principal Protestant churches. By Charles Butler. London, 1816.

2183, D. De ritu sacrarum ecclesiæ catholicæ concionum. Libri tres. Auctore Francisco Bernardino Ferrario. Parisiis, 1664. *Gift of William M'Corkle.*

776, F. Psalterium Romanum decreto sacro-sancti concilii Tridentini restitutum ex breviario Romano. Antverpiæ, 1664. *P.*

893, F. Breviarium Romanum. Parisiis, 1573. *P.*

1107, D. Breviarium Romanum. Antverpiæ, 1632. *Gift of Samuel Mifflin.*

1006, D. Missale Romanum. MS. Circu, A. D. 1060.

1189, D. Nouvelles etrennes spirituelles selon l'usage de Rome. Philadelphie. *Gift of Moreau de Saint-Méry.*

3861, D. The Roman Missal, translated into the English language, for the use of the laity, &c. &c. By the Rt. Rev. Dr. England, Bishop of Charleston. New York, 1822.

4548, D. Catechism on the foundations of the Christian faith, printed with the approbation of Archbishop Carroll. New York, 1812.

218, D. Catechismvs ad parochos ex decreto concilii Tridentini editvs. Parisiis, 1656. *Gift of Mathew Carey.*

5318, D. 4. Dr. James Butler's Catechism, revised and corrected, by the Rev. William Hogan. Philadelphia, 1821.

688, Q. Euchologion; sive rituale Græcorum, complectens ritus et ordines divinæ liturgiæ officiorum, &c. (in modern Greek, printed in Italy without date.)

8971, O. Origines Liturgical, or antiquities of the English ritual. By Wm. Palmer. 2 vols. London, 1832.

35, & 6911, O. The confessional; or a free inquiry into the right and utility of establishing systematical confessions of faith and doctrine in protestant churches; with an additional preface, in answer to Dr. Rutherford's charge. By Francis Blackburne. 2d edit. London, 1767.

5666, O. Corpus doctrinæ Christianæ ecclesiarum à papatu Romano Reformatarum ex ore D. Zachariæ Ursini, in explicationibus catecheticis, a postea crebris editionibus auctum à D. Davide Pareo, hunc editionem ad curavit Philippus Pareus. 1634.

1319, D. Conradi Dieterici institutiones catecheticae. Jenæ, 1683. *Gift of Mathew Carey.*

8602, O. 2. The true churchman; being an enquiry into the propriety of written worship. London, 1794.

1726, D. Rites of funeral, ancient and modern, in use through the known world; by M. Muret. Translated into English from the French, to which is added, a vindication of Christianity against paganism. London, 1683. *P.*

7698, O. Lectures on the catechism, on confirmation, and the liturgy of the episcopal church; to which is prefixed the catechism of said church. By James Abercrombie, D. D. Philadelphia, 1811.

468, D. An exposition of the assembly's catechism. By John Flavel. London, 1692.

1342, Q. Practical catechisme with other religious subjects. By Henry Hammond. London, 1646. *P.*

3327, O. Practical exposition of the church catechism. By Matthew Hole. 2d edit. London, 1715. *P.*

3956 D. 4. Bishop Law on catechising. London, 1783.

5666, O. 2. Miscellanea catechetica. Authora D. Davide Paræ, S. T. P. Hanoviae, 1534.

446, D. The catechism of Luther, in Swedish and the Virginian Indian language. Stockholm, 1696.

787, D. 10. Catechism, agreeably to the doctrines of the Westminster confession of faith. By Marshall. Philadelphia, 1784.

876, O. The principles of the Christian religion explained, in a brief commentary upon the church catechism. By William, archbishop of Canterbury. 4th edit. London, 1720.

3552, O. The same. *P.*

4399, O. Lectures on the catechism of the protestant episcopal church, with supplementary lectures on the ministry and on public service, by William White, Bishop. Philadelphia, 1813.

8644, O. 6. A catechism on the Lord's supper. London, 1788.

2959, D. 1. Catechesis religionis Christianæ brevior hebraice versa publice oblata per Gul. Seaman, M. D. ed: sec: per Rev. T. Alden. Philadelphia, 821. *Gift of T. Alden.*

3565, O. The thirty-nine articles, and the constitution and canons of the church of England. London, 1739. *P.*

8265, O. An exposition of the thirty-nine articles of the church of England, by Gilbert Burnet, Bishop of Sarum. 6th edition. Dublin, 1790.

2207, Q. The faith, doctrine, and religion professed and protected in the realm of England, expressed in thirty-nine articles. The said articles analyzed into propositions. By Thomas Rogers. Cambridge, 1691.

3395, O. 3. Dissertation on the 17th article of the church of England. By Thomas Winchester. Oxford, 1773. *P.*

6695, O. A review of some of the articles of the church of England; to which a subscription is required of protestant dissenting ministers. By Samuel Wilton. London, 1774.

938, Q. 1. Svffrage of the divines of Great Britaine concerning their articles of faith. 1626.

910, F. The book of common prayer and service in the church of England and administration of the sacraments. London. *P.*

681, F. The book of common prayer, and rites and ceremonies according to the use of the church of England. Oxford, 1793. *P.*

1181, Q. The book of common prayer and administration of sacraments, &c., of the church of England, together with the old and new testaments. Oxford, 1703. *P.*

1185, Q. The book of common prayer, administration of sacraments of the church of England. London, 1727. *P.*

842, D. La liturgie selon l'usage de l'Eglise Anglicane. Londres, 1704.

865, D. The book of common prayer, as revised by a convention of the protestant episcopal church of the United States of America. Philadelphia, 1786.

3835, D. The book of common prayer. New York, 1817.

6723, O. The book of common prayer. Philadelphia, 1818.

949, O. The morning and evening prayer, the litany, church catechism, family prayers, &c. Translated into the Mohaque Indian language, by Lawrence Claesse. Philadelphia, 1715. *Gift of the Rev. Hugh Jones, of Maryland.*

1881, D. Psalterium ecclesiæ Anglicanæ Hibraicum. Auct. J. Reeves. London, 1804.

3787, D. The book of common prayer, reformed according to the plan of the late Dr. Samuel Clarke, &c. &c. London, 1793.

3632, D. The book of common prayer reformed, &c. &c. By John Disney. London, 1802.

3551, & 6610, O. A companion for the festivals and fasts of the church of England: with collects and prayers for each solemnity. By Robert Nelson, Esq. Dublin, 1763. *M.* London, 1728.

8541, O. Short discourses on the common prayer, designed to inform the judgment, by Thomas Combe, D. D. London, 1688.



3364, O. Practical discourses on all the parts and offices of the liturgy of the church of England. By M. Hole. 2 vols. London, 1716. P.

3399, O. Practical discourses on the parts and offices of the liturgy in the church of England. By M. Hole. 1st and 2d vol. in 1. 5th and 6th vol. in 1. London 1714. P.

4645, D. Lectures on the catechism of the church of England; with a discourse on confirmation. By T. Secker. Dublin, 1811.

1716, D. Rationale upon the book of common prayer of the church of England. By Anthony Sparrow, D. D. London, 1672. P.

† 778, F. Rational illustration of the book of common prayer and rites and ceremonies of the church of England. By Charles Wheatly. 3d edit. London, 1720. P.

454, D. Advice to the readers of the common prayer; with a preface concerning divine worship. 4th edit. London, 1707.

415, Q. Relation des mesures prises pour introduire la liturgie Anglicane dans le Roilaume de Prusse et dans l'electorat de Hanover. Londres, 1767. *Gift of Granville Sharp.*

925, 1355, & 1382, Q. 4. Directory for the publique worship of God throughout the three kingdoms of England, Scotland, and Ireland; with an ordinance of parliament for the taking away of the book of common prayer. London, 1645—1666. P.

1361, Q. 5. The armies letanie, and a new letanie for our new lent. London, 1647.

931, Q. 1. Petition presented to the king by the ministers of the gospel commissioned for the review and alteration of the liturgy. London, 1661.

932, Q. 2. Common prayer-book devotions, episcopal delusions. London, 1666.

954, Q. 21. Considerations about subscription; with some reflections on the late subscription made by the dissenters. London, 1690.

954, Q. 22. Petition of many divines, in the name of themselves and brethren both of Old and New England, to the bishops and clergy of the province Canterbury, assembled in convocation, in 1690.

955, & 956, Q. 11. Remarks upon two letters relating to the alterations in the liturgy. London, 1690.

3484, O. 4. Bishop of Clogher's speech made in the house of lords in Ireland for omitting the Nicene and Athanasian creeds out of the liturgy, &c. on Monday, February 2d 1756. London, 1757. P.

1982, O. 5. Letter to the archbishop of Canterbury on the present opposition to any further reformation. London, 1774.

947, Q. 1. Form of prayer and an order of fasting, for the averting of God's heavy visitations upon many places of this realm. London, 1665.

947, Q. 2. Form of prayer to be used on the thirteenth of November, being the fast day appointed by the king. London, 1678.

948, Q. 1. Form of prayer for God's blessing upon the king, and for the averting of his judgments. London, 1678.

948, Q. 4. Form of prayer to be used on the 22d of December, being the fast day appointed by the king. London, 1680.

406, Q. 13. A prayer for the prince and princess of Orange.

634, Q. 18. A solemn form of adoration, humiliation and prayer for the general fast, on the fourth of February, 1740. London, 1741.

466, Q. 12. A morning prayer for the university of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1780.

802, D. 2. The Lutheran catechism in the Swedish and Indian languages.

925, Q. 17. Advice of the assembly of divines, concerning part of a confession of faith, presented to parliament. London, 1646.

925, Q. 28. Confession of faith, presented by the assembly of divines, to parliament. London, 1647. *This volume the gift of Z. Poulson, jun.*



928, Q. 1. Declaration of the faith and order of the congregational churches in England, agreed upon in the meeting of the elders, &c. at Savoy, October, 12, 1658. London, 1659.

1347, Q. 2. English puritanisme, containing the main opinions of the rigidest sort of those that are called Puritans in the realme of England. By Wm. Ames. 1641. *P.*

3956, D. 1. Plain proofs that the public creeds and forms of the church of Scotland, &c. &c., do involve doctrine erroneous and intolerant. With a vindication of Seceders, &c. &c. By James Watt, M. D. Glasgow, 1796.

2277, D. A display of the religious principles of the associate presbytery of Pennsylvania. Third edit. Philadelphia, 1814. *Gift of Wm. McCullough.*

252, D. The confession of the ministers, which in the United Provinces are called Remonstrants or Arminians, concerning the chief points of the Christian religion. London.

3964, D. 1. The order of worship, or form of prayer for the new church, &c. &c. London, 1778.

3517, O. Barclay's apology. 4th edit. London, 1701. *P.*

1519, O. Apologie de la veritable theologie Chretienne. Par Robert Barclay. A Londres, 1702.

1521, O. Apologia de la verdadera theologia Christiana. Por Roberto Barclay. A Londres, 1710.

2110, O. Barclay's apology, in German. 1740. *Gift of Mrs. Reedle.*

473, D. A catechism and confession of faith. By Robert Barclay. 8th edit. Philadelphia, 1753.

7321, O. 3. The testimony of the society of Friends on the continent of America. Philadelphia, 1830.

6348, O. The exposition of the faith of the religious society of Friends, commonly called Quakers, in the fundamental doctrines of the Christian religion. Principally selected from their early writers, by Thomas Evans. Philadelphia, 1828. *Gift of the Author.*

## COLLECTIONS OF PRAYERS.

*Andrews*, 1828, D. Manuel of private devotions and meditations, with a manuel of directions for the sick. By Lancelot Andrews. London, 1670. *P.*

*Bennet*, 384, D. Christian oratory; or the devotion of the closet displayed. By Benjamin Bennet. 4th edit. 2 vols. London, 1747.

*Clissold*, 6294, O. Prayers to eminent persons. Selected, arranged, and generally adapted to the purposes of family worship and private devotion. By the Rev. Henry Clissold. London, 1826.

*Dawes*, 5203, D. The duties of the closet; being an earnest exhortation to private devotion. By the Rev. Sir William Dawes. London, 1731.

*Dorrington*, 8538, O. Family devotions for Sunday evenings, with suitable prayers. By Theophilus Dorrington. 2 vols. London, 1749.

*Henry*, 2448, D. A method of prayer, with scripture expressions proper to be used under each head, by the late Rev. Matthew Henry. London, 1804. *Gift of a friend.*

— 8504, & 8546, O. The same. London, 1727.

*Jenks*, 2451, & 4681, D. Prayers and offices of devotion for families and for particular persons upon most occasions, by Benjamin Jenks. 24th edition. London, 1786—1812.

- Johnson*, 1373, O. The prayers and meditations of Doctor Samuel Johnson. London, 1785.
- Kingsbury*, 4516, O. Prayers for the use of families. By Benj. Kingsbury. Birmingham, 1790.
- Law*, 1065, D. 1. An extract from a treatise, by William Law, on "The spirit of prayer." With thoughts on the nature of war, and its repugnancy to the Christian life. Philadelphia, 1766.
- May*, 2895, D. The family prayer book abridged; containing forms of prayer for every day in the week. By the Rev. W. May. London, 1800. *Gift of Smith Travers.*
- More*, 2733, D. Reflections on prayer, and on the errors which may prevent its efficacy. By Hannah More. Philadelphia, 1819.
- Palmer*, 2322, D. A collection of family prayers, from Baxter, Watts and others, selected and revised, by Samuel Palmer. London, 1803.
- 8680, O. A collection of prayers. Greek Manuscript. *Gift of Henry Cox, Esq., of Ireland.*

#### METRICAL VERSIONS OF THE PSALMS—HYMNS.

- Blackmore*, 199, D. A new version of the psalms of David. By Sir Richard Blackmore. London, 1721.
- Hessum*, 1846, D. Psalterium Davidis, carmine redditum per Eobanum Hessum. Paris, 1567. *P.*
- Kennet*, 3596, O. Essay towards a paraphrase of the psalms in English verse. By Basil Kennet. London, 1706. *P.*
- Marot*, 3235, O. & 833, D. Les pseumes de David, mis en rime Française. Par C. Marot et Theodore de Beze. Paris, 1665. *P.*
- Merrick*, 1495, D. Version or paraphrase of the psalms, originally written by the Rev. Jo. Merrick. By the Rev. W. D. Tattersall. London, 1789. *P.*
- Muhlenberg*, 2970, D. Church poetry, being portions of the psalms in verse and hymns, suited to the festivals, and fasts, and various occasions of the church. Selected by Wm. A. Muhlenberg. Philadelphia, 1823. *Gift of the Editor.*
- Newton*, 3628, D. Olney Hymns. By the Rev. John Newton. Burlington, 1795.
- Pierce*, 1462, 2. & 1467, O. 5. A tractate on church music; being an extract from Pierce's vindication of the dissenters. London, 1786. *Gift of Samuel Vaughan.*
- Sternhold*, 910, F. 2. The whole book of psalms, collected into English meeter, by Thomas Sternhold, John Hopkins, and others; with notes to sing them withal. London, 1599. *P.*
- Ravenscroft*, 3632, O. 2. Psalms and hymns, with the music in IV parts. By Thomas Ravenscroft. London, 1621.
- Tate*, 3964, D. 2. A new version of the psalms of David, &c. &c. By N. Tate and N. Brady. Dublin, 1725.
- 4949, D. 1. A new version of the psalms of David. By N. Tate, and N. Brady. Together with some hymns used in the English church at Amsterdam. Set to music by J. Z. Triemer. Amsterdam, 1772.
- Tattershall*, 1118, Q. Improved psalmody. By Dechair Wm. Tattershall. *P.*
- Winchester*, 793, D. 5. Hymns; suited to the present times. By W. Winchester. 2d edit. Baltimore, 1776.
- 867, D. Daskleine Davidische psalter spiel der kinder Zions. Philadelphia, 1781. *Gift of Steiner and Cist.*



ANCIENT AND MODERN THEOLOGIANs.

- Augustine, St.* 898, F. St. Augustine, of the city of God, with the comments of I. L. Vives. London, 1610. *P.*
- Barclay, 1005, F.* Truth triumphant throughout the labours and writings of Robert Barclay. London, 1692. *Gift of a friend.*
- Barrow, 154, & 506, F.* The works of Isaac Barrow. Published by archbishop Tillotson. 5th edit. 3 vols. in two. London, 1741, & 1683. *L.*
- 781, F. English works on divinity. By Isaac Barrow, D. D. 5th edit. 2 vols. London, 1741. *P.*
- Baxter, 560, F.* The practical works of Richard Baxter; with some account of the author. 4 vols. London, 1707.
- Becon, 252, F.* The works of Thomas Becon. London, 1563. *Gift of William Hudson.*
- Bernard, St.* 715, F. Sancti Bernardi opera omnia. Parisiis, 1566. *P.*
- Bingham, 777, F.* The works of the Rev. Joseph Bingham, M. A. on the antiquities of the Christian church. 2 vols. London, 1726. *P.*
- Bohours, 162, D.* Ingenious thoughts of the fathers of the church; collected by Bohours, in French. Translated into English. London, 1727.
- Buchanan, 2135, D.* The works of the Rev. Claudius Buchanan, LL. D. comprising his' researches in Asia, his star in the east, and three new sermons; with Dr. Kerr's report concerning the state of the Christians in Cochín and Travancorè. New York, 1812.
- Bull, 355, F.* Georgii Bulli opera omnia. Londini, 1703. *Gift of Granville Sharp.*
- Burnyeat, 202, Q.* Truth exalted, in the writings of John Burnyeat. London, 1691.
- Burrough, 251, F.* The works of Edward Burrough. London, 1672.
- Butler, 6545, O.* The works of Joseph Butler, LL. D. late Lord Bishop of Durham. To which is prefixed, a life of the author, by Dr. Kippis, and a preface, by Samuel Halifax, D. D. late Lord Bishop of Gloucester. Portrait. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1810. *M.*
- Chalkley, 742, O.* The works of Thomas Chalkley; with a journal of his life, travels and Christian experiences. Written by himself. London, 1751.
- Chevallier, 8871, O.* A translation of the epistles of Clement of Rome, Polycarp, and Ignatius, and of the apologies of Justin Martyr and Tertullian. By the Rev. Temple Chevallier. Cambridge, 1833.
- Chillingworth, 121, F.* The works of William Chillingworth. London, 1742.
- Chrysostom, St.* 1684, D. St. Joannis Chrysostomi de sacerdotio, libri VI. Græcè et Lat. opera Davidid Hæschellii. Aug. Vind. 1599. *P.*
- Clarke, 717, F.* The works of Samuel Clarke, D. D. 4 vols. London, 1738. *P.*
- Clement, St.* 362, F. St. Clementis Alexandrini opera, Græcè et Latinè, quæ extant. Lutetia, A. D. 1629.
- 3378, O. Henricus Wotton Sancti Clementis Romani ad Corinthios epistolæ duæ, Græcè et Latinè. Cantabrigia, 1718. *P.*
- Cloppenburgius, 1324, D.* Syntagma selectarum exercitationum theologicarum, Johannis Cloppenbvrghii. Franekeræ, 1645. *Gift of Mathew Carey.*
- Curcelleus, 829, F.* Stephani Curcellai opera theologica, quorum pars precipua institutio religionis Christianæ. Amstelodami, 1675. *P.*
- Cyrill, 1791, Q.* Sancti Patris nostri Cyrilli hierosolymorum archiepiscopi catecheses Græcè, cum Latina interpretatione Joannis Grodecii emendata studio, Joan Prevotii. Parisiis, 1608. *Gift of Mr. Joshua Edwards.*
- Dailé, 1324, Q.* A treatise concerning the right use of the fathers. By John Dailé. London, 1651. *P.*
- 920, O. The same. London, 1675.



- Edwards*, 4057, O. The works of the Rev. Jonathan Edwards, minister of the gospel in Northampton, Massachusetts, and afterwards president of the college in New Jersey. 8 vols. Worcester, Massachusetts, 1088—1809.
- Fisher*, 93, 1003, & 1025, F. The testimony of truth exalted, by the collected labours of that worthy man, good scribe, and faithful minister, Samuel Fisher. London, 1679.
- Fletcher*, 2574, D. The posthumous works of the Rev. John Fletcher, compiled by the Rev. Melville Horne; to which is added, a dialogue furnished by the Rev. Joseph Benson. Baltimore, 1814.
- Forbes*, 107, D. The works of Duncan Forbes; containing, thoughts on religion, natural and revealed; a letter to a bishop, concerning some important discoveries in philosophy and theology; and reflections on the sources of incredulity with regard to religion. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1750.
- Greenham*, 905, F. Works upon religious subjects, revised, &c. By Richard Greenham. London, 1612. *P.*
- Gregorie*, 1318, Q. Works upon various religious subjects. By John Gregorie. 4th edit. London, 1684. *P.*
- Grotius*, 738, F. Hugonis Grotii opera omnia theologica. Tomi 4. Amstelodami, 1679. *P.*
- Hale*, 4206, O. The works, moral and religious, of Sir Matthew Hale; the whole now first collected and revised; to which are prefixed, his life and death, by bishop Burnet, and an appendix to the life, including the notes of Richard Baxter, by the Rev. T. Thirlwall, M. A. 2 vols. London, 1805.
- Hales*, 1213, Q. The golden remains of the ever memorable Mr. Jno. Hales, of Eaton college. 2d impression. London, 1673. *P.*
- Hall*, 1233, Q. The remaining works of Joseph Hall, D. D. London, 1660. *P.*
- 7367, O. The Works of the Rev. Robert Hall, A. M., minister of Broad-med chapel, Bristol, England. First complete edition. With a memoir of the author. 2 vols. New York, 1830.
- 8810, O. The works of Robert Hall, A. M., edited by Olynthus Gregory. 6 vols. London, 1832.
- Hammond*, 718, F. Works on divinity. By Henry Hammond, D. D. 4 vols. London, 1684. *P.*
- Heylen*, 23, Q. Theological lectures at Westminster abbey; with an interpretation of the four gospels, and select discourses upon the principal points of revealed religion. By John Heylen. 2 vols. London, 1749.
- Hobart*, 8849, O. The posthumous works of the late Rev. John Henry Hobart, D. D., with a memoir of his life, by the Rev. Wm. Berrien. 3 vols. New York, 1833.
- Ignatius*, 3284, D. Sancti Martyris Ignatii epistolæ majores. Cum notis. MS. Antverpiæ, 1572. *Gift of J. P. Norris.*
- 1190, Q. St. Ignatii epistolæ genuinæ, annotationibus D. Joannis Pearsoni illustrata, &c. Oxonii, 1729. *P.*
- Irenæus*, 759, F. Irenæi adversus valentini et similimum gnosticorum hæreses libri quinque. Lutetiæ Parisiorum, 1675. *P.*
- 548, F. S. Irenæi episcopi lugdunensis contra omnes hæreses editio J. E. Grabe. Græcè et Latinè. Oxonii, 1702. *Gift of C. Crawford.*
- 3329, O. Henrici Dodwell dissertationes in Irenæum. Oxonii, 1689. *P.*
- Jackson*, 809, F. Works on divinity, by the Rev. Thomas Jackson; with the author's life. 3 vols. London, 1673. *P.*
- 900, F. Writings on divinity and comments on the apostles' creed. By Thomas Jackson, D. D. London, 1653. *P.*
- Jerome*, 708, F. Divi Eusebii Hieronymi Stridonensis, opera omnia quæ extant. Tomi IV. Paris, 1546. *P.*
- Jewel*, 1322, Q. Joannis Juelli opera theologica. Londini, 1573. *P.*

- Joannis*, 1068, F. 1. Theologia, S. Joannis, Damasceni quatuor libris explicata : et adjecto ad litteram commentario elucidata. Parisius, 1512.
- Junius*, 775, & 785, F. F. Junii opera theologica. Geneva, 1613. *P.*
- Justin*, 357, F. Justinii martyri apologiæ et dialogus cum notis. London, 1722.
- 7034, O. Some account of the writings and opinions of Justin Martyr. By John, Bishop of Lincoln. Cambridge, 1829.
- Kempis*, à, 499, F. Opera Thomæ à Kempis. Parisiis, 1549. *L.*
- Knox*, 9182, O. Remains of Alexander Knox, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1834.
- Lactantius*, 1736, O. Lucii Cæli Lactantii opera quæ extant omnia. Cantabrigiæ, 1685. *L.*
- Law*, 288, O. All the works of William Law. 9th edit. 9 vols. London, 1753.
- Leighton*, 4491, O. Theological lectures read in the public hall of the University of Edinburgh, together with exhortations to the candidates for the degree of master of arts, by Robert Leighton, D. D. London, 1763.
- Leo*, 720, F. Leonis Magni Romani pontificis, opera. Parisiis, 1671. *P.*
- Mason*, 8684, O. The writings of the late John M. Mason, D. D. Selected by the Rev. Ebenezer Mason. 4 vols. New York, 1832.
- Mede*, 588, F. The works of the pious and profoundly-learned Joseph Mede, B. D. Fellow of Christ's college, Cambridge. 2 vols. London, 1672.
- 836, F. Works on divinity. By Joseph Mede. 2 vols. London, 1664. *P.*
- More*, 148, F. The theological works of Henry More. To which are adjoined some divine hymns. London, 1708.
- Minucius*, 919, D. Marci Minucii Felicis de idolorum vanitate et Julius Firmicus de profana ac vera religione, cum notis. Oxonii, 1662. *L.*
- 3500, O. M. Minucii Felicis, Octavius, ex iterata recensione Joannis Davisii, LL. D. Cantabrigiæ, 1712. *P.*
- 1792, D. Minucius Felix his dialogue called Octavius, containing a defence of the Christian religion. Translated by Richard James. Oxford, 1636. *P.*
- Newton*, 330, Q. The works of Bishop Newton; with some account of his life, and anecdotes of several of his friends. Written by himself. 3 vols. London, 1782.
- 3911, O. The works of the Rev. John Newton, late rector of the united parishes of St. Mary Woolnoth and St. Mary Woolchurch Haw. 6 vols. London, 1808.
- 4950, D. The same. 11 vols. Philadelphia, 1809.
- Origen*, 802, Q. Origenis dialogvs contra Marcionitas, sive de rectâ in Deum fide: exhortatio ad martyrivm: responsvm ad Africani epistolam de historiâ Susannæ. Basileæ, 1674. *Gift of Francis Shallus.*
- Orosius*, 1734, O. Pauli Orosii adversus paganos historiarum libri septem. Quibus accessit ejusdem apologeticus contra Pelagium de arbitrii libertate. Colonia, 1574. *L.*
- Penington*, 166, Q. The works of Isaac Penington. 2 vols. London, 1761. *Gift of the yearly meeting of Friends in London.*
- Picherellus*, 2902, D. Petri Picherrelli opuscula theologica. Lug. Bat. 1629.
- Pott*, 3623, D. Sylloge commentariorum theologiarum, edita a D. Davide Julio Pott et Georgio Alexandrio Ruperti. Helmstadii, 1800.
- Reeves*, 3476, O. Apologies of Justin Martyr, Tertullian, and Minutius Felix, in defence of the Christian religion, with the comminatory of Vincentius Lirinensis. By William Reeves. 2d edit. 2 vols. London, 1716. *P.*
- Schwartz*, 6464, O. Remains of the Rev. C. F. Schwartz, missionary in India; consisting of his letters and journals. With a sketch of his life. London, 1826.
- Sharp*, 1336, O. The works of Thomas Sharp. 6 vols. London, 1763. *Gift of Doctor William Sharp.*



- Sharp*, 1351, O. The works of Dr. John Sharp; containing sermons and discourses on several occasions; with some papers wrote in the Popish controversy. 9th edit. 7 vols. London, 1754. *Gift of Dr. William Sharp.*
- Shipley*, 6703, O. The works of the Rt. Rev. Jonathan Shipley, D. D., Lord Bishop of St. Asaph. Portrait. 2 vols. London, 1792.
- Smith*, 3049, O. The works of William Smith, D. D. late provost of the college and academy of Philadelphia. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1803.
- Taylor*, 8883, O. The whole works of the Right Rev. Jeremy Taylor, D. D. With a life of the author. By the Rev. Reginald Heber, D. D. 15 vols. London, 1828.
- Tertullian*, 361, F. Tertulliani opera. Studio et labore R. L. De la Barre. Parisiis, 1580. *Gift of Granville Sharp.*
- 791, F. Q. Septimii Tertulliani Florentis opera. Basil. 1550. *P.*
- 933, O. An apology; or defence of the Christians against the accusations of the Gentiles. By Tertullian. Translated into English, by Henry Brown. London, 1755.
- Theophylactus*, 762, F. Theophylacti in Pauli Epistolas commentarii. Gr. cum Latina versione, Phil. Montani. Studio et curâ August Lindselli. London, 1636.
- Tillotson*, 152, F. The works of Dr. John Tillotson. 10th edit. London, 1735.
- Toplady*, 2439, O. The theological works of Augustus Toplady. With memoirs of the author. 6 vols. London, 1794.
- Townson*, 6696, O. The works of the Rev. Thomas Townson, D. D. late Archdeacon of Richmond, &c. To which is prefixed, an account of the author, with an introduction to the discourses on the gospel, and a sermon on the quotations in the old testament, by Ralph Churton, M. A. &c. 2 vols. London, 1810.
- Tyndall*, 919, F. The works of William Tyndall, John Frith, and Doctor Barnes; three worthy martyrs of the church of England. London, 1573. *P.*
- Usher*, 1836, Q. The works of James Usher, Archbishop of Armagh. London, 1631.
- Wake*, 3260, O. Genuine epistles of the apostolical fathers; the shepherd of Hermas, and the martyrdoms of St. Ignatius and Polycarp. By William Wake. 4th edit. London, 1737. *P.*
- Warburton*, 9177, O. The works of the Right Reverend William Warburton, D. D. Bishop of Gloucester. To which is prefixed some account of the life, writings and character of the author. By Richard Hurd, D. D. 12 vols. in 6. London, 1811.
- Watson*, 1364, O. Collection of theological tracts. By Richard Watson, D. D. 6 vols. Cambridge, 1785.
- Watts*, 1221, O. The posthumous works of Isaac Watts. 2 vols. London, 1779.
- Weemse*, 2190, Q. The works of Mr. John Weemse; containing an exposition of the moral law, or ten commandments; wherein is contained an explanation of divers questions and positions for the right understanding thereof. 3 vols. London, 1636.
- Wharton*, 5847, D. The remains of the Rev. Charles Henry Wharton, D. D. With a memoir of his life. By G. W. Doane, D. D. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1834.
- Whiston*, 156, O. Primitive Christianity revived; containing the epistles of Ignatius, in Greek and English; the apostolic constitutions, in Greek and English; an essay on those apostolic constitutions; an account of the primitive faith concerning the trinity and incarnation; the recognitions of Clement, or the travels of Peter; with a preliminary dis-



- course. Translated into English, by William Whiston. 5 vols. London, 1711-12. *Gift of Jacob Duché and Dr. Morgan.*
- Wilson*, 1407, O. The works of Bishop Wilson; with his life, and his history of the Isle of Man. Compiled by C. Crutwell. 3d edit. 4 vols. Bath, 1784.
- Witherspoon*, 4517, O. The select works of Robert Witherspoon, D. D.; to which is prefixed, the life of the author, by John Rodgers, D. D. 2 vols. London, 1804.
- Witsius*, 8123, O. The œconomy of the covenants between God and man; comprehending a complete body of Divinity. By Herman Witsius, D. D. With the life of the author. New York, 1798. 3 vols.
- Woodbury*, 2497, D. Writings of Miss Fanny Woodbury, who died at Beverley, aged 23 years, selected and edited by John Emerson. Boston, 1815.
- Woolman*, 1118, O. The works of John Woolman. Philadelphia, 1774. *Gift of Joseph Cruikshank.*
- 2253, Q. The Christian library: comprising a series of standard works in religious literature. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1833.
- 2228, O. The scholar armed against the errors of the time; or a collection of tracts on the principles and evidences of Christianity, the constitution of the church, and the authority of civil government. 2 vols. London, 1795.
- 1328, D. Compendium theologiæ positivæ. Stutgardiæ, 1702. *Gift of Mathew Carey.*

---

#### DOCTRINAL, PRACTICAL, CONTROVERSIAL, AND MISCELLANEOUS DIVINITY.

- Abbott*, 5851, D. The young Christian, or familiar illustrations of Christian duty. By Jacob Abbott. Boston, 1834.
- Abercrombie*, 4256, O. The mourner comforted; a selection of extracts consolatory on the death of friends; from writings of the most eminent divines and others; with prayers suited to the various instances of mortality, by James Abercrombie, D. D. Philadelphia, 1812.
- 9127, O. 9. A letter from the Rev. James Abercrombie to his congregation. Philadelphia, 1809.
- Ainsworth*, 940, Q. 4. An answer upon a dialogue of the Anabaptists. By Henry Ainsworth. London, 1644.
- Allix*, 840, Q. 1. Discourse concerning penance; showing how the doctrine of it, in the church of Rome, makes void repentance. By Peter Allix. London, 1688. *Gift of Charles Crawford.*
- 840, Q. 6. Discourse concerning the merit of good works. By Peter Allix. London, 1688.
- Alsop*, 932, Q. 5. Antidote against a late discourse, called, "The mischief of separation." 2d edit. By Vincent Alsop. London, 1680.
- Ambrose*, 8482, O. Looking unto Jesus: a view of the everlasting gospel; or the soul's eyeing of Jesus, as carrying on the great work of man's salvation. By Isaac Ambrose. Glasgow, 1772.
- Ames*, 922, D. Medulla theologiæ per Gulielmum Amesium. Londini, 1630. *L.*
- 974, D. Bellarminus enervatus sive disputationes antibellarminianæ. A Gulielmo Amesio, tomus tertius. Amstelodami, 1628. *L.*
- Amner*, 2568, O. Considerations on the doctrines of a future state, and the resurrection; with strictures on the prophecies of Isaiah. By Richard Amner. London, 1797.

- Amour*, St. 183, F. An historical account of the Romish state and court, and the transactions concerning the five famous propositions, controverted between the Jansenists and the Molinists. Written in French by Mons. de St. Amour, and translated into English. London, 1670.
- Anderdon*, 1864, Q. 18. Against Babylon and her merchants in England, one groan more. By John Anderdon. London, 1660.
- 1864, Q. 22. A visitation in love to those of the people called Baptists. By John Anderdon. London, 1660.
- Andrews*, 8602, O. 3. A letter to G. Wakefield, on his spirit of Christianity. By David Andrews. London, 1794.
- Arndt*, 693, O. True Christianity; wherein is contained the whole œconomy of God towards man; and the whole duty of man towards God. Translated from the High Dutch of John Arndt, by Anthony Wm. Boehm. 2d edit. 3 vols. London, 1720.
- Arthur*, 3065, O. Discourses on theological and literary subjects; by the Rev. Archibald Arthur, M. A. With an account of the life and character of the author. By William Richardson. Glasgow, 1803.
- Assheton*, 958, Q. 2. Admonition to a deist. By William Assheton, D. D. London, 1685.
- Bagshaw*, 930, Q. 17. The great question concerning things indifferent in religious worship. By Edward Bagshaw. London, 1660.
- 928, Q. 21. Treatise concerning the spiritual nature of God, and of his worship. By Edward Bagshaw. London, 1662.
- Baker*, 2354, D. Devotional somnium, or a collection of prayers and exhortations uttered by Miss Rachael Baker, during her unconscious state. New York, 1815.
- 2252, O. 11. A single and general voice lifted up like a trumpet, sounding forth the Lord's controversie concerning London. By Daniel Baker. London, 1659.
- Barclay*, 4, & 646, Q. Apology for the true Christian divinity; being an explanation and vindication of the principles and doctrines of the people called Quakers. By Robert Barclay. 8th edit. Birmingham, 1765.
- Gift of the Yearly Meeting of Friends in London.*
- 27, 51, & 206, O. Barclay's apology. 7th edit. London, 1765. Dublin, 1737. London, 1736. No. 27, *the gift of the yearly meeting of Friends in London.* No. 51, *the gift of Thomas Richardson.* No. 206, *the gift of Peter Collinson of London.*
- 790, D. 4. An examination of Robert Barclay's principles, with regard to man's natural ability since the fall. London, 1765.
- 1167, O. Roberti Barclaii theologiæ verè Christianæ apologia. Editio secunda. Londini, 1729. *Gift of John Heffernan.*
- 2408, D. Barclay's apology for the true Christian divinity, as professed by the people called Quakers; abridged by George Harrison. London, 1815.
- Barker*, 940, Q. 16. An account of the state of the differences about justification, and other points of religion. By William Barker. London, 1692.
- Barlow*, 3569, O. Several miscellaneous and weighty cases of conscience, learnedly and judiciously resolved. By Thomas Barlow. London, 1792. P.
- Barrow*, 9195, O. Sermons and fragments attributed to Isaac Barrow, D. D. to which are added, two dissertations on the duration of future punishments, and on dissenters. Collected by the Rev. J. D. Lee. London, 1834.
- 928, Q. 23. Relation of the wonderful deliverance of James Barrow, who was possessed with evil spirits near two years. London, 1664.
- Barry*, 2309, O. Theological, philosophical and moral essays. By Edward Barry, M. D. & D. D. London, 1791.



- Barwick*, 252, Q. 35. To all present rulers, whether parliament, or whomsoever, of England, from Grace Barwick. London, 1659.
- Bathurst*, 5337, D. Truth's vindication, or a gentle stroke to wipe off the false accusations and misrepresentations cast upon the people of God, called Quakers. By Elizabeth Bathurst. London, 1683.
- Baxter*, 2324, D. The saints' everlasting rest; abridged from Baxter, by Benjamin Fawcet. London, 1813.
- 2329, D. 3. Converse with God in solitude; abridged from R. Baxter, by Benjamin Fawcet. London, 1802.
- Beans*, 4512, O. A defence of the Christian doctrine, of the society of Friends, by John Beans, jun. London, 1805.
- Beaumont*, 249, F. Psyche; or love's mysterie; displaying the intercourse betwixt CHRIST and the soule. By Joseph Beaumont. London, 1648.
- Becan*, 2907, D. 2. Serenissimi Jacobi Angliæ Regis apologiæ et monitoræ prefationis ad imperatorem, reges et principes, refutatio. Auct Martino Becano. Moguntia, 1609.
- 2907, D. 3. Examen plagæ regiæ, aut R. P. Martino Becano. Moguntia, 1610.
- Behman*, 3604, D. A compendious view of the grounds of the teutonick philosophy. With considerations by way of enquiry into the subject matter and scope of the writings of Jacob Behman, &c. &c. London, 1770.
- 3565, & 4463, D. Important truths relative to spiritual and practical Christianity; selected from several eminent writers; with extracts from the way to Christ, by Jacob Behman. London, 1769.
- Bell*, 2197, Q. 2. The pope confuted; the holy and apostolique church, confuting the pope. Translated by John Bell. London, 1580.
- Bellamy*, 7597, O. The ophion; or the theology of the serpent, and the unity of God, with critical remarks on Dr. Adam Clarke's annotations on that subject, in the book of Genesis. By John Bellamy. London, 1811.
- 6901, O. 2. Jesus Christ the only God. Addressed to Dr. Priestley, by J. Bellamy. London, 1792.
- Bellarminus*, 440, F. Disputationes Roberti Bellarmini. Tome 3. Lutetia Parisiorum, 1620. *L.*
- 219, D. De arte bene moriendi. Avctore Roberto Card. Bellarmino. Colonia Aggrippinæ, 1620. *Gift of Mathew Carey.*
- 1842, D. Roberti Card. Bellarmini, S. R. E. de septem verbis a Christo in cruce prolatis, libri duo. Colonia, 1626. *P.*
- Belsham*, 2514, & 7736, O. A review of Mr. Wilberforce's treatise, entitled, "A practical view of the prevailing religious system of professed Christians, &c." By Thomas Belsham. London, 1798.
- 6681, O. The claims of Dr. Priestley in the controversy with Bishop Horsley restated and vindicated, &c. &c. By Thomas Belsham. London, 1814.
- Benezet*, 791, D. 8. Serious reflections on the times. By Anthony Benezet. Philadelphia, 1778.
- 791, D. 9. Thoughts on the nature of war. By Anthony Benezet. Philadelphia, 1776.
- Bennet*, 903, O. An answer to the dissenters' pleas for a separation; or an abridgement of the London cases. By Thomas Bennet. 3d edit. Cambridge, 1701.
- 3579, O. Confutation of Quakerism. By Thomas Bennet. Cambridge, 1705. *P.*
- Bentham*, 6668, O. Church-of-Englandism and its catechism examined: preceded by strictures on the exclusionary system, as pursued in the

- national society schools: with parallel views of the English and Scottish established and non-established churches: with remedies proposed, &c. &c. By Jeremy Bentham, Esq. London, 1818.
- Benson*, 8643, O. 1. A summary view of the evidence of Christ's resurrection. By George Benson, D. D. London, 1754.
- Berkelow*, 4608, D. 11. The judgment of the world; also a description of Babylon. By S. Berkelow. Philadelphia, 1808.
- Besse*, 4527, O. A defence of Quakerism, or an answer to a book entitled "A preservative against Quakerism, written by Patrick Smith," by Joseph Besse. London, 1732.
- 5742, O. 1. The universality of the love of God to mankind, proved by express testimonies of the holy scriptures. By Joseph Besse. London, 1755.
- Beveridge*, 469, D. The necessity and advantage of public prayer and frequent communion. By Bishop Beveridge. London, 1709.
- 2939, D. Meddliw Neillaoul ar Grefydd dosbarthedig mywn Deuddeg Pwng a Bwriadew Gweithadwy gan Gwylim Beveridge, D. D. Llundain, 1717.
- Bicheno*, 8602, O. 6. A friendly address to the Jews, by J. Bicheno. London, 1787.
- Biddle*, 2252, Q. 28. To the inhabitants of the town of Dartmouth, from Hester Biddle. London, 1659.
- Biddulph*, 3791, D. The inconsistency of conformity to this world, with a profession of Christianity, &c. By Thomas T. Biddulph, A. M. Georgetown, 1818.
- Bilson*, 916, F. The survey of Christ's sufferings. By Bishop, Thomas Bilson. London, 1604. *P.*
- Birkenhead*, 1361, Q. 4. The assembly man. Written 1647, by Sir John Birkenhead. London, 1662.
- Bisbie*, 1261, Q. 4. The principles of the Jesuits and Puritans shown to be the same with ancient Pharisees. By N. Bisbie, D. D. London, 1683.
- Bishop*, 2252, Q. 29. Mene Tekel, or the council of officers of the army, against the declarations, &c. of the army. By George Bishop. London, 1659.
- 1864, Q. 15. The stumbling stone and rock of offence, opened to the understanding of the simple. By George Bishop. London, 1662.
- Blackburne*, 8400, O. Considerations on the present state of the controversy between the Protestants and Papists of Great Britain and Ireland. By Francis Blackburne. Dublin, 1768.
- Blair*, 789, 3. & 1007, 9. D. A short narrative of the revival of religion in the congregation of New Londonderry, and other parts of Pennsylvania. By Samuel Blair. Philadelphia, 1744.
- 788, D. Animadversions on the reasons which induced Alexander Creaghead to recede from the Presbyterian church. By Samuel Blair. Philadelphia, 1742.
- Blake*, 1360, Q. 3. Infants baptisme, freed from Anti-Christianism. By Tho. Blake. London, 1645.
- Boehm*, 217, O. Discourses and tracts for promoting the common interest of true Christianity, by Anthony William Boehm. London, 1717.
- Bogatzky*, 2114, O. Bogatzkys' schriftmæssige beantwortung der frage. Zweiter und tritter theil. Halle, 1750. *Gift of Mrs. Reedle.*
- 5488, D. The golden treasury: abridged from C. H. V. Bogatzky, for the use of the children of God, whose treasure is in heaven. Philadelphia, 1793.
- 2455, D. A golden treasury for the children of God, consisting of select texts of the bible, with practical observations for every day in the year, by C. H. V. Bogatzky. York, 1799.



- Bolton*, 1348, Q. Last and learned worke of the four last things, death, judgment, hell and heaven. By M. Bolton. 3d edit. London, 1635. *P.*
- Bona*, 1799, D. Guide to eternity, extracted out of the writings of the holy fathers and ancient philosophers; by John Bona. Translated from the Latin. 3d edit. London, 1688. *P.*
- Boone*, 6115, O. The book of churches and sects; or the opinions of all denominations of Christians differing from the church of England traced to their source; to which is added a brief refutation of Unitarianism. by the Rev. T. Charles Boone. London, 1826.
- Bossuet*, 945, 1. Exposition of the doctrine of the Catholick church, in matters of controversie. By J. B. Bossuet. London, 1686.
- 949, Q. 2. Vindication of the bishop of Condom's (Bossuet) exposition of the doctrine of the Catholic church. London, 1686.
- 949, Q. 3. Pastoral letter from the bishop of Meaux (Bossuet) to the new Catholics of his diocess. Translated from the French. London, 1686.
- Boston*, 3657, & 5304, D. The crook in the lot; or the sovereignty and wisdom of God, in the afflictions of men, displayed. By the Rev. Thomas Boston. Philadelphia, 1792—1811.
- Boudinot*, 4841, O. A star in the west, or an humble attempt to discover the long lost ten tribes of Israel, preparatory to their return to Jerusalem. By Elias Boudinot, LL. D. Trenton, N. J. 1816.
- Bourn*, 2901, D. Lectures to children and young people, in a catechetical mode, with a preface, showing the importance of a religious education. By Samuel Bourn. London, 1738.
- Botaud*, 820, D. Les conseils de la sagesse, ou le recueil des maximes de Solomon. Avec des réflexions par le P. Botaud. Paris, 1705.
- Boyle*, 4833, D. 1. Some motives and incentives to the love of God. By the Hon. Robert Boyle. London, 1665.
- Branagan*, 2721, D. vol. 3. The pleasures of contemplation, a justification of the ways of God to man. By Thomas Branagan. Philadelphia, 1818.
- 2721, D. vol. 7. Political and theological disquisitions on the signs of the times. By Thomas Branagan. Trenton, 1807.
- 2721, D. vol. 19. The curse of Christendom, or bigotry and bitterness exposed. By Thomas Branagan. Philadelphia, 1808.
- 2721, D. vol. 9. Right of God, written for the benefit of man; or the impartiality of Jehovah vindicated. By Thomas Branagan. Philadelphia, 1815.
- 2721, D. vol. 10. The beauties of philanthropy; or the moral likeness of God delineated in miniature. By Thomas Branagan. Philadelphia, 1808.
- 2721, D. vol. 11. The excellency of virtue contrasted with the deformity of vice. By Thomas Branagan. Philadelphia, 1808.
- 2721, D. vol. 12. A beam of celestial light, in a dark, deluded and degenerate age. Philadelphia, 1814.
- 2721, D. vol. 13. The charms of benevolence and patriotic mentor. By Thomas Branagan. Philadelphia, 1814.
- 2721, D. vol. 14. The celestial comforter; or a collection of scripture promises. By Thomas Branagan. Philadelphia, 1814.
- 2721, vol. 17, & 5410, D. The pleasures of death, contrasted with the miseries of human life: being a sacred solace on the decease of connections and friends; to which is added the heavenly antidote. By Thomas Branagan. Philadelphia, 1809.
- Brerewood*, 1729, O. & 4689, D. Enquiries touching the diversity of languages and religions through the chief parts of the world. By Edward Brerewood. London, 1674.

- Bray*, 470, D. A short discourse upon the doctrine of our baptismal covenant. By Thomas Bray. London, 1700.
- Brevint*, 3267, O. Saul and Samuel at Endor; or the new waies of salvation and service, which usually tempt men to Rome and detain them there, truly represented and refuted. By Daniel Brevint, D. D. Oxford, 1674. *P.*
- Brewster*, 2750, O. The meditations of a recluse: chiefly on religious subjects. By John Brewster, A. M. London, 1800.
- Bridoul*, 839, Q. School of the eucharist established. Translated from the French of T. Bridoul. London, 1687. *Gift of Charles Crawford.*
- Bristed*, 3855, O. The society of Friends, or people commonly called Quakers, examined. By John Bristed. London, 1805.
- Bromley*, 252, & 8645, O. The way to the sabbath of rest; or the soul's progress in the work of the new-birth. By Thomas Bromley. With a discourse on mistakes concerning religion, enthusiasm, &c. By Thomas Hartley. Germantown, 1759.
- Brooke*, 3665, O. 10. Examination of Dr. Middleton's free inquiry, &c. By Zach. Brooke. London, 1750.
- Brothers*, 3743, O. 6. Brothers' prophecies and times. Philadelphia, 1795.
- 8160, O. A revealed knowledge of the prophecies and times. By Richard Brothers. Philadelphia, 1795.
- Brown*, 2585, D. Essays, religious and moral. By Mr. Brown. London, 1815.
- 4830, D. The Christian journal; or common incidents, spiritual instructors. By Mr. John Brown. Glasgow, 1781.
- Browne*, 346, D. Sunday thoughts; adapted to the various parts of the Christian sabbath, and its different duties. By Moses Browne.
- 408, D. Religio medici; by Thomas Browne; with notes. To which is added the life of the author; and the observations of Kennelm Digby. London, 1736.
- 471, Q. 2. & 1749, D. The same. London, 1672, & Norwich, 1685.
- Bryant*, 2569, O. The sentiments of Philo-Judaeus concerning the word of God; with extracts from his writings compared with the scriptures on other essential doctrines of the Christian religion. By Jacob Bryant. Cambridge, 1797.
- Buchanan*, 4309, O. Christian researches in Asia, with notices of the translation of the scriptures into the oriental languages, by the Rev. Claudius Buchanan, D. D. 5th edit. London, 1812.
- Bugg*, 1554, O. The picture of Quakerism. By Francis Bugg. London, 1714.
- Bull*, 1756, D. Corruptions of the Church of Rome. By the Rev. Dr. Bull. 2d edit. London, 1707. *P.*
- Bunyan*, 501, D. The holy war; made by Shaddai upon Diabolus, for regaining the metropolis of the world; or the losing and taking again of the town of Mansoul. By John Bunyan. Glasgow, 1721.
- 527, D. Grace abounding to the chief of sinners; or a brief relation of the mercy of God in Christ, to John Bunyan. Belfast, 1714.
- 1251, D. The pilgrim's progress, from this world to that which is to come; delivered under the similitude of a dream; with the life and death of the author. By John Bunyan. London, 1794. *Gift of Joseph Cruikshank.*
- 7207, O. The pilgrim's progress, with a life of John Bunyan. By Robert Southey, LL. D. Illustrated with engravings. London, 1830.
- 7413, O. The pilgrim's progress. By John Bunyan. To which is prefixed the life of the author, with a key to the allegory, and a critique on its beauties. London, 1796.
- 8204, O. The pilgrim's progress from this world to that which is to come, by John Bunyan; rendered into blank verse by J. S. Dodd, M. D. Dublin, 1795.



- Bunyan*, 3417, D. The pilgrim's progress. By John Bunyan. Exeter, 1804.
- 5404, D. Solomon's temple spiritualized; or, gospel light fetched out of the temple at Jerusalem. By John Bunyan. 10th edit. London, 1762.
- Burnet*, 1481, D. Discourse of the pastoral care. By Gilbert Burnet, lord bishop of Sarum. 3d edit. London, 1713. P.
- 3133, 1. & 4492, O. Thoma Burnetio de fide et officiis Christianorum, liber posthumus. Londini, 1727. P.
- Burnham*, 694, O. Pious memorials; or the power of religion upon the mind in sickness and death; exemplified in the experience of many eminent persons at those seasons. By Richard Burnham. With a preface by Mr. Hervey. 2d edit. London, 1754.
- Burrough*, 1864, Q. 3. A visitation of love unto the king and those called royalists; consisting of an answer to several queries proposed to the people called Quakers. By Edward Burrough. London, 1661.
- 1864, Q. 4. A just and righteous plea to the king and his council, &c. being a true state of the present case of the people called Quakers. By Edward Burrough. London, 1661.
- 2252, Q. 14. A word of reproof, and advice to my late fellow souldiers and officers of the army; with some inrhead made upon the hireling, and his mass house, university, degrees, vestments, poperies, heathenism, &c. With a catalogue of some of the fighting priests. By Edward Burrough. London, 1659.
- 2252, Q. 24. A message to all kings and rulers in Christendom. By Edward Burrough. London, 1659.
- 2252, Q. 34. To the parliament of the commonwealth of England, a presentation by a faithful friend to the nations. By Edward Burrough. London, 1659.
- 2252, Q. 37. To the parliament of the commonwealth of England; council and advice unto you. From Edward Burrough. London, 1659.
- 2252, Q. 38. A message to the present rulers of England. By Edward Burrough. London, 1659.
- 2252, Q. 41. To the whole English army, officers and soldiers; these are for them to read and consider. From E. Burrough. London, 1659.
- 2252, Q. 42. To the present assembly, members of parliament at Westminster. From E. Burrough. 1659.
- 2252, Q. 47. Some false principles of errors discovered and refuted; in a short answer to a catechism book put forth by Samuel Eaton, a minister. By Edward Burrough. London, 1659.
- 2252, Q. 48. Satan's design defeated; in a short answer to a manuscript sent by a priest out of Sussex, to a member of parliament; full of railing accusations. By E. Burrough. London, 1650.
- 2252, Q. 53. A discovery of some part of the war between the kingdom of the lamb, and the kingdom of anti-Christ. By Edward Burrough. London, 1659.
- Bush*, 5607, D. A treatise of the millenium. By George Bush, A. M. New York, 1832.
- Butler*, 5962, O. The book of the Roman catholic church: in a series of letters addressed to Robert Southey, Esq., on his "book of the church." By Charles Butler, Esq. London, 1825.
- 6103, O. Vindication of "the book of the Roman Catholic church," against the Rev. George Townsend's "Accusations of history against the church of Rome," with notice of other charges. By Charles Butler, Esq. London, 1826.
- 158, & 3178, O. The analogy of religion, natural and revealed, to the constitution and course of nature. By Joseph Butler, LL. D. London, 1798. P.

- Calamy*, 956, Q. 25. Vindication of the presbyterial-government and ministry. By Edmund Calamy, D. D. London, 1650.
- Callisen*, 3955, D. 5. Euber den werth der Aufklärung unserer Zeit. Von Joh. Leonh. Callisen. Schleswig, 1795.
- Calvin*, 2904, D. Aphorismi doctrinæ Christianæ, maximam partem ex Institutione Calvinii excerpti per Joh: Piscatorem. Herbornæ, 1611.
- Campbel*, 517, D. Sacramental meditations on the sufferings and death of Christ. By Daniel Campbel. 2d edit. Boston, 1740.
- Campbell*, 6670, & 7772, O. Lectures on systematic theology and pulpit eloquence, by the late George Campbell, D. D. Philadelphia, 1810.
- Cartwright*, 2215, Q. Certamen religiosum; or a conference between the late King of England, (Charles I.) and the late Marquis of Worcester, concerning religion; a work comprehending the material points controverted 'twixt Protestants and Papists. By Chr. Cartwright. London, 1651.
- Cary*, 1325, Q. Discourse of infallibility. By Sir Lucius Cary, lord viscount of Falkland. With an answer to it, and his lordship's reply. London, 1651. *P.*
- 1383, Q. The same. With Mr. Thomas White's answer to it, and a reply to him. 2d edit. London, 1660. *P.*
- Cawdrey*, 930, Q. 19. Religious reasons for believing, that bowing towards the altar is grossely superstitious. By Daniel Cawdry. London, 1661.
- Challenor*, 4902, D. Considerations upon Christian truths and Christian duties, digested into meditations, by the Rev. Dr. Challenor. Dublin, 1791.
- 5427, D. Think well on't; or, reflections on the great truths of the Christian religion, by R. Challenor, D. D. Philadelphia, 1791.
- Chandler*, 494, D. A brief apology in behalf of the people called Quakers. By William Chandler and others. Dublin, 1727.
- Charlton*, 8173, O. An answer to a book entitled a seal upon the lips of Unitarians, Trinitarians, and others, by Robert Hindmarsh. By Catharine Charlton. Philadelphia, 1816.
- Chateaubriand*, 4683, & 7630, O. The beauties of Christianity, by F. A. de Chateaubriand. Translated from the French by Frederick Shoberl; with a preface and notes by the Rev. Henry Kett. Philadelphia, 1815.
- Chemnic*, 1911, O. De dvabvs natyris in Christo. De hypostatica earum vnione. De communicatione idiomatvm, et de aliis qvæstionibus inde dependentibvs. Per Martinum Chemnicium D. cum prefatione D. Nicolai Selnecceri, pastoris Lipsensis. Lipsiæ, 1580. *Gift of Joseph Crukshank.*
- Chillingworth*, 903, F. Religion of protestants a safe way to salvation. By William Chillingworth. Oxford, 1638. *P.*
- Christie*, 7548, O. Dissertations on the unity of God in the person of the Father, and of the Messiahship of Jesus the Son of God and of Mary; with proofs and illustrations from holy scripture and ecclesiastical antiquity; by Wm. Christie. Philadelphia, 1808.
- 4608, D. A serious address on the unity of God, and humanity of Christ. With a list of theological treatises. By Wm. Christie. Winchester, 1800.
- Chubb*, 970, D. 5. The glory of Christ. By Thomas Chubb. London, 1730.
- Clagget*, 3589, O. A discourse concerning the operations of the holy Spirit. By Wm. Clagget, D. D. London, 1678. *P.*
- 838, Q. 11. View of the whole controversy between the representer and the answerer. By Dr. Wm. Clagget. London, 1687. *Gift of Charles Crawford.*
- Clarke*, 8634, O. 6. The doctrine of salvation by faith, proved. By Adam Clarke, LL. D. Philadelphia, 1817.
- 787, D. 5. Remarks on swearing. By Thos. Clarke. Lancaster, 1755.



- Clarke*, 5243, D. Seder Olam; or the order of ages, wherein the doctrine is historically handled, translated out of Latin. By J. Clark, M. D. London, 1694.
- 905, O. An inquiry into the origin of evil; being the substance of eight sermons. By John Clarke, D. D. 2 vols. London, 1720.
- 3517, D. An answer to the question, why are you a Christian? By John Clarke. Boston, 1797.
- 779, & 8216, O. The scripture doctrine of the trinity, wherein every text is distinctly considered. By Samuel Clarke, D. D. London, 1719—1732.
- Clarkson*, 1296, Q. The practical divinity of the papists, discovered to be destructive of Christianity and men's souls. By David Clarkson. London, 1676. *P.*
- 932, Q. 4. Defence of true protestants, abused for the service of popery, under the name of Presbyterians. By David Clarkson. London, 1680.
- 2272, D. 1. Sentiments of the early Christians on war, selected from Clarkson's portraiture of Quakerism. New Bedford, 1814.
- Claude*, 8106, O. An essay on the composition of a sermon, translated from the French of the Rev. John Claude, with notes by Robert Robinson. 3d edit. 2 vols. London, 1788.
- Clayton*, 2252, Q. 7. An account of the unjust proceedings and cruel dealings by Dove Williamson, Priest of Elton, against William Clayton. Nottingham, 1659.
- Clerc*, *Le*, 1644, D. A treatise of the causes of incredulity. By M. Le Clerc. Translated from the French. London, 1720. *P.*
- Clowes*, 5318, D. 2. The rainbow, or the token of God's covenant with his people. By J. Clowes. Manchester, 1810.
- Cockburn*, 3389, O. Inquiries into the nature, necessity and evidence of the Christian faith, in several essays. By I. D. D. Cockburn. London, 1696. *P.*
- 1605, D. Right notions of God and religion. By John Cockburn, D. D. London, 1708. *P.*
- 1859, O. An inquiry into the truth of the Mosaic deluge. By Patrick Cockburn. London, 1750.
- Colley* 9137, O. 9. An apology for silent waiting upon God. By Thomas Colley. Philadelphia, 1804.
- Collings*, 930, Q. 20. Exercitation upon a momentous question in divinity, and case of conscience. By John Collings. London, 1675.
- Colquhon*, 8175, O. 2. & 8634, O. 1. Christian union; or, the apostolic unity of the church broken by policy and priestcraft, but restored by the light of the gospel. By J. Colquhon. Glasgow, 1796.
- Cooper*, 1835, D. Mirrour of mercie, or the prodigal's conversion, briefly and learnedly expounded. By William Cooper. London, 1614. *P.*
- Coppleston*, 5522, O. 1. An enquiry into the doctrines of necessity and predestination, in four discourses; with notes and an appendix on the 17th article of the Church of England. By Edward Coppleston, D. D. 2d ed. London, 1821.
- Corbet*, 932, Q. 1. Discourse of the religion of England. By John Corbet. London, 1667.
- Cotton*, 938, Q. 7. Grounds and ends of the baptisme of the children of the faithful. By John Cotton. London, 1647.
- 938, Q. 9. Spiritual milk for babes. By John Cotton. London, 1672.
- 949, Q. 2. True constitution of a particular visible church, proved by scripture. By John Cotton. London, 1642.
- 949, Q. 3. Treatise on the covenant of God's free grace; with a profession of faith, by the Rev. John Davenport. By John Cotton. London, 1645.

- Courayer, Le*, 6917, O. A defence of the validity of English ordinations, and of the succession of the bishops of the Church of England; &c. &c. Written in French by the Rev. Father Peter Francis Le Courayer, translated by Dan. Williams. With a letter from the author to the translator. London, 1725.
- Cowes*, 2593, O. 3. Religious and philanthropic tracts:—On the principles, the temper and duties of Christians—On the state of the poor, and on the means of improving it by friendly societies, &c.—Rules for forming and managing friendly societies, with a view to facilitate their general establishment. By James Cowe, M. A. London, 1797.
- Cowper*, 1564, O. 5. Dissertation on the distinct powers of reason and revelation. By Spencer Cowper, D. D. London, 1774.
- Crawford*, 778, 4. & 985, D. 1. Observations upon the downfall of the papal power, and the consequent events. By Charles Crawford. 2d edit. Philadelphia, 1788. *Gift of the author.*
- 1857, D. A letter to the Hebrew nation. By Charles Crawford, Esq. London, 1805. *Gift of the author.*
- 2682, D. Three letters to the Hebrew nation. By Earl Crawford. London, 1817. *Gift of the author.*
- Cresson*, 2329, D. 4. Meditations during the fever of 1793 in Philadelphia. By Joshua Cresson. London, 1803.
- Cudworth*, 1504, D. A discourse concerning the true notion of the Lord's supper. By R. Cudworth, D. D. 2d edit. London, 1670. *P.*
- Daillé*, 943, Q. 6. Picture of Lewis du Moulin, drawn by Monsieur Daillé, late minister of Charenton. London, 1680.
- Davenport*, 788, D. 3. A letter to Jonathan Barber. By Jonathan Davenport. London, 1743—4.
- Davis*, 940, Q. 15. Sense of the united non-conforming ministers concerning the erroneous doctrines and practices of Richard Davis. London, 1692.
- De Foe*, 8367, O. Serious reflections during the life and surprising adventures of Robinson Crusoe; with his vision of the angelic world. By Daniel De Foe. London, 1720.
- 942, Q. 11. Relation of the apparition of Mrs. Veal, the next day after her death, to Mrs. Bargrave, at Canterbury, September 8, 1705, which apparition recommends the perusal of Drelincourt's book of "*Consolations against the fears of death.*" By Daniel De Foe. 3. edit. London, 1707.
- 764, O. Religious courtship; being historical discourses on the necessity of marrying religious husbands and wives only; as also husbands and wives being of the same opinions in religion with one another. By Daniel De Foe. 7th edit. London, 1743.
- Dell*, 943, Q. 1. The way of true peace and unity among the faithful, and the churches of Christ. By Wm. Dell. London, 1649.
- 804, D. 1. La doctrine des batemes corrigee des ses corruptions. Par Guillaume Dell. Traduit de l'Anglois. Londres, 1743.
- Derodon*, 1767, D. The funeral of the mass; or the mass dead and buried without hope of resurrection. Translated from the French of David Derodon. 2d edit. Lond. 1677. *P.*
- Dewsbury*, 200, Q. The testimony of William Dewsbury; in his books, epistles and writings. London, 1688.
- Dick*, 4010, D. The Christian philosopher, or the connexion of science and philosophy with religion. By Thomas Dick. New York, 1827.
- 4049, D. The philosophy of religion, or an illustration of the moral laws of the universe. By Thomas Dick. Brookfield, 1829.
- 4011, D. The philosophy of a future state. By Thomas Dick. Brookfield, Mass., 1829.



- Dickinson*, 825, D. A display of Gon's special grace; in 'a familiar dialogue. By Jonathan Dickinson. Philadelphia, 1743.
- Dicson*, 505, Q. Therapeutica sacra, seu, de curandis casibus conscientia circa regenerationem, libri tres. Authore Davide Dicsono. Edinburgi, 1656. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson*.
- Dilwyn*, 1835, Q. 3. The Quaker a sincere Christian in his life. By G. Dilwyn. London, 1703.
- Dimond*, 5966, D. An inquiry into the accordancy of war with the principles of Christianity. By Jonathan Dimond. With notes by Thomas S. Grimkie. Philadelphia, 1834.
- Disney*, 1976, O. 8. Reasons for quitting the church of England. By John Disney. 2d edit. London, 1783.
- 1976, O. 10. Dialogue between a common Unitarian Christian and an Athanasian. By John Disney, D. D. 2d edit. London, 1787.
- Dobel*, 4736, D. 1. Baptism, a divine command. By B. Dobel. Cranbrook, 1792.
- Dobson*, 3708, D. Thoughts on the scripture account of faith in Jesus, and life through his name. In a series of letters. By Thomas Dobson. Philadelphia, 1807.
- Dod*, 788, D. 4. Old Mr. Dod's sayings. London.
- Dodd*, 761, D. Thoughts in prison; and other miscellaneous pieces. By William Dodd. With an account of the author, and a list of his works. 2d edit. London, 1781.
- 762, D. Reflections on death. By William Dodd. London, 1782.
- 763, D. Comfort for the afflicted, under every distress; with suitable devotions. By William Dodd. 2d edit. London, 1773.
- Doddridge*, 4508, O. A course of lectures on pneumatology, ethics and divinity, by the late Rev. Philip Doddridge, D. D. Third edition, by Andrew Kippis, D. D. 2 vols. London, 1794.
- Dorrington*, 1714, D. Consolations addressed to a friend upon the death of his excellent and pious consort. By Theophilis Dorrington. London, 1695. P.
- Downame*, 1704, D. Abstract of the duties commanded, and sins forbidden in the law of God. By George Downame, D. D. London, 1625. P.
- Drelincourt*, 199, O. The Christian's defence against the fears of death; written in French, by C. Drelincourt, and translated into English, by Marius D'Assigny. London.
- 8378, O. The Christian's consolations against the fears of death, with directions how to prepare ourselves to die well. By the Rev. Charles Drelincourt. To which is prefixed an account of the author. Translated from the original. Edinburgh, 1771.
- Drew*, 4236, & 7511, O. An essay on the identity and general resurrection of the human body: in which the evidences in favour of these important subjects are considered in relation both to philosophy and scripture. By Samuel Drew. Brooklyn, 1811.
- Drexel*, 3967, D. Aloe amari sed salubris Succu Jejuniū. Auctore Hieremia Drexelio, e Soc. Jesu. Antverpiæ, 1638.
- Dubois*, 5914, O. Letters on the state of Christianity, in India, in which the conversion of the Hindoos is considered as impracticable: to which is added, a vindication of the Hindoos. By the Abbé J. A. Dubois. London, 1823.
- Duke*, 3521, D. A course of lectures on the Christian covenant, on the articles of the Christian faith, and on baptism and the Lord's supper. By the Rev. William Duke, LL. B. &c. London, 1794.
- Dumesnil*, 6892, O. De l'Esprit des religions. Par Alexis Dumesnil. A Paris, 1810.

- Duname*, 880, F. Guide to godliness, or a treatise of Christian life. By John Duname. London, 1627. *P*.
- Dunn*, 337, D. Friendly and familiar advices, adapted to the various stations and conditions of life. By Lord Dunn. Edinburgh, 1754.
- Durell*, 1301, Q. View of the government and public worship of God, in the reformed churches beyond the seas. By John Durell. London, 1662. *P*.
- 3611, O. 13. The church of England proved to be conformable to and approved by all the protestant churches in Europe, being an abridgement of Mr. Durell's book on foreign churches. London, 1705.
- Dutton*, 788, D. Letter to George Whitefield. By Anne Dutton. Philadelphia.
- Earle*, 2330, D. Sacramental exercises, by Jabez Earle, D. D. London, 1793.
- Eastwick*, 5429, D. Flagellum pontificis, et episcoporum Latialium. Auctore Johanne Eastwick, M. D. Londini, 1641.
- Eaton*, 351, O. The honey-combe of free justification by Christ alone. By John Eaton. London, 1642.
- Edwards*, 8141, O. History of redemption; exhibiting the gradual discovery and accomplishment of the divine purposes in the salvation of man. By the late Rev. Jonathan Edwards. With notes, and the life and experience of the author. New York, 1798.
- 1859, D. 3. Two academical exercises on subjects bearing the following titles; Millenium, Last Novelties. Published by Morgan Edwards. Philadelphia, 1788.
- Ellis*, 1759, D. Gentile sinner, or England's brave gentleman charactered, in a letter to a friend, both as he is, and as he should be. By Clement Ellis. 5th edit. Oxford, 1672. *P*.
- 3612, O. Necessity of serious consideration, and speedy repentance, as the only way to be safe, both living and dying. By Clement Ellis. London, 1691. *P*.
- Ely*, 2647, D. The journal of the stated preacher to the hospital and almshouse in the city of New York for 1811, 1813. By the Rev. E. S. Ely, 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1815.
- Elys*, 1835, Q. 2. A letter to the author of a book entitled an answer to W. P.'s key about the Quaker light within. By Edmund Elys. London, 1695.
- Erasmus*, 1266, Q. 1. Apologia Erasmi, nihil haberis, neq. dentis, neq. stomachi neq. unguam, qua respondat duabus invectivis Eduardi Lei, nihil addo qualibus, ipse indicato lector. Antverpiæ, 1520.
- 1266, Q. 2. Ratio seu Methodus compendio perveniendi ad veram theologiam per Erasmi. Argumenta in omneis epistolas apostolorum, per eundem copiosius explicata. Per Erasmi. Ams., 1618.
- Esprit*, 486, D. La faussete des vertus humaines, par M. Esprit. Amsterdam, 1709.
- Estaugh*, 518, D. Call to the unfaithful professors of truth; with divers epistles by the same author. By John Estaugh. Philadelphia, 1745.
- Estrange*, L', 946, Q. 2. Whipp for schismaticall animadverter upon the bishop of Worcester's letter. London, 1662. By Roger L'Estrange.
- 2200, Q. 19. Reflections of a late libel, intituled, observations on a late famous sermon, intituled, Curse ye Merez. By R. L'Estrange. London, 1680.
- 2200, Q. 17. The dissenters' sayings in requital for L'Estrange's Sayings, published in their own words. By Roger L'Estrange. London, 1681.
- 946, Q. 17. Apology for the protestants; being a full justification of their departure from the church of Rome; with proposals for a reunion. Translated from the French, by Roger L'Estrange. London, 1681.



- Evans*, 5442, O. 3. Death the inevitable lot of man. Reflections suggested by the demise of his late majesty, George III.; including his character, and a brief eulogy on the duke of Kent. By John Evans, LL. D. London, 1820. *Gift of Dr. Rogers.*
- 6084, O. A defence of the Christian doctrine of the society of Friends. In two parts. Philadelphia, 1825. *Gift of Thomas Evans.*
- 7461, O. A narrative of the proceedings of the religious society of the people called Quakers, against John Evans; with an appendix compiled by John Evans. Philadelphia, 1811.
- Faber*, 5823, O. A treatise on the genius and object of the patriarchal, the Levitical and the Christian dispensations. By George S. Faber, B. D. 2 vols. London, 1823.
- 6161, O. & 3991, D. The difficulties of Romanism. By George Stanley Faber, B. D. London, 1826. Philadelphia, 1826.
- Fell*, 2252, Q. 36. To the general council and officers of the army, and to every member in particular. From Margaret Fell. London, 1659.
- 1864, Q. 19. A call unto the seed of Israel, that they may come out of Egypt's darkness. By M. Fell. London, 1660.
- Felltham*, 96, F. Resolves; divine, moral, and political; with additions, in prose and verse. By Owen Felltham. London, 1696.
- Fenelon*, 750, O. A dissertation on pure love. By the archbishop Fenelon; with an account of the life and writings of the lady, for whose sake the archbishop was banished from court. Dublin, 1739.
- 1868, D. Extracts from the writings of Fenelon, with some memoir of his life. By John Kendal. Philadelphia, 1804. *Gift of William M'Faden.*
- Ferguson*, 2628, D. Causes, results, and remedies of revenge and unmercifulness. By Richard Ferguson. Philadelphia, 1818. *Gift of the author.*
- Fessenden*, 7463, O. A theoretic explanation of the science of sanctity, according to reason, scripture, common sense, and the analogy of things. By Thomas Fessenden, A. M. Brattleborough, 1804.
- Featley*, 1360, Q. 1. The dippers dipt; or the Anabaptists duck'd and plunged over head and ears, at a disputation in Southwark. By Daniel Featley, D. D. London, 1646.
- Fellowes*, 3670, D. A brief treatise on death, philosophically, morally and practically considered. By Robert Fellowes, A. M. &c. London, 1805.
- 6761, O. A picture of Christian philosophy. By Robert Fellowes, A. B. London, 1800.
- 6810, O. A body of theology, principally practical. In a series of lectures. By Robert Fellowes, A. M. &c. 2 vols: London, 1807.
- 6854, O. Religion without cant; or, a preservative against luke-warmness and intolerance; fanaticism, superstition and impiety. By Robert Fellowes, A. M. &c. London, 1801.
- Field*, 892, F. Of the church, five books. By Richard Field, D. D. 2d edit. Oxford, 1628. *P.*
- 7539, O. 9, 10. A letter addressed to the inhabitants of Warwick, in answer to several charges advanced against the dissenters. By William Field. Birmingham, 1791.
- Finley*, 788, D. 6. Refutation of Mr. Thompson's sermon on the doctrine of convictions. By the Rev. Samuel Finley. Philadelphia, 1743.
- 1569, I. 4. Vindication of "The charitable plea for the speechless;" in answer to "Abel Morgan's anti-pædo-rantism." By the Rev. Samuel Finley. Philadelphia, 1748.
- Fisher*, 790, & 1007, 5, D. The light of Christ, displaying itself through the world. By Samuel Fisher. Philadelphia, 1744.
- 2252, Q. 27. To the parliament of England, and the several members thereof. From Samuel Fisher. London, 1659.

- Flavel*, 2341, D. A saint indeed, or the great work of a Christian expressed and pressed. By John Flavel. London, 1803.
- Fleming*, 3125, O. 3. Robert Fleming's republication of a discourse on the rise and fall of the papacy, originally published in the first year of the present century. London, 1793. *P.*
- Fletcher*, 4585, D. An appeal to matter of fact and common sense, or a rational demonstration of man's lost and corrupt estate. By J. Fletcher. London, 1795.
- Forbes*, 602, D. 4. Reflections on the sources of incredulity with regard to religion. By Duncan Forbes. Edinburgh, 1752.
- Foster*, 3222, D. An essay on the importance of considering the subject of religion. Addressed particularly to men of education. By John Foster. Boston, 1827.
- Fothergill*, 3956, D. 2. On a life of purity and holiness, &c. &c. By J. Fothergill. Salem, 1792.
- Foulis*, 82, F. The history of Romish treasons and usurpations; with an account of the impostures in the church of Rome. By Henry Foulis, B. D. London, 1671.
- Fowler*, 187, & 3634, D. The design of Christianity demonstrated. By Edward Fowler. Belfast, 1741. *Gift of John Smith.*
- 3606, O. The same. London, 1671. *P.*
- Fox*, 778, D. 3. A looking-glass for the Jews. By George Fox. Philadelphia, 1784. *Gift of Charles Crawford.*
- 466, Q. 2. The gospel family order, by George Fox. London, 1701.
- 1845, Q. A New England firebrand quenched, being an answer unto a book by Roger Williams. By George Fox and John Burnyeat. London, 1679.
- 1864, Q. 5. Something in answer to the old common prayer book, and for the information of those who are for it. By George Fox. London, 1660.
- 1864, Q. 6. Some principles of the elect people of God, who in scorn are called Quakers. By George Fox. London, 1661.
- 1864, Q. 7. The line of righteousness and justice stretched forth over all merchants, &c. By George Fox. London, 1661.
- 185, Q. A New England firebrand quenched; being something in answer to Roger Williams his appendix. By George Fox and John Burnyeat. London, 1678.
- 2252, Q. 26. A few plain words to be considered by those of the army or others that would have a parliament that is chosen by the voyces of the people to govern the three nations. By George Fox. London, 1659.
- 2252, Q. 49. An answer to Doctor Burgess, his book entituled, *a case concerning of buying bishop's lands.* By George Fox. London, 1660.
- 2252, Q. 43. For the parliament of England and their army, so called. From George Fox, the younger, 1659.
- 2252, Q. 56. A general epistle and a tender greeting sent unto the flock of Christ. By George Fox, the younger. London, 1660.
- Francus*, 2220, Q. The two books of John Crellius Francus, touching one God the Father, wherein many things also concerning the nature of the Son of God and the Holy Spirit are discoursed of. Translated into English. London, 1665.
- Franklin*, 2104, O. 14. Letter to a bishop, concerning lectureships. By Thomas Franklin, D. D. 2d edit. London, 1769.
- Freeman*, 1232, Q. 1. Dialogue between a minister and his parishioner, concerning the Catholic church. By Samuel Freeman. In three parts. London, 1687. *P.*
- Frend*, 1976, O. 4. Addresses to the members of the church of England, and to



protestant trinitarians in general. By William Frend. 2d edit. London, 1788.

- Frend*, 3712, O. 5. Animadversions on the elements of Christian theology, by the Rev. George Pretyman. By William Frend. London, 1800.
- Fuce*, 2252, Q. 15. A visitation by way of declaration unto the manifestations of the spirit in you, rulers and heads of these nations; both parliament, officers and soldiers. From Joseph Fuce. London, 1659.
- Fuller*, 909, O. A serious reply to twelve sections of abusive queries, proposed to the consideration of the people called Quakers. By Samuel Fuller. Dublin, 1728.
- Galloway*, 7876, O. The prophetic and anticipated history of the church of Rome. By Joseph Galloway, Esq. London, 1803.
- Gammon*, 433, D. A practical discourse of a believer's life, derived from, and resolved into, Christ. By John Gammon. 6th edit. London, 1743.
- Garnham*, 1976, O. 1. Letters to Dr. William Cleaver, bishop of Chester; comprehending a vindication of the late bishop Hoadley. By R. E. Garnham. London, 1790.
- Garvey*, 947, Q. 9. Conversion of Philip Corwine, a Franciscan friar, to the protestant religion, in 1589. Written by John Garvey, formerly primate of Ireland. Dublin, 1681.
- Gaston*, 573, O. The scripture account of the faith and practice of Christians. By Hugh Gaston. Dublin, 1763.
- Gastrell*, 3501, O. Certainty and necessity of religion in general, or the first grounds and principles of human duty established. By Francis Gastrell. London, 1697.
- 2331, D. The Christian's institutes, being an account of the whole faith and duty of a Christian. By F. Gastrell, bishop of Chester. London, 1734.
- 1680, D. Christian institutes, or the sincere word of God, being an account of the whole faith and duty of a Christian. By Francis Bishop of Chester. 8th edit. London, 1755. *P.*
- Gataker*, 923, Q. 1. True contentment in the gaine of godliness, with its self-sufficiency. By Thomas Gataker.
- Gaule*, 5378, D. Distractions, or the holy madness, fervently (not furiously) enraged against evil men; or against their evils. By John Gaule. London, 1629.
- Gavin*, 4850, D. A master key to popery, giving a full account of all the customs of the priests and friars, and the rites and ceremonies of the popish religion. By Anthony Gavin. Dublin, 1812.
- Gawler*, 2252, Q. 6. Record of some persecutions inflicted upon some of the servants of the Lord in South Wales, for not paying tithes, not repairing steeple houses, and for not coming to the steeple houses. By Francis Gawler. London, 1659.
- Geddes*, 2778, O. Apology for the Roman Catholics of Great Britain. By Alexander Geddes, LL. D. London, 1800.
- Gee*, 3388, O. The Jesuits' memorial, for the intended reformation of England, under their first popish prince. Published from the copy that was presented to the late king James II. By Edw. Gee. London, 1690. *P.*
- Gerard*, 2650, O. On the pastoral care. By Alexander Gerard. Published by his son. London, 1799.
- Gerhard*, 2903, D. Joh: Gerhardi meditationes sacræ. Oxoniæ, 1633.
- Gilbert*, 949, Q. 4. Answer to the bishop of Condom's exposition of the Catholic faith, &c. wherein the doctrine of the church of Rome is detected. By John Gilbert. London, 1686.
- Gilby*, 1081, D. An answer to the deullish defection of Stephane Gardiner, bishoppe of Wynchester. By Anthony Gilby. London, 1547.

- Gilpin*, 1245, & 5341, D. Moral contrasts: or the power of religion exemplified under different characters. By William Gilpin. London, 1799.
- Gisborne*, 3545, D. A familiar survey of the Christian religion, and of history; &c. By Thomas Gisborne, A. M. New York, 1807.
- Glanville*, 1298, Q. Essays on several important subjects in philosophy and religion. By Joseph Glanville. London, 1676. *P.*
- 1734, D. An essay concerning preaching; written for the direction of a young divine. By Jos. Glanville. 2d edit. London, 1703. *P.*
- Gluesing*, 2111, O. Gluesing's ersten tempel Gottes in Christo. Zweiter theil, 1720. *Gift of Mrs. Reedle.*
- Goldham*, 998, D. A reasonable word to the doctors of reason. By N. Goldham. London, 1699.
- Goldney*, 56, O. Friendly epistles to deists and Jews, in order to convert them to the Christian religion; and scriptural remedies for healing the divisions of the church of England. By Edward Goldney. London, 1760.
- Goodman*, 3554, O. A serious and compassionate inquiry into the causes of the present neglect and contempt of the protestant religion and church of England. By John Goodman. 3d edit. London, 1675. *P.*
- 3508, O. Penitent pardoned, or a discourse of the nature of sin and the efficacy of repentance. By I. Goodman. 4th edit. London, 1694. *P.*
- 3607, O. Winter evening conference between neighbours. By J. Goodman, D. D. 7th edit. 1698. *P.*
- 1634, D. The old religion demonstrated in its principles, and described in the life and practice thereof. By John Goodman, D. D. 4th edit. London, 1720. *P.*
- Goodwin*, 931, Q. 6. A treatise showing that prelatique preachers are none of Christ's teachers. By John Goodwin. London, 1663.
- 934, Q. 1. Apologetical account of some brethren of the church, whereof John Goodwin is pastour, why they cannot deliver up their said pastour unto Sathan, &c. London, 1647.
- Gordon*, 412, D. The pillars of priest-craft and orthodoxy shaken. By Thomas Gordon. 2 vols. London, 1752.
- 7477, O. The independent whig; or, a defence of primitive Christianity, against the exorbitant claims and encroachments of fanatical and disaffected clergymen. By Thomas Gordon. 4 vols. Hartford, 1816.
- 2203, Q. & 354, & 364, D. The same. Philadelphia, 1720, and London, 1735.
- Gosnold*, 927, Q. 7. A discourse of laying on of hands. By John Gosnold. London, 1656.
- Graves*, 2570, & 2728, O. An essay on the character of the apostles and evangelists; designed to prove that they were not enthusiasts. By Richard Graves. London, 1798.
- Grauerus*, 1327, D. Grauerus redivivus, hoc est prælectiones hujus academicæ in Augustanani confessionem. Cum supplemento ex Islebicit. Alberti Graueri S. T. P. Jenæ, 1669.
- 1327, D. 2. Quæstiones illustres theologicæ decem disputationibus proposita et D. Conrado Vorstio aliisque, ab Alberto Grauero S. T. P. Jenæ, 1561. *Gift of Mathew Carey.*
- Gray*, 7767, O. The fiend of the reformation detected. Part I. The two sophisms detected which have split the reformers into Calvinists, Armenians, Universalists, &c. Part II. A brief review of the present state of the reformed church. By James Gray, D. D. Philadelphia, 1819.
- Green*, 9132, O. 2. A report relative to a revival of religion among the students in the College of New Jersey, in 1815. With an appendix. By Ashbel Green, D. D. Philadelphia, 1815.



- Grimké*, 7192, O. 3. Address on the expediency and duty of adopting the bible as a class book in every scheme of education, from the primary school to the university. By Thomas S. Grimké. Charleston, 1830.
- Grotius*, 2200, Q. 16. Anti-Dodwellisme; being two very curious tracts, written by Hugo Grotius; containing a solution of two questions: 1st. Whether the Eucharistie may be administered in the absence or want of pastors? 2d. Whether it be necessary at all times, to communicate with the symbols? London, 1683.
- Gunning*, 927, Q. 13. Contention for truth; in two publique disputations, before thousands of people, at Clement Dane church, upon the 19th and 26th of November, 1658, between Mr. Gunning and Mr. Denne, concerning baptism. London.
- Gurney*, 6322, O. 3. A letter to a friend, on the authority, purpose, and effects of Christianity, and especially on the doctrine of redemption. By John Joseph Gurney. 19th ed. London, 1825. *Gift of Dr. Parke.*
- Guthrey*, 2009, Q. 4. Speech of Mr. James Guthrey, late Minister of Sterling. Edinburg, 1661.
- Haddon*, 2197, Q. 1. Against Jerome Ossorius, and against his slanderous invectives. An answer apologetical, for the necessary defence of the evangelical doctrine and veritie, first taken in hand by M. Walter Haddon, then undertaken and continued by M. John Fox, and now Englished by James Bell. London, 1581.
- Hakewill*, 928, F. Apologie, or declaration of the power and providence of God in the government of the world. By George Hakewill. London, 1735. *P.*
- Hale*, 3553, O. Contemplations, moral and divine. By Sir Mathew Hale. London, 1675. *P.*
- 298, D. The same. To which is prefixed, an account of his life and death, by Bishop Burnet. 4th edit. 2 vols. Glasgow, 1745.
- Halford*, 943, Q. 12. Account of the backslidings, and subsequent restoration to grace, of Daniel Halford. 2d edit. London, 1696.
- Hall*, 5742, O. 2. Some serious remarks on that solemn and indispensable duty of duly attending assemblies for divine worship. By David Hall. London, 1756.
- 496, D. A treatise on the old religion; wherein is laid down the true state of the difference between the reformed and Roman church. By Bishop Hall. London, 1636.
- 1376, Q. Episcopacie by divine right. By Joseph Hall. London, 1640. *P.*
- 928, Q. 12. The downfall of May-games; wherein is set forth the rudeness, prophaneness, stealing, drinking, fighting, dancing, whoring, mis-rule, and mis-pence of precious time. By Thomas Hall, B. D. London, 1660.
- Halyburton*, 83, D. The great concern of salvation. By Thomas Halyburton. Philadelphia, 1801. *Gift of Charles Crawford.*
- Hambleton*, 2252, Q. 55. A testimony of the appearance of God, in the spirit of power: with some reasons why Margaret Hambleton doth deny the Presbyterians of Scotland, they being found in the steps of the false prophets. London, 1659.
- Hamilton*, 7722, O. Strictures on primitive Christianity, by the Rev. Dr. Knowles; as also upon the theological and polemical writings of the Bishop of St. David's, the Rev. Dr. Priestley, and the late Rev. Mr. Badcock. By James Edward Hamilton, Esq. London, 1792.
- Hancock*, 6971, O. 2. On the abuse of figurative language, &c. in religious subjects. With some observations addressed to the Quakers. By John Hancock. Belfast, 1803.

- Hanway*, 679, Q. Virtue in humble life, in conversations between a father and his daughter, amidst rural scenes. With a manual of devotion. By Jonas Hanway. 2d edit. 2 vols. London, 1777.
- Hare*, 3391, O. 4. Scripture vindication, &c.; being a reply to the Bishop of Bangor. By Francis Hare, D. D. London, 1721.
- Haweis*, 3956, D. 5. The communicant's spiritual companion, &c. By the Rev. Thos. Haweis. Newburyport, 1794.
- Hawkins*, 3279, O. Tracts in divinity. By William Hawkins. 3 vols. Oxford, 1758. *P.*
- Haworth*, 940, Q. 9. A narrative of the conversion of a person in Hartfordshire, from the principles of the Quakers. By William Haworth. London, 1690.
- Hay*, 8217, O. Religio philosophi; or, the principles of morality and Christianity illustrated from a view of the universe, and of man's situation on it. By William Hay, Esq. London, 1760.
- 5413, D. An abridgment of the Christian doctrine, by the Rt. Rev. Bishop Hay. Baltimore, 1809.
- Hayward*, 1808, D. Sanctuarie of a troubled soul. By Sir John Hayward. London, 1632. *P.*
- Heathcote*, 518, 4. & 3524, 3. O. A seasonable discourse of the right, use, and abuse of reason in matters of religion. By Ralph Heathcote, D. D. London, 1676. *P.*
- Henning*, 2113, O. Friederich Henning's reiner krystallstrom. Erster und zweiter theil. Sternberg. *Gift of Mrs. Reedle.*
- Hervey*, 775, 2339, & 5112, D. Contemplations and meditations among the tombs, &c. by James Hervey. London, 1771—1776.
- Hewson*, 4595, D. 1. A description of St. Patrick's purgatory in Lough-Derg, and an account of the pilgrim's business there. By the Rev. Mr. Hewson. Dublin, 1727.
- Hey*, 2429, O. Lectures in divinity, delivered in the university of Cambridge. By John Hey, D. D. 3 vols. Cambridge, 1797.
- Hickeringill*, 476, Q. & 6633, O. The works of Mr. Edmund Hickeringill, late rector of All-Saints, in Colchester:—containing the history of priestcraft, in four parts; exposing the follies and frauds of priests of all religions, the last part being a vindication of the history. Also, the black non-conformist, the ceremony-monger, with his satyrs, and all the rest of his scarce and valuable pieces, collected into three volumes. London, 1721. *M.*
- Hill*, 1315, Q. 2. Catholic balance, a discourse determining the controversies of the Catholic doctrines. By Mr. Hill. London, 1687. *P.*
- Hindmarsh*, 4708, & 7518, O. A seal upon the lips of Unitarians, Trinitarians, and all others who refuse to acknowledge the sole, supreme and exclusive divinity of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. By Robert Hindmarsh. Philadelphia, 1815. *Gift of Coleman Sellers.*
- Hoadley*, 3326, O. A plain account of the nature and end of the sacrament of the Lord's supper. By Bishop Hoadley. 2d edit. London, 1735. *P.*
- Hodson*, 5004, D. 3. The young Christian's introduction to the knowledge of his God and Saviour. By J. Hodson, M. D. London, 1788.
- Hollwell*, 1425, O. Dissertations on the origin, nature, and pursuits of intelligent beings; and on divine PROVIDENCE, religion and worship. By J. Z. Hollwell. Bath, 1786.
- Hommius*, 2900, D. LXX. Disputationes Theologicæ adversus Pontificios. Præside Festo Hommio. Oxoniæ, 1630.
- Horne*, 768, D. Letters on infidelity. By the author of a letter to Dr. Adam Smith. By Bishop George Horne. Oxford, 1784.
- 5686, D. A manual for the afflicted. By the Rev. T. H. Horne, with an appendix by the Rt. Rev. Geo. Washington Doane, bishop of New-Jersey. Boston, 1833.



- Horsley*, 2784, O. Tracts in controversy with Dr. Priestley upon the historical question of the belief of the first ages in our Lord's divinity, by Samuel, Lord Bishop of St. David's. Gloucester, 1789.
- 6492, O. Tracts in controversy with Dr. Priestley, upon the historical question, of the belief of the first ages, in our Lord's divinity, &c. by Samuel, Lord bishop of St. Asaph (Dr. Horsley.) To which is added, an appendix, by the Rev. Heneage Horsley, A. M. Burlington, N. J., 1821. *M.*
- Hough*, 5921, O. A reply to the letters of the Abbé Dubois, on the state of Christianity in India. By the Rev. James Hough. London, 1824. *Gift of Dr. Parke.*
- How*, 927, Q. A treatise on the sufficiency of the Spirit's teaching without humane learning. By John How. London, 1655.
- 937, Q. 5. The right use of that argument in prayer from the name of God. By John Howe. London, 1682.
- Howgill*, 2252, O. 40. A presentation to London. By Edwd. Howgill. London, 1659.
- 1004, F. The dawns of the gospel day, and its light and glory discovered, by Francis Howgill. London, 1676. *Gift of a friend.*
- 2252, Q. 1. The popish inquisition newly erected in New England, whereby their church is manifested to be a daughter of *Mysterie Babylon*, also their rulers to be in the beast's power. Published by Francis Howgill. London, 1659.
- 2252, Q. 30. An information, and also advice to the armie, &c. By Francis Howgill. London, 1659.
- 2252, Q. 46. The mouth of the pit stopped, and the smoke that hath arisen out of it scattered by the breath of truth, in answer to a lying story called *Hell broken loose*, or the history of the Quakers. By Francis Howgill. London, 1659.
- 2252, Q. 51. The heart of New England hardened through wickedness: in answer to a book entituled *the heart of New England rent*. The doctrine of the Quakers vindicated, &c. By Francis Howgill. London, 1654.
- 1864, Q. 21. A remarkable letter of Mary Howgill to Oliver Cromwell. London, 1657.
- Howitt*, 5759, D. A popular history of priestcraft in all ages and nations. By Wm. Howitt. London, 1833.
- 5773, D. History of priestcraft in all ages and nations. By William Howitt. Edited by a clergyman of New York. New York, 1833.
- Hubberthorn*, 2252, Q. 52. An answer to a declaration put forth by the Anabaptists. By Richard Hubberthorn. London, 1659.
- Huet*, 1708, D. Treatise of the situation of paradise. From the French of P. D. Huet. London, 1694. *P.*
- Hume*, 233, & 929, O. An exhortation to the inhabitants of the province of South Carolina, to bring their deeds to the light of Christ, by Sophia Hume; with some account of the author's experience in the business of religion. Philadelphia.
- 5742, O. 3. An epistle to the inhabitants of South Carolina: containing sundry observations proper to be considered by every professor of Christianity in general. By Sophia Hume. London, 1754.
- Humphreys*, 1864, Q. 17. The vision of eternity held forth. By John Humphreys. London, 1651.
- Hunnus*, 1330, D. Articulus de providentia Dei, et eterna prædestinatione, auct. Ægidia Hunnii. Francofortii, 1696. *Gift of Mathew Carey.*
- Husband*, 1565, O. 2. Remarks on religion. By H. Husband. Philadelphia, 1761.

- Hutchinson*, 4969, O. On the principles of the Christian religion, addressed to her daughter ; and on theology. By Mrs. Lucy Hutchinson. London, 1817.
- Irving*, 5842, O. For the oracles of God, four orations : for judgment to come, an argument, in nine parts. By the Rev. Edward Irving. Philadelphia, 1823.
- Jackson*, 4832, O. 5. *Horæ subsecivæ*, or a refutation of the popular opinions that peace will ultimately prevail over the whole world. By Jeremiah Jackson, A. M. Wisbech, 1816.
- 353, O. The raging tempest stilled ; or the historie of Christ, his passage with his disciples over the sea of Galilee. By Thomas Jackson. London, 1623.
- James*, 360, O. A treatise of the corruption of scripture, councils and fathers, by the pillars of the church of Rome, for the maintenance of popery. By Thomas James. London, 1688.
- 3507, O. The same. *P.*
- Jamieson*, 2695, O. 2. Remarks on the Rev. Rowland Hill's journal, &c. including reflections on itinerant and lay preaching. By the Rev. John Jamieson, D. D. 2d edit. Edinburgh, 1799.
- 2971, O. The use of sacred history, as illustrating and confirming the great doctrines of revelation. By John Jamieson, D. D. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1802.
- Jerningham*, 4025, O. 3. The Alexandrian school ; or, a narrative of the first Christian professors in Alexandria ; with observations on the influence they still maintain in the established church. By Mr. Jerningham. London, 1809.
- John*, 943, Q. 11. Account of the conversion to Christianity of Theodore John, a late teacher among the Jews. 1692.
- Johnson*, 604, F. 1. Three papers—on the grounds of the laws against popery—whether or no all men have the Holy Ghost—and of the magistracy, &c. By Samuel Johnson. London, 1685.
- Jones*, 123, & 3135, O. Free and candid disquisitions relating to the church of England, and the means of advancing religion therein ; addressed to the governing powers in church and state ; and more immediately directed to the houses of convocation. By John Jones. 2d edit. London, 1750. *P.*
- Jortin*, 3288, O. Six dissertations upon different subjects, divine and moral. By John Jortin. London, 1755. *P.*
- Keith*, 1835, Q. 8. George Keith's complaint against the Quakers. London, 1700.
- 5537, D. The signs of the times, as denoted by the fulfilment of historical predictions, traced down from the Babylonish captivity to the present time. By the Rev. Alexander Keith. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1832.
- 819, D. The deism of William Penn and his brethren, destructive to the Christian religion. By George Keith. London, 1699.
- Kempis*, 908, O. The Christian pattern ; or the imitation of Jesus Christ. By Thomas à Kempis. Translated by a female hand. Germantown, 1749.
- 2091, O. Meditations, with prayers, on the life of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. By Thomas à Kempis. Translated by Henry Lee. 2d edition. London, 1762. *Gift of Edmund Hogan.*
- 8522, O. The Christian's exercise : or rules to live above the world, with meditations and soliloquies, suited to the Christian life. By Thomas à Kempis. Addressed to all lovers of devotion. By Robert Nelson, Esq. London, 1795.
- Kersey*, 2304, D. A treatise on fundamental doctrines of the Christian religion, in which are illustrated the profession, ministry and faith of the society of Friends, by Jesse Kersey. Philadelphia, 1814.



- Kettlewell*, 1283, Q. Measures of Christian obedience. By John Kettlewell. London, 1681. *P*.
- 955, Q. 6. Christianity, a doctrine of the cross. By John Kettlewell. London, 1691.
- 1757, D. The great evil and danger of profuseness and prodigality. By John Kettlewell. London, 1705. *P*.
- Kidder*, 1697, D. The Christian sufferer supported ; a discourse concerning the grounds of Christian fortitude. By Richard Kidder. London, 1680. *P*.
- Killigrew*, 1763, D. Midnight thoughts and divine meditations. By Mr. Killigrew. London, 1681. *P*.
- King*, 624, & 6601, O. An essay on the origin of evil. By Dr. William King, late lord archbishop of Dublin. Translated from the Latin ; with large notes. To which are added two sermons by the same author ; one on divine prescience, the other on the fall of man. By Edmund Law, M. A. Cambridge, 1739—1758. *M*.
- Knollys*, 938, Q. 6. An answer unto thirteen exceptions against the grounds of new baptism. By Hansard Knollys. London, 1646.
- Knox*, 2314, D. Christian philosophy, by Vicesimus Knox, D. D. London, 1798.
- Lacy*, 5240, D. A cry from the desert ; or, testimonials of the miraculous things lately come to pass in the Cevennes. With a preface by John Lacy. London, 1707.
- Langford*, 5746, O. Holl Ddled-Swydd dyn. (Whole duty of man.) Ynghyd a Dwywolder Neillduol ar amryw Achosion. Gan Jo. Langford, A. M. Llundain, 1711.
- Langhorne*, 5288, D. Consolations of human life. By John Langhorne, D. D. London, 1769.
- Laud*, 912, F. Relation of the conference between William Laud, bishop of St. David's and archbishop of Canterbury, and Mr. Fisher, the Jesuit, by the command of King James. London, 1639. *P*.
- Lavington*, 366, O. The Moravians compared and detected. By George Lavington, D. D. the author of "The enthusiasm of Methodists and papists compared." London, 1755.
- Law*, 435, O. A serious call to a devout and holy life ; adapted to the state and condition of all orders of Christians. By William Law. 2d edit. London, 1732.
- 857, O. A practical treatise upon Christian perfection. By William Law. 4th edit. London, 1737.
- Lee*, 7789, O. 2. Remarks on an appendix to an "Appeal to the public," in the case of the old meeting house, Wolverhampton. By T. Eyre Lee. Birmingham, 1819.
- Leslie*, 1474, D. The snake in the grass ; or Satan transformed into an angel of light, a discourse respecting the people called Quakers. By Charles Leslie. London, 1698. *P*.
- 220, O. A defence of a book, entitled "The snake in the grass ;" in reply to several answers put out to it by George Whitehead, &c. By Charles Leslie. London, 1700.
- Lindsly*, 5442, O. 5. A plea for the theological seminary at Princeton, N. J. By Philip Lindsly. Trenton, 1821.
- Linn*, 8598, O, 5. Remarks on Dr. Moore's address to the members of the Episcopal church. By William Linn, D. D. New York, 1793.
- Lloyd*, 929, & 2200, Q. 5. A seasonable discourse ; showing the necessity of maintaining the established religion, in opposition to popery. By William Lloyd. 3d edit. London, 1673.
- Loftus*, 5165, D. The controversy between the churches of Rome and England, fairly stated, by the Rev. Smyth Loftus. Dublin, 1770.

- Lord*, 5431, D. Reason why not anabaptist plunging, but infant believers' baptism, ought to be approved. By J. Lord. Boston, 1719.
- Lovell*, 838, Q. 1. Papist mis-represented and represented; or a twofold character of popery. By E. Lovell. London, 1685.
- Luther*, 5539, D. Luther's table talk; or some choice fragments of Dr. Martin Luther. London, 1832.
- Lynam*, 2252, Q. 33. For the parliament sitting at Westminster, from M. Lynam. London, 1659.
- 2945, D. Letters to the people of the town of Antrim. By Margaret Lynam, MS.
- Macbeth*, 4047, D. A dissertation on the Sabbath, in which the nature of the institution, and the obligations to its observance are stated and illustrated. By the Rev. John Macbeth, A. M. Philadelphia, 1828. *Gift of J. R. Engles.*
- Mackray*, 7039, O. An essay on the effects of the reformation on civil society in Europe. By Wm. Mackray. London, 1829.
- Macsparran*, 789, D. 2. An address to the people of New England; occasioned by the preaching of certain destructive doctrines. By James Macsparran. New Port, 1753.
- Magee*, 6011, & 7510, O. Discourses and dissertations on the scriptural doctrines of atonement and sacrifice. With an appendix. By William Magee. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1825.
- Malcolm*, 5963, D. The Christian's rule of marriage. An essay. By Howard Malcolm, A. M. Boston, 1834.
- Manning*, 5164, D. The shortest way to end disputes about religion. By the Rev. Robert Manning. Dublin, 1754.
- Marsh*, 4646, O. A comparative view of the churches of England and Rome. By Herbert Marsh, D. D. London, 1814.
- Martin*, 790, D. 6. Letter to Francis De Voltaire, vindicating the people called Quakers from his remarks. By S. Martin. Dublin, 1749.
- Marshall*, 1360, Q. 2. A defence of infant baptism. By S. Marshall. London, 1646.
- Mason*, 1741, D. A treatise of repentance and fasting, especially of the lent-fast. By Henry Mason. London, 1686. *P.*
- 925, F. Consecration of the bishops, and ordination of priests and deacons of the church of England. By Francis Mason. London, 1613. *P.*
- Mather*, 940, Q. 6. On the first principles of New England, concerning baptism and the communion of churches. By Increase Mather. Cambridge, 1675.
- 943, Q. 14. Dissertation concerning the future conversion of the Jewish nation; with an inquiry into the first resurrection. By Increase Mather. London, 1710.
- 940, Q. 7. Essay for a nearer union amongst the godly, of different judgments. By Samuel Mather. London, 1680.
- 5331, D. Directions for a candidate for the ministry. By Dr. S. Mather. Boston, 1726.
- McCalla*, 7065, O. Discussion of universalism, or a defence of orthodoxy against the heresy of universalism, as advocated by Abner Kneeland, July, 1824. By W. L. McCalla. Philadelphia, 1825. *Gift of J. P. Engles.*
- 7066, O. A discussion of Christian baptism, as to its subjects, its mode, its history and its effects upon civil and religious society, in opposition to the views of Mr. Alexander Campbell, &c. By W. L. McCalla. Vol. 1. Philadelphia, 1828. *Gift of J. P. Engles.*
- MEwen*, 5233, D. A select set of essays, doctrinal and practical, upon a variety of subjects in divinity. By the Rev. William MEwen. Edinburgh, 1769.



- McEwen*, 4766, D. Grace and truth ; or the glory and fulness of the Redeemer displayed. By the Rev. William McEwen. Philadelphia, 1792.
- Mears*, 4608, D. 7. A short explanation of the end and design of the Lord's supper. With prayers and meditations. By J. Mears. London, 1758.
- Melmoth*, 1092, D. The importance of a religious life, with some morning and evening prayers. By William Melmoth. 28th edit. London, 1790.
- Melvin*, 1334, Q. Sacrilege sacredly handled. By Andrew Melvin. London, 1619. *P.*
- Menasseh*, 5395, D. Menasseh Ben-Israel de resurrectione mortuorum, quibus anima immortalitatis et corporis resurrectio contra Zaducæus comprobatur, ex sacris literis et veteribus rabbinis. Amstelodami, 1536.
- Mentzer*, 886, & 8542, O. A vindication of the Lutheran religion, from the charge of popery ; with an historical account of the persecutions and sufferings of many persons of that profession. Written originally in Latin, by Belthazer Mentzer, and now translated into English. London, 1720. *Gift of Samuel Kirke.*
- Mestrezat*, 745, Q. Traité de l'église. Par Jean Mestrezat. A Genove, 1649. *Gift of Samuel Robinson.*
- Middleton*, 174, Q. A free inquiry into the miraculous powers, which are supposed to have subsisted in the Christian church, from the earliest ages ; by which it is shown, that no such powers were continued to the church after the days of the apostles. By Conyers Middleton. 3d edit. London, 1749.
- 601, O. A letter from Rome, showing the exact conformity between popery and paganism. By Conyers Middleton. London, 1741.
- 3261, O. Examination of the Lord Bishop of London's discourses concerning the use and intent of prophecy. By Conyers Middleton, D. D. London, 1750. *P.*
- Milbourne*, 883, O. A legacy to the church of England ; vindicating her orders from the objections of papists and dissenters. By Luke Milbourne. 2 vols. London, 1722.
- Miller*, 6325, O. 1. An introductory lecture delivered at the theological seminary at Princeton. By Samuel Miller, D. D. Princeton, 1824. *Gift of the author.*
- Milton*, 1901, Q. A treatise on Christian doctrine, compiled from the holy scriptures alone. By John Milton. Translated from the original by Charles R. Summer, M. A. Cambridge, 1825.
- 930, Q. 9. A treatise of prelatial episcopacy. By John Milton. London, 1641.
- 931, Q. 15. A treatise of true religion, hæresie, schism, toleration, and what best means may be used against the growth of popery. By John Milton. London, 1673. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson.*
- Monck*, 931, Q. 2. Sion's groans for her distressed ; or sober endeavours to save innocent blood, and stablish the nation in the best of settlements, by Thomas Monck, Joseph Wright, George Hamon, Francis Stanley, William Reynolds, and William Jeffery. London, 1661.
- Montagu*, 4123, D. Selections from the works of Taylor, Hooker, Barrow, South, Latimer, Brown, Milton and Bacon. By Basil Montagu. 3d edit. London, 1829.
- Morgan*, 409, & 1553, O. Anti-pædo-rantism ; or Samuel Finley's charitable plea for the speechless, examined, and the baptism of believers maintained. By Abel Morgan. Philadelphia, 1747.
- Moore*, 5715, & 5744, D. Travels of an Irish gentleman in search of a religion. By the author of Captain Rock's memoirs, (Thomas Moore.) 2 vols. London, 1833, and Philadelphia.
- 5939, D. Captain Rock in Rome. Written by himself. 2 vols. London, 1834.

- More*, 4249, O. Practical piety; or, the influence of the religion of the heart on the conduct of the life. By Hannah More. Burlington, (New Jersey,) 1811.
- 4347, O. The same. 7th edit. 2 vols. London, 1812.
- 5283, O. Moral sketches of prevailing opinions and manners, foreign and domestic: with reflections on prayer. By Hannah More. London, 1819.
- 2220, D. Christian morals, by Hannah More. New York, 1813.
- 2047, O. Remarks on the speech of M. Dupont, made in the national convention of France, on the subjects of religion and public education. By Hannah More. 3d edit. London, 1793.
- 1060, 1664, & 3547, D. An estimate of the religion of the fashionable world. By one of the laity. 3d edit. London, 1791. Philadelphia, 1795.
- Murray*, 2320, D. The power of religion over the mind in retirement and at the approach of death, by Lindley Murray. 10th edit. New York, 1801.
- 2321, D. Le pouvoir de la religion sur l'esprit, dans la retraite et aux approches de la mort; traduit de l'Anglais, par R. La Faye. A Londres, 1801.
- 2497, O. 3. A vindication of universalism; being observations on the revelation of the unbounded love of God towards mankind. By John Murray. Charleston, 1797.
- Nares*, 6008, D. Man as known to us theologically and geologically. By the Rev. Edward Nares, D. D. London, 1834.
- Necker*, 1834, O. Of the importance of religious opinions. Translated from the French of M. Necker. London, 1788.
- 3320, O. The same. P.
- 3618, & 4486, D. The same. Boston, 1796.
- Nelson*, 398, D. The practice of true devotion, in relation to the end as well as the means of religion. By Robert Nelson. 2d edit. London, 1715.
- 1737, D. The great duty of frequenting the Christian sacrifice with suitable devotions. By Robert Nelson. 9th edit. London, 1727. P.
- 3417, O. Address to persons of quality and estate, with an appendix. By Robert Nelson. London, 1715. P.
- Newcome*, 719, D. On the duration of our Lord's ministry; in reply to a letter from Dr. Priestley on that subject. By William Newcome. Dublin, 1780.
- 364, & 1998, Q. Observations on our Lord's conduct as a divine instructor, and on the excellence of his moral character. By Bishop Newcome. London, 1782.
- Norton*, 2252, Q. New England's ensigne: it being the account of cruelty, the professor's pride, and the articles of their faith, signified in characters written in blood—this being an account of the sufferings sustained by us in New England, (with the Dutch,) in the years 1657, 1658. By Humphrey Norton. London, 1659.
- Nichols*, 1332, Q. 5. An answer to an heretical book, called the naked gospel. By Wm. Nichols, D. D. London, 1691. P.
- Nisbet*, 3041, & 3785, O. The display of the triumphs of Christianity over infidelity; being an answer to the objection of Mr. Gibbon, that our Lord and his apostles predicted the near approach of the end of the world in their own time. By N. Nisbet. Deal, 1802.
- Norris*, 1530, D. Discourse concerning the pretended religious assembling in private conventicles. By John Norris. London, 1685. P.



- Nicolas*, 9142, O. 6. The divinity of Jesus Christ, considered from scripture evidence. By Lewis Nicolas. Philadelphia, 1791.
- O'Sullivan*, 5745, D. A guide to an Irish gentleman in his search for religion. By the Rev. Mortimer O'Sullivan, A. M. Dublin, 1833.
- O'Gallagher*, 7964, O. A brief reply to a short answer to a true exposition of the doctrine of the Catholic church, touching the sacrament of penance, &c. By S. F. O'Gallagher. New York, 1815.
- Okely*, 2517, O. 1. A short treatise on Christianity; with notes. By W. Okely. London, 1798.
- Ostervald*, 913, O. The grounds and principles of the Christian religion, explained in a catechetical discourse, for the instruction of young people. Translated from the French of I. F. Ostervald, by Humphrey Wanley. London, 1704. *Gift of John Smith.*
- Oswald*, 1003, O. An appeal to common sense, in behalf of religion. By James Oswald. 2d edit. London, 1768.
- Owen*, 8483, O. The history of images, and of image worship; showing the origin and progress of idolatry among Pagans, Jews, and Christians. By the late Rev. Mr. James Owen. London, 1709.
- 1306, D. Christian monitor for the last days; or a caution to the professedly religious against the corruptions of the latter times, in doctrine, discipline and morals. By John Owen. London, 1799.
- 937, Q. 14. Vindication of the late reverend and learned Dr. John Owen. London, 1684.
- Palmer*, 2897, D. An apology for the Christian Sabbath. By Samuel Palmer. London, 1799.
- Parker*, 931, 3. & 1347, Q. 8. Discourse concerning Puritans. By Robert Parker. London, 1641.
- 929, Q. 2. Insolence and impudence triumphant;—Envy and fury enthroned; being an answer to "A discourse of ecclesiastical polity, &c." By S. Parker. London, 1669.
- Parr*, 618, D. An exposition of the grounds of divinity. By Elnathan Parr. 7th edit. London, 1633.
- Parsons*, 2272, D. 3. Christianity a system of peace, in two letters. By Thomas Parsons. New Bedford, 1814.
- 8559, O. Parsons: his Christian directory; being a treatise of holy resolution. Put into modern English. By George Stanhope, D. D. London, 1727.
- Pascal*, 474, & 1721, D. The mystery of Jesuitisme; discovered in certain letters, written upon occasion of the present differences between the Jansenists and the Molinists. By Blaise Pascal. London, 1658.
- 2778, D. The spirit of Pascal; comprising the substance of his moral and religious works. Leicester, 1819.
- 80, & 3504, O. Thoughts on religion, and other curious subjects. Translated from the French of M. Paschal, by Basil Kennet. 4th edit. London, 1741—1704. *P.*
- Patrick*, 840, Q. 2. A treatise, showing that the Roman church falsely claims to be *that* church, and the pillar of *that* truth mentioned by St. Paul. By Dr. Patrick. London, 1688.
- 215, D. The heart's ease; or a remedy against all troubles. By Symon Patrick, B. D. London, 1660. *Gift of Mathew Carey.*
- 1507, D. Jewish hypocrisie, a caveat to the present generation. By Symon Patrick, B. D. London, 1670. *P.*
- Pearsall*, 2325, D. Contemplations on the ocean, harvest, and the last judgment. By Richard Pearsall. 2 vols. London, 1755.
- Pearsall*, I, D. Meditations on select passages of scripture and sacred dia-

- logues between a father and his children. By Richard Pearsall. Published by Thomas Gibbons. 2 vols. London, 1765.
- Pearson*, 927, Q. 17. A treatise on the great case of tythes. By Anthony Pearson. 3d edit. London, 1659.
- 1331, Q. 6. No necessity of reformation of the public doctrine of the Church of England. By John Pearson, D. D. London, 1660.
- Pendlebury*, 8643, O. 3. A treatise concerning the sacrifice of the mass. By the Rev. Henry Pendlebury. With a life of the author. London, 1768.
- Penn*, 472, Q. No cross no crown. By William Penn. London, 1669.
- 564, D. No cross, no crown; a discourse showing the nature and discipline of the holy cross of Christ. By William Penn. London.
- 1835, Q. 4. A letter to Mr. Penn, with his answer. London, 1688.
- Peronnet*, 5004, D. 8. Letters to the author of a piece, entitled, The enthusiasm of Methodists and Papists compared. By Vin. Peyronnet. London, 1749.
- Philippe*, 836, D. 5. Reconnoissance D'Obbe Philippe par laquelle il confesse que lui et ceux qui ont enseigné et enseignent entre les anabaptistes n'ont nulle vocation legitime. A Leyde, 1595.
- Phillips*, 5684, O. Vindiciæ veritatis, or an occasional defence of the principles and practices of the people called Quakers. By Daniel Phillips, M. D. London, 1702.
- Pickworth*, 6920, O. A charge of error, heresy, incharity, falsehood, &c. &c. &c., most justly exhibited, and offered to be proved against the most noted leaders, &c. of the people called Quakers, &c. &c. By Henry Pickworth, nominated, &c. as elder and overseer over their body, &c. London, 1715.
- Pike*, 63, D. A treatise concerning baptism and the supper; wherein the people called Quakers are vindicated for their disuse of these signs. By Joseph Pike. London, 1710.
- Placete*, 1678, D. The death of the righteous; a treatise consisting of discourses, meditations and prayers towards dying well. By John Placete. 2d edit. Translated from the French. 2 vols. London, 1737. *P.*
- 840, Q. 5. Incurable scepticism of the church of Rome. By M. de la Placete. London, 1688. *Gift of Charles Crawford.*
- Polwhele*, 5341, O. 2. An essay on the evidence from scripture that the soul immediately after the death of the body is not in a state of sleep or insensibility, and on the moral uses of that doctrine. By the Rev. R. Polwhele. 2d edition. London, 1819.
- Pool*, 1332, Q. 7. A moderate enquiry into the warrantableness of the preaching of gifted and unordained persons. By Matthew Pool. 1658. *P.*
- 1796, D. Dialogue between a popish priest and an English protestant, wherein the principal points of both religions are examined. By Matthew Pool. London, 1676. *P.*
- Porson*, 6395, O. A vindication of the literary character of the late Professor Porson, from the animadversions of the Rt. Rev. Thomas Burgess, D. D. in various publications on John v. 7. Cambridge, 1827.
- Postello*, 642, D. Gvlielmo Postello absconditorum a constitutione mundi clauis, qua mens humana tam in diuinis quam in humanis pertinget ad interiora uclaminis æternæ ueritatis. Parisiis, 1547.
- Potter*, 6655, O. A discourse of church government; wherein the rights of the church and the supremacy of Christian princes are vindicated and adjusted. By John Potter, D. D. Archbishop of Canterbury. Philadelphia, 1824.
- 2252, Q. 8. A relation of the commitment and long imprisonment of James Potter, Ann Potter, and Elizabeth Streeter, for tythe. London, 1659.



- Powlett*, 4647, O. A father's reason for being a Christian. By the Rev. Charles Powlett. London, 1813.
- Price*, 6771, O. Four dissertations. On Providence. On Prayer. On the importance of Christianity, &c. On the reasons for expecting that virtuous men shall meet after death in a state of happiness. By Richard Price, D. D., &c. London, 1777.
- 4009, D. Triumphus sapientiæ, seu conciones, per Gulielmum Price. Amsterdam, 1655.
- Priestley*, 1282, O. 1. Letters to Dr. Newcome, on the duration of our Saviour's ministry. By Joseph Priestley. Birmingham, 1780.
- 1454, O. 1. Letters to the Jews; inviting them to an amicable discussion, of the evidences of Christianity. By Joseph Priestley. Birmingham, 1786.
- 4559, D. The smaller tracts of Joseph Priestley, LL. D. London, 1791.
- 7705, O. The theological repository; consisting of original essays, hints, queries, &c., calculated to promote religious knowledge. Conducted by Joseph Priestley, LL. D., and others. 2d edit. 6 vols. London, 1773.
- 4608, D. 3. A general view of the arguments for the unity of God. By Joseph Priestley, LL. D. Philadelphia, 1794.
- 7662, O. Observations on the increase of infidelity. By Joseph Priestley, LL. D. 3d edit. To which are added, animadversions on the writings of several modern unbelievers, and especially the Ruins of Mr. Volney. Philadelphia, 1797.
- Proud*, 6901, O. A candid reply to the letters of Dr. Priestley to the members of the New Jerusalem, &c. &c. By J. Proud, N. H. M. Birmingham, 1791.
- Prynne*, 1862, 1. & 2236, Q. The treachery and disloyalty of papists to their sovereigns. By William Prynne. 2d edit. London, 1643. *Gift of T. Sergeant.*
- 1862, Q. 2. Rome's masterpiece, or the grand conspiracy of the pope and his Jesuited instruments to extirpate the protestant religion, by kindling a civil war in Scotland. By Wm. Prynne. London, 1643.
- Pugh*, 1846, Q. Annerch ir cymrw in Gallw O. waith Ellis Pugh. Philadelphia, 1721.
- 492, D. A salutation to the Britons, to call them from the many things, to the one thing needful. By Ellis Pugh. Philadelphia, 1727.
- Ram Mohun*, 9132, O. 3. Defence of Hindoo theism, in reply to the attack of an advocate for idolatry at Madras. By Ram Mohun Roy. Calcutta, 1817.
- Raikes*, 5540, D. Remarks on clerical education. By the Rev. H. Raikes. London, 1831.
- Ralling*, 1859, D. 6. A short essay; or scriptural instructions for the times. By John Ralling. Philadelphia, 1800.
- Rambach*, 7678, O. Meditations and contemplations on the sufferings of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. By J. Rambach, D. D. Translated from the German. 2 vols. New York, 1811.
- Rathbone*, 3798, O. A narrative of events that have lately taken place, in Ireland, among the society called Quakers; also, memoirs of the proceedings of the society, belonging to the monthly meeting of Hardshow and Lancashire, in the case of the author of said narrative. By William Rathbone. Liverpool, 1805. *Gift of the author.*
- Rawbone*, 8391, O. The path to liberty; or, the method of man's redemption by our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, together with Christian liberty. By Thomas Rawbone, A. M. With a preface by Dr. Edwards. London, 1711.

- Reynolds*, 97, F. The triumphs of God's revenge against the sin of murder; with his miraculous discoveries and severe punishments thereof. By John Reynolds. 4th edit. London, 1663.
- 930, Q. 6. The judgment of Dr. Reynolds concerning episcopacy, whether it be God's ordinance, in a letter to Sir Francis Knowls, concerning Dr. Bancroft's sermon of the 9th of February, 1588. London, 1641.
- 930, Q. 7. Dr. Reynold's judgment touching the originall of episcopacy more largely confirmed out of antiquity, by James, (Usher) Archbishop of Armagh. London, 1641.
- 729, O. Inquiries concerning the state and œconomy of the angelical worlds. By John Reynolds. London, 1723.
- Richards*, 2266, O. 11. & 8617, O. 2. Reflections on French atheism and on English Christianity. By Wm. Richards. Philadelphia, 1796.
- Richworth*, 1797, D. Dialogues; or the judgment of common sense in the choice of religion. By Wm. Richworth. Paris, 1648. P.
- Richardson*, 2242, D. A collection of scripture sentences for committing to memory, intended as Sunday exercises for children, by C. E. Richardson. Edinburgh, 1809.
- Ridley*, 839, Q. Brief declaration of the Lord's supper. By Bishop N. Ridley. London, 1580.
- Rigge*, 1835, Q. 6. A treatise concerning the internal word and spirit of God. by Ambrose Rigge. London, 1774.
- Roberts*, 4211, D. The portraiture of a Christian gentleman. By W. Roberts, Esq. New York, 1831.
- Roe*, 1306, Q. 2. The certainty of a future state, or an occasional letter, concerning apparitions. By J. Roe. London, 1698. P.
- Rogers*, 891, F. Seven treatises on the practise of Christianitie. By Richard Rogers. London, 1604. P.
- Rolls*, 8635, O. 3. Sacred sketches from scripture history. By Mrs. Hen. Rolls. London, 1815.
- Rossetti*, 5909, D. Disquisitions on the anti-papal spirit which produced the reformation; its secret influence on the literature of Europe. By Gabriele Rossetti. Translated from the Italian by Miss Caroline Ward. 2 vols. London, 1834.
- Rowe*, 5448, D. Devout exercises of the heart, in meditation and soliloquy, prayer, and praise. By the late Mrs. Elizabeth Rowe. Reviewed and published by J. Watts, D. D. Baltimore, 1811.
- Rush*, 5442, 1. & 6971, 1. O. An inquiry into the doctrine of Christian baptism. By Jacob Rush. Philadelphia, 1819.
- Rutty*, 728, O. A treatise concerning Christian discipline; compiled with the advice of a national meeting of the people called Quakers, held in Dublin, in the year 1746. By John Rutty.
- Ryan*, 6774, & 6814, O. The history of the effects of religion on mankind, in countries, ancient and modern, barbarous and civilized. By Edward Ryan, D. D. &c. Edinburgh, 1806, & London, 1788.
- Sage*, 2104, O. 6. The principles of the Ciprianic age, with regard to episcopal power and jurisdiction. By John Sage. London, 1695.
- Salgado*, 947, Q. 11. Confession of faith of James Salgado, a Spaniard, formerly a priest in the church of Rome. London, 1681.
- Sanderson*, 5254, D. Cases of conscience: occasionally determined. By the Rev. Robert Sanderson. London, 1764.
- Scandrelt*, 1323, Q. Antidote against Quakerisme. By Stephen Scandrelt. London, 1671. P.
- Scott*, 3573, O. The Christian life, wherein the fundamental principles of Christian duty are explained. By John Scott, D. D. Vols. 1, 2, 4, and 5. 5th edit. London, 1700. P.



- Scott*, 706, O. The Christian life, from its beginning to its consummation in glory ; with directions for private devotion and forms of prayer. By John Scott. 10th edit. 5 vols. London, 1739.
- 2791, O. The scriptural doctrine of the trinity. By John Scott. London, 1754. *Gift of James North.*
- 2272, D. War inconsistent with the doctrine and example of Jesus Christ, in a letter to a friend, by J. Scott. New Bedford, 1813.
- Scherzer*, 675, Q. Joh. Adami Scherzeri brevium theologicum Hulsemannianum. Lipsiæ, 1687. *Gift of James Hardie.*
- Schuetz*, 2112, O. Gueldene rose, oder ein zeugnues der warheit von der uns nun so nahe bevorstehenden gueldenzen zeit. Von Christoph. Schuetz. In drey theil. Zweite edition. 1731. *Gift of Mrs. Reedle.*
- Scougal*, 3868, D. The life of God in the soul of man, &c. &c. By Henry Scougal, M. A. Philadelphia, 1805.
- Scriviner*, 3594, O. The method and means of a true spiritual life. By Matthew Scriviner. London, 1688. *P.*
- Seiler*, 3624, D. La religion des Petits Enfans, &c. Par M. George Frédéric Seiler. Traduite de l'Allemand, par Albert Hollard. A Erlang, 1773.
- Shaw*, 6815, O. A comparative view of the several methods of promoting religious instruction, from the earliest down to the present time, &c. &c. By Duncan Shaw, D. D., &c. 2 vols. London, 1776.
- Sharp*, 1341, O. 2. The law of passive obedience ; or Christian submission to personal injuries. By Granville Sharp.
- Sherlock*, 838, Q. 7. Answer to a discourse entitled "Papists protesting against protestant popery." By Dr. Wm. Sherlock. London, 1686. *Gift of Charles Crawford.*
- 838, Q. 4. Reply to reflections on Dr. Stillingfleet. By Dr. Wm. Sherlock. London, 1686.
- 945, Q. 4. Discourse concerning the nature, vnity, and communion of the Catholick church, wherein most of the controversies relating to the church are stated. By Dr. William Sherlock. London, 1688.
- 945, Q. 5. A preservative against popery ; being some plain directions to vnlearned protestants, how to dispute with Romish priests. In two parts. By Dr. Wm. Sherlock. 2d edit. London, 1668. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson.*
- 1307, Q. 14. A modest examination of the Oxford decree, concerning the trinity. By Wm. Sherlock, D. D. London, 1696.
- 1472, D. 4. The condition and example of our blessed Saviour vindicated, in answer to the bishop of Bangor's charge of calumny against the dean of Chester. By Dr. Thomas Sherlock. London, 1718. *P.*
- Sherman*, 6722, & 8075, O. One God in one person only ; and Jesus Christ a being distinct from God, dependent upon him for his existence and his various powers ; maintained and defended. By John Sherman. Worcester, 1804.
- Sibbs*, 2332, D. The soul's conflict with itself. By R. Sibbs. London, 1651.
- Simpson*, 7608, O. A plea for the deity of Jesus, and the doctrine of the trinity ; being a chronological view of what is related concerning the person of Christ, the Holy Spirit and the trinity. By the Rev. David Simpson, M. A. With a memoir of the author. By Edward Parsons. London, 1812.
- Sismondi*, 6297, O. Review of the progress of religious opinions during the nineteenth century. By J. C. L. de Sismondi. Translated from the French. London, 1826.
- Skinner*, 6788, O. Primitive truth and order vindicated from modern misrepresentations. With a defence of Episcopacy ; particularly that of Scotland, &c. &c. By the Rt. Rev. John Skinner, senior bishop of the Scotch Episcopal church. To which is annexed a review of Dr. Haweis's church history. New York, 1808.

- Skynner*, 1696, D. Christian practice described, by way of essay, upon the life of our Saviour. By Stephen Skynner. London, 1693. *P*.
- Smith*, 1307, Q. 10. A discourse concerning Divine Providence, in relation to national judgments. By Thomas Smith, D. D. London, 1693.
- 2036, D. Letters to the Rev. Thomas Belsham on some important subjects of theological discussion, referred to in his discourse on occasion of the death of the Rev. Joseph Priestley, LL. D. By John Pye Smith, D. D. Boston, 1809.
- 9094, O. 7. Renunciation of popery. By Samuel B. Smith. Philadelphia, 1833.
- 1588, O. 1. & 2865, O. 14. The doctrine of Christianity, as held by the people called Quakers, vindicated by John Smith; in answer to "Gilbert Tennent's sermon on the lawfulness of defensive war." 2d edit. Philadelphia, 1748.
- 1864, Q. 9. The morning watch; or a spiritual glass opened, with a few words of tender counsel unto the pope, prelate, presbyter, independent, and Baptist, &c. By Wm. Smith. London, 1660.
- 1864, Q. 10. The true light shining in England. By Wm. Smith. London, 1660.
- 1864, Q. 11. A tender visitation of the father's love to all the elect children. By Wm. Smith. London, 1660.
- 1864, Q. 12. Christendom's call to repentance. By Wm. Smith. London, 1661.
- 1864, Q. 13. A catechism for bishops, deans, curates, and all prelaticals. By Wm. Smith. London, 1661.
- 1864, Q. 14. The standing truth. By Wm. Smith. London, 1663.
- Socinus*, 461, D. Animadversiones ad assertiones de Deo trino et uno adversus samosatenicos, ex prelectionibus collegii Posnaniensis excerptas. A Faustus Socinus. Racov, 1618.
- Southey*, 6106, O. Vindiciæ ecclesiæ anglicanæ—letters to Charles Butler, Esq. comprising essays on the Romish religion, and vindicating the book of the church. By Robert Southey. London, 1826.
- Spalding*, 4608, D. 12. Sentiments of the New Jerusalem, prophesied by the prophets. By the Rev. J. Spalding. Philadelphia, 1808.
- Sparks*, 5381, O. Letters on the ministry, ritual, and doctrines of the protestant Episcopal church; addressed to the Rev. William E. Wyatt, D. D., in reply to a sermon. By Jared Sparks, A. M. Baltimore, 1820. *Gift of the author*.
- 5808, O. An inquiry into the comparative moral tendency of the trinitarian and unitarian doctrines, in a series of letters to the Rev. Dr. Miller. By Jared Sparks. Boston, 1823. *Gift of the author*.
- Spinkes*, 775, O. The sick man visited, and furnished with instructions, meditations and prayers, for preparing him for death. By Nathaniel Spinkes. To which is prefixed a short account of the life of the author. 4th edit. London, 1731.
- Squire*, 231, D. An indifference for religion inexcusable; or, a review of the certainty, importance and harmony of religion, both natural and revealed. By Samuel Squire. 2d edit. London, 1759.
- Stalham*, 480, Q. The reviler rebuked; or, a reinforcement of the charge against the Quakers. By John Stalham. London, 1657.
- Stanhope*, 8559, O. Parsons; his Christian directory; being a treatise of holy resolution. Put into modern English. By George Stanhope, D. D. London, 1727.
- Steele*, 1819, D. The Christian hero; an argument proving that no principles but those of religion are sufficient to make a great man. By Mr. Steele. 4th edit. London, 1711. *P*.
- 4598, D. 1. The same. Philadelphia, 1807.



- Stevenson*, 394, D. 2. Cordial for old and young Christians. By Robert Stevenson, London, 1661.
- Stillingfleet*, 3604, O. Animadversions upon a book intitled fanaticism, fanatically imputed to the Catholic church. By Dr. Stillingfleet. London, 1673. P.
- 732, F. A rational account of the grounds of the protestant religion. By Edward Stillingfleet. London, 1665.
- 1201, Q. The unreasonableness of separation, or an impartial account of the history, nature and pleas of the present separation from the communion of the church of England. By Edward Stillingfleet, D. D. London, 1681. P.
- 1328, Q. Irenicum, a weapon-salve for the church's wounds, or the divine right of particular forms of church government. By Edward Stillingfleet. London, 1662. P.
- 3577, O. The unreasonable separation; or a further impartial account of the history, nature and pleas of the present separation from the communion of the church of England. The second part continued from 1640 to 1681. By Edward Stillingfleet, D. D. London, 1682. P.
- 1483, D. An answer to several late treatises, occasioned by a book entitled a discourse concerning the idolatry practised in the church of Rome, and the hazard of salvation in the communion of it. By Edward Stillingfleet, D. D. London, 1673. P.
- 838, Q. 2. A representation of the doctrines and practices of the church of Rome. 2d edit. By Edward Stillingfleet. London, 1686. *Gift of Charles Crawford.*
- 838, Q. 3. Reflections on Dr. Stillingfleet's representation of the doctrines, &c. of the church of Rome.
- 3558, O. A discourse and vindication of the trinity. By Edward Stillingfleet, lord bishop of Worcester. London, 1697. P.
- Stockdale*, 2252, Q. 23. A right dividing, or a true discerning, showing the use of the sword, and how and where it is in its place, and what it is to be laid upon. By W. Stockdale, London, 1659.
- 2252, Q. 54. The doctrines and principles; the persecution of the saints of God by the priests and magistrates of Scotland. By William Stockdale. London, 1659.
- Stonham*, 931, Q. 10. A voice of a cry at midnight; or an alarm to churches and professors speedily to revive their temple worke, or open worship. By Matthew Stonham. 1664.
- Story*, 2252, Q. 45. Babilon's defence broken down, and some of anti-Christ's warriors defeated: in an answer to a scandalous pamphlet, intitled the Quaker-Jesuit, or popery in Quakerism. By John Story. London, 1660.
- 899, O. A second letter to the bishop of Litchfield and Coventry, in vindication of the people called Quakers. By T. Story. London, 1733.
- Stubbs*, 927, Q. 24. Light shining out of darkness; with a brief apologie for the Quakers, that they are not inconsistent with a magistracy. By John Stubbs. London, 1659. *This volume the gift of Zachariah Poulson.*
- Sturm*, 1270, D. Reflections on the works of God, and of his providence, throughout all nature, for every day in the year. Translated from the German of C. C. Sturm, by a lady. 3 vols. London, 1796.
- Sullivan*, 2220, O. View of nature, in letters to travellers among the Alps; with reflections on atheistical philosophy, now exemplified in France. By Richard Joseph Sullivan. 6 vols. London, 1794.

- Swedenborg*, 428, Q. & 7676, O. The true Christian religion ; containing the universal theology of the new church. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Translated from the Latin. 2 vols. London, 1781, and Philadelphia, 1789.
- 2200, O. The true Christian religion ; containing the universal theology of the new church, which was foretold by the Lord in Daniel, &c. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Translated from the Latin. 3d edit. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1789. *Gift of William Hill.*
- 429, Q. & 7908, O. A treatise concerning heaven and hell ; containing a relation of many wonderful things therein, as heard and seen by the author. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Translated from the Latin. London, 1778, and Baltimore, 1812.
- 1401, O. A treatise concerning the new Jerusalem, and its heavenly doctrines. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Translated from the Latin. 2d edit. London, 1785.
- 1960, O. On the wisdom of angels concerning the divine providence. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Translated from the Latin. London, 1790.
- 3503, O. The same. Boston, 1794. *Gift of William Hill.*
- 2504, O. On the delights of wisdom concerning conjugal love ; after which follow the pleasures of insanity concerning scortatory love. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Translated from the Latin. Philadelphia, 1796. *Gift of William Hill.*
- 2711, O. Apocalypse revealed, wherein are disclosed the arcana there foretold, which have hitherto remained concealed. Translated from the original Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. 2 vols. Manchester, 1791.
- 4533, D. Dialogues on the nature, design and evidence of the theological writings of the Hon. Emanuel Swedenborg, with an account of his philosophical works. London, 1788.
- 5433, D. The doctrine of life for the new Jerusalem, from the commandments of the Decalogue. Translated from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. Philadelphia, 1792.
- 2743, O. 2. Hieroglyphic key to natural and spiritual mysteries, by way of representations and correspondencies. Translated from the Latin. By Emanuel Swedenborg. London, 1792.
- 2710, O. Magazine of knowledge concerning heaven and hell, and the universal world of nature ; or grand museum of intellectual, rational and scientific truths. By Emanuel Swedenborg. 2 vols. London, 1790.
- Swinden*, 8539, O. An enquiry into the nature and place of hell. By Tobias Swinden. London, 1714.
- Swinnock*, 1314, Q. The Christian man's calling ; or a treatise upon making religion one's business. By George Swinnock. London, 1663. *P.*
- Sykes*, 682, O. An examination of Mr. Warburton's account of the conduct of the ancient legislators, of the double doctrine of the old philosophers, of the theocracy of the Jews, and of Sir Isaac Newton's chronology. By Arthur Ashley Sykes. London, 1744.
- Tatham*, 2085, O. The chart and scale of truth, by which to find the cause of error. By Edward Tatham. 2 vols. Oxford, 1790.
- Taylor*, 747, F. Ductor dubitantum ; or the rule of conscience, in all her general measures, serving as a great instrument for the determination of cases of conscience. By Jeremy Taylor. London, 1671. *P.*
- 733, O. Rule and exercises of holy living ; with prayers, containing the whole duty of a Christian. By Jeremy Taylor. 25th edit. London, 1739.



- Taylor*, 4496, D. The scripture doctrine of atonement examined, in relation to Jewish sacrifices, and to the sacrifice of our blessed Lord. By John Taylor. Boston, 1809.
- Thomas*, 5664, O. A testimony from the monthly meeting of friends of Glamorganshire, concerning Job Thomas, deceased. London, 1808. *Gift of S. Travers.*
- Thompson*, 8329, O. The glorious truth of universal grace and atonement, in a treatise concerning election and reprobation, necessity and freedom, &c. By T. Thompson. London, 1749.
- Tennent*, 818, D. The examiner examined; or Gilbert Tennent harmonious; in answer to a pamphlet, entitled, "The examiner; or Gilbert against Tennent." By Gilbert Tennent. Philadelphia, 1743.
- 1569, O. 2. An essay upon the peace of Jerusalem. By Gilbert Tennent. Philadelphia, 1749.
- Tillotson*, 356, O. Sentiments of popery, digested into familiar orations, designed to excite a just abhorrence of the horrid principles and practices of the church of Rome. By Archbishop Tillotson. London, 1745.
- 3591, O. Archbishop of Canterbury (Tillotson's) answer to a popish book, entitled, a true and modest account of the chief points in controversy between the Roman Catholicks and the protestants. London, 1706.
- Toland*, 6935, O. 2 Nazareus; or, Jewish, Gentile, and Mahometan Christianity. By Mr. Toland. London, 1718.
- 6935, O. 3. Tetradymus. Containing Hodegus, Clidophorus, Hypatia and Mangoneutes. By Mr. Toland. London, 1720.
- Toldervy*, 927, Q. 8. John Toldervy's foot out of the snare; or a brief declaration of his entrance into that sect, called by the name of Quakers. London, 1656.
- Tombs*, 1360, Q. 3. Two treatises on infant baptisme. By John Tombs. London, 1646.
- Tomkins*, 2309, D. Piety promoted, in brief memorials of the lives and dying sayings of some of the people called Quakers. By John Tomkins and others. Revised by John Kendal. 4 vols. London, 1789.
- 438, D. The same. Dublin, 1721.
- Tomline*, 2638, O. The elements of Christian theology; containing proofs of the authenticity and inspiration of the holy scriptures; a summary of the history of the Jews, &c. By George Tomline, bishop of Lincoln. 2 vols. London, 1799.
- 606, O. The same. 3d edit. 2 vols. 1800.
- Towerson*, 848, F. Explication of the decalogue. By Gabriel Towerson. London, 1676. *P.*
- Towne*, 823, O. A critical inquiry into the opinions and practice of the ancient philosophers, concerning the nature of the soul, a future state, and their method of the double doctrine. By John Towne. 2d edit. London, 1748.
- Townley*, 7064, O. An answer to the Abbe Dubois, in which the various wrong principles, misrepresentations and contradictions contained in his work entitled "Letters on the state of Christianity in India," are pointed out. By Henry Townley. London, 1824. *Gift of J. P. Engles.*
- Trail*, 940, Q. 12. Vindication of the protestant doctrine concerning justification. By Robert Trail, M. A. London, 1692.
- Trapp*, 713, O. A preservative against unsettled notions and want of principles in religion. By Joseph Trapp. 3d edit. London, 1730.
- 1522, D. Popery truly stated and briefly confuted. By Joseph Trapp. 2d edit. London, 1727. *P.*
- 8515, O. 3. A reply to Mr. Law's answer to Dr. Trapp's discourse. By Joseph Trapp, D. D. London, 1741.

- Trapp*, 108, O. A defence of the church of England, against the calumnies and false reasonings of the church of Rome; in answer to a sophistical book, entitled "England's conversion and reformation compared." By Joseph Trapp. London, 1727.
- Travers*, 5332, O. Disquisitionem de sacramentis sancto, de baptismo deque significatione vocum *tōn malach* et *angelos*; edidit Smith Travers. Philadelphia, 1820. *Gift of the author.*
- Tryon*, 8544, O. The knowledge of a man's self the surest guide to the true worship of God. By Thomas Tryon. London, 1703.
- Tucker*, 1267, D. 1. Consideration of predestination, from the principles of reason in consistency with the nature of things, and the scriptures of truth. By W. Tucker. London, 1798.
- Tuke*, 2027, D. The duties of religion and morality, as inculcated in the holy scriptures; with preliminary observations, by Henry Tuke. Philadelphia, 1808.
- 2318, D. The principles of religion as professed by the society of Christians usually called Quakers, by Henry Tuke. London, 1805.
- Tullie*, 3615, O. A discourse of the government of the thoughts. By George Tullie. 2d edit. London, 1695. *P.*
- Tullii*, 1480, D. T. Tullio præcipuorum theologiæ capitum enchiridion didacticum cum appendiculâ practicâ de cœna Domini. Editio tertia. Londini, 1673. *P.*
- Turner*, 8761, O. The sacred history of the world as displayed in the creation and subsequent events to the deluge. By Sharon Turner. London, 1832.
- Usher*, 1599, & 5210, D. 2. The judgment of the late archbishop of Armagh (Usher) of the extent of Christ's death, of the Sabbath, of ordination. By N. Bernard, D. D. London, 1657.
- 1343, & 2192, Q. An answer to a challenge made by a Jesuite in Ireland, wherein the judgment of antiquity in the points questioned is truly delivered, and the novelty of the new Romish doctrine plainly discovered, to which is added a discourse of the religion anciently professed by the Irish and British, and a sermon on the universality of the church of Christ. By James Usher, bishop of Meath. London, 1686.
- 5210, D. 3. Reduction of episcopacie unto the form of synodical government received in the ancient church, by Dr. James Usher, published by N. Bernard, D. D. London, 1680.
- 5210, D. 4. Certain discourses, of Babylon, of laying on of hands, of a set form of prayer. By the late Dr. James Usher, published by N. Bernard, D. D. London, 1689.
- Vincentius*, 1834, D. Vincentii Lirinensis, adversus profanas omnium novitates hæreticorum commonitorium, cum notis V. C. Stephani Baluzii. Cantabrigiæ, 1687. *P.*
- Vincent*, 928, Q. 28. A defence of the doctrine of the trinity, &c. in answer to William Penn's "Sandy foundation shaken, &c." By Thos. Vincent. London, 1668. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson.*
- Volney*, 4727, O. 8. Volney's answer to Dr. Priestley on his pamphlet intitled observations on the increase of infidelity. Philadelphia, 1797.
- Wackerhagen*, 425, D. Korzer inbegriff der Christlichen glaubens. Von August Wackerhagen. Philadelphia, 1804.
- Wake*, 949, Q. 1. Exposition of the doctrine of the church of England, in the several articles proposed by Monsieur de Meavx, late bishop of Condom, in his exposition of the doctrine of the Catholic church. By Wm. Wake. London, 1686.
- 949, Q. 5. Defence of the exposition of the doctrine of the church of England, against the exceptions of Monsieur de Meaux. London, 1686. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson.*



- Wake*, 945, Q. 2. Defence of the exposition of the doctrine of the church of England, against the new exceptions of Monsieur de Meavx, late bishop of Condom. In two parts. London, 1687—8.
- 2864, & 3657, O. 7. An appeal to all the true members of the church of England, in behalf of the king's supremacy. By William Wake, D. D. London, 1698. *P.*
- Wallies*, 1308, Q. 8. A defence of the Christian Sabbath, in answer to a treatise pleading for Saturday—Sabbath. By John Wallies, D. D. Oxford, 1693.
- Wakefield*, 8602, O. 4. A reply to a letter from David Andrews. By G. Wakefield. London, 1794.
- Wall*, 1208, Q. The history of infant baptism. By Wm. Wall. 2d edit. London, 1707. *P.*
- 943, Q. 9. Answer to some reports published by Dr. Stillingfleet. By William Wall. London, 1681.
- Warburton*, 853, O. The alliance between church and state; or the necessity and equity of an established religion, and a test-law, demonstrated upon the fundamental principles of the law of nature and nations. By William Warburton. London, 1736.
- 3299, O. The same. 3d edit. London, 1748. *P.*
- 1772, D. The doctrine of grace, or the office and operations of the Holy Spirit vindicated. By William bishop of Gloucester. 2 vols. London, 1763. *P.*
- Wardlaw*, 8960, O. Christian ethics, or moral philosophy on the principles of divine revelation. By Ralph Wardlaw, D. D. London, 1833.
- Ware*, 1774, D. Hunting of the Romish fox, and the quenching of sectarian fire-brands. By Sir James Ware. London, 1683. *P.*
- Waring*, 4325, O. A letter to the conductors of the Christian observer, by Major Edward Scott Waring. London, 1809.
- Warne*, 8514, O. 1. An attempt to promote true love and unity between the church of England and dissenters who are Calvinists. By Jonathan Warne. London, 1741.
- 8514, O. 2. The bishop of London's doctrine of justification, proved to be contrary to the church of England. By Jonathan Warne. London, 1740.
- Waterland*, 3392, O. Review of the doctrine of the eucharist, as laid down in scripture and antiquity. By Daniel Waterland. Cambridge, 1737. *P.*
- 8515, O. 2. Regeneration stated and explained according to scripture and antiquity, in a discourse. By D. Waterland, D. D. London, 1740.
- Watkinson*, 1375, Q. Notable discourse of the happiness of this our age, and of the ingratitude of men to God for his benefits. By William Watkinson. London, 1578. *P.*
- Watson*, 1157, Q. 2. A letter to his grace the archbishop of Canterbury. By Richard Watson, lord bishop of Landaff. London, 1783. *P.*
- Watts*, 551, O. The world to come; or discourses on the joys or sorrows of departed souls at death. Whereto is prefixed, an essay toward the proof of a separate state of souls after death. By Isaac Watts. 4th edit. 2 vols. London, 1759.
- Webb*, 791, 4. & 5004, 5. D. A letter from Elizabeth Webb to Anthony Wm. Boehm, with his answer. Philadelphia, 1781.
- Weemse*, 1250, Q. Portraiture of the image of God in man. By John Weemse. London, 1632. *P.*
- Welchman*, 955, Q. 15. Defence of the church of England. By Edward Welchman. London, 1693. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson.*
- Wesley*, 662, D. An earnest appeal to men of reason and religion. By John Wesley. Bristol, 1771. *Gift of the author.*

- Wesley*, 397, D. Journal of John Wesley, from his embarking for Georgia, to his return to London. Bristol.
- 2329, D. 5. Advice to the Methodists on dress, by John Wesley. London, 1798.
- Wetherill*, 1086, D. 2. A confutation of the doctrines of antinomianism; with observations on a reply made by John Murray. By Thomas Wetherill. Philadelphia, 1790.
- Wells*, 9137, O. 7. An essay on war, proving that the spirit of war is wholly excluded from the Christian church. By J. I. Wells. Hartford, 1808.
- Wharton*, 7975, O. A concise view of the principal points of controversy between the Protestant and Roman churches. By the Rev. C. H. Wharton, D. D. New York, 1817.
- 1468, 1. & 1588, 8. O. A letter to the Roman Catholics of the city of Worcester, from the late chaplain of that society. Philadelphia, 1784.
- 1468, O. 2. An address to the Roman Catholics of the United States of America. By a Catholic clergyman. Annapolis, 1784.
- 1468, O. 3. A reply to an address to the Roman Catholics of the United States of America. By the author of a letter to the Roman Catholics of the city of Worcester. With observations on a pamphlet, entitled, "An essay on matter." Philadelphia, 1785.
- Whitbie*, 2210, Q. Romish doctrines not from the beginning; or, a reply to what Serenus Cressy, a Roman Catholic, hath returned to Dr. Pierce's sermon, preached Feb. 1, 1662, in vindication of our church against the novelties of Rome. By Daniel Whitbie. London, 1664.
- 840, 4. & 1232, 2. Q. A treatise in confutation of the Latin service practised in the church of Rome. By Daniel Whitbie. London, 1687.
- White*, 3311, O. A letter to a gentleman dissenting from the church of England, concerning the lives of churchmen and dissenters. By John White. London, 1743. *P.*
- 3361, D. Practical and internal evidence against Catholicism, &c. &c. &c. By the Rev. Joseph Blanco White, M. A. B. D. in the university of Seville, &c. &c. Georgetown, 1826.
- 4939, & 5932, O. Comparative views of the controversy between the Calvinists and the Armenians. By Wm. White, D. D. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1817. *Gift of the author.*
- 5933, O. An essay containing objections against the position of a personal assurance of the pardon of sin, by a direct communication of the Holy Spirit; with notes. By Wm. White, D. D. Philadelphia, 1817. *Gift of the author.*
- 7321, O. 4. Three letters to the editor of the American Quarterly Review. By William White. Philadelphia, 1830.
- 5784, D. Commentaries suited to occasions of ordination. By William White, D. D. New York, 1833.
- 2252, Q. 12. Testimony of Dorothy White. London, 1659.
- 1864, Q. 20. A visitation of heavenly love unto the seed of Jacob yet in captivity. By D. White. London, 1660.
- 1864, Q. 23. A call from God out of Egypt. By Dorothy White. London, 1662.
- Whitefield*, 1569, O. 6. Confirmation of the remarkable work of God in New England. By George Whitefield. Glasgow, 1742.
- 1569, O. 7. An answer to a pamphlet, entitled, "Observations upon the conduct of the Methodists." By George Whitefield. 3d edit. London, 1744.
- 466, Q. 5. Remarks upon a charge against enthusiasm. By George Whitefield. Boston, 1745.
- 789, 6. & 1007, 7. D. A letter to the reverend Doctor Chauncey, on account of some passages relating to George Whitefield, in his book, entitled, "Seasonable thoughts on the state of religion in New England." By George Whitefield. Philadelphia, 1745.



- Whitefield*, 789, D. 6. Account of God's dealings with him ; with an account of the orphan-house of Georgia. By George Whitefield. Philadelphia, 1746.
- 1007, D. 3. A further account of God's dealings with George Whitefield. Philadelphia, 1746.
- 788, 6. & 5004, D. 7. Remarks on a pamphlet, entitled, "The enthusiasm of Methodists and Papists compared." By George Whitefield. London, 1749.
- 1565, O. 5. A letter to Count Zinzendorff. By George Whitefield. 3d edit. London, 1753.
- 788, D. 10. Observations on some fatal mistakes, in a book, entitled, "The doctrine of grace, &c." By George Whitefield. Philadelphia, 1763.
- Whitfield*, 205, Q. A treatise upon the supremacy and infallibility pretended to by the church of Rome. By Peter Whitfield. Liverpool, 1749.
- Whitgift*, 253, F. The defence of the answers to the admonition, against the replie of T. C. By John Whitgift. London, 1574.
- 924, F. The same. *P.*
- Whitehead*, 1033, F. The Christian Quaker and his divine testimony vindicated. By George Whitehead. London, 1670.
- 1864, Q. 16. The pernicious way of the rigid presbyter and anti-christian ministers detected. By George Whitehead. London, 1662.
- 2899, D. Judgment fixed upon the accuser of our brethren, and the real Christian Quaker vindicated from the persecuting outrage of apostate informers. By George Whitehead. London, 1682.
- Whiting*, 1835, Q. 7. The admonishers admonished. By John Whiting. London, 1705.
- 1835, Q. 9. Answer to George Keith's complaint against the Quakers. By John Whiting. London, 1701.
- Whitelocke*, 201, O. The essays, ecclesiastical and civil, of Sir Bulstrode Whitelocke. To which is added, a treatise of the work of the sessions of the peace. London, 1706.
- Wight*, 196, Q. History of the rise and progress of the people called Quakers, in Ireland, from the year 1653, to 1700 ; by Thomas Wight. With a continuation to the year 1751, and a treatise of Christian discipline, exercised among the said people. By John Rutty. Dublin, 1751.
- Wilberforce*, 2416, O. A practical view of the prevailing religious system of professed Christians in the higher and middle classes in this country, contrasted with real Christianity. By William Wilberforce. London, 1797.
- Willet*, 80, & 868, F. Synopsis papismi ; or a general view of papistry ; wherein the whole mystery of iniquity is set down, which is maintained against the church of Christ. By Andrew Willet. London, 1600. *Gift of Joseph Paschall.*
- Williams*, 2326, D. Extracts from the meditations and letters of Mr. Joseph Williams. Shrewsbury, 1779.
- 926, Q. 22. Experiments of spiritual life and health, and their preservatives. By Roger Williams, of Providence, New England. London, 1652. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson, jun.*
- Wilmot*, 8634, O. 2. The doctrine of the church of England defended by Pynson Wilmot. Birmingham, 1753.
- Wilson*, 1077, D. The friar disciplined ; or animadversions on Friar Peter Walsh his "New Remonstrant religion." By Robert Wilson. Gant, 1674.
- 5224, D. A short and plain introduction, for the better understanding of the Lord's supper. By Thomas Wilson, lord bishop of Man. London, 1760.

- Wilson*, 3614, D. The knowledge and practice of Christianity made easy to the meanest capacities; or, an essay towards instructions for the Indians, &c. &c. By Thomas Wilson, bishop of Sodor and Man. London, 1764.
- 141, 436, & 1079, D. The same. London, 1740.
- 4013, D. The hope of immortality, imparted by revelation, &c. and established by the gospel. By James P. Wilson, D. D. Philadelphia, 1829.
- Willison*, 4577, D. Sacramental meditations and advices, grounded upon scripture texts proper for communicants. By the Rev. John Willison. Glasgow, 1783.
- Winchester*, 4494, D. The universal restoration exemplified in a series of dialogues; wherein the most formidable objections are stated and answered by Elhanan Winchester. 4th edit. with notes, by W. Vidler. London, 1799.
- Winstanley*, 430, D. A new form of self-examination. By the Rev. Mr. Winstanley. London, 1752.
- Witenhall*, 1650, D. Gifts and offices in the publick worship of God. By Edward Witenhall. Dublin, 1679. *P.*
- Wolseley*, 931, Q. 11. A vindication of the perfection of Christ's institutions and ordinances about his worship. By Sir Charles Wolseley. London, 1668.
- Woolrich*, 2252, Q. 13. To my persecutors, who have shot sore at me, and hated me without a cause, both magistrates, priests, and people, in Staffordshire, or elsewhere. Written by Humphrey Woolrich. London, 1659.
- Wolzogen*, 1329, D. Ludovici Wolzogen orthodoxa fides, 1668. *Gift of Mathew Carey.*
- Wood*, 1729, D. That which may be known of God by the book of nature, and the excellent knowledge of Jesus Christ, by the book of scripture. By Edward Wood. Oxford, 1656. *P.*
- Woodhead*, 839, Q. 5. A discourse on the eucharist; with two appendixes, by Francis Nicholson and Obadiah Walker. By Abraham Woodhead, A. M. Oxford, 1688. *Gift of Charles Crawford.*
- Worthington*, 3510, O. The great duty of self-resignation to the Divine will. By John Worthington, D. D. 2d edit. London, 1689. *P.*
- 3524, O. 4. Charitas evangelica; a discourse of Christian love. By John Worthington. London, 1691. *P.*
- Wyeth*, 1835, Q. 5. Remarks on Dr. Bray's memorial, &c. By Joseph Wyeth. London, 1701.
- Young*, 288, 3590, & 5189, D. The centaur not fabulous; in six letters, on the life in vogue. By Dr. Young. With the life of the author. Philadelphia, 1806. London, 1755.
- Zanchius*, 4855, D. The doctrine of absolute predestination stated and asserted; with a preliminary discourse on the divine attributes. Translated from the Latin of Jerom Zanchius. By Augustus Toplady. Philadelphia, 1793.
- 250, F. The gospel truth demonstrated, in a collection of doctrinal books, held among the people called Quakers. London, 1706. *Gift of Thomas Carpenter.*
- 606, F. 30. Description of the covenant of grace. London, 1699.
- 606, F. 58. Seasonable warning by the general assembly of the church of Scotland, concerning the danger of popery. August 19, 1713.
- 839, F. Collection of cases and discourses lately written to recover dissenters to the communion of the church of England. London, 1694. *P.*
- 862, F. A common place book, on religious matters. Manuscript.
- 1141, F. A theological commentary. Greek manuscript. *Gift of Henry Cox, Esq., of Ireland.*



502, Q. Paradisisches wunder-spiel, welches sich in diesen letzten zeiten und tagen in denen abenländischen welt-theilen als ein vorspiel der neuen welt hervorgethan. Ephratæ, 1766. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson.*

503, Q. Ein angenehmer geruch der rosen und lilien die im thal der demuth unter den dornen hervor gewachsen. A. D. 1756. *Gift of Z. Poulson.*

693, Q. Dissertatio de cherubim et æternitatibus. Manuscript. *Gift of Francis Shallus.*

838, Q. 5. Papists protesting against protestant-popery. London, 1686. *Gift of Charles Crawford.*

838, Q. 8. Amicable accommodation of the differences between the representer and answerer. Manuscript. 1686.

838, Q. 10. Reply to the answer of the amicable accommodation, &c. London, 1686. Manuscript.

839, Q. 1. Discourse of the real presence of the body and blood of Christ in the celebration of the eucharist. 2d edit. London, 1687.

839, Q. 4. Discourse of the eucharist, in the two great points of the real presence and the adoration of the host. London, 1687.

927, Q. 12. Lamenting word, by way of testimony against the defection of these times. London, 1657.

927, Q. 18. Discourse concerning the work of God in this nation, and the duty of all good people, both governors and governed in this their day. London, 1659.

927, Q. 19. Cause of God, and of these nations, sought out, and drawn forth from the rubbish of the lusts and interests of men. London, 1659.

928, Q. 20. Christ and Anti-christ; or 666 multiplied by  $2\frac{1}{2}$ , whereby the true number of Anti-christ's reign is discovered. 1662.

929, Q. 11. Treatise on the resurrection of the dead;—the reign of our Lord Christ on earth, till he hath subjected all his enemies;—the resigning of the kingdom by the Lord Christ unto the Father;—and of the succeeding kingdom of the Father. London, 1675.

929, Q. 1. Freeness of God's grace in the forgiveness of sins, by Jesus Christ, vindicated. London, 1668.

930, Q. 1. Christian testimony against sinfull compliance. London, 1664.

930, Q. 2. Discoverie of certaine practises to undermine the doctrine and discipline of our church at Ipswich. 1636.

930, Q. 4. Looking-glasse for all lordly prelates. 1686.

930, Q. 5. Queries proposed to our lord prelates. 1687.

930, Q. 10. Queries upon a late proclamation for enforcing the laws against conventicles, &c. London, 1668.

930, Q. 13. The old non-conformist, touching the book of common prayer. London, 1660.

930, Q. 14. Arguments against bowing at the name of Jesus. London, 1660.

930, Q. 15. Common-prayer book unmasked, and declared to be unlawfull.

930, Q. 16. Common-prayer book no divine service. London, 1660.

930, Q. 20. Questions propounded to the assembly of divines. London, 1646.

930, Q. 21. Testimony for God and my country, against those who are found persecuting the innocent. London, 1664. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson.*

931, Q. 8. Animadversions upon the letter of the Bishop of Worcester. London, 1662.

931, Q. 14. Expedient for reducing all dissenters to an exact and sincere obedience to our ecclesiastical and civil government. London, 1672.

937, Q. 4. Case and cure of persons excommunicated according to the present law of England. London, 1682.

937, Q. 6. Vindication of the principles and practices of the moderate divines and laity of the church of England. London, 1683.

938, Q. 2. Pelagius redivivus; or Pelagius raked out of the ashes by Arminius and his schollers. London, 1626.

- 938, Q. 3. Parallelismus nov-antiqui erroris Pelagiarminiani. Londini, 1626.
- 938, Q. 4. Second parallel, with a writ of error sved against the appealer. London, 1626.
- 938, Q. 5. Vindication of the keyes of the kingdome of heaven, into the hands of the right owners. London, 1645.
- 939, Q. 1. Apology for the church of England, with relation to the spirit of persecution for which she is accused. London, 1645.
- 939, Q. 2. Answer to a paper, entitled, "A new test of the church of England's loyalty." London, 1645.
- 940, Q. 17. Principles of the new Methodists in the great point of justification. London, 1693. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson.*
- 942, Q. 13. Vox regis.
- 942, Q. 14. Digitus Dei. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson.*
- 943, Q. 4. Inquiry respecting the original of infant-baptism. London, 1674.
- 943, Q. 7. Letter to a lady against the dissenters. London, 1680.
- 943, Q. 8. Reflections upon a treatise of Mr. Richard Baxter, respecting the ministry. London, 1680.
- 943, Q. 10. Observations upon the keeping of the thirtieth of January and the twenty-ninth of May. London, 1694.
- 945, Q. 3. Vindication of the answer to some late papers concerning the unity and authority of the Catholick church, and the reformation of the church of England. London, 1687.
- 946, Q. 1. Presbytery displayed for the justification of such as do not like the government. London, 1663.
- 946, Q. 3. Roman consistorie's designs and practices; with remedies for preventing thereof. London, 1679.
- 946, Q. 4. Jesuits unmasked; or observations upon the ambitious pretensions and subtle intreagues of that cunning society. London, 1679.
- 946, Q. 5. Study to be quiet; or serious and seasonable advice to the citizens of London. London, 1680.
- 946, Q. 6. Ananias and Saphira discovered; or the true intent of a pamphlet called "Omnia comest a belo." London, 1679.
- 946, Q. 18. Reformation reformed; or a short history of new fashioned Christians. London, 1681.
- 947, Q. 17. Answer to two questions, by a protestant. London, 1682. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson.*
- 955, Q. 13. Treatise of Christian communion. In three parts. 1693.
- 956, Q. 4. Letter concerning the votes of the bishops in the last session of parliament. London, 1704.
- 956, Q. 6. Antidote against Mr. Baxter's palliated cure of church divisions. 1670.
- 956, Q. 7. Assenters sayings. London, 1681.
- 956, Q. 10. Case of the present concern. London, 1681.
- 956, Q. 12. Mystery of iniquity working to divide the protestants. London, 1689.
- 1332, Q. 3. The protestants plea for a socinian. London, 1686. *P.*
- 1332, Q. 4. True notion of passive obedience stated. London, 1690. *P.*
- 1347, Q. 4. A very lively pourtrayture of the most rev. archbishops; the right rev. bishops of the church of England, set forth in twenty irrefragable positions. *P.*
- 1347, Q. 6. The beauty of godly government in a church reformed. 1641. *P.*
- 1360, Q. Tracts on baptism. 4th edit. London, 1646.
- 1361, Q. 3. A publicke conference betwixt six Presbyterian ministers, and some Independent commanders, held at Oxford, Nov. 12, 1646. London, 1646.
- 1843, Q. The haughtie heart humbled, or the penitent's practise with the penitent's peace. 1651.



1864, Q. 1. The living God glorified in his temples, the true worshippers, that worship him in spirit and truth. London, 1658.

1864, Q. 2. A message from the spirit of truth unto the holy seed. London, 1658.

1864, Q. 8. To all friends and people in the whole Christendome, that they may see what was the government of the church of the Jewes, the government of the church of Christ, and also the government of the false church. London, 1661.

2200, Q. 1. Christianissimus Christiandus; or, reason for the reduction of France to a more Christian state in Europe. London, 1678.

2200, Q. 22. A word in season for Christian union to all protestant dissenters. London, 1680.

2009, Q. 1. A Christian and modest offer to a most indifferent conference, or disputation, about the main and principall controversies betwixt the prelates, and the late silenced and deprived ministers, in England. 1606.

2200, Q. 9. A farewell to popery; in a letter to Dr. Nicholas, showing the true motives that withdrew him to the Romish religion. London, 1679.

2252, Q. 2. The secret works of a cruel people made manifest; whose little finger is become heavier than their persecutors the bishop's Loyirs, who have set up an image amongst them in New England, which all must bow down unto and worship. With an account of the cruel sufferings of the people of God under the rulers of New England. London, 1659.

2252, Q. 5. A true relation of the persecutions of the people of God called Quakers, in the town of Arundel, in the county of Sussex, with an account of the reasons of Nicholas Rickmans and Edward Hampers going to the steeple house upon their fast day. London, 1659.

2252, Q. 9. A narrative of the cruel and unjust sufferings of the people of God, in the nation of Ireland, called Quakers. London, 1659.

2252, Q. 10. A true relation of some of the sufferings inflicted upon the servants of the Lord who are called Quakers, by the scholars and proctors of the university of Oxford. London, 1659.

2252, Q. 3. New England a degenerate plant; who having forgot their former sufferings, have far outstript their persecutors the bishops, as by these their ensuing laws you may plainly see. Published for the information of all sober people. By John Rous, and others. London, 1659.

2252, Q. 25. To the generals and captains, officers and souldiers of this present army; the just and equal appeal of us who have been turned out of your army for the exercise of our pure consciences, who are now persecuted under the name of Quakers. London, 1659.

2252, Q. 31. Good counsel and advice rejected by disobedient men, and the days of Oliver Cromwell's visitation passed over; and also of Richard Cromwell, his son, late protectors of these nations. London, 1659.

2252, Q. 32. The copie of a paper presented to the parliament, and read 27th of 4th month, 1659. London.

2252, Q. 33. These several papers was sent to the Parliament the 20th of 5th month, 1659, being above seven thousand of the names of hand-maids and daughters of the Lord, and such as feel the oppression of tithes. London, 1659.

2252, Q. 39. A declaration from the people called Quakers, to the present distracted nation of England. London, 1659.

2252, Q. 44. To both houses of parliament, the general and the officers of the army. London, 1660.

3506, O. The whole duty of man, with private devotions for all families. London, 1704. P.

132, O. & 4999, D. The new whole duty of man; containing the faith, as well as practice, of a Christian; with devotions proper for several occasions. 16th edit. London, 1709—1777.

3613, O. The gentleman's calling. By the author of the whole duty of man. London, 1677. *P.*

709, & 940, O. The ladies' calling. By the author of the whole duty of man. 12th edit. Oxford, 1727.

358, O. The cause of the decay of Christian piety; or an impartial survey of the ruins of the Christian religion. By the author of the whole duty of man. London, 1675.

237, O. The lively oracles given to us; or the Christian's birth-right and duty, in the custody and use of the holy scriptures. By the author of the whole duty of man. Oxford, 1678.

357, O. The art of contentment. By the author of the whole duty of man. Oxford, 1689.

356, D. A treatise on the government of the tongue. By the author of the whole duty of man, &c. Oxford, 1675.

326, O. An illustration of the wisdom and equity of an indulgent providence: wherein the nature of happiness, and the origin of evil, are carefully examined and represented. London, 1761.

875, O. The Christian's companion, in the principles of religion, and the concerns of human life; with the terms of our salvation. London, 1716.

936, & 1635, O. Useful miscellanies; or serious reflections, respecting men's duty to God, and one towards another. Philadelphia, 1753. No. 936, *the gift of Thomas Wharton*. No. 1635, *the gift of Zachariah Poulson*.

1059, O. 4. The uncertainty of a death-bed repentance illustrated. Germantown, 1760. *Gift of Anthony Benezet*.

1588, O. 2. A letter from a meeting of the brethren called Quakers, to the authors of the pamphlet, called, "Considerations on the German war." Boston, 1761.

1426, O. A Chinese fragment; containing an inquiry into the present state of religion in England; with notes, by the editor. London, 1786.

1454, O. 2. An essay on the gift of tongues, proving that it was not the gift of languages. Bath, 1786.

1568, O. 1. Observations on George Whitefield and his opposers. Boston, 1740.

1599. Etwas vom rechten lebenswege. Philadelphia, 1781. *Gift of Melchior Steiner*.

1796, O. 6. Remarks on Balguy's sermon. London, 1775.

1796, O. 9. Hints on the subject of non-conformity. London, 1773.

1796, O. 11. Remarks on bishop Hurd's charge to the clergy of Litchfield and Coventry, in 1775 and 1776. London, 1777.

2104, O. 1. Dissertation on national churches; or the happy influences of society in its improved state. London, 1726.

2104, O. 5. Case concerning the power of suspension from the sacrament stated. London, 1694.

739, O. Wicked Christians, practical atheists; or the free thoughts of a plain man on the doctrines and duties of religion in general, and of Christianity in particular. London, 1755.

752, O. A collection of select tracts against popery, showing the contrariety of the whole body of the popish religion. London.

2693, O. 1. Letters to William Wilberforce, on the doctrine of hereditary depravity. By a layman. London, 1799.

3567, O. Lord Bishop of Lincoln's popery, or the principles and positions approved by the church of Rome pernicious to all. London, 1683. *P.*

3608, O. Reflexions upon the devotions of the Roman church. London 1674. *P.*

3610, O. 1. The hazard of a death bed repentance, argued from the late remorse of the late of D. of D. London, 1708.



3611, O. 14. "The rights of the Christian church asserted, &c." confuted by scripture. London, 1709.

3611, O. 15. The distinction of high church and low church distinctly considered an fairly stated. London, 1705. *P.*

4383, O. Tracts on moral, religious, and political subjects. London.

4529, O. Moral and religious tracts. 2 vols. London.

5659, O. Time an apparition of eternity. Philadelphia, 1796.

5661, O. Second thoughts concerning war, wherein that great subject is candidly considered, and set in a new light. Nottingham, 1758.

5742, O. 4. An address; being a vindication of the Quakers. Philadelphia. 1765.

6325, O. 4. & 5990, O. 10. Observations on the sermons of Elias Hicks, with some introductory remarks. By a demi-Quaker. Philadelphia, 1826. *Gift of the author.*

7080, O. Natural history of enthusiasm. 2d edit. London, 1830.

8745, O. & 4338, D. Saturday evening. By the author of the natural history of enthusiasm. London & New York, 1832.

8957, O. Fanaticism. By the author of the natural history of enthusiasm. London, 1833.

7439, O. Truth advocated; in letters addressed to the Presbyterians, by Vindex. Philadelphia, 1822.

7482, O. Letters of Paul and Amicus; originally published in the Christian repository. Wilmington, 1823.

7727, O. A defence of Unitarianism. London, 1789.

7743, O. The great love and tenderness of God to his creature man; or, the scripture account of the redemption, conversion, and salvation of all mankind. London, 1703.

7976, O. Observations by a Protestant, on a profession of Catholic faith. By a clergyman of Baltimore. New York, 1816.

133, & 8059, O. The little book open, a prophecy or prophetic dissertation, predicting and declaring the coming of the expected Redeemer, in the character of lord and king. By J. J. Philadelphia, 1763.

8206, O. The salvation of all men; the grand thing aimed at in the scheme of God, as opened in the new testament. London, 1784.

8266, O. Dissertations on the fall of man, original sin, divinity of Christ, and justification; with a paraphrase of the epistles to the Romans and Hebrews. London, 1750.

8318, O. An essay on the nature, design and origin of sacrifice. London, 1748.

8416, O. The cheats and illusions of Romish priests and exorcists, discovered in the history of the devils of Loudon; being an account of the pretended possession of the Ursuline nuns of that town. London, 1703.

8506, O. 1. St. Mary's seminary and Catholics at large vindicated against the pastoral letter of the presbytery of Baltimore. Baltimore, 1811.

8506, O. 2. A dialogue between a Protestant and a Catholic on the pastoral letter of the presbytery of Baltimore. Baltimore, 1812.

8545, O. The scourge; in vindication of the Church of England. By T. L. London, 1720.

8514, O. 4. Remarks on a vindication of Mr. Foster's account, &c. London, 1741.

8602, O. 1. Letters on the tenets of Catholicity; which appeared in the Alexandria newspapers. Georgetown, D. C. 1817.

8612, O. 7. The power of chymistry; or a walk through the laboratory of the skies. Philadelphia, 1801.

8634, O. 3. A caution against trinitarianism. London, 1799.

93, D. An attempt to explain the words reason, substance, person, creeds, orthodoxy, catholic church, subscriptions, and index expurgatorius; with some

reflections and queries on the same subjects. By a presbyter of the church of England. 3d edit. London, 1767.

238, D. The young gentleman instructed in the grounds of the Christian religion. Dublin, 1750.

279, D. The strength and weakness of human reason; or the question about the sufficiency of reason to conduct mankind to religion and future happiness, argued between a Deist and a Christian. 2d edit. London, 1737.

484, D. The principles of the most ancient and modern philosophy, concerning God, Christ, and the creatures. London, 1692.

495, D. A token for mariners; and the seaman's preacher. London, 1708.

663, D. 1. An appeal to matter of fact and common sense; or a rational demonstration of man's corrupt estate. Bristol, 1773.

683, D. 2. An address to the serious reader who inquires, what must I do to be saved? *Gift of John Wesley.*

664, D. 1. A vindication of the reverend Mr. Wesley's last minutes, occasioned by a circular letter inviting such persons who disapprove of those minutes to oppose them. 3d edit. Bristol, 1772.

664, D. 2. Logica genevensis; or a fourth check to Antinomianism. 2d edit. Bristol, 1772. *Gift of John Wesley.*

715, D. 2. The folly and vanity of a life spent in the pursuit of worldly profit. Philadelphia, 1770.

670, D. A collection of tracts; containing the American whig, &c. on the subject of protestant bishops in America. 2 vols. New York, 1768.

788, D. 1. A narrative of the extraordinary work at Cambuslang, in Scotland. Philadelphia, 1742.

788, D. 10. A declaration of what God has done for our souls. By some baptist people called Quakers, in Connecticut. 1760.

789, D. 10. Queries concerning the operations of the Holy Spirit answered. Philadelphia.

791, D. 1. Advice from the monthly meeting of Friends, at Philadelphia, 1732, concerning children and servants.

797, 3. & 1082, D. 2. Methodism anatomised; or an alarm to Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1763.

802, D. 1. Den Rykdom der Genade uitgebreidet.

802, D. 3. Een korte handleiding voor een onwedergeboren som daar om tot Christus te koomen. Nieuw York, 1740.

804, D. 2. Pensées sur la nature et le dessein du Christianisme. Seconde edition. Londres, 1759.

804, D. 3. Discourse sur la regeneration. Londres, 1759.

876, D. 2. Truth's vindication of the people called Quakers.

1065, D. 2. Christian piety, freed from the many delusions of modern enthusiasts of all denominations. By Philalethes. 3d edit. Philadelphia, 1766.

1078, D. A religious common-place book. MS.

1082, D. 9. Christian letter to Presbyterian, Church, and Quaker. Philadelphia, 1765.

1125, D. Segens-volle Fuszstapfen des noch lebenden und waltenden liebreichen und getreuen Gottes, zur beschæmung des unglaubens, und staerckung des glaubens, entdeckt durch eine wahrhafte und umstaendliche nachricht von dem Wæysen-hause und uebrigen anstalden zu Glaucha vor Halle. 1701.

1171, D. 3. Earnest call, occasioned by the alarming pestilential contagion, to the inhabitants of Philadelphia. Philadelphia, 1793.

1648, D. The pious country parishioner; being directions how a Christian should conduct himself. 8th edit. Dublin, 1738. P.

1403, D. The publications of "The religious tract society." Vols. 1 and 2. London, 1801. *Presented on behalf of the society, by Dr. William Rogers.*

1685, D. A treatise against the defence of the censure given upon the books of W. Clarke, relative to popish priesthood. Cambridge. P.



- 1755, D. A catechism representing the doctrines and practices of the church of Rome, with an answer thereto. London, 1686. *P.*
- 1739, D. Pax vobis; or gospel and liberty, against ancient and modern papists. 5th edit. 1687. *P.*
- 1742, D. A treatise shewing that all Christians ought to read the holy books, with directions to them therein. London, 1685. *P.*
- 2311, D. Tracts published by the religious tract Society. London, 1798.
- 2329, D. 2. The lawfulness of defensive war considered, by a clergyman. London, 1798.
- 2338, D. A collection of devotional pieces. London, 1796.
- 2343, D. Religious and moral tracts. London. *Gift of S. Travers.*
- 2624, D. Gethsemane; or, thoughts on the sufferings of Christ. By the author of the Refuge. Philadelphia, 1817.
- 2896, D. Thoughts on the importance of religion. London, 1808. *Gift of S. Travers.*
- 2963, D. 1. Catholics vindicated from certain old slanders, lately revived. By Verax. Philad. 1792.
- 2980, D. The decision; or, religion must be all, or is nothing. Edinburgh, 1822. *Gift of Dr. Parke.*
- 3008, D. The grounds of the old religion: or some general arguments in favour of the Catholic apostolic Roman communion. - Collected from both ancient and modern controvertists. Philadelphia, 1824.
- 3081, D. 2. Letters on religious subjects. By a Bible Christian. Philadelphia, 1821. *Gift of the author.*
- 3098, D. An inquiry into the accordancy of war with the principles of Christianity, and an examination of the philosophical reasoning by which it is defended. London, 1824.
- 3158, D. The institution and observance of the Sabbath considered. London, 1826. *Gift of Dr. Parke.*
- 3966, D. A testimonie of antiquitie; shewing the ancient fayth in the church of England, touching the sacrament of the body and bloude of the Lord, here publickly preached and also receaved in the Saxon's tyme, above 600 yeares agoe. Saxon and English. London, 1567.
- 4235, D. Modern fanaticism unveiled. London, 1831.
- 4446, D. The fathers, the reformers, and the public formularies of the church of England, in harmony with Calvin. With a preface and notes. Philadelphia, 1817.
- 4495, D. Surprising accounts of the revival of religion in the United States of America; with a number of interesting occurrences of divine providence. Philadelphia, 1802.
- 4598, D. 3. The light of truth, the only rule of faith and practice. Philadelphia, 1824.
- 4608, D. 11. Awful death of an impious youth; a fragment. Philadelphia, 1799.
- 4685, D. An epistolary discussion upon religion between a Protestant and a Roman Catholic. London, 1798.
- 4918, D. Aphorisms of wisdom; or a collection of maxims and observations, extracted from various writers upon divine subjects. Boston, 1794.
- 4933, D. The spiritual bee; or, a miscellany of divine meditations. London, 1757.
- 4941, D. An historic defence of experimental religion. 2 vols. London, 1795.
- 5004, D. 2. The ground and nature of Christian redemption. Philadelphia, 1768.
- 5007, D. A review and examination of a book, bearing the title of the history of the indulgence. London, 1681.

5264, D. The refuge. By the author of domestic happiness. Philadelphia, 1821.

5592, D. The comforter; or, extracts selected for the consolation of mourners under bereavement of friends and relations. By a village pastor. New York, 1832.

5930, D. Second travels of an Irish gentleman in search of a religion. Not by the author of Captain Rock's memoirs. 2 vols. London 1833.

6001, D. 11. A protestant catechism showing the principal errors of the church of Rome. Philadelphia, 1824.

6001, D. 7. An examination of an epistle issued by a meeting of the followers of Elias Hicks, being a statement of facts relative to their separation from the society of Friends. Philadelphia, 1827.

3956, 3. & 6001, D. 6. Address of Friends within the compass of the yearly meeting held in Philadelphia. Philadelphia, 1827.

### SERMONS, PASTORAL LETTERS AND CHARGES.

*Abercrombie*, 2496, 4. & 9125, O. 3. A sermon preached in Christ church, Philadelphia, on Wednesday, the ninth of May, 1798, being the day appointed by the president as a day of fasting, humiliation, and prayer. By Rev. James Abercrombie. Philadelphia, 1798. *Gift of the author.*

*Abernethy*, 691, O. Discourses concerning the being and natural perfections of God. By John Abernethy. 3d edit. 2 vols. London, 1757.

*Adams*, 9094, O. 8. Sermon before the convention of the diocese of S. Carolina. By Rev. J. Adams, D. D. Charleston, 1833.

— 3233, O. Sermons and tracts upon religious subjects. By William Adams. Shrewsbury, 1777. *P.*

*Allestry*, 860, F. Eighteen sermons. By Richard Allestry. Lond., 1669. *P.*

*Allison*, 4681, O. Sermons, chiefly on particular occasions, by Archibald Allison, LL. D. Boston, 1815.

*Amory*, 6894, O. Twenty-two sermons. By Thomas Amory. London, 1756.

*Apthorp*, 1374, O. Discourses on prophecy. By East Apthorp, D. D. 2 vols. London, 1786.

*Arnot*, 8502, O. The harmony of law and gospel in the method of grace, demonstrated in six sermons. By William Arnot. Perth, 1785.

*Archer*, 3391, O. 6. Sermon preached before the house of convocation. By Edward Archer, D. D. London, 1711.

*Arrowsmith*, 923, Q. 12. A sermon before the house of commons, at their solemn fast, January 25, 1643. By John Arrowsmith. London.

*Arthur*, 789, D. 9. A sermon at the ordination of Daniel Thane, at Connecticut-farms, in New Jersey. By T. Arthur. With an exhortation, by C. Smith. New York, 1750.

*Atterbury*, 369, O. Sermons and discourses on several subjects and occasions. By Francis Atterbury, bishop of Rochester. 4th edit. 4 vols. London, 1735.

— 767, O. Sermons on select subjects. By Lewis Atterbury. With a brief account of the author. By Edward Yardley. 2 vols. London, 1743.

— 8631, O. Fifteen sermons, preached by Bishops Atterbury, Sherlock, and others. London, 1715 to 1725.

*Berkeley*, 1251, Q. 5. A sermon preached before the society for the propagation of the gospel, and an abstract of the proceeding and charter. By George Berkeley, D. D. London, 1731.

*Backus*, 1137, O. 2. The substance of an address to an assembly in Bridgewater, March 10, 1779. By Isaac Backus. Boston, 1779.



- Backus*, 1137, O. 3. Policy, as well as honesty, forbids the use of secular force in religious affairs. By Isaac Backus. Boston, 1779. *This and the preceding pamphlet the gift of the author.*
- Bagshaw*, 928, Q. 16. Discourse concerning Christ and Anti-christ; or a demonstration that Jesus is the Christ, from the truth of his predictions; with a treatise wherein the resurrection of the body is asserted and cleared. By Edward Bagshaw. London, 1661.
- Barrington*, 922, Q. 2. Bishop Shute Barrington's charge to the clergy of the diocese of Durham, at the ordinary visitation in July, 1801. London, 1802.
- Balguy*, 1424, O. Discourses on various subjects. By Thomas Balguy, D. D. Winchester, 1785.
- Ball*, 947, Q. 14. A sermon on the true Christian's duty both to God and the king, November, 6, 1670. By Richard Ball, D. D. London, 1682.
- Barrow*, 9195, O. Sermons and fragments attributed to Isaac Barrow, D. D. now first published. London, 1834.
- 2566, O. Sermons on various subjects, selected from the works of the Rev. Isaac Barrow, D. D. Oxford, 1798.
- 6519, O. Sermons selected from the works of the Rev. Isaac Barrow, D. D., &c. 2 vols. Oxford, 1812. *M.*
- Batewell*, 1478, 10. 1560, 8. 1964, O. 7. A sermon on fast-day, July 20, 1775. By Daniel Batewell. Philadelphia, 1775.
- Baxter*, 947, Q. 16. A sermon at the funeral of Henry Ashhurst, Esq., in which is shown, that faithful souls shall be with Christ. By Richard Baxter. London, 1681.
- Beecher*, 3282, D. Six sermons on intemperance. By Lyman Beecher, D. D. Boston, 1828. *Gift of Dr. Parke.*
- Bennet*, 460, Q. 4. A discourse on the advantages of Sunday schools; a sermon by the Rev. John Bennet. London, 1785.
- Bentley*, 1305, Q. Richard Bentley's, and John Harris, bishop of Chester's, sermons. London, 1692. *P.*
- Berriman*, 634, Q. 9. A sermon preached at the quarterly meeting in London, in March, 1738—9. By William Berriman. 2d edit. London, 1739.
- Bisse*, 1251, Q. 8. Jehoshaphat's charge. A sermon preached at the Assizes. By T. Bisse, D. D. Oxford, 1711.
- 1331, Q. 9. A sermon preached before the sons of the clergy. By Tho. Bisse, D. D. London, 1716.
- 3653, O. A collection of sermons preached on several occasions. By Thomas Bisse, D. D., Dr. Trapp, and others. London, 1720. *P.*
- 3287, O. A course of sermons on the Lord's prayer, preached at the Rolls. By Thomas Bisse, D. D. Oxon., 1740. *P.*
- 3289, O. Beauty of holiness in the common prayer, as set forth in four sermons preached at the Rolls chapel. By Thomas Bisse, D. D. 8th edit. London, 1728.
- Bishop*, 2762, D. The beloved disciple: a series of discourses on the life, character, and writings of the apostle John. By Alfred Bishop. London, 1820.
- Blair*, 4521, O. Sermons by Hugh Blair, D. D. to which is added, the life of the author, by James Finlayson, D. D. 5 vols. London, 1801.
- 1212, O. Sermons. By Hugh Blair. 11th edit. 5 vols. London, 1781.
- Bloom*, 7329, O. Pulpit oratory in the time of James the First, considered and principally illustrated by original examples, A. D. 1620, 21, 22. By the Rev. J. H. Bloom. London, 1831.
- Boodger*, 943, Q. 13. Sermon preached at the funeral of Elizabeth Boodger, who was about thirteen years of age; with some account of experiences in religion. London, 1697.

- Bossuet*, 2851, & 4025, O. 1. Select sermons and funeral orations. Translated from the French of Bossuet, bishop of Meaux; to which is prefixed, an essay on the eloquence of the pulpit in England. By Jerningham. 2d edit. London, 1801.
- 3820, D. Oraisons Funèbres de Bossuet, Evêque de Meaux. 2 tom. A Paris, 1802.
- 949, Q. & 2104, O. 2. Pastoral letter from the bishop of Meaux. London, 1686.
- Boucher*, 2717, O. View of the causes and consequences of the American revolution; in thirteen discourses, preached in North America, between the years 1763 and 1775; with an historical preface. By Jonathan Boucher. London, 1797.
- 3095, O. The same. P.
- Boulton*, 634, Q. 4. & 5. Three charges given by Hugh Boulton, lord bishop of Armagh and primate of Ireland, at visitations of the clergy, in 1730, 1735, and 1736. Dublin.
- 634, Q. 6. A letter from the lord primate to the clergy of the diocese of Armagh. Dublin, 1730.
- Bourdaloue*, 1514, D. Sermons du Pere Bourdaloue, de la compagnie de Jesus, pour l'avent. Anvers, 1734. P.
- 1515, D. Sermons du Pere Bourdaloue, pour le carême. 3 vols. Anvers, 1734. P.
- 1516, D. Exhortations et instructions Chretiennes du Pere Bourdaloue. 2 vols. Anvers, 1734. P.
- 1517, D. Sermons du Pere Bourdaloue, sur les Dimanches. 4 vols. Anvers, 1734. P.
- 1518, D. Sermons du Pere Bourdaloue, sur les mysteres. 2 vols. Anvers, 1734. P.
- 1519, D. Sermons du Pere Bourdaloue, pour les fêtes des saints, et pour les vêtures et professions religieuses. 2 vols. Anvers, 1734. P.
- Brackenridge*, 787, D. 4. Six political discourses, founded on scripture. By H. M. Brackenridge, Esq. Lancaster, 1777.
- Brady*, 3605, O. Fourteen sermons preached upon several occasions. By Nicholas Brady, D. D. London, 1704. P.
- Browne*, 1472, D. 5. Of drinking in remembrance of the dead; being the substance of a discourse delivered to the clergy of the diocese of Cork, on the 4th November, 1715. By Peter Browne, the bishop of that diocese. London, 1715. P.
- Buchanan*, 4237, & 4252, O. Two discourses preached before the university of Cambridge, and a sermon preached before the society of missions to Africa and the east; with Christian researches in Asia, by the Rev. Claudius Buchanan, D. D. Boston, 1811.
- 9143, O. 7. The star in the east; a sermon preached by the Rev. Claudius Buchanan. Philadelphia, 1809.
- Burder*, 4863, O. 6. & 7. Lawful amusements, a sermon preached by George Burder. London, 1805. *Gift of a Friend.*
- Burnet*, 939, Q. 30. Sermon preached at the coronation of William III. and Mary II., king and queen of England, &c. on the 11th of April, 1689. By Gilbert, lord bishop of Salisbury. London, 1689.
- 1806, O. Practical sermons on various subjects. By Gilbert Burnet. 2 vols. London, 1747. *Gift of George S. Moore.*
- 942, Q. 6. Sermon preached before the queen and the two houses of parliament, at St. Paul's, on the 31st of December, 1706. By Gilbert, lord bishop of Sarum. London, 1707.
- Burton*, 3576, O. A second volume of discourses on divine and moral subjects. By Hezekiah Burton, D. D. London, 1685.
- Bury*, 1261, Q. 14. The danger of delaying repentance. A sermon. By Ar. Bury. London, 1692.



- Butcher*, 4519, O. Sermons for the use of families, by Edmund Butcher. 2 vols. London, 1798.
- Butler*, 159, O. Sermons upon several subjects; preached at the Rolls chapel, by Joseph Butler. 3d edit. London, 1736.
- 1304, Q. 19. A sermon preached before the governors of several hospitals of London. By Joseph Butler, Bishop of Bristol. London, 1740.
- Burroughes*, 924, Q. 2. A sermon, vindicating the commission, from the Lord of Hosts, to subjects, in some case, to take up arms; with a post-script in answer to the treatise of Dr. Fern. By Edward Burroughes. London, 1643.
- Calamy*, 4710, O. The inspiration of the holy writings of the old and new testament, considered and improved, in fourteen sermons, by Edmund Calamy, D. D. London, 1710. *Gift of S. Travers.*
- 3265, O. Sermons preached upon several occasions. By Benjamin Calamy, D. D. 4th edit. London, 1704. *P.*
- 929, Q. 7. Sermon, preached at Gvild-hall chappel, the 13th of July, 1673, before the mayor and aldermen of London. By Benjamin Calamy, D. D.
- Calvin*, 1834, Q. Sermons of M. John Calvin, on the epistles of St. Paule. Translated into English by L. T. London, 1519.
- Carmichael*, 1478, 7. 1484, & 1561, O. 1. A sermon on the lawfulness of a self-defensive war. By John Carmichael. Philadelphia, 1775.
- Cappe*, 2374, O. Discourses on the providence and government of God. By Newcome Cappe. London, 1795.
- Cave*, 1331, Q. 14. A sermon preached before the king. By Wm. Cave, D. D. London, 1676.
- 1308, Q. Two sermons by William Cave, D. D. London, 1680—5.
- Chalmers*, 4940, & 7546, O. A series of discourses on the Christian revelation, viewed in connection with modern astronomy. By Thomas Chalmers, D. D. New York, 1817.
- 5518, O. The application of Christianity to the commercial and ordinary affairs of life, in a series of discourses. By Thomas Chalmers, D. D. New York, 1821.
- 5228, O. Sermons preached in the Tron church, Glasgow. By Thomas Chalmers, D. D. New York, 1818.
- 2999, & 3328, D. Sermons preached in St. John's church, Glasgow. By Thomas Chalmers, D. D. &c. Philadelphia, 1824.
- Chandler*, 1984, O. 10. Sermon, preached before the corporation for the relief of the widows and children of Episcopal clergymen. By Rev. T. B. Chandler. Burlington, 1771.
- Channing*, 7123, O. Discourses, reviews, and miscellanies. By William Ellery Channing. Boston, 1830.
- Chrysologius*, 3570, O. D. Petri Chrysologii archiepiscopi Ravennatis opus
- Churchill*, 995, O. Sermons, by Charles Churchill. 2d edit. London, 1771. homillarum, cum duplici indice. Parisiis, 1612. *P.*
- Clagett*, 3609, O. Discourse concerning the operations of the Holy Spirit. By William Clagett. Second part. London, 1680. *P.*
- Clarke*, 1303, D. Naval Sermons preached on board his majesty's ship the Impetueux, during its services off Brest. By James Stanier Clarke, F. R. S. London, 1798.
- Combe*, 1478, 2. 1561, 6. & 3739, O. 3. A sermon preached for a general fast. By Thomas Combe, D. D. Philadelphia, 1775.
- Compton*, 1829, D. Episcopalia, or letters of the right rev. father in God, Henry Compton, lord bishop of London, to the clergy of his diocese. London, 1686. *P.*
- 1308, Q. 6. A sermon preached before the house of peers, by Henry Compton, bishop of Oxford. Oxford, 1680.

- Conybeare*, 1304, Q. 9. A sermon preached at the charity schools. By John Conybeare, D. D. London, 1738.
- 3418, O. Sermons upon several subjects. By John Conybeare, D. D. Oxford, 1733. *P.*
- Cooper*, 1363, Q. Certaine sermons on the defence of the gospel. By Thomas Cooper, bishop of Lincolne. London, 1580. *P.*
- Coppleston*, 5522, O. 1. An enquiry into the doctrines of necessity and predetermination, in four discourses; with notes and an appendix on the 17th article of the church of England. By Edward Coppleston, D. D. 2d ed. London, 1821.
- Creyghton*, 947, Q. 15. A sermon before the king, at Windsor, September 10, 1682. By Robert Creyghton, D. D. London, 1682.
- Cudworth*, 1472, D. 3. A sermon preached before the honorable house of commons, at Westminster, March 31, 1647. By R. Cudworth. *P.*
- Cummings*, 1565, O. 9. Sermons on the death of Patrick Gordon, Esq. lieutenant-governor of Pennsylvania. By Archibald Cummings. Philadelphia, 1736.
- Daillé*, 901, F. Forty-nine sermons, on the whole epistle of Paul to the Colossians. By John Daillé. London, 1672. *P.*
- Davies*, 787, D. 1. The curse of cowardice; a sermon. By Mr. Davies. London, 1758.
- Davis*, 1565, O. 13. A sermon on man's primitive state. By Samuel Davis. Philadelphia, 1748.
- Dawes*, 1331, Q. 3. 4. Two sermons by Sir William Dawes, D. D. London, 1696-7.
- 1308, Q. 10. Christianity best propagated by the good lives of Christians; a sermon. By Sir Wm. Dawes, D. D. London, 1700.
- 1308, Q. 12. The friendship of the world enmity with God. A sermon preached by Sir Wm. Dawes, D. D. London, 1702.
- 1261, Q. 1. The nature and necessity of a Christian conversation; a sermon. By Sir Wm. Dawes, D. D. London, 1705.
- 1261, Q. 12. The friendship of the world enmity with God; a sermon. By Sir Wm. Dawes. London, 1702.
- 1261, Q. 13. The nature and excellency of the duty of alms-giving; a sermon. By Sir Wm. Dawes. London, 1707.
- 3391, O. 8. The nature and necessity of a Christian conversation. By Sir Wm. Dawes, D. D. London, 1707.
- 3611, O. Sermons preached upon several occasions before the king and queen. By Sir William Dawes and others. London, 1707.
- Dell*, 926, Q. 17. A discovrse on the crucified and quickened Christian. Dedicated to the lord general Cromwel. By Wm. Dell. London, 1652.
- Dibdin*, 5545, D. The Sunday library, or the Protestant's manual for the sabbath day. Being a selection of sermons from eminent divines of the church of England. By the Rev. T. F. Dibdin. 6 vols. London, 1832.
- Dickinson*, 4048, D. The true scripture doctrine, concerning some important points of Christian faith; in five discourses. By Jonathan Dickinson, A. M. Pittsburg, 1823. *Gift of J. P. Engles.*
- Disney*, 1984, O. 3. A sermon on the beauty of holiness. By Rev. J. Disney. London, 1773.
- 1984, O. 4. A sermon on general fast day, February 8, 1782. By Rev. J. Disney. London, 1782.
- 644, Q. 1. A sermon, preached at the visitation of the archdeacon of Lincoln, May 28, 1777. By Rev. J. Disney. London, 1777.
- 1086, D. 3. A sermon, recommending a spirit of industry. By Rev. J. Disney. Newark, 1781.
- Doddridge*, 2449, D. Ten sermons on the power and grace of Christ, and on the evidences of his glorious gospel, preached by P. Doddridge, D. D. London, 1776. *Gift of a Friend.*



- Donne*, 769, F. Eighty sermons. By John Donne, D. D. London, 1640. *P.*
- Dove*, 948, Q. 7. A sermon before the house of commons, November 5, 1630. By Henry Dove. London, 1680.
- Douglas*, 926, Q. 19. A sermon on the coronation of Charles the second, at Scone, the 1st day of January, 1651. By Robert Douglas. Aberdeen, 1651.
- Drelincourt*, 2894, D. La bourgeoisie du ciel; ou sermon sur Phillippiens, chap. iii. vers 20 and 21. Par Charles Drelincourt. A Paris, 1651.
- Duché*, 8143, O. Discourses on various subjects. By Jacob Duché, M. A., formerly rector of Christ church and St. Peters' in Philadelphia. 3d edit. 2 vols. London, 1790.
- 1565, O. 10. A sermon at the funeral of Evan Morgan. By Rev. Jacob Duché. Philadelphia, 1763.
- 1984, 11. & 1565, O. 12. A sermon on the death of Richard Penn, Esq. By Rev. Jacob Duché. Philadelphia, 1771.
- 1478, 4. 1561, 5. & 3739, O. 2. A sermon preached for a general fast. By Jacob Duché. Philadelphia, 1775.
- 1561, 4. 1478, O. 5. Sermon on the duty of standing fast in our spiritual and temporal liberties. By Rev. Jacob Duché. Philadelphia, 1775.
- 1319, O. 4. Sermon, before the humane society; with an hymn sung on the occasion. By Rev. Jacob Duché. London, 1781. *Gift of Dr. Thomas Parke.*
- Dwight*, 5058, O. Theology explained and defended, in a series of sermons. By Timothy Dwight, S. T. D. with a memoir of the life of the author. 5 vols. Middleton, Conn. 1818.
- 2265, O. 2. A discourse on the genuineness and authenticity of the new testament. Delivered at New Haven, September 10, 1793. By Timothy Dwight, D. D. New York, 1794.
- Eddowes*, 4522, & 3345, D. Sermons delivered before the first society of Unitarian Christians, in Philadelphia. By Ralph Eddowes. Philadelphia, 1817.
- Edwards*, 942, Q. 9. A discourse, occasioned by the happy union of England and Scotland, which commenced on the first of May, 1707. By John Edwards, D. D. London.
- 1565, O. 11. A new year's gift; being a sermon delivered at Philadelphia, January 1, 1770. By Rev. Morgan Edwards. Philadelphia.
- 8644, O. 9. A discourse delivered at Kingswood by the Rev. J. Edwards, subsequent to the riots. Birmingham, 1792.
- Ellington*, 1568, O. 4. A sermon, preached the twenty-fifth of March, 1771, the anniversary of laying the foundation of the orphan-house in Georgia, By Edward Ellington. Savannah.
- Ellis*, 1319, Q. 8. The Christian hearer's first lesson, a sermon preached by Clem. Ellis. London 1694.
- Emlyn*, 6904, O. Sermons on various subjects. By the late Rev. Mr. Thomas Emlyn. Portrait. London, 1742.
- Enfield*, 2564, O. Sermons on practical subjects. By William Enfield; with memoirs of the author, by J. Aikin. 3 vols. London, 1798.
- 688, D. Sermons for the use of families. By William Enfield. 5th edit. 2 vols. London, 1778.
- 3526, D. Biographical sermons; or, a series of discourses on the principal characters of scripture. By William Enfield, LL. D. London, 1777.
- 6818, O. A discourse on the progress of religious and Christian knowledge. By William Enfield, LL. D. London, 1780.
- Erskine*, 5004, D. 1. Life hid with Christ in God, a sermon, preached by the Rev. Ralph Erskine. Edinburgh, 1779.

- Estlin*, 3708, O. Sermons, designed, chiefly, as a preservative from infidelity, and religious indifference. By John Pryor Estlin. Bristol, 1802.
- Evans*, 2310, D. Practical discourses concerning the Christian temper, by John Evans; to which is prefixed, the life of the author. By John Erskine, D. D. 2 vols. London, 1801.
- 5442, O. 2. Religious liberty the offspring of Christianity; a sermon preached before the annual assembly of the general Baptists, June 4, 1811. By John Evans, A. M. London, 1811. *Gift of Dr. William Rogers.*
- 1560, O. 4. A discourse to the officers and soldiers of the western army. By Israel Evans. Philadelphia, 1779.
- Everard*, 197, Q. Gospel treasures, discovered in several sermons, preached at Kensington and elsewhere. By John Everard. Germantown, 1757. *Gift of Anthony Morris.*
- Ewing*, 4381, O. Sermons by the Rev. John Ewing, D. D. Selected from his manuscripts, by the Rev. James P. Wilson, D. D. To which is prefixed, a life of the author. Easton, (Pennsylvania,) 1812.
- Faber*, 5100, O. Sermons on various subjects and occasions. By George S. Faber, B. D., vol. 1st. Philadelphia, 1817. *Gift of M. Carey.*
- Farrer*, 2836, O. Sermons on the parables. By John Farrer, M. A. London, 1801.
- Fawcett*, 2652, O. Sermons, delivered at the Sunday evening lecture, for the winter season, at the old Jewry. By Joseph Fawcett. 2 vols. London, 1795.
- Fell*, 1308, Q. 7. Sermon before the king. By John Fell, D. D. London, 1675.
- 1331, Q. 8. The character of the last days; a sermon. By John Fell, D. D. London, 1675.
- Fenton*, 1308, Q. 5. Of going to law; a sermon preached by Thomas Fenton. London, 1779.
- Fish*, 1560, O. 6. A thanksgiving discourse on the repeal of the stamp act. By Joseph Fish. Providence, 1767.
- Flequier*, 1609, D. Panegyriques et autres sermons prechez par M. E. Flequier. 2 tomes. Bruxelles, 1696. *P.*
- Fleetwood*, 346, & 431, O. The relative duties of parents and children, husbands and wives, masters and servants, in sixteen sermons; with three discourses upon self-murder. By William Fleetwood. London, 1705. 4th edit. London, 1732.
- Fordyce*, 263, D. Addresses to the DEITY. By James Fordyce. 3d edit. London, 1801.
- 404, 405, & 3572, D. Sermons to young women. By James Fordyce. 5th edit. 2 vols. London, 1768.
- 699, & 3681, D. Addresses to young men. By James Fordyce. 2d edit. 2 vols. London, 1777.
- Forster*, 3232, O. 2. Sermon, preached before the university of Oxford, at St. Mary's, on Wednesday, November 5, 1746. By Nathaniel Forster. Oxford. *P.*
- Foster*, 6905, O. Sermons on various subjects. By James Foster. 2 vols. London, 1745.
- 117, Q. Discourses on all the principal branches of natural religion and social virtue. By James Foster. 2 vols. London, 1749.
- 170, O. Sermons on several subjects. By James Foster. 3d edit. 2 vols. London, 1736.
- 1478, & 1561, O. 10. A sermon on true fortitude. By William Foster. Philadelphia, 1776.
- Fothergill*, 1254, & 1331, O. Seven discourses and three prayers. By Samuel Fothergill. With an epistle to his brethren in religious profession in the island of Tortola. Philadelphia, 1780. 2d edit. Philadelphia, 1783. *Gift of Joseph Cruikshank.*



- Fothergill*, 2319, D. Some discourses, by the late Samuel Fothergill, and by the late Catharine Philips. London, 1803.
- Fowler*, 1251, Q. 2. A sermon preached to the sons of the clergy. By Edward Fowler, bishop of Gloucester. London, 1692.
- 1598, D. A religious discourse upon the death of Queen Mary. By Edward Fowler. London, 1695. *P.*
- 948, Q. 8. A sermon, on the seventh of August, 1681. By Edward Fowler. London, 1681.
- Foxe*, 1379, Q. Sermon of Christ crucified. By John Foxe. London, 1570. *P.*
- Franckel*, 1082, D. 3. Thanksgiving sermon for the victory obtained by the king of Prussia, on the fifth of December, 1757, preached in the Jews' synagogue, in Berlin; from the German original. By D. H. Franckel, Rabbi. Philadelphia, 1763.
- Francklin*, 3097, O. Sermons on various subjects, preached on several occasions. By Thomas Francklin, D. D. 2 vols. London, 1785. *P.*
- Friend*, 3391, O. 5. Seven sermons preached before the house of commons. By Robert Friend, D. D. and Thomas Newton, D. D. London, 1710—45.
- Fulles*, 1124, Q. 7. Visitation sermon, at Hartford, June 12, 1700. By Philip Fulles. London. *P.*
- Gæbelius*, 1331, D. Sebastiani Gæbelii abbatis Bergensis methodologia hormiletica. Lipsiæ, 1678. *Gift of Mathew Carey.*
- Gallaudet*, 5179, O. Discourses on various points of Christian faith and practice, most of which were delivered in the chapel of the Oratoire in Paris, in 1817. By Thomas H. Gallaudet. Hartford, 1818. *Gift of Mr. C. Gallaudet.*
- Garden*, 788, D. 8. Two sermons, preached in Charleston. By Alexander Garden. New York, 1742.
- Gaskarth*, 1261, Q. 23. The beautiful sanctuary, and the holy offering. A sermon preached by John Gaskarth, D. D. London, 1705.
- Gibson*, 634, Q. 15. Two charges by the bishop of London, (Dr. Edmund Gibson,) to the clergy of his diocese, at his visitations, in the years 1693, 1724, and in the year 1730. London.
- 634, Q. 17. A letter from the bishop of London to the clergy of his diocese. London, 1741.
- 3404, O. 3. The bishop of London's second pastoral letter to the people of his diocese. London, 1730. *P.*
- Gilpin*, 2656, O. Sermons, preached to a country congregation; with hints for sermons, intended chiefly for the use of the younger clergy. By William Gilpin. 3 vols. Lymington, 1799.
- Gisborne*, 3068, O. Sermons. By Thomas Gisborne. 3d edit. 2 vols. London, 1804.
- Glanvill*, 1290, Q. Some discourses, sermons, and remains of the Rev. Joseph Glanvill; together with his funeral sermon, preached by Joseph Pleydell. London, 1681. *P.*
- Godwin*, 6818, O. 2. Discourse on religious zeal, &c. By Richard Godwin. London, 1780.
- Goodman*, 3555, O. Seven sermons, preached upon several occasions; to which is added, the golden rule, or royal law of equity explained. By John Goodman, D. D. London, 1697. *P.*
- Gordon*, 1561, O. 2. A thanksgiving discourse. By William Gordon. Boston, 1775.
- 1561, O. 8. A sermon before the house of representatives. By William Gordon. Watertown, 1775.
- 3739, O. 6. A sermon preached July 4th, 1777. By William Gordon. Boston, 1777.
- Grantham*, 948, Q. 11. A marriage sermon; or a wife and no wife. By Thomas Grantham. London, 1681.

- Gray*, 3113, O. Discourses on various subjects illustrative of Christianity. By Robert Gray, D. D. London, 1793. *P.*
- Gregory*, 6884, O. Sermons, by G. Gregory, D. D. F. A. S. With thoughts on the composition and delivery of a sermon. London, 1789.
- 948, Q. 3. A sermon upon the fifth of November, 1679, being the anniversary of the hellish powder-treason. By Francis Gregory, D. D. London, 1679.
- Griffith*, 1561, O. 11. A sermon on passive obedience. By William Griffith. Williamsburg, 1776.
- Grove*, 1269, Q. 11. Profitable charity, a sermon. By Robert Grove, bishop of Chichester. London, 1695.
- Hall*, 1251, Q. 3. Sermon on the gospel credibility. By Charles Hall. Oxford, 1756.
- 2693, 2. & 8627, O. 1. A consideration of modern infidelity with respect to its influence on society; in a sermon, preached at the Baptist meeting, Cambridge. By Robert Hall. 2d edit. Cambridge, 1800.
- 4863, O. 5. Reflections on war, a sermon preached at Cambridge. By Robert Hall, A. M. London, 1804. *Gift of a friend.*
- Hammond*, 875, F. Sermons, or the Christian's obligation to peace and charity. By H. Hammond, D. D. London, 1664. *P.*
- Hare*, 3391, O. 1. & 2. Sermons preached by Francis Hare, D. D. London, 1716—23.
- Harold*, 8634, O. 5. A sermon preached in the Catholic church of St. Peter, Baltimore, on the consecration of the Right Rev. John Cheverus, bishop of Boston. By the Rev. William Harold. Baltimore, 1810.
- Harrington*, 466, Q. 7. A century sermon. By Timothy Harrington. Boston, 1753.
- Harris*, 1261, Q. 20. The atheist's objections against the nature of God refuted. By John Harris, M. A. London, 1698.
- Hart*, 1984, O. 1. A sermon on thanksgiving day, November 26, 1789. By Oliver Hart. Philadelphia, 1791.
- Hartley*, 673, O. Sermons on various subjects, by Thomas Hartley; with a prefatory discourse on mistakes concerning religion, enthusiasm, experience, &c. 2d edit. London, 1755.
- Harvey*, 5432, D. 3. A sermon delivered at the inauguration of the Rev. Herman Daggett, as Principal of the Foreign Mission School. By Joseph Harvey. Elizabethtown, N. J. 1819.
- Harwood*, 3602, D. Sermons on the parable of the sower. By E. Harwood, D. D. London, 1776.
- Hawker*, 2505, O. Sermons on the divine operations of the Holy Ghost, and on the divinity of Christ. By Robert Hawker. 2d edit. 2 vols. Bath, 1793, & 1794. *Gift of Josiah Fox.*
- Hawtayne*, 2493, O. 6. A sermon preached before the royal humane society, March 13, 1796. By the Rev. William Hawtayne. London, 1796. *Gift of Thomas Park.*
- Hayes*, 2468, O. Sermons on different occasions, and on practical duties. By Samuel Hayes, A. M. London, 1797.
- Heber*, 7001, O. Sermons preached in England by the late Right Rev. Reginald Heber, D. D. New York, 1829.
- 7021, O. The same. London, 1829.
- 3994, D. Sermons preached in India, by the late Right Rev. Reginald Heber. Philadelphia, 1829.
- Herring*, 189, O. Sermons on public occasions, by Archbishop Herring. London, 1763.
- Hervey*, 353, D. The time of danger, means of safety, and way of holiness; being the substance of three sermons, preached on the late public fast days. By James Hervey. 3d edit. London, 1759.



- Hickes*, 948, Q. 6. A sermon before the university of Oxford, July 11, 1680. By George Hickes, D. D. London, 1680.
- 1261, Q. 19. The strongest temptation conquerable by Christians. A sermon, by George Hickes, D. D. London, 1683.
- Higgins*, 942, Q. 12. A sermon preached at Whitehall, on Ash Wednesday, February 26, 1706—7. By Francis Higgins. London, 1707.
- Hill*, 2852, O. 3. Apology for Sunday schools; being the substance of a sermon preached at Surry chapel. February 22, 1801. By the Rev. Rowland Hill. London.
- Hoadly*, 5116, D. Discourses concerning the terms of acceptance with God. By Benjamin Hoadly. Dublin, 1738.
- Hogg*, 6026, D. A series of lay sermons, on good principles and good breeding. By James Hogg. London, 1834.
- Holland*, 6818, O. 3. Discourse on the character, offices, &c. of the Christian preacher. By Philip Holland. London, 1780.
- Hooke*, 929, Q. 18. A discourse concerning the *witnesses*, relating to the time, place, and manner of their being slain. By William Hooke. London, 1681.
- Hooper*, 1307, Q. 2. A sermon preached before the Lord Mayor. By George Hooper, D. D. London, 1682.
- 1304, Q. 2. A sermon preached before the King. By George Hooper. London, 1695.
- 1307, Q. 3. Sermon preached on a day of fast and humiliation, before the house of commons. By George Hooper, D. D. London 1701.
- Hopkins*, 3232, O. 7. A discourse, preached before the university of Oxford, at St. Mary's, on Sunday, September 29, 1771. By John Hopkins. Oxford, 1771. *P.*
- Horne*, 633, Q. 4. A charge intended to have been delivered to the clergy of Norwich, at the primary visitation of George Horne, lord bishop of that diocese. 2d edit. London, 1792.
- Horsley*, 6282, O. Sermons, by Samuel Horsley, LL. D. late Lord Bishop of St. Asaph. A new edition. 2 vols. London, 1824.
- 6662, O. Sermons, by Samuel Horsley, LL. D. &c. late bishop of St. Asaph. New York, 1811.
- 4808, O. Nine sermons on the nature of the evidence by which the fact of our Lord's resurrection is established, and on various other subjects, by Samuel Horsley, LL. D. New York, 1816.
- Horton*, 927, Q. 1. A sermon, showing wisdom's judgment of folly, preached April 11, 1653. By Thomas Horton. London.
- Howe*, 929, Q. 22. A funeral sermon for that faithful servant of Christ, Mr. Richard Fairclough, who died July 4, 1682. By John Howe. London, 1682.
- 929, Q. 19. A funeral sermon on the death of Mrs. Margaret Baxter, wife of the Rev. Mr. Richard Baxter, who died the 28th of June, 1681. By John Howe. London, 1681.
- 929, Q. 20. A discourse on charity in reference to other men's sins. By John Howe. London, 1681.
- Hunter*, 4421, O. Sermons, and other miscellaneous pieces, by the late Henry Hunter, D. D.—to which are prefixed, a biographical sketch of his life, and a critical account of his writings. 2 vols. London, 1804.
- Hurd*, 1216, O. Sermons, preached at Lincolne's Inn, between the years 1765 and 1776. By Richard Hurd, D. D. 2d edit. 3 vols. London, 1777.
- Hurt*, 1560, O. 3. Sermon on the love of our country. By Daniel Hurt. Philadelphia, 1777.
- Hutchins*, 8597, O. 5. A sermon preached on the opening of the Franklin college at Lancaster. By Joseph Hutchins, D. D. Philadelphia, 1806.

- Ireland*, 3967, O. Paganism and Christianity compared ; in a course of lectures to the king's scholars at Westminster, in 1806-7-8. By John Ireland, D. D. London, 1809.
- Irving*, 5842, O. For the oracles of God, four orations : for judgment to come, an argument, in nine parts. By the Rev. Edward Irving. Philadelphia, 1823.
- Jay*, 4254, O. Sermons, by William Jay. Boston, 1805.
- Jane*, 1307, Q. 1. Thanksgiving sermon, preached before the house of commons. By Wm. Jane, D. D. Oxford, 1691.
- 1308, Q. 9. Fast sermon preached before the house of commons. By Wm. Jane, B. D. London, 1679.
- Janeway*, 4863, O. 8. A sermon preached at the request of the female hospitable society of Philadelphia. By Jacob J. Janeway, A. M. Philadelphia, 1812. *Gift of a Friend.*
- Jenner*, 1331, Q. 10. The life and death of St. Luke ; a sermon. By David Jenner, D. D. London, 1676.
- 948, Q. 5. A sermon on the murder of king Charles the first, January 30, 1680. By David Jenner, D. D. London, 1680.
- Johnson*, 2200, Q. 21. A sermon preached before the lord mayor and aldermen, on Palm Sunday, 1679. By Samuel Johnson. London, 1684.
- 5036, O. Sermons attributed to Samuel Johnson, LL. D. and left for publication by John Taylor, D. D. 6th edit. London, 1812.
- Jones*, 958, Q. 10. A farewell sermon. By David Jones. London, 1703.
- 6838, O. Sermons on moral and religious subjects, &c. By David Jones, M. A., &c. 2 vols. London, 1790.
- 1478, 8. 1561, 7. & 1628, O. 8. A sermon on defensive war in a just cause. By David Jones. Philadelphia, 1775.
- Jortin*, 6790, O. Discourses concerning the truth of the Christian religion. By the Rev. John Jortin. London, 1768.
- 3965, O. Sermons on different subjects, by the late Rev. John Jortin, D. D. To which is added by the same, the doctrine of a future state, as it may be collected from the old testament ; and four charges to the clergy of London. 4 vols. London, 1809.
- Keeling*, 7974, O. Eight discourses on the harmony of the three first evangelists, in their account of the behaviour of the malefactors crucified with our blessed Lord. By Bartholomew Keeling, M. A. Oxford, 1766.
- Keith*, 1261, Q. 18. A sermon preached by George Keith, in which he gave an account of his joining the church of England. London, 1700.
- Kenrick*, 7539, O. 8. The spirit of persecutors exemplified ; and the conduct to be observed towards their descendants. A sermon, delivered at Exeter, Nov. 5th, 1791. By T. Kenrick. Exeter, 1791.
- Kett*, 3257, O. Sermons, preached before the university of Oxford, at St. Mary, in the year 1790. By Henry Kett. Oxford, 1791. *P.*
- Kettlewell*, 3503, O. Five discourses on so many very important points of practical religion. By John Kettlewell. London, 1696. *P.*
- Kidder*, 1319, Q. 2. The charge of the bishop of Bath and Wells, (Dr. Kidder) to his clergy. London, 1693.
- 1319, O. 4. 5. 6. Three sermons preached by Dr. Kidder, Bishop of Bath and Wells. London, 1693-4.
- King*, 5522, O. 2. The right method of interpreting the scriptures, in what relates to the nature of the Deity, and his dealings with mankind ; illustrated in a discourse on predestination. By the archbishop King. With notes, by the Rev. Richard Whately, M. A. London, 1821.
- Kirkpatrick*, 1372, O. Sermons, on various subjects ; with an account of the principles, &c. of the protestant dissenters. By H. Kirkpatrick. Warrington, 1785.
- Kirwan*, 4785, O. Sermons. By the Rev. Walter Kirwan, Dean of Killala ; with a sketch of his life. London, 1814.



- Kollock*, 4231, O. Sermons on various subjects. By Henry Kollock, D. D. Savannah, 1811.
- Knell*, 947, Q. 10. A sermon before the society of Grayes-inn, April 16, 1648. By Paul Knell. London, 1681.
- Knight*, 947, Q. 13. A sermon at the assizes holden at Northampton, March 30, 1682. By John Knight.
- 4353, D. Lectures and sermons. By Henry C. Knight, A. M. 2 vols. Boston, 1831. *Gift of the author.*
- Knox*, 6755, O. Sermons; chiefly intended to promote faith, hope, and charity. By Vicesimus Knox, D. D. London, 1792.
- Lamb*, 1261, Q. 21. A thanksgiving sermon, preached by Charles Lamb. London, 1707.
- Latymer*, 1349, Q. Faithful sermons. By Hugh Latymer. London, 1575. *P.*
- 6803, O. Sermons on various subjects, by Hugh Latimer, sometime bishop of Worcester; many of which were preached before the court. With his life. Portrait. 2 vols. London, 1791.
- Lavington*, 1307, Q. 4. Sermon preached before the charity schools. By Geo. Lavington, LL. D. To which is annexed, an account of the society for promoting Christian knowledge. London, 1746.
- Lemoine*, 634, Q. 14. A sermon in vindication of the literal account of the fall; occasioned by the objections of the late Dr. Middleton. By Abraham Lemoine. London, 1751.
- 634, Q. 2. A sermon in defence of the sacred history of the old testament, against the objections of the late lord Bolingbroke. By Abraham Lemoine. London, 1753.
- Leslie*, 628, O. Discourses on several subjects. By the author of "The snake in the grass," (Charles Leslie.) London, 1700.
- Lidenius*, 466, Q. 9. A sermon on the lawfulness of defensive war. By John A. Lidenius. Philadelphia, 1756.
- Lindsly*, 5442, O. 4. The duty of observing the Sabbath, explained and enforced in a sermon. By Philip Lindsly. Trenton, 1821.
- Linn*, 5143, D. Sermons historical and characteristical. By William Linn, D. D. New York, 1791.
- 787, D. 2. A military discourse, delivered in Carlisle. By Wm. Linn, D. D. Philadelphia, 1776.
- Lloyd*, 947, Q. 8. A sermon at the funeral of John Wilkins, lord bishop of Chester, December 12, 1672. By William Lloyd. London, 1672.
- Lockyer*, 925, Q. 13. A sermon before the house of commons, at their late solemn fast, October 28, 1646. By Nathaniel Lockyer.
- Love*, 926, Q. 18. A sermon, showing England's distemper to be division and error,—its cure, peace and truth; preached January 30, 1644-5. By Christopher Love. London, 1651.
- Lowth*, 9023, O. Sermons and other remains of Robert Lowth, D. D. sometime lord bishop of London. With a memoir, by the Rev. Peter Hall. London, 1834.
- Lucas*, 1319, Q. 9. Five sermons, preached by Richard Lucas, D. D. London, 1691-3.
- Lupton*, 634, Q. 11. A sermon on the necessity of positive duty, or actual goodness. By William Lupton. London, 1718.
- Macarius*, 8145, O. Primitive Morality; or, the spiritual homilies of St. Macarius. Done out of Greek into English, by a presbyter. London, 1721.
- Maccarty*, 1565, O. 15. A sermon on the execution of four criminals for the murder of Joshua Spooner; with an appendix, giving some account of those prisoners. By Thaddeus Maccarty. Worcester, 1778.
- Macgowan*, 5318, D. 1. A sermon occasioned by the expulsion of six young gentlemen from Oxford, for reading and praying. By John Macgowan. Newry, 1817.

- Maclaine*, 2659, O. Discourses on various subjects, delivered in the English church at the Hague. By Archibald Maclaine. London, 1799.
- Magaw*, 1628, O. 6. A sermon, preached before the free-masons of the state of Delaware, December 27, 1779. By Samuel Magaw. Philadelphia.
- 1561, 13. & 2395, O. 5. A sermon, delivered May 28th, 1787, at the first ordination held by the bishop of the protestant Episcopal church, in the state of Pennsylvania. By Samuel Magaw. Philadelphia, 1787.
- Magee*, 6011, & 7510, O. Discourses and dissertations on the scriptural doctrines of atonement and sacrifice. By William Magee, D. D. New York, 1813.
- Mangey*, 3602, O. Practical discourses upon the Lord's prayer. By Thomas Mangey. 2d edit. London, 1717. *P.*
- 1251, Q. i 0. The holiness of Christian churches, a sermon by Thomas Mangey. London, 1719.
- 1304, Q. 5. Plain notions of our Lord's divinity, a sermon by Thomas Mangey. London, 1719.
- 1304, Q. 4. The providential sufferings of good men, a sermon by Thomas Mangey. London, 1720.
- Mannyngham*, 1251, Q. 6. Praise and adoration, a sermon preached at Oxford by Thomas Mannyngham. London, 1681.
- Mascaron*, 3816, D. Oraisons Funebres choisies de Mascaron, Bourdaloue, La Rue, et Massillon. A Paris, 1802.
- Mason*, 577, O. The Lord's day evening entertainment; containing practical discourses on the most important subjects in divinity, intended for the use of families. By John Mason. 2d edit. 4 vols. London, 1754.
- 656, O. Discourses, devotional and practical, suited to the use of families; with a proper hymn annexed to each. By John Mason. London, 1758.
- 8684, O. The writings of the late John M. Mason, D. D. Consisting of sermons, essays, and miscellanies. In four vols. Selected and arranged by Rev. Ebenezer Mason. New York, 1832.
- Massillon*, 8174, O. The charges of J. B. Massillon, addressed to his clergy: also, two essays on the art of preaching, from the French of M. Reybaz, and on the composition of a sermon. By the Rev. Theops. St. John. New York, 1806.
- 1719, D. Sermons sur les evangiles du carême, et sur divers sujets de morale, avec trois panegyriques et huit oraisons funebres. Par le Pere Masillon. 6 tomes. Trevoux, 1723. *P.*
- 3821, D. Petit carême de Massillon, Evêque de Clermont. A Paris, 1802.
- 2565, O. Masillon's sermons. Selected and translated by William Dickson. 3 vols. London, 1797.
- Maury*, 3646, D. Discours Choisis sur divers sujets de religion et de Litterature. Par M. l'Abbé Maury. A Paris, 1777.
- Mayhew*, 406, D. Sermons to young men. By Jonathan Mayhew. 2 vols. London, 1767.
- 1522, O. 5. A thanksgiving-discourse, preached on the repeal of the stamp-act. By J. Mayhew. 2d edit. Boston, 1766.
- 1561, O. 14. An election sermon. By J. Mayhew. Boston, 1754.
- Maynard*, 344, O. Sermons on several subjects; with two discourses on natural and revealed religion. By Edward Maynard. London, 1722.
- Maynwaring*, 6944, O. Religion and allegiance; in two sermons preached before the king's majesty, on the 4th and 29th July, 1627. By Roger Maynwaring, D. D., &c. By his majesty's special command. But afterwards burned by order of both houses, suppressed by proclamation, and the doctor impeached for them. London, 1710.



- McCulloch*, 2259, D. Sermons on several subjects, by the Rev. Mr. William McCulloch; to which is prefixed a sketch of the life and character of the author. Glasgow, 1793.
- Meade*, 928, Q. 11. A sermon on spiritual wisdom, preached September 16, 1660. By Matthew Meade. London.
- 940, Q. 11. A sermon on the death of the Rev. Thomas Rosewell, February 19, 1691–2. By Matthew Meade. London, 1692.
- Mede*, 1330, Q. Diatribæ, discourses on divers texts of scripture. By Joseph Mede. London, 1642. *P.*
- Milbourne*, 1261, Q. 10. A false faith not justified by care for the poor; a sermon by Luke Milbourne. London, 1698.
- Milman*, 6271, O. The character and conduct of the apostles considered as an evidence of Christianity, in eight sermons, preached at the lecture founded by the late Rev. John Bampton. By Henry Hart Milman. Oxford, 1827.
- Moir*, 4575, D. Discourses on practical subjects. By John Moir. London, 1776.
- Montgomery*, 1478, 11. 1560, O. 10. & 1984, O. 6. A sermon, on fast-day, July 20, 1775. By Thomas Montgomery. Philadelphia, 1775.
- Moore*, 8514, O. 5. The wonders of God's goodness and mercy. A sermon. By Henry Moore. London, 1746.
- 1261, Q. 2. A sermon on godliness. By John Moore, D. D. London, 1682.
- 1308, Q. 3. 13. Of patience and submission to authority. A sermon preached by John Moore, D. D. London, 1684.
- 1331, Q. 15. Of religious melancholy. A sermon preached by John Moore, bishop of Norwich. London, 1692.
- 1251, Q. 7. Of the immortality of the soul. A sermon by John Moore, bishop of Norwich. London, 1694.
- 1308, 4. The objections against the duty of prayer, answered. A sermon by John Moore, Bishop of Norwich. London, 1706.
- Morehead*, 4005, O. A series of discourses on the principles of religious belief, as connected with human happiness and improvement. By the Rev. R. Morehead. Edinburgh, 1809.
- Morin*, 789, D. 7. A sermon on Michael Morin. 1718.
- Morse*, 2625, 2. & 3739, O. 9. A sermon, preached at Charlestown, November 29, 1798, on the anniversary thanksgiving in Massachusetts; with an appendix, illustrating some parts of the discourse. By Jedediah Morse, D. D. 2d edit. Boston, 1799.
- Murray*, 5271, D. Sermons to asses. By Rev. James Murray. London, 1768.
- 2958, D. 2. Sermons to doctors in divinity. Philadelphia, 1773.
- Naylor*, 2517, O. 2. Four sermons on the inanity and mischief of vulgar superstitions; with an account of the witches of Warboys. By M. J. Naylor, D. D. Cambridge, 1795.
- Needham*, 3655, O. Six sermons, preached at St. Mary's, in Cambridge. By Robert Needham. London, 1679. *P.*
- Neville*, 1307, Q. 17. The usefulness and necessity of humane learning. A sermon preached at Cambridge, by Robert Neville. London, 1681.
- 1307, Q. 18. The nature and causes of hardness of heart. In a sermon preached at Lincoln Inn. By Robert Neville. London, 1683.
- 1307, Q. 16. The things above proved to be the most proper objects of the mind and affections, in a sermon preached at Cambridge, by Robert Neville. London, 1689.
- Newton*, 8561, O. A collection of sermons, preached by John Newton, and J. Burgess. London, 1760—1770.
- 3076, O. Sermons preached before the university of Oxford. By Richard Newton, D. D. Oxford, 1784. *P.*

- Newton*, 1251, Q. 11. A sermon preached before the house of commons. By Richard Newton, D. D. London, 1712.
- Norris*, 3619, O. Practical discourses, upon the beatitudes of our Saviour. By John Norris. 4 vols. in three. London, 1693. *P.*
- 4753, D. The same. London, 1694.
- O'Beirne*, 4863, O. 3. A sermon preached at the Magdalen hospital by Thomas L. O'Beirne, D. D. Bishop of Meath. London, 1807. *Gift of a Friend.*
- Ogden*, 758, D. Sermons; by Samuel Ogden. With an account of his life. 3d edit. 2 vols. Cambridge, 1786.
- Onderdonk*, 7192, O. 13. A sermon before and for the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church, in America. By B. T. Onderdonk, D. D. New York, 1829.
- 7192, O. 14. A charge to the clergy of the Protestant Episcopal church in the commonwealth of Pennsylvania. By Henry U. Onderdonk, D. D. Philadelphia, 1829.
- Orton*, 2323, D. Discourses on secret and family worship, by Job Orton. Shrewsbury, 1772.
- 3528, D. Discourses to the aged. By Job Orton. Salem, 1801.
- Outram*, 1528, D. Sermons upon faith and providence, and other subjects. By William Outram, D. D. London, 1680. *P.*
- Owen*, 2567, O. Sixteen sermons on various subjects. By Dr. Henry Owen. London, 1797.
- Paley*, 3916, O. Sermons and tracts. By the late Rev. William Paley, D. D. 2 vols. London, 1808.
- Parr*, 902, Q. A spital sermon, preached at Christ church, upon Easter Tuesday, April 15, 1800; with notes. By Dr. Samuel Parr. Lond. 1801.
- 1011, Q. 3. A sermon preached on the late fast-day, October 19, 1803. By Dr. Samuel Parr. London, 1804.
- Parry*, 634, Q. 13. A sermon on the Christian sabbath. By Richard Parry. London, 1753.
- Patrick*, 1319, Q. 3. Fast sermon preached before the king and queen. By the Bishop of Chichester, Dr. Patrick. London, 1690.
- Payne*, 3597, O. Practical discourses of repentance. By William Payne. London, 1693. *P.*
- Pearce*, 1222, O. Sermons on several subjects. By Zachary Pearce. 4 vols. London, 1778.
- 2104, O. 13. Character of the English clergy, a sermon, by Zachary Pearce, dean of Winchester. London, 1742.
- Pelling*, 947, Q. 12. A sermon on the anniversary of that most execrable murder of king Charles. By Edward Pelling. London, 1682.
- Pemberton*, 466, Q. 11. A sermon on the death of George Whitefield. By Ebenezer Pemberton, D. D. Boston, 1770.
- Penrose*, 3930, O. An attempt to prove the truth of Christianity, from the wisdom displayed in its original establishment, and from the history of false and corrupted systems of religion; in a series of discourses preached before the university of Oxford, in 1808, at the lecture founded by the Rev. John Bampton, M. A. By John Penrose, M. A. Oxford, 1808.
- Peters*, 6611, O. A sermon on education. Wherein some account is given of the academy established in the city of Philadelphia. Preached at the opening thereof, January 7, 1750—1. By the Rev. Mr. Richard Peters. Philadelphia, printed by B. Franklin and D. Hall, 1751. *M.*
- 466, Q. 3. The two last sermons of Richard Peters, D. D. Philadelphia, 1737.
- Pierce*, 1299, Q. Collection of sermons upon several occasions. By Thomas Pierce. Oxford, 1671. *P.*



- Pierson*, 1565, O. 14. A discourse on the nature and benefits of Christ's intercession. By Richard Pierson. Woodbridge, New Jersey, 1765.
- Pilmore*, 1471, O. A free-mason sermon. By Joseph Pilmore. Philadelphia, 1787. *Gift of Caleb Buglass.*
- Pocock*, 3396, O. 12. The relief of captives, especially of our own countrymen. By Tho. Pocock. London, 1720.
- Porteus*, 2693, O. 3. Charge delivered to the clergy of the diocese of London, in the years 1798 and 1799. By B. Porteus, the lord bishop of that diocese. London, 1799.
- 1202, O. Sermons on several subjects. By Beilby Porteus. 2d edit. London, 1783.
- 2875, O. Lectures on the gospel of St. Matthew, delivered in the years 1798, 1799, 1800, and 1801. By Beilby Porteus. 2d edit. 2 vols. London, 1802.
- Price*, 4857, D. Sermons. By Richard Price, D. D., and Joseph Priestley, LL. D. London, 1791.
- Prince*, 466, Q. 6. A thanksgiving sermon. By Thomas Prince. Boston, 1746.
- Proud*, 5004, D. 4. General proofs that the second advent of the Lord hath taken place. A sermon preached by J. Proud. To which is added, Dr. Beyer's memorial on the writings of E. Swedenborg. Philadelphia, 1815.
- Reader*, 1630, O. 4. A sermon on popery; with an appendix respecting the duty of the civil magistrates in matters of religion. By Rev. Simon Reader. London, 1781. *Gift of the author.*
- Reeves*, 1261, Q. 8. A sermon concerning the wisdom of God in the works of nature. By Wm. Reeves, A. M. London, 1706.
- Rennell*, 710, O. Discourses on various subjects. By Thomas Rennell. London, 1801.
- Reina*, 1214, Q. Prediche Quaresimali di Tomoso Reina Milanese, della compagnia di Giesu. Roma, 1649. *P.*
- Rogers*, 1304, Q. 13. A sermon preached at the charity schools. By John Rogers, D. D. London, 1729.
- 3739, O. 8. A sermon preached on the death of the Rev. Oliver Hart By William Rogers, D. D. Philadelphia, 1796.
- Rosewell*, 958, Q. 9. A sermon preached on the fifth of November, 1706, the anniversary of deliverance from the gun-powder plot. By Samuel Rosewell. London.
- Royse*, 1261, Q. 7. A sermon against anger. By George Royse, D. D. Oxford, 1705.
- Rundle*, 1304, Q. 3. A sermon to recommend the charity for establishing the new colony of Georgia. By T. Rundle. London, 1734.
- Sacheverell*, 6944, O. 2. The nature and prejudice of partiality; a sermon preached at Oxford, March 9th, 1703-4. By Henry Sacheverell, M. A. &c. London, 1708.
- 6944, O. 3. The communication of sin; a sermon preached August 15, 1709, at Derby. By H. Sacheverell, D. D. &c. London, 1709.
- 6944, O. 4. The perils of false brethren, &c. a sermon preached at St. Paul's, November 5, 1709. By H. Sacheverell, D. D. &c. London, 1709.
- 6944, O. 5. A defence of her majesty's title to the crown, &c. &c. a sermon preached at Oxford, June 10, 1702. By H. Sacheverell, M. A. &c. London, 1710.
- 6944, O. 6. The political union, a discourse, &c. By H. Sacheverell, M. A. &c. London, 1710.
- 6944, O. 9. A letter to the Rt. Rev. the Archbishop of York, occasioned by the prosecution of Dr. Sacheverell.

- Sacheverell*, 6943, O. 10. A true defence of Henry Sacheverell, D. D. London, 1711.
- 6944, O. 11. The reasons of those lords that entered their protest in Dr. Sacheverell's case. London, 1710.
- Sancroft*, 1308, Q. 14. The school of righteousness; a sermon preached by Wm. Sancroft, D. D. London, 1666.
- Sanders*, 1310, & 1369, Q. Sermons of the most reverend father in God, Edwin Sanders, archbishop of York. London, 1616. *P.*
- Sanderson*, 887, F. The sermons of Robert Sanderson. London, 1664. *P.*
- 200, F. Thirty-six sermons. By Robert Sanderson; with the life of the author, by Isaac Walton. London, 1689.
- Saurin*, 1371, O. Sermons by the Rev. James Saurin. Translated from the French, by Robert Robinson. 2d edit. 5 vols. London, 1784.
- Savage*, 3391, O. 9. Sermon preached at the election of the lord mayor. By William Savage, D. D. London, 1707.
- Scott*, 3394, O. Sermons upon several occasions. By John Scott, D. D. London, 1704. *P.*
- 466, Q. 1. A sermon preached before the corporation of London. By John Scott. London, 1673.
- 3572, O. Practical discourses upon several divine subjects. By John Scott. 2 vols. London, 1700. *P.*
- 3265, D. 2. Religious discourses. By a layman (Sir Walter Scott). Philadelphia, 1828.
- Seaman*, 925, Q. 24. A sermon on a late publike fast-day, January 27, 1647, before the house of peers. By Lazarus Seaman, D. D. London, 1647.
- Secker*, 1251, Q. 9. A charge of the bishop of Oxford, Thomas Secker, to his clergy. London, 1737.
- 1443, O. Sermons, preached on the occasion of the late war and rebellion. By Bishop Secker. London, 1758. *Gift of William Barton.*
- Segneri*, 1223, Q. Prediche da Paolo Segneri della compagnia di Giesu. Venezia, 1694. *P.*
- Sharp*, 1337, O. A sermon on the Lord's supper. By Thomas Sharp. 4th edit. London, 1766. *Gift of Dr. William Sharp.*
- Sheldon*, 1331, Q. 2. David's deliverance and thanksgiving; a sermon. By Gilbert Sheldon, D. D. London, 1660.
- Shepherd*, 2593, O. 2. Sermons on a future state. By R. Shepherd. London, 1796.
- Sherlock*, 1307, Q. 6. A sermon preached before the house of commons. By Thomas Sherlock. London, 1714.
- 3391, O. 11. Sermon preached at the Temple church. By Thomas Sherlock. London, 1715.
- 1304, Q. 6. A thanksgiving sermon. By Thomas Sherlock, D. D. London, 1716.
- 1304, Q. 7. A sermon preached at the charity schools. By Thomas Sherlock, D. D. London, 1729.
- 970, O. The use and interest of prophecy, in the several ages of the world; with four dissertations and an appendix. By Thomas Sherlock. 5th edit. London, 1749.
- 798, D. 5. A letter from the bishop of London, (T. Sherlock,) to the clergy and people of London and Westminster, on the late earthquakes. London, 1750.
- 634, Q. 10. A sermon on the nature and extent of charity. By Thomas Sherlock, lord bishop of Salisbury. London, 1735.
- 3545, O. Sermons and tracts upon various religious subjects. By Thomas Sherlock. London, 1716. *P.*
- 213, O. A practical discourse concerning death. By William Sherlock, D. D. 29th edit. London, 1776.



- Sherlock*, 1590, D. The same. 20th edit. London, 1731. *P*.
- 968, O. A discourse concerning the happiness of good men, and the punishment of the wicked, in the next world. By William Sherlock. 5th edit. London, 1751.
- 969, O. A practical discourse concerning a future judgment. By William Sherlock, D. D. 12th edit. London, 1749. *P*.
- 3531, O. Practical discourse of religious assemblies. By William Sherlock, D. D. 3d edit. London, 1700. *P*.
- 3535, O. Several sermons upon useful subjects. By William Sherlock, D. D. London, 1707. *P*.
- 1304, Q. 1. The nature and measure of charity; a sermon. By Wm. Sherlock, D. D. London, 1697.
- 1307, Q. 4. A sermon preached before the queen. By Wm. Sherlock. London, 1692.
- 1307, Q. 7. Seasonable reflections on the discovery of the late plot; being a sermon preached by Wm. Sherlock, D. D. London, 1683.
- 1307, Q. 8. A sermon on the death of the queen. By Wm. Sherlock, D. D. London, 1694.
- 1307, Q. 9. A sermon preached before the house of commons. By Wm. Sherlock, D. D. London, 1685.
- 1307, Q. 11. The charity of lending without usury; a sermon preached by Wm. Sherlock, D. D. London, 1672.
- 1307, Q. 12. A sermon preached before the lord mayor. By Wm. Sherlock, D. D. London, 1689.
- 1307, Q. 13. A sermon preached on a fast day. By Wm. Sherlock. London, 1692.
- 8465, O. A practical discourse concerning a future judgement. By Wm. Sherlock, D. D. London, 1713.
- 6947, O. A discourse concerning the happiness of good men, and the punishment of the wicked, in the next world, &c. By Wm. Sherlock, D. D., &c. Edinburgh, 1776.
- 3637, D. A practical discourse concerning death. By Wm. Sherlock, D. D. Edinburgh, 1806.
- 840, Q. 3. Discourse concerning the nature, unity and communion of the Catholic church. By Wm. Sherlock, D. D. London, 1688. *Gift of Charles Crawford.*
- Shipley*, 1138, 4. 1564, 2. & 1664, O. 8. A sermon preached before the society for the propagation of the gospel. By Jonathan Shipley, bishop of St. Asaph. February 19, 1773. New York, 1773.
- Shower*, 929, Q. 21. A sermon occasioned by the late repentance and funeral of a young man, who died September 29, 1681. By John Shower. London, 1681.
- 937, Q. 16. A sermon, recommending resignation to the divine good pleasure in every condition, as the duty and happiness of every good man. By John Shower. London, 1684. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson.*
- 958, Q. 6. A sermon, recommending resignation to the divine good pleasure, as our duty and happiness. By John Shower. 2d edit. London, 1703.
- 958, Q. 7. A thanksgiving sermon, on the 16th April, 1696. By John Shower. London, 1696.
- Simeon*, 8915, O. Horæ homœoticæ; or, discourses (principally in the form of skeletons,) now first digested into one continued series, and forming a commentary upon every book of the old and new testament; to which is annexed an edition of a translation of Claude's essay on the composition of a sermon. By the Rev. Charles Simeon, M. A. In 21 volumes. London, 1832. *Gift of the author.*

- Simeon*, 7438, & 8602, O. 5. An appeal to men of wisdom and candour ; or four discourses preached before the university of Cambridge, in November, 1815. By the Rev. Charles Simeon, M. D. Baltimore, 1818.
- Simpson*, 2013, D. A plea for religion and the sacred writings ; addressed to the disciples of Thomas Paine, and to wavering Christians of every denomination. By the Rev. David Simpson. Philadelphia, 1809. *Gift of Solomon Watt.*
- Smalridge*, 3391, O. 10. Fast day sermon, preached by George Smalridge, D. D. London, 1712.
- Smith*, 2205, Q. Select discourses. By John Smith. As also, a sermon preached by Simon Patrick, at the author's funeral ; with a brief account of his life and death. London, 1660.
- 1288, Q. Select discourses on religious subjects. By John Smith. Cambridge, 1673. *P.*
- 8968, O. Two volumes of sermons. By the Rev. Sydney Smith. London, 1809.
- 1478, 3. 1560, 9. 1984, 5. & 3739, O. 1. A sermon on American affairs. By Wm. Smith, D. D. Philadelphia, 1775.
- 1561, O. 12. A free-mason sermon. By William Smith, D. D. Philadelphia, 1779.
- 6880, O. Discourses on several public occasions during the war in America, &c. With an appendix. By William Smith, D. D. provost of the college and academy of Philadelphia. London, 1759.
- 434, O. The same. 2d edit. London, 1762. *Gift of the author.*
- 1564, O. 1. A discourse concerning the conversion of the heathen Americans. By Wm. Smith, D. D. Philadelphia, 1760.
- 3739, O. 7. A sermon preached for the benefit of the poor. By William Smith, D. D. Philadelphia, 1779.
- 1984, 2. & 2395, O. 3. A sermon on temporal and spiritual salvation, delivered July 5th, 1790. By William Smith, D. D. Philadelphia.
- 466, Q. 10. A sermon before the corporation for the relief of the widows and children of clergymen ; with an account of that corporation. By William Smith. Philadelphia, 1769.
- 1235, Q. 2. Nine discourses on the beatitudes. By the Rev. William Smith, D. D. Dean of Chester. London, 1782. *P.*
- Snape*, 1251, Q. 4. A sermon preached at Hanover. By Andrew Snape. Cambridge, 1706.
- South*, 2790, O. Sermons and discourses, on several subjects and occasions. By Robert South. 4 vols. London, 1715. *Gift of Edward Penington.*
- 3108, O. Sermons preached upon several occasions. By Robert South. Vols. 7, 8, 9, 10, 11. London, 1744. *P.*
- Sprat*, 1251, Q. 4. A discourse made by Thomas Sprat, bishop of Rochester, to his clergy. London, 1696.
- Stanhope*, 3628, O. Sermons preached upon several occasions. By George Stanhope, D. D. London, 1700. *P.*
- 942, Q. 4. A sermon, preached before the queen, at St. Paul's, on the 27th of June, 1706. By George Stanhope, D. D. London.
- 1246, Q. A sermon on hard-heartedness to the poor, preached May 31st, 1705. By George Stanhope, D. D. *P.*
- 1261, Q. 5. A sermon to the clergy. By George Stanhope, D. D. London, 1706.
- 1261, Q. 9. The duty of juries ; a sermon. By George Stanhope, D. D. London, 1701.
- 1261, Q. 15. A thanksgiving sermon ; preached by George Stanhope. London, 1706.
- 1261, Q. 17. The duty of rebuking ; a sermon. By George Stanhope. London, 1703.



- Stanhope*, 1304, Q. 8. The seaman's obligations to gratitude, and a good life; a sermon. By George Stanhope. London, 1699.
- 1304, Q. 10. The sin and folly of immoderate carefulness; a sermon. By George Stanhope. London, 1712.
- 1304, Q. 11. Nothing impracticable required of Christians; a sermon. By George Stanhope. London, 1713.
- 1304, Q. 12. 15. 18. Evidence for the Jewish and Christian faith compared; three sermons. By George Stanhope, D. D. London, 1701.
- 1304, Q. 14. A sermon concerning temptations. By George Stanhope. London, 1703.
- 1304, Q. 16. A sermon to the clergy of Canterbury. By George Stanhope. London, 1706.
- 1304, Q. 17. The law not destroyed, but established, by the gospel; a sermon. By George Stanhope. London, 1701.
- 1319, Q. 7. A sermon preached before the queen. By George Stanhope. London, 1693.
- Stennett*, 942, Q. 5. A sermon, on the solemn thanksgiving to Almighty God, on the 27th of June, 1706. By J. Stennett. London.
- 942, Q. 8. A sermon, preached on the first of May, 1707, being the day appointed for a public thanksgiving for the happy union of England and Scotland. By J. Stennett. London.
- 8514, O. 6. Rabshakeh's retreat; a sermon. By J. Stennett. London, 1745.
- Sterry*, 926, Q. 20. A sermon on England's deliverance from the northern presbytery, compared with its deliverance from Roman papacy, preached November 5, 1651. By Peter Sterry. London, 1652.
- Stiles*, 3667, O. 1. A sermon on the anniversary election of Connecticut, May 8, 1783. By Ezra Stiles. New Haven.
- Stillingfleet*, 3325, O. Miscellaneous discourses on several occasions. By the Right Rev. Edward Stillingfleet. London, 1735. *P.*
- 937, Q. 3. A sermon on the mischief of separation. By Edward Stillingfleet. London, 1680.
- 948, Q. 9. A sermon, on Tuesday, in Easter week, 1681. By Edward Stillingfleet. London.
- Stillman*, 1560, O. 7. An artillery-election sermon. By Samuel Stillman. Boston, 1770.
- 1478, 1484, 1. & 1561, O. 9. A sermon, preached on the death of Samuel Ward. By Samuel Stillman. Philadelphia, 1776.
- Story*, 412, O. Discourses delivered in the public assemblies of the people called Quakers. By Thomas Story. Taken in short-hand. London, 1738.
- Stratford*, 3524, O. 1. A discourse, being a dissuasive from revenge. By Nicholas Stratford, D. D. London, 1684. *P.*
- 1319, Q. 1. The bishop of Chester (Dr. Stratford's) charge at Chester. London, 1692.
- Stryp*, 1811, D. Lessons, moral and Christian, for youth and old age, in two sermons preached at Guildhall. By John Stryp. London, 1699. *P.*
- Swan*, 1319, O. 2. A sermon, for the benefit of the humane society. By Gilbert Swan. London, 1783. *Gift of Doctor Thomas Parke.*
- Sykes*, 1307, Q. 15. A consecration sermon, preached at Oxford. By Thomas Sykes, D. D. Oxford, 1694.
- Talbot*, 942, Q. 7. A sermon preached before the queen at St. Paul's, the first of May, 1707. By William Talbot, D. D. London.
- Taylor*, 4250, O. Sermons on subjects interesting to Christians, by Thomas Taylor. London, 1803.
- Taylor*, 882, F. Course of sermons for all the Sundays of the year. By Jeremy Taylor, D. D. 2d edit. London, 1655. *P.*
- 947, Q. 5. A discourse of baptisme, its institution and efficacy upon all beleevers. By Jeremy Taylor, D. D. London, 1653.

- Taylor*, 947, Q. 6. Discourses of baptisme, and of prayer. By Jeremy Taylor. London, 1653.
- 6777, O. Sermons on different subjects, left for publication by John Taylor, LL. D. &c. With Dr. Johnson's sermon for the funeral of his wife. Dublin, 1793.
- Tennent*, 935, O. Sermons on important subjects. By Gilbert Tennent. Philadelphia, 1758. *Gift of Mrs. Bullock.*
- 789, D. 1. Sermon, preached at Philadelphia, December 23, 1744. By Rev. Gilbert Tennent. Philadelphia.
- 789, D. 2. Sermon, preached at Philadelphia, December, 30, 1744. By Rev. Gilbert Tennent. Philadelphia.
- 789, D. 3. Sermon on the success of the expedition against Louisburgh, on Cape Breton. By Rev. Gilbert Tennent. Philadelphia, 1745.
- 466, Q. 4. Sermon on the victory of admiral Matthews, over the fleets of France and Spain. By Rev. Gilbert Tennent. Philadelphia, 1744.
- 926, 1. & 2865, O. 2. 3. Sermon on fasting and prayer, at Philadelphia, January 7, 1747—8. By Rev. Gilbert Tennent. Philadelphia, 1748.
- 926, O. 4. Sermon before the sacramental solemnity. By Rev. Gilbert Tennent. Philadelphia, 1748.
- 1569, O. 3. Sermon on the displays of divine justice, in the propitiatory sacrifice of Christ. By Rev. Gilbert Tennent. Philadelphia, 1749.
- 466, Q. 8. Sermon before Captain Vanderspiegal's company. By Rev. Gilbert Tennent. Philadelphia, 1756.
- 1561, O. 3. Address on the late invasion of the liberties of the American colonies by the British parliament. By Rev. Gilbert Tennent. Philadelphia, 1774.
- 926, 2. 1560, 5. & 2865, O. 5. Sermon on the lawfulness of a defensive war, preached at Philadelphia, December 24, 1747. By Rev. Gilbert Tennent.
- 2865, O. 6. Sermon on the consistency of defensive war, with true Christianity, preached at Philadelphia, January 24, 1747—8. By Rev. Gilbert Tennent.
- 926, O. 5. The doctrine of Christianity, as held by the people called Quakers, vindicated, by John Smith; in answer to "Tennent's sermon on the lawfulness of defensive war." 2d edit. Philadelphia, 1748.
- 926, 6. & 9141, O. 3. Defensive war defended. By Gilbert Tennent. In reply to a pamphlet, entitled, "The doctrine of Christianity, as held by the people called Quakers, vindicated." Philadelphia, 1748.
- Thomas*, 2443, O. G. A. Thomas's edition of the sermons and charges of John Thomas, late lord bishop of Rochester; with a sketch of the life and character of the author, by the editor. 2 vols. London, 1796.
- Thomson*, 1464, O. 2. A sermon preached for the benefit of the humane society. By William Thomson. London, 1785. *Gift of Dr. Thomas Parke.*
- Tillotson*, 152, F. The works of Dr. John Tillotson; containing sermons and discourses on several occasions; with the rule of faith, &c. 10th edit. 3 vols. London, 1735.
- 120, O. Sermons on several subjects and occasions. By Archbishop Tillotson. 12 vols. London, 1742.
- Tottie*, 1251, Q. 1. A charge relative to the articles of the church of England, delivered to the clergy of Worcester. By John Tottie, D. D. Oxford, 1772.
- Townson*, 3120, O. 2. Discourses on the four gospels. By Thomas Townson, D. D. 2d edit. London, 1788. *P.*



- Townson*, 3129, O. 2. Discourse on the evangelical history, from the interment to the ascension of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. By Thomas Townson. Oxford, 1793. *P.*
- Tullie*, 1261, Q. 6. Moderation recommended, in a sermon by George Tullie, M. A. London, 1689.
- Udall*, 786, D. Sermons taken out of severall places of scriptvre. By John Udall. London, 1596. *Gift of Joseph Crukshank.*
- Vines*, 927, Q. 9. Four sermons on obedience to magistrates, and on the corruption of the mind. By Richard Vines. London, 1656.
- Wainwright*, 7005, O. Sermons upon religious education and filial duty. By the Rev. J. M. Wainwright, D. D. New York, 1829.
- Wake*, 1261, Q. 16. On false prophets, a sermon. By William Wake, bishop of Lincoln. London, 1705.
- 1331, Q. 11, 12, 13. Three sermons preached by William Wake, D. D. London, 1696.
- Walker*, 1591, D. The Christian, being a course of practical sermons. By Samuel Walker. 3d edit. London, 1759. *P.*
- Wall*, 948, Q. 10. A sermon before the natives of Worcester, June 28, 1681. By John Wall, D. D. London, 1681.
- Wallis*, 1331, Q. 5. The necessity of regeneration, in two sermons, preached at Oxford. By John Wallis, D. D. London, 1682.
- 1331, Q. 1. Three sermons concerning the sacred trinity. By John Wallis, D. D. London, 1691.
- Warburton*, 3550, O. The principles of natural and revealed religion, in a course of sermons, preached before the honourable society of Lincoln's Inn. By the Rev. Mr. Warburton. 2 vols. Vol. 1st. London, 1753. *P.*
- 3358, O. 2. A charity sermon, preached at the Abbey church, October 24th, 1742. By William Warburton, D. D. *P.*
- Ward*, 3634, O. Six sermons. By Seth Ward, bishop of Sarum. London, 1672. *P.*
- 947, Q. 7. Sermon at the funeral of George, duke of Albemarle, &c. on the 30th of April, 1670. By Seth Ward, lord bishop of Sarum. London, 1670.
- 1831, Q. An apology for the mysteries of the gospel; being a sermon preached February 16, 1672—3. By the bishop of Sarum. London, 1673.
- Warner*, 4863, O. 1. & 2. War inconsistent with Christianity, a sermon, preached at Bath, by the Rev. Richard Warner. Bath, 1805. *Gift of a Friend.*
- Warren*, 2187, Q. A sermon preached before the society for the propagation of the gospel in foreign parts, February 16, 1787. By John Warren, bishop of Bangor. London, 1787.
- Watson*, 633, Q. 5. A charge delivered to the clergy of the diocese of Landaff, June, 1791. By Richard Watson, lord bishop of Landaff. London, 1792.
- 1157, Q. 3. Lord bishop of Landaff's sermon, on Friday, January 30, 1784. London, 1784. *P.*
- 956, Q. 27. A pastor's love, expressed to a loving people in a farewell sermon, preached at St. Stephen's, Walbrook, August 17, 1662. By Joseph Watson, D. D. London, 1662. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson.*
- Watts*, 8466, O. Discourses of the love of God and the use and abuse of the passions in religion. By I. Watts, D. D. London, 1729.
- 4522, O. Faith and practice, represented in 54 sermons on the principal heads of the Christian religion, preached in 1733, by I. Watts and others. 2 vols. London, 1735.
- 958, Q. 11. A sermon on universal Christian charity. By Thomas Watts. London, 1697.

- Wesley*, 4608, D. 6. A sermon on Matt. xvi. 26. By John Wesley. London, 1785.
- Whaley*, 6044, O. 7. The gradation of sin, &c. &c. a sermon, preached at Oxford, January 30, 1709. By Nathaniel Whaley, M. A. London, 1710.
- White*, 3201, O. Sermons preached before the university of Oxford. By Joseph White. 1784. *P.*
- 1418, O. Sermons preached in the year 1784, by Joseph White. 2d edit. London, 1785.
- 1468, O. A sermon delivered at the opening of the convention of the protestant Episcopal church. By Bishop William White. Philadelphia, 1786.
- 2612, I. & 8592, O. 4. A sermon on the duty of civil obedience, as required in scripture, delivered in Christ church, on the twenty-fifth of April, 1799, being a day of general humiliation. By Wm. White, D. D., Bishop, &c. Philadelphia, 1799.
- 4867, O. 8. A sermon on the epiphany, by William White, D. D. Philadelphia, 1813.
- 9094, O. 9. A sermon on the only true foundation. By William White, D. D. Philadelphia, 1825.
- Whichcote*, 3409, O. Discourses upon morality. By Benjamin Whichcote. 4th and last volume. London, 1707. *P.*
- Whitby*, 3540, O. Sermons on the attributes of God. By Daniel Whitby. 2 vols. in one. London, 1710. *P.*
- Whitefield*, 3482, D. Eighteen sermons preached by the late Rev. George Whitefield, A. M. Taken in short hand by Joseph Gurney. Revised by Andrew Gifford, D. D. Springfield, 1808.
- 925, O. Discourses upon practical subjects. By George Whitefield. To which is added, "The Oxford Methodist." London, 1738.
- 520, D. Sermons on various subjects. By George Whitefield. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1740. *Gift of Samuel Kirk.*
- Whitfield*, 1261, Q. 3. A discourse of Christian liberty. By Wm. Whitfield, D. D. London, 1703.
- Wilkins*, 1647, D. Sermons preached upon several occasions, before the king at White Hall. By John Wilkins. 2d edit. London, 1680. *P.*
- 4854, D. A discourse concerning the gift of prayer. By John Wilkins, D. D. London, 1655.
- 1331, Q. 7. A sermon preached November 5. By John Wilkins, bishop of Chester. London, 1673.
- Williams*, 954, Q. 33. A sermon on the protestant deliverance from the Irish rebellion, begun October 23, 1641. By Griffith Williams, D. D. London, 1690.
- , 1996, Q. Lectures on the universal principles and duties of religion and morality. As they have been read in Margaret street, Cavendish Square, in the years 1776 and 1777. By the Rev. David Williams. Portrait. 2 vols. London, 1779.
- 4422, D. The Christian preacher; or, discourses on preaching, by several eminent divines, revised and abridged, with an appendix on the choice of books. By Edward Williams, D. D. Halifax, 1800.
- Wilson*, 8514, O. 3. Christ, the great propitiation: a sermon. By Samuel Wilson. London, 1746.
- Wing*, 1356, Q. 2. The best merchandize; or, sermons on Proverbs iii. ver. 14, 15. By John Wing. Printed at Flushing, 1622. *P.*
- Witherspoon*, 1984, O. 9. A sermon on the dominion of providence over the passions of men. By John Witherspoon, D. D. Philadelphia, 1776.
- 1138, 5. & 1560, O. 2. A fast-day sermon. By John Witherspoon. Philadelphia, 1776.



- Woodcock*, 958, Q. 12. A sermon, August 19, 1708, on the frustration of the designed invasion. By Josiah Woodcock. London, 1708.
- Wrangham*, 5236, O. Sermons, practical and occasional; dissertations, translations, including new versions of Virgil's *Bucolica*, and of Milton's *Defensio Secunda*, &c. By the Rev. Francis Wrangham. 3 vols. London, 1816.
- Zollikofer*, 2921, & 8140, O. Sermons on the dignity of man, and of the value of objects relating to human happiness. From the German of the late G. J. Zollikofer. By the Rev. William Tooke. 2 vols. Worcester, 1807.
- Zubly*, 1560, I. & 3739, O. 4. A sermon on American affairs, preached by John J. Zubly, D. D. Philadelphia, 1778.
- 1478, 12. & 1984, O. 12. A sermon on the law of liberty. By John J. Zubly. Philadelphia, 1775.
- 1140, F. A collection of homilies. Greek manuscript. *Gift of Henry Cox, Esq. of Ireland.*
- 634, Q. 19. Ordonnance et instruction pastorale de Monseigneur l'Archevêque de Paris. A Paris, 1731.
- 925, Q. 23. Sermon preached at a late fast, before the house of peers. 1661.
- 928, Q. 17. Spark of light against the cloudy dark day, held forth in a letter to the churches. London, 1661.
- 948, Q. 2. Sermon demonstrating that the highest insolences proceed from men of the lowest and most base extractions. London, 1678.
- 942, Q. 10. Sermon preached to the people, in Edinburgh, on the subject of the union. London, 1707.
- 1308, Q. A collection of sermons. London. *P.*
- 1344, Q. A collection of sermons. London. *P.*
- 1256, Q. 5. A Saxon sermon on easter-day. London, 1623. *P.*
- 1378, Q. Five especial sermons, preached by several men on several occasions and subjects. London, 1627. *P.*
- 1833, Q. Ten sermons preached at the anniversary meetings of children educated in the charity schools in and about London, 1724 to 1734. London.
- 801, O. 6. A discourse on forgiveness. London, 1741.
- 1128, O. Sermons and tracts on the Bangorian controversy. London, 1716, 1720.
- 1464, O. 3. Two sermons preached on a fast-day during the late war with France. London, 1778.
- 1772, O. 5. A sermon, preached at the anniversary meeting of the planters' society, on Great Pe-Dee. August 17, 1769. Charlestown, 1769.
- 1976, O. 3. Observations on the homilies of the church of England. London, 1790.
- 2630, O. Family lectures; or a copious collection of sermons, selected from the most celebrated divines, on faith and practice. 3d edit. 2 vols. London, 1796.
- 2865, O. 11. Sermon preached in Radnor church, on the 7th of January, 1747, the day appointed as a general fast. Philadelphia, 1748.
- 3610, O. Collection of sermons, from 1707 to 1709. London. *P.*
- 3611, O. Collection of sermons, from 1705 to 1719. London. *P.*
- 3653, O. Collection of sermons, from 1678 to 1746. London. *P.*
- 4518, O. A collection of fast day and thanksgiving sermons, 1800 to 1807. London.
- 4791, O. British pulpit eloquence, a selection of sermons in chronological order, from the works of the most eminent divines of Great Britain during the 17th and 18th centuries, with biographical and critical notices. Vol. 1st. London, 1814.
- 7539, O. 5. The craftsmen; a sermon or paraphrase upon several verses of

the nineteenth chapter of the acts of the apostles, composed in the style of the late Daniel Burgess. A new edition. Birmingham, 1791.

7317, O. 8. An epistle from the yearly meeting held in Philadelphia, and a report on education. Philadelphia, 1831.

9145, O. 3. An alphabetical extract of all the annual printed epistles sent from the yearly meetings of the people called Quakers. By John Fry. London, 1762.

9094, O. 6. Epistle of the yearly meeting of Friends in Philadelphia, 1834.

787, D. 3. A Connecticut thanksgiving sermon. Hartford, 1778.

788, D. 7. A sermon on Luke viii. 28. Philadelphia, 1741.

1500, D. 4. A short discourse concerning a future state. London. *P.*

### JEWISH ANTIQUITIES, HISTORY, CUSTOMS, &c.

*Adams*, 3350, D. The history of the Jews from the destruction of Jerusalem, to the nineteenth century. By Hannah Adams. 2 vols. Boston, 1812.

*Allen*, 4884, O. Modern Judaism, or a brief account of the opinions, traditions, rites and ceremonies of the Jews in modern times. By John Allen. London, 1816.

*Basnage*, 53, F. The history of the Jews, from Jesus Christ to the present time; containing an account of their antiquities, religion, rites, &c. being a continuation of the history of Josephus. Written in French, by M. Basnage, and translated into English by Thomas Taylor. Lond. 1708.

*Bernard*, 8717, O. The main principles of the creed and ethics of the Jews. By Hermann Hedwig Bernard. Cambridge, 1832.

*Brown*, 5340, O. Antiquities of the Jews, carefully compiled from authentic sources, and their customs illustrated from modern travels. By William Brown, D. D. 2 vols. London, 1820.

*Clarke*, 3419, D. A short history of the ancient Israelites, &c. &c. By Adam Clarke, LL. D. Baltimore, 1811.

*Cunæus*, 965, D. Petri Cunæi de republica Hebræorum, libri III. Lugduni Batavorum, 1632. *L.*

*Fleury*, 1388, & 4537, D. The manners of the ancient Israelites, written originally in French. By the Abbé Fleury. Much enlarged by A. Clarke. 2d edit. Manchester, 1805.

*Godwyn*, 559, Q. 1. & 932, O. 1. Moses and Aaron; being an account of the ecclesiastical and civil rites used by the ancient Hebrews. By Tho. Godwin, D. D. 7th edit. London, 1655—1630. *L.*

*Grégoire*, 1910, O. An essay on the physical, moral and political reformation of the Jews. By the Abbé Grégoire. Translated from the French. London.

*Isaacs*, 9190, O. Ceremonies, customs, rites, and traditions of the Jews, interspersed with gleanings from the Talmud Mishna, &c. and a selection from their prayers. By Hyman Isaacs, a converted Jew. London, 1835.

*Jahn*, 6976, O. Jahn's history of the Hebrew commonwealth, translated from the German. By Calvin E. Stowe. Andover, 1828.

*Jennings*, 1048, O. Jewish antiquities; or a course of lectures on the three first books of Godwin's Moses and Aaron, &c. By David Jennings, D. D. 2 vols. London, 1766.

*Josephus*, 1295, D. Histoire des Juifs, écrite par Flavius Josèphe, sous le titre d'Antiquites Judaïques, traduite sur l'original Grec revu sur divers manuscrits, par Arnould D'Andilly. Tome premier. A Bruxelles, 1701. *Gift of Joshua Cresson.*



- Josephus*, 582, F. The whole works of Flavius Josephus; with plates. Translated from the Greek. By the Rev. Charles Clarke, D. D. To which are added, explanatory notes, by Mr. Yorke. London, 1794.
- 169, F. The works of Flavius Josephus. Translated into English by Robert L'Estrange; with discourses and remarks upon Josephus. 5th edit. London, 1733.
- 49, O. The works of Flavius Josephus, the Jewish historian. Translated from the original Greek; with the notes of Reland, Cellarius and others, and the plans, maps and notes of William Whiston. 4 vols. London, 1755.
- 703, F. Translation of the genuine works of Flavius Josephus, from the original Greek. By William Whiston. London, 1737. *P.*
- 2023, D. The same. 6 vols. Worcester, 1794.
- 3232, O. 3. Dissertation upon the account supposed to have been given of Jesus Christ, by Josephus. By Nathaniel Forster. Oxford, 1740. *P.*
- Johlnson*, 7242, O. Instruction in the Mosaic religion, translated from the German of J. Johlnson. By Isaac Leeser, reader of the Portuguese Jewish congregation in Philadelphia. Philadelphia, 5590.
- Leon*, 940, Q. 8. Relation of the most memorable things in the tabernacle of Moses, and the temple of Solomon. By J. J. Leon. Amsterdam, 1675.
- Levi*, 1314, O. A succinct account of the rites and ceremonies of the Jews, and a faithful account of the mishna, or the oral law, and the teachers thereof. By David Levi. London.
- Lewis*, 6635, O. Origines Hebrææ: The antiquities of the Hebrew republic. In four books. Designed as an explanation of every branch of the Levitical Law, and of all the ceremonies and usages of the Hebrews, both civil and sacred. By Thomas Lewis, M. A. 4 vols. London, 1724. *M.*
- Lowman*, 487, O. A dissertation on the civil government of the Hebrews; in which the true designs and nature of their government are explained, and vindicated. By Moses Lowman. 2d edit. London, 1745.
- Milman*, 4096, D. The history of the Jews. By the Rev. H. Milman. 3 vols. London, 1829.
- Nassy*, 2669, O. Lettre politico theologico morale sur les Juifs. Ecrite en Francois par D. Nassy. Suriname, 1798. *Gift of the author.*
- Pinto*, 218, Q. The prayers for Shabbath, Rosh-Hashanah and Kippur, according to the order of the Spanish and Portuguese Jews. Translated by Isaac Pinto. New York, 5556. *Gift of John Murgatroyd.*
- Spencer*, 400, D. Dissertatio de urim et thummim, auct. John Spencer, D. D. Cantab., 1669.
- Thorowgood*, 478, Q. 3. & 4. Jewes in America; or conjectures concerning the origin of the American Indians. By T. Thorowgood. London, 1650.
- 478, Q. 5. Americans no Jewes; or an answer to Thorowgood's conjectures. By R. L'Estrange. London, 1652.
- Tama*, 4925, & 6506, O. Transactions of the Parisian Sanhedrim, or acts of the assembly of Israelitish deputies of France and Italy, convoked at Paris in 1806. Translated from the original of M. Diogene Tama, with a preface and notes, by F. D. Kirwan. London, 1807.
- Tappan*, 4196, O. Lectures on Jewish Antiquities, delivered at Harvard University, Cambridge, in 1802 and 1803. By David Tappan, D. D. Cambridge, 1807.
- Wilkins*, 4814, O. The history of the destruction of Jerusalem, as connected with the scripture prophecies, by the Rev. George Wilkins. Nottingham, 1811.

255, F. Vol. 1. & 129, O. Vol. 3. The history of the Jews to the Babylonish captivity. *Anc. Un. History.*

255, F. Vol. 4. & 129, O. Vol. 10. The history of the Jews from the Babylonish captivity to the destruction of Jerusalem. *Anc. Un. History.*

1109, O. 2. The evening service of R—— and Kippur; or the beginning of the year, and day of atonement. New York, 1761. *Gift of John Murgatroyd.*

8681, O. A rabbinical manuscript. *Gift of Henry Cox, Esq., of Ireland.*

3965, D. MS. in Hebrew, containing the forms of prayer used in counting the *Gnomar*, or days previous to the feast of weeks. *Gift of Matthias Lopez.*

### ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY.

*Adam*, 5104, O. The religious world displayed; or a view of the four grand systems of religion, Judaism, Paganism, Christianity and Mohammedism, and of the various existing denominations in the Christian world. To which is subjoined, a view of Deism and Atheism. By the Rev. Robert Adam. 3 vols. Philadelphia, 1818.

*Adams*, 4468, O. A view of religions, containing an alphabetical compendium of the various religious denominations which have appeared in the world, from the beginning of the Christian æra, and a brief account of the different schemes of religion now embraced among mankind. Collected from the best authorities. By Hannah Adams. Boston, 1801.

——— 8497, O. The same. Boston, 1795.

*Alembert*, *D'*, 3621, D. An account of the destruction of the Jesuits in France. By M. D'Alembert. London, 1766.

*Arnaud*, 6313, O. The glorious recovery by the Vaudois of their valleys from the original of Henri Arnaud, with a compendious history of that people, previous and subsequent to that event. By Hugh Dyke Acland. London, 1827.

*Arnold*, 546, F. Gottfried Arnold's unpartheyische kirchen und ketzer historien, vom anfang des neuen testaments bisz auf das jahr Christi, 1688. Drey theil. Schaffhausen, 1740. *Gift of Mrs. Reedle.*

——— 690, Q. Gottfried Arnold's wahre abbildung der ersten Christen nach ihrem lebendigen glauben und heiligen leben. Sechsten auflage. Leipzig, 1740. *Gift of Mrs. Reedle.*

*Ayliffe*, 564, F. Parergon juris canonici Anglicani; or, a commentary, by way of supplement to the canons and constitutions of the church of England. By John Ayliffe, LL. D. 2d edit. London, 1734.

*Backus*, 1493, & 1752, O. History of New England, from the year 1690, to 1784; with particular reference to the denominations of Christians called Baptists. By Isaac Backus. 2 vols. Boston, 1777, 1796. No. 1493 *the gift of the author.*

*Bacon*, 1101, & 2101, Q. Liber regis vel thesaurus rerum ecclesiasticarum; with an appendix. By John Bacon. London, 1786. *P.*

*Barruel*, 2153, O. History of the clergy during the French revolution. By the Abbè Barruel. Dedicated to the English nation. London, 1794.

*Baselus*, 639, D. Jacobi Baseli Sulpitius Belgicus, sive historia religionis instauratæ, corruptæ et reformatæ in Belgio et à Belgis à nato Christo ad annum 1500. Lvgdvni Batavorvm, 1656.

*Benedict*, 8017, O. A general history of the Baptist denomination in America, and other parts of the world. By David Benedict, A. M. Boston, 1812.

*Bede*, 497, F. Historiæ ecclesiasticæ gentis Anglorum libri V. A venerabili Beda Presbytero scripti. Cantabrigiæ, 1643. *L.*

——— 1812, D. The same. 1601. *P.*



- Benoist*, 253, Q. The history of the famous edict of Nantes; containing an account of all the persecutions that have been in France. From the French of the Abbe Benoist. London, 1694.
- Benezet*, 791, D. 4. Account of the people called Quakers. By Anthony Benezet. 2d edit. Philadelphia.
- 1595, 7. 3741, O. 4. & 1086, D. 4. Observations sur l'origine, les principes et l'establisement en 'Amerique, de la societe de Quakers ou trembleurs. Par Antoine Benezet. A Philadelphie, 1780.
- Berington*, 6514, O. The history of the decline and fall of the Roman Catholic religion in England, during a period of 240 years, from the reign of Elizabeth to the present time; including the memoirs of Gregorio Panzani, envoy from Rome to the English Court, in 1643, 1644, and 1645, with many interesting particulars relative to the court of Charles I. and the causes of the civil war. Translated from the Italian original. By the Rev. Joseph Berington. London, 1813. *M.*
- Besse*, 219, & 270, F. Collection of the sufferings of the people called Quakers, from 1650, to 1689. By Joseph Besse. 2 vols. London, 1763. *Gift of the yearly meeting of Friends in London.*
- Bonani*, 1673, D. Histoire du clergé seculier et regulier avec des figures. Par le P. Bonani. 4 tomes. Amsterdam, 1716. *P.*
- Blair*, 8945, O. History of the Waldenses. By the Rev. Adam Blair. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1833.
- Blunt*, 4321, D. Sketch of the reformation in England. By the Rev. I. J. Blunt. London, 1832.
- Branagan*, 2721, D. vol. 18. Concise view of the principal religious denominations in the United States; with notes. By Thomas Branagan. Philadelphia, 1811.
- Brandt*, 108, F. The history of the reformation, in and about the low countries. By Gerard Brandt. 4 vols. London, 1720.
- Brechen*, 2212, Q. A true narrative of all the passages of the proceedings in the general assembly of the church of Scotland, holden at Perth, A. D. 1668. By Dr. David Brechen. London, 1621.
- Brewster*, 3033, O. A secular essay; containing a retrospective view of events, connected with the ecclesiastical history of England, during the 18th century. By John Brewster, A. M. London, 1802.
- Broughton*, 109, F. An historical dictionary of all religions, from the creation to the present time. By Thomas Broughton. 2 vols. London, 1742.
- Brown*, 4683, D. An account of the people called Shakers; their faith, doctrines and practice, and a history of their rise and progress. By Thomas Brown. Troy, 1812.
- Browning*, 7049, O. The history of the Huguenots during the sixteenth century. By W. S. Browning, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1829.
- Bullet*, 6558, O. The history of the establishment of Christianity, compiled from Jewish and heathen authors only; exhibiting a substantial proof of the truth of this religion. Translated from the French of Professor Bullet, with notes by the translator, and some strictures on Mr. Gibbon's account of Christianity and its first teachers. London, 1776. *M.*
- Burnet*, 206, F. The history of the reformation of the church of England. By Gilbert Burnet, D. D. 3 vols. London, 1679.
- 815, F. The same. *P.*
- 2942, D. 1. Critique de l'Histoire des variations des Eglises Protestantes traduit de l'Anglois de M. Burnet. Par M. de Meaux. Amst. 1689. *Gift of J. P. Norris.*
- 290, D. The abridgement of the history of the reformation of the church of England. By Gilbert Burnet, D. D. 6th edit. 2 vols. London, 1728.

- Burton*, 1046, F. *Monasticon Eboracense*; and the ecclesiastical history of Yorkshire. Containing an account of the first introduction and progress of Christianity in it, until the end of William the Conqueror's reign. Also, the description, &c. of all churches and other religious places, &c. Together with an account of monuments and inscriptions, &c. &c. With the catalogues of all the abbots, &c. &c. Copperplates. By John Burton, M. D. &c. York, 1758. *M.*
- 7345, & 8862, O. Lectures upon the ecclesiastical history of the first century. By the Rev. Edward Burton, D. D. Oxford, 1831.
- 8863, O. Lectures upon the ecclesiastical history of the second and third centuries. By the Rev. Edward Burton. London, 1833.
- Butler*, 5962, O. The book of the Roman Catholic church; in a series of letters addressed to Robert Southey, Esq., on his "Book of the church." By Charles Butler, Esq. London, 1825.
- 6103, O. Vindication of "The Book of the Roman Catholic church," against the Rev. George Townsend's "Accusations of history against the church of Rome," with notice of other charges. By Charles Butler, Esq. London, 1826.
- Campbell*, 598, O. Lectures on ecclesiastical history; with an essay on temperance and self-denial, by Dr. George Campbell; and some account of the life and writings of the author. By George Skene Keith. 2 vols. London, 1800.
- 4066, O. Lectures on ecclesiastical history. By the late George Campbell, D. D. Philadelphia, 1807.
- Carranzam*, 949, D. *Summa conciliorum et pontificum à Petro usque ad Julium III. Collecta per F. Bartholomeum Carranzam.* Lugduni, 1587. *L.*
- Carleton*, 1370, & 2221, Q. A thankful remembrance of God's mercy, in an historical collection of the deliverances of the church and state of England, from the beginning of Queen Elizabeth. Collected by George Carleton, D. D. 3d edit. London, 1627, & 1630.
- 1988, O. The same. London, 1625. *Gift of Joseph Cruikshank.*
- Carpzov*, 2025, Q. J. B. Carpzovi Isagoge, in libros ecclesiasticum, Lutheranarum symbolicos. Opus J. Oleario. Lipsiæ, 1675.
- Carwithen*, 7151, O. The history of the church of England. By J. B. S. Carwithen, B. D. Part the first. To the restoration of church and monarchy in 1660. 2 vols. London, 1830.
- Casaubon*, 1245, Q. The necessity of reformation, in and before Luther's time. By Meric Casaubon. London, 1654. *P.*
- Catrou*, 1947, Q. *Histoire des anabaptistes.* Par François Catrou. A Paris, 1706. *Gift of Mr. Wm. Dick.*
- Cave*, 887, O. Primitive Christianity; or the religion of the ancient Christians in the first ages of the gospel. By William Cave. 6th edit. London, 1702.
- Chatfield*, 1461, Q. An historical review of the commercial, political, and moral state of Hindostan, from the earliest period to the present time; the rise and progress of Christianity in the east, its present condition, and the probability of its future advancement; with an introduction and map illustrating the British empire in the east. By Robert Chatfield, L.L. B. London, 1808.
- Challoner*, 5451, D. A short history of the first beginning and progress of the protestant religion. By the late Rev. Dr. Richard Challoner. 12th edit. Baltimore, 1813.
- Chandler*, 1558, O. 1. Appeal to the public in behalf of the church of England in America. By T. B. Chandler, D. D. New York, 1767.
- 1558, O. 3. A defence of his "Appeal to the public." By Dr. T. B. Chandler. New York, 1769.



- Chandler*, 1558, O. 4. A further defence of his "Appeal to the public." By Dr. T. B. Chandler. New York, 1771.
- 1085, D. 6. Letter concerning American bishops, to Dr. Bradbury Chandler. 1768.
- 1559, O. 8. Examination of the critical commentary on Secker's letter to Mr. Walpole. By Dr. T. B. Chandler. New York, 1774.
- Chauncey*, 1558, O. 2. Answer to "Chandler's appeal to the public;" in behalf of the non-Episcopal churches in America. By Charles Chauncey. Boston, 1768.
- 1559, O. 1. Remarks on certain passages in the bishop of Landaff's sermon. By Charles Chauncey. Boston, 1767.
- Clarkson*, 3791, O. A portraiture of Quakerism. By Thomas Clarkson. 3 vols. New York, 1806.
- 1914, D. The same. Philadelphia, 1808. *Gift of James P. Parke.*
- Cobbett*, 4608, D. 1. A history of the Protestant reformation in England and Ireland. By William Cobbett. Philadelphia, 1825.
- Cook*, 5866, O. A general and historical view of Christianity, comprehending its origin and progress, and the effect which it has produced on the moral and political state of Europe. By George Cook, D. D. 3 vols. Edinburgh, 1822.
- 4292, O. History of the reformation in Scotland; with an introductory book, and an appendix. By George Cook, D. D. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1811.
- 4686, O. The history of the church of Scotland, from the reformation to the revolution. By George Cook, D. D. 3 vols. Edinburgh, 1815.
- Cracanthrop*, 243, F. A treatise of the first general council held at Constantinople, anno 553. By Richard Cracanthrop, D. D. London, 1634.
- Crantz*, 1181, 1244, & 7796, O. The history of the brethren; or a narrative of the Protestant church of the united brethren, or unitas fratrum, in remoter ages, and particularly in the present century. By David Crantz. Translated from the German, with notes, by Benjamin La Trobe. London, 1780. No. 1244, *gift of Lewis Weis.*
- Crookshank*, 5560, O. The history of the state and sufferings of the church of Scotland, from the restoration to the revolution. By William Crookshank, A. M. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1812.
- Crosby*, 1052, O. The history of the English Baptists, from the reformation to the beginning of the reign of George the first. By Thomas Crosby. 4 vols. London, 1738.
- Crowther*, 2184, D. A portraiture of Methodism; or, history of Wesleyan methodists; including their rise, progress, and present state; the lives and characters of divers of their ministers; the doctrines they believe and teach; with the plan of their discipline, &c. Also, a defence of Methodism. By Jonathan Crowther. With documents respecting the extension of their religious principles by a late act of the British legislature. New York, 1813.
- Dallas*, 4886, O. The new conspiracy against the Jesuits, detected and briefly exposed, with a short account of their institute. By R. C. Dallas, Esq. London, 1815.
- Dupin*, 1002, D. The history of the church, from the beginning of the world to the year 1718. By L. E. Dupin. 3d edit. 4 vols. London, 1724.
- Ecton*, 3542, O. Liber valorum et decimarum, being an account of the valuations and yearly tenths of ecclesiastical benefices in England and Wales. By John Ecton. 2 vols. London, 1711. *P.*
- 3402, & 3374, O. State of the proceedings of the corporation of the governors of the bounty of queen Anne, for the augmentation of the maintenance of the poor clergy. By John Ecton. London, 1719. 2d edit. 1721. *P.*

- Eusebius*, 1029, F. The ancient ecclesiastical histories of the first 600 years after Christ. By Eusebius, Socrates, and Evagrius. Translated from the Greek, by Meredith Hanmer. London, 1577.
- 280, F. The history of the church. By Eusebius Pamphilius, Socrates Scholasticus, and Evagrius Scholasticus. Translated into English. London, 1709.
- 8843, O. The ecclesiastical history of Eusebius Pamphilius, bishop of Cesarea, in Palestine. In ten books. Translated from the original, by the Rev. C. F. Cruse, A. M. Philadelphia, 1833.
- Evans*, 2833, D. A sketch of the denominations of the Christian world; with a persuasive to religious moderation. By John Evans, LL. D. 14th ed. London, 1831. *Gift of the author.*
- 9, 1426, 3438, 3805, & 4389, D. The same. London, 1801—1803, and Philadelphia, 1797—1812.
- 2317, D. The sequel to the denominations of the Christian world. By John Evans. London, 1801.
- 2962, & 3439, D. The golden centenary; or one hundred testimonies in behalf of candour, peace, and unanimity, designed as a sequel to the sketch of the denominations of the Christian world. By John Evans, LL. D. London, 1822—1806. *Gift of the author.*
- Ffirth*, 375, D. A vindication of the Methodist Episcopal church. By John Ffirth. Burlington, (New Jersey) 1794.
- Fleetwood*, 2104, O. 9. Articles of inquiry exhibited by Wm. Fleetwood, bishop of St. Asaph. London, 1710.
- Fleury, De*, 872, O. Discourses on ecclesiastical history. Written in French, by the Abbé De Fleury, and now translated into English. 1721.
- Fosbrooke*, 3683, O. British monachism; or manners and customs of the monks and nuns of England. By Thomas Dudley Fosbrooke, M. A. 2 vols. London, 1802.
- Fox*, 10, F. Acts and monuments; containing the universal history of the church, from the primitive age to the present time; with plates. By John Fox. With the life of the author. 9th edit. 3 vols. London, 1684. *Gift of Robert-Grace.*
- 755, F. The same. London, 1641. *P.*
- Fuller*, 351, F. The church history of Britain; from the birth of Jesus Christ to the year 1648. By Thomas Fuller. London, 1655. *Gift of Ezra Jones.*
- Geddes*, 3410, & 8300, O. Church history of Ethiopia. By Michael Geddes, D. D. London, 1696. *P.*
- 3411, & 8393, O. History of the church of Malabar, from the time of its being first discovered by the Portuguese, in the year 1501. Translated from the Portuguese. By Michael Geddes, D. D. 2 vols. London, 1694. *P.*
- 3412, O. Miscellaneous tracts, relative to the history of the church and religion of Spain and Portugal. By Michael Geddes, D. D. 5 vols. London, 1714. *P.*
- Gibson*, 58, F. A collection of the statutes, constitutions, canons, rubricks, and articles of the church of England. By Edmund Gibson, D. D. 2 vols. London, 1713.
- Gisborne*, 2683, & 2835, O. A familiar survey of the Christian religion, and of history as connected with the introduction of Christianity, and with its progress to the present time. By Thomas Gisborne. London, 1799.
- Gough*, 1922, O. A history of the people called Quakers; from their first rise to the present time. By John Gough. 4 vols. Dublin, 1790. *Gift of the society of Friends in Philadelphia.*
- 2312, D. The history of the people called Quakers, abridged from Gough, Sewell, &c. 2 vols. London, 1794.



- Grant*, 4764, O. A summary of the history of the English church, and of the sects which have departed from its communion. By Johnson Grant, M. A. 2 vols. London, 1814.
- Gregory*, 6499, O. An history of the Christian church, from the earliest periods to the present time. By G. Gregory, D. D. With plates. 2 vols. London, 1795. *M.*
- Heylin*, 859, F. *Aërius redivivus*, or the history of the Presbyterians, their beginnings, progresse and success. By Peter Heylin. 2d edit. London, 1672. *P.*
- Hildrop*, 3395, O. 2. The contempt of the clergy considered, in a letter to a friend. By John Hildrop. Dublin, 1739. *P.*
- Hody*, 955, Q. 14. Statement of the case of sees vacant by an unjust or uncanonical deprivation. By Humphrey Hody. London, 1693.
- Inett*, 557, F. History of the English church, from the year 401 to the year 1066. By John Inett. London, 1704. *Gift of George Booth.*
- Ivimey*, 4342, O. A history of the English Baptists, including an investigation of the history of baptism in England, from the earliest period to the close of the seventeenth century. By Joseph Ivimey. London, 1811.
- Jamieson*, 1551, Q. An historical account of the ancient Culdees of Iona, and of their settlement in Scotland, England and Ireland. By John Jamieson, D. D. Edinburgh, 1811.
- Jewell*, 806, F. *Workes* respecting the church of England. By John Jewell. London, 1611. *P.*
- Jones*, 7342, & 6085, O. The history of the Christian church, from the birth of Christ to the 18th century, including the interesting account of the Waldenses and Albigenes. By William Jones. 2 vols. London, 1826. New York, 1824.
- 4768, O. The history of the Waldenses, connected with a sketch of the Christian church, from the birth of Christ to the 18th century. By William Jones. London, 1816.
- Jortin*, 3323, O. *Remarks* on ecclesiastical history. By John Jortin. 2 vols. London, 1751. *P.*
- Kaye*, 6156, O. The ecclesiastical history of the second and third centuries; illustrated from the writings of Tertullian. By John Kaye, Bishop of Bristol. Cambridge, 1826.
- Kinnersley*, 789, D. 11. Letter to the ministers of the Baptist congregations in Pennsylvania and New Jersey. By J. Kinnersley. Philadelphia, 1746.
- Kirkton*, 1694, Q. The secret and true history of the church of Scotland from the restoration to the year 1678. By the Rev. Mr. James Kirkton. To which is added an account of the murder of Archbishop Sharp. By James Russell, an actor therein. Edited from the MSS. By Charles K. Sharpe, Esq. Edinburgh, 1817.
- Laval*, 1047, O. A history of the reformation in France, from the beginning of the reformation to the repealing of the edict of Nantes; with an account of the persecutions of the protestants under Lewis XIV. By Stephen Abel Laval. 6 vols. London, 1738.
- Ley*, 923, Q. 14. Platforme of the Presbyterian government; with the forme of church vvorship, &c. By Wm. Ley. London, 1644.
- Livingston*, 1559, O. 2. A letter to the bishop of Landaff; occasioned by some passages in his sermon, on the 20th of February, 1767. By William Livingston. New York, 1761.
- 1559, O. 3. A vindication of the Bishop of Landaff's sermon. By William Livingston. New York, 1768.
- Lloyd*, 3656, O. Historical account of church government, as it was in Great Britain and England, when they first received the Christian religion. By William Lloyd. London, 1684. *P.*

- Lochman*, 2636, D. The history, doctrine, and discipline of the evangelical Lutheran church. By George Lochman, A. M. Harrisburg, 1818.
- Lockman*, 4677, D. A history of the cruel sufferings of the protestants and others, by popish persecutions. By John Lockman. London, 1760.
- Lolme, De*, 1116, & 1978, Q. The history of the flagellants ; or, the advantages of discipline. Being a paraphrase and commentary on the Historia Flagellantium of the Abbé Boileau, Doctor of the Sorbonne, &c. &c. By somebody who is not Doctor of the Sorbonne, J. L. de Lolme. With plates. London, 1777. *M*.
- 1293, 1788, & 3117, O. The same. 2d edit. London, 1784.
- Maitland*, 8881, O. Facts and documents illustrative of the history, doctrine, and rites, of the ancient Albigenses and Waldenses. By the Rev. S. R. Maitland. London, 1832.
- Marcel*, 1521, D. Tablettes chronologiques, contenant avec ordre, l'état de l'église en orient et en occident, les conciles généraux et particulières, &c. Par G. Marcel. Amsterdam, 1687. *P*.
- Mather*, 1010, F. Magnalia Christi Americana ; or the ecclesiastical history of New England from 1620 to 1698. By the Rev. Cotton Mather. London, 1702.
- 7388, & 7398, O. Magnalia Christi Americana ; or, the ecclesiastical history of New England from its first planting in 1620 to 1698. By Cotton Mather. 2 vols. Hartford, 1820.
- 835, D. An account of the remarkable providences in New England. By Cotton Mather. Boston, 1683—4.
- M'Crie*, 6270, O. History of the progress and suppression of the reformation in Italy in the 16th century, including a sketch of the history of the reformation in the Grisons. By Thomas M'Crie, D. D. London, 1827.
- 8955, O. The same. 2d edit. Edinburgh, 1833.
- 7112, O. History of the progress and suppression of the reformation in Spain in the sixteenth century. By Thomas M'Crie. Edinburgh, 1829.
- M'Farland*, 5857, D. Historical view of heresies and vindication of the primitive faith. By Asa M'Farland. Concord, 1806.
- M'Gavin*, 7255, O. The history of the reformation of religion in Scotland, by John Knox. With a memoir and notes by William M'Gavin. Glasgow, 1831.
- Mendham*, 9049, O. Memoirs of the Council of Trent. By the Rev. Joseph Mendham, M. A. London, 1834.
- Middleton*, 5596, O. An ecclesiastical memoir of the first four decades of the reign of George the Third : or an account of the state of religion in the church of England during that period : with characteristic sketches of distinguished divines, authors, and benefactors. By the Rev. John White Middleton, A. M. London, 1822.
- Millar*, 373, O. The history of the propagation of Christianity, and overthrow of paganism ; with an inquiry into the present state of the heathens, and methods proposed for their conversion. By Robert Millar. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1723.
- Milner*, 4054, O. The history of the church of Christ, by the late Rev. Joseph Milner. 5 vols. Philadelphia, 1809.
- 8733, O. History of the seven churches of Asia ; their rise, progress, and decline. By the Rev. T. Milner, A. M. London, 1832.
- Mitford*, 3030, D. Observations on the history and doctrine of Christianity, and as historically connected, on the primeval religion, on the Judaic, and on the heathen, public, mystical and philosophical. By Wm. Mitford, Esq. London, 1823.



- Morland*, 894, F. A history of the evangelical churches of the valleys of Piedmont. By Sir Samuel Morland. London, 1658. *P*.
- Mosheim*, 229, & 1119, Q. Ecclesiastical history, ancient and modern, from the birth of Christ to the beginning of the present century. By John Mosheim, LL. D. 2 vols. London, 1762—1756.
- 7239, O. An ecclesiastical history, ancient and modern, from the birth of Christ to the beginning of the present century. By John Lawrence Mosheim. 6 vols. Philadelphia, 1798.
- 6363, O. A summary of Mosheim's ecclesiastical history, ancient and modern, from the birth of Christ to the middle of the 18th century. To which is added, a continuation to the year 1819. By the Rev. Charles T. Collins, A. M. 2 vols. London, 1822.
- 4651, O. Commentaries on the affairs of the Christians before the time of Constantine the Great, translated from the Latin of John L. Mosheim, D. D. by Robert S. Vidal. 2 vols. London, 1813.
- 798, O. 2. Memoirs of the Christian church in China; being a series of facts to evidence the causes of the declension of Christianity in that empire. By John L. Mosheim. Translated from the German. London, 1750.
- Myles*, 255, D. A chronological history of the people called Methodists, from their rise in 1729, to their last conference in 1802. By William Myles. 3d edit. London, 1803.
- Neal*, 560, O. The history of the Puritans; or protestant non-conformists; from the reformation to the act of toleration by William and Mary, in the year 1689; with an account of their principles and sufferings, and the lives of their principal divines. By Daniel Neal. 4 vols. Dublin, 1759.
- 2168, O. A history of the Puritans, or protestant non-conformists, from the battle of Edge-hill, to the death of king Charles the first; by Daniel Neal. With a supplement, and some memoirs of the life and writings of the author, by Joshua Toulmin. 5 vols. Bath, 1795.
- 4293, & 7704, O. Neal's history of the Puritans; or, the rise, principles and sufferings of the protestant dissenters, to the æra of the revolution; abridged in two volumes, by Edward Parsons. With the life of the author by Joshua Toulmin, D. D. London, 1812.
- Neander*, 7359, O. The history of the Christian religion and church during the three first centuries. By Dr. Augustus Neander. Translated from the German, by Henry John Rose. Vol. I. London, 1831.
- Newcourt*, 734, F. Repertorium ecclesiasticum, or an ecclesiastical parochial history of the diocese of London. By Richard Newcourt. London, 1708. *P*.
- Newman*, 9055, O. The Arians of the 4th century. By J. H. Newman, M. A. London, 1833.
- Newton*, 3635, D. A review of ecclesiastical history. By John Newton. Philadelphia, 1797.
- Nightingale*, 3875, & 3927, O. A portraiture of Methodism; being an impartial view of the rise, progress, doctrines, discipline and manners of the Wesleyan Methodists. By Joseph Nightingale. London, 1807.
- Nisbet*, 6581, O. An abridgment of ecclesiastical history, from the commencement of Christianity, to the beginning of the present century; constructed upon a new plan and divided into four grand periods. By Patrick Nisbet, D. D. &c. Edinburgh, 1776. *M*.
- Pagitt*, 1268, Q. Christianographie, or the description of the multitude, and sundry sorts of Christians in the world, not subject to the pope. By Ephraim Pagitt. London, 1635. *P*.
- Pascal*, 3749, D. Les provinciales; ou, les lettres écrites par Louis de Montalte à un provincial de ses amis, et aux RR. PP. Jésuites. Par Blaise Pascal. A Cologne, 1738.

- Pastorini*, 4917, D. The general history of the Christian church from her birth; chiefly deduced from the apocalypse of St. John. 4th edit. With additional remarks, by Sig. Pastorini. New York, 1807.
- Penn*, 338, D. A brief account of the rise and progress of the people called Quakers. By William Penn. 5th edit. London, 1748.
- Picart*, 13, F. Ceremonies and religious customs of the various nations of the known world; with plates. Written in French, by B. Picart, and translated into English, by a gentleman of St. John's college. 6 vols. London, 1733.
- Platow*, 2344, & 4474, D. The present state of the Greek church in Russia, or a summary of Christian divinity. By Platow, late Metropolitan of Moscow. Translated from the Sclavonian by Robert Pinkerton. New York, 1815.
- Purchas*, 879, F. Relations of the world, and the religions observed in all ages and places discovered from the creation unto this present. By Samuel Purchas. 3d edit. London, 1617. *P.*
- Reid*, 9024, O. The history of the Presbyterian church in Ireland. By James Seaton Reid, D. D. Edinburgh, 1834.
- Ricaut*, 351, D. An account of the present state of the Greek and Armenian churches. By Paul Ricaut. London, 1679.
- 3575, O. The same. Anno Christi, 1678. London, 1679. *P.*
- Robinson*, 669, Q. Ecclesiastical researches. By Robert Robinson. Cambridge, 1792.
- Rule*, 954, Q. 38. Vindication of the church of Scotland. By Gilbert Rule. Edinburgh, 1691.
- Russell*, 6036, D. History of the church in Scotland. By the Rev. Michael Russell, LL. D. 2 vols. London, 1834.
- Rimius*, 130, 468, 3. & 1565, O. 1. A narrative of the rise and progress of the Herrnhutters, commonly called Moravians, or unitas fratrum; with a short account of their doctrines, and observations on their politics, &c. By Henry Rimius. London, 1753, & Philadelphia, 1753.
- 639, O. The history of the Moravians, from their first settlement at Herrnhag, to the present time; with Andrew Frey's account of their conferences, casting lots, marriages, &c. By Henry Rimius. 2 vols. London, 1759.
- Sandy*, 3571, O. Europæ speculum; or a view of the state of religion, in the western parts of the world. By Sir Edward Sandy. London, 1673. *P.*
- Sarpi*, 535, Q. Historia del concilio Tridentino di Pietro Soave. (Paul Sarpi.) In Geneva, 1629. *L.*
- 215, F. A history of the council of Trent, with the practices of the court of Rome to hinder the reformation; including the history of the Inquisition. By Pietro Soave Polano. London, 1676.
- 800, F. A historie of the council of Trent. By Pietro Soave Polano. London, 1640. *P.*
- 3397, O. A treatise of beneficiary matters: or a history of ecclesiastical benefices and revenues. By Father Paul Sarpi. Westminster, 1727. *P.*
- 169, O. The same. London, 1726.
- Schimmelpennick*, 2471, D. Narrative of the demolition of the monastery of Port Royal, including biographical memoirs of its later inhabitants, by Mary Anne Schimmelpennick. London, 1816.
- Scott*, 5655, D. Luther and the Lutheran reformation. By John Scott. 2 vols. London, 1832.
- Semple*, 7822, O. A history of the rise and progress of the Baptists in Virginia. By Robert B. Semple. Richmond, 1810.
- Sewel*, 278, F. The history of the rise and progress of the people called Quakers. By William Sewel. Philadelphia, 1728.
- Sewel*, 534, F. The history of the rise and progress of the people called Quakers.



- By William Sewel. Translated from the low Dutch. 2d edit. London, 1725. *Gift of the yearly meeting of Friends in London.*
- Sleydan*, 194, F. The general history of the reformation of the church, from the year 1517, to the year 1556; by John Sleydan, LL. D. with a continuation to the end of the council of Trent, in the year 1562. By Edmund Bohun. London, 1689.
- Smedley*, 5927, D. History of the reformed religion in France. By the Rev. Edward Smedley, M. A. 2 vols. London, 1832.
- Soames*, 6359, O. The history of the reformation of the church of England; by Henry Soames, M. A. 3 vols. London, 1826—7.
- Southey*, 5878, O. The book of the church. By Robert Southey, Esq. LL. D. 2 vols. London, 1824.
- Spotswood*, 855, F. History of the church of Scotland from the year 203 to the end of the reign of James VI. By John Spotswood. London, 1655. *P.*
- Stackhouse*, 3395, O. 1. The miseries and great hardships of the inferior clergy in and about London, by a clergyman of the church of England. J. Stackhouse. 1722. *P.*
- Stebbing*, 5752, D. History of the Christian church. By the Rev. Henry Stebbing, M. D. London, 1833.
- Steele*, 1730, D. Account of the state of the Roman Catholic religion throughout the world. By Sir Richard Steele. 2d edit. London, 1716. *P.*
- Stevens*, 4452, O. Monasticon Hibernicum, or the monastical history of Ireland. By John Stevens. London, 1722.
- Strype*, 176, F. Annals of the reformation and establishment of religion, and various other occurrences in the church and state of England. By John Strype. 4 vols. London, 1734.
- 824, F. The memorials of archbishop Thomas Cranmer, with the history of the church, and reformation of Canterbury. By John Strype. London, 1694. *P.*
- 1049, F. Ecclesiastical memorials; relating chiefly to religion and the reformation of it, and the emergencies of the church of England, under King Henry VIII. King Edward VI. and Queen Mary the First, &c. &c. &c. With a large appendix to each volume, containing original papers, records, &c. By John Strype, M. A. Portrait. 3 vols. London, 1721. *M.*
- 4817, O. The same. 6 vols. London, 1816.
- Stuart*, 347, Q. The history of the establishment of the reformation of religion in Scotland. By Gilbert Stuart. London, 1780.
- Taylor*, 1071, F. Index Monasticus; or the abbeys, and other monasteries, alien priories, friaries, colleges, collegiate churches, and hospitals, with their dependencies, formerly established in the diocese of Norwich and the kingdom of East Anglia. By Richard Taylor, of Norwich. London, 1821. *Gift of the Author.*
- 787, D. 8. Taylor's narrative of the principles, conduct, and character of the people known by the name of Shakers. Worcester, Mass. 1782.
- Thorndike*, 897, F. An ipilogue to the tragedy of the church of England; being a consideration of the chief controversies that divide the western church. By Herbert Thorndike. London, 1659. *P.*
- Thou*, 2814, D. Histoire de la secte des Amis, suivie, d'une notice sur Madame Fry, et la prison de Newgate á Londres. Par Madame Adele Du Thou. Londres, 1821.
- Toulmin*, 4787, O. An historical view of the state of the protestant dissenters in England, and of the progress of free inquiry and religious liberty, from the revolution to the accession of Queen Anne. By Joshua Toulmin, D. D. London, 1814.

- Usher*, 830, F. *Jacobi Usserii Britannicarum ecclesiarum antiquitates*. Londini, 1687. *P*.
- Villiers*, 3776, O. An essay on the spirit and influence of the reformation by Luther; by C. Villiers. Translated from the French by B. Lambert. London, 1805.
- 5774, D. An essay on the spirit and influence of the reformation. By C. Villiers. Translated from the French by Samuel Miller, D. D. Professor in the theological seminary at Princeton, N. J. Philadelphia, 1833.
- Waddington*, 8865, & 9003, O. Library of useful knowledge. A history of the church, from the earliest ages to the reformation. By the Rev. George Waddington, A. M. London, 1833. New York, 1834.
- 4158, D. The present condition and prospects of the Greek or Oriental church. By the Rev. George Waddington. London, 1829.
- Walker*, 792, F. An attempt towards recovering an account of the numbers and sufferings of the clergy of the church of England, in the time of the grand rebellion. By John Walker. London, 1714. *P*.
- Warner*, 151, F. The ecclesiastical history of England, to the eighteenth century. By Ferdinando Warner. 2 vols. London, 1756.
- Wesley*, 5004, D. 6. A plain account of the people called Methodists. By John Wesley. Bristol, 1764.
- Wharton*, 840, Q. 7. Treatise of the celibacy of the clergy, wherein its rise and progress are historically considered. By Henry Wharton. London, 1688.
- White*, 5330, O. Memoirs of the protestant Episcopal church in the United States of America. By William White, D. D. Philadelphia, 1820.
- Wight*, 196, Q. History of the rise and progress of the people called Quakers, in Ireland, from the year 1653, to 1700; by Thomas Wight. With a continuation to the year 1751, and a treatise of Christian discipline, exercised among the said people. By John Rutty. Dublin, 1751.
- Wilks*, 5465, O. History of the prosecutions endured by the protestants of the south of France, and more especially of the department of the Gard, during the years 1814, 1815, 1816, &c.; including a defence of their conduct. By Mark Wilks. 2 vols. London, 1821.
- Wilson*, 4976, O. The history and antiquities of dissenting churches and meeting houses in London, Westminster, and Southwark; including the lives of their ministers. By Walter Wilson. 4 vols. London, 1814.
- Womock*, 1718, D. The examination of Tilenus before the triers, in order to his intended settlement in the office of a public preacher, in the commonwealth of Utopia. By Dr. Lawrence Womock. London, 1658. *P*.
- Wyse*, 7098. O. Historical sketch of the late Catholic association of Ireland. By Thomas Wyse, junr. Esq. 2 vols. London, 1829.
- 92, F. Report of the committee to whom the petition of the deputies of the united Moravian churches was referred; with extracts of the most material vouchers and papers contained in the appendix to said report. London, 1749.
- Gift of the Rev. Mr. Spangenberg*.
- 412, F. 3. A collection of papers concerning the dispute between the French consistory in the city of New York, and Louis Rou, pastor of the French protestant reformed church. New York, 1725.
- 183, Q. The history of popery. By several gentlemen. 2 vols: London, 1735.
- 463, Q. 8. Minutes of the Baptist association, held at Philadelphia, October, 1774. Philadelphia, 1782.
- 466, Q. 15. Nadere trouwhartige waarschouwinge tagen de verleindungen der Herrnhuters. Nieuw York, 1763.
- 634, Q. 7. Directions to ministers and people, in order to a confirmation. London.



634, Q. 8. A list of the widows relieved by the governors of the charity for the relief of poor widows and children of clergymen, in the year 1742. London.

871, Q. Van de verscheidene gelegentheid en staate der kerke Gods onder de drierlei huys-houdinge; der patriarchen des ouden en nieuwen testamentes. t'Amsterdam, 1678. *Gift of Mathew Carey.*

923, Q. 2. Treatise vpon the ecclesiasticall constitvtions and canons, agreed vpon in synode of the bishops and cleargy of the prouince of Canterbury, held in London anno Domini 1603. London, 1628.

925, Q. 3. Answer of the assembly of divines to the reasons given by the dissenting brethren, of their not bringing in a model of their way. London, 1645.

929, Q. 8. Vindication of the Anabaptists of New England. London, 1673.

931, Q. 4. Proposals concerning the discipline and ceremonies of the church of England, presented to his majesty by the Presbyterian ministers. London, 1661.

931, Q. 5. Dissertation maintaining the king's spirituall supremacie against the pretended independencie of the prelates, &c. London, 1641.

931, Q. 9. England's reformation; or an examination of Dr. Heylin's history of the reformation of the church of England. London, 1661.

931, Q. 7. Answer of the divines attending the commissioners of parliament at the treaty at Newport, in the Isle of Wight, to the second paper delivered to them by the king, October 6, 1648, about episcopal government. London.

940, Q. 1. Jvdgement of the synode holden at Dort, concerning the five articles; with their sentence touching Conradvs Vorstivs. London, 1619.

940, Q. 13. Heads of agreement, assented to by the United ministers in and about London, formerly called Presbyterian and Congregational. London, 1691.

940, Q. 14. Agreement in doctrine among the dissenting ministers in London, subscribed December 16, 1692. London, 1692.

951, Q. 1. Questions resolved concerning episcopal and presbyterian government in Scotland. London, 1690.

951, Q. 2. Case of the afflicted clergy in Scotland truly represented. London, 1690.

951, Q. 8. Answer to vox cleri, &c. examining the reasons against making any alterations, in order to a comprehension. London, 1690.

951, Q. 9. Censure of the answer to vox cleri. London, 1690.

951, Q. 10. Remarks upon two letters relating to the convocation, and alterations in the liturgy. London, 1690. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson.*

954, Q. 17. Historical relation of the late general assembly in Scotland, and other particulars concerning the present state of the church in that kingdom. London, 1691.

954, Q. 18. Account of the affairs of Scotland, in relation to their civil and religious rights. London, 1690.

954, Q. 19. State of the papist and protestant proprieties in the kingdom of Ireland, from 1641 to 1662. London, 1689.

954, Q. 24. Answer to the letter of the bishop of Rochester, concerning the late ecclesiastical commission. By an Englishman. London, 1689.

954, Q. 39. Relation of the forme of government of the kirke of Scotland. 1640.

954, Q. 35. Government and order of the chvrch of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1641.

1232, Q. 3. Church government; part 5th, a relation of the English reformation. Oxford, 1687. *P.*

1232, Q. 4. Animadversions on the foregoing discourse. Oxford, 1687. *P.*

951, Q. 7. Reflections on the relation of the English reformation, lately printed at Oxford. In two parts. Amsterdam, 1688.

1306, Q. 4. An account of the late persecutions of the protestants, in the valley of Piedmont. Oxford, 1688. *P.*

1306, Q. 5. An account of the persecutions and oppressions of the protestants in France. 1686. *P.*

1306, Q. 6. The case of the present afflicted clergy in Scotland, truly represented. 1690. *P.*

1306, Q. 7. A collection of papers relating to the practice of the rabble at Glasgow. 1688. *P.*

1306, Q. 8. Account of the sufferings of the church of Scotland. London, 1690. *P.*

1347, Q. 1. Corda Angliæ, or the general expressions of the land; moving twenty-five particulars to the honourable assembly in the high court of parliament, that the church of England may become a glorious church of God. 1641. *P.*

1583, Q. Extract from the minutes of the yearly meeting of Friends held in London, from its first institution. London, 1812. *Gift of a Friend.*

6001, D. 3. Extracts from the minutes of the yearly meeting of Friends. Philadelphia, 1827.

2200, Q. 6. The principal acts of the general assembly, convened at Edinburgh the 29th May, 1644. London, 1644.

230, O. 1. Virginia's cure, an advise narrative concerning Virginia; discovering the true ground of that church's unhappiness. London, 1662.

1201, D. Dialogues on the amusements of clergymen. London, 1796.

1565, O. 3. Brief van de Weleerwaarde classis van Amsterdam, aan de Weleerwaarde Vergaderinge van Kredikanten, & Ouderlingen der Herformde kerken in de provincien van Nieuw York, en Nieuw Jersey. Nieuw York, 1772.

1548, O. & 670, D. The American whig: being a collection of tracts on the subject of the residence of protestant bishops in the American colonies. 2 vols. New York, 1768.

1559, O. 4. A letter concerning an American bishop, &c. 1768.

1559, O. 5. An address from the clergy of New York and New Jersey to the Episcopalians in Virginia. New York, 1771.

1559, 9. 3744, O. 13. The case of the Episcopal churches in the United States, considered. Philadelphia, 1782.

1559, O. 10. A critical commentary on Secker's letter to Walpole, concerning bishops in America. Philadelphia, 1771.

1565, O. 4. A ploughman's complaint against a clergyman, being a letter to the Baptist association at Philadelphia. Philadelphia, 1767.

1565, O. 7. An address from the Baptist church in Philadelphia, to their sister churches. Philadelphia, 1781.

1630, O. 1. A draught of an overture, prepared and published by a committee of the associate reformed synod, for the purpose of illustrating and defending the doctrines of the Westminster confession of faith. Philadelphia, 1787. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson.*

2104, O. 2. Claims of the clergy, to a divine right of maintenance, considered. London, 1736.

2104, O. 3. Answers to the reasons of dissent, from the sentence of the general assembly of Presbyterians. Edinburgh, 1752.

2104, O. 4. Memorial of the Presbyterians. London, 1706.

2104, O. 7. Answer to the memorial of the church of England. London, 1705.

2104, O. 8. Warning for the church of England. London, 1706.

2104, O. 10. Nature of patronage and the duty of patrons. London, 1735.

2104, O. 15. Case of Easter offerings stated and considered. London, 1777.

2104, O. 16. Remarks on Mr. Gilbert's bill, for promoting the residence of the parochial clergy. London, 1777.

2866, O. New England judged by the spirit of the Lord; containing a brief relation of the sufferings of the people called Quakers in New England, from



the time of their first arrival there, in the year 1656, to the year 1665. London, 1703. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson.*

3107, O. Full and comprehensive view of Christianity; containing a short historical account of religion, from the creation of the world to the fourth century after our Lord Jesus Christ; and the complete duty of a Christian. London, 1747. *P.*

3835, O. A history of the rise and progress of the reformation of the church in England. By a gentleman. London, 1715. *Gift of Mathew Carey.*

4695, O. A candid and impartial inquiry into the present state of the Methodist societies in Ireland; wherein several important points relative to their doctrine and discipline are discussed. By a member of the society. Belfast, 1814.

4867, O. The complaint and petition of the commissioners of the third Presbyterian church to the synod of Philadelphia. Philadelphia, 1814.

4887, O. A history of the Jesuits, to which is prefixed a reply to Mr. Dallas' defence of that order. 2 vols. London, 1816.

4941, & 7628, O. Journals of the general conventions of the protestant Episcopal church in the United States of America, from the year 1784 to 1814; also, the constitution and canons, and three pastoral letters. Philadelphia, 1817.

1628, O. 7. Journal of a convention of the protestant Episcopal church, in the United States of America, held at Philadelphia, June, 1786. Philadelphia, 1786. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson.*

7319, O. 2. & 3. Journal of the proceedings of the 46th and 47th convention of the protestant Episcopal church in Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1830, 1831.

7569, O. Official documents of the presbytery of Albany; exhibiting the trials of the Rev. John Chester and Mr. Mark Tucker; together with the whole case of the Rev. Hooper Cumming. Schenectady, 1818.

8144, O. A narrative and testimony enacted by the general associate synod; together with an act respecting procedure in covenanting work, and copies of the national covenant and solemn league. Edinburgh, 1804.

8515, O. 4. The true spirit of the Methodists, in answer to six pamphlets published against Dr. Trapp's sermon. London, 1740.

8628, O. 6. Declaration of trust and proceedings of the Baptist churches in Kent. Cranbourne, 1817.

8634, O. 4. Constitutional rules of the society of Unitarian Christians at Philadelphia. Philadelphia, 1796.

9094, 5. & 9136, O. 12. The testimony of the society of Friends on the continent of America. 1830.

89, D. Letters on the present affairs of the Jesuits in France. London. *Gift of William Gallagher.*

508, D. Memoirs of the antiquities of Great Britain, relating to the reformation, &c. London, 1723.

787, D. 7. A warning by the associated presbytery in Pennsylvania, to the people of the United States. Lancaster, 1778.

789, D. 10. A protestation presented to the synod of Philadelphia, June 1, 1741. Philadelphia, 1741.

917, D. Sacrosancti et œcumenici concilii Tridentini Paulo III. Julio III. et Pio IV. celebrati canones et decreta. Colonia, 1515. *L.*

1086, D. 4. An address from the Baptist church, in Philadelphia to their sister churches throughout the United States. Philadelphia, 1781.

2171, D. A Christian's survey of all the primary events and periods of the world, from the commencement of history to the conclusion of prophecy. London, 1811.

2315, D. A collection of acts of parliament relating to Friends, from 1688. London, 1801.

2536, D. 1. A history of ecclesiastical proceedings, relative to the third Presbyterian church in Philadelphia, the Rev. Ezra Stiles Ely, and several of the judicatories of the church with which they are connected. Philadelphia, 1814.

2892, D. Methodist error; or a friendly Christian advice to those Methodists who indulge in extravagant emotions and bodily exercises. By a Wesleyan Methodist. Trenton, 1819. *Gift of J. F. Watson.*

3838, D. A short account of the complaints and cruel persecutions of the protestants in the kingdom of France, &c. &c. &c. Also king Charles II. and king William and queen Mary's declarations, at length, for encouraging the French protestants to transport themselves into this kingdom. London, 1708.

4524, D. Proceedings of the presbytery of Philadelphia in the case of Samuel Wentz. Taken in short hand, by Thomas Lloyd. Philadelphia, 1820.

5652, D. Lambeth and the vatican; or anecdotes of the church of Rome, of the reformed churches, and of sects and sectaries. 3 vols. London, 1825.]

---

### HISTORY OF THE INQUISITION.

*Bower*, 801, O. 7. Motives for leaving his office of secretary to the court of inquisition. By Archibald Bower, Esq. Belfast, 1750.

*Dellon*, 1732, D. Histoire de l'inquisition de Goa, enrichi des figures. Par Dellon, M. D. Amsterdam, 1697. *P.*

—4579, O. Dellon's account of the inquisition at Goa, translated from the French; with an appendix, containing an account of the escape of Archibald Bower, from the inquisition in Italy. London, 1812.

*Dugdale*, 601, F. 5. A narrative of the cruelties inflicted on the protestants beyond seas, by the bloody Spanish inquisition. By Sir Wm. Dugdale. London, 1680.

*Limborch*, 134, Q. Limborch's history of the inquisition; with plates. Translated into English by Samuel Chandler; with an introduction concerning the rise and progress of persecution, &c. 2 vols in one. London, 1731.

*Llorente*, 6305, O. The history of the inquisition of Spain, from the time of its establishment to the reign of Ferdinand VII. Composed from original documents, abridged and translated from the original of Don Juan Antonio Llorente. 2d edit. London, 1827.

*Puigblanch*, 4885, O. The inquisition unmasked; being an historical and philosophical account of that tribunal, founded on authentic documents. By D. Antonio Puigblanch. Translated by William Walton, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1816.

546, O. Authentic memoirs of the Portuguese inquisition; with reflections on ancient and modern popery, and the causes of its alarming progress in this kingdom. London, 1761.

---

### LIVES OF SAINTS—MARTYROLOGIES.

*Alban*, St. 3206, O. Sancti Albani et aliorum vitæ. MS. *P.*

*Bevan*, 3865, & 3966, O. The life of the apostle Paul, as related in scripture, but in which his epistles are inserted in that part of the history to which they are supposed to belong; with select notes and a map of the countries in which the apostle travelled. By Joseph Gurney Bevan. London, 1807.

*Boyle*, 478, D. Love and religion demonstrated in the martyrdom of Theodore and of Didymus. By Robert Boyle. 2d edit. London, 1702.



- Cave*, 735, F. History of the life and death of the Holy Jesus ; as also the lives, acts, and martyrdoms of his apostles. By William Cave. 7th edit. London, 1784. *P*.
- 7512, O. Apostolici ; or the history of the lives, acts, death, and martyrdoms of those who were contemporary with, or immediately succeeded the apostles ; as also, the most eminent of the primitive fathers. To which is added, a chronology of the three first ages of the church. By William Cave, D. D. Philadelphia, 1800.
- 834, F. The same. London, 1677. *P*.
- Clerc*, *Le*, 239, O. The lives of Clemens Alexandrinus, Eusebius, bishop of Cæsarea, Gregory Nazianzen, and Prudentius the Christian poet ; with an account of their writings, and a short history of Pelagianism. Translated into English. By M. Le Clerc. London, 1696.
- Cota*, 1257, Q. Vita di S. Tomaso arcivescovo di Cantuaria e Martine, tradotte dalle Francese da Gio. B. Cota. Lucca, 1696. *P*.
- Crookshank*, 1050, F. A general martyrology ; containing a collection of all the greatest persecutions which have befallen the church of Christ, from the creation to our present times : where is given an exact account of the protestant sufferings in queen Mary's reign. Together with a large collection of lives of great persons, eminent divines and singular Christians, &c. most of them sufferers in the cause of Christ. By Samuel Clarke, &c. To which is added, the state and sufferings of the church of Scotland, from the reformation to the revolution. With an introduction containing the most remarkable occurrences relating to that church, from the reformation to the restoration. By William Crookshank, A. M. Glasgow, 1770. *M*.
- Fox*, 1053, F. The ecclesiastical history : containing the acts and monuments of martyrs ; with the persecutions stirred up by the Romish prelates in the church, &c. &c. &c. in England and Scotland, from the time of king Henry VIII. until the beginning of the reign of Queen Mary. By John Fox, &c. &c. Vol. II. London, 1641.
- Hookes*, 737, O. The spirit of the martyrs revived, in a collection of the most remarkable passages and living testimonies of the true church and seed of God, and faithful martyrs in all ages. By Ellis Hookes. London, 1719.
- Helia*, 1284, Q. F. Helia da Cortona vita e miracoli di St. Antonio di Lisabona. Perugia, 1672. *P*.
- Jocelin*, 4113, O. & 4438, D. The life and acts of St. Patrick, the archbishop, primate and apostle of Ireland. Translated from the Latin of Jocelin, who flourished in the early part of the twelfth century ; with elucidations of David Rothe, bishop of Ossory. By Edmund L. Swift, Esq. Dublin, 1809. Philadelphia, 1823.
- More*, 4650, O. An essay on the character and practical writings of Saint Paul. By Hannah More. 2 vols. London, 1815.
- 2427, D. The same. Philadelphia, 1815.
- Porter*, 1321, Q. Flowers of the lives of the most renowned saints of the three kingdoms of England, Ireland, and Scotland. By Hierome Porter. Döway, 1632. *P*.
- Ribadeneyra*, 745, F. The lives of saints, with other feasts of the year according to the Roman calendar. By the Rev. Peter Ribadeneyra. Translated from the Spanish. St. Omers, 1669. *P*.
- Whitaker*, 3969, O. The life of St. Neot, the oldest of all the brothers to king Alfred. By the Rev. John Whitaker, D. D. London, 1809.
- 472, D. A short account of the lives and sufferings of several godly persons who died in England, for the sake of the gospel, in the reigns of king Henry the eighth, and Queen Mary. Corke, 1731.

## BIBLE, MISSIONARY, AND OTHER SOCIETIES.

- Bormack*, 4580, O. Account of the abolition of female infanticide in Guzerat, with considerations on the question of promoting the gospel in India. By the Rev. John Bormack, A. M. London, 1815.
- Brainerd*, 202, O. An account of the rise and progress of a remarkable work of grace, amongst a number of Indians in New Jersey and Pennsylvania; with some general remarks. By David Brainerd. Philadelphia, 449, D. An abridgement of David Brainerd's journal among the Indians; or the rise and progress of a remarkable work of grace among a number of Indians in New Jersey and Pennsylvania. By David Brainerd. London, 1748.
- Brown*, 4767, O. The history of the propagation of Christianity among the heathen since the reformation. By the Rev. William Brown, M. D. 2 vols. London, 1814.
- Buchan*, 2005, Q. 6. Petition to the lords of council and session, of George Buchan, Esq. and others, members of the bible societies of Edinburgh and Glasgow, against lord Meadowbank's interlocutor. Edinburgh, 1825.
- Burder*, 2851, D. Missionary anecdotes, in two parts. By George Burder. A new edition. London, 1821.
- Crawford*, 3721, O. 179, 1296, 4. & 1859, D. 5. An essay on the propagation of the gospel. By Charles Crawford. Philadelphia, 1801. No. 179, *gift of the author*.
- Daggett*, 5432, D. 4. An inauguration address delivered at the opening of the foreign mission school, May 6th, 1818. By Herman Daggett. Elizabethtown, 1819.
- Douglass*, 1341, D. Journal of a mission to part of the highlands of Scotland, in the summer and harvest of 1797; designed to show the state of religion in that country. By N. Douglass. Edinburgh, 1799.
- Dudley*, 5491, O. An analysis of the system of the bible society throughout its various parts; including a sketch of auxiliary and branch societies and bible associations. By C. S. Dudley. London, 1821.
- Elliot*, 951, O. 5. Elliot and Mayhew's narrative of the progress of the gospel among the Indians in New England. London, 1653.
- Ellis*, 7852, O. 2. A vindication of the South Sea missions from the misrepresentations of Otto Von Kotzebue. With an appendix. By William Ellis. London, 1831.
- Heckewelder*, 5336, O. A narrative of the mission of the united brethren, among the Delaware and Mohegan Indians, from 1740 to 1808, interspersed with anecdotes, facts, and other interesting matter. By John Heckewelder. Philadelphia, 1820.
- Hopkins*, 1512, O. 2. Hopkins' historical memoirs, relating to the Housatunnuk Indians; or an account of the methods used by John Sergeant for the propagation of the gospel among them. Boston, 1753.
- Humphreys*, 342, O. An historical account of the incorporated society for the propagation of the gospel in foreign parts. By David Humphreys. London, 1730.
- Jowett*, 5605, O. Christian researches in the Mediterranean, from 1815, to 1820, in furtherance of the objects of the church missionary society. By the Rev. Wm. Jowett, M. A. With an appendix containing the journal of the Rev. James Connor, chiefly in Syria and Palestine. London, 1822.
- Judson*, 3248, D. An account of the American Baptist mission to the Burman empire. By Ann H. Judson. London, 1827.



- Lord*, 4413, D. A compendious history of the principal protestant missions to the heathen. Compiled by E. Lord. 2 vols. Boston, 1813.
- Loskiel*, 1864, O. Mission der evangelischen brüder under den Indiandern in Nord Amerika durch George Heinrich Loskiel. Barby, 1789. *Gift of the Reverend John Ettwein.*
- 2118, 2160, & 4063, O. History of the missions of the united brethren, among the Indians in North America. By George Henry Loskiel. Translated from the German, by C. I. Latrobe. London, 1794.
- Lushington*, 6135, O. The history, design, and present state of the religious, benevolent, and charitable institutions, founded by the British in Calcutta and its vicinity. By Charles Lushington, Esq. Calcutta, 1824.
- Muratori*, 350, & 3416, D. A relation of the missions of Paraguay. Wrote originally in Italian, by M. Muratori, and now done into English from the French translation. Map. London, 1759.
- Nield*, 3986, O. An account of the rise, progress, and present state of the society for the discharge and relief of persons imprisoned for small debts, throughout England and Wales. By James Nield, Esq. London, 1808.
- Owen*, 4816, & 5099, O. The history of the origin and first ten years of the British and Foreign Bible Society. By the Rev. John Owen. London, 1816. 2 vols. *Gift of Robert Barclay, Esq.*
- Rippon*, 5663, O. A discourse on the origin and progress of the society for promoting religious knowledge among the poor. By John Rippon, D. D. London, 1802. *Gift of S. Travers.*
- Staughton*, 4904, D. The Baptist mission in India: containing a narrative of the rise, progress, and present condition, with a description of Bengal. Selected by W. Staughton, D. D. Philadelphia, 1811.
- Steinkopff*, 2372, D. Letters relative to a tour on the continent, undertaken at the request of the committee of the British and Foreign Bible Society, in 1812, by the Rev. Ch. Fr. A. Steinkopff. London, 1814.
- West*, 6383, O. Journal of a Mission to the Indians of the British provinces of New Brunswick and Nova Scotia, and the Mohawks, on the Ouse, or Grand River, Upper Canada. By John West, A. M. London, 1827.
- Wheelock*, 1570, O. 8. A narrative of the original design, rise, progress, and present state of the Indian charity school at Lebanon, in Connecticut. By Eleazer Wheelock. Boston, 1763.
- Whitfield*, 478, Q. 6. Discovery of the state of the Indians in New England, concerning the progress of the gospel amongst them. By George Whitfield. London, 1651.
- 478, Q. 7. 8. A manifestation of the progress of the gospel amongst the Indians in New England. London, 1652.
- 478, Q. 9. An account of the society for propagating the gospel in foreign parts. London, 1706.
- 1564, O. 3. A candid examination of Doctor Mayhew's observations on the character and conduct of the society for the propagation of the gospel in foreign parts. To which is added, a letter to a friend, containing a short vindication of the said society. By one of its members. Boston, 1763.
- 1976, O. 3. Account of some late proceedings of "The society for promoting Christian knowledge." London, 1789.
- 3670, O. 3. Excellence of the holy scriptures, an argument for their more general dispersion at home and abroad. 2d edit. London, 1803.
- 3735, O. 6. The first report of the British and Foreign Bible Society. Lond. 1805.
- 4473, O. 5. Third report of the British and Foreign Bible Society. London, 1807.

4494, O. Reports of the British and Foreign Bible society, with extracts from the correspondence from 1805 to 1813. 3 vols. London, 1813. *Gift of Joseph R. Paxson.*

4525, O. Some transactions between the Indians and Friends in Pennsylvania, in 1791 and 1792. London, 1792.

7318, O. 6. First annual report of the Bible Association of Friends in America. Philadelphia, 1830.

7320, O. 1. Second annual report of the Bible Association of Friends in America. Philadelphia, 1831.

8628, O. 4. An account of the Irish Evangelical Society. London, 1815.

8688, O. The first, second, third, fourth, fifth, sixth, seventh and eighth annual reports of the American Sunday School Union, 1825 to 1832, inclusive. Philadelphia. *Gift of J. J. Barclay, Esq.*

7320, O. 2. The seventh annual report of the Sunday School Union. 1831.

7320, O. 6. Proceedings of the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society of the protestant Episcopal church of America. Philad. 1831.

7317, O. 9. Annual Report of the Protestant Episcopal Sunday and Adult School society for 1831, Philadelphia.

7320, O. 3. Sixteenth annual report of the Philadelphia Orphan Society. 1831.

7320, O. 4. Anniversary Report of the Pennsylvania Society for Discouraging the Use of Ardent Spirits. May, 1831.

7192, O. 11. Report of the Pennsylvania Society for Discouraging the Use of Ardent Spirits, presented at their annual meeting, 1829.

7318, O. 11. Articles of association, and reports of the Female Hospitable Society of Philadelphia. 1831.

7318, O. 8. Constitution of the Union Benevolent Association and report explanatory of its object. Philadelphia, 1831.

7320, 8. & 9092, O. 2. Report of the committee to investigate the evil of lotteries in Pennsylvania. 1831.

9096, O. Reports of the board of trustees of the society of the protestant Episcopal church, for the advancement of Christianity in Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1813.

9129, O. 3. Report of the Temperance Society. Philadelphia, 1828.

---

#### PAGANISM—MAHOMEDANISM—MYTHOLOGY.

*Banier*, 318, & 1762, O. The mythology and fables of the ancients explained from history. By the Abbé Banier. Translated from the French. 4 vols. London, 1739.

*Blackwell*, 478, & 7887, O. Letters concerning mythology. By Thomas Blackwell, M. A. London, 1748.

*Bryant*, 288, Q. An analysis of ancient mythology, wherein an attempt is made to divest tradition of fables, &c. By Jacob Bryant. 2 vols. London, 1774.

*Chompré*, 5371, D. Dictionnaire abrégé de la fable, pour l'intelligence des poètes, des tableaux et des statues, par M. Chompré. A Paris, 1774.

*Choul*, 1263, Q. Discours de la religion des anciens Romains. Par Guillaume Choul. Wesel, 1672. *P.*

*Clerc, Le*, 3101, & 6546, O. The religion of the ancient Greeks illustrated, by an explanation of their mythology. Translated from the French of M. Le Clerc de Septchenes. London, 1788. *P. & M.*

*Coleman*, 2228, Q. The mythology of the Hindus, with notices of various mountain and island tribes inhabiting the two peninsulas of India and the neighbouring islands. With plates. By Charles Coleman, Esq. London, 1832.



- Eusebius*, 6896, O. The history of ancient Paganism, as delivered by Eusebius, &c. With critical and historical notes, &c. London, 1743.
- Faber*, 1673, Q. The origin of Pagan idolatry ascertained from historical testimony and circumstantial evidence. By George S. Faber. 3 vols. London, 1816.
- 2976, O. A dissertation on the mysteries of the Cabiri; or the great gods of Phenicia, Samothrace, Egypt, Troas, Greece, Italy, and Crete. By George Stanley Faber, A. M. 2 vols. Oxford, 1803.
- Farmer*, 6515, O. The general prevalence of the worship of human spirits, in the ancient heathen nations, asserted and proved. By Hugh Farmer. London, 1783. *M.*
- Fontenelle*, 312, D. The history of oracles. Translated from the French of M. de Fontenelle. London, 1750.
- 1655, D. The history of oracles, and the cheats of the Pagan priests. Translated from the French by M. de Fontenelle. London, 1688. *P.*
- Forster*, 7164, O. Mahometanism unveiled, an inquiry into that arch-heresy, its diffusion and continuance, tending to confirm the evidences, and aid the propagation of Christian faith. By the Rev. Charles Forster, B. D. 2 vols. London, 1829.
- Gale*, 1695, & 3440, O. Opuscula mythologica, physica et ethica, Græcè et Latinè. Op. Thomas Gale. Amstelodami, 1688. *P.*
- Herbert*, 560, Q. De religione Gentilium errorumque apud eos causis. Authore Eduardo barone Herbert de Cherbury. Amst. 1663. *L.*
- Higgins*, 1923, Q. The Celtic druids. By Godfrey Higgins, Esq. London, 1827.
- Hort*, 1991, D. The new pantheon; or, an introduction to the theology of the ancients. By W. Jellard Hort. London, 1808.
- Hugou de Bassville*, 6926, O. Elémens de Mythologie, avec l'Analyse des Poèmes d'Homere et de Virgile, &c. &c. Par M. Hugou de Bassville, Gouverneur, &c. de MM. Morris, de Philadelphie. A Geneve, 1784.
- Keightley*, 8886, O. The mythology of ancient Greece and Italy. By Thomas Keightley. London, 1831.
- 3232, D. The fairy mythology. By Thomas Keightley. 2 vols. London, 1828.
- King*, 3636, D. An account of the heathen gods and heroes; necessary for the understanding of the ancient poets, &c. By Dr. King. Plates. London, 1731.
- Marolles, de*, 434, & 5171, D. The temple of the muses; or the principal histories of fabulous antiquity; with explications and remarks. Translated from the French of the Abbé de Marolles. London, 1738.
- Mayo*, 7989, O. The mythology of the Græeks and Romans; illustrated by analytical tables, a genealogical chart, and 30 plates. Compiled by Robert Mayo, M. D. Philadelphia, 1819.
- Mills*, 4975, O. The history of Muhammedanism; comprising the life and character of the Arabian prophet, an inquiry into the theological and juridical codes of the Muselmans, and the literature and sciences of the Saracens and Turks. By Charles Mills. London, 1817.
- Moor*, 1502, Q. The Hindu pantheon. By Edward Moor. London, 1810.
- Ogilvie*, 2311, O. A comparison of the theology of Plato, with the principles of oriental and Grecian philosophers. By John Ogilvie, M. D. London.
- Pitts*, 333, D. An account of the religion and manners of the Mahometans; with a relation of their pilgrimage to Mecca, &c. By Joseph Pitts. 4th edit. London, 1738.
- Prideaux*, 110, O. The true nature of imposture, fully displayed in the life of Mahomet; with a discourse vindicating Christianity from this charge. By Humphrey Prideaux, D. D. 8th edit. London, 1723.

- Prichard*, 5339, O. An analysis of the Egyptian mythology; to which is subjoined, a critical examination of the remains of Egyptian chronology. By J. C. Prichard, M. D. London, 1819.
- Plutarch*, 1069, O. Plutarchi de Iside et Osiride liber; a treatise of Isis and Osiris. Greek and English. Translated by Samuel Squire. Cambridge, 1744.
- Rabadan*, 8450, O. Mahometanism fully explained; containing many surprising passages not to be found in any other author. Written in Arabick. By Mahomet Rabadan. Translated with notes, by J. Morgan. 2 vols. London, 1723.
- Ryer*, 8277, O. The Koran; commonly called the Alcoran of Mahomet. Translated from the Arabick into French. By the Sieur de Ryer. Translated into English. Springfield, 1806.
- Sale*, 126, & 127, Q. The Koran, commonly called the Alcoran of Mohammed. Translated from the original Arabic, with explanatory notes. By George Sale. London, 1734.
- 1160, & 1171, Q. The same. *P.*
- Schedius*, 884, D. Eliæ Schedii de diis Germanis, sive veterum Germanorum, Gallorum, Britannorum, Vandalorum religione syngrammata quatuor. Amsterodami, 1648. *L.*
- 1698, D. The same. *P.*
- Taylor*, 5920, D. The history of Mohammedanism and its sects, derived principally from oriental sources. By W. C. Taylor, B. A. London, 1834.
- Tindal*, 2284, & 3294, D. A guide to classical learning, or Polymetis abridged. By N. Tindal. London, 1768.
- Tooke*, 2602, D. Tooke's pantheon of the heathen gods, and illustrious heroes; revised for a classical course of education. Baltimore, 1817.
- Tressan, de*, 3534, D. La mythologie comparée avec l'Histoire; par M. l'Abbé de Tressan, &c. Avec des Recherches sur l'ancienne religion des Habitans du Nord. Avec planches. 2 tom. A Paris, 1818.
- 2453, O. Tressan's mythology compared with history; or the fables of the ancients, elucidated from historical records; with an account of the ancient druids. Translated from the French by H. North. London, 1797.
- Spence*, 292, F. Polymetis; or an inquiry concerning the agreement between the works of the Roman poets, and remains of the ancient artists. With plates. By the Rev. Mr. Spence. London, 1755.
- 678, F. The same. London, 1747. *P.*
- Upham*, 9056, O. The Mahavansi, the Raja-Tatnacari, and the Rajah-Vali, forming the sacred and historical books of Ceylon. Translated from the Singhalese. Edited by Edward Upham. 3 vols. London, 1833.
- Vossius*, 550, Q. Gerardi Joannis Vossii de theologia Gentili et physiologia Christiana, sive de origine ac progressu idololatriæ, deque naturæ mirandis quibus homo adducitur ad Deum. Amsterdami, 1642. *L.*
- 3925, D. History of the heathen gods, &c. Glasgow, 1781.



## CLASS II.

# Jurisprudence.

### GENERAL TREATISES ON LAWS.

- Austin*, 8710, O. The province of jurisprudence determined. By John Austin, Esq. London, 1832.
- Aylva*, 562, Q. 9. Specimen juris universalis juxta atque civilis inaugurale, exhibens quædam de servitute. Authore A. B. Aylva. Franequeræ, 1770.
- Bellers*, 155, & 237, Q. 1. A delineation of universal law. By Fettiplace Bellers. London, 1750. 3d edit. London, 1754.
- Bocerus*, 1106, D. Henrici Boceri de jurisdictione tractatus singulari studio et methodo adornatus; in scholis et foro utilissimus. Tvbingæ, 1609.  
*Gift of John C. Redeger.*
- 1106, D. 2. Henrici Boceri tractatus de regalibus. Tubingæ, 1608.
- Bentham*, 5156, O. Papers relative to codification and public instruction; including correspondence with the Russian emperor, and divers constituted authorities in the American United States. By Jeremy Bentham. London, 1817.
- Cataneo, de*, 570, O. The source, strength, and true spirit of laws; in which the errors of Mr. De Montesquieu, and some other writers, are considered; with essays on the natural origin of political governments. By Count de Cataneo. London, 1753.
- Dawson*, 86, F. Origo legum; or a treatise of the origin of laws. By George Dawson. London, 1694.
- Filangieri*, 5233, O. La scienza della legislazione de Cavalier Gäetano Filangieri. Catania, 1789. 8 vols. *Gift of E. Paxson, Esq.*
- 2000, O. Filangieri on the science of legislation. Translated from the Italian, by William Kendall. London, 1792.
- Goguet, de*, 988, O. The origin of laws, arts, and sciences; and their progress among the most ancient nations. Translated from the French of the president De Goguet. 3 vols. Edinburgh, 1761.
- Heraldus*, 407, D. Heraldus de rerum judicatarum auctoritate. Parisiis, 1640.
- Lenglet*, 9091, O. 15. Observations sur Montesquieu. Par M. Lenglet. A Lille, 1787.
- Michel*, 2361, O. Principles of legislation. By Charles Michel. London, 1796.
- Montesquieu*, 70, & 73, O. The spirit of laws. By Baron de Montesquieu. Translated from the French, with corrections and additions, by the author. 2 vols. London, 1750. 2d edit. London, 1752.
- 1533, D. The spirit of laws. By Baron de Montesquieu. Translated from the French. 3d edit. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1762. *P.*
- Schmid*, 6728. Principes de la législation universelle. Par G. L. Schmid. 2 tom. A Amsterdam, 1776.
- Somers*, 1859, D. 2. The judgments of whole kingdoms and nations, concerning the rights, power, and prerogative of kings, and the rights, privileges, and properties of the people. By Lord Somers. Philadelphia, 1773.

- Spence*, 6155, O. An inquiry into the origin of the laws and political institutions of modern Europe; particularly of those of England. By George Spence, Esq. London, 1826.
- Theodoret*, 3119, O. 5. Thomas Comber's treatise of laws, from the Greek of Sylburgius's edition of Theodoret, bishop of Cyricus his therapeutica. Cambridge, 1776. *P.*
- Tracy*, 4230, & 7605, O. A commentary and review of Montesquieu's spirit of laws; prepared for the press from the original manuscript; with observations on the thirty-first book, by the late M. Condorcet, and two letters of Helvetius on the merits of the same work. By Destut Tracy. Philadelphia, 1811.
- Volcmarus*, 2907, D. De jure principum aliorumque magistratum. Auctore B. Volcmaro. Francofurti, 1618. *Gift of M. Carey.*
- 2666, O. Institutiones iurisprudentiæ universalis. Editio secunda. Ienæ, 1745. *Gift of M. Carey.*
- 1335, D. Juris publici prudentia compendio exhibita. Francofurti, 1750. *Gift of M. Carey.*

#### LAW OF NATURE AND OF NATIONS.

- Burlamaqui*, 77, O. The principles of natural law; in which the true systems of morality and civil government are established; and the different sentiments of Grotius, Hobbes, Pufendorf, Barbeyrac, Locke, Clark, and Hutchinson, occasionally considered. By J. J. Burlamaqui. Translated by Mr. Nugent. London, 1748.
- 85, O. The principles of politic law; being a sequel to the principles of natural law. By J. J. Burlamaqui. Translated into English, by Mr. Nugent. London, 1752.
- 694, Q. Abrégé du droit naturel par J. J. Burlamaqui. 2 tomes. A Geneve, 1750. Manuscript. *Gift of Mrs. Penn.*
- Bynkershoek*, 4176, O. A treatise on the law of war; translated from the original Latin of Cornelius Van Bynkershoek; being the first book of his *questiones juris publici*, with notes, by Peter S. Duponceau, Esq. Philadelphia, 1810. *Gift of the Translator.*
- Comeiras*, 6780, O. La Voix du Sage, ou l'intérêt de peuples bien entendu, dans l'exercice du droit de guerre et de conquête. Par Delpuech Comeiras. A Paris, 1800.
- Finett*, 1649, D. Fineti philoxenis; some choice observations of Sir John Finett, knt. master of ceremonies to the two last kings; touching the reception and treatment of foreign ambassadors in Holland. London, 1656.
- Eden*, 5788, O. An historical sketch of the international policy of Europe, as connected with the principles of the law of nature and of nations, concluding with some remarks on the holy alliance. By the Hon. Frederick Eden. London, 1823.
- Grotius*, 1713, O. Hugonis Grotii de jure belli ac pacis libri tres, accesserunt et annotata in epistolam Pauli ad Philemonem. Amsterdami, 1646. *L.*
- 3255, O. Hugonis Grotii de jure belli ac pacis, libri tres. Amstelodami, 1670. *P.*
- 54, F. The rights of war and peace; wherein are explained the law of nature and nations. Written in Latin, by Hugo Grotius, and translated into English. With the notes of Mr. Barbeyrac. London, 1738.
- 757, F. The same. *P.*



- Hay*, 6970, O. 14. A treatise on expatriation. By George Hay. Washington, 1814.
- 5645, O. An essay on naturalization and allegiance. By George Hay. Washington, 1816.
- Heineccius*, 627, O. A methodical system of universal law ; or the laws of nature and nations deduced from certain principles, and applied to proper cases. By Jo. Got. Heineccius. Translated by George Turnbull. To which is added, a discourse upon the nature and origin of moral and civil laws. 2 vols. London, 1751.
- Justice*, 207, Q. A general treatise of the dominion and laws of the sea. By Alexander Justice. London, 1705.
- Mackintosh*, 2948, O. 2. A discourse on the study of the law of nature and nations ; introductory to a course of lectures on that science. By Sir James Mackintosh. 3d edit. London, 1800.
- Ogilvie*, 2997, O. 2. Essays on the right of property in land, with respect to its foundation in the law of nature, &c. By Mr. Ogilvie. London, 1781. *Gift of the author.*
- Pontanus*, 424, D. Pontani discvssionvm historicarvm libri duo quibus præcipue quatenus et quodnam mare liberum, vel non liberum clausumque accipiendum dispicitur expenditurque. Harderovici, 1637.
- Nau*, 5984, D. B. S. Nau's Grundsätze des Volkerseerecht. Hamburgh, 1802.
- Puffendorf*, 886, D. S. Puffendorff de officio hominis et civis juxta legem naturalem, libri duò. Cantabrigiæ, 1701. *L.*
- 3678, D. Les devoirs de l'homme et du citoyen, tels qu'ils sont prescrits par la loi naturelle. Traduits du Latin du Baron de Puffendorff. Par Jean Barbeyrac. Portrait. 3 tom. A Amsterdam, 1756.
- 1155, Q. Droit de la nature et des gens, ou système generale des principes les plus importants de la morale, de la jurisprudence et de la politique. Par le Baron de Puffendorf. Traduit du Latin, par J. Barbeyrac. 2 vols. Amsterdam, 1734. *P.*
- 258, & 768, F. Puffendorf on the law of nature and nations ; with the notes of Mr. Barbeyrac. To which is prefixed, Mr. Barbeyrac's historical and critical account of the science of morality, and the progress it has made in the world. London, 1729.
- Rutherford*, 303, O. Institute of natural law ; being the substance of a course of lectures on Grotius de jure belli et pacis. By T. Rutherford. 2 vols. Cambridge, 1754.
- Sharp*, 1339, O. A tract on the law of nature and principles of action in man. By Granville Sharp. London, 1777. *Gift of the author.*
- Schlegel*, 8597, O. 2. An impartial examination of the right of search of neutral vessels. By J. F. W. Schlegel. Philadelphia, 1801.
- Selden*, 908, F. Joannis Seldeni mare clausum, seu de dominio maris libri duo. Londini, 1635. *P.*
- Tyrrell*, 937, O. A brief disquisition of the law of nature, according to the method of Doctor Cumberland's Latin treatise on that subject ; with a confutation of Mr. Hobbe's principles. By Sir James Tyrrell. London, 1692.
- Vattel*, 303, Q. Le droit des gens par M. De Vattel. Amsterdam, 1775. *Gift of Mr. Dumas.*
- 224, Q. The law of nations ; or principles of the law of nature, applied to the conduct and affairs of nations and sovereigns. Translated from the French of M. De Vattel. 2 vols in one. London, 1760.
- 2427, O. The same. A new edition with notes. London, 1797.
- Volney*, 3926, D. The law of nature ; or, principles of morality deduced from the physical constitution of mankind and the universe. By C. F. Volney. Philadelphia, 1796.

*Ward*, 2171, & 2348, O. An enquiry into the foundation and history of the law of nations in Europe, from the time of the Greeks and Romans, to the age of Grotius. By Robert Ward. 2 vols. London, 1795.

*Warden*, 4714, O. On the origin, nature, progress and influence, of consular establishments. By D. B. Warden. Paris, 1813.

*Wicquefort*, 544, F. Wicquefort's ambassador and his functions; with an historical discourse concerning the election of the emperor and the electors. Translated into English by John Digby. London.

2032, O. The secret history of the armed neutrality. With memoirs, official letters and state papers, illustrative of that celebrated confederacy. Translated from the French. London, 1792.

2826, O. A collection of public acts and papers, relating to the principles of the armed neutrality, brought forward in the years 1780 and 1781. London, 1801.

3894, O. 1. War in disguise; or the frauds of the neutral flags. New York, 1806.

3894, 2. & 3897, O. 1. An answer to war in disguise; or, remarks upon the new doctrine of England, concerning neutral trade. New York, 1806.

3894, 3. & 3897, O. 2. Examination of the British doctrine which subjects to capture a neutral trade not open in time of peace.

9128, O. 3. Letters and instructions from Sir William Scott and Dr. John Nicholl, prepared at the instance of Mr. Jay, (relative to the capture of enemies' property in neutral vessels.) London, 1794.

991, D. 4. Extract from the journals of congress relative to the capture and condemnation of prizes, &c. Philadelphia, 1776.

## TREATIES.

1179, F. Treaties, conventions and all public acts between the kings of England and all foreign powers from the arrival of William the first, 1066, to our times. 3 vols. each in two parts. Bringing them down to 57 Edw. 3. A. D. 1377. London, 1816—1830. *Gift of the British Government.*

244, O. A general collection of treaties of peace and commerce, renunciations, manifestoes, and other public papers; from the year 1642, to the year 1731. 4 vols. London, 1732.

116, Q. An abridgment of the public treaties, commencing with the treaty of Munster, in 1648. London, 1747.

1175, O. A collection of all the treaties of peace, alliance and commerce, between Great Britain and other powers, from the revolution in 1688, to the present time. 2 vols. London, 1782.

2122, O. A collection of treaties between Great Britain and other powers. By George Chalmers, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1790.

797, D. 9. A treaty for the sick, wounded and prisoners of war, of the land forces of his Britannic majesty, and of his most Christian majesty. Philadelphia, 1777.

796, D. 13. The treaty of amity and commerce, and of alliance, between France and the United States of America. With the articles of confederation. Lancaster, 1778.

463, Q. 11. The treaties of amity and commerce, and of alliance, between his most Christian majesty and the United States of America. Philadelphia, 1778.

2958, D. 3. Treaty of amity and commerce between his Britannic majesty and the United States of America. With a copious appendix. Philadelphia, 1795.

3669, O. 1. A statement of the opinions given in the board of commissioners, under the sixth article of the treaty of amity, commerce, and navigation, with Great Britain. By J. McDonald, Esq. Philadelphia, 1800.



6336, O. Indian treaties, and laws and regulations relating to Indian affairs; to which is added an appendix of papers relating to Indian affairs. Washington, 1826.

966, F. Treaties and other documents, exhibiting the relations of the province of Pennsylvania with the Indians, from 1721 to 1756. MSS.

407, F. 1. A treaty held at Lancaster, in Pennsylvania, by the lieutenant-governor of the said province, and the commissioners of Virginia and Maryland, with the Indians of the six nations, in June, 1744. Philadelphia, 1744.

407, F. 2. A council held at Philadelphia, August, 1744, with the deputies of the Delaware Indians.

407, F. 3. An account of the treaty held at Albany, in the province of New York, by the governor of that province, and the commissioners of Massachusetts, Connecticut and Pennsylvania, with the Indians of the six nations, in October, 1745. Philadelphia, 1746.

407, F. 4. A journal of the proceedings of the commissioners appointed for managing a treaty of peace, at Falmouth, September 29, 1749, with the eastern Indians. Boston.

407, F. 5. A journal of the proceedings of the commissioners, October 13, 1752, appointed to treat with the eastern Indians, to confirm a general peace. Boston, 1752.

407, F. 6. A journal of the proceedings at two conferences, held at Falmouth, June, 1754, between the governor of Massachusetts-bay, and the chiefs of the Norridgwalk and Penobscot Indians. Boston, 1754.

407, F. 7. A treaty between the government of New Jersey, and the Indians inhabiting the several parts of said province, held at Crosswicks, in the county of Burlington, January, 1756. Philadelphia.

407, F. 9. A treaty with the Shawanese and Delaware Indians, negotiated at fort Johnson, by Sir William Johnson. New York; 1757.

407, F. 10. A treaty held with the Ohio Indians, at Carlisle, in October, 1753. Philadelphia, 1753.

407, F. 11. Minutes of conferences, held with the Indians at Harris's ferry, and at Lancaster, in March, April, and May, 1757. Philadelphia, 1757.

407, F. 12. Proceedings and treaty with the Shawanese, Nanticokes, and Mohikander Indians, negotiated at fort Johnson, by Sir William Johnson. New York, 1757.

407, 13. & 514, F. 1. Minutes of conferences, held with the Indians, at Easton, in July and August, 1757. Philadelphia, 1757. No. 514, 1. *Gift of Pierre Du Simitiere*.

407, 14. & 514, F. 2. Minutes of conferences, held at Easton, in October, 1758, with the sachems and warriors of fourteen Indian nations. Philadelphia, 1759. No. 514, 2. *Gift of Pierre Du Simitiere*.

407, F. 15. Minutes of conferences, held at Easton, in August, 1761, with the sachems and warriors of eight Indian nations. Philadelphia, 1761.

407, 16. & 514, F. 3. Minutes of conferences, held at Lancaster, in August, 1762, with the sachems and warriors of several tribes of northern and western Indians. Philadelphia, 1763. No. 514, 3. *Gift of Pierre Du Simitiere*.

---

## ANCIENT, CIVIL, FEUDAL, AND ECCLESIASTICAL LAW.

*Adams*, 1281, 4. & 8590, O. 3. An essay on canon and feudal law. By John Adams. With the political character of the author. By an American. Philadelphia, 1783.

*Bever*, 335, Q. History of the legal polity of the Roman senate; and of the rise, progress, and extent of the Roman laws. By Thomas Bever, LL. D. London, 1781.

- Bruneman*, 949, F. D. Joannis Brunemanni Jurisconsulti, commentarius in duodecim libros codicis Justiniani. Lugd. 1669.
- Burns*, 3159, O. The ecclesiastical law. By Richard Burns, LL. D. 4 vols. London, 1767. *P.*
- Corvinus*, 3963, D. Arnoldi Joh. F. Corvini, J. V. D. Digesta per Aphorismos strictim explicata. Amsterdam, ap. Elzevir, 1649.
- Dalrymple*, 822, O. An essay towards a general history of feudal property in Great Britain. By John Dalrymple. 3d edit. London, 1758.
- Degges*, 1503, D. Parson's counsellor, with the law of tithes or tithing, in two books. By Sir Simon Degges. London, 1676. *P.*
- Domat*, 123, F. Civil law, in its natural order; with the public law. Written in French by Monsieur Domat, and translated into English by William Strahan. To which are added, remarks on some material differences between the civil law and the law of England. 2d edit. 2 vols. London, 1738.
- Heineccius*, 2182, D. Jo. Gottlieb Heineccii Ic. et antecessoris elementa juris civilis secundum ordinem institutionum. Commoda auditoribus methodo adornata cum animadversionibus Io. Georg. Estor. Giessæ, 1627. *Gift of William McCorkle.*
- 2957, D. Jo. Gottl. Heineccii historia juris civilis Romani ac Germanici observationibus aucta. Jo. Dan. Ritteri et Jo. Mart. Silberadii accepit ejusdem historiæ juris Gallicani epitome. Argentorati, 1765.
- 1333, D. Elementa ivris civilis secundum ordinem institutionum commoda avditoribus methodo adornata a Io. Gottl. Heineccio. Bero- lini, 1752. *Gift of Mathew Carey.*
- Heraldus*, 407, D. Heraldii Desiderii. De rerum judicatarum auctoritate. Libri II. Parisiis, 1640.
- Hooker*, 748, & 835, F. Lawes of ecclesiastical politie, in 8 books. By Richard Hooker. London, 1676. *P.*
- Jensius*, 2003, Q. Joannis Jensii stricturæ juris Romani. Rotterodami, 1737. *Gift of Mathew Carey.*
- Justinian*, 7011, O. Justiniani institutionum. London, 1670.
- 941, F. Institutiones Justiniani, Græcè et Latinè. 1687. *P.*
- 1404, Q. D. N. Justiniani institutionum, sive elementorum, libri quatuor. Lugd. Batav. 1744.
- 924, D. Justiniani constitutionum libri quatuor. Lugduni Batavo- rum, 1670. *L.*
- 1690, D. Les institutes de l'empereur Justinien, traduits en François avec le Latin à coté. Par M. F. Helo. Paris, 1669. *P.*
- 64, Q. The four books of Justinian's institutions. Translated into English, with notes. By George Harris. 2d edit. London, 1761.
- 1103, Q. The same. *P.*
- 1128, Q. The same. London, 1756. *P.*
- 4390, O. The institutes of Justinian, with notes, by Thomas Cooper, Esq. Philadelphia, 1812. *Gift of P. Byrne, the publisher.*
- , 1639, D. Traduction nouvelle des institutes de l'Empereur Justinien. Par Claude De Ferriere. Tom. 2. Lyon, 1718. *P.*
- Leake*, 6315, O. 3. An edict of Dioclesian, fixing a maximum of prices through- out the Roman empire, A. D. 303. Published by W. M. Leake. Lon- don, 1826.
- Montague*, 1333, Q. Diatribæ upon the first part of the late history of tithes. By Richard Montague. London, 1621. *P.*
- Pacius*, 5745, O. Julii Pacii Isagogicorum in institutiones imperiales libri ix. digesta accurate Gerardo Wassenæ cum notis Abrahami de Wyck- ersloet. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1680.
- Pearson*, 711, O. The case of tithes truly stated, clearly opened and fully re- solved. By Anthony Pearson. With a defence of some other princi-



ples, held by the people called Quakers. London, 1730. *Gift of Thomas Carpenter.*

*Plowden*, 757, Q. Church and state; being an inquiry into the origin, nature and extent of ecclesiastical and civil authority, with reference to the British constitution. By Francis Plowden. London, 1795.

*Richard*, 1345, Q. A view of the civil and ecclesiastical law. By Sir Thomas Richard. 2d edit. Oxford, 1634. *P.*

*Savigny*, 7057, O. The history of the Roman law, during the middle ages. Translated from the original German of Carl Von Savigny. By E. Cathcart. Edinburgh, 1829.

*Schomberg*, 1434, O. An historical and chronological view of the Roman law. With notes. By Alexander C. Schomberg. Oxford, 1785.

*Stillington*, 1472, D. 2. Bishop of Worcester's discourse, concerning bonds of resignation of benefices in point of law and conscience. London, 1695. *P.*

*Sullivan*, 272, Q. An historical treatise of the feudal law and the constitution and laws of England; with a commentary on magna charta. By Francis Stoughton Sullivan. London, 1722.

*Wood*, 1688, O. A new institute of the imperial or civil law. With notes. By Thomas Wood. 3d edit. London, 1721. *L.*

— 261, F. The same. To which is prefixed, a treatise of the first principles of law in general. 4th edit. London, 1730.

*Zouch*, 2916, D. Elementa jurisprudentiæ definitionibus regulis et sententiis selectioribus juris civilis illustrata aut, Richard Zouch, LL. D. Oxoniæ, 1629. *L.*

695, Q. Juris civilis compendium. Tomi II. Genevæ, 1750. MS. *Gift of Mrs. Penn.*

1219, Q. Corpus juris canonici emandatum et notis illustratum. Colonia, 1631. *P.*

6387, O. An historical essay on the laws and the government of Rome; designed as an introduction to the study of the civil law. Cambridge, 1827.

8615, O. 2. A discussion of the subject of tithes. Dublin.

3970, D. An essay concerning the divine right of tythes. London, 1700.

## COMMON, CHANCERY, COMMERCIAL AND MERCANTILE LAW.

*Bache*, 4246, O. The manual of a Pennsylvania justice of peace; containing principally the laws, adjudications, and process for the exercise of his jurisdiction in civil cases. By Richard Bache. Philadelphia, 1810.

*Bacon*, 2624, O. Elements of the common laws of England. By Sir Francis Bacon. London, 1636. *Gift of Henry Cox.*

*Beawes*, 57, F. Lex mercatoria rediviva; or the merchant's directory. By Windham Beawes. 2d edit. London, 1761.

*Bentham*, 2337, O. Protest against law taxes, showing the peculiar mischievousness of all such impositions as add to the expense of appeal to justice. By Jeremy Bentham, Esq. London, 1795.

— 5011, O. 3. "Swear not at all;" containing an exposure of the needlessness and mischievousness, as well as anti-Christianity of the ceremony of an oath. By Jeremy Bentham. London, 1817.

*Bentham*, 7059, O. Rationale of judicial evidence, specially applied to English practice. From the manuscripts of Jeremy Bentham, Esq. bencher of Lincoln's Inn. 5 vols. London, 1827.

*Blackstone*, 42, & 257, Q. Commentaries on the laws of England. By William Blackstone. 3d edit. 4 vols. London, 1768. Oxford, 1770.

- Blackstone*, 3155, O. Commentaries on the laws of England. By William Blackstone. 4 vols. Oxford, 1775. *P*.
- 834, O. Law tracts. By William Blackstone. 2 vols. London, 1746.
- 835, O. An analysis of the laws of England. To which is prefixed, an introductory discourse of the study of law. By William Blackstone. 5th edit. Oxford, 1762.
- 1990, Q. An interesting appendix to Sir William Blackstone's commentaries on the laws of England. Containing, I. Priestley's remarks. II. Blackstone's reply to ditto. III. Priestley's answer to ditto. IV. The case of the late election in Middlesex considered, &c. V. Furneaux's letters to Blackstone, &c. VI. Argument of Mr. Justice Foster and speech of lord Mansfield, &c. &c. Philadelphia, 1772. *M*.
- 2174, Q. 2. A reply to Dr. Priestley's remarks on the fourth volume of the commentaries on the laws of England. By Sir William Blackstone. America, 1772.
- Blount*, 1329, O. Blount's fragmenta antiquitatis; or ancient tenures of land, and jocular customs of some manors. With notes, and an index of the obsolete difficult words. By Josiah Beckwith. York, 1784.
- Boote*, 3615, D. A historical treatise of an action or suit at law, &c. By R. Boote. Dublin, 1791.
- Brackenridge*, 4429, O. Law miscellanies; containing an introduction to the study of the law, notes on Blackstone's commentaries, observations on Smith's edition of the laws of Pennsylvania, strictures on decisions of the supreme court of the United States, and on certain acts of congress, and a variety of other matters, chiefly original. By Hugh Henry Brackenridge. Philadelphia, 1814.
- Bridgman*, 1032, F. Precedents of conveyancing. By Sir Orlando Bridgman. A new edition. By Thomas Page Johnson. London, 1682.
- Burges*, 1326, O. Considerations on the law of insolvency; with a proposal for a reform. By James Bland Burges. London, 1783.
- Burn*, 256, 1256, & 3158, O. The justice of the peace and parish officer. By Richard Burn, LL. D. 4 vols. London, 1772. *P*.
- Caines*, 4187, O. An enquiry into the Law Merchant of the United States; or, Lex Mercatoria Americana, on several heads of commercial importance. By George Caines, Esq. Vol. 1st. New York, 1812.
- Care*, 390, O. English liberties; or the free-born subject's inheritance. Compiled by Henry Care. 4th edit. London, 1719.
- Chalmers*, 5190, O. Opinions of eminent lawyers on various points of English jurisprudence, chiefly concerning the colonies, fisheries, and commerce; collected and digested from the originals. By George Chalmers, Esq. 4 vols. London, 1814.
- Christian*, 1950, O. An examination of precedents and principles; from which it appears, that an impeachment is determined by a dissolution of parliament; with an appendix, in which all the precedents are collected. By Edward Christian. 2d edit. London, 1790.
- Cooper*, 9147, O. Notes respecting registration and the extrinsic formalities of conveyances. By C. P. Cooper, Esq. London, 1831.
- 7127, O. A brief account of some of the most important proceedings in parliament relative to the defects in the administration of justice in the court of chancery, the house of Lords, and the court of commissioners of bankrupt. By C. P. Cooper, Esq. London, 1828. *Gift of the author.*
- 7126, O. Lettres sur la cour de la chancellerie, et quelques points de la jurisprudence Anglaise. Par M. C. P. Cooper, avocat Anglais, A Londres, 1828. *Gift of the author.*



- Clift*, 950, F. A book of declarations, pleadings, verdicts, judgments, and judicial writs, with the entries thereupon, by Henry Clift. Digested and published by Sir Charles Ingleby, Knt. London, 1703.
- Coke*, 266, F. The first part of the institutes of the laws of England; or a commentary upon Littleton. By Edward Coke. 12th edit. In the Savoy, 1738.
- 224, F. The second and third parts of the institutes of the laws of England. By Sir Edward Coke. 6th ed. 2 vols. in 1. London, 1680—1681.
- Colquhoun*, 2996, O. 1. A treatise on the functions and duties of a constable. By P. Colquhoun. London, 1803.
- Cunningham*, 374, F. A law dictionary. By T. Cunningham. 2 vols. London, 1783.
- 55, O. The law of bills of exchange, promissory notes, bank notes and insurances; with rules for computing the exchange between England and the principal places of trade in Europe. By T. Cunningham. 2d edit. London, 1761.
- Dugdale*, 7858, O. The history and antiquities of the four inns of court, and of the nine inns of chancery, also of sergeants inn, and scroops inn, extracted from “*Origines Juridiciales*,” written by Sir William Dugdale. Dublin, 1780.
- Duncombe*, 135, O. Trials per Pais. The law of England concerning juries; with a complete treatise of the law of evidence. By Giles Duncombe. London, 1725.
- Gilbert*, 721, O. The law and practice of ejectments. By Sir Geoffrey Gilbert. 2d edit. London, 1741.
- Godolphin*, 165, Q. The orphan’s legacy; or a testamentary abridgment. By John Godolphin. 4th edit. London, 1701.
- Germain*, *St.*, 1783, D. An exact abridgment of that excellent treatise called doctor and student. By Christopher St. Germain. London, 1630. *P.*
- 1066, D. Two dialogues between a doctor of divinity and a student in the laws of England, of the grounds of the said laws, and of conscience. London, 1709. *Gift of Joseph Parker Norris.*
- Hakewill*, 923, Q. 5. On the libertie of the subject, against the pretended power of impositions. By W. Hakewill. London, 1641.
- Hawles*, 800, D. 1. The Englishman’s right; a dialogue between a barrister a law and a juryman. By Sir John Hawles. London, 1770.
- 8952, O. 1. The Englishman’s right; showing the office and duties of juries. By Sir John Hawles. Philadelphia, 1799.
- Highmore*, 3358, D. An arrangement of accounts, necessary to be kept by executors and administrators of estates, &c. By A. Highmore. London, 1821.
- Hoffman*, 4855, O. A course of legal study respectfully addressed to the students of law in the United States, by David Hoffman. Baltimore, 1817.
- 6325, O. 2. A lecture introductory to a course of lectures delivering in the University of Maryland. By David Hoffman. Baltimore, 1826. *Gift of the author.*
- Horseman*, 122, F. Precedents in conveyancing, settled and improved by Gilbert Horseman, and other eminent council. 2d edit. 2 vols. London, 1757.
- Jacob*, 105, F. A new law dictionary. To which is annexed, a table of references to all the arguments of lord chief justice Holt. By Giles Jacob. 6th edit. London, 1750.
- 265, F. The common law common placed; containing the substance and effects of all the common law cases. By Giles Jacob. 2d edit. London, 1733.

- Kames*, 225, F. Principles of equity. By Lord Kames. Edinburgh, 1760.
- 615, O. Historical law-tracts. By Lord Kames. 2d edit. Edinburgh, 1761.
- Kent*, 6318, O. Commentaries on American law. By James Kent. 2 vols. New York, 1826—7.
- Kid*, 1949, O. A treatise on the law of bills of exchange and promissory notes. By Stewart Kid. 2d edit. London, 1791.
- Knight*, 923, Q. 4. A treatise of baile and mainprize. By R. Knight.\* 2d edit. London, 1637.
- Lane*, 2580, D. The student's guide through Lincoln's Inn : containing an account of that honourable society, the forms of admission, keeping terms, call to the bar, and other useful information. By Thomas Lane. London, 1814.
- Lilly*, 114, F. The practical conveyancer; containing rules for drawing all sorts of deeds, wills, &c. By John Lilly. London, 1742.
- Livermore*, 4250, O. A treatise on the law relative to principles, agents, factors, auctioneers, and brokers. By Samuel Livermore, Esq. Boston, 1811.
- Mackintosh*, 6824, O. The study and practice of the law, considered in their various relations to society. In a series of letters. By a member of Lincoln's Inn. (Sir James Mackintosh.) Portland, 1806.
- Magens*, 25, Q. An essay on insurances. To which is added, the famous insurance cause, pleaded before the house of lords. By Nicholas Magens. 2 vols. London, 1755.
- Malynes*, 203, F. Lex mercatoria; or the ancient law-merchant. By Gerard Malynes. London, 1656.
- 1104, F. Consuetudo vel Lex Mercatoria, or the ancient law-merchant. In three parts, according to the essentials of traffick. By Gerard Malynes. 3d edit. London, 1686.
- Marriot*, 2346, O. 4. The country-gentleman's lawyer, and the farmer's complete library; containing all the laws now in force which particularly relate to farmers, &c. By William Marriot, Esq. London, 1796.
- Marshall*, 4216, O. A treatise on the law of insurance, in four books. By Samuel Marshall. Second American edition, including cases decided in the national and state courts of the United States, collected and arranged by Jonathan W. Condy. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1810.
- Maxwell*, 2840, O. The spirit of marine law; or compendium of the statutes relating to the admiralty. By John Irving Maxwell. London, 1800.
- Millar*, 1919, O. Elements of the law relating to insurances. By John Millar, jun. Edinburgh, 1787.
- Molloy*, 187, Q. De jure maritimo et navali; or a treatise of affairs maritime and of commerce. By Charles Molloy. 7th edit. 1722.
- Montefiore*, 988, Q. A commercial dictionary; containing the present state of mercantile law, practice, and custom. By Joshua Montefiore. London, 1803.
- 7982, O. Commercial and notarial precedents; with an appendix, containing principles of law, relative to bills of exchange, insurance, and shipping. By Joshua Montefiore. Philadelphia, 1803.
- Mortimer*, 2821, O. Lectures on the elements of commerce, politics and finance; intended as a companion to Blackstone's commentaries on the laws of England. By Thomas Mortimer. London, 1801.
- Nelson*, 1026, F. The country justice; containing the practice, duty, and power of the justices of the peace. By Michael Dalton, Esq. With an appendix and tables of the principal matters. By William Nelson, Esq. London, 1727.
- 265, D. The laws of England concerning hunting, hawking, fishing, and fowling. By William Nelson. 2d edit. London, 1753.



- Park*, 1804, O. A system of the law of marine insurances; with three chapters on bottomry, on insurances on lives, and insurances against fire. By James Allan Park. Philadelphia, 1789.
- Plowden*, 2407, O. A treatise upon the law of usury and annuities. By Francis Plowden. London, 1797.
- Powell*, 2192, O. An essay upon the law of contracts and agreements. By John Joseph Powell. 2 vols. London, 1790.
- Priestley*, 2174, Q. 1. Remarks on some paragraphs in the fourth volume of Dr. Blackstone's commentaries, relating to the dissenters. By Joseph Priestley. America, 1772.
- 2174, Q. 3. An answer to Dr. Blackstone's reply to Dr. Priestley's remarks. By Dr. Priestley. America, 1772.
- Read*, 8283, O. The American pleader's assistant; being a collection of approved declarations, writs, &c. By Collinson Read, Esq. Philadelphia, 1806.
- Sedgwick*, 917, Q. Remarks critical and explanatory, on the commentaries of Sir William Blackstone. By James Sedgwick. London, 1800.
- Sharp*, 1340, O. & 1463, D. 2. An account of the ancient division of the English nation into hundreds and tithings, by Granville Sharp. London, 1784. *Gift of the author.*
- 1347, O. 3. An address to the people of England; being a protest against every suspension of law that is liable to endanger personal security. By Granville Sharp. *Gift of the author.*
- 1347, O. 4. A tract concerning the doctrine of "Nullum tempus occurrit regi." By Granville Sharp. London, 1779. *Gift of the author.*
- Shaw*, 8461, O. The practical justice of the peace; or a treatise showing the power and authority of that officer, in all its branches. By Joseph Shaw, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1733.
- Stanhope*, 3240, O. Rights of juries defended, together with authorities of law in support of those rights; and the objections to Mr. Fox's libel-bill refuted. By Charles, Earl of Stanhope. London, 1792. *P.*
- Simpson*, 1012, O. 1. Reflections on the natural and acquired endowments requisite for the study of the law. By Joseph Simpson. 4th edit. London, 1765.
- Stevens*, 4856, O. An essay on average and on other subjects connected with the contract of marine insurance, by Robert Stevens. Philadelphia, 1817.
- 4920, O. The same. London, 1816.
- Somers*, 1587, O. 3. The security of Englishmen's lives; or the trust, power, and duty of the grand juries of England. By Lord Somers. London, 1766.
- Swinburne*, 302, F. A treatise of testaments and last wills; compiled out of the laws ecclesiastical, civil, and canon. By Henry Swinburne. 6th edit. London, 1743.
- Tidd*, 4910, D. The law of costs in civil actions. By William Tidd. Dublin, 1793.
- Tisdall*, 8625, O. 2. Laws and usages respecting bills of exchange and promissory notes. By John Tisdall. Philadelphia, 1795.
- Toller*, 6832, O. The law of executors and administrators. By Samuel Toller, Esq. &c. London, 1806.
- Tyler*, 5906, D. Oaths; their origin, nature, and history. By J. E. Tyler, D. D. London, 1834.
- Umfreville*, 26, O. Lex coronatoria; or the office and duty of coroners. By Edward Umfreville. 2 vols. London, 1761.
- Veil, De*, 798, O. 6. Observations on the practice of a justice of the peace; intended for such as design to act for Middlesex or Westminster. By T. De Veil. London, 1747.
- Watson*, 2375, 6861, & 8179, O. A treatise of the law of partnership. By William Watson, Esq. London, 1794.

- Weskett*, 335, F. A complete digest of the theory, laws, and practice of insurance. By John Weskett. London, 1781.
- West*, 2006, Q. Symbolæography, describing the methode and forme requisite to be observed in making of instruments extrajudiciall. By William West. London, 1597. *Gift of M. Carey.*
- Wheaton*, 4705, O. A digest of the law of maritime captures and prizes. By Henry Wheaton, Esq. New York, 1815.
- Wilson*, 9109, O. 2. An introductory lecture to a course of law lectures, by James Wilson, LL. D.; to which is added a plan of the lectures. Philadelphia, 1791.
- 2084, O. A short treatise on the law relative to arbitration. By John Wilson, Esq. Hull, 1792.
- 8453, O. A practical treatise on fines and recoveries. By the late Serjeant Wilson. Dublin, 1792.
- Wingate*, 1679, D. The body of the common law of England, as it stood in force before it was altered by statute, or acts of parliament or state. By E. Wingate. London, 1655. *P.*
- Wood*, 186, F. Institutes of the laws of England. By Thomas Wood. 5th edit. London, 1734.
- Woodeson*, 418, & 1995, Q. The elements of jurisprudence, treated of in the preliminary part of a course of lectures on the laws of England. By P. Woodeson. London, 1783.
- Wynne*, 8373, O. Eunomus; or dialogues concerning the law and constitution of England, with an essay on dialogue. By Edward Wynne, Esq. Dublin, 1791.
- 926, Q. 13. Argvments upon the writ of habeas corpus, in the court of king's bench. London, 1649.
- 34, O. British liberties; or the free-born subject's inheritance; containing the laws that form the basis of those liberties, with observations thereon. 2d edit. London, 1767.
- 96, O. The student's law dictionary; or complete English law-expositor. London, 1740.
- 443, O. 3. A letter concerning libels, warrants, and the seizure of papers. 6th edit. London, 1766.
- 468, O. 4. An inquiry into the nature and effect of the writ of habeas corpus. 2d edit. London, 1758.
- 1588, O. 11. An address to the several persons claiming under the Indian purchases, called The Mountain, Horseneck, and Van Gieson. By David Ogden, 1767.
- 1768, D. A manual or analecta, respecting the offices of a justice of peace. London, 1641. *P.*
- 4032, O. 4. Considerations on the abolition of the common law in the United States. Philadelphia, 1809.
- 4727, O. 2. Sampson against the Philistines, or the reformation of law-suits. Philadelphia, 1806.
- 5108, O. A disquisition on imprisonment for debt, as the practice exists in the state of New York. By Howard. New York, 1818.
- 5680, O. Defensio legis; or the whole state of England inquisited and defended for a general satisfaction. By a person of honour. London, 1674.
- 5737, O. 2. Observations on the pernicious practice of the law. By Honestus. Boston, 1814.
- 6903, O. Every man his own lawyer, &c. &c. London, 1772.
- 7911, O. The conductor generalis; or the office, duty, and authority of justices of the peace, sheriffs, coroners, constables, &c. Philadelphia, 1801.
- 7828, O. The ship owner's manual, and seafaring man's assistant; or an epitome of the laws and regulations, relative to the ship owner and merchant. Newcastle, 1806.
- 8589, O. 5. A letter on insolvency. Philadelphia, 1803.



157, D. The complete juryman; or a compendium of the laws relating to jurors. London, 1752.

391, D. Precedents relating to judicial proceedings at common law. London, 1682.

2103, D. Advice on the study of law; with directions for the choice of books, and additional notes for the American student. Baltimore, 1811.

2803, D. Criticisms on the bar; including strictures on the principal counsel practising in the courts of king's bench, common pleas, chancery, and exchequer. By Amicus Curiae. London, 1819.

5134, D. The young clerk's magazine, or English law depository; containing a variety of useful precedents. Philadelphia, 1795.

5636, D. A catechism of American law. Adapted to popular use. Philadelphia, 1832. *Gift of S. C. Atkinson.*

---

### CONSTITUTIONAL AND MUNICIPAL LAW AND COMMENTARIES.

*Adams*, 854, D. Defence of the constitutions of government of the United States of America. By John Adams. Philadelphia, 1787.

— 2163, & 1848, O. Defence of the constitutions of government of the United States of America, against the attack of M. Turgot, in his letter to Dr. Price. 3 vols. By John Adams. London, 1788, & 1794.

*Bayard*, 5616, D. A brief exposition of the constitution of the United States. With an appendix and index. By James Bayard. Philadelphia, 1833.

*Duer*, 5781, D. Outlines of the constitutional jurisprudence of the United States. By Wm. A. Duer, LL. D. New York, 1833.

*Duponceau*, 5862, D. A brief view of the constitution of the United States, addressed to the law academy of Philadelphia. By Peter S. Duponceau. Philadelphia, 1834.

*Jefferson*, 2807, D. A manual of parliamentary practice for the use of the senate of the United States. By Thomas Jefferson. 3d edit. Lancaster, 1813.

*Mansfield*, 5965, D. The political grammar of the United States. By Edward D. Mansfield. New York, 1834.

*Mabley*, 2960, D. Observations on the government and laws of the United States of America. By Abbi Mabley. Passy, 1783.

*Pownall*, 1494, O. The administration of the colonies; wherein their rights and constitutions are discussed. By Thomas Pownall. 2d edit. London, 1765. 4th edit. London, 1768.

*Rawle*, 5942, O. A view of the constitution of the United States of North America. By William Rawle. Philadelphia, 1825. *Gift of the author.*

*Sergeant*, 5636, O. Constitutional law; being a collection of points arising upon the constitution and jurisprudence of the United States, which have been settled by judicial decision and practice. By Thomas Sergeant, Esq. Philadelphia, 1822.

*Smith*, 776, Q. Comparative view of the constitutions of the several states with each other, and with that of the United States. By William Smith. Philadelphia, 1796.

*Story*, 8833, O. Commentaries on the constitution of the United States; with a preliminary review of the constitutional history of the colonies and states, before the adoption of the constitution. By Joseph Story, LL. D. 3 vols. Boston, 1833.

*Taylor*, 5848, O. New views of the constitution of the United States. By John Taylor. Washington, 1823.

*Williams*, 5624, D. The book of the constitution, containing the constitution of the United States, a synopsis of the several state constitutions, with other documents. By Edwin Williams. New York, 1833.

## UNITED STATES.

3317, O. 1. The charters of the British colonies in America. London. *P.*

2720, D. Constitutional law; comprising the declaration of independence, the articles of confederation, the constitution of the United States, and of the several states. Washington, 1819.

3127, O. 4. Plan of the new constitution for the United States of America, agreed upon in a convention of the states; with a preface, by the editor. London, 1787. *P.*

3272, O. The constitutions of the several independent states of America; the declaration of independence; and the articles of confederation between the said states. Philadelphia printed. London reprinted, 1782. *P.*

4934, D. A collection of the constitutions of the United States of America. Glasgow, 1783.

1085, D. 1. Constitutions of the united and individual states of America, according to the latest amendments; with the declaration of independence. Philadelphia, 1791. *Gift of Mathew Carey.*

8607, O. 1. Constitution of the United States of America. London, 1794.

3658, D. The constitutions of the United States, &c. &c. &c. Philadelphia, 1800.

3701, D. The federalist: a collection of essays written in favour of the new constitution, as agreed upon by the federal convention, September 17th, 1787. 2 vols. New York, 1788.

5052, O. Laws of the United States of America, from the 4th March, 1789. to 4th March, 1815; including the constitution of the United States, treaties, and many other valuable ordinances and documents; with copious notes and references. 5 vols. Philadelphia, 1815.

8406, O. Acts of the congress of the United States of America. Vols. 1st & 2d. Philadelphia, 1793.

2487, O. The laws of the United States of America, from June, 1789, to the present time. Published by Zephaniah Swift. 6 vols. Philadelphia, 1796, &c.

1968, O. Laws of the United States of America, from June 1, 1789, to March 3, 1791; with the federal constitution, the treaties, the declaration of independence, and sundry acts of congress under the confederation. Philadelphia, 1791.

2616, 9. & 2617, O. 9. Bills, with explanatory remarks, relative to the post-office, and post-roads, within the United States. Philadelphia, 1799. *Gift of Jonathan W. Condy.*

2616, 10. & 2617, O. 10. Bill for the government of the navy of the United States. Philadelphia, 1799.

2616, & 2617, O. 7. Bills to establish an uniform system of bankruptcy throughout the United States. Philadelphia, 1798.

5739, O. 4. Remarks on the bankrupt law; to which are added, the proposed amendments. By Civis. New York, 1819.

5739, O. 5. Speech of Mr. Sergeant in the house of representatives, March 7, 1822, on the bankrupt law. Washington, 1822.

5048, O. Acts passed at the first session of the fourteenth congress of the United States. Georgetown, 1815. *Gift of the publisher.*

4691, D. A digest of the revenue laws of the United States. By L. Addington. Philadelphia, 1804.

6977, O. A digest of the laws of the United States, including an abstract of judicial decisions, with notes. By Thomas F. Gordon. Philadelphia, 1827.

5433, O. A digest of the laws of the United States of America, from March 4th, 1789, to May 15th, 1820; including also the constitution, and the old act of confederation. By Edward Ingersoll. Philadelphia, 1821.

9007, O. A system of civil and criminal law, for the district of Columbia, and for the organization of the courts therein. Washington, 1833. *Gift of H. Binney, Esq.*



2261, O. A system of the laws of the state of Connecticut. By Zephaniah Swift. 2 vols. Windham, 1795.

8606, O. 1. The code of 1650; being a compilation of the earliest laws and orders of the general court of Connecticut; also the constitution, or civil compact. To which is added some extracts from the laws commonly called blue laws. Hartford, 1822.

231, F. The laws of the government of Newcastle, Kent, and Sussex upon Delaware. Philadelphia, 1752.

794, D. 13. An act for establishing a militia in the state of Delaware.

464, Q. 12. The constitution of the state of Georgia. Georgia, 1777.

464, Q. 13. An act for the better settling of intestates' estates, and an act for the securing the liberty of the subject. Georgia, 1777.

1568, O. 5. The charter of Maryland; with an abridgment of the acts of their assembly.

405, F. A collection of the laws of Maryland, from May 10, 1692, to October 3, 1728. Annapolis, 1727 and 1728.

3060, O. Ordinances of the corporation of the city of Baltimore, from February, 1797, to May, 1798. Baltimore, 1798. *Gift of Thomas P. Cope, Esq.*

991, F. The charter granted to, and the laws of the province of, the Massachusetts Bay in New England. Boston, 1742. *Gift of James Akin.*

796, D. 8. The constitution of North Carolina. Philadelphia, 1779.

400, F. The grants, concessions, and original constitutions of New Jersey; with the acts passed from 1664 to 1701. Philadelphia.

312, F. The acts of the assembly of the province of New Jersey, from the 17th day of April, 1702, to the 14th day of January, 1776. Revised by Samuel Allinson. Burlington, 1776.

421, F. The acts of the assembly of the province of New Jersey, from the year 1703 to 1761. Revised by Samuel Nevill. 2 vols. Woodbridge, 1752 & 1761. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson.*

403, F. The laws of New Jersey, from November 10, 1773, to January 9, 1781. Trenton, 1774 & 1781.

514, F. 6. The acts passed by the general assembly of the state of New Jersey, from the 27th of August, 1776, to the 17th of March, 1777. To which is prefixed the constitution of the said state. Burlington, 1777. *Gift of Joseph Cruikshank.*

794, D. 12. A supplement to the act for regulating the militia of New Jersey. Woodbridge, 1757.

462, Q. 15. An act for regulating the militia of New Jersey. 1777.

1582, O. 9. The ordinance of the convention of the state of New York, for establishing the government agreed to by the said convention. Fish-kill, 1777.

1532, O. 10. The constitution of the state of New York. Philadelphia, 1777.

7922, O. Laws of the state of New York; published by authority. 2 vols. Albany, 1802.

397, F. The laws of the state of New York; commencing with the first session of the senate and assembly, after the declaration of independency, to the year 1782. Poughkeepsie.

412, F. 12. The charter of the city of New York. 1735.

412, F. 16. Laws made by the mayor, aldermen, and commonalty of the city of New York; with the acts of the general assembly relating to the government of the said city. New York, 1763.

53, Q. A collection of charters, in manuscript, viz. the charter of Pennsylvania, granted by king Charles the second, to William Penn, Esq.; the charter of William Penn to the freemen of the said province; and the charter for erecting Philadelphia into a city, by William Penn.

420, F. The charter and laws of the province of Pennsylvania and of the city of Philadelphia, from the year 1700 to 1742. Philadelphia, 1742. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson.*

233, F. The charters and laws of Pennsylvania. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1742. *Gift of the assembly of Pennsylvania.*

413, F. 2. A collection of charters and other public acts relating to Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1740.

991, D. 5. Extracts from the votes of the assembly of Pennsylvania, containing the articles of association. Philadelphia.

8629, O. 6. The constitution of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1776.

1582, O. 5. The constitution of Pennsylvania; with the articles of confederation of the United States of America. Philadelphia, 1781.

1321, 4. 2272, 6. 3742, 7. & 9109, 5. Constitution of Pennsylvania; with the report of the committee of the council of censors thereon. Philadelphia, 1784. *Gift of Josiah Hewes.*

9110, O. 4. Report of the committee of the council of censors. Philadelphia, 1784.

1982, O. 3. Constitution of the commonwealth of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1790. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson.*

413, F. 7. Defence of the legislative constitution of Pennsylvania as it now stands. Philadelphia, 1728.

4942, O. A digest of select British statutes, comprising those which appear to be in force in Pennsylvania, with some others; with notes and illustrations. By Samuel Roberts. Pittsburgh, 1817.

4032, O. 5. Report of the judges of the supreme court of Pennsylvania, of the English statutes which are in force in the commonwealth of Pennsylvania, and of those of the said statutes which, in their opinion, ought to be incorporated into the statute law of this commonwealth. Lancaster, 1809.

1031, F. The laws of the province of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1728.

311, F. The acts of the assembly of Pennsylvania, from its first settlement, to the year 1781. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1776 and 1782.

399, F. The acts of the assembly of the state of Pennsylvania, from November 28, 1776, to April 1, 1784.

558, F. Laws of Pennsylvania, from November twenty-eighth, 1776, to October first, 1781; and from January eighth, 1791, to September twenty-third, 1794. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1782, &c. *Gift of George Booth.*

535, 536, 537, & 1116, F. The laws of the commonwealth of Pennsylvania, from the second of October, 1781, to the twenty-second of February, 1801. By A. J. Dallas. 4 vols. (No. 537, 3 vols.) *Gift of the Legislature of Pennsylvania.*

4226, O. Laws of the commonwealth of Pennsylvania, from the fourteenth day of October, 1700, to the twentieth of March, 1812. Republished under the authority of the legislature with notes and references, by Charles Smith, Esq. 5 vols. Philadelphia, 1810—12.

3069, 3070, & 3071, O. Laws of the commonwealth of Pennsylvania, from the first day of December, 1801, to the fourth of April, 1835. *Gift of the Legislature of Pennsylvania.*

1758, O. 1. A compilation of the poor laws of Pennsylvania, from the year 1700 to 1788, inclusive. Philadelphia, 1788. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson.*

794, D. 11. A supplement to the acts of the assembly of Pennsylvania for the relief of the poor. Philadelphia, 1734.

1632, O. 9. An act for regulating the general elections of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1785.

1773, O. 8. A supplement to the act, entitled, "An act for amending the several acts for electing members of the assembly." Philadelphia, 1777.

2792, O. An abridgment of the laws of Pennsylvania, being a complete digest of all such acts of assembly as concern the commonwealth at large. By Collinson Read, Esq. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1801.

4251, & 7766, O. An abridgment of the laws of Pennsylvania, from the year 1700 to the second of April, 1811; with references to reports of judicial de-



cisions in the supreme court of Pennsylvania. By John Purdon, jun. Philadelphia, 1811.

9092, O. 3. Report of the commissioners appointed to revise the civil code of Pennsylvania. Harrisburgh, 1832.

4268, O. Ordinances of the corporation of the city of Philadelphia; to which are prefixed, the original charter, the act of incorporation, and other acts of assembly relating to the city; with an appendix, notes and references. By John C. Lowber. Philadelphia, 1812.

5752, O. Ordinances of the corporation of the city of Philadelphia, 1815—1821. Philadelphia, 1821. *Gift of Joseph Read, Esq.*

5753, & 7324, O. A digest of the ordinances of the corporation of the city of Philadelphia, and of the acts of assembly relating thereto. By John C. Lowber, and Clement S. Miller. Philadelphia, 1822. *Gift of Joseph Read, Esq.*

5807, O. The public laws of the state of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations, as revised by a committee, and finally enacted by the general assembly. Providence, 1798.

413, F. 6. An act for the establishment of a college or university in Rhode Island. Newport, 1764.

1171, D. 9. Constitution of the state of Tennessee. Philadelphia, 1796. *Gift of Thomas Condie.*

261, O. 6. For the colony in Virginea Britannia. Lavves, diuine, morall and martiall. London, 1612.

1513, O. An abridgment of all the public acts of the assembly of Virginia, in force, 1758. By John Mercer. Glasgow, 1759.

310, F. The acts of the assembly of Virginia; with a supplément. Williamsburgh, 1769.

---

#### FOREIGN—BRITISH.

*Acherly*, 159, F. Britannic constitution; or the fundamental forms of government in Britain; demonstrating the original contract entered into by king and people. By Roger Acherly. London, 1727.

*Allen*, 7180, O. Inquiry into the rapid growth of the royal prerogative in England. By John Allen. London, 1830.

*Atkyns*, 605, F. 1. An inquiry into the power of dispensing with penal statutes. By Sir Robert Atkyns. London, 1689.

——— 605, F. 2. On the power, jurisdiction and privilege of parliament; and the antiquity of the house of commons asserted; occasioned by an information in the king's bench, by the attorney-general, against the speaker of the house of commons. Also, a discourse concerning the ecclesiastical jurisdiction in the realm of England. By Sir Robert Atkyns. London, 1689.

*Blackstone*, 286, F. The great charter, and charter of the forest; with other authentic instruments. To which is prefixed, an introductory discourse, containing the history of the charters. By William Blackstone. Oxford, 1759.

*Cooper*, 8736, O. An account of the most important public records of Great Britain, and the publications of the record commissioners. By C. P. Cooper, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1832.

*Custance*, 2222, D. A concise view of the constitution of England. By George Custance. 2d edit. London, 1808.

*Davenant*, 3405, O. A discourse upon grants and resumptions, that have procured the crown revenue, and the forfeited estates. By Charles Davenant, Esq. London, 1700. *P.*

- Gurdon*, 372, O. The history of the high court of parliament, and of court baron and court leet. 2 vols. By T. Gurdon, Esq. London, 1731.
- Hatsell*, 401, Q. A collection of cases of the privileges of parliament, from the earliest periods, to the year 1628. By John Hatsell. London, 1776.
- Holles*, 5678, O. A letter of a gentleman to his friend, showing that the bishops are not to be judges in parliament, in cases capital. By Lord D. Holles. London, 1679.
- Kelham*, 2039, O. Domesday book; containing an account of that ancient record. By Robert Kelham. London, 1788.
- Loft*, 9115, O. 1. A dialogue on the principles of the constitution, &c. By Capel Loft. London, 1776.
- Lolme, de*, 1787, O. The constitution of England; or an account of the English government; in which it is compared both with the republican form of government, and the other monarchies in Europe. By J. L. De Lolme. 2d edit. London, 1784.
- Mollyneux*, 1106, O. 2. The case of Ireland being bound by English statutes, stated. By William Mollyneux. London, 1770.
- Montesqueiu*, 3317, O. 3. View of the English constitution, translated from the Baron de Montesqueiu, l'esprit des loix. London, 1781. *P.*
- Oldfield*, 2452, O. The history of the original constitution of parliaments, from the time of the Britons to the present day. By T. H. B. Oldfield. London, 1797.
- Petyt*, 321, O. Lex parliamentaria; or a treatise of the law and customs of parliaments. By George Petyt, Esq. 2d edit. London, 1690.
- Ramsay*, 1034, O. An historical essay on the English constitution. By A. Ramsay. London, 1771.
- Robertson*, 1047, Q. 3. Index, drawn up about the year 1629, of many records and charters granted by the different sovereigns of Scotland, between the years 1309 and 1413, most of which have been missing; with an introduction respecting the ancient records of Scotland, &c. By Wm. Robertson. Edinburgh, 1798. *P.*
- Selden*, 61, Q. Historical and political discourses of the laws and government of England, from the earliest times to the end of the reign of queen Elizabeth. Collected from the notes of John Selden. By Nathaniel Bacon. 5th edit. London, 1760.
- Sharp*, 3648, O. 1. An account of the constitutional English polity of congregational court, and now particularly of the great annual court of the people, called the view of frankpledge. By Granville Sharp. London, 1786. *P.*
- Skene*, 1975, Q. Regiam majestatem. The auld lawes and constitutions of Scotland. Faithfullie collected furth of the register, and other auld authentic bukes, fra the dayes of king Malcolme the second, untill the time of king James the first, of gude memorie, &c. &c. Be Sir John Skene, of Curriehill, &c. Quherto are adjoined twa treatises, the ane anent the order of proces observed before the lords of counsell and session, the other of crimes and judges in criminall causes. Printed conform to the first edition in 1609. Edinburgh, 1774. *M.*
- Stephen*, 9201, O. The book of the constitution of Great Britain, containing a full account of the rise, progress, and present construction of the three estates of the realm and of the various courts of jurisdiction. By Thomas Stephen. Glasgow, 1835.
- Tyrrell*, 827, F. Bibliotheca politica, or an inquiry into the ancient constitution of the English government, in fourteen dialogues. By James Tyrrell. London, 1718. *P.*
- Whitelock*, 72, & 277, Q. Notes upon the king's writ for choosing members of parliament; being disquisitions on the government of England, by king, lords, and commons. By Mr. Whitelocke. Published by Charles Morton. 2 vols. London, 1766.



515, D. Magna charta et cætera antiqua statuta. Londini, 1556. *Gift of Doctor Benjamin Franklin.*

1150, F. Domesday book, with dissertations and index, and supplementary records of domesday. In 4 vols. 1st and 2d vols. Domesday book,—3d vol. Dissertation and index.—4th vol. Exeter domesday; Ely inquisition; Winton Domesday; and Boldon book, or Durham survey. London, 1783—1816.

1151, F. The acts of the parliaments of Scotland to the union, 1707. 11 vols. London, 1814—1824.

1152, F. Parliamentary writs, and writs of military summons from 1 Edw. I. 4 volumes in 2. The 2d containing three divisions. Collected and edited by Sir F. Hargrave. London, 1827—1834.

1153, F. Calendar of inquisitions post mortem and escheats, from Henry III. to James I. 4 vols. London, 1806—1828.

1154, F. Proceedings in chancery in the reign of Elizabeth, with examples of earlier proceedings. 3 vols. London, 1827—1832.

1155, F. Abstract of the records of retours of services for Scotland. 3 vols. London, 1811—1816.

1156, F. Abstracts of the roll of the originalia of the exchequer, with indexes. 2 vols. Vol. 1st, during the reigns of Henry III., Edward I. and II.—Vol. 2d, during the reign of Edward III. London, 1805—1810.

1157, F. The hundred rolls in the chapter house and tower, temp. Henry III. and Edward I., and index. 2 vols. London, 1812—1818.

1158, F. Rotuli Scotiæ preserved in the tower and chapter house. With indexes. 2 vols. London, 1814—1819.

1161, F. Pope Nicholas the fourth's taxation of England and Wales about the year 1290. London, 1802.

1163, F. Transcript of the rolls of quo warranto in the exchequer temp. Edward I., II. and III. London, 1818.

1164, F. Calendars to the charter rolls in the tower, and to the inquisitions ad quod damnum. The first from 1199 to 1483; the last from 1307 to 38 Henry VI. London, 1803.

1165, F. Nine inquisitions in the exchequer temp. Edw. III. London, 1807.

1166, F. The twelve rolls and first book of the register of the great seal of Scotland. London, 1814.

1167, F. The calendars to the inquisitions post mortem pleadings, surveys, &c., in the duchy of Lancaster. 2 vols. London, 1823—1827.

1168, F. Calendars and indexes to the records of the court of king's bench. From 1 Edw. I. to 18 Edw. I., and of the placita exercitus 24 Edw. I. London, 1811.

1169, F. Testa de Nevill sive liber feodorum. London, 1807.

1170, F. The ecclesiastical survey, in pursuance of the act 26 Henry VIII. 6 vols. London, 1810—1834.

1171, F. Office calendars and indexes to the patent rolls in the tower. London, 1802. *No. 1150 to 1171, gift of the British government.*

1181, F. Circular questions from the record commission. London, 1833.

741, F. Declaratio parliamenti ubi Johannes, primogenitus Roberti, habet succedere in regnum, 1371. Edinburgh, 1763. *P.*

8613, O. 2. A review of the constitution of Great Britain. London, 1792.

1577, O. 1. The rights and prerogatives of the crown of Great Britain. London, 1764.

2200, Q. 8. A moderate decision of the point of succession, humbly proposed to the consideration of parliament. London, 1682.

939, Q. 26. Letter concerning the necessity of frequent parliaments in England, for correcting erroneous judgments in Westminster-hall. 1689.

928, Q. 25. News from Rome; or magna charta discoursed between a poor man and his wife. London, 1688.

1146, F. The statutes of the realm. Printed by command of his majesty George III., from original records and authentic manuscripts from 1 Henry III. to Geo. I. 9 vols. London, 1810—1822. *Gift of the British Government.*

1147, F. Alphabetical index to the same. London, 1824.

1148, F. Chronological index to the same. London, 1828. *Gift of the British Government.*

56, F. The statutes at large, from magna charta to March 7, 1722; carefully examined by the rolls of parliament. By John Keeble. 5 vols. London, 1695 and 1724.

263, F. An abridgment of the public statutes, in force, from magna charta, to the eleventh year of the reign of king George the second, inclusive. By John Cay. 2 vols. London, 1739.

41, Q. The statutes at large, from magna charta, to the end of the last parliament, 1761. By Owen Ruffhead. 8 vols. London.

1067, F. The laws and acts of parliament made by king James the first, second, third, fourth, fifth, queen Mary, king James the sixth, Charles the first and second. By Sir Thomas Murray. Edinburgh, 1681.

1712, O. An abridgment of all the statutes of king William and queen Mary, and of king William the third. By Joseph Washington. London, 1701. *L.*

451, O. The statute-law common-placed; or, a general table of the statutes, from magna charta, to the reign of king George the second. By Giles Jacob. 4th edit. London, 1739.

66, Q. Observations upon the statutes, from magna charta, to the twenty-first year of the reign of James the first. With an appendix, being a proposal for new modelling the statutes. By D. Barrington. 2d edit. London, 1766.

827, O. The laws, ordinances, and institution of the admiralty of Great Britain, civil and military. With dissertations and notes. 2 vols. London, 1746.

928, O. 24. Abridgment of the statute laws of this kingdom against Jesuites, seminary priests, and popish recusants. London, 1666.

606, F. 26. Considerations for amending the bill against bankrupts. 1698.

888, O. The several statutes made in Ireland and Great Britain, relating to his majesty's revenue, and the trade of Ireland. With a book of rates. Dublin, 1759.

1523, O. 1. An act for granting stamp-duties in the British colonies in America, passed in 1765. Philadelphia, 1765.

562, Q. 4. The Boston port act. 1774.

1383, D. A collection of the British statutes now in force relating to the post-office. New York, 1774. *Gift of Ebenezer Hazard.*

604, F. 22. An act for raising money by a poll and otherwise, towards the reducing of Ireland. With the speech of Henry Powle on the same. London, 1689.

604, F. 23. An act for exempting their majesties protestant subjects, dissenting from the church of England, from the penalties of certain laws. 1689.

923, Q. 9. Liberties, usages, and customs of the city of London, collected by Sir Henry Colthrop. London, 1642.

603, F. 6. Fourteen papers on the right of the lord-mayor of London to choose a sheriff. London, 1682.

9117, O. 5. An act of parliament, 31 George III., for the relief of Roman Catholics. Dublin, 1791.

## CONTINENTAL EUROPE.

1157, Q. 5. Constitution Française donnée à Paris le 14 Septembre, 1791. *P.*

2044, 5. & 3127, O. 1. An authentic copy of the French constitution, as revised and amended, by the national assembly, and presented to the king on the third



of September, 1791. Translated from the original, published by order of the national assembly. London, 1791. *P.*

3127, O. 2. The same in French. *P.*

8611, O. 3. The constitution of France. Dublin, 1793.

6968, 5. & 7423, O. Peace republicans' manual; or, the French constitution of 1793, &c. With debates on this constitution, &c. Translated extracts from pieces seized in Babœuf's Rooms, &c. &c. With notes. New York, 1817.

7312, O. The code Napoleon; or, the French civil code. Literally translated from the original and official edition published at Paris, in 1804. By a barrister of the inner temple. London, 1804.

6835, O. Analyse Raisonnée de la discussion du code civil au conseil d'etat, &c. &c. Par Jacques de Malleville. 4 tom. A Paris, 1807.

821, D. Recueils de reglemens, edits, declarations et arrêts, concernant le commerce, l'administration de la justice, et la police des colonies Françaises de l'Amérique et les engagés. Avec le code noir. A Paris, 1745.

463, Q. 15. Procès verbal de ce qui s'est passé, au lit de justice. 1771.

1335, D. 3. Aurea Bulla Caroli IV. Rom. Imp. juxta editionem Goldasti, accesserunt variæ lectiones pene multæ, et versio Germanica. Moguntia, 1610.

3718, O. Johannis Stephani Putteri institutiones juris publici Germanici. Gættingæ, 1770.

1401, Q. Pauli G. F. P. N. Merulæ I. C. manier van procederen in de provincien van Holland, Zeelandt, en West-Vriestlandt belangende civile zaken. Leiden, 1741.

1907, 3. & 3127, O. 3. New constitution of the government of Poland, established by the revolution, the 3d of May, 1791. 2d edit. London, 1791. *P.*

833, O. The Frederician code; or a body of law for the dominions of the king of Prussia. Translated from the French. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1761.

1051, Q. Grand instructions to the commissioners appointed to frame a new code of laws for the Russian empire, composed by her imperial majesty Catharine II. empress of all the Russias. By Michael Tatischeff. London, 1768. *P.*

279, F. An act of assembly, passed in the island of Antigua, for establishing courts, and for the better administration of justice. *Gift of John Burke.*

1600, O. The acts and statutes of the island of Barbadoes. London, 1654.

196, F. The acts of the assembly, passed in the island of Jamaica, from the year 1681, to 1737, inclusive. London, 1738.

159, 1. & 462, Q. 22. A letter concerning the privileges of the assembly of Jamaica. 2d edit. Kingston, 1765.

---

## ASIA.

1501, Q. Ta Tsing Leu Lee; being the fundamental laws, and a selection from the supplementary statutes of the penal code of China; originally printed and published at Pekin, in successive editions, under the sanction, and by the authority, of the Ta Tsing or present dynasty. Translated from the Chinese, accompanied with an appendix of authentic documents, and a few occasional notes. By Sir George Thomas Staunton, F. R. S. London, 1810.

1126, Q. & 1177, O. A code of Gentoo laws, or ordination of the pundits, from a Persian translation made from the original, written in the Shanscrit language. By Nathaniel Brassey Hallhed. London, 1776. *P.*

2359, O. Institutes of Hindu law; or the ordinances of Menu, according to the gloss of Culluca; comprising the Indian system of duties, religious and civil. Translated from the original Sanscrit, by Sir William Jones. London, 1796.

2769, & 2817, O. A digest of Hindu law, on contracts and successions. With a commentary by Jagannat'ha Tercapanchanana. Translated from the original Sanscrit. By H. T. Colebrooke, Esq. 3 vols. London, 1801.

### CRIMINAL AND PENAL LAW, POLICE, PRISONS, AND PRISON DISCIPLINE.

*Beaumont*, 8845, O. On the penitentiary system in the United States, and its application in France; with an appendix on penal colonies, and statistical notes. By G. de Beaumont, and A. de Toqueville. Translated from the French. By F. Lieber. Philadelphia, 1833.

*Beccaria*, 122, O. An essay on crimes and punishments. Translated from the Italian of the Marquis Beccaria; with a commentary, attributed to Monsieur de Voltaire. Translated from the French. London, 1767.

———— 5294, D. The same. Philadelphia, 1793.

———— 6876, O. Des délits et des peines. Ouvrage traduit de l'Italien de Beccaria. A Paris, 1795.

*Bevan*, 2731, D. Notes on a visit made to some of the prisons in Scotland and the north of England. By Joseph G. Bevan. London, 1819. *Gift of Dr. Parke.*

*Bicheno*, 5276, O. Observations on the philosophy of criminal jurisprudence, with remarks on penitentiary prisons. By J. E. Bicheno, Esq. London, 1819.

*Bradford*, 1962, O. An inquiry how far the punishment of death is necessary in Pennsylvania, with notes and illustrations. By William Bradford. To which is added, an account of the gaol and penitentiary house of Philadelphia, and the interior management thereof. By Caleb Lowmes. Philadelphia, 1793. *Gift of William Bradford.*

*Brissot*, 1753, O. Theorie des loix criminelles. Par J. P. Brissot de Warville. 2 tomes. A Berlin, 1781. *Gift of the author.*

———— 1754, O. Bibliotheque philosophique du legislateur, du politique, du jurisconsulte sur la legislation criminelle. Par J. P. Brissot de Warville. 10 tomes. A Berlin, 1782. *Gift of the author.*

*Buxton*, 5507, O. 3. Notes recueillies en visitant les prisons de la Suisse et remarques sur les moyens de les améliorer, avec quelques details, sur les prisons de Chambéry et de Turin. Par Francis Cunningham, suivies de la description des prisons de Gand, Philadelphie, Ilchester, and Milbank. Par T. F. Buxton, Esq. Paris, 1820.

———— 5547, O. 3. Severity of punishment. Speech of Thomas F. Buxton, Esq. in the house of commons, May 25, 1821. London, 1821.

*Colquhon*, 2305, & 7675, O. A treatise on the police of the metropolis, containing a detail of the various crimes and misdemeanours, and suggesting remedies for the prevention. By P. Colquhon. London, 1797.

———— 8096, O. The same. Philadelphia, 1798.

*Dufriche*, 6781, O. Loix pénales, dédiées a Monsieur, frere du roi. Par M. Dufriche de Valazé. A Alençon, 1784.

*Elmes*, 1861, Q. 1. Hints for the improvements of prisons, for their better regulation, and for a more economical management of prisoners. By James Elmes. London, 1817.

*Fielding*, 548, O. Extracts from such laws as particularly relate to the good order of this metropolis; with an account of the felonies made so by statute; and a treatise on the office of constable. By Sir John Fielding. London, 1762.

*Hale*, 262, F. The history of the pleas of the crown. By Sir Matthew Hale. With notes, by Solomon Emlyn. 2 vols. London, 1736.



- Hanway*, 1330, O. 4. The neglect of the effectual separation of prisoners, and the want of good order and religious œconomy in our prisons, the chief cause of the frequent thefts and violences committed. In letters. By Jonas Hanway, Esq. London, 1784.
- Hawkins*, 260, F. A treatise of the pleas of the crown. By William Hawkins. 3d edit. London, 1739.
- Howard*, 391, Q. State of prisons in England and Wales; with preliminary observations, and an account of some foreign prisons and hospitals. With plates. By John Howard. 3d edit. Warrington, 1784.
- 573, Q. An account of the principal lazarettos in Europe; with papers relative to the plague: together with further observations on some foreign prisons and hospitals, and remarks on the present state of those in Great Britain and Ireland; with plates. By John Howard. Warrington, 1789.
- 1034, Q. The same. *P.*
- 1409, Q. 8. Observations concerning foreign prisons and hospitals, collected by Mr. Howard in his concluding tour: together with two letters to Mr. Howard, from John Haygarth, M. D.
- Hume*, 892, Q. Commentaries on the law of Scotland, respecting the description and punishment of crimes. By David Hume. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1797.
- Jebb*, 1452, O. 2. On the construction and polity of prisons; to which is added, an abstract of felonies created by statute, and other articles relating to the penal system. By John Jebb. London, 1786.
- Livingston*, 6965, O. 3. Letter from Edward Livingston, Esq. to Roberts Vaux, on the advantages of the Pennsylvania system of prison discipline, &c. &c. Philadelphia, 1828.
- 7320, O. 7. On the expediency of abolishing the punishment of death. By Edward Livingston. Philadelphia, 1831.
- 6965, O. 5. Introductory report to the code of prison discipline, &c. &c.: being part of the system of penal law prepared for the State of Louisiana. By Edward Livingston. Philadelphia, 1827.
- 8919, O. A system of penal law, for Louisiana, prepared under the authority of a law of the said state. By Edward Livingston. Philadelphia, 1834.
- Miller*, 5623, O. An inquiry into the present state of the statute and criminal law of England. By John Miller, Esq. London, 1822.
- Mease*, 7113, O. 6. Observations on the penitentiary system, and penal code of Pennsylvania. By James Mease, M. D. Philadelphia, 1828.
- Montagu*, 4164, O. The opinions of different authors upon the punishment of death: selected by Bassil Montagu, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1809.
- Moreau de St. Mery*, 2275, O. 3. Des prisons de Philadelphie. Par un Européen. Philadelphia, 1796. *Gift of the author.*
- 2269, O. 5. On the prisons of Philadelphia. By an European. Philadelphia, 1796. *Gift of the author.*
- Paul*, 1323, O. 1. Considerations on the defects of prisons, and their present system of regulation. By Sir G. O. Paul. London.
- 3973, O. Proceedings of the grand juries, magistrates, &c. of the county of Gloucester, on designing and executing a general reform in the construction and regulation of the prisons for the said county. By Sir G. O. Paul. Gloucester, 1808.
- Palmer*, 9092, O. 7. A treatise on jails, penitentiaries, &c. By Major James Palmer. Dublin, 1832. *Gift of Geo. Stewardson, Esq.*
- Roscoe*, 5222, O. Observations on penal jurisprudence and the reformation of criminals; with an appendix of reports and other documents. By William Roscoe, Esq. London, 1819.
- Rush*, 1758, 8. & 9110, O. 7. An inquiry into the effects of public punishments

- upon criminals, and upon society. By Benjamin Rush. 2d edit. London, 1787. *Gift of the author.*
- Rush*, 1985, O. 10. Considerations on the injustice and impolicy of punishing murder by death. By Benjamin Rush. Philadelphia, 1792. *Gift of the author.*
- Sharp*, 1348, O. Remarks on the opinions of some of the most celebrated writers on crown law, respecting the distinction between manslaughter and murder. By Granville Sharp. London, 1773. *Gift of the author.*
- 3578, & 3648, O. 3. The same. *P.*
- Sergeant*, 6965, O. 4. Observations and reflections on the design and effects of punishment. By John Sergeant, Esq. and Colonel Samuel Miller; in letters addressed to Roberts Vaux. Also the opinion of the keepers of the penitentiary and bridewell at Philadelphia, on the separate confinement of criminals. Philadelphia, 1828.
- Turnbull*, 2389, 3743, 7. & 4524, O. A visit to the Philadelphia prison; being an accurate and particular account of the wise and humane administration adopted in every part of the building; with an account of the penal laws of Pennsylvania, and observations on the impolicy and injustice of capital punishments. By Robert I. Turnbull. Philadelphia, 1796. *Gift of the author.*
- Tyson*, 6322, O. 5. Essay on the penal law of Pennsylvania. By Job R. Tyson. Philadelphia, 1827. *Gift of the author.*
- Vaux*, 6322, O. 4. Notices of the original and successive efforts to improve the discipline of the prison at Philadelphia, and to reform the criminal code of Pennsylvania. By Roberts Vaux. Philadelphia, 1826. *Gift of the author.*
- 6965, O. 1. Letter on the penitentiary system of Pennsylvania, addressed to William Roscoe, Esq. By Roberts Vaux. Philadelphia, 1827.
- 6965, O. 2. Reply to two letters of William Roscoe, Esq. on the penitentiary system of Pennsylvania. By Roberts Vaux. Philadelphia, 1827.
- Voltaire*, 1638, D. M. De Voltaire commentaire sur le livre des delits et des peines. Geneve, 1767. *P.*
- Wakefield*, 4310, D. Facts relating to the punishment of death in the metropolis. By E. G. Wakefield, Esq. London, 1831.
- 8942, O. Old Bailey experience. With an essay on prison discipline, and a history of the crimes committed by offenders in the present day. By the author of "The schoolmaster's experience in Newgate." London, 1833.
- Whately*, 8795, O. Thoughts on secondary punishment, in a letter to Earl Grey. By Richard Whately, D. D. London, 1832.
- 2029, Q. Report from the select committee on the police of the metropolis, communicated by the commons to the lords. London, 1829.
- 1093, O. Considerations on criminal law. London, 1772.
- 1811, O. Edict of the grand duke of Tuscany, for the reform of criminal law in his dominions. Translated from the Italian; with the original. Warrington, 1789.
- 1977, O. 5. Remarks on the subject of punishment and reformation of criminals. Philadelphia, 1790.
- 5325, O. 2. The penal code of France; translated into English, with a preliminary dissertation and notes. London, 1819.
- 5472, O. Rules proposed for the government of gaols, houses of correction, and penitentiaries; to which are added, plans of prisons on improved principles. London, 1820.
5473. Report of the committee of the society for the improvement of prison discipline, and for the reformation of juvenile offenders. London, 1820. *Gift of the Society.*
- 5509, O. 4. Report on the penitentiary system made to the senate of Pennsylvania. Harrisburgh, 1821. *Gift of C. Raguet, Esq.*



5610, O. 3. Description of the tread-mill for the employment of prisoners. London, 1822.

5507, O. 1. Inquiries relative to prison discipline; published by the society for the improvement of prison discipline. London, 1820.

5507, O. 2. Rules proposed for the government of gaols, houses of correction, and penitentiaries. Published by the society for the improvement of prison discipline. London, 1820. *Gift of the Society.*

6965, 7. & 9123, O. 1. Report of the commissioners on the penal code, with the accompanying documents. Read in the senate, January 4, 1828. Harrisburgh, 1828.

6965, 6. & 9129, O. 5. Second and seventh annual reports of the prison discipline society. Boston, 1827, & 1832.

7192, O. 9. Constitution of the Philadelphia society for alleviating the miseries of public prisons. Philadelphia, 1830.

7304, O. An account of the state prison or penitentiary house in the city of New York. By one of the inspectors. New York, 1801. *Gift of J. J. Barclay.*

7313, O. 4. Address to the society for diffusing information on the subject of capital punishment and prison discipline, with an account of Warwick gaol. London, 1817.

7318, O. 5. An account of the Maison de Force at Ghent. London, 1817.

7318, O. 9. Documents of the acting committee of the Philadelphia society for alleviating the miseries of public prisons.

7192, 5. 7318, 10. & 9092, O. 10. Annual reports of the house of refuge of Philadelphia. Philadelphia, 1831—32.

7318, O. 12. First and second annual reports of the inspectors of the eastern state penitentiary of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1831.

8693, O. Remarks on the form and construction of prisons, with appropriate designs. Illustrated with engravings. London, 1826.

9092, O. 1. The seventh, eighth, and tenth annual reports of the ladies' British society for the reformation of female prisoners. London, 1828. *Gift of John J. Smith, Jr.*

9092, O. 8. Annual report of the acting committee of the Philadelphia society for alleviating the miseries of public prisons. 1833.

9092, O. 9. Second annual report of the New Jersey Howard society. 1834.

9129, O. 1. & 2. Description of, and report on the eastern and western penitentiaries. Philadelphia, 1830.

9135, O. 1. & 2. Addresses from the managers of the house of refuge. Philadelphia, 1826, and 1828.

9136, O. 3. Report on punishments and prison discipline, by the commissioners appointed to revise the penal code of Pennsylvania. 2d ed. Philadelphia, 1828.

9138, O. 2. Report on the penitentiary system of the United States, prepared under a resolution of the society for the prevention of pauperism in the city of New York. New York, 1822.

769, D. Thoughts on executive justice, with respect to our criminal laws. 2d ed. London, 1785.

6001, D. 8. Speech of Mr. Thompson on a penitentiary within the District of Columbia. Washington, 1826.

6001, D. 9. Letters to the commissioners appointed by the legislature of New York, to report on state prisons. New York, 1825.

6041, D. The book of penalties; or, a summary of the pecuniary penalties inflicted by the laws of England on the several occupations and businesses. With an abstract of the local acts and customs of London. London, 1834.

## CRIMINAL AND STATE TRIALS.

- Amery*, 1400, Q. The whole proceedings, in several informations in the nature of a quo warranto the king on the prosecution of James Templar, Esq. his majesty's coroner, against Mr. Thomas Amery, one of the 24 aldermen, and Mr. John Monk, one of the 40 common council men of the city of Chester, on the relation of Ralph Eddowes of the said city, merchant; together with the arguments of counsel, and the judgments of the court of king's bench and the house of lords in said cause. 2 vols. Chester, 1791. *Gift of R. Eddowes, Esq.*
- Anderson*, 600, F. 15. Tryals and condemnation of Lionel Anderson, William Russell, Charles Parris, Henry Starkey, James Corker, William Marshall, and Alexander Lumsden, for high treason. London, 1680.
- Aram*, 1583, O. 4. The trial of Eugene Aram, for the murder of Daniel Clark. 3d edit. York, in England, 1759.
- Argyle*, 936, Q. 6. Account of the proceedings against Archibald, earl of Argyle, for high treason. 1681.
- Armstrong*, 603, F. 18. Proceedings against Sir Thomas Armstrong, in the court of king's bench, upon an outlawry for high treason, &c. and an account of what passed at his execution, on the 20th June, 1684. London. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson.*
- Atterbury*, 607, F. 13. Replies of Thomas Reeve and Clement Wearg, in the house of lords, May 13, 1723, in behalf of the bill to inflict pains and penalties on the late bishop of Rochester. 1723. London.
- 607, F. 14. Speech of the bishop of Salisbury, in the house of lords, upon the third reading of the bill to inflict pains and penalties on Francis, late bishop of Rochester, May 15, 1723. London.
- 608, F. 2. Wynne's defence of Francis, late bishop of Rochester, at the bar of the house of lords, on the 9th and 11th of May, 1723. London.
- 608, F. 3. Speech of Francis, late lord bishop of Rochester, at the bar of the house of lords, May 11, 1723, in his defence against the bill for inflicting pains and penalties upon him. London, 1723.
- Addison*, 8606, O. 2. The trial of Alexander Addison, Esq. on an impeachment before the senate of the commonwealth of Pennsylvania. Taken in short-hand, by Thomas Lloyd. Lancaster, 1803.
- Bailzie*, 604, F. 2. Tryal, conviction and execution of Robert Bailzie, for high treason, in Edinburgh, in December, 1684.
- Bastwick*, 930, Q. 3. Answer to John Bastwick, doctor of phisicke, to the information of Sir John Bancks, attorney universall. 1637.
- Bayard*, 412, F. 2. An account of the illegal prosecution and trial of Colonel Nicholas Bayard, of New York, for high treason, 1701—2. New York, 1702.
- Beaty*, 7833, O. 6. The trial of Robert Beaty, (who was tarred and feathered,) on an indictment for perjury. Baltimore, 1809.
- Bernardiston*, 603, F. 15. Tryal and conviction of Sir Samuel Bernardiston, for a high misdemeanor, on Thursday, the 14th of February, 1683. London, 1684.
- Blount*, 7833, O. 7. Report of the committee of the house of representatives of the United States, appointed to prepare and report articles of impeachment against William Blount, a senator of the United States, impeached of high crimes and misdemeanors. Philadelphia, 1797.
- Braddon*, 603, F. 14. Tryal of Lawrence Braddon and Hugh Speke, upon an information of high misdemeanor in endeavouring to raise a belief, that the late earl of Essex did not murder himself in the tower. London, 1684.



- Bright*, 4248, O. 2. A report of the whole trial of General Michael Bright and others, in the circuit court of the United States for the district of Pennsylvania, on an indictment for obstructing the execution of a writ of arrest issued out of the district court of Pennsylvania. By Thomas Lloyd. Philadelphia, 1809.
- Brodie*, 8180, O. The trial of William Brodie and of George Smith at Edinburgh, 28 August, 1788, for breaking into the excise office. By Æneas Monson. Edinburgh, 1788.
- Burr*, 7641, O. The trial of Col. Aaron Burr, for treason, before the circuit court of the United States, held at Richmond, May term, 1807, including the arguments and decisions, taken in short-hand. By T. Carpenter. 3 vols. Washington City, 1807.
- 4088, O. Reports of the trials of Col. Aaron Burr, (late Vice President of the United States) for treason and for a misdemeanour, in the circuit court of the United States for the district of Virginia, in the summer term of the year 1807; to which is added, an appendix, taken in short-hand. By David Robertson. Vol. 1st. Philadelphia, 1808.
- Broad*, 7833, O. 5. Trial of Amos Broad and his wife, for assaulting and beating Betty a slave, and her child Sarah, had at New York on the 28th February, 1809. New York, 1809.
- Caroline*, 5456, O. The legislative trial of her majesty, Caroline queen of England. London, 1820.
- Castlemaine*, 600, F. 19. Tryal of Roger, earl of Castlemaine, for high treason, on the 23d of June, 1680. London, 1681. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson.*
- Cellier*, 601, F. 3. Tryal and sentence of Elizabeth Cellier, for writing, printing and publishing a scandalous libel, called, "malice defeated, &c." London, 1680.
- Chapman*, 7375, O. Trial of Lucretia Chapman, otherwise called Lucretia Espos y Mina, who was jointly indicted with Lino Amelia Espos y Mina, for the murder of William Chapman. By William E. Dubois. Philadelphia, 1832.
- Charles I.*, 5566, D. The trials of Charles the first and some of the regicides, with biographies of Bradshaw, Ireton, Harrison, and others. London, 1832.
- Chase*, 3893, O. Trial of Samuel Chase, an associate justice of the supreme court of the United States, impeached by the house of representatives, for high crimes and misdemeanours before the senate of the United States. Taken in short-hand, by S. H. Smith and T. Lloyd. Washington city, 1805. *Gift of S. H. Smith.*
- 7410, O. Report of the trial of the Hon. Samuel Chase, one of the associate justices of the supreme court of the United States, before the senate of the United States, for high crimes and misdemeanours. Taken in short-hand by Charles Evans. Baltimore, 1806.
- Cheetham*, 7833, 6. & 8606, O. 5. Speech of counsellor Sampson, on the trial of James Cheetham for libelling Madame Bonneville. With a sketch of the trial. New York, 1810.
- Chauncy*, 937, Q. 15. Narrative of the proceedings of the court of sessions in Bristol, August 15, 1684, against Ichabod Chauncy, physician in that city. Published by himself. London, 1684.
- Clifton*, 1632, O. 13. The trial of Alice Clifton for the murder of her child; with the trial of James McGlochin for burglary. Philadelphia, 1787.
- Coleman*, 599, F. 9. The trial of Edward Coleman, for conspiring the death of the king and the subversion of the government of England, and the protestant religion. London, 1678.
- Colledge*, 602, F. 14. Tryal and condemnation of Stephen Colledge, for high treason, in August, 1681, with his speech at the place of execution. London, 1681.
- Cooper*, 7833, O. 2. An account of the trial of Thomas Cooper, of Northumber-

land, on a charge of libel against the President of the United States ; taken in short hand, with a preface, notes, and appendix. By Thomas Cooper. Philadelphia, 1800.

*Cornish*, 604, F. 7. Tryals of Henry Cornish, Esq. for conspiring the death of the king, and raising a rebellion in this kingdom ; and John Fernley, William Ring, and Elizabeth Gaunt, for harbouring and maintaining rebels, at the old baily, October 19, 1685. London, 1685.

*Coxe*, 3003, & 3056, O. A report of the case of the commonwealth *vs.* Tench Coxe, Esq. on a motion for a mandamus in the supreme court of Pennsylvania. By Alexander James Dallas. Philadelphia, 1803. *Gift of Paul Busti, Esq.*

*Cranburne*, 605, F. 9. Tryals and condemnations of Charles Cranburne and Robert Lowick, for high treason, on the 22d of April, 1696. London.

*Danby*, 603, F. 4. Account of the earl of Danby's arguments, at the court of king's bench, upon his motion for bail ; with the answers of the judges, and the earl's replies. 2d edit. London, 1682.

— 943, Q. 5. Transactions in parliament, in the year 1678, in relation to the impeachment of Thomas, earl of Danby. London, 1695.

*Delamere*, 604, F. 8. Tryal of Henry, baron Delamere, for high treason, in Westminster hall, the 14th January, 1685. London, 1686.

*Derwentwater*, 607, F. 2. The whole proceeding, to judgment, in Westminster hall, upon the articles of impeachment of high treason, exhibited against James earl of Derwentwater, William lord Widdrington, William earl of Nithsdale, Robert earl of Carnwath, William viscount Kenmure, and William lord Nairn, on the 9th of February, 1715. London, 1716.

*Despard*, 2949, O. 2. Proceeding on the trial of Colonel Despard, and the other state prisoners, before a special commission, on the seventh and ninth of February, 1803. London, 1803.

*Dillworth*, 5398, D. The royal assassins ; containing an account of the trials of Ravailiac, Damiens, the Duke of Aveiro and others. Compiled by H. W. Dillworth. London, 1759.

*Duffin*, 3668, O. 4. Trials of P. W. Duffin and Thomas Lloyd, for a libel. 2d edit. London, 1793.

*Eberle*, 4937, & 7744, O. The trial of Frederick Eberle and others, at Philadelphia, July 1816, for illegally conspiring together to prevent the introduction of the English language into the service of St. Michael's and Zion's churches, in the city of Philadelphia. Taken in short-hand, by James Carson. Philadelphia, 1817.

*Fitzharris*, 602, F. 12. Arraignment and plea of Edward Fitzharris ; with all the arguments in law, and proceedings of the court of king's bench thereupon, in easter term, 1681. London.

— 602, F. 13. Tryal and condemnation of Edward Fitzharris, and Dr. Oliver Plunket, for high treason. London, 1681.

— 605, F. 3. Hawles' remarks upon the tryals of Edward Fitzharris, Stephen Colledge, Count Conigsmark, Lord Russell, Colonel Sidney, Henry Cornish, and Charles Bateman. London, 1689.

*Foster*, 303, F. A report of some proceedings on the commission of oyer and terminer and gaol delivery, for the trial of the rebels, in the year 1746, in the county of Surry ; and of other crown cases. To which are added, discourses upon a few branches of the crown law. By M. Foster. Oxford, 1762.

*Fries*, 3662, & 8047, O. A report of the two trials of John Fries, on an indictment for treason ; with the trials of several other persons concerned in the insurrection in the counties of Bucks, Northampton, and Montgomery, in the spring of 1799. By Thomas Carpenter. Philadelphia, 1800. *Gift of Jacob Hoffman.*

*Gerald*, 6711, O. The trial of Joseph Gerald, delegate from the London cor-



responding society, to the British convention. Before the high court of justiciary at Edinburgh, in March, 1794, for sedition. Portrait. New York, 1794.

- Giles*, 601, F. 1. Tryal of John Giles, for an attempt to murder John Arnold, a member of parliament. London, 1681.
- Grahme*, 605, F. 6. Tryal and condemnation of Sir Richard Grahme, and John Ashton, for high treason against their majesties king William and queen Mary, in January, 1690. London, 1601.
- Green*, 599, F. 11. Tryals of Robert Green, Henry Berry, and Lawrence Hill, for the murder of Sir Edmund-bury Godfrey. London, 1679.
- Gurney*, 2572, O. An account of the trial of James O'Coigly, Arthur O'Connor, John Binns, John Allen, and Jeremiah Leary, for high treason, at Maidstone, in Kent, on the twenty-first and twenty-second days of May, 1798. By Joseph Gurney. London, 1798.
- 8606, O. Trial of Thomas Walker, James Cheetham, and others, for a conspiracy at Lancaster. April 2d, 1794. Taken in short-hand, by Joseph Gurney. Manchester, 1794.
- 5737, 3. & 6966, O. 9. The same. Philadelphia, 1794.
- 4540, O. The trial of C. R. de Berenger, lord Cochran, and others, for a conspiracy, on the 8th and 9th June, 1814. Taken in short-hand, by W. B. Gurney. London, 1814.
- Hales*, 604, F. 18. Case of Sir Edward Hales; being an account of the tryal upon an action of five hundred pounds brought against him upon the king's dispensing with the stat. 25 Car. II. London, 1689.
- 939, Q. 24. Sir Edward Herbert's account of the authorities in law, upon which judgment was given in the case of Sir Edward Hales. London, 1688.
- Hamilton*, 606, F. 49. Tryal of John Hamilton, for the murder of Charles lord Mohun, and James duke of Hamilton and Brandon, December 12, 1712.
- Hampden*, 603, F. 13. Tryal and conviction of John Hampden, Esq. upon an indictment of high misdemeanor, for stirring up sedition in this kingdom. London, 1684.
- Hardy*, 2127, O. The trial of Thomas Hardy for high treason, at the old bailey, in November, 1794. Taken in short-hand, by Joseph Gurney. 2 vols. London, 1795.
- Hastings*, 2571, O. The trial of Warren Hastings, from February, 1788, to June, 1794; with a preface, containing the history of the origin of the impeachment, &c. 3 vols. London, 1794.
- 2881, O. The history of the trial of Warren Hastings, before the high court of parliament, from February 7, 1786, until his acquittal, April 23, 1795. London, 1796.
- 2129, O. 2. Report of the committee of the house of commons, on the trial of Warren Hastings, Esq. London, 1794.
- 2088, Q. Debates of the house of lords on the evidence delivered in the trial of Warren Hastings, Esq. London, 1797.
- Hogan*, 5563, O. The trial of the Rev. William Hogan, for an assault and battery; tried before the mayor's court, April, 1822; taken in short-hand. By Joseph A. Dowling. Philadelphia, 1822. *Gift of David P. Brown, Esq.*
- Holcroft*, 2129, O. 3. A narrative of facts relating to a prosecution for high treason. By Thomas Holcroft. 2d edit. London, 1795.
- Holloway*, 603, F. 17. Confession and narrative of James Holloway, with the proceedings against him, in the court of king's bench, for high treason, for which he was executed on the 30th of April, 1684.
- Hopkinson*, 2201, & 8158, O. The Pennsylvania state trials, containing the impeachment, trial, and acquittal of Francis Hopkinson and John Nicholson, Esqs. Philadelphia, 1794.

- Hussey*, 606, F. 12. Case of Joseph Hussey, of Cambridge, who was tried for depraving the book of common prayer, August 4, 1698.
- Howell*, 4539, O. A complete collection of state trials, from the earliest period to the present time, with notes, compiled by T. B. Howell, Esq. 33 vols. London, 1814.
- Ireland*, 599, F. 10. Tryals of William Ireland, Thomas Pickering, and John Grove, for conspiring to murder the king. London, 1678.
- Johnston*, 6972, O. 7. Proceedings in the case of Francis Johnston, Esq. late receiver general of the land office. Lancaster, 1799.
- Knox*, 600, F. 12. Tryal and conviction of Thomas Knox and John Lane, for a conspiracy to defame Dr. Oates and Mr. Bedloe, thereby to discredit their evidence about the horrid popish plot. London, 1680.
- Kelly*, 607, F. 15. Speech of George Kelly, at the bar of the house of lords, on the 2d of May, 1723, in his defence against the bill, then depending, for inflicting pains and penalties upon him. London, 1723.
- Lacombe*, 9142, O. 5. Trial of J. B. Lacombe, as a traitor, at Bordeaux. Translated from the French. Philadelphia, 1795.
- Langhorn*, 600, F. 4. Tryal of Richard Langhorn, for conspiring the death of the king, subversion of the government, and protestant religion. London, 1679.
- Laud*, 956, Q. 24. Articles exhibited in parliament against William Laud, archbishop of Canterbury, 1640.
- Lauderdale*, 599, F. 5. Impeachment of the duke and dutchess of Lauderdale, with their brother, lord Hatton, by the city of Edinburgh.
- Layer*, 608, F. 4. Arraignment, tryal and conviction of Christopher Layer, for high treason, in compassing and imagining the death of the king. London, 1722.
- Legatt*, 1062, D. 4. A relation of the commissions and warrants for the condemnation and burning of Bartholomew Legatt and Edward Wightman. London, 1692. *Gift of Joseph Parker Norris.*
- Lilburne*, 227, O. 3. An account of the trial of Colonel John Lilburne, at Guildhall. London, 1649.
- Little*, 7833, O. 4. A faithful report of the trial of Dr. William Little, for an assault and battery on his wife, Mrs. Jane Little, a black lady. New York, 1808.
- Lloyd*, 8317, O. The trial of the boot and shoemakers of Philadelphia, on an indictment for a combination and conspiracy to raise their wages. By Thomas Lloyd. Philadelphia, 1806.
- Marsom*, 7539, O. 1. The report of the trials of the rioters, at Warwick, August 20th, 1791. Taken in short-hand, by Marsom and Ramsey. Birmingham, 1791.
- Macclesfield*, 608, F. 5. Tryal of Thomas, earl of Macclesfield, in the house of peers, upon an impeachment for high crimes and misdemeanors, in May, 1725. London. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson.*
- McKinley*, 5196, O. Trial of Andrew McKinley, at Edinburgh, on the 26th July, 1817, for administering unlawful oaths. Taken in short-hand, by John Dow, Esq. Edinburgh, 1818.
- McClean*, 4365, O. 2. Report of the trial of James Sylvanus McClean and William L. Graham, for a conspiracy to extort money from Stephen Girard, Esq. Philadelphia, 1812.
- McManus*, 3663, & 8589, O. Trials of Charles McManus, John Hauer, Elizabeth Hauer, and others, at Harrisburgh, Pennsylvania, in June, 1798, for the murder of Francis Shitz. Harrisburgh, 1798. *Gift of Jacob Hoffman.*
- Oates*, 604, F. 5. Tryals, convictions, and sentence of Titus Oates, upon two indictments for wilful, malicious and corrupt perjury. London, 1685.
- Oxford*, 607, F. 9. Tryal of Robert, earl of Oxford, and earl Mortimer, upon the impeachment of the house of commons for high treason, &c. in Westminster hall, from June 24, to July 1, 1717. London, 1717.



- Penn*, 929, Q. 5. Tryal of William Penn and William Mead, at the sessions held at the old baily, in London, the 1st, 3d, 4th, and 5th of September, 1670. London.
- Peltier*, 3688, O. The trial of John Peltier, for a libel against Napoleon Bonaparte, first consul of the French republic, on the twenty-first of February, 1803. London, 1803.
- Phillipps*, 6145, O. State trials; or, a collection of the most interesting trials, prior to 1688, reviewed and illustrated. By Samuel M. Phillipps, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1826.
- Pilkington*, 604, F. 31. Case of Sir Thomas Pilkington, lord mayor of London. 1689. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson*.
- Richer*, 5988, D. Causes célèbres et interessantes, avec les jugemens qui les on décidées rédigées de nouveau. Par M. Richer. Tom. 16. Amsterdam, 1772—1779.
- Reading*, 599, F. 17. Tryal of Nathaniel Reading, for attempting to stifle the king's evidence as to the horrid plot. London, 1679.
- Rookwood*, 605, F. 8. Tryal and condemnation of Ambrose Rookwood, for a conspiracy to assassinate king William, in order to a French invasion of this kingdom, on the 21st of April, 1696. London.
- Rudyard*, 929, Q. 6. Tryals of Thomas Rudyard, Francis Moor, Richard Mew, Richard Mayfield, Richard Knowlman, Gilbert Hutton, Job Boulton, Richard Thornton, Charles Banister, John Boulton, and William Bayly, held at the old baily, from the last day of the sixth-month, till the seventh day of the seventh-month, 1670. London.
- Sacheverell*, 6644, O. 8. The bishop of Salisbury, his speech in the house of lords, on the first article of the impeachment of Dr. H. Sacheverell. London, 1710.
- 395, O. The trial of Doctor Henry Sacheverell before the house of peers, upon an impeachment by the house of commons. London, 1710. *Gift of John Smith*.
- 607, F. 10. Collections of passages referred to by Dr. Henry Sacheverell, in his answer to the articles of his impeachment. London, 1710.
- Sancroft*, 604, F. 11. Tryal of the lord archbishop of Canterbury, and the other six bishops, in the court of king's bench, in the year 1688. London, 1689.
- Sayer*, 2863, O. 15. Account of the case of John Sayer, Esq. from the time of his unhappy marriage, to his death, and the prosecution against Noble, as appeared at the coroner's inquest and at Kingston assizes. 3d edit. London, 1713.
- Selfridge*, 3788, 1. & 8080, O. Trial of Thomas O. Selfridge for killing Charles Austin, in Boston, August 4th, 1806. Taken in short-hand. By T. Lloyd and George Caines. Boston, 1806.
- 3788, O. 2. A correct statement of the preliminary controversy with Benjamin Austin, and a brief account of the catastrophe. By T. O. Selfridge. Boston, 1807.
- Shaftesbury*, 603, F. 1. Proceedings in the old baily, London, on the 24th of November, 1681, upon an indictment for high treason against the earl of Shaftesbury. London.
- 599, F. 6. Case of Anthony, earl of Shaftesbury, respecting his confinement in the tower. London, 1679.
- 602, F. 15. Information of Captain Henry Wilkinson, respecting an attempt to prevail with him to swear high treason against the earl of Shaftesbury. London, 1681. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson*.
- Shippen*, 4060, O. Report of the trial and acquittal of Edward Shippen, Esq. chief justice, and Jasper Yeates and Thomas Smith, Esquires, assistant justices of the supreme court of Pennsylvania, on an impeachment before the senate of the commonwealth, January, 1805. By William Hamilton. Lancaster, 1805.

- Sidney*, 603, F. 12. Arraignment, tryal, and condemnation of Algernon Sidney, Esq. for high treason, for conspiring the death of the king, and intending to raise a rebellion in this kingdom; with the paper which he delivered to the sheriffs upon the scaffold, December 7, 1683. London, 1684.
- Smith*, 4067, O. The trials of William S. Smith and Samuel G. Ogden, for misdemeanors, had in the circuit court of the United States, for the New York district, in July, 1806. Taken in short-hand. By Thomas Lloyd. New York, 1807.
- 4842, O. The trials of Richard Smith and Ann Carson for the murder of Captain John Carson, together with the arguments of counsel, the charge and sentence of the court. Philadelphia, 1816.
- Stafford*, 600, F. 16. Tryal of William, viscount Stafford, for high treason, upon an impeachment, in Westminster hall, begun the 30th of November, 1680; with the manner of his execution. London, 1680—1. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson.*
- Strafford*, 954, Q. 25. Relation of the answers and replies of Thomas, earle of Strafford, to the articles exhibited against him by the house of commons, April 13, 1641. London, 1647.
- 954, Q. 28. Replication of Master Glyn, in the name of all the commons of England, to the generall answer of Thomas, earle of Strafford, April 13, 1641. London, 1641.
- Steel*, 934, Q. 9. Statement of the case of Duke Hamilton, earl of Cambridge, argued on the behalf of the commonwealth, before the high court of justice. By Mr. Steel. London, 1649.
- Stockdale*, 2019, O. The trial of John Stockdale, for a libel on the house of commons, December 9, 1789; with an argument in support of the rights of juries. Taken in short-hand. By Joseph Gurney. London, 1790.
- Stone*, 2323, O. The trial of William Stone for high treason, on the 28th and 29th of January, 1796. Taken in short-hand. By Joseph Gurney. London, 1796.
- Towne*, 606, F. 50. Tryal of Richard Towne, tallow-chandler, for felony, in defrauding his creditors. London, 1712.
- 606, F. 52. Paper left by Richard Towne, and delivered by him for publication after his execution. London, 1712.
- Turner*, 956, Q. 23. An account of the tryal, condemnation and confession of Colonel James Turner, for breaking open the house of Francis Tryon, merchant, London, at the old baily, January 15, 16, and 19, 1663. By R. L'Estrange. London.
- Thompson*, 603, F. 5. Tryal of Nathaniel Thompson, William Pain, and John Farwell, upon an information exhibited by the king's attorney-general against them, for writing, printing, and publishing libels, reflecting upon the justice of the nation, in the proceedings against the murderers of Sir Edmund-bury Godfrey, on the 20th of June, 1682. London.
- Vaughan*, 605, F. 11. Tryal and condemnation of Captain Thomas Vaughan, for high treason, in adhering to the French king, on the 6th of November, 1696; also, an account of the tryal of John Murphey, for high treason. London, 1697. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson.*
- Wakeman*, 600, F. 6. Tryals of Sir George Wakeman, William Marshall, William Rumley, and James Corker, for conspiring the death of the king, subversion of the government and protestant religion. London, 1679.
- 600, F. 7. Observations upon the late tryals of Sir George Wakeman, &c. London, 1679.
- Walcot*, 603, F. 9. Tryals of Thomas Walcot, William Houe, William Lord Russel, John Rous, and William Blagg, for high treason, for conspiring the death of the king, and raising a rebellion in this kingdom. London, 1683.



- Wemms*, 1528, 6. & 1771, O. 1. The trial of William Wemms and seven other soldiers in the twenty-ninth regiment of foot, for the murder of Crispus Attuks and four other citizens of Boston, in the evening of the 5th of March, 1770. Taken in short-hand. By John Hodgson. Boston, 1770.
- Whistelo*, 7833, O. 3. The commissioners of the alms-house v. Alexander Whistelo, a black man; being a remarkable case of bastardy, tried and adjudged by the mayor, recorder, and aldermen of the city of New York. New York, 1808.
- White*, 599, F. 22. Tryals and condemnation of Thomas White, William Harcourt, John Fenwick, John Gavan, and Anthony Turner, for conspiring the death of the king, the subversion of the government, and protestant religion. London, 1679. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson*.
- Winton*, 607, F. 7. Tryal of George earl of Winton, upon articles of impeachment of high treason, in Westminster hall, on the 15th, 16th, and 19th of March, 1715—16. London, 1716.
- Yorke*, 2231, O. The trial of Henry Yorke for a conspiracy, &c., before justice Rooke, on the tenth of July, 1795. London, 1795.
- Zenger*, 230, F. The trial of John Peter Zenger, printer of the New York Weekly Journal. New York, 1751. *Gift of Henry Pratt*.
- 412, F. 7. A narrative of the trial of John Peter Zenger, printer of the New York Weekly Journal. With remarks on said trial. Lancaster, 1756.
- 1387, Q. 4. Narrative of the trial of John Peter Zenger, for a libel. New York, 1770.
- 254, F. A complete collection of state-trials, from the reign of king Richard the second, to the end of the reign of king George the first. 2d edit. 8 vols. London, 1730.
- 255, F. A new abridgment and critical review of the state trials, from the reign of king Richard the second, to the remarkable trial of captain Porteous, in the eleventh year of the reign of king George the second. London, 1738.
- 603, F. 7. Trial of fourteen persons for the riot at Guild-hall, on midsummer-day, 1682, at the election of sheriffs. London, 1683.
- 606, F. 51. Behaviour and confessions of the malefactors that were executed at Tyburn, on the 23d of December, 1712.
- 380, O. Select trials for murders, robberies, and other offences at the sessions in the old baily; with accounts of the lives and confessions of the most eminent convicts, from the year 1720 to 1732. 2 vols. London, 1734.
- 3753, O. Sketches of trials in Ireland for high treason, &c. including the speeches of Mr. Curran at length, &c. Baltimore, 1805.
- 6067, O. Celebrated trials, and remarkable cases of criminal jurisprudence, from the earliest record to the year 1825. 6 vols. London, 1825.
- 8390, O. The tryal and judgment at large of twenty-nine regicides, the murderers of king Charles the first, on the 9th of October, 1660. Dublin, 1730.
- 8608, O. Trials of George Robert Fitzgerald and others for murder. The marquis of Headfort for crim. con. James Fry for murder. John Magee for a libel. Francis Bellew, Esq. for a riot. The proprietor of the Northern Star for a libel. Dublin, 1786—1804.
- 9102, O. Celebrated trials of all countries, and remarkable cases of criminal jurisprudence. Selected by a member of the Philadelphia bar. Philadelphia, 1835.
- 171, D. Select trials at the sessions-house in the old baily, for murders, robberies, and other offences; with accounts of the lives and confessions of the most eminent convicts. 2d edit. 4 vols. London, 1742.
- 2093, & 4674, D. The criminal recorder; or, an awful beacon to the rising generation of both sexes. Collected from authentic documents. Philadelphia, 1810.

5547, D. The library of entertaining knowledge; criminal trials. Vol. 1. London, 1832.

798, 8. 1138, 8. 1572, 5. & 2865, O. 1. Speech to the grand jury of the county of New Castle, November, 1741. By Samuel Chew, Esq. Philadelphia, 1741.

412, F. 5. Delancy's charge to the grand jury of New York. 1733.

804, Q. 7. Sir James Eyre's charge to the grand jury of Middlesex, England, on the 2d of October, 1794. London, 1794.

955, Q. 12. Judge Hare's charge at the general quarter sessions of the peace for the county of Surry, April 5, 1692. London.

2266, O. 8. The charge of Judge Patterson to the jury, in the case of Van-horne's lessee against Dorrance; tried at a circuit court of the United States, held at Philadelphia, April term, 1795; wherein the controverted title to the Wyoming lands received a decision. Philadelphia, 1796. *Gift of Samuel H. Smith.*

465, Q. 3. A charge given by the chief justice of New York to the grand jury, March, 1726—7. New York, 1727.

1567, O. 3. A charge to the grand jury of Charlestown. By William Drayton, Esq. 1776.

#### REPORTS—TRIALS IN CIVIL CASES.

*Addison*, 2999, O. Reports of cases in the county courts of the fifth circuit, and in the high court of errors and appeals, of the state of Pennsylvania; and charges to grand juries. By Alexander Addison. Washington, Pa. 1800.

*Ashby*, 606, F. 21. Report of the state of the case upon the writ of error, lately depending in the house of peers, wherein Matthew Ashby was plaintiff, and William White and others defendants. London, 1704.

*Baker*, 3774, O. 14. Copies of petitions, &c. presented by J. Austin, and G. A. Baker, respecting the claim of said Austin to "The New Ferry." Philadelphia, 1784.

*Biddle*, 9133, O. 4. Statement of James C. Biddle, and William M. Meredith of the Philadelphia bar. Philadelphia, 1822.

*Binney*, 7169, O. Reports of cases adjudged in the supreme court of Pennsylvania. By Horace Binney. 6 vols. Philadelphia, 1809, to 1815. *Gift of the author.*

*Blackstone*, 343, F. Reports of cases in the several courts of Westminster hall from the year 1746, to 1779; by William Blackstone. With a preface, containing memoirs of the author's life. 2 vols. London, 1781.

*Burrough*, 2252, Q. 50. To Charles Fleetwood and others, being judges in the court of Kingstone-upon-Thames, the state of the old controverse laid before you, depending in your court, between Richard Mayo, plaintiff, and Edward Burrough, defendant. By Edward Burrough. London, 1659.

*Coke*, 240, F. The twelfth part of the reports of Sir Edward Coke. London, 1656.

*Dallas*, 1863, O. Reports of cases ruled and adjudged in the courts of Pennsylvania, before and since the revolution. By Alexander James Dallas. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1790.

*Decow*, 8926, O. A full report of the case of Stacey Decow, and Joseph Hendrickson, v. Thomas L. Shotwell, decided at Trenton, N. J. Philadelphia, 1834.

——— 7316, O. An authentic report of the testimony in a cause at issue in the court of chancery of the state of New Jersey, between Thomas L. Shotwell, complainant, and Joseph Hendrickson and Stacey Decow,



defendants. By Jeremiah J. Foster, master in chancery. 3 vols. Philadelphia, 1831.

*Douglass*, 1789, O. The history of the cases of controverted elections, which were tried and determined during the first and second sessions of the fourteenth parliament of Great Britain. By Sylvester Douglass. 4 vols. London, 1775.

——— 342, F. Reports of cases in the court of king's bench, in the nineteenth, twentieth, and twenty-first years of the reign of George III. By Sylvester Douglass. London, 1783.

*Douglas*, 240, Q. The case of Archibald Douglas, Esq. and his guardians, against the duke of Hamilton and others; to be heard at the bar of the house of lords, on the sixteenth of January, 1769.

——— 241, Q. Proof for Archibald Douglas, Esq. against the duke of Hamilton and others. January 28, 1766.

——— 287, F. The case of the duke of Hamilton, against A. Douglas, Esq.

——— 286, Q. Letters to Lord Mansfield, from Andrew Stuart, Esq. London, 1773. *Gift of John Crosse.*

*Estienne*, 3404, D. Causes Amusantes-et Connues. Rec. par R. Estienne. 2 tom. A Berlin, 1769.

*Evans*, 7462, O. Report of the case of trespass and assault and battery, wherein John Evans was plaintiff, and Eliza Yarnall and others were defendants; including an interesting and important discussion respecting the discipline of the society of Friends. Revised by Joseph R. Hopkins. Philadelphia, 1810.

*Hamilton*, 2273, Q. 2. Plaidoyer pour M. Gawin Hamilton des Comtes de Clambrasil, descendant des comtes d'Arran héritier du Royaume d'Ecosse, &c. &c. Contre le Sir Benjamin Beresfort, chapelain Anglican. Paris, 1782.

*Hargrave*, 1106, O. 1. An argument in the case of James Somersett, a negro, lately determined in the court of king's bench. By Francis Hargrave. London, 1772.

*Houston*, 4943, & 7533, O. The trial of Robert W. Houston, v. General John Dicks, and other members of a court-martial; being an action of trespass in the court of common pleas of Lancaster county; containing the proceedings and opinions of the said court, also the arguments of counsel before the supreme court, and the opinions of the judges of said court. By G. B. Porter, Esq. Philadelphia, 1817.

*Hutton*, 1833, O. Courts of requests; their nature, utility, and powers described; with a variety of cases, determined in that of Birmingham. By W. Hutton. Birmingham, 1787.

*Jessup*, 3897, O. 4. Report of a cause, John Jessup v. John Ffirth, Esq. for a libel, tried at Woodbury, Gloucester, New Jersey, March circuit, 1807. Trenton, 1807.

*Lefty*, 1952, O. 4. The proceedings in the cause of Lefty against Mills, on the legality of demanding *half a crown* for noting bills of exchange on the day of payment. By E. Hodgson. London, 1790.

*Peters*, 3333, O. Admiralty decisions in the district court of the United States for the Pennsylvania district, by the Hon. Richard Peters. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1807. *Gift of Richard Peters, jr. Esq., the editor.*

——— 4032, O. 3. The whole proceedings in the case of Olmstead and others, v. Rittenhouse's executors; collected and arranged by Richard Peters, junior. Philadelphia, 1809.

*Pritchard*, 604, F. 3. Tryal between Sir William Pritchard, plaintiff, and Thomas Papillon, defendant, in an action upon the case, on the 6th of November, 1684. London, 1689.

*Shermer*, 9094, O. 10. Report of the trial of Shermer v. Rusling, before Judge Pettit. (Discipline of the Methodist Episcopal church.) Philadelphia, 1833.

- Salkeld*, 264, F. Reports of cases adjudged in the court of king's bench ; with some special cases in the courts of chancery, common pleas, and exchequer, from the first year of William and Mary, to the tenth of queen Anne. By William Salkeld. 4th edit. London, 1742.
- Sampson*, 8588, O. 5. Is a whale a fish? Accurate report of the trial of James Maurice against Samuel Judd, wherein the above problem is discussed. By William Sampson. New York, 1819.
- Stair*, 401, F. A bill in the chancery of New Jersey, at the suit of John, earl of Stair, and others, proprietors of the eastern division of New Jersey, against Benjamin Bond and others ; with maps. New York, 1747.
- Tatham*, 2271, O. 6. Report of a case decided on the sixteenth of November, 1793, in the general court of Virginia, on a question touching the constitutionality of an act of assembly ; with the arguments and opinions of the respective judges at large. By William Tatham. Philadelphia, 1794. *Gift of the reporter.*
- Tooke*, 2044, O. 3. John Horne Tooke's account of the proceedings in an action for debt between Charles James Fox and himself. London, 1792.
- Wallace*, 5737, O. 4. Reports of cases adjudged in the circuit court of the United States, for the third circuit. By John B. Wallace. Philadelphia, 1801.
- Whitefield*, 1569, O. 8. A brief account of the occasion, process, and issue of a late trial at Gloucester, March 3, 1743, between some Methodists and certain persons of the town of Minchin-Hampton. By George Whitefield. 3d edit. London, 1744.
- Wight*, 3063, D. Mornings at Bow-street : a selection of the most humorous and entertaining reports which have appeared in the Herald. By J. Wight. With drawings by G. Cruikshank. London, 1824.
- 268, F. Modern reports ; or, select cases adjudged in the courts of king's bench, chancery, &c., since the restoration of king Charles the second. 3d edit. 6 vols. London, 1720.
- 556, F. Tables of all the cases printed in the books of reports, digested under proper heads. In the Savoy, 1719. *Gift of George Booth.*
- 2496, O. 5. Case decided in the supreme court of the United States, in February, 1793, in which is discussed the question, "whether a state be liable to be sued by a private citizen of another state?" Philadelphia, 1793.
- 7236, O. The case of the Cherokee nation against the state of Georgia, argued and determined at the supreme court of the United States, January term, 1831. With an appendix. By Richard Peters, counsellor at law. Philadelphia, 1831.
- 464, Q. 14. The case of the sloop Active. Philadelphia, 1779.
- 8606, O. 4. Proceedings of the trial of the ship Two Friends, in the court of vice-admiralty in Bermuda. Philadelphia, 1795.
- 462, Q. 20. The proceedings of the court of vice-admiralty, in Charlestown, South Carolina, in the cause—George Roupell *v.* The ship Ann and goods. America, 1768.
- 1905, D. Praxis Curiae Admiralitatis Angliæ. Auct. Francisco Clerke. Londini, 1667. *Gift of Mathew Carey.*
- 8560, O. Styles' practical register, consisting of rules, orders, and observations concerning the practice of the common law, in the courts, criminal and civil. London, 1707.
- 504, Q. 2. The rules and orders for regulating the practice of the supreme court of the state of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1788. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson.*



## INDIVIDUAL AND PARTICULAR CASES.

1939, D. 1. Address to the people of the United States, on the measures pursued by the executive with respect to the batture at New Orleans: to which are annexed, a number of documents necessary to a full understanding of this interesting case. By Edward Livingston, Esq. New Orleans, 1808.

1939, D. 2. A review of the cause of the New Orleans batture, and of the discussions that have taken place respecting it; containing answers to the late publications of Messrs. Thierry and Derbigny on that subject. By Peter S. Duponceau, Esq. Philadelphia, 1809. *Gift of Peter S. Duponceau, Esq.*

4365, O. 3. The same.

4457, O. The proceedings of the government of the United States in maintaining the public right to the beach of the Mississippi, adjacent to New Orleans, against the intrusion of Edward Livingston. Prepared for the use of counsel, by Thomas Jefferson, Esq. New York, 1812.

4436, 4442, & 4457, O. 2. An answer to Mr. Jefferson's justification of his conduct in the case of the New Orleans batture. By Edward Livingston. Philadelphia, 1813. *Two last, the gift of Peter S. Duponceau, Esq.*

4472, O. Pamphlets, on the right of the inhabitants of New Orleans to the batture. Washington & New York, 1809.

1588, O. 11. An address to the several persons claiming under the Indian purchases, called the Mountain, Horsneck, and Van Gieson. By David Ogden. 1767.

1576, O. 4. The right of the governor and company of Connecticut, to hold the lands within the limits of their charter. Hartford, 1773.

1100, 1101, & 1576, O. 5. An examination of the Connecticut claim, to the lands of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1774.

1296, O. 6. Susquehanna title stated and examined. Catskill, 1796. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson.*

9142, O. 4. A plea in vindication of the Connecticut title to the contested lands lying west of New York. By Benjamin Trumbull. New Haven, 1774.

9142, O. 2. Examination into the rights of the Indian nations to their respective countries; and a vindication of the grant from the Six Nations, to the proprietors of Indiana. With documents. Philadelphia, 1781.

1576, O. 6. A view of the title to Indiana, a tract of country on the Ohio. Philadelphia, 1776.

576, F. 16. Documents respecting the claim of the persons therein mentioned to a certain tract of land called Indiana. Philadelphia. *Gift of G. Morgan.*

9142, O. 3. Public good; being an examination into the claim of Virginia to the western territory. By T. Paine. Philadelphia, 1780.

796, 7. & 1007, D. 13. A defence of the right of the New Hampshire grants. Dresden, 1779.

6002, D. 2. A concise view of the controversy between the proprietors of East and West Jersey. Philadelphia, 1785.

4470, O. 2. Sundry papers in relation to claims, commonly called Yazoo claims. Washington, 1809.

9128, O. 1. A report of the attorney-general to congress, relative to land situate in the southwest part of the United States, claimed under a law of Georgia. Philadelphia, 1796.

462, Q. 13. A narrative of facts, relating to the disputed will of Samuel Flower, Esq. By Dr. John Kearsley, jun. Philadelphia, 1770.

1572, O. 4. A state of the case of Rebecca Richardson, respecting a house and lot in Philadelphia. Philadelphia, 1755.

465, Q. 2. A narrative of the imprisonment of two Presbyterian ministers. New York, 1755.

## LAWS RELATING TO WOMEN, MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE.

1294, O. Laws respecting women as they regard their natural rights, or their connections and conduct. Also, the obligations of parent and child, and the condition of minors. London, 1777.

955, O. A treatise of feme coverts; or the lady's law; containing all the laws and statutes relating to women; with select precedents. London, 1732.

2915, D. 2. De Re Uxor. Auct. Francisco Barbaro. Amstelodami, 1662. *Gift of J. P. Norris.*

1758, 3. & 9126, O. 2. An essay on marriage; or, the lawfulness of divorce, in certain cases, considered. Philadelphia, 1788.

925, Q. 7. Doctrine and discipline of divorce. London, 1645.

925, Q. 8. Expositions upon the foure chief places in scripture which treat of marriage, or nullities in marriage. London, 1645.

47, O. 2. The case of marriages between near kindred considered, with respect to the doctrine of the scripture, the law of nature, and the laws of England. London, 1756.

954, Q. 1. Mr. Emmerton's marriage with Mrs. Bridget Hyde considered; wherein the rights and nature of marriage is discoursed. London, 1682.

1062, D. 2. The proceedings touching the divorce between the lady Frances Howard and Robert earl of Essex; with the arraignment of Sir Jervis Yelvis, &c. for murdering Sir Thomas Overbury in the tower. London, 1692.

1306, Q. 9. Counsellor's plea for the divorce of G. D. and Mrs. F. London, 1715. *P.*

---

PATENT LAW—COPYRIGHT.

2273, Q. 3. The decision of the court of session upon the question of literary property in the cause of John Hinton against Alexander Donaldson and others, booksellers. Published by James Boswell, Esq. Advocate. Edinburgh, 1774.

4182, O. An essay on the law of patents for new inventions; with an appendix, containing the French patent law, forms, &c. By Thomas Green Fessenden. Boston, 1810.

6968, 3. & 9127, O. 8. Exposition of part of the patent law, &c. With reflections on the patent law. By Oliver Evans. Philadelphia, 1816.

4411, D. Patent right oppression exposed; to which is added, an alarming law case: also reflections on the patent laws, with notes and anecdotes. Philadelphia, 1813.

6968, 2. & 9127, O. 8. Oliver Evans to his counsel, who are engaged in defence of his patent rights, &c. &c.

2269, O. 8. A treatise on the justice, policy, and utility of establishing an effectual system for promoting the progress of useful arts, by assuring property in the products of genius. By Wm. Barney. Philadelphia, 1792. *Gift of the author.*

4471, O. 10. Memorial to congress, praying relief from the oppressive operation of Oliver Evans' patent. Baltimore, 1813.

9008, O. 4. Report on the state of the patent office. Washington, 1831.



## MILITARY LAW—TREATISES ON COURTS-MARTIAL.

- Macomb*, 4432, O. A treatise on martial law and courts-martial, as practised in the United States of America. By Major Alexander Macomb. Charleston, 1809.
- M. Arthur*, 4626, O. Principles and practice of naval and military court-martials. By John M. Arthur, LL. D. 2 vols. London, 1813.
- Tytler*, 2968, O. An essay on military law, and the practice of courts-martial. By Alexander Fraser Tytler. Edinburgh, 1800.

---

 TRIALS.

- André*, 1563, O. 8. The proceedings of a board of general officers respecting major John André. Philadelphia, 1780.
- Arnold*, 413, 4. & 514, F. 10. Proceedings of a court-martial, June 1, 1779, for the trial of major-general Arnold. Philadelphia, 1780. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson.*
- Bache*, 7670, O. Proceedings of a general court-martial, for the trial of lieutenant-col. Louis Bache, upon charges of disobedience of orders, and insubordination, at the camp Marcus Hook, on the Delaware river, October, 1814. Philadelphia, 1815.
- Byng*, 3110, & 8366, O. The trial of admiral Byng, at a court-martial, held Dec. 28th, 1756, with his defence. 2 vols. London, 1757.
- Cushing*, 4365, O. 1. Trial of colonel Thomas H. Cushing, before a general court-martial, on charges preferred against him by brigadier-general Wade Hampton. Reported by the Judge Advocate. Philadelphia, 1812.
- Dalrymple*, 9131, O. 6. Proceedings of the court of enquiry upon the conduct of Sir Hew Dalrymple, relative to the convention at Cintra. With an account of the campaign, and a sketch of his life. By W. E. Tomlins. London, 1808.
- Gardner*, 8606, O. 3. Proceedings on a court-martial for the trial of major Charles K. Gardner, upon charges of misbehaviour and cowardice, preferred against him by major-general Ripley. Boston, 1816.
- Henley*, 1583, O. 5. The proceedings of a court-martial, held at Cambridge, upon the trial of col. David Henley. Boston, 1778.
- Hull*, 4477, O. Report of the trial of brigadier-general William Hull, by a court-martial, held at Albany, 3d January, 1814, taken by lieutenant-col. Forbes. New York, 1814.
- 2280, D. Defence of brigadier-general William Hull, delivered before the general court-martial, with an address to the citizens of the United States, written by himself: to which are prefixed, the charges against general Hull. Boston, 1814.
- Keppel*, 514, F. 7. Minutes of the proceedings at a court-martial, assembled for the trial of admiral Augustus Keppel, on a charge exhibited against him by the vice-admiral Sir Hugh Palliser. London, 1779.
- 1773, O. 4. An address to admiral Augustus Keppel; containing candid remarks on his defence; with observations on such passages as relate to the conduct of vice-admiral Sir Hugh Palliser. By a seaman. London, 1779. *Gift of Doctor Thomas Parke.*
- Lee*, 413, 1. & 514, F. 9. The proceedings of a general court-martial, July 4, 1778, for the trial of major-general Lee. Philadelphia, 1778.
- Palliser*, 514, F. 8. Minutes of the proceedings at a court-martial, assembled for the trial of vice-admiral Sir Hugh Palliser. London, 1779. *Gift of Doctor Thomas Parke.*

*Porter*, 6081, O. A report of the trial of commodore David Porter, of the U. S. navy, before a general court-martial. By Robert Beale. To which is added, a review of the court's decision. Washington city, 1825.

*Schuyler*, 413, F. 3. The proceedings of a court-martial, October 1, 1778, for the trial of major-general Schuyler.

*St. Clair*, 413, F. 2. The proceedings of a court-martial, August 25, 1778, for the trial of major-general St. Clair.

712, Q. 1. Minutes of the proceedings of the court-martial held at Portsmouth, August 12, 1792, on the ten persons charged with mutiny on board the ship *Bounty*; with an appendix, containing an account of the real causes of that transaction. London, 1794.



## CLASS III.

# Sciences and Arts.

### PHILOSOPHY.

- Agrippa*, 847, D. Henr. Cornelii Agrippæ de vanitate artium et scientiarum, de nobilitate et præcellentia fœminei sexus et de matrimonio, libri. Cologne, 1609.
- 1809, D. The same. Paris, 1622. *P.*
- 317, Q. Henrie Cornelius Agrippa, of the vanitie and vncertaintie of arts and sciences. London, 1575.
- Anderson*, 607, Q. The philosophy of ancient Greece investigated, in its origin and progress in the Ionian, Italic, and Athenian schools; with remarks on the systems of their founders and accounts of their lives and characters, and those of their most eminent disciples. By Walter Anderson. Edinburgh, 1791.
- Argens, D'*, 380, D. The impartial philosopher; or, the philosophy of common sense; containing dissertations upon the uncertainty of human knowledge. Written in French, by the Marquis D'Argens. To which is added, a dissertation upon gravity, &c. by Monsieur Maupertuis. Translated from the French into English. 2 vols. London, 1749.
- Aristotle*, 424, F. Aristotelis opera. Græcè et Latinè. Editore G. Du Val. Tomi II. Lutetiæ Parisiorum, 1629. *L.*
- 728, F. Aristotelis opera Stagiritæ philosophorum omnium longè principis. Græcè et Latinè. 2 vols. Aurele Allobrogum, 1605. *P.*
- Babbage*, 7161, O. Reflections on the decline of science in England, and on some of its causes. By C. Babbage. London, 1830.
- Bacon*, 146, Q. The philosophical works of Francis Bacon. Methodized and made English from the originals. With notes by Peter Shaw. 3 vols. London, 1733.
- 167, Q. The same. 5 vols. London, 1765. *Gift of S. Bordley.*
- 877, F. Resuscitatio, or bringing into public light several pieces of the works of the right honourable Francis Bacon. By William Rawley. 3d edit. London, 1671. *P.*
- 1358, Q. Two books of the proficience and advancement of learning, divine and human, to the king. By Sir Francis Bacon. Oxford, 1633. *P.*
- 1795, D. Franc. Baconis, novum organum scientiarum. Lugduni Bata-  
vorum, 1650. *P.*
- 3301, D. Novum organum scientiarum: containing rules, for conduct-  
ing the understanding in the search of truth, and raising a solid  
structure of universal philosophy. By Francis Bacon, Baron Veru-  
lam, &c. Translated from the Latin by Peter Shaw, M. D. With  
notes, critical and explanatory. 2 vols. London, 1802. *M.*

- Bacon*, 3311, D. De augmentis scientiarum; or the arrangement and general survey of knowledge: with its particular defects, and the ways of supplying them, for the advancement of arts and sciences. By Francis Bacon, Baron Verulam, &c. Translated from the Latin by Peter Shaw, M. D. With notes, critical and explanatory. Portrait. 2 vols. London, 1803. *M*.
- Bailly*, 6833, O. Lettres sur l'origine des sciences, and sur celle des peuples de l'Asie, adressées à M. de Voltaire, par M. Bailly and précédées de quelques lettres de M. de Voltaire à l'auteur. A Londres, 1777.
- 6834, O. Lettres sur l'atlantide de Platon et sur l'ancienne histoire de l'Asie. Pour servir de suite aux lettres sur l'origine des sciences; adressées à M. de Voltaire, par M. Bailly. A Londres, 1779.
- Blair*, 6273, O. Scientific aphorisms; being the outline of an attempt to establish fixed principles of science, and to explain from them the general nature of the constitution and mechanism of the material system, and the dependence of that system on mind. By Robert Blair, M. D. Edinburgh, 1827.
- Boetius*, 1685, O. Boethii consolationis philosophiæ, libri V. cum notis Johannis Bernartii, Theodori Sitzmani et Renati Vallini. Lugduni Bata-vorum, 1621. *L*.
- 6585, O. Boethius' consolation of philosophy. Translated from the Latin, with notes and illustrations, by the Rev. Mr. Philip Ridpath, &c. London, 1785. *M*.
- Bolingbroke*, 618, O. 3. An analysis of the philosophical works of the late Lord Bolingbroke. London, 1755.
- Boyle*, 259, F. The works of Robert Boyle. To which is prefixed the life of the author. 5 vols. London, 1744.
- 147, Q. The philosophical works of Robert Boyle; abridged and methodized under the heads of physic, statics, pneumatics, natural history, chemistry, and medicine; with notes. By Peter Shaw. 2d edit. 3 vols. London, 1738.
- Bruce*, 707, D. The first principles of philosophy. By John Bruce, A. M. 2d edit. Edinburgh, 1781.
- Burnet*, 3451, O. 2. Archæologiæ philosophicæ, or the ancient doctrine concerning the original of things, translated from the Latin. By Thomas Burnet. London, 1729. *P*.
- Cicero*, 1029, Q. M. Tullii Ciceronis opera cum indicibus et variis lectionibus. 10 vols. Oxonii, 1783. *P*.
- 3247, O. M. Tullii Ciceronis de natura deorum, libri tres. Edit. 3tia. Cantabrigiæ, 1733. *P*.
- 3362, O. M. Tullii Ciceronis de finibus bonorum and malorum, libri quinque. Cantabrigiæ, 1728. *P*.
- 3396, O. M. Tullii Ciceronis Tusculanarum disputationum, libri V. Edit. quarta. Cantabrigiæ, 1738. *P*.
- 1479, D. The five days' debate at Cicero's house in Tusculum, upon various subjects, between master and sophister. London, 1683. *P*.
- 3478, O. Marcus T. Cicero's Tusculan disputations in five books, a new translation. London, 1758. *P*.
- 3408, D. Tusculanes de Ciceron; traduites par Messieurs Bouhier et d'Olivet. Latin et François. 2 tom. A Paris, 1776.
- 1042, O. Cicero of the nature of the gods. With notes, and an inquiry into the astronomy and anatomy of the ancients. London, 1741.
- 505, D. Cicero's three books, touching the nature of the gods. Translated into English, with notes and illustrations. London, 1683.
- 3493, O. The same. London, 1741. *P*.
- 1689, D. The same. *P*.



- Cicero*, 1545, D. M. l'Abbé Regnier traduction des deux livres de la divination de Ciceron. Paris, 1710. *P.*
- 1660, D. Traité de la divination, traduit du Latin de Ciceron. Par Regnier des Marais. Amsterdam, 1711. *P.*
- 457, F. Nizolius sive thesaurus Ciceronianus post Nizoli et aliorum operas per Marcellum Squarcialupum Plumbinensem digestus et illustratus. Basileæ, 1576. *L.*
- 1821, D. M. T. Ciceronis. Sententiorum. London, 1703.
- 613, O. Cicero's Tusculan disputations. A new translation. By a gentleman. London, 1758.
- 334, O. Cicero's five books de finibus; or concerning the last object of desire and aversion. Translated into English by S. P. With a preface by Jeremy Collier. To which is added, an apology for the philosophical writings of Cicero, by Henry Dodwell. London, 1702.
- 3482, O. Tully's five books de finibus, or concerning the last object of desire and aversion. By Jeremy Collier. London, 1702. *P.*
- 3477, O. M. T. Cicero, of the nature of the gods, with critical, philosophical, and explanatory notes. By the Rev. Dr. Francklin. A new edition. London, 1775. *P.*
- 3472, D. Thoughts of Cicero, on religion, man, conscience, &c. &c. Published in Latin and French, by the Abbé d'Olivet. To which is added, an English translation, with notes. By the Rev. Alexander Wishart. London, 1773.
- Chabron*, 519, D. Philosophia per argumenta breviter explicata, auctore P. Gulielmo Chabrono. Tomi 3. Parisiis, 1650.
- Clerk*, 895, D. Joannis Clerici pneumatologia cui subjecta est Thomæ Stanleii philosophia orientalis. Tomi II. Amstelodami, 1710. *L.*
- Cousin*, 7365, O. Introduction to the history of philosophy. By Victor Cousin, professor of philosophy at Paris. Translated from the French by H. G. Linberg. Boston, 1832.
- Comenius*, 2936, D. 1. Johannis Amos Comenii Pansophiæ prodromus, aliaque ejus dem. Lug. Bat. 1644.
- 2936, D. 2. I. A. Comenii Pansophiæ diatyposis ichnographica et orthographica delineatione. Amstelodami, 1645.
- Des Cartes*, 206, Q. 1. Renati Des Cartes principia philosophiæ. Amstelodami, 1664.
- Duten*, 3486, O. Inquiry into the origin of the discoveries attributed to the moderns. By the Rev. Mr. Dutten. London, 1769. *P.*
- England*, 172, Q. An inquiry into the morals of the ancients, wherein the moral virtues are compared with those of the Christian world; with an inquiry into the causes of their virtues, and the degeneracy of the Christians. By George England. London, 1737.
- Enfield*, 626, Q. The history of philosophy, from the earliest times to the beginning of the present century; drawn up from Brucker's "Historia critica philosophiæ." By William Enfield. 2 vols. London, 1791.
- 1092, Q. The same. *P.*
- 6756, O. The same. Dublin, 1792.
- Falconer*, 365, Q. Remarks on the influence of climate, situation, nature of country, population, &c., upon mankind. By William Falconer, M. D. London, 1781.
- Glanville*, 1298, Q. Essays on several important subjects in philosophy and religion. By Joseph Glanville. London, 1676. *P.*
- 1646, D. Plus ultra, or the progress and advancement of knowledge since the days of Aristotle. By Joseph Glanville. London, 1668. *P.*
- Goguet*, De, 988, O. The origin of laws, arts and sciences; and their progress among the most ancient nations. Translated from the French of the president De Goguet. 3 vols. Edinburgh, 1761.

- Grant*, 2001, Q. Essays on the origin of society, language, property, government, jurisdiction, contracts and marriage. With illustrations from the Greek and Galic Languages. By James Grant, Esq. Advocate. London, 1785.
- Harris*, 1781, O. Philosophical arrangements. By James Harris. London, 1775.
- Hieroclis*, 3439, O. Pet. Needham Hieroclis philosophi Alexandrini, commentarius in aurea carmina de providentia et fato, quæ supersunt et reliqua fragmenta, Græcè et Latinè. Cantabrigiæ, 1709. *P.*
- 1666, D. Hierocles upon the golden verses of the Pythagoreans. Translated from the Greek, first printed in 1682. Glasgow, 1756. *P.*
- 885, D. Hieroclis philosophi commentarius in aurea Pythagoreorum carmina. Joan. Curterio interprete. Græcè et Latinè. Londini, 1673. *L.*
- Hutton*, 729, Q. Investigation of the principles of knowledge, and of the progress of reason, from sense to science and philosophy. By James Hutton. 3 vols. Edinburgh, 1794.
- Johnson*, 3248, O. Questiones philosophicæ. Opera Thomæ Johnson, A. M. Edit. tertia. Cantabrigiæ, 1741. *P.*
- 81, D. The elements of philosophy. By Samuel Johnson. Third edition. London, 1754.
- Kaims*, 291, Q. Sketches of the history of man. By Lord Kaims. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1774.
- Locke*, 7, & 1025, Q. The works of John Locke. 7th edit. 4 vols. London, 1768.
- Morell*, 6269, O. Elements of the history of philosophy and science, from the earliest authentic records to the commencement of the eighteenth century. By Thomas Morell. London, 1827.
- Maximus*, 969, D. Maximi Tyrii dissertationes. Oxoniæ, 1677. *L.*
- Ocellus*, 3479, O. Ocellus Lucanus philosophus de universi natura, Græcè et Latinè. 1646. *P.*
- 1669, D. Ocellus Lucanus, en Grec et en François, avec des dissertations sur les principaux questions de la metaphysique, de la physique et de la morale des anciens. Par le Marquis D'Argens. Berlin, 1762. *P.*
- Ogilvie*, 7520, O. Philosophical essays; to which are subjoined copious notes, critical and explanatory, and a supplementary narrative, with an appendix. By James Ogilvie. Philadelphia, 1816.
- Penrose*, 8111, O. Letters on philosophical subjects; particularly the creation, the deluge, vegetation, &c. By E. Penrose. London, 1794.
- Person*, 953, O. Varieties; or a survey of rare and excellent matters, necessary and delectable for all sorts of persons; wherein the principall heads of diverse sciences are illustrated. By David Person. London, 1635. *Gift of John Campbell.*
- Plato*, 38, Q. A synopsis, or general view of the works of Plato. By Floyer Sydenham. London, 1759.
- 1127, Q. The same. 4 vols. *P.*
- 7, & 135, D. The works of Plato abridged; with an account of his life, philosophy, morals, and politics; and a translation of his choicest dialogues. With notes, by M. Dacier. Translated from the French, by several hands. 2d edit. 2 vols. London, 1720.
- 1970, Q. The dialogues of Plato; translated by Floyer Sydenham. Vol. 1. London, 1767. *M.*
- 3115, O. Cratylus, Phædo, Parmenides and Timaus of Plato. Translated from the Greek. By Thomas Taylor. London, 1793. *P.*
- 3123, O. 1. A dissertation on the phædon of Plato, or a dialogue of the immortality of the soul. By Charles Crawford. London, 1773. *P.*



- Plato*, 5223, D. Examen Philosophiæ Platonicæ. Authore Lud. de Morainvillier d'Orgeville. Maclovii, 1650.
- Playfair*, 5423, O. 2. A general view of the progress of mathematical and classical science since the revival of letters in Europe. Part 2d. By John Playfair. Boston, 1821.
- 5024, O. 2. A general view of the progress of mathematical and physical science, since the revival of letters in Europe. By John Playfair. Boston, 1817.
- Plotinus*, 465, F. Plotini Platoniorum facile coryphæi operum philosophorum omnium libri LIV. Græcè et Latinè. Basileæ, 1580. *L.*
- 5089, O. Select Works of Plotinus, and extracts from the treatise of Synesius, on Providence; translated from the Greek; with the life of Plotinus. By Thomas Taylor. London, 1817.
- 1464, D. 2. Thomas Taylor concerning the beautiful, or a paraphrase translation from the Greek of Plotinus. Enead 1, book 6. London, 1787. *P.*
- Rapin*, 5190, D. Reflections upon ancient and modern philosophy, moral and natural; together with the use that is to be made thereof. Translated from the French of R. Rapin. London, 1678.
- Ray*, 2265, 4. & 8537, O. Synopsis; or, a comprehensive view of philosophical, political, and theological systems, from the creation to the present time. A new edition. By J. M. Ray. Edinburgh, 1792.
- Rollin*, 165, O. The history of the arts and sciences of the ancients. Translated from the French of Mr. Rollin. 4 vols. London, 1737.
- Sallust*, 6689, O. Sallust on the gods and the world; and the pythagoric sentences of Demophilus; translated from the Greek; and five hymns, by Proclus, in the original Greek, with a poetical version. With five hymns, by the translator. London, 1793.
- Scherzer*, 610, D. Joh. Ad. Scherzeri nucleus philosophiæ quadripartitus. Lipsiæ, 1632.
- Seneca*, 1117, F. The works of Lucius Annæus Seneca, newly enlarged and corrected. By Thomas Lodge. London, 1620.
- 5485, D. Joh. Fred. Gronovii ad L. and M. Annæos Senecas notæ. Lug. Bat. 1749.
- 529, O. Seneca's morals. To which is added, a discourse entitled, "An after-thought." By Sir Roger L'Estrange. 13th edit. London, 1729.
- 3453, O. Abstract of Seneca's morals. By Sir Roger L'Estrange. 12th edit. London, 1722. *P.*
- 58, D. A new translation of the morals of Seneca. To which is prefixed, some account of his life; with the opinions of the ancients concerning his writings. By George Bennet. London, 1745.
- Smith*, 6751, O. Essays on philosophical subjects. By Adam Smith, LL. D. &c. To which is prefixed an account of the life and writings of the author. By Dugald Stewart, F. R. S. E. Dublin, 1795.
- Somerville*, 5932, D. On the connexion of the physical sciences. By Mrs. Somerville. London, 1834.
- Stanley*, 129, Q. Historia philosophiæ, vitas, opinionones, resque gestas et dicta philosophorum complexa, auctore Thoma Stanleio. Lipsiæ, 1711. *Gift of James Greenwood.*
- 175, F. The history of philosophy; containing the lives, opinions, &c. of the philosophers of every sect. By Thomas Stanley. 3d edit. London, 1701.
- 733, F. The same. *P.*
- 774, Q. The same. 4th edit. With the life and writings of the author. London, 1743.
- Stearns*, 7677, O. The American oracle; comprehending an account of recent

discoveries in arts and sciences, with a variety of religious, political, and philosophical subjects. By the Hon. Samuel Stearns, LL. D. New York, 1791.

*Tenneman*, 8749, O. A manual of the history of philosophy, translated from the German of Tenneman. By the Rev. Arthur Johnson, M. A. Oxford, 1832.

*Voltaire*, 3535, D. The philosophical dictionary. From the French of M. de Voltaire. Dublin, 1793.

*Vossius*, 522, Q. Gerardi Johannis Vossii de quatuor artibus popularibus, de philologia, et scientiis mathematicis, cui operi subjungitur chronologia mathematicorum, libri tres. Amstelædami, 1660. *L*.

*Woodward*, 1677, & 2070, Q. A system of universal science. By A. E. B. Woodward. Philadelphia, 1816.

*Young*, 9162, O. Lectures on intellectual philosophy, by the late John Young, LL. D.; with a memoir of the author. Edited by William Cairns, A. M. Glasgow, 1834.

1987, Q. A critical and chronological history of the rise, progress, declension, and revival of knowledge, chiefly religious. In two periods. I. The period of tradition from Adam to Moses. II. The period of letters from Moses to Christ. By Henry Winder, D. D. 4 vols. in 1. London, 1745. *M*.

3358, O. 1. A view of Lord Bolingbroke's philosophy. By W. Warburton. London, 1755. *P*.

3719, O. Les principes de la science et des mathematiques. Dresde, 1750.

8906, & 9204, O. Reports of the first, second, and third meeting of the British association for the advancement of science. London, 1833—34.

3959, D. 4. Reflexions on philosophy in general; on logic; on moral philosophy; on natural philosophy; on metaphysics; and on the use of philosophy in matters of religion. London.

## ENCYCLOPÆDIAS AND DICTIONARIES OF ARTS AND SCIENCES.

479, F. Johannis Henrici Alstedii encyclopædia. Herbornæ Nassoviorum, 1632. *L*.

27, F. The universal dictionary of arts and sciences; with plates. By Mr. Chambers. 2d edit. 4 vols. London, 1738, and 1753.

373, F. Cyclopædia; or an universal dictionary of arts and sciences; with plates. By E. Chambers. With the supplement, and modern improvements, incorporated in one alphabet. By Abraham Rees. 5 vols. London, 1786.

313, F. A dictionary of arts and sciences.

265, Q. Encyclopædia Britannica; or a dictionary of arts and sciences, compiled on a new plan; with plates. By a society of gentlemen in Scotland. 3 vols. London, 1773.

448, Q. Encyclopædia Britannica; or a dictionary of arts, sciences, &c. with a description and general history of the known world, and an account of the lives of the most eminent persons in every age and nation; with plates. 2d edit. 10 vols. with a supplementary volume. Edinburgh, 1778.

2007, Q. Encyclopédie methodique, ou par ordre de matieres, par une société de gens de lettres, de savants et d'artistes. 29 tomes. A Paris, 1784. *Gift of Joseph P. Norris, Esq.*

1792, Q. Encyclopædia; or a dictionary of arts and sciences, and miscellaneous literature. Published by Thomas Dobson. 21 vols. Philadelphia, 1798—1803.

840, O. The general magazine of arts and sciences; containing the young gentleman and lady's philosophy; the natural history of England; the philological arts and sciences; the institutes of arithmetic, algebra, fluxions, geometry,



and mechanics; the lives of eminent philosophers and mathematicians; and miscellaneous correspondence; with plates. By Benjamin Martin. 2 vols. London, 1755 & 1756.

4485, O. The general magazine of arts and sciences, comprehending all the branches of useful knowledge, on an improved plan, by Benjamin Martin. London, 1764.

383, O. A philosophical library of literary arts and sciences. By Benjamin Martin. London, 1737.

30, O. A dictionary of arts and sciences; comprehending all the branches of useful knowledge; with plates. By a society of gentlemen. Published for W. Owen. 2d edit. 4 vols. London, 1763.

745, O. The philosophical dictionary; or the opinions of modern philosophers on metaphysical, moral, and political subjects. 4 vols. London, 1786.

3082, O. New and complete dictionary of arts and sciences, comprehending all the branches of useful knowledge, with copperplates; by a society of gentlemen. 4 vols. London, 1763. *P.*

3942, O. The British encyclopædia; or, dictionary of arts and sciences; comprising an accurate and popular view of the present improved state of human knowledge; with engravings. By William Nicholson. 6 vols. London, 1809.

6605, O. The elements of universal erudition, containing an analytical abridgment of the sciences, polite arts, and belles-lettres. By Baron Bielfeld. Translated by W. Hooper, M. D. 3 vols. London, 1770. *M.*

7012, O. Encyclopædia Americana, a popular dictionary of arts, sciences, literature, history, politics, and biography. 12 vols. Philadelphia, 1829.

2566, D. The universal preceptor; being a general grammar of arts and sciences, and useful knowledge. By the Rev. David Blair. Philadelphia, 1817.

745, D. The philosophical dictionary; or the opinions of modern philosophers on metaphysical, moral, and political, subjects. 4 vols. London, 1786.

---

## METAPHYSICS.

*Abercrombie*, 7328, O. & 5505, D. Inquiries concerning the intellectual powers and the investigation of truth. By John Abercrombie, M. D. F. R. S. Edinburgh, 1831, and New York, 1832.

*André*, 3414, D. Essai sur le beau. Augmenté de six discours, sur le modus, le decorum, &c. &c. Par le Père André. A Paris, 1810.

*Aristotle*, 1550, D. Aristotelis de anima, libri tres, Græcè et Latinè. Franckforti, 1621. *P.*

*Bagshaw*, 5926, D. On man; his motives, their rise, operations, opposition, and results. By William Bagshaw. 2 vols. London, 1833.

*Baxter*, 5448, O. An enquiry into the nature of the human soul; wherein the immateriality of the soul is evinced from the principles of reason and philosophy. 3d edit. By Andrew Baxter. 3 vols. London, 1745.

——— 148, Q. The same. London.

——— 592, O. An appendix to the first part of the inquiry into the nature of the human soul. By Andrew Baxter. London, 1750.

*Beasley*, 5514, O. A search of truth in the science of the human mind. Part 1st. By the Rev. Frederick Beasley, D. D. Philadelphia, 1822.

*Beattie*, 2017, D. An essay on the nature and immutability of truth, in opposition to sophistry and scepticism, by James Beattie, LL. D. Philadelphia, 1809. *Gift of Solomon Wiatt.*

*Bentham*, 5011, O. 4. A table of the springs of action; shewing the several species of pleasures and pains of which man's nature is susceptible. By Jeremy Bentham. London, 1817. x

- Berkeley*, 1375, O. Treatise concerning the principles of human knowledge. By George Berkeley, M. A. London, 1734.
- Bonnet*, 6933, O. La palingénésie philosophique, ou idées sur l'état passé et sur l'état futur des êtres vivans, &c. &c. Par C. Bonnet. 2 tom. A Geneve, 1770.
- Brissot*, 1755, O. De la vérité ou meditations sur les moyens de parvenir à la vérité dans toutes les connoissances humaines. Par J. P. Brissot de Warville. A Neuchatel, 1782. *Gift of the author.*
- Brown*, 5449, O. Lectures on the philosophy of the human mind. By the late Thomas Brown, M. D. 4 vols. Edinburgh, 1820.
- Browne*, 3259, O. The procedure, extent, and limits of the human understanding. By Peter Browne. London, 1728. *P.*
- 5620, O. Essays on subjects of important inquiry, in metaphysics, morals, and religion. By the late Isaac Hawkins Browne, Esq. London, 1822.
- Buffier*, 6730, O. First truths, and the origin of our opinions, explained : with an inquiry into the sentiments of modern philosophers, relative to our primary ideas of things, &c. &c. Translated from the French of Pere Buffier. London, 1780.
- Burigny*, 1612, D. Histoire de la philosophie payenne, ou sentiments des philosophes et des peuples payennes les plus celebres sur Dieu, sur l'ame, et sur le devoirs de l'homme. 2 tomes. Par de Burigny. La Haye, 1724. *P.*
- Collins*, 1751, O. 3. A philosophical enquiry concerning human liberty. By Anthony Collins. 4th edit. Glasgow, 1749.
- 243, O. 1. & 2179, D. The same. London, 1717—1727.
- Condillac*, 718, & 1085, O. An essay on the origin of human knowledge; being a supplement to "Locke's essay on the human understanding." Translated from the French of the Abbé de Condillac, by Mr. Nugent. London, 1756.
- 3616, D. Traité des systèmes, ou l'on demêle les inconveniens et les avantages. Par M. l'Abbé de Condillac. A Amsterdam, 1771.
- 3609, D. Traité des sensations. Par M. l'Abbé de Condillac. 2 tom. A Paris, 1751.
- Condorcet*, 6820, O. Esquisse d'un tableau historique des progrès de l'esprit humain. Ouvrage posthume de Condorcet. A Paris, 1798.
- 2180, O. Outlines of an historical view of the progress of the human mind. By M. de Condorcet. A posthumous work. Translated from the French. London, 1795.
- 4738, D. The same. Philadelphia, 1796.
- Coward*, 8377, O. Second thoughts concerning the human soul; demonstrating the notion of the human soul. By William Coward. London, 1702.
- Crousaz*, 387, O. A new treatise of the art of thinking; or a complete system of reflections, concerning the conduct and improvement of the mind. Translated from the French of M. Crousaz. 2 vols. London, 1724.
- Cudworth*, 121, Q. The intellectual system of the universe, by Ralph Cudworth; wherein the reason and philosophy of atheism is confuted; to which is added an account of the life and writings of the author. By Thomas Birch. 2d edit. London, 1743.
- Davies*, 6361, O. An estimate of the human mind: being a philosophical inquiry into the legitimate application and extent of its leading faculties, as connected with the principles and obligations of the Christian religion. By the Rev. J. Davies. 2 vols. London, 1828.
- Dendy*, 5571, D. On the philosophy of dreams, and other transient illusions. By Walter C. Dendy. London, 1832.



- Drew*, 3035, O. An essay on immateriality and immortality of the human soul, founded solely on physical and rational principles. By Samuel Drew. 2d edit. Bristol, 1803.
- Godwin*, 7262, O. Thoughts on man, his nature, productions, and discoveries; with some particulars respecting the author. By William Godwin. London, 1831.
- Grégoire*, 4092, O. An enquiry concerning the intellectual and moral faculties, and literature, of negroes; followed with an account of the life and works of fifteen negroes and mulattoes distinguished in science, literature, and the arts. By H. Grégoire. Translated by D. B. Warden. Brooklyn, 1810.
- Gregory*, 3603, D. A comparative view of the state and faculties of man with those of the animal world. By John Gregory, M. D. &c. Dublin, 1778.
- Hamilton*, 7219, O. The progress of society. By the late Robert Hamilton, LL. D. &c. London, 1830.
- Hartley*, 2177, & 7658, O. Hartley's theory of the human mind, on the principle of the association of ideas; with essays relating to the subject of it. By Joseph Priestley. 2d edit. London, 1790.
- 6772, O. Observations on man, his frame, his duty, and his expectations. By David Hartley, M. A. 3 vols. London, 1801.
- Helvetius*, 574, Q. De l'esprit, or essays on the mind, and its several faculties. Written by Helvetius. Translated from the edition printed under the author's inspection. London, 1759.
- 1175, Q. The same. P.
- 1797, O. De l'esprit. Par M. Helvetius. II tomes. A Londres, 1776.
- 1613, O. A treatise on man, his intellectual faculties, and his education. By M. Helvetius. Translated from the French, with notes, by William Hooper. 2 vols. London, 1777.
- Hume*, 4844, D. Philosophical essays concerning human understanding. By David Hume. London, 1748.
- 5038, & 7480, O. Philosophical essays on morals, literature, and politics. By David Hume. To which is added, an answer to his objections to Christianity, by Dr. Campbell; also, an account of Mr. Hume's life, an original essay, and a few notes. By Thomas Ewell, M. D. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1817.
- Jung-Stilling*, 5835, D. Theory of pneumatology, in reply to the question, what ought to be believed concerning presentiments, visions, and apparitions. By Dr. J. H. Jung-Stilling. From the German, by S. Jackson. London, 1834.
- Kant*, 2553, O. Elements of critical philosophy; containing a concise account of its origin and tendency; a view of all the works published by its founder, professor Immanuel Kant. With three philological essays. Translated from the German of John Christopher Adelung. By A. F. M. Willich. London, 1782.
- 2372, O. An introductory view of professor Kant's principles concerning man, the world, and the Deity. By F. A. Nitsch. London, 1796.
- Kirwan*, 3961, O. Metaphysical essays; containing the principle and fundamental objects of that science. By Richard Kirwan, Esq. London, 1809.
- Law*, 7568, & 9132, O. 4. Second thoughts on instinctive impulses. By Thomas Law, Esq. Philadelphia, 1830.
- Locke*, 1105, F. An essay concerning human understanding. Written by John Locke. London, 1700.
- 13, O. An essay concerning human understanding. By John Locke. 14th edit. 2 vols. London, 1753.

- Locke*, 1025, Q. Works on the human understanding. By John Locke. 8th edit. 4 vols. London, 1777.
- 3630, D. Some thoughts on the conduct of the understanding in the search of truth. By John Locke, Esq. London, 1741.
- 3567, D. An essay concerning human understanding. By John Locke, gent. 3 vols. Edinburgh, 1765.
- 3461, D. An analytical abridgment of Locke's essay concerning human understanding. London, 1808.
- Lyons*, 463, D. The infallibility of human judgment: its dignity and excellency; being a new art of reasoning and discovering truth. By Mr. Lyons. 5th edit. London, 1725.
- Macaulay*, 1278, O. A treatise on the immutability of moral truth. By Catherine Macaulay. London, 1783.
- Macnish*, 5853, D. The philosophy of sleep. By Robert Macnish. New York, 1834.
- Mallebranche*, 1737, O. De la recherche de la verite. Ou l'on traite de la nature de l'esprit de l'homme, et de l'usage qu'il en doit faire pour éviter l'erreur dans les sciences. By N. Mallebranche. Deux tomes. A Amsterdam, 1588. *L*.
- Mendelssohn*, 1839, O. Phædon; or the death of Socrates. By Moses Mendelssohn. Translated from the German. London, 1789.
- Mill*, 7092, O. Analysis of the phenomena of the human mind. By James Mill, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1829.
- Monboddo*, 427, Q. Ancient metaphysics; or the science of universals; with an appendix, containing an examination of the principles of Sir Isaac Newton's philosophy. By Lord Monboddo. 3 vols. Edinburgh, 1779.
- O'Keeffe*, 2345, O. 1. An essay on the progress of human understanding. By J. A. O'Keeffe, M. D. London, 1795.
- Priestley*, 7581, O. Disquisitions relating to matter and spirit. To which is added the history of the philosophical doctrine concerning the origin of the soul, and the nature of matter. By Joseph Priestley. London, 1779.
- 1412, O. The same. 2d edit. 2 vols. Birmingham, 1782.
- 4669, D. Observations on Dr. Priestley's doctrines on philosophical necessity and materialism. By J. Purves. Philadelphia, 1797.
- Reid*, 425, Q. Essays on the intellectual powers of man. By Thomas Reid, D. D. Edinburgh, 1785.
- 6575, O. The same. 3 vols. Dublin, 1786. *M*.
- 992, O. An inquiry into the human mind, on the principles of common sense. By Thomas Reid. London, 1769.
- Rust*, 8543, O. Two treatises; the one lux orientalis, or an enquiry concerning the pre-existence of souls; the other, a discourse of truth. By the late Rev. Dr. Rust. London, 1682.
- Sayer*, 2087, O. Disquisitions, metaphysical and literary. By F. Sayer, M. D. London, 1793.
- Scott*, 6560, O. Elements of intellectual philosophy; or, an analysis of the powers of the human understanding; tending to ascertain the principles of a rational logic. By R. E. Scott, A. M. Professor Univ. Aberdeen. Edinburgh, 1805. *M*.
- Stewart*, 3836, 6746, & 6754, O. Elements of the philosophy of the human mind. By Dugald Stewart. Philadelphia, 1793, and New York, 1818.
- 1519, Q. Philosophical essays. By Dugald Stewart, Esq. Edinburgh, 1810.
- 4239, 4240, 4241, & 7958, O. The same. Philadelphia, 1811.
- 5024, O. 1. A general view of the progress of metaphysical, ethical, and political philosophy, since the revival of letters in Europe. By Dugald Stewart, Esq. Boston, 1817.



- Tucker*, 1062, O. The light of nature pursued. By Edward Search. (Abraham Tucker.) 3 vols. London, 1768.
- 3999, O. The same. Abridged by William Hazlett. London, 1807.
- Watts*, 6542, & 7934, O. Philosophical essays on various subjects; viz: space, substance, body, spirit, &c. &c. &c. With some remarks on Mr. Locke's essay on the human understanding. To which is subjoined, a brief scheme of ontology, &c. By Isaac Watts, D. D. London, 1793. *M.*
- Upham*, 9076, O. A philosophical and practical treatise on the will. By Thomas C. Upham. Portland, 1834.
- 1279, O. 2. Dialogues concerning innate principles. London, 1779.
- 5087, O. An essay on capacity and genius to prove there is no original mental superiority between the most illiterate and the most learned of mankind; also an enquiry into the nature of ghosts. London, 1817.
- 8319, O. The nature, extent and province of human reason considered. 2d edit. London, 1792.
- 597, D. A comparative view of the state and faculties of man with those of the animal world. London, 1766.
- 2019, D. The theory of dreams, in which an enquiry is made into the powers and faculties of the human mind, as they are illustrated in the most remarkable dreams recorded in sacred and profane history. 2 vols. London, 1808.
- 2846, & 4283, D. Essays on the formation and publication of opinions, and on other subjects. London, 1821. Philadelphia, 1821.
- 4284, D. Essays on the pursuit of truth, on the progress of knowledge, and on the fundamental principle of all evidence and expectation. By the author of essays on the formation, &c. of opinions. Philadelphia, 1831.
- 6039, D. The natural influence of speech in raising man above the brute creation. London, 1834.

---

 PHYSIOGNOMY—PHRENOLOGY.

- Combe*, 9001, O. A system of phrenology. By George Combe, late president of the phrenological society. 2d American from the third Edinburgh edition. Revised and enlarged by the author. Boston, 1834.
- 4146, & 5911, D. The constitution of man, considered in relation to external objects. By George Combe. London, 1808. Boston, 1829.
- Cross*, 5019, O. An attempt to establish physiognomy upon scientific principles. By John Cross, M. D. Glasgow, 1817.
- Gall*, 4012, O. Some account of Dr. Gall's new theory of physiognomy, founded upon the anatomy and physiology of the brain and the form of the skull; with the critical strictures of C. W. Hufeland, M. D. London, 1807.
- Lavater*, 435, Q. Essai sur la physiognomy par Jean Gaspard Lavater. Deux tomes. A la Haye.
- 1882, O. Essays on physiognomy; for the promotion of the knowledge and the love of mankind; with plates. By J. C. Lavater. Translated from the German, by Thomas Holcroft. 3 vols. London, 1789.
- 7835, O. Essays on physiognomy; calculated to extend the knowledge and the love of mankind. Written by the Rev. John Caspar Lavater. Translated from the last Paris edition, by the Rev. C. Moore. 4 vols. London, 1747.
- Spurzheim*, 4653, O. The physiognomical system of Drs. Gall and Spurzheim, founded on an anatomical and physiological examination of the nervous system in general, and of the brain in particular, and indicating

the dispositions and manifestations of the mind, by J. G. Spurzheim. London, 1815.

*Spurzheim*, 8784, O. Phrenology, or the doctrine of the mental phenomena. By G. Spurzheim, M. D. 2 vols. Boston, 1832.

— 8838, O. Phrenology, in connexion with the study of physiognomy. By J. G. Spurzheim, M. D. Illustration of characters with plates ; with a biography of the author, by Nahum Capen. Boston, 1833.

— 5606, D. Outlines of phrenology. By G. Spurzheim, M. D. Being also a manual of reference to the marked bust. Boston, 1832.

4879, D. Philosophical letters upon physiognomies ; to which are added dissertations on the inequality of souls, philanthropy and misfortune. London, 1751.

## OCCULT PHILOSOPHY, ALCHEMY, ASTROLOGY, DEMONOLOGY, &c.

*Agrippa*, 481, Q. Three books of occult philosophy. Written by Henry Cornelius Agrippa. Translated from the Latin, by J. F. London, 1651.

— 1529, O. La philosophie occulte de Henr. Cor. Agrippa. Traduite du Latin. A la Havre, 1727.

*Alexis*, 1544, O. Les secretes du Seigneur Alexis Piemontois. A Rouen, 1737.

— 2213, Q. The secretes of the Rev. Maister Alexis of Piemont, by him collected out of divers excellent authours, with a necessary table in the ende. Englished by Wyllyam Ward. London, 1562—1563.

*Ashmole*, 2208, Q. Theatrum chemicum Britannicum ; containing several poetical pieces of our famous English philosophers, who have written the hermetique mysteries, in their own ancient language. Collected by Elias Ashmole, Esq. London, 1652.

*Augrellius*, 5860, D. 2. Joannis Aurelii Augrelli chrysopœia et vallus aureum. Geneva, 1653.

*Bacon*, 4916, D. The cure of old age, and preservation of youth. By Roger Bacon. Translated out of Latin, with notes and an account of his life and writings, by Richard Browne. Also, a physical account of the tree of life, by Edward Madeira Arrais ; translated out of Latin, by the same. London, 1683.

*Barclay*, 8102, O. A new anatomical nomenclature, relating to the terms which are expressive of position and aspect in the animal system. By John Barclay, M. D. Edinburgh, 1803.

*Barrett*, 2149, Q. The magus, or celestial intelligencer ; being a complete system of occult philosophy, exhibiting the sciences of natural magic ; also, the nature, creation and fall of man ; the constellatory practice, or talismanic magic ; magnetism, and cabalistical or ceremonial magic ; the times, bonds, offices, and conjuration of spirits. To which is added, biographia antiqua ; or, the lives of the most eminent philosophers, magi, &c. ; illustrated with curious engravings, magical and cabalistical figures, &c. By Francis Barrett, F. R. C. London, 1801.

— 5135, O. Lives of the alchemistical philosophers ; with a catalogue of books in occult chemistry, and a selection of the most celebrated treatises on the theory and practice of the hermetic art. By Francis Barrett. London, 1815.

*Basil*, 2256, Q. Azoth, sive aurellie occultæ philosophorum, materiam primam et decantatum illum lapidum philosophorum filiis hermetis solide explicantes. Per F. Basilii Vicentini. Francofurti, 1610.

*Blaise*, 2216, Q. An excellent treatise of fire and salt, discoursing many mysteries, philosophical and theological. By Lord Blaise. London, 1649.

*Bodinus*, 1543, O. Io. Bodini Andegavensis de magorum dæmonomania libri IV. Francofurti, 1590.



- Braam, De*, 8512, O. Apocalyptic Gnomon, points out eternity's divisibility, rated with time, pointed at by Gnomon's sidereals. By J. G. de Braam, Philadelphia, 1795.
- Brewster*, 5564, D. Letters on natural magic, addressed to Sir Walter Scott. By Sir David Brewster. London, 1832.
- 5612, 5613, & 5614, D. The same. New York, 1832.
- Burthogge*, 357, D. An essay upon reason and the nature of spirits. By Richard Burthogge. London, 1694.
- Camerarius*, 2209, Q. 2. Horarum natalium centuria una, sive narratio historica, variorum in vita casuum, mirabilium in fortunis et honoribus vicissitudinum, diversissimorumq: eventuum, quos tam illustres, clariq: viri, quam inferioris conditionis homines in utramque partem sustinuerunt, in qua scientiæ astrologicæ veritas ac certitudo plane et perspicue ostenditur, ad exemplum atque institutum Gaurici, Cardani, Goldenii, &c., concinnata, studio ac labore, Joannis Rudolphi Camerarii, M. D. Francoforti, 1607.
- Casaubon*, 1502, D. A treatise, proving spirits, witches, and supernatural operations by pregnant instances and evidences. By Meric Casaubon, D. D. London, 1672. *P.*
- Cohausen*, 6574, O. Hermippus redivivus; or, the sage's triumph over old age and the grave. Wherein a method is laid down for prolonging the life and vigour of man. Including a commentary upon an ancient inscription, in which this great secret is revealed, &c. &c. By John Henry Cohausen. London, 1771. *M.*
- Coley*, 4667, D. Clavis astrologiæ eliminata; or, a key to the whole art of astrology; new filed and polished by Henry Coley. London, 1676.
- Colston*, 2928, D. Philosophia naturata; an exact piece of philosophy, containing the practick and operative part thereof in gaining the philosopher's stone; whereto is added a work compiled by St. Dunstan, and the experiments of Rumelius, and preparations of Angelo Salæ. Published by Lancelot Colston. London, 1668. *Gift of J. P. Norris.*
- Drebbelius*, 5860, D. 3. Corneli Drebbeli chemici et mechanici summi, tractatus duo. De natura elementorum, et de quinta essentia. Cura Joachimi Morsi. Hamburg, 1621.
- Ferrier*, 4677, O. 1. An essay towards a theory of apparitions. By John Ferrier, M. D. London, 1813.
- Foe, De*, 195, O. The history and reality of apparitions. By Daniel De Foe. London, 1727.
- Gadbury*, 998, F. Collectio geniturarum, or a collection of nativities in C. L. genitures; with many useful observations on them, both historical and astrological. By John Gadbury. London, 1662. *Gift of William McCulloch.*
- 1132, F. The doctrine of nativities; containing the whole art of directions and annual revolution, whereby any man may be enabled to discover the most remarkable and occult accidents of his life; also, tables for calculating the planets' places; together with the doctrine of horarie questions. By John Gadbury. London, 1658.
- Gaffarel*, 4986, D. Unheard-of curiosities; concerning the talismanic sculpture of the Persians, the horoscope of the Patriarkes, and the reading of the stars. Written in French, by James Gaffarel, and Englished by Edmund Chilmead. London, 1650.
- Gassendus*, 1008, F. Physiologica epicuro Gassendo Charltoniana; or a fabric of science natural upon the hypothesis of atoms, by Epicurus Petrus Gassendus et Walter Charleton. London, 1654. *Gift of George Orde.*
- Geree*, 925, Q. 18. A discovery of the vanity and iniquity of judicall astrology, or divining by the starres the successe or miscarriage of humane affaires. By John Geree. London, 1646.

- Glanvill*, 1835, Q. 1. Some transcripts of notes out of Glanvill's *Saducismus Triumphatus*, &c. MS.
- Glauber*, 395, D. *Œuvres de Jean Rudolphe Glauber*. A Paris, 1674.
- Good*, 1119, F. *Astro-meteorologica*, or aphorisms and discourses of the bodies celestial, their natures and influences. Collected from the observation at leisure times of above thirty years. By J. Good. London, 1686.
- Heyden*, 5132, D. The new astrology; or, the art of predicting or foretelling future events by the heavenly bodies; founded on scripture, reason, and experience. By C. Heyden, jun. London, 1786.
- Hibbert*, 3022, D. Sketches of the philosophy of apparitions; or an attempt to trace such illusions to their physical causes. By Samuel Hibbert, M. D. Edinburgh, 1824.
- Holland*, 806, D. 2. *Dialogues philosophiæ. Axiomata philosophica. Isaaci Hollandi de lapide philosophorum*. Baden, 1573.
- Kirchendoffer*, 5725, O. 1. The book of fate; formerly in possession of Napoleon. By H. Kirchendoffer. London, 1823.
- Lovell*, 8621, O. 6. The subtil medium proved; or, what philosophers called æther, or elementary fire verified. By R. Lovell. London, 1756.
- Lully*, 5858, D. Philosophical and chemical experiments of the famous philosopher Raymund Lully, with the right way of making the philosopher's stone, &c. London, 1657. P.
- Mather*, 1306, Q. 3. An account of the trial of several witches in New England. By Cotton Mather. London, 1693. P.
- 4726, D. More wonders of the invisible world: or, the wonders of the invisible world displayed. Collected by Robert Calef. First published by Cotton Mather. Salem, 1796.
- Montfaucon*, 3880, D. *Le Comte de Gabalis; ou, entretiens sur les sciences secrètes*, par l'Abbe Montfaucon de Villars. Metz, 1797.
- Nixon*, 4615, D. 2. Nixon's Cheshire prophecy at large, with his life and remarks. By John Oldmixon, Esq. To which are added, poems. Chester, 1714.
- Paracelsus*, 316, F. *Paracelsi opera omnia. Tomi II.* Genève, 1608.
- 839, D. Paracelsus his aurora, and treasure of the philosophers; also, the water-stone of the wise men. Faithfully Englished and published, by J. H. London, 1659.
- 2218, Q. 1. Of the nature of things, nine books; written by Philip Theophrastus of Hohenheim, called Paracelsus. London, 1650.
- Patrick*, 845, D. *Hermes Trismegistus in seshien boecken met eene voorrede van Franciscus Patricius.* T'Amsterdam.
- Pezelius*, 2209, Q. 1. D. D. Christoph. Pezelii in præcepta doctrinæ Genethliacæ. Francoforti, 1607.
- Pinchbeck*, 4583, D. The expositor; or many mysteries unravelled, with some reflections on ventriloquism. By Wm. Frederick Pinchbeck. Boston, 1805.
- Porta*, 834, D. *Joh. Baptistæ Portæ Neapolitani magiæ naturalis, libri XV.* Lugduni Batavorum, 1650.
- 248, & 325, F. Natural magic; wherein is set forth the wonderful appearances which may be caused by art. By J. B. Porta. London, 1658. No. 248 *the gift of Philip Syng*.
- Ramesey*, 1131, F. *Astrologia Restaurata*; or, astrologie restored; being an introduction to the general and chief part of the language of the stars. In four books. By William Ramesey. London, 1654.
- Raphael*, 6023, D. Raphael's sanctuary of the astral art; or, elysium of astrology. By Raphael. London.
- Sandivogius*, 5860, D. 1. *Novum lumen chymicum e naturæ fonte et manuali experientia depromptum cui accessit tractatus de sulphure.* Mich. Sandivogii. Genève, 1639.



- Scott*, 372, Q. The discovery of witchcraft, proving the common opinion of witches, &c., erroneous. By Reginald Scott. London, 1651. *P.*
- 4187, & 4154, D. Letters on demonology and witchcraft, addressed to J. G. Lockhart, Esq. By Sir Walter Scott. London and New York, 1830.
- Sibly*, 2255, Q. A new illustration of the celestial science of astrology. By Ebenezer Sibly. London, 1784.
- Spark*, 2214, Q. *Dariotus Redivivus*; or, a brief introduction conducing to the judgment of the stars; wherein the whole art of judicial astrology is briefly and plainly delivered: much enlarged. By Nathaniel Spark. Also is added a brief treatise of mathematical physick. By G. G. London, 1653.
- Spencer*, 3626, O. Discourse concerning prodigies; with a short treatise concerning vulgar prophecies. By John Spencer. 2d edit. London, 1665. *P.*
- Taylor*, 2728, D. Apparitions, or the mystery of ghosts, hobgoblins, and haunted houses developed; being a collection of entertaining stories, founded in fact; selected by Joseph Taylor. 2d edition. London, 1815.
- Thacher*, 4297, D. An essay on demonology, ghosts, and apparitions, and popular superstitions; also an account of the witchcraft delusion in Salem in 1692. By James Thacher; M. D. Boston, 1831.
- Upham*, 4258, D. Lectures on witchcraft; comprising a history of the delusion in Salem, in 1692. By Charles W. Upham. Boston, 1831.
- Valentine*, 5675, O. The last will and testament of Basil Valentine, a monk. London, 1671. *Gift of J. P. Norris, Esq.*
- Vaughan*, 5438, D. *Aula lucis*; or, the house of light, a discourse written in the year 1651. By Thomas Vaughan. London, 1651.
- Webster*, 1127, F. The displaying of supposed witchcraft; wherein is affirmed that there are many sorts of deceivers and impostors, and divers persons under a passive delusion of melancholy and fancy, wherein is also handled the existence of angels and spirits, the truth of apparitions, the nature of astral and syderear spirits, the force of charms and philters, and other abstruse matters. By John Webster, practitioner of physick. London, 1677.
- Weckerus*, 5671, O. *De secretes ex variis authoribus collecti, Methodiceq. digesti et aucti. Per Joan Jacobum Weckerum.* Basilæ, 1642. *Gift of J. P. Norris.*
- Weidenfield*, 2185, Q. Four books of Johannes S. Weidenfield, concerning the secrets of the adepts; or, of the use of Lully's spirit of wine. Collected out of the fathers of adept philosophy. London, 1685.
- Wilkins*, 1652, & 5128, D. Mathematical magic; or the wonders that may be performed by mechanical geometry. By J. Wilkins. London, 1648—1691.
- 2218, Q. 1. A new light of alchymie. London, 1650.
- 1534, O. *Artis auriferæ, quam chemiam vocant, volumina tres.* Basil. 1610.
- 830, D. A complete history of witches and apparitions. London, 1759.
- 5298, D. Dictionaire hermetique, contenant l'explication des termes, fables, emblemes, and manieres de parler des vrais philosophes. Par un amateur. A Paris, 1795.
- 5859, D. The newest, best, and very much esteemed book of knowledge, showing the effects of the planets, &c. London, 1764.

## LOGIC.

- Andrews*, 5230, D. A compend of logick: for the use of the university of Pennsylvania. By John Andrews, D. D. Philadelphia, 1801.
- 1927, D. Elements of logic. By John Andrews, D. D. Philadelphia, 1807.
- Aristotle*, 6700, O. Excerpta ex Aristotelis organo; de simplicibus terminis, de propositione, et de syllogismo. Quibus accedunt pselli de quinque vocibus liber, et simplici in Aristotelis categoria prolegomena. Græce et Latine. Oxonii, 1802.
- Burgendicius*, 908, D. Burgendicii institutionum logicarum libri duo. Cantabrigiæ, 1680. *L.*
- 362, D. Monitio logica; or an abstract and translation of Burgendicius's logic. By a person of quality. London, 1697. *Gift of Benjamin Franklin.*
- Collard*, 1366, D. Essentials of logic; comprising an universal system of practical reasoning; illustrated by familiar examples, from approved authors. By John Collard. London, 1796.
- 1367, D. Praxis of logic, for the use of schools. By John Collard. London, 1799.
- Condillac*, 5310, D. The logic of Condillac. Translated by Joseph Neef. Philadelphia, 1809.
- Crousaz*, 1545, O. Systeme de logique abregé. Par M. Crousaz. Lausanne, 1735.
- Duncan*, 80, D. The elements of logic; designed to prepare the way to the study of philosophy and the mathematics. By William Duncan. 3d edit. London, 1752. *Gift of Andrew Burr.*
- Fuller*, 181, D. The art of right thinking, assisted and improved by such notions as men of sense have left in their writings. By Thomas Fuller. 2 vols. London, 1731.
- 1656, & 1658, D. The same. *P.*
- Gambier*, 3463, D. An introduction to the study of moral evidence, &c. With an appendix, on debating for victory, and not for truth. By James Edward Gambier, M. A. &c. London, 1808.
- Ozell*, 352, & 5005, D. Logic; or the art of thinking: containing many new observations. By Mr. Ozell. London, 1717.
- Sanderson*, 2934, D. Logicæ artis compendium a Rob: Sanderson. Oxoniæ, 1618.
- 5414, D. Logicæ et physicæ artes compendium. Authore Robert Sanderson. Oxoniæ, 1672.
- Watts*, 304, 768, & 3416, O. Logic; or the right use of reason in the inquiry after truth; with a variety of rules to guard against error, in the affairs of religion and human life, as well as in the sciences. By J. Watts, D. D. 2 vols. 11th edit. London, 1760.
- 5172, D. The same. London, 1729.
- 582, O. The improvement of the mind, or a supplement to the art of logic. Containing a variety of remarks and rules for the attainment and communication of useful knowledge in religion, in the sciences, and in common life. By J. Watts, D. D. 4th edit. London, 1761.
- 8339, O. The same. Also, his posthumous works, published after his death. By D. Jennings, D. D. and P. Doddridge, D. D. London, 1782.
- 6573, O. The same. With a discourse on education, and the remnants of time employed in prose and verse. By Isaac Watts, D. D. With the life of the author. Portrait. London, 1809. *M.*
- Whately*, 6421, O. Elements of logic. By Richard Whately, D. D. London, 1826.
- 898, D. Logica; sive, ars cogitandi. Londini, 1677. *L.*



## ETHICS, OR MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

- Abercrombie*, 8885, O. The philosophy of the moral feelings. By John Abercrombie, M. D. London, 1833.
- Alexander*, 453, Q. History of women, from the earliest antiquity to the present time. By William Alexander. 2 vols. London, 1779.
- Ames*, 1852, Q. Gulielmi Amesii de conscientia, et ejus jure vel casibus. Amstelodami, 1630.
- Andrews*, 6956, O. An analysis of the principal duties of social life; written in imitation of Rochefaucault, &c. By John Andrews, LL. D. London, 1783.
- Antoninus*, 517, Q. Marci Antonini de rebus suis, sive de eis quæ ad se pertinere censebat libri XII. Studio et opera Thomæ Gatakeri cui accessit Marci Antonini vita. Londini, 1697. *L.*
- 1697, O. Marci Antonini imperatoris eorum quæ ad seipsum libri XII. Oxoniæ, 1704. *L.*
- 1953, O. The meditations of the emperor Marcus Aurelius Antoninus. A new translation from the Greek original; with a life, notes, &c. By R. Graves. Bath, 1792.
- 3466, O. Commentaries of the emperor Marcus Antoninus. Translated from the original Greek. By James Thomson. London, 1747. *P.*
- 3817, D. Pensées de l'empereur Marc-Aurele-Antonin, traduites du Grec. Par M. de Joly. A Paris, 1803.
- Aristotle*, 6513, O. Aristotle's ethics and politics, comprising his practical philosophy, translated from the Greek. Illustrated by introductions, and notes; the critical history of his life; and a new analysis of his speculative works; by John Gillies, LL. D. &c. With a supplement containing an account of the interpreters and corrupters of Aristotle's philosophy. 2 vols. London, 1804. *M.*
- 806, Q. The same. London, 1797.
- 5090, O. The rhetoric, poetic, and Nichomachean ethics of Aristotle. Translated from the Greek, by Thomas Taylor. 2 vols. London, 1818.
- 1572, Q. The paraphrase of an anonymous Greek writer (hitherto published under the name of Adronicus Rhodius) on the Nichomachean ethics of Aristotle. Translated from the Greek, by William Bridgman, F. L. S. London, 1807. *Gift of Thomas Mackie.*
- Bates*, 2969, O. Rural philosophy; or reflections on knowledge, virtue and happiness, chiefly in reference to a life of retirement in the country. By Ely Bates, Esq. London, 1803.
- Bacon*, 1841, D. Francisci Baconis, de sapientia veterum, liber. Edit. 4ta. Londini, 1634. *P.*
- Baumgarten*, 272, D. A new theory of human nature; with a correspondent system of education. Translated from the German of Nathaniel Baumgarten. London, 1755.
- Beattie*, 2040, & 8081, O. Elements of moral science. By James Beattie, LL. D. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1790 & 1807.
- Belsham*, 792, & 8056, O. Elements of the philosophy of the mind, and of moral philosophy; with a compendium of logic. By Thomas Belsham. London, 1801.
- Bentham*, 731, Q. Introduction to the principles of morals and legislation. By Jeremy Bentham. London, 1789.
- 9021, O. Deontology; or the science of morality. By Jeremy Bentham. Arranged from his MSS. and edited by John Bowring. 2 vols. in one. London, 1834.

- Bernard*, 4813, & 4922, O. *Spurinna*, or the comforts of old age, with notes. By Sir Thomas Bernard, Bart. London, 1816.
- Blakey*, 9022, O. *History of moral science*. By Robert Blakey. 2 vols. London, 1833.
- Bourdier*, 2900, O. *The friend of women*. Translated from the French of Bourdier de Villemert. By Alexander Morris. London, 1802.
- Bowles*, 2838, O. *Reflections on the political and moral state of society, at the close of the 18th century*. 5th edit. with additions. By John Bowles. London, 1801.
- Branagan*, 2721, D. vol. 8. *The excellency of the female character vindicated*. By Thomas Branagan. Philadelphia, 1808.
- Bruyere*, 175, & 2603, O. *The works of Monsieur de la Bruyere*, containing the moral characters of the present age, and Bruyere's speech upon his admission into the French academy; with an account of the life and writings of Monsieur Bruyere. By Monsieur Coste. Also an original chapter, of the manner of living with great men, by N. Rowe. 2 vols. London, 1723.
- 1542, O. *Apologie de M. de la Bruyere ou reponse à la critique des caracteres de Theophraste*. Paris, 1701.
- Buchanan*, 4376, O. *The philosophy of human nature*. By Joseph Buchanan. Richmond, (Kentucky,) 1812. *Gift of the author*.
- Burnet*, 3309, D. *Letters concerning the true foundation of virtue, or moral goodness*; wrote in a correspondence between Mr. Gilbert Burnet and Mr. Francis Hutcheson. Glasgow, 1772. *M*.
- Casaubon*, 1377, Q. *Treatise of use and custome*. By Meric Casaubon. London, 1638. *P*.
- Cebes*, 3401, O. *Leevens Taffereel van Cebes den Thebaner*; uit het Grieks ondticht in Nederlands digtmaat overgezet door Gerhardus Outhof. Amsterdam, 1727. *P*.
- Charron*, 3617, O. *Pierre Charron de la sagesse*. Trois livres. Paris, 1604. *P*.
- 340, O. *Sieur de Charron's three books on wisdom*; with an account of the author. Translated from the French into English, by George Stanhope. 3d edit. 3 vols. London, 1729.
- Cicero*, 3600, O. *M. T. Ciceronis de officiis, libri III*. Oxonii, 1729. *P*.
- 147, D. *Cicero's three books of offices, in English*; with notes, explaining the method and meaning of the author. Second edition. London, 1706. *P*.
- 2588, O. *Translation of the treatise of Cicero, de officiis*; or his essay on moral duties; with notes. By William McCartney. Edinburgh, 1798.
- 6898, O. *M. T. Cicero, his offices, his Cato major, his Lælius, his moral paradoxes*. The vision of Scipio, his letter concerning the duties of a magistrate. With notes, historical and explanatory. Translated into English, by William Guthrie, Esq. London, 1775.
- 1540, & 1553, D. *Tully's three books of offices, translated into English* by Thomas Cockman. With notes. 5th edit. London, 1732. *P*.
- 4460, D. *Tully's offices, turned out of Latin into English*, by R. L'Estrange. 2d edit. London, 1681.
- 3599, D. *Tully's three books of offices in English*. With notes. By Thomas Cockman, D. D. &c. London, 1753.
- 3169, O. *Cicero de amicitia*, M. S. *P*.
- 19, & 8467, O. *M. Tullius Cicero's Cato major*; or his discourse of old age. Translated into English, with notes, by James Logan. Philadelphia, 1744. *Gift of John Kinsey, jr.*
- 6552, O. *The same*. London, 1778.
- 1195, O. *Lælius*; or an essay on friendship. By Marcus Tullius Cicero. With remarks, by William Melmoth. 2 vols. London, 1777.



- Cicero*, 3270, O. M. Tullius Cicero, Cato and Lælius, or essays on old age and friendship. With remarks, by William Melmoth. 2 vols. London, 1795. *P.*
- 3458, O. Marcus T. Cicero's Cato; or an essay on old age, with remarks. London, 1773. *P.*
- 204, D. Cicero's two essays of old age, and of friendship; with his social paradoxes, and Scipio's dream. Translated into English by Mr. Parker. 3d edit. London, 1727.
- 5353, D. Cato major; or, Marcus Tullius Cicero's treatise on old age; together with his dissertation on friendship. London, 1744.
- 1575, D. Les livres de Cicéron, de la vieillesse et de l'amitié avec les paradoxes du même auteur; traduits en François sur l'édition Latine de Grævius, par M. Du Bois. 2de edit. Paris, 1698. *P.*
- 87, O. The morals of Cicero. Translated into English. By William Guthrie. London, 1744.
- 3441, O. The same. *P.*
- 1537, D. Thoughts of Cicero, on various subjects, published in Latin and French, by the Abbé D'Olivet; with an English translation and notes. 2d edit. London, 1773. *P.*
- Cogan*, 5005, O. Ethical questions, or speculations on the principal objects of controversy in moral philosophy. By T. Cogan, M. D. London, 1817.
- Coleridge*, 3117, D. Aids to reflection in the formation of a manly character, on the several grounds of prudence, morality, and religion. By S. T. Coleridge. London, 1825.
- Collier*, 3424, O. Essays upon several moral subjects. By Jeremy Collier. 3d edit. London, 1698. *P.*
- Confucius*, 450, D. The morals of Confucius, a Chinese philosopher. London, 1724.
- 2942, D. 2. La morale de Confucius, philosophe de la China. Amsterodami, 1688. *Gift of J. P. Norris.*
- Cornwallyes*, 1758, D. Moral essays. By Sir William Cornwallyes. London, 1632. *P.*
- Coustures*, 808, D. La morale universelle. Par le Sr. des Coustures. A la Haye, 1705.
- Cudworth*, 3372, O. A treatise concerning eternal and immutable morality. By Ralph Cudworth. London, 1731. *P.*
- Dallas*, 2962, & 7872, O. Elements of self-knowledge; intended to lead youth into an early acquaintance with the nature of man, by an anatomical display of the human frame; a concise view of the mental faculties, and an inquiry into the genuine nature of the faculties. Compiled, arranged, and partly written, by R. C. Dallas. London, 1807.
- De Foe*, 108, D. The family instructor; relating to fathers and children; masters and servants; husbands and wives. By Daniel De Foe. 15th edit. 2 vols. London, 1761.
- Descartes*, 206, Q. 3. Passiones animæ per renatum Descartes. Amsterodami, 1664. *Gift of John Murgatroyd.*
- Dick*, 5703, D. On the improvement of society by the diffusion of knowledge. By Thomas Dick. LL. D. New York, 1833.
- Dio Crysostom*, 2726, O. Select essays of Dio Crysostom. Translated into English from the Greek, with notes, by Gilbert Wakefield. London, 1800.
- Dobson*, 4209, D. Thoughts on mankind. By Thomas Dobson. Philadelphia, 1811. *Gift of James J. Barclay, Esq.*
- Dodsley*, 5336, D. The economy of human life. Translated from an Indian manuscript. By J. Dodsley. Edinburgh, 1783.
- 1887, D. The economy of human life, in English and French. Trans-

- lated into French, By J. Marie de Bordes. Philadelphia. *Gift of the translator.*
- Duncan**, 4911, O. The philosophy of human nature, containing a complete theory of human interests, to which is added, an essay on the origin of evil. By John Duncan. Edinburgh, 1815.
- Dupont**, 2860, O. Philosophie de l'univers. Par Dupont de Nemours. Troisième édition. Augmentée de plusieurs notes, et d'une table des matières. A Paris. *Gift of the author.*
- Dymond**, 7220, O. Essays on the principles of morality. By Jonathan Dymond. 2 vols. London, 1830.
- Ensor**, 6537, O. The independent man; or, an essay on the formation and developement of those principles and faculties of the human mind, which constitute moral excellence. By George Ensor, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1806.
- Epictetus**, 5655, O. Epicteti enchiridion, una cum Cebetis tabula, quibus adjiciuntur simplicii comentarius in enchiridion Epicteti, itam arriani commentariorum omni Hieronimo Wolfio, interprete. Londini, 1670. *Gift of Edward Paxson, Esq.*
- 3435, O. Epicteti enchiridium una cum Cebetis Thebani tabula. Græcè et Latinè. Delphis, 1723. *P.*
- 1847, D. The same. Amstelodami, 1670.
- 909, D. Epicteti enchiridion, Cebetis Thebani tabula, Theophrasti characteres ethici, prodici Hercules et Ciceronis de exilio dialogus, Græcè cum versione Latina. Oxonii, 1680. *L.*
- 36, Q. All the works of Epictetus, which are now extant; preserved by Arrian. Translated from the original Greek, by Elizabeth Carter; with an introduction and notes, by the translatrix. London, 1758.
- 1053, Q. The same. *P.*
- 1549, & 3533, D. The same. London, 1768. *P.*
- 368, O. The morals of Epictetus; with the comment of Simplicius. Translated from the Greek into English. By George Stanhope. With the life of Epictetus, from Monsieur Boileau. London, 1721.
- 1785, D. Life and philosophy of Epictetus, with the embleme of human life. By Cebes. By John Davies. London, 1670. *P.*
- Ferguson**, 651, Q. Principles of moral and political science. By Adam Ferguson. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1792.
- 8458, O. Institutes of moral philosophy. By Adam Ferguson, LL. D. A new edition, enlarged. Basil, 1800.
- Formey**, 209, D. Philosophical miscellanies on various subjects; with an account of the author, and his works, by himself. Translated from the original of M. Formey. London, 1759.
- Forsyth**, 4041, O. The principles of moral science. By Robert Forsyth, Esq. Edinburgh, 1805.
- Foster**, 5373, & 8430, O. An essay on the evils of popular ignorance. By John Foster. London, 1820. New York, 1821.
- Godwin**, 7262, O. Thoughts on man, his nature, productions, and discoveries; with some particulars respecting the author. By William Godwin. London, 1831.
- 8061, O. Enquiry concerning political justice; and its influence on morals and happiness. By William Godwin. 2d edit. 2 vols. London, 1796.
- 666, Q. 6757, & 6828, O. The same. London and Dublin.
- 2366, O. The inquirer; being reflections on education, manners, and literature. In a series of essays. By William Godwin. London, 1797.
- 2515, O. 2. Examination of the leading principle of the new system of morals, as stated and applied in Godwin's enquiry concerning political justice. London, 1798.



- Gisborne*, 717, Q. Inquiry into the duties of men in the higher and middle classes of society in Great Britain, resulting from their respective stations, professions and employments. By Thomas Gisborne. London, 1794.
- 1836, O. The principles of moral philosophy investigated and applied to the constitution of civil society; with remarks on the principle assumed by Mr. Paley, as the basis of all moral conclusions. By Thomas Gisborne. London, 1789.
- 2178, O. The same; with an appendix, containing remarks on the late decision of the house of commons respecting the abolition of the slave-trade. By Thomas Gisborne. 3d edit. London, 1795.
- 2371, O. An inquiry into the duties of the female sex. By Thomas Gisborne. London, 1797.
- Grégoire*, 4092, & 7470, O. An enquiry concerning the intellectual and moral faculties and literature of negroes; followed with an account of the life and works of fifteen negroes and mulattoes, distinguished in science, literature, and the arts. By H. Grégoire. Translated by D. B. Warden. Brooklyn, 1810.
- Gros*, 8210, O. Natural principles of rectitude, for the conduct of man in all situations of life. By J. D. Gros, D. D. New York, 1805.
- Grove*, 317, O. A system of moral philosophy. By Henry Grove. Published by Thomas Amory. 2 vols. London, 1755.
- Herder*, 882, Q. Herder's outlines of a philosophy of the history of man. Translated from the German, by T. Churchill. London, 1800.
- Heston*, 4409, D. Moral and political truth, or reflections suggested in reading history and biography. By Jacob F. Heston. Philadelphia, 1813.
- Hollwell*, 1425, O. Dissertations on the origin, nature, and pursuits of intelligent beings; and on divine PROVIDENCE, religion and worship. By J. Z. Hollwell. Bath, 1786.
- Hope*, 7261, O. An essay on the origin and prospects of man. By Thomas Hope. 3 vols. London, 1831.
- Hume*, 313, D. An inquiry concerning the principles of morals. By David Hume. London, 1751.
- Hutcheson*, 141, Q. A system of moral philosophy. By Francis Hutcheson. To which is prefixed, some account of the life and writings of the author, by William Leechman. 2 vols. Glasgow, 1755.
- 404, 1696, & 8562, O. An inquiry into the original of our ideas of beauty and virtue. By Francis Hutcheson. 5th edit. London, 1753. 2d edit. London, 1726. *L.*
- 3736, D. The same. Glasgow, 1772.
- 529, & 3691, D. A short introduction to moral philosophy; containing the elements of ethics and the law of nature. By Francis Hutcheson, LL. D. &c. Translated from the Latin. 2 vols. Glasgow, 1772, & 1753.
- Jenningham*, 4025, O. 2. The dignity of human nature, an essay. By Mr. Jenningham. London, 1805.
- Johnston*, 2915, D. 1. Joh. Jonstoni naturæ constantia. Amstelodami, 1634. *Gift of J. P. Norris.*
- Kames*, 8231, O. Sketches of the history of man; considerably improved in a third edition. By Henry Home Lord Kames. Dublin, 1779.
- 291, Q. The same. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1774.
- 5234, D. The same. 4 vols. Dublin, 1775.
- 882, O. Essays on the principles of morality and natural religion. Edinburgh, 1751.
- 2692, D. Introduction to the art of thinking. By the late Henry Home, Esq. To which is prefixed, an original life of the author. New York, 1818.

- Kant*, 2384, O. 3. Kant's project of a perpetual peace; a philosophical essay. Translated from the German. London, 1796.
- Knigge*, 1307, D. The practical philosophy of social life; or the art of conversing with men. Translated from the German of Baron Knigge, by P. Will. 2 vols. London, 1799.
- Leonard*, 1341, Q. Treatise on wisdom, in three books. By Samson Leonard. P.
- Lewis*, 4988, D. The candid philosopher; or, free thoughts on man, morals, and manners. By Mr. Lewis. 2 vols. London, 1778.
- Lovett*, 6941, O. Thoughts on the cause of evil, physical and moral. In a series of letters. By Henry William Lovett. London, 1810.
- Lycosthenes*, 433, F. Theatrum vitæ humanæ, autore comrado Lycosthene. Basilæ, 1565. L.
- Mably*, 3369, D. Principes de morale. Par M. l'Abbé de Mably. A Paris, 1784.
- 3620, D. Entretiens de Phocion, sur le rapport de la morale avec la politique: traduits du Grec de Nicoclès, avec des remarques. Par M. Mably. A La Haye, 1764.
- 1053, O. Phocion's conversations, on the relation between morality and politics. Translated from a Greek manuscript of Nicœles, by Abbé Mably. With notes by William Mac Bean. London, 1769.
- McBride*, 5436, D. Principles of virtue and morality; or, essays and meditations on various subjects. By David McBride, M. D. Boston, 1796.
- Mackintosh*, 7323, O. A general view of the progress of ethical philosophy, chiefly during the 17th and 18th centuries. By Sir James Mackintosh, LL. D. &c. Philadelphia, 1832.
- Macpherson*, 1859, D. 4. Lectures on moral philosophy. By John Macpherson. Philadelphia, 1791.
- Marcellinus*, 1292, Q. Il Diamerone di M. Valerio Marcellino. Vinegia, 1565. P.
- Marraud*, 1707, D. The judgement of humane actions. Translated from the French of L. Marraude. By John Reynolds. London, 1629. P.
- Maugham*, 5915, O. Outlines of character: consisting of the great character, the gentleman, the poet, the man of genius. By Robert Maugham. London, 1823.
- Meiners*, 1982, D. History of the female sex; comprising a view of the habits, manners, and influence of women among all nations, from the earliest ages to the present time. Translated from the German of C. Meiners, by Frederick Shoberl. 4 vols. London, 1808.
- Morgan*, 869, O. Physico-theology; or a philosophico-moral disquisition concerning human nature, free agency, moral government, and divine providence. By T. Morgan. London, 1741.
- Murray*, 3928, O. Enquiries, historical and moral, respecting the character of nations, and the progress of society. By Hugh Murray. Edinburgh, 1808.
- Nisbett*, 7894, O. Lectures on moral philosophy, logic, &c. By the Rev. Dr. Nesbitt, of Carlisle, Pa. MS.
- Ogilvie*, 4848, O. Philosophical essays; to which are subjoined, copious notes, critical and explanatory, and a supplementary narrative, with an appendix. By James Ogilvie. Philadelphia, 1816.
- Okely*, 2419, O. Pyrology; or, the connection between natural and moral philosophy. With a short disquisition on the origin of Christianity. By William Okely, M. D. London, 1797.
- Paley*, 439, Q. Principles of moral and political philosophy. By William Paley. 2d edit. London, 1786.
- 6938, O. The same. Philadelphia, 1788.



- Palin*, 5703, O. Observations on the influence of habits and manners on the human race. By Ralph Palin, M. D. London, 1822.
- Pellico*, 5946, D. The duties of men. By Silvio Pellico. London, 1834.
- Pemle*, 923, Q. 3. The summe of moral philosophy. By William Pemle. Oxford, 1632.
- Petrarch*, 1822, D. Francisci Petrarchæ, de remediis utriusque fortunæ, libri duo. Editio tertia. Bernæ, 1605. *P.*
- 4422, O. Petrarch's view of human life. Translated from the Latin, by Mrs. Dobson. London, 1797.
- Plutarch*, 89, F. The philosophie, commonly called, the morals. Written by Plutarch, and translated out of Greeke into English, by Philemon Holland. London, 1663. *Gift of Joseph Breintnall.*
- 2191, O. Plutarch's treatise upon the distinction between a friend and flatterer; with remarks. By Thomas Northmore. London, 1793.
- Price*, 4009, D. Triumphus sapientiæ, sue conciones, per Gulielmum Price. Amsterdam, 1655.
- 465, & 6793, O. A review of the principal questions and difficulties in morals; particularly those relating to the original of our ideas of virtue, &c. By Richard Price. London, 1758.
- Proby*, 2598, O. 3. Modern philosophy and barbarism; or a comparison between the theory of Godwin, and the practice of Lycurgus. By W. C. Proby. London, 1798.
- Radcliffe*, 1345, D. Female advocate; or, an attempt to recover the rights of women from male usurpation. By Mary Anne Radcliffe. London, 1799.
- Robinson*, 8627, O. 4. A letter to the women of England. By Frances Randall. (Mary Robinson.) London, 1799.
- Roche foucault*, 8351, O. & 403, D. Moral maxims; by the duke de la Roche-foucault. Translated from the French, with notes. London, 1797—1749.
- Rush*, 460, Q. 5. An oration on the influence of physical causes upon the moral faculty. By Benjamin Rush. Philadelphia, 1786.
- Sanford*, 5651, D. Woman in her social and domestic character. By Mrs. John Sandford. London, 1832.
- Segur*, 1441, D. On the condition and influence of women in society. By Jo. Alex. Segur. Translated from the French. 3 vols. London, 1803.
- Shaftesbury*, 384, O. Characteristics of men, manners, opinions, and times. By Anthony, earl of Shaftesbury. 5th edit. 3 vols. 1732.
- 211, D. The same. With a collection of letters. By Anthony, earl of Shaftesbury. 3 vols. 1758.
- 91, 3263, & 3293, O. Essays on the characteristics of the earl of Shaftesbury. By John Brown. 4th edit. London, 1752.
- Sharp*, 3647, O. 1. On the law of nature and principles of action in man. By Granville Sharp. London, 1777. *P.*
- Smith*, 43, & 6888, O. The theory of moral sentiments; with a dissertation on the origin of languages. By Adam Smith. 3d edit. London, 1767.
- 6523, O. The same. London, 1804. *M.*
- 727, Q. Essays on philosophical subjects, by Dr. Adam Smith; with an account of the life and writings of the author, by Dugald Stewart. London, 1795.
- 4370, O. The lectures, corrected and improved, which have been delivered, for a series of years, in the college of New Jersey, on the subjects of moral and political philosophy. By Samuel Stanhope Smith, D. D. president of the college. 2 vols. in 1. Trenton, 1812.
- Spurzheim*, 5605, D. Philosophical catechism of the natural laws of man. By G. Spurzheim, M. D. 2d edit. improved. Boston, 1832.

- Stewart*, 6426, O. The philosophy of the active and moral powers of man. By Dugald Stewart, Esq. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1828.
- Stuart*, 325, & 380, Q. A view of society in Europe, in its progress from rudeness to refinement; or inquiries concerning the history of law, government, and manners. By Gilbert Stuart. Edinburgh, 1778. 2d edit. 1783.
- Taylor*, 8643, O. 2. A sketch of moral philosophy. By J. Taylor. London, 1760.
- Theophrastus*, 1731, O. Theophrasti notationes morum. Isaacus Casaubonus recensuit. Græcè et Latinè. Lugduni, 1617. *L.*
- 1692, D. Theophrasti characteres ethici; Græc. Lat. et Anglicè. Glasguae, 1743. *P.*
- 338, O. Characters of Theophrastus, with a literal translation of the Greek into Latin, and notes. By Richard Newton, D. D. Oxford, 1754. *P.*
- 1540, O. 1576, & 3773, D. Les caracteres de Theophraste, traduits du Grec, avec les caracteres, ou les mœurs de ce Siecle. Par M. de la Bruyere. Et la clef en marge, &c. 2 tom. A Amsterdam, 1701—1726.
- 1542, O. Apologie de M. de la Bruyere ou reponse à la critique des caracteres de Theophraste. Paris, 1701.
- 1467, D. 2. Imitations of the characters of Theophrastus. London, 1774. *P.*
- Thomas*, 637, D. An essay on the character, manners, and genius of women; enlarged from the French of M. Thomas, by Mr. Russell. Philadelphia, 1774. *Gift of Robert Aitkin.*
- Torrey*, 5458, D. 1. The intellectual flambeau, demonstrating that national happiness and virtue exist with the dissemination of philosophy, science, and intelligence. By Dr. Jesse Torrey, jr. Washington city, 1816.
- 5458, D. 2. Postscript to the intellectual flambeau. By Thomas Pole, M. D. Washington, 1816.
- Toussaint*, 3548, D. Les mœurs. Par Pr. V. Toussaint. Paris, 1755.
- 284, D. Manners. Translated from the French. 3d edit. London, 1752.
- Tucker*, 1062, O. The light of nature pursued. By Edward Search. (Abraham Tucker.) 3 vols. London, 1768.
- 3999, O. An abridgement, by W. Hazlitt, of the light of nature pursued. By Abraham Tucker, Esq. Published originally under the name of Edward Search, Esq. London, 1807.
- Volney*, 5483, D. The law of nature; or, principles of morality, deduced from the physical constitution of mankind and the universe. By C. F. Volney. Philadelphia, 1796.
- Wakefield*, 1419, D. Reflections on the present condition of the female sex; with suggestions for its improvement. By Priscilla Wakefield. London, 1798.
- West*, 7912, O. An essay on moral agency. By Stephen West, D. D. To which is added an appendix. Salem, 1794.
- Whitby*, 1719, O. Ethics compendium in usum academicæ juventutis. Authore Daniele Whitby. Oxonii, 1684. *L.*
- White*, 845, Q. An account of the regular gradation in man, and in different animals and vegetables; and from the former to the latter; with plates. By Charles White. London, 1799.
- Witherspoon*, 3596, D. Lectures on moral philosophy and eloquence. By the Rev. John Witherspoon, D. D. &c. Philadelphia, 1810.
- Wollstonecraft*, 1942, & 6715, O. A vindication of the rights of woman; with strictures on political and moral subjects. By Mary Wollstonecraft. London, 1792. Boston, 1792.



*Zimmerman*, 2688, 9. & 8113, O. Reflections on men and things. Translated from the French of the late J. G. Zimmerman. London, 1799.

# ETHICAL TREATISES ON THE PASSIONS, VIRTUES, VICES, HAPPINESS, &c.

*Adams*, 8582, O. An essay concerning self-murder, wherein it is endeavored to prove that it is unlawful, according to natural principles. By J. Adams. London, 1702.

*Bellegarde, de*, 1800, D. M. l'Abbé de Bellegarde les regles de la vie civile, avec des traits d'histoire pour former l'esprit d'un jeune prince. Amsterdam, 1707. *P.*

———— 1108, D. Reflexions sur le ridicule et sur les moyens de l'éviter. Par M. l'Abbe de Bellegarde. A Amsterdam, 1707. *Gift of John C. Redeger.*

———— 3385, O. & 320, D. Reflections upon ridicule; or what it is that makes a man ridiculous, and the means to avoid it. Wherein are represented the manners and characters of persons of the present age. 5th edit. 2 vols. London, 1739.

*Bolton*, 1751, O. 1. Essays on the employment of time. By Robert Bolton. 3d edit. London, 1754.

———— 991, O. Letters and tracts on the choice of company and other subjects. By Robert Bolton. 2d edit. London, 1762.

*Bosquet*, 2596, D. The young man of honour's vade mecum, being a salutary treatise on duelling, together with the annals of chivalry, the ordeal trial and judicial combat, from the earliest times. By Abraham Bosquet, Esq. London.

*Boyle*, 950, O. Discourse against swearing. By Robert Boyle. London, 1695.

———— 4763, D. The Hon. Robert Boyle's "occasional reflections," with a preface, &c. By John Weyland, jun. Esq. London, 1808.

*Brown*, 350, O. An estimate of the manners and principles of the times. By the author of essays on the characteristics, &c. John Brown, D. D. 6th edit. London, 1757. ✕

———— 518, O. 1. A defence of the estimate of the manners and principles of the times. London, 1758.

———— 518, O. 2. Doubts occasioned by the second volume of an estimate of the manners and principles of the times. 2d edit. London, 1758.

*Brinsley*, 954, Q. 4. A looking-glasse for good women, held forth by way of counsel and advice. By John Brinsley. London, 1645.

*Buckingham*, 9200, O. Evidence of drunkenness presented to the house of commons by the select committee. J. S. Buckingham, Esq. chairman. London, 1834.

*Bulwer*, 1095, O. Anthropometamorphosis; man transformed; or the artificial changing historically represented, in the mad gallantry, foolish bravery, ridiculous beauty, and filthy fineness of most nations, fashioning and altering their bodies from the mould intended by nature; with figures of those transfigurations. By John Bulwer. London, 1653.

*Burgh*, 45, O. The dignity of human nature; or an account of the means for attaining the true end of our existence. By James Burgh. 2 vols. London, 1767.

*Burton*, 852, F. The anatomy of melancholy; philosophically, medically, and historically opened and cut up by Democritus, jun. By Robert Burton. 8th edit. London, 1676. *P.*

———— 2741, O. Anatomy of melancholy, what it is, with all the kinds, causes,

- symptoms, prognostics, and several cures of it. By Robert Burton. With an account of the author. 9th edit. 2 vols. London, 1800.
- Caraccioli*, 3582, D. *La Jouissance de soi-même*. Par le Marquis Caraccioli. A Francfort, 1759.
- Cary*, 4190, D. Letters on female character, addressed to a young lady on the death of her mother. By Mrs. Virginia Cary. Richmond, 1830.
- Casa, de la*, 3806, & 5367, D. *Galateo*; or a treatise on politeness and delicacy of manners. From the Italian of M. Giovanni de la Casa. Also, the honours of the table, with the whole art of carving. Baltimore, 1811.
- Castiglione*, 1988, Q. *Il Cortegiano*; or, the courtier. Written by Conte Baldassar Castiglione. And a new version of the same into English. Together with several of his celebrated pieces, as well Latin as Italian, both in prose and verse. To which is prefixed, the life of the author. By A. P. Castiglione, of the same family. Portrait. Italian and English. London, 1727. *M*.
- 1606, D. *Le parfait courtisan du comte Baltazar Castillonnois, Italien et François*. Paris, 1585. *P*.
- Cogan*, 2727, O. A philosophical treatise on the passions. By T. Cogan, M. D. Bath, 1800.
- 4042, O. An ethical treatise on the passions, founded on the principles investigated in the philosophical treatise. By T. Cogan, M. D. 2 vols. Bath, 1807.
- Crowe*, 5474, O. 2. *Zoophilos*, or considerations on the moral treatment of inferior animals. By Henry Crowe, M. A. London, 1819.
- Davan*, 3364, 4609, 1. & 6003, D. 2. An essay on the passions. By Kingsmill Davan, Esq. London, 1799.
- Donaldson*, 2144, O. 2. Sketches of a plan for an effectual and general reformation of life and manners. By John Donaldson. London, 1794.
- Drake*, 3954, D. 1. On intemperance. By Dr. Daniel Drake. Cincinnati, 1828.
- Droz*, 5499, D. The art of being happy; from the French of Droz; in a series of letters from a father to his children; with observations. By Timothy Flint.
- Erasmus*, 4618, D. The complaint of peace; to which is added, Antepolemus; or, the plea of reason, religion, and humanity, against war. Translated from the Latin of Erasmus. Boston, 1813.
- Erskine*, 4033, O. 4. The speech of Lord Erskine, in the house of peers, on the bill for preventing malicious and wanton cruelty to animals; taken in short-hand. London, 1809. *Gift of Dr. Thomas Parke*.
- Espiard*, 553, O. The spirit of nations. Translated from the French of the Abbe Espiard. London, 1753.
- Feltham*, 5333, D. The beauties of Owen Feltham; selected from his resolves. By J. Vine. New York, 1805.
- Ferguson*, 2610, D. Abbadon's steam engine, calumny, delineated, being an attempt to stop its deleterious results on society, the church and state; to which is subjoined, the infernal triumvirate; oppression, depression, and extortion. By Richard Ferguson. Philadelphia, 1817. *Gift of the author*.
- Fuller*, 180, & 5125, D. *Introductio ad prudentiam*; or directions, counsels and cautions tending to the prudent management of affairs in common life. By Thomas Fuller. 2d edit. 2 vols. London, 1740.
- Gratian*, 107, Q. The hero. From the Spanish of Balthasar Gracian; with remarks, moral, political and historical, of the learned father J. de Courbeville. By a gentleman of Oxford. London, 1726.
- Harwood*, 772, D. Of temperance and intemperance. By Edward Harwood, D. D. London, 1774.
- Herries*, 1861, Q. 3. An address to the public on the frequent and enormous crime of suicide. By John Herries. London, 1774.



- Hertell*, 5738, O. 5. An expose of the causes of intemperate drinking, and the means by which it may be obviated. By Thomas Hertell. New York, 1819. *Gift of M. Carey.*
- Hickes*, 347, O. & 5118, D. The gentleman instructed in the conduct of a virtuous and happy life; to which is added, a word to the ladies. By George Hickes. 2 vols. 12th edit. London, 1755.
- Hildrop*, 3741, O. 5. Free thoughts upon the brute creation. By J. Hildrop. London, 1743.
- Lettsom*, 2937, O. Hints designed to promote beneficence, temperance and medical science. By John Coakley Lettsom. 3 vols. London, 1801.
- 3669, O. 2. An appeal, addressed to the calm reflection of the authors of the critical review, &c. By J. C. Lettsom. London, 1803.
- 804, Q. 2. History of some of the effects of hard drinking. By J. C. Lettsom. 6th edit. London, 1791. *Gift of Dr. Thomas Parke.*
- Lucas*, 152, O. An inquiry after happiness. By Richard Lucas. 6th edit. 2 vols. London, 1734.
- 367, D. The same. 8th edit. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1754.
- Macnish*, 5531, D. The anatomy of drunkenness. By Robert Macnish. 4th edition. Glasgow, 1832.
- Mandeville*, 4878, O. The fable of the bees; or private vices, public benefits, with an essay on charity and charity schools, and a search into the nature of society. By Bernard de Mandeville, M. D. London, 1795.
- Mason*, 831, O. A treatise on self-knowledge; with various reflections on human nature. By John Mason. 5th edit. London, 1755.
- Montagu*, 4674, O. Some enquiries into the effects of fermented liquors. By Basil Montagu, Esq. London, 1814.
- Moore*, 613, Q. A full inquiry into the subject of suicide. To which are added, two treatises on duelling and gaming. By Charles Moore. 2 vols. London, 1790.
- Moulin, du*, 836, D. 4. Heraclite ou de la vanité et misere de la vie humaine. Par P. du Moulin. Middlebourg, 1610.
- Nettleton*, 187, O. A treatise on virtue and happiness. By Thomas Nettleton. 3d edit. London, 1751.
- 427, D. The same, 6th edit. Glasgow, 1751.
- Owen*, 570, D. Fashionable world displayed. By John Owen. 2d edit. London, 1804.
- 3516, D. The same. New York, 1806.
- Peacham*, 1335, Q. The complete gentleman, fashioning him with the most necessary qualities of mind and body. By Henry Peacham. London, 1634. *P.*
- Peale*, 4382, O. 6. An essay to promote domestic happiness. By Charles W. Peale. Philadelphia, 1813. *Gift of the author.*
- Plutarch*, 2942, D. 3. Traité de la superstition composé par Plutarque et traduit par M. le Fevre, avec un entretien sur la vie de Romulus. A Saumur, 1666. *Gift of J. P. Norris.*
- Pollier*, 3511, O. Du gouvernement des moeurs. Par Pollier. Lausanne, 1784. *P.*
- Primatt*, 2967, O. A dissertation on the duty of mercy, and sin of cruelty, to brute animals. By Humphrey Primatt, D. D. London, 1776.
- Sacy, de*, 3738, D. Traité de la gloire, par M. de Sacy, avec une dissertation de M. du Rondel, sur le même sujet. A La Haye, 1745.
- Seneca*, 6640, O. Seneca de Benfizzi; tradotto de lingua Latina en volgare Fiorentino da Benedetto Varchi. Con annotazioni in margine, &c. Aggiuntavi la Vita dell' Autore, &c. En Venezia, 1738. *M.* (In very singular and expensive binding.)
- Sibbit*, 2788, O. 3. A dissertation, moral and political, on the influence of luxury and refinement on nations; with reflections on the manners of the

- age at the close of the eighteenth century. By Mr. Sibbit. London, 1800.
- Silvester*, 3841, D. Moral instructions from a father to his son, ready to undertake a long voyage. From the French of Silvester du Four. Edinburgh, 1782.
- Smith*, 5961, D. The moral testament of a man. By Theodore H. Smith. Philadelphia, 1834. *Gift of the author.*
- Stael, de*, 2587, O. A treatise on the influence of the passions upon the happiness of individuals and of nations; illustrated by striking references to the principal events and characters that have distinguished the French revolution. Translated from the French of the Baroness Stael de Holstein; with a sketch of the author's life, by the translator. London, 1798.
- 2374, D. 1. Reflections on suicide. By Madame de Stael. London, 1813.
- 2515, D. The same. Philadelphia, 1816.
- Sullivan*, 2220, O. View of nature, in letters to travellers among the Alps; with reflections on atheistical philosophy, now exemplified in France. By Richard Joseph Sullivan. 6 vols. London, 1794.
- Taylor*, 2494, D. Practical hints to young females, on the duties of a wife, a mother, and a mistress of a family. By Mrs. Taylor. Boston, 1816.
- 2562, D. Maternal solicitude for a daughter's best interests. By Mrs. Taylor. New York, 1816.
- Vassetz, de*, 2906, D. Traité du mérite. Par M. l'Abbe de Vassetz. A la Haye, 1704. *Gift of J. P. Norris.*
- Watts*, 556, D. The doctrines of the passions, explained and improved; or a comprehensive scheme of the natural affections of mankind; with moral and divine rules for the regulation of them. By Isaac Watts. 2d edit. London, 1732.
- Watson*, 4373, O. 4. Observations on the customary use of spirituous liquors; particularly addressed to the inhabitants of Pennsylvania. By John Watson. Philadelphia, 1810.
- Weems*, 6968, O. 4. The drunkard's looking-glass. By M. L. Weems. 1816.
- West*, 8112, O. Letters to a young lady; in which the duties and character of women are considered, chiefly with a reference to prevailing opinions. By Mrs. West. New York, 1806.
- Wilmer*, 5317, D. 2. Man as he is, and the world as it goes. By J. J. Wilmer. Baltimore, 1803.
- Young*, 1359, D. An essay on humanity to animals. By Thomas Young. London, 1798.
- Zimmermann*, 85, D. Zimmermann on solitude; with notes and a copious index. 2 vols. London, 1799.
- 1944, O. Solitude considered with respect to its influence upon the mind and the heart. Written originally in German by M. Zimmermann. Translated from the French of J. B. Mercier. 2d edit. London, 1791.
- 939, Q. 7. Considerations to prove, that it is unlawful for women to cut their hair, polled or shorn; and men to wear the same to cover their heads. London, 1688.
- 954, Q. 16. Conjugium languens; or the natural, civil, and religious mischiefs arising from conjugal infidelity and impurity. London, 1700.
- 405, O. An essay on the nature and conduct of the passions and affections; with illustrations on the moral sense. 4th edit. London, 1756.
- 411, O. The gentleman and lady instructed, in the principles of politeness, prudence, and virtue. 2d edit. 2 vols. London, 1759. *Gift of David Hall.*
- 1886, O. The Kalish revolution; containing observations on man and manners. By Durus, king of Kalikang. Edinburgh, 1789.



- 2318, O. Address to a young lady on her entrance into the world. London, 1796.
- 2591, O. Appeal to the men of Great Britain in behalf of women. London, 1798.
- 3624, O. Discourse upon the passions. From the French. London, 1661. *P.*
- 3122, O. 1. The soldier's faithful friend, political, moral, and religious monitions to officers in the army and militia. London, 1766. *P.*
- 4155, O. Additional studies perfective of the temple of truth. London, 1810.
- 4183, O. The weekly monitor; a series of essays on moral and religious subjects. By a layman of Charleston, South Carolina. Philadelphia, 1810.
- 4319, O. The philanthropist; or, repository for hints and suggestions calculated to promote the comfort and happiness of man. 6 vols. London, 1811—1813.
- 5820, O. An inquiry, with a view to ascertain how far nature and education respectively determine the moral and intellectual character of man. London, 1823.
- 6157, O. The contest of the twelve nations; or, a view of the different bases of human character and talent. Edinburgh, 1826.
- 6613, O. Beauty's triumph; or, the superiority of the fair sex invincibly proved. Wherein the arguments for the natural right of man to a sovereign authority over the woman are undeniably refuted, &c. &c. London, 1751. *M.*
- 6871, O. The philosophy of the passions; demonstrating their nature, properties, effects, use, and abuse. 2 vols. London, 1772.
- 6627, O. An essay on public happiness, investigating the state of human nature under each of its particular appearances, through the several periods of history to the present times. Translated from the French. 2 vols. London, 1774. *M.*
- 6969, O. 15. Report of a committee of the Pennsylvania society for discouraging the use of ardent spirits; on the laws for the suppression of vice and immorality, &c. &c. February 14, 1828. Philadelphia, 1828.
- 1632, & 8633, O. 4. An essay on matter. Philadelphia, 1784.
- 8628, O. 2. The advantages and disadvantages of the marriage state considered. London, 1761.
- 9092, O. 12. Report of the committee of vice and immorality of the senate of Pennsylvania, Feb. 1832.
- 18, D. Human nature surveyed by philosophy and revelation. In two essays; with aphorisms and indexes to both essays. By a gentleman. London, 1728.
- 257, & 258, D. The gentleman's library; containing rules for conduct in life. 3d edit. London, 1734.
- 739, D. Maxims and reflections. London, 1785.
- 877, D. 2. The polite philosopher; or, an essay on the art which makes a man happy in himself, and agreeable to others. 9th edit. Philadelphia, 1781.
- 870, D. 8. Brantwein und verderben. A treatise in German on the pernicious effects of drinking spirituous liquors. Philadelphia, 1785.
- 1147, D. Letters on the female mind, its powers and pursuits. Addressed to Helen M. Williams. 2 vols. London, 1793.
- 2026, D. Lessons for young persons in humble life. Philadelphia, 1809.
- 2104, D. Letters from an elder to a younger brother, on the conduct to be pursued in life. Boston, 1810.
- 2174, D. The history of agreeable sensations; including a dissertation upon harmony of style. Philadelphia, 1812.
- 2748, D. Letters of advice from a lady of distinction to her niece shortly after her marriage. London, 1819.
- 2774, D. The enjoyments of youth; a groundwork to the comforts of old age; with notes and illustrations. London, 1819.
- 2847, D. The art of employing time to the greatest advantage, the true source of happiness. London, 1822.

- 2958, D. 1. Thoughts on the importance of the manners of the great to general society. Philadelphia, 1796.
- 3354, D. Instructive narratives; or, a father's advice to his daughter. London, 1815.
- 3387, D. The world unmasked; or, the philosopher the greatest cheat. Translated from the French. Philadelphia, 1806.
- 4017, D. Essays on the pursuits of truth, on the progress of knowledge, and on the fundamental principle of all evidence and expectation. By the author of essays on the formation and publication of opinions. London, 1829.
- 4408, D. The philosophy of nature; or the influence of scenery on the mind and heart. 2 vols. London, 1813.
- 4606, D. 2. Mock and absurd philosophy; or, a word to the reasonable. Boston, 1811.
- 5246, D. The theory of agreeable sensations; in which the principles of natural theology and moral philosophy are established. Translated from the French. London, 1749.
- 5319, D. 4. Reflections on cruelty towards the brute creation. London.

#### EDUCATION—ELEMENTARY WORKS FOR YOUTH, &c.

- Addington*, 4907, D. Eusebes to Philetus: a series of letters from a father to his son, on a devout temper and life. By Stephen Addington. London, 1767.
- Arrowsmith*, 5374, O. The art of instructing the infant deaf and dumb. By John P. Arrowsmith; to which is annexed the method of educating mutes of a more mature age, as practised by the Abbé de L'Epee. London, 1819.
- Ascham*, 6608, O. The scholmaster: shewing a plain and perfect way of teaching the learned languages: by Roger Ascham, Esq. Preceptor to Queen Elizabeth. Revised and improved by James Upton, A. M. &c. London, 1743. *M.*
- Barbauld*, 1151, D. Evenings at home; or the juvenile budget opened. Consisting of miscellaneous pieces, for the instruction and amusement of young persons. By Mrs. Barbauld. 2d edit. 3 vols. London, 1794.
- Barrow*, 1410, D. Essay on education; in which are particularly considered the merits and the defects of the discipline and instruction in our academies. By William Barrow, LL. D. 2 vols. London, 1802.
- Bayley*, 4500, D. Vacation evenings; or conversations between a governess and her pupils. By Catharine Bayley. London, 1809.
- Beaumont, de*, 269, D. Young ladies' magazine; or dialogues between a governess and several young ladies. By M. Le Prince de Beaumont. 2 vols. London, 1780.
- Bell*, 3991, O. The Madras School, or elements of tuition; comprising the analysis of an experiment in education, made at the male asylum, Madras, with its facts, proofs, and illustrations; to which are added, extracts of sermons preached at Lambeth, and a sketch of a national institution, for training up the children of the poor. By the Rev. Dr. Andrew Bell. London, 1808.
- Bennet*, 2711, D. Letters to a young lady on a variety of useful and interesting subjects. By the Rev. John Bennet. Philadelphia, 1818.
- Bentham*, 5091, O. Chrestomathia; being a collection of papers, explanatory of the design of an institution for the extension of the new system of instruction to the higher branches of learning. By Jeremy Bentham, Esq. London, 1816.



- Berquin*, 731, D. The children's friend. Translated from the French of M. Berquin. 6 vols. in 1. London, 1783.
- Bosworth*, 2486, D. The accidents of human life, with hints for their prevention, or the removal of their consequences. By Newton Bosworth. London, 1813.
- Braithwaite*, 1353, Q. The English gentlewoman. By Richard Braithwaite. London, 1631. *P*.
- 1346, Q. The English gentleman. By Richard Braithwaite. An ancient book. *P*.
- Broadhurst*, 3951, O. 5. Advice to young ladies on the improvement of the mind and the conduct in life. By Thomas Broadhurst. Bath, 1809.
- Burton*, 1119, & 4713, D. Lectures on female education and manners. By I. Burton. 2d edit. 2 vols. London, 1793. Baltimore, 1811.
- Caldwell*, 5955, D. Thoughts on physical education. By Charles Caldwell, M. D. Boston, 1834.
- Catlow*, 2345, O. 5. Observations on a course of instruction, for young persons in the middle classes of life. By Samuel Catlow. Sheffield, 1793.
- Chapman*, 1206, D. A treatise on education. By George Chapman, A. M. With a sketch of the author's method. 2d edit. London, 1774. *Gift of William Cobbett*.
- Chapone*, 859, D. Letters on the improvement of the mind; addressed to a young lady. By Hester Chapone. 2 vols. London, 1787.
- Chazotte*, 2625, D. An essay on the best method of teaching foreign languages, as applied with extraordinary success to the French language. By Peter S. Chazotte. Philadelphia, 1817. *Gift of the author*.
- Chesterfield*, 877, 1, & 1858, D. 4. Lord Chesterfield's advice to his son, on men and manners; or a new system of education, in which the principles of politeness, &c. are laid down. Philadelphia, 1781. Wilmington, 1789.
- 120, & 4468, D. The elements of a polite education, selected from the letters of the late earl of Chesterfield to his son. By G. Gregory, D. D. London, 1809—1800.
- 3481, D. The same. Boston, 1801.
- 3758, & 5477, D. The young gentleman's parental monitor: containing Lord Chesterfield's advice to his son, Marchioness de Lambert's advice to her son, Lord Burghley's ten precepts to his son. London, 1790—1799.
- Chirol*, 4154, O. An inquiry into the best system of female education; or, boarding school and home education, attentively considered. By I. L. Chirol. London, 1809.
- Clarkson*, 3738, O. 10. An address to the citizens of Philadelphia, respecting the better government of youth. By Matthew Clarkson, Esq. Philadelphia, 1795.
- Cobbett*, 4286, D. Advice to young men and young women in the middle and higher ranks of life. By William Cobbett. New York, 1831.
- Cowan*, 2236, & 4935, D. Anthropaideia; or a tractate of general education. By Andrew Cowan, M. D. 2 vols. London, 1803.
- Cousin*, 5937, D. Report on the state of public instruction in Prussia, by M. Victor Cousin. Translated by Sarah Austin. London, 1834.
- Cutbush*, 4833, & 5736, O. 3. An oration on education: with annotations. By James Cutbush. Philadelphia, 1812. *Gift of the author*.
- Darwin*, 4770, & 3494, D. A plan for the conduct of female education, in boarding schools, private families, and public seminaries. By Erasmus Darwin, M. D. &c. To which are added, rudiments of taste, &c. Philadelphia, 1798.
- 800, Q. 4. The same. London, 1797.

- Dilwyn*, 2611, D. Occasional reflections, offered principally for the use of schools. By George Dilwyn. Burlington, N. J. 1815.
- Dodsley*, 758, & 4487, O. The preceptor, containing a general course of education, wherein the first principles of polite learning are laid down in a way most suitable for trying the genius and advancing the instruction of youth, in twelve parts. By Robert Dodsley. 4th edit. 2 vols. London, 1763.
- Duke*, 8592, O. 2. Remarks upon education, with respect to the learned languages. By the Rev. William Duke. Philadelphia, 1795.
- Edgeworth*, 826, Q. Practical education. By Maria Edgeworth, and Richard Lovell Edgeworth. 2 vols. London, 1798.
- 7981, O. The same. New York, 1801.
- 4655, O. Essays on professional education. By Richard L. Edgeworth, Esq. 2d edit. London, 1812.
- Fellenberg*, 5474, O. 3. The establishments of M. Emmanuel de Fellenberg, at Hoffwyl; considered with reference to their claim upon the attention of men in public stations. By the Count Louis de Villevieille. London, 1820.
- 3959, D. 2. Reports of the school of industry, at Hoffwyl, in Switzerland, 1814. Dublin, 1817.
- Fenelon*, 216, & 4914, D. Instructions for the education of a daughter, by Mr. Fenelon. To which is added, a small tract of instructions for the conduct of young ladies of the highest rank; with suitable devotions. Translated into English by Dr. George Hickes. 4th edit. London, 1706—1721.
- Fordyce*, 3500, D. Dialogues concerning education. By David Fordyce, Prof. Phil. Univ. Aberdeen. 2 vols. Glasgow, 1768.
- 7979, O. 485, & 567, D. The same. London, 1745.
- Fox*, 4033, O. 5. A comparative view of the plans of education, as detailed in the publications of Dr. Bell and Mr. Lancaster. By Joseph Fox. London, 1808. *Gift of Dr. Thomas Parke.*
- Gaultier*, 1372, D. Amusing and instructive conversations for children of five years. By the Abbé Gaultier. Translated from the French. London, 1800.
- Genlis*, 1096, D. Lessons of a governess to her pupils; or journal of the method adopted by Madame de Sillery-Brulart, (formerly Countess de Genlis,) in the education of the children of M. d'Orleans. Translated from the French. 3 vols. London, 1792.
- 1032, & 3536, D. Annales de la vertu, ou cours d'histoire à l'usage des jeunes personnes, par l'auteur du théâtre d'éducation. 3 tomes. A Paris, 1782.
- Glasse*, 3782, D. Advice from a lady of quality, to her children, in the last stage of a lingering illness. Translated from the French, by S. Glasse, D. D. London, 1786.
- Grant*, 2197, D. Sketches of intellectual education, and hints on domestic economy, addressed to mothers; with an appendix, containing an essay on the instruction of the poor. By Mrs. Grant. Baltimore, 1813.
- Gregory*, 665, D. A father's legacy to his daughter. By Dr. Gregory. Philadelphia, 1775. *Gift of Robert Aitken.*
- Hale*, 2511, D. A letter of advice to his grandchildren by Sir Matthew Hale. London, 1816.
- Hamilton*, 2812, O. Letters on education. By Elizabeth Hamilton. Bath, 1801.
- 1888, & 3531, D. Letters on the elementary principles of education. By Elizabeth Hamilton. 2 vols. Alexandria, 1805. Dublin, 1801.



- Hamilton*, 2425, D. Hints addressed to the patrons and directors of schools, principally intended to show, that the benefits derived from the new mode of teaching may be increased, by a partial adoption of the plan of Pestalozzi. By Mrs. Elizabeth Hamilton. London, 1815.
- Hanway*, 2316, D. Advice from Farmer Truman to his daughter; abridged from Jonas Hanway, Esq. Pontefract, 1805.
- Helme*, 1278, D. Instructive rambles in London, and the adjacent villages. Designed to amuse the mind, and improve the understanding of youth. By Elizabeth Helme. 2 vols. in 1. London, 1798.
- 1409, D. Maternal instruction; or family conversations, on moral and entertaining subjects. Designed for the perusal of youth. By Elizabeth Helme. 2 vols. London, 1802.
- Hodson*, 2961, O. The accomplished tutor; or, complete system of liberal education; with plates. By Thomas Hodson. 2 vols. London, 1800.
- Jardine*, 5211, O. Outlines of philosophical education, illustrated by the method of teaching logic or first class of philosophy in the university of Glasgow. By George Jardine. Glasgow, 1818.
- Jeune*, 9154, O. Choix de livres François à l'usage de les jeunes gens. Par Mr. Le Jeune. A Londres, 1780.
- Jewsberry*, 5956, D. Letters to the young. By Maria Jane Jewsberry. Boston, 1834.
- Josse*, 127, D. Juvenile biography; or lives of celebrated children; with moral reflections addressed to the youth of both sexes. By Mr. Josse. 2 vols. London, 1801.
- Joyce*, 4694, O. Systematic education, or elementary instruction in the various departments of literature and science, with practical rules for studying each branch of useful knowledge. By the Rev. W. Shepherd, the Rev. J. Joyce, and the Rev. Lant Carpenter, LL. D. 2 vols. London, 1815.
- 1882, D. Scientific dialogues, intended for the instruction and entertainment of young people. By the Rev. J. Joyce. 6 vols. London, 1805.
- Johnston*, 6295, O. A general view of the present system of public education in France, and of the laws, regulations, and courses of study in the royal university of that kingdom; preceded by a short history of the university of Paris before the revolution. By David Johnston, M. D. Edinburgh, 1827.
- Kames*, 6564, & 8014, O. Loose hints upon education, chiefly concerning the culture of the heart. By Henry Home. (Lord Kames.) 2d edit. Edinburgh, 1782.
- Kett*, 2934, O. The elements of general knowledge, introductory to useful books in the principal branches of literature and science. By Henry Kett, B. D. 2d edit. 2 vols. London, 1802.
- Knox*, 692, D. On liberal education; or a practical treatise on the methods of acquiring useful learning. By Vicesimus Knox. 6th edit. London, 1783.
- Kruger*, 591, D. An essay on the education of children; with an appendix, concerning their diseases. Translated from the German of John Gottlob Kruger. London, 1765.
- Lancaster*, 1915, & 4518, D. Improvements in education, as it respects the industrious classes of the community; containing an account of the institution for the education of one thousand poor children, borough road, Southwark, and of the new system of education on which it is conducted. By Joseph Lancaster. To which is prefixed, an account of the New York free school. New York, 1807.
- 4632, D. The British system of education, practised by Joseph Lancaster. Washington, 1812.

- Lancaster*, 5031, O. Every man his own teacher ; or Lancaster's theory of education, practically displayed : being an introduction to arithmetic, in 13 parts. By John Preston. Albany, 1817.
- Lieber*, 8924, O. A constitution and plan of education for Girard college for orphans, with an introductory report laid before the board of trustees. By Francis Lieber. Philadelphia, 1834.
- Locke*, 8570, O. Some thoughts concerning education. By John Locke. London, 1699.
- 51, & 268, D. The same. London, 1732.
- Macauley*, 6799, O. Letters on education. By Mrs. Catharine Macauley. With observations on religious and metaphysical subjects. London, 1790.
- More*, 3652, O. Strictures on the modern system of female education. By Hannah More. 2d edit. 2 vols. London, 1799. *P.*
- 1302, D. The same. 4th edit. 2 vols. London, 1799.
- Moreau de Saint Méry*, 1188, D. Idée générale ou abrégé des sciences et des arts à l'usage de la jeunesse. Publié par M. L. E. Moreau de Saint Méry. Philadelphia, 1796. *Gift of the publisher.*
- Morrice*, 2897, & 3064, O. The art of teaching, or communicating instruction ; as applied to all the branches of scholastic education. By David Morrice. London, 1801. *Gift of Joseph Dennie.*
- Neef*, 2029, 3570, & 4778, D. Sketch of a plan and method of education, founded on an analysis of the human faculties and natural reason, suitable for the offspring of a free people. By Joseph Neef. Philadelphia, 1808.
- Nelson*, 4873, D. An essay on the government of children, health, manners, and education. By James Nelson. Dublin, 1763.
- Newnham*, 6372, O. The principles of physical, intellectual, moral, and religious education. By W. Newnham, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1827.
- Osborn*, 1738, D. Advice to a son, or directions for your better conduct through life. By Francis Osborn. 6th edit. Oxford, 1658. *P.*
- Parsons*, 4707, D. Essays on education. By John Weddell Parsons, A. B. London, 1794.
- Pestalozzi*, 5736, O. 6. A biographical sketch of the struggles of Pestalozzi to establish his system of education. Dublin, 1815. *Gift of Wm. Duane.*
- Philpot*, 7720, O. An essay on the advantage of a polite education, joined with a learned one. By Stephen Philpot. London, 1747.
- Pilkington*, 1400, D. Biography for girls ; or moral and instructive examples for the female sex. By Mrs. Pilkington. 3d edit. London, 1800.
- Pilmore*, 870, D. 7. An address on the importance of female education. By Joseph Pilmore. Philadelphia, 1788. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson.*
- Priestley*, 6607, O. An essay on a course of liberal education for civil and active life, &c. &c. By Joseph Priestley, LL. D. &c. London, 1765. *M.*
- 1198, & 8281, O. Miscellaneous observations relating to education, more especially as it respects the conduct of the mind. 2d ed. By Joseph Priestley, LL. D., Birmingham, 1788. Bath, 1778.
- Puckle*, 335, & 4962, D. The club ; or a grey cap for a green head ; containing maxims, advice, and cautions ; being a dialogue between a father and son. By James Puckle. 7th edit. Dublin, 1743.
- Reeve*, 4492, D. Plans of education ; with remarks on the systems of other writers. By Clara Reeve. London, 1792.
- Rush*, 2395, O. 5. Thoughts upon female education, accommodated to the present state of society, manners, and government in the United States of America ; addressed to the visitors of the young ladies' academy, July 28th, 1787. By Benjamin Rush, M. D. With a prayer, by Samuel Magaw. Philadelphia, 1787.



- Russel*, 4774, O. A view of the system of education pursued in the schools and universities of Scotland, and communications relative to the university of Cambridge, the school of Westminster, and the Perth academy, and a more detailed account of the university of St. Andrews. By the Rev. M. Russel, M. A. Edinburgh, 1813.
- Sabine*, 2000, D. The student's companion; or, a summary of general knowledge. By John Sabine. London, 1807.
- Salzman*, 8356, O. Gymnastics for youth; or a practical guide to healthful and amusing exercises, an essay toward the necessary improvement of education. Translated from the German of C. G. Salzman. Philadelphia, 1802.
- 2796, O. The same. London, 1800. *Gift of Joseph Dennie.*
- 1256, D. The elements of morality, for the use of children; with an address to parents; with plates. By C. G. Salzman. 2 vols. in one. Philadelphia, 1796. *Gift of Charles Crawford.*
- Sanderson*, 6001, D. 1. Remarks on the plan of a college, in which English literature, the sciences, and arts, are to be taught in exclusion of the Latin and Greek languages. By John Sanderson. Philadelphia, 1826.
- Sheridan*, 58, & 8237, O. British education; or the source of the disorders in Great Britain; being an essay towards proving that immorality, ignorance, and false taste, are the natural consequences of the present defective system of education. By Thomas Sheridan. London, 1756—1769.
- 8270, O. A plan of education for the young nobility and gentry of Great Britain. By T. Sheridan. London, 1769.
- Simpson*, 5893, D. Necessity of popular education, as a national object; with hints on the treatment of criminals, and observations on homicidal insanity. By James Simpson. Edinburgh, 1834.
- Somerville*, 1447, D. Preludes to knowledge; or conversations on history, astronomy, geography, &c. By Elizabeth Somerville. London, 1803.
- Spurzheim*, 5610, D. A view of the elementary principles of education, founded on the study of the nature of man. By G. Spurzheim, M. D. Boston, 1832.
- Stith*, 8682, O. Thoughts on education. By Mrs. Townshend Stith. Philadelphia, 1831. *Gift of the authoress.*
- Talleyrand, De*, 689, Q. Rapport sur l'instruction publique, fait au nom du comité de constitution à l'assemblée nationale, les 10, 11, et 19 Septembre, 1791. Par M. De Talleyrand Périgord. A Paris, 1791. *Gift of the author.*
- Taylor*, 2784, & 5123, D. Self cultivation recommended; or hints to a youth leaving school. By Isaac Taylor. Boston, 1820.
- 2788, D. Advice to the teens; or, practical helps towards the formation of one's own character. By Isaac Taylor. Boston, 1820.
- 2754, 3689, & 5126, D. Character essential to success in life; addressed to those who are approaching manhood. By Isaac Taylor. Boston, 1820.
- Thelwall*, 4168, O. A letter to Henry Cline, Esq. on imperfect developements of the faculties, mental and moral, and on the treatment of impediments of speech. By John Thelwall, Esq. London, 1810.
- Toulmin*, 1434, D. Addresses to a young man. By Joshua Toulmin. London, 1803.
- Trusler*, 2009, D. The progress of man in society; for the use of schools by the Rev. Dr. Trusler. Bath.
- Turnbull*, 8321, O. Observations on liberal education, in all its branches, containing the substance of what has been said on that subject, by the best writers. By George Turnbull. London, 1742.

- Watson*, 4658, O. Instruction of the deaf and dumb, or a theoretical view of the means by which they are taught to speak and understand a language. By Joseph Watson. 2 vols. London, 1809.
- Watterson*, 3000, D. A course of study preparatory to the bar or the senate; to which is annexed, a memoir on the private or domestic lives of the Romans. By George Watterson. Washington, 1823.
- Wilson*, 544, D. A compendium of juvenile instruction. By Mrs. Wilson. London, 1803.
- 956, Q. 21. Address to the parliament for an act to remedy the foul abuse of children at school. London, 1699.
- 1588, O. 13. The countryman's lamentation, on the neglect of a proper education of children; with an address to the inhabitants of New Jersey. Philadelphia, 1762.
- 1977, O. 5. Letter to the patrons and trustees of charity schools, recommending a more efficacious mode of educating the children of the poor. London, 1778.
- 2877, O. The parent's friend; or, extracts from the principal works on education, from the time of Montaigne to the present day; with observations and notes by the editor. 2 vols. London, 1802.
- 5497, O. The private tutor; or, thoughts upon the love of excelling and the love of excellence. London, 1820.
- 6203, O. 5. Plans for the government and liberal instruction of boys in large numbers, drawn from experience. London, 1822. *Gift of Carey & Lea.*
- 7245, O. The introductory discourse and lectures delivered in Boston before the convention of teachers, and the friends of education, assembled to form the American institute of instruction. Boston, 1831.
- 8624, O. 3. Moral education. By a disciple of the old school philosophy. New Haven, 1804.
- 9094, O. 1. Report to the Pennsylvania legislature on a system of general education. By Samuel Breck. Harrisburg, 1834.
- 9121, O. 7. Report on education read in the senate of Pennsylvania. John Wurts, Esq. chairman. Harrisburg, 1822.
- 234, D. The Rotchfords; or, the friendly counsellor. Designed for the instruction and amusement of the youth of both sexes. 2 vols. in 1. Philadelphia, 1801.
- 330, D. Amusement-hall; or, an introduction to useful knowledge. By a lady. Philadelphia, 1796.
- 521, D. A present for an apprentice; or, a sure guide to gain both esteem and estate; with rules for his conduct to his master and in the world. 4th edit. Philadelphia, 1749.
- 576, D. Elegant preceptor; or, an introduction to the knowledge of the world. London, 1803.
- 728, D. Letters containing a plan of education for rural academies. London, 1783.
- 770, D. Female tuition; or, an address to mothers, on the education of daughters. 2d edit. London, 1786.
- 866, D. Miscellanies, moral and instructive, in prose and verse; collected from various authors, for the use of schools. Philadelphia, 1787. *Gift of Milcah Martha Moore.*
- 870, D. 6. A plan for the establishment of public schools, &c. in Pennsylvania; with thoughts upon the mode of education, proper in a republic. Philadelphia, 1786.
- 1194, D. Lodoik; ou, leçons de morale pour l'instruction et l'amusement de la jeunesse. 6 tomes en 3. Londres, 1793.
- 1379, D. Historical and miscellaneous questions, for the use of young people. London, 1800.



- 3197, D. Thoughts on domestic education; the result of experience. By a mother. London, 1826.
- 3546, D. Maternal letters to a young lady, on her entrance into life. London, 1795.
- 3613, D. Address to a young lady, on her entrance into the polite world. Dublin, 1796.
- 3919, D. The governess; or, little female academy, &c. Philadelphia, 1791.
- 5856, D. Aids to mental developement. By a lady of Philadelphia. Philadelphia, 1834.
- 5923, D. Outlines of a system of national education. London, 1834.
- 5960, D. Remarks on the classical education of boys. By a teacher. Boston, 1834.

---

### UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

- 4117, O. A history of the colleges, halls and public buildings attached to the university of Oxford; including the lives of the founders. By Alexander Chalmers. Illustrated by engravings. 2 vols. Oxford, 1810.
- 1089, F. Oxonia illustrata: sive, omnium celeberrimæ istius universitatis, collegiorum, aularum, bibliothecæ Bodleianæ, scholarum publicarum, theatri Sheldoniani; nec non urbis totius scenographia. Delineavit et sculpsit Dav. Loggan. Oxoniæ, 1675.
- 2943, D. Parecbolæ sive excerpta è corpore statutorum universitatis Oxoniensis. Oxoniæ, 1671.
- 894, D. Parecbolæ sive excerpta è corpore statutorum universitatis Oxoniensis; accedunt articuli religionis XXXIX. nec non juramenta fidelitatis et suprematûs. Oxoniæ, 1691. *L.*
- 1662, D. Parecbolæ sive excerpta è corpore statutorum universitatis Oxoniensis; accedunt articuli religionis XXXIX. in ecclesia Anglicana recepti; nec non juramenta fidelitatis et suprematûs. Oxoniæ, 1710. *P.*
- 1731, D. Parecbolæ sive excerpta è corpore statutorum universitatis Oxoniensis. Oxoniæ, 1729. *P.*
- 939, Q. 27. Relation of the illegal proceedings against St. Mary Magdalen college in Oxon, in the year 1687. 2d edit. London, 1689.
- 950, Q. 10. Defence of the rights and privileges of the university of Oxford. Oxford, 1690.
- 950, Q. 11. Case of the university of Oxford. Oxford, 1690.
- 1920, D. Oxoniana; a collection of anecdotes relating to the university. 4 vols. London, 1807.
- 4676, O. Replies to the calumnies of the Edinburgh review against Oxford, containing an account of studies pursued in that university. Oxford, 1811.
- 5903, D. A discourse on the studies of the university. By Adam Sedgwick, M. A. 2d edit. Cambridge, 1834.
- 4689, O. History of the universities and colleges of Cambridge, including notices relating to the founders and eminent men. By G. Dyer; A. B. 2 vols. London, 1814.
- 4916, O. 1. The literary and scientific pursuits which are encouraged and enforced in the university of Cambridge, briefly described and vindicated, with various notes. By the Rev. Latham Wainwright, A. M. London, 1815.
- 3198, D. Alma mater; or seven years at the university of Cambridge. By a Trinity man. 2 vols. London, 1827.
- 1146, Q. History of the college of Corpus Christi and the blessed Virgin, in the university of Cambridge, from its foundation to the present time. By Robert Masters. Cambridge, 1753. *P.*

- 4977, O. The history of the university of Edinburgh; chiefly compiled from original papers and records never before published. By Alexander Bower. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1817.
- 4774, O. A view of the system of education pursued in the schools and universities of Scotland, and communications relative to the university of Cambridge, the school of Westminster, and the Perth academy, and a more detailed account of the university of St. Andrews. By the Rev. M. Russel, M. A. Edinburgh, 1813.
- 5990, O. 1. Catalogus senatus academici in universitate Cantabrigiæ in republica Massachusetta. Cantabrigiæ, 1824. *Gift of the university.*
- 7246, O. Annals of Yale college in New Haven, Conn: from its foundation to the year 1831; with an appendix. By Ebenezer Baldwin. New Haven, 1831.
- 1564, O. 5. A letter to the governors of the college of New York, respecting the collection that was made in this kingdom in 1762 and 1763, for the colleges of Philadelphia and New York; with notes, and an appendix, containing the letters which passed between alderman Trecothick and the author. By James Jay. London, 1771.
- 412, F. 9. The charters of the college of New York, in America. With a vindication of the trustees of the said college. New York, 1754 & 1755.
- 6969, O. 6. Address of the trustees of the public school society, in the city of New York, &c. &c. New York, 1828.
- 9092, O. 6. Twelfth annual report of the New York deaf and dumb institution, for 1830. New York, 1831. *Gift of Robert Pearsall, Esq.*
- 9094, O. 4. Fourth annual report of the trustees of the high school of New York, 1828.
- 5566, O. Discourses delivered in the college of New Jersey; with notes, including a historical sketch of the college from its origin to the accession of president Witherspoon. By Ashbel Green, D. D. Philadelphia, 1822.
- 1588, O. 12. An account of the college of New Jersey. Woodbridge, 1764.
- 1588, O. 14. An address to the inhabitants of Jamaica, and other West India islands, in behalf of the college of New Jersey. Philadelphia, 1772.
- 634, Q. 11. Methods used for erecting charity schools, with the rules and orders by which they are governed, &c. By Mr. Lupton. 7th edit. London, 1718.
- 6964, O. 8. M. Carey on a college in Philadelphia. Philadelphia, 1826.
- 3670, O. 7. Abercrombie's charge, delivered July 27, 1804, to the senior class of the Philadelphia academy. Philadelphia, 1804.
- 5445, O. 5. An account of the origin and progress of the Pennsylvania institution for the deaf and dumb. Philadelphia, 1821. *Gift of the directors.*
- 5286, 3. 5509, 5. 5749, 2. 5990, 8. 6971, 8. 9. 10. 7113, 4. 7317, 1. & 9094, O. 2. Annual reports of the controllers of the public schools of the first school district; with their accounts. Philadelphia, 1819—1834. *Gift of the controllers.*
- 5736, O. 2. Review of the Maryland report, on the appropriation of public lands for schools. Baltimore, 1821.
- 7318, O. 3. Report of the committee on public schools to the Pennsylvania society for the promotion of public economy, Nov. 1817. Philadelphia, 1817.
- 9094, O. 3. Annual report of the board of managers of the Philadelphia society for the establishment of charity schools. Philadelphia, 1834.
- 9129, O. 9. Report on the manual labour academies. Harrisburgh, 1833.
- 6001, D. 10. Prospectus of the lyceum at Mount Airy, near Germantown. Philadelphia, 1825.
- 9135, O. 10. Catalogue of the officers and students of the university of Pennsylvania, and an abstract of the regulations of the university. Philadelphia, 1832.
- 9142, O. 8. Freyheits brief der Deutschen hohen schule (college) in der Lancaster, Staate Pennsylvaniën. Philadelphia, 1787.



## GENERAL TREATISES ON GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS.

- Adams*, 6671, O. Discourses on Davila. A series of papers on political history. Written in 1790, and then published in the Gazette of the United States. By an American citizen, (John Adams.) Boston, 1805.
- Aristotle*, 806, Q. & 6513, O. Aristotle's ethics and politics, comprising his practical philosophy. Translated from the Greek. Illustrated by introductions and notes; the critical history of his life; and an analysis of his speculative works. By John Gillies. 2 vols. London, 1797.
- 544, Q. Aristotelis de optimo statu reipublicæ, libri octo. Parisii, 1556. *L.*
- 1111, Q. Treatise on government, translated from the Greek of Aristotle. By William Ellis. London, 1776. *P.*
- 1228, Q. Trattato dei governi di Aristoteli, tradotte di Greco, in lingua vulgare Florentina da Bernardo Segni. Lorenzo, 1549.
- Ascham*, 1686, D. Confusions and revolutions of governments. By Ant. Ascham. London, 1649. *P.*
- Barlow*, 8599, O. 6. A letter on the advantages of the French revolution. By Joel Barlow. London, 1795.
- 2009, O. Advice to the privileged orders in the several states of Europe. By Joel Barlow. 2d edit. London, 1792.
- 2233, O. 1. Advice to the privileged orders in the several states of Europe, resulting from the necessity and propriety of a general revolution in the principles of government. Part II. 2d edit. London, 1795.
- Bates*, 1263, D. Cursory view of civil government; chiefly in relation to virtue and happiness. By Ely Bates, Esq. London, 1797.
- Bellegarde, de*, 1800, D. Mr. l'Abbé de Bellegarde les regles de la vie civile, avec des traits d'histoire pour former l'esprit d'un jeune prince. Amsterdam, 1707. *P.*
- Bentham*, 6041, O. The book of fallacies: from unpublished papers of Jeremy Bentham. By a Friend. London, 1824.
- Bigland*, 4971, O. An historical display of the effects of physical and moral causes, on the character and circumstances of nations. By John Bigland. London, 1816.
- Bolingbroke*, 439, O. Letters on the spirit of patriotism; on the idea of a patriot king; and on the state of parties at the accession of king George the first. By Henry St. John, lord viscount Bolingbroke. London, 1752.
- 495, & 967, O. Dissertation on parties. By lord viscount Bolingbroke. 6th edit. London, 1743.
- Boxhorn*, 5674, O. Arcana imperii detecta: or divers select cases in government. Translated from the Latin of Boxhorn. London, 1701.
- Brown*, 3118, O. 2. & 1134, D. An essay on the natural equality of men; on the rights that result from it, and on the duties which it imposes. By William Lawrence Brown, D. D. 2d edit. London, 1794.
- Burdon*, 2852, O. 1. Thoughts on politics, morality, and literature. By William Burdon, M. A. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1800.
- Burgh*, 1127, O. Political disquisitions. By James Burgh. 3 vols. Philadelphia, 1775.
- Burke*, 4602, D. 2. A vindication of natural society. By Edmund Burke. Oxford, 1796.
- Callisen*, 3743, O. 4. Ueber den freyheitsinn unserer zeit. Von J. L. Callisen. Altona, 1791.

- Casaux*, 1457, O. *Casaux's thoughts on the mechanism of societies*. Translated from the French, by Parkyns Mac Mahon. London, 1786.
- Chateaubriand*, 4687, O. *An historical, political, and moral essay on revolutions, ancient and modern*. By F. A. de Chateaubriand. London, 1815.
- Chenevix*, 7334, O. *An essay upon national character; being an inquiry into some of the principal causes which contribute to form and modify the characters of nations, in the state of civilization*. By the late Richard Chenevix, Esq. F. R. S., &c. 2 vols. London, 1832.
- Cicero*, 3978, D. *The republic of Cicero; translated from the Latin; with a critical and historical introduction*. By G. W. Featherstonhaugh, Esq. New York, 1829.
- Condillac*, 3885, D. *Le commerce et le gouvernement, considérés relativement l'un à l'autre*. Par Condillac. 2 tom. A Paris, 1795.
- Cooper*, 8603, O. 2. *Political essays*. By Thomas Cooper, Esq. Philadelphia, 1800.
- Craig*, 4574, O. *Elements of political science*. By John Craig, Esq. 3 vols. Edinburgh, 1814.
- Croix, la*, 2065, O. *A review of the constitutions of the principal states of Europe, and of the United States of America*. By M. de la Croix. Translated from the French. 2 vols. London, 1792.
- Ensor*, 4130, O. *On national government*. By George Ensor, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1810.
- Fellowes*, 5207, O. 2. *The rights of property vindicated against the claims of universal suffrage, with an analysis of the principles of property*. By Robert Fellowes, A. M. London, 1818.
- Ferguson*, 43, Q. *An essay on the history of civil society*. By Adam Ferguson. 2d edit. London, 1768.
- Fern*, 924, Q. 1. *An examination of the case—whether, upon a supposition that the king is seduced to subvert religion, laws, and liberties, subjects may conscientiously take arms and resist?* Henry Fern, D. D. London, 1642.
- 924, Q. 3. *Answer to the treatise written by Dr. Fern, on the subject of the people's taking up arms against their sovereign*. London, 1642.
- Filangieri*, 5233, O. *La scienza della legislazione di Cavalier Guetano Filangieri*. Catania, 1789. 8 vols. *Gift of E. Paxson, Esq.*
- 2000, O. *Filangieri on the science of legislation*. Translated from the Italian by William Kendall. London, 1792.
- Filmer*, 6646, O. *The freeholder's grand inquest. Observations upon forms of government. Directions for obedience to government, in dangerous times. Observations concerning the original of government, upon Mr. Hobs his leviathan, Mr. Milton against Salmasius, H. Grotius de Jure Belli, Mr. Hunton's treatise of monarchy. An advertisement to jury-men of England, touching witches. Patriarcha; or, the natural power of kings*. By the learned Sir Robert Filmer, baronet. Portrait. London, 1680. *M.*
- Frend*, 3705, & 7783, O. *Patriotism; or, the love of country; an essay, illustrated with examples from ancient and modern history*. By William Frend, Esq. London, 1804.
- Gisborne*, 2589, O. *An inquiry into the principles of national order; with reflections on the present state of the Christian world, the probable causes of war, and the best means of promoting and securing the future peace of Europe. To which are prefixed, two tracts written by Edward, earl of Clarendon, on the subjects of war and peace*. By Thomas Gisborne. London, 1798.
- Godwin*, 666, Q. *An inquiry concerning political justice, and its influence on general virtue and happiness*. By William Godwin. 2 vols. London, 1793.



- Godwin*, 6757, 6828, & 8061, O. The same. London & Dublin, 1796.
- Gordon*, 23, D. A collection of political and other tracts. By the late John Trenchard, and John Gordon. 2 vols. London, 1751.
- Harrington*, 220, F. James Harrington's *oceana* and other works; with an account of his life, prefixed by John Toland. London, 1737.
- 934, Q. 19. *Animadversions on the commonwealth of oceana*, proposed by James Harrington. By Henry Stubbs. London, 1660. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson.*
- Hazlitt*, 5348, O. Political essays, with sketches of public characters. By William Hazlitt. London, 1819.
- Hearne*, 2046, O. A view of the rise and progress of freedom in modern Europe, as connected with the causes which led to the French revolution; with a vindication of the English constitution, in answer to the calumnies of Thomas Paine. By Thomas Hearne. London, 1793.
- Heeren*, 5847, O. Reflections on the politics of ancient Greece; translated from the German of Arnold-H. L. Heeren, by George Bancroft. Boston, 1824.
- Hobbes*, 960, D. *Elementa philosophica de cive*. Auctore Thoma Hobbes Malmesburiensi. Amsterodami, 1657. *L.*
- 1735, D. Philosophical rudiments concerning government and society. By Thomas Hobbes. London, 1651. *P.*
- 237, Q. 2. Remarks on Hobbes's philosophical rudiments of government and society. 2d edit. To which is added, a letter from an American to the author; with her answer. By Mrs. Catharine Macauley. London, 1759.
- Leckie*, 5088, O. An historical research into the nature of the balance of power in Europe. By Gould Francis Leckie. London, 1807.
- Lee*, 4129, O. An essay on government. By Mrs. R. F. A. Lee. London, 1809.
- Lewis*, 8713, O. Remarks on the use and abuse of some political terms. By George C. Lewis, Esq. London, 1832.
- Leycester*, 923, Q. 6. Commonwealth. Conceived, spoken, and published by John Leycester. London, 1641.
- Locke*, 393, O. Treatises on government. By John Locke. 5th edit. London, 1728. *Gift of Doctor Benjamin Franklin.*
- Logan*, 1569, O. 1. An inquiry into the doctrine of the jure-divinship of hereditary monarchy. By George Logan, M. A. Edinburgh, 1749.
- Mably*, 3370, D. *Ceuvres politiques de M. l'Abbé de Mably*. 4 tom. A Amsterdam, 1777.
- 3373, D. Doutes proposés aux philosophes economistes, sur l'ordre naturel et essentiel des sociétés politiques, par M. l'Abbé de Mably. A La Haye, 1768.
- 3368, D. Des droits et des devoirs du citoyen, par M. l'Abbé de Mably. A Kell, 1789.
- Macauley*, 2367, O. Rudiments of political science, containing elementary principles; with an appendix. By Angus Macauley. London, 1796.
- Machiavelli*, 1747, O. Nicolai Machiavelli princeps ex Sylvestri Tellii traductione. A. D. 1589. *L.*
- 891, D. Nicolai Machiavelli disputationum de republica libri III. Ex Italico Latini facti. Francofurti, 1708. *L.*
- 2910, D. Nicolai Machiavelli princeps ex Sylvestrelii fulginatis traductione diligenter emendatus. Francofurti, 1608.
- 497, O. Anti-Machiavel; or an examination of Machiavel's prince; with notes, historical and political. Published by Mr. De Voltaire. Translated from the French. London, 1761.

- Machiavelli*, 6902, O. Machlavel commentè par N. Buonaparte. MS. trouvé dans le carosse de Buonaparte, après la bataille de Mont Saint-Jean, le 18 Juin, 1815. A Paris, 1816.
- Mercier*, 2147, O. Fragments of politics and history. Translated from the French. By J. B. Mercier. 2 vols. London, 1795.
- Millar*, 254, & 382, Q. Observations concerning the distinction of ranks in society. By John Millar. London, 1771 & 1781.
- 3860, O. The origin of the distinction of ranks. By John Millar; to which is prefixed, an account of the life and writings of the author. By John Craig. Edinburgh, 1806.
- Mirabeau*, 1447, 1621, & 2148, O. Inquiries concerning lettres de cachet; the consequences of arbitrary imprisonment; and a history of the distresses and sufferings of state prisoners. By the Count Mirabeau. 2 vols. London, 1787.
- Molloy*, 8601, O. 1. An appeal to man in a state of nature. By T. Molloy. Dublin, 1792.
- Montagu*, 578, O. 3391, & 4556, D. Reflections on the rise and fall of the ancient republics, adapted to the present state of Great Britain. By Edward W. Montagu, Jr. London, 1759. Philadelphia, 1806.
- More*, 47, & 1953, D. Utopia. Written in Latin by Sir Thomas More. Translated into English. London, 1684 & 1808.
- Nalson*, 231, O. On the common interest of king and people; showing the original, antiquity, and excellency of monarchy, compared with aristocracy and democracy, and particularly of the English monarchy. By John Nalson. London, 1678.
- Necker*, 2066, O. An essay on the true principles of executive power in great states. Translated from the French of Mr. Necker. 2 vols. London, 1792.
- Neville*, 4959, D. Plato redivivus; or, dialogues concerning government. By the Hon. Henry Neville. London, 1742.
- Nichols*, 3566, O. Duty of inferiors towards their superiors. By William Nichols, D. D. London, 1701. P.
- Paine*, 2425, & 8345, O. The political works of Thomas Paine. Albany, 1794, & Philadelphia, 1797.
- 1483, 1580, & 8629, O. 2. Common sense. By Thomas Paine. Philadelphia, 1776.
- 1483, & 8629, O. 3. The crisis. By Thomas Paine. Philadelphia, 1777.
- 1907, 3284, & 9126, O. 3. Rights of man; being an answer to Mr. Burke's attack on the French revolution. By Thomas Paine. 6th edit. London, 1791.
- 1943, O. Rights of man. Part the second. Combining principle and practice. By Thomas Paine. 8th edit. London, 1792.
- 2145, 2. & 8598, O. 9. Dissertations on first principles of government; with the speech which he delivered at the tribune of the French convention, July 7th, 1795. 2d edit. London, 1795.
- 9115, O. 3. A protest against Paine's rights of man. London, 1792.
- Parker*, 933, Q. 1. Discourse concerning the right of subjects and the right of princes. By Henry Parker. London, 1644.
- Parr*, 6562, O. A free translation of the preface to Bellendenus. Containing animated strictures on the great political characters of the present time. By Samuel Parr, D. D. London, 1788. M.
- Paruta*, 1030, F. Maximes of state and government in divers politick discourses. By Paulo Paruta. Rendered into English. London, 1667.
- Patrick*, 933, F. Discourse upon the means of well governing and maintaining in good peace a kingdom or other principalitie, in three parts, against Nicholas Machiavelle the Florentine. By Symon Patrick. London, 1602. P.



- Patton*, 8074, O. The principles of Asiatic monarchies, politically and historically investigated, and contrasted with those of the monarchies of Europe. By Robert Patton, Esq. London, 1801.
- Plato*, 3474, O. Edmundus Massey Platonis de republica, sive de justo, libri X. Græcè et Latinè. Tomi II. Cantabrigiæ, 1713. *P.*
- 1277, Q. Republic of Plato in ten books. Translated from the Greek. By H. Spens, D. D. Glasgow, 1763. *P.*
- Priestley*, 1014, O. Essay on the first principles of government, and the nature of political, civil and religious liberty; including remarks on Dr. Brown's code of education, and on Dr. Balguy's sermon on church authority. By Joseph Priestley. 2d edit. London, 1771.
- 2100, Q. 2. Plan for a free community on the coast of Africa, independent of all European laws and governments. By Joseph Priestley. London, 1789.
- 8644, O. 3. Political dialogues on the general principles of government. By Joseph Priestley. London, 1791.
- Raleigh*, 1765, D. Cabinet council; containing the chief arts of empire and mysteries of state. By Sir Walter Raleigh. London, 1658. *P.*
- Randal*, 6966, O. 6. A political catechism of man, &c. &c. By Citizen Randal, of Ostend. London, 1795.
- Ray*, 2265, 4. & 8537, O. Synopsis; or a comprehensive view of philosophical, political, and theological systems, from the creation to the present time. By J. M. Ray. Edinburgh, 1792. *Gift of the author.*
- Richelieu*, 1784, D. Testament politique d'Armand du Plessis Cardinal duc de Richelieu. 2 tomes. Amsterdam, 1688. *P.*
- Robinson*, 7650, & 8620, O. A political catechism; intended to convey just ideas of good civil government, and the British constitution. By Robert Robinson. 3d edit. London, 1784.
- Rohan*, 2913, D. 19. Interêts et maximes des princes and des états souverains. Par le Duc de Rohan. A Cologne, 1656.
- Rousseau*, 571, D. A treatise on the social compact; or the principles of politic law. By J. J. Rousseau. London, 1764.
- 3414, O. & 3540, D. Inquiry into the nature of the social compact, or principles of political right. Translated from the French of John James Rousseau. London, 1791. Dublin, 1791. *P.*
- 1030, O. A discourse upon the origin and foundation of the inequality of mankind. By John James Rousseau. London, 1761.
- Sadler*, 933, Q. 15. Rights of the kingdom, or customs of our ancestors; touching the duty, power, election, or succession, of our kings and parliaments; with a discourse of the great changes yet expected in the world. By John Sadler. London, 1649. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson.*
- Schmidt*, 2792, & 4525, D. Europe and America, or the relative state of the civilized world at a future period. Translated from the German of Dr. C. F. Von Schmidt-Phiseldeck. By Joseph Owen. Copenhagen, 1820.
- Shaftesbury*, 8396, O. Thoughts on civil liberty, on licentiousness, and faction. By Lord Shaftesbury. London, 1765.
- Sharp*, 1342, 1463, 1. 1474, 8. 1593, 3. 2273, 7. & 3649, O. 2. A declaration of the people's natural right to a share of the legislature; which is the fundamental principle of the British constitution of state. By Granville Sharp. 2d edit. London, 1775, & Philadelphia, 1774. *P.*
- Sidney*, 6792, & 8260, O. The essence of Algernon Sidney's work on government. To which is annexed, his essay on love. By William Scott. London, 1797.
- 77, F. Discourses concerning government. By Algernon Sidney. 2d edit. To which is added, the paper he delivered to the sheriff immediately before his death. London, 1704.

- Sidney*, 127, O. The same. To which is added, a short account of the author's life. 2 vols. London, 1730.
- 4434, D. Political classics; containing the life and memoirs of Algonon Sidney; social compact, by J. J. Rousseau; and Utopia, by Sir Thomas Moore. 3 vols. London, 1794.
- Somers*, 1587, 4. O. 3542, & 4892, D. The judgment of whole kingdoms and nations, concerning the rights, power, and prerogative of kings, and the rights, privileges, and properties of the people. By Lord Somers. Philadelphia, 1773.
- Thomas*, 8598, O. 8. Virtues of Hazel; or blessings of government. By the Rev. Thomas Thomas. London, 1794.
- Trenchard*, 23, D. A collection of political and other tracts. By the late John Trenchard and John Gordon. 2 vols. London, 1751.
- 282, & 366, D. Cato's letters; or essays on liberty, civil and religious, and other important subjects. By John Trenchard and John Gordon. 5th edit. 4 vols. London, 1748.
- Tucker*, 7741, O. Tracts on political and commercial subjects. 2d edit. By Josiah Tucker, D. D. Gloucester, 1774.
- Tyers*, 1197, O. Political conferences between several great men, in the last and present century; with notes. By Thomas Tyers, Esq. 2d edit. London, 1781.
- Vidaurre*, 6963, O. Efectos de las facciones en los Gobiernos nacieses. Obra escrita por el Cuidadano M. L. Vidaurre, ministro de estado, &c. &c. del Peru. Boston, 1828. *Gift of the author.*
- Volney*, 2031, O. Ruins; or, a survey of the revolutions of empires. Translated from the French of C. F. Volney. London, 1792.
- Walsingham*, 2172, D. Arcana aulica; or, Walsingham's manual of prudential maxims for the statesman and the courtier. London, 1810.
- Willis*, 2230, & 2412, O. Philosophical sketches of the principles of society and government. By R. D. Willis. 2d edit. London, 1796.
- Workman*, 2415, D. Essays and letters on various political subjects. By James Workman, Esq. Second edition. New York, 1809. *Gift of the author.*
- Wortman*, 8026, O. A treatise concerning political enquiry, and the liberty of the press. By Tunis Wortman. New York, 1800.
- Zimmerman*, 3958, D. 3. Reflexions sur la perfectibilité de l'homme; sur la souveraineté du peuple; sur la liberté indefinie; sur l'egalité parfaite; et sur M. Necker. Traduit de l'Allemand de Mr. Z——n. 1797.
- 2707, O. 4. Reflections on the perfectibility of man; the sovereignty of the people; indefinite liberty; perfect equality; and on the principles of Mr. Necker. Translated from the German of M. Zimmerman. London, 1799.
- 2410, O. An essay on national pride; with memoirs of the author's life and writings. Translated from the German of M. Zimmerman. By Samuel Hull Wilcocke. London, 1797.
- Xenophon*, 2145, O. 1. Xenophon's defence of the Athenian democracy. Translated from the Greek; with notes and an appendix, containing observations on the democratic part of the British government. London, 1794.
- Yorke*, 2820, & 2933, O. Elements of civil knowledge. By Henry Redhead Yorke. Dorchester, 1800.
- 934, Q. 8. Discourse on the original and end of civil power. London, 1649.
- 935, Q. 21. Dialogue concerning government. London, 1681. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson.*
- 942, Q. 3. Mysterie of magistracy unveiled. London, 1663.
- 956, Q. 22. Political aphorisms; or the true maxims of government displayed. London, 1690.
- 687, O. An essay on civil government; containing an inquiry into the ends



of government, and the means of attaining them; with reflections on the government and commerce of England. London, 1743. *Gift of James Child.*

910, O. The finishing stroke; being a vindication of the patriarchal scheme of government; wherein Mr. Hoadly's examination of this scheme is fully considered. London, 1716. *Gift of William Clampher.*

1632, O. 4. Observations on government; including animadversions on Mr. Adams's defence of the American constitutions; and on Mr. De Lolme's remarks on the constitution of England. New York, 1787.

2618, O. 10. Essay on hereditary titles, and university degrees, particularly doctorates in divinity. Boston, 1798. *Gift of the author.*

6707, O. Considerations on the choice of public rulers; on the extent of their powers, and on the advantages and abuses of popular elections. New York, 1805.

7729, & 8604, O. 5. The manual of liberty: or, testimonies on behalf of the rights of mankind; selected from the best authorities in prose and verse, and methodically arranged. London, 1795.

7836, O. The politician's creed; or, political extracts. 3 vols. London, 1799.

4598, D. 2. Cosmopolite's thoughts on the progress of light and liberty. Philadelphia, 1817.

---

#### POLITICAL ECONOMY—PAUPERISM.

*Applegarth*, 2130, O. 4. A plea for the poor; or remarks on the price of provisions, and the peasant's labour, &c. By Robert Applegarth. London, 1790.

*Allen*, 6203, O. 1. Colonies at home, or the means of rendering the industrious labourer independent of parish relief; and for providing for the poor population of Ireland, by the cultivation of the soil. By William Allen. London, 1826. *Gift of Dr. Parke.*

*Barton*, 5075, O. 2. Observations on the circumstances which influence the condition of the labouring classes of society. By John Barton. London, 1817.

— 5371, O. 2. An inquiry into the causes of the progressive depreciation of agricultural labour in modern times; with suggestions for its remedy. By John Barton. London, 1820.

*Becher*, 6437, D. 2. The anti-pauper system. With plans of the Southwell work-house. By the Rev. J. T. Becher. London, 1828.

*Belsham*, 2100, Q. 3. Remarks on the bill for the better support and maintenance of the poor. By William Belsham. London, 1797.

*Boileau*, 4348, O. An introduction to the study of political economy; or, an elementary view of the manner in which the wealth of nations is produced, increased, distributed, and consumed. By D. Boileau. London, 1811.

*Brown*, 4032, O. An address to the congress of the United States, on the utility and justice of restrictions upon foreign commerce; with reflections on foreign trade in general, and the future prospects of America. By C. B. Brown. Philadelphia, 1809.

*Browning*, 9191, O. The domestic and financial condition of Great Britain; preceded by a brief sketch of her foreign policy; and of the statistics and politics of France, Russia, Austria, and Prussia. By G. Browning. London, 1834.

*Bryan*, 2560, & 3335, D. Conversations on political economy, in which the elements of that science are familiarly explained. By Mrs. Margaret Bryan. Philadelphia, 1817.

*Burke*, 2810, O. 4. Thoughts and details on scarcity, originally presented to

- William Pitt, in November, 1795. By Edmund Burke. 3d edit. London, 1800.
- Capper*, 2990, O. 2. A statistical account of the population and cultivation, produce and consumption of England and Wales. By Benjamin P. Capper. London, 1801.
- Carey*, 5857, O. The political economist. Edited by M. Carey, Esq. Philadelphia, 1824. *Gift of the editor.*
- Chalmers*, 372, Q. 1. An estimate of the comparative strength of Britain; with an essay on population, by lord chief justice Hale. By George Chalmers. London, 1782.
- 4211, O. An inquiry into the extent and stability of national resources. By the Rev. Thomas Chalmers. Edinburgh, 1808.
- 8703, O. On political economy, in connexion with the moral state and moral prospects of society. By Thomas Chalmers, D. D. Glasgow, 1832.
- Chastelux*, 8264, O. Essays on historic subjects, containing remarks on the ancients, those of the middle age, and a comparison with modern history, with observations on Hume, Voltaire, Montesquieu, Dr. Robertson, and others, proving that agriculture and population are the truest proofs of the welfare of the people. From the French of the Marquis de Chastelux. 2 vols. London, 1790.
- Clay*, 5481, O. 3. A free trade essential to the welfare of Great Britain, or an inquiry into the present state of the country, and the increase of pauperism, misery and crime. By John Clay. London, 1819.
- Colquhoun*, 3814, O. A treatise on indigence, exhibiting a general view of the national resources for productive labour. By P. Colquhoun, Esq. LL. D. London, 1806.
- Comber*, 3919, O. An inquiry into the state of national subsistence, as connected with the progress of wealth and population. By William T. Comber. London, 1807.
- Cooper*, 6326, O. Lectures on the elements of political economy. By Thomas Cooper, M. D. Columbia, 1826.
- Cowes*, 2593, O. 3. Cowes' religious and philanthropic tracts:—on the principles, the temper, and duties of Christians—On the state of the poor, and on the means of improving it by friendly societies, &c.—Rules for forming and managing friendly societies, with a view to facilitate their general establishment. London, 1797.
- Coxe*, 1977, O. 7. An address to an assembly of the friends of American manufactures. By Tench Coxe. Philadelphia, 1787. *Gift of Joseph Parker Norris.*
- Crumpe*, 2185, O. An essay on the best means of providing employment for the people. By Samuel Crumpe. 2d edit. London, 1795.
- Davies*, 1994, Q. The case of labourers in husbandry stated and considered, &c. With an appendix, containing a collection of accounts, &c. By David Davies. Bath, 1795.
- 8062, O. The same. London, 1796.
- Davis*, 5474, & 5810, O. 1. Hints to philanthropists; or a collective view of practical means for improving the condition of the poor and labouring classes of society. By William Davis. Bath, 1821. *Gift of Dr. Parke.*
- Degerando*, 5501, D. The visitor of the poor. Translated from the French of the Baron Degerando, by a lady of Boston. With an introduction by J. Tuckerman. Boston, 1832.
- Dignan*, 3710, D. Essai sur les principes politiques de l'economie publique. Par M. D. Browne Dignan. A Londres, 1776.
- Dunbar*, 1228, & 2125, O. History of mankind in rude and cultivated ages. By James Dunbar. London, 1780.



- Dupont*, 4473, O. 4. *Idées sur les secours à donner aux pauvres malades.* Par M. Dupont de Nemours. Philadelphia, 1786.
- Eden*, 718, D. *Letters to the earl of Carlisle, on various political subjects; with a fifth letter on population.* By William Eden, Esq. 3d edit. London, 1780.
- 2990, O. 1. *Observations on friendly societies, for the maintenance of the industrious classes, during sickness, infirmity, and old age.* By Sir W. M. Eden. London, 1801.
- Edmonds*, 6382, O. *Practical, moral, and political economy; or the government and institutions most conducive to individual happiness and national power.* By T. R. Edmonds, A. B. London, 1828.
- Emerson*, 7319, O. 8. *Medical statistics of the population of Philadelphia, with its changes.* By G. Emerson, M. D. Philadelphia, 1831.
- Fisher*, 5611, D. *Pauperism and crime.* By W. L. Fisher. Philadelphia, 1831. *Gift of the author.*
- Ganilh*, 4380, O. *An inquiry into the various systems of political economy; their advantages and disadvantages; and the theory most favourable to the increase of national wealth.* By Charles Ganilh. Translated from the French, by D. Boileau. New York, 1812.
- Gaskell*, 8893, O. *The manufacturing population of England; with an examination of infant labour.* By P. Gaskell. London, 1833.
- Gilbert*, 1835, O. *Plan for the better relief and employment of the poor, and for amending the laws respecting houses of correction, and vagrants; with the bills intended to be offered to parliament for those purposes.* By Thomas Gilbert. London, 1781.
- Godwin*, 5407, O. *On population; an inquiry into the power of increase in the numbers of mankind; being an answer to Mr. Malthus' essay.* By William Godwin. London, 1820.
- Grahame*, 4914, O. *An inquiry into the principles of population, including an exposition of the causes and the advantages of a tendency to exuberance of numbers in society, and a defence of the poor laws.* By James Grahame, Esq. Edinburgh, 1816.
- Graunt*, 198, & 316, Q. 4. *Natural and political observations on the bills of mortality.* By John Graunt. London, 1662.
- Gray*, 1681, Q. *The happiness of states: or an inquiry concerning population, the modes of subsisting and employing it, and the effects of all on human happiness.* By S. Gray, Esq. London, 1815.
- Hale*, 95, F. *Primitive origination of mankind; considered and examined according to the light of nature.* By Sir Matthew Hale. London, 1677.
- Hamilton*, 7219, O. *The progress of society.* By the late Robert Hamilton, LL. D. &c. London, 1830.
- Hanway*, 423, Q. *The defects of police, the cause of immorality, &c.* By Jonas Hanway. London, 1775.
- 1051, O. *Letters on the importance of the rising generation of the labouring part of our fellow subjects; being an account of the miserable state of the infant parish poor; the usefulness of the hospital for deserted children properly restricted; and an historical detail of the whole mortality of London and Westminster, from the year 1592, to this time; with political, moral, and religious reflections.* By Jonas Hanway. 2 vols. London, 1767.
- Hertzburgh*, 1452, O. 1. *Discourses on the population of states in general; and on the true riches of nations, the balance of commerce and that of power; delivered before the royal academy of sciences and belles-lettres, at Berlin.* Translated from the French of the Baron de Hertzburgh. London, 1786.
- Hill*, 2990, O. 3. *Means of reforming the morals of the poor, by the prevention of poverty.* By John Hill. London, 1801.

- Jennison*, 6472, O. An outline of political economy. By William Jennison. Philadelphia, 1828.
- Jones*, 7332, O. An essay on the distribution of wealth, and on the sources of taxation. By the Rev. Richard Jones, A. M. London, 1831.
- Lauderdale*, 3693, O. An inquiry into the nature and origin of public wealth. By the earl of Lauderdale. Edinburgh, 1804.
- Lettsom*, 2346, 2. & 2495, O. 4. Dr. Lettsom's hints respecting the distresses of the poor. 2d edit. London, 1796. *One copy the gift of Thomas Parke.*
- Longfield*, 9012, O. 2. Lectures on political economy, delivered in trinity and michaelmas terms, 1833. By Mountford Longfield, LL. D. Dublin, 1834.
- Lowe*, 5619, O. The present state of England, in regard to agriculture, trade and finance, with a comparison of the prospects of England and France. By Joseph Lowe, Esq. London, 1822.
- Malthus*, 2586, O. An essay on the principle of population, as it affects the future improvement of society; with remarks on the speculations of Mr. Godwin, M. Condorcet, and other writers. London, 1798.
- 7647, O. An essay on the principle of population; or, a view of its past and present effects on human happiness; with an enquiry into our prospects respecting the future removal or mitigation of the evils it occasions. By T. R. Malthus. 2 vols. Georgetown, 1809.
- 3790, O. The same. London, 1806.
- 5006, O. Additions to the fourth and former editions of an essay on the principle of population. By T. R. Malthus, A. M. London, 1817.
- 3839, O. Reply to Malthus's essay on population; to which are added, extracts from the essay, with notes. London, 1807.
- 5371, O. 1. Principles of political economy, considered with a view to their practical application. By the Rev. T. R. Malthus. London, 1820.
- 5395, O. The same. Boston, 1821.
- 3164, D. Definitions in political economy, preceded by an inquiry into the rules which ought to guide political economists in the definition and use of their terms, with remarks. By the Rev. T. R. Malthus. London, 1827.
- 4915, O. 2. An inquiry into the nature and progress of rent, and the principles by which it is regulated. By the Rev. I. R. Malthus. London, 1815.
- M'Culloch*, 6111, O. The principles of political economy; with a sketch of the rise and progress of the science. By J. R. M'Culloch, Esq. Edinburgh, 1825.
- 6082, O. Outlines of political economy. By J. R. M'Culloch. Together with notes explanatory and critical, and a summary of the science. By Rev. John M'Vikar, A.M. New York, 1825.
- Mill*, 5544, O. Elements of political economy. By J. Mill, Esq. London, 1821.
- Mirabeau*, 8152, O. The economical table; an attempt towards ascertaining and exhibiting the source, progress, and employment of riches. By the Marquis de Mirabeau. Translated from the French. London, 1766.
- Morgan*, 6437, O. 1. The constitution of friendly societies exemplified by rules and tables, examined, authenticated and recommended for general use, by William Morgan and Arthur Morgan. By the Rev. J. Thomas Beecher. London, 1828.
- Mun*, 388, D. England's treasure by foreign trade; or the balance of our foreign trade is the rule of our treasure. By Thomas Mun. Glasgow, 1755.
- Oddy*, 7957, O. A sketch for the improvement of the political, commercial, and



local interests of Great Britain. By J. Jepson Oddy, Esq. London, 1810.

*Owen*, 5001, O. 1. A new view of society; or essays on the formation of the human character preparatory to the developement of a plan for gradually ameliorating the condition of mankind. By Robert Owen. 3d edit. London, 1817.

——— 5001, O. 2. An address delivered to the inhabitants of New Lanark, at the opening of the institution established for the formation of character. By Robert Owen. 3d edit. London, 1817.

——— 5001, O. 3. Observations on the effect of the manufacturing system; with hints for the improvement of those parts of it which are most injurious to health or morals. By Robert Owen. 2d edit. London, 1817.

——— 8783, O. An examination of the new system of society. By Robert Owen. Showing its insufficiency to reform mankind. Philadelphia, 1826. *Gift of Wm. L. Fisher.*

*Patton*, 2362, O. An investigation of the effects of property upon society and government. By Charles Patton. With an historical review of the monarchy and republic of Rome upon the principles derived from the effects of property. By Robert Patton. London, 1797.

*Place*, 5609, O. Illustrations and proofs of the principle of population; including an examination of the proposed remedies of Mr. Malthus, and a reply to the objections of Mr. Godwin, and others. By Francis Place. London, 1822.

*Playfair*, 1421, & 2130, Q. An inquiry into the permanent causes of the decline and fall of powerful and wealthy nations. Illustrated by four engraved charts. By William Playfair. 2d edit. London, 1805—1807.

*Pitt*, 2595, O. 1. An address to the landed interest on the deficiency of habitations and fuel for the use of the poor; with plates. By Wm. Morton Pitt. London, 1797.

*Rae*, 9214, O. Statement of the new principles on the subject of political economy, exposing the fallacies of the system of free trade. By John Rae. Boston, 1834.

*Raymond*, 5388, O. Thoughts on political economy, in two parts. By Daniel Raymond. Baltimore, 1820.

*Ricardo*, 5004, O. The principles of political economy and taxation. By David Ricardo. London, 1817.

*Ruggles*, 2353, O. The history of the poor; their rights, duties, and the laws respecting them. By Thomas Ruggles. 2 vols. London, 1794.

*Rumford*, 2287, O. Essays, political, economical, and philosophical. By Count Rumford. 3 vols. London, 1796.

*Ryan*, 5533, D. Lectures on population, marriage and divorce, as questions of state medicine. By Michael Ryan, M. D. London, 1831.

*Sadler*, 7153, O. The law of population, in six books, in disproof of the superfecundity of human beings, and developing the real principle of their increase. By M. T. Sadler. 2 vols. London, 1830.

*Say*, 5471, O. A treatise on political economy; or the production, distribution, and consumption of wealth. By Jean Baptiste Say. Translated from the French, by C. R. Prinsep, M. A. With notes. 2 vols. London, 1821.

——— 5512, O. The same, with notes. By Clement C. Biddle. 2 vols. Boston, 1821.

——— 4947, O. Catechism of political economy, or familiar conversations on the manner in which wealth is produced, distributed, and consumed in society. By J. B. Say. Translated from the French, by John Richter. Philadelphia, 1817.

- Scrope*, 5844, D. Principles of political economy. By C. P. Scrope, M. P. London, 1833.
- Sheffield*, 9131, O. 3. Remarks on the deficiency of grain in 1799, and on the misapprehensions which take place respecting corn. By Lord Sheffield. London, 1800.
- Short*, 89, O. New observations, natural, moral, civil, political and medical, on city, town and country bills of mortality; with abstracts of the best authors, who have written on this subject, and an appendix on the weather and meteors. By Thomas Short. London, 1750.
- Smith*, 336, Q. An inquiry into the nature and causes of the wealth of nations. By Adam Smith. 2d edit. 2 vols. London, 1778.
- 3541, D. The same. 3 vols. Philadelphia, 1789.
- 5003, O. The same; with notes and an additional volume. By David Buchanan. 4 vols. Edinburgh, 1814.
- 500, Q. 3. Additions and corrections to his inquiry into the nature and causes of the wealth of nations. London, 1777.
- 2470, O. An analysis or abridgment of Dr. Adam Smith's inquiry into the nature and causes of the wealth of nations. By Jeremiah Joyce. Cambridge, 1797.
- 8615, O. 4. A letter to Adam Smith from John Girvin. Dublin, 1786.
- 5475, O. An attempt to define some of the first principles of political economy. By Thomas Smith. London, 1821.
- Spence*, 5704, O. Tracts on political economy, with prefatory remarks. By Wm. Spence. London, 1822.
- Stewart*, 11, & 2071, Q. An inquiry into the principles of political economy; being an essay on the science of domestic policy in free nations. By James Stewart. 2 vols. London, 1767.
- 1020, O. The same. 3 vols. Dublin, 1770.
- Thompson*, 5885, O. An inquiry into the principles of the distribution of wealth most conducive to human happiness: applied to the newly proposed system—voluntary equality of wealth. By Wm. Thompson. London, 1824.
- Tooke*, 5770, O. Thoughts and details on the high and low prices of the last thirty years. By Thomas Tooke, F. R. S. London, 1823.
- Torrens*, 5470, O. An essay on the production of wealth; with an appendix; in which the principles of political economy are applied to the actual circumstances of this country. By R. Torrens, Esq. F. R. S. London, 1821.
- 8975, O. On wages and combination. By R. Torrens, Esq. London, 1834.
- Tracy*, 5181, O. A treatise on political economy; to which is prefixed, a supplement to a preceding work on the understanding; or elements of idealogy; with an analytical table, and an introduction on the faculty of the will. By the Count Destutt Tracy. Georgetown, D. C. 1817. *Gift of Joseph Milligan.*
- Trosne*, 6915, O. De l'ordre social, suivi d'un traité élémentaire sur le valeur, l'argent, &c. &c. &c. Par M. Le Trosne. A Paris, 1777.
- Turgot*, 2232, 2. 2384, 4. & 8620, O. 2. Reflections on the formation and distribution of wealth. Translated from the French of M. Turgot. London, 1795.
- Vancouver*, 2346, O. 1. An inquiry into the causes and production of poverty, and the state of the poor; with the proposed means for their effectual relief. By John Vancouver. London, 1796.
- Wallace*, 1084, & 4046, O. A dissertation on the numbers of mankind, in ancient and modern times; in which the superior populousness of antiquity is maintained; with an appendix, containing additional observations on the same subject, and some remarks on Mr. Hume's "politi-



cal discourse of the populousness of ancient nations." By Robert Wallace, D. D. Edinburgh, 1753 & 1809.

*Wallace*, 646, O. Various prospects of mankind, nature and providence. By Robert Wallace, D. D. London, 1761.

*Weyland*, 4822, O. The principles of population and production, as they are affected by the progress of society, with a view to moral and political consequences. By John Weyland, jr. Esq. London, 1816.

*Whately*, 7354, O. Introductory lectures on political economy. By Richard Whately, D. D. London, 1831.

*Yarranton*, 2139, O. England's improvement by sea and land. To out-do the Dutch without fighting; to pay debts without money; to set at work all the poor of England with the growth of our own lands, &c. By Andrew Yarranton. London, 1677.

*Young*, 8627, O. 2. The question of scarcity considered. By A. Young. London, 1800.

6331, O. Summary of the practical principles of political economy; with observations on Smith's wealth of nations, and Say's political economy. By a friend of domestic industry. Cambridge, 1826.

1589, O. 8. Necessaries; best product of land; best staple of commerce. Philadelphia, 1776.

1409, Q. 10. The level of Europe and North America; or, the observer's guide. 1795.

3347, D. Remarks upon the history of the landed and commercial interests of England, from the invasion of the Romans to the accession of James the first. 2 vols. London, 1785.

2971, D. Questions in political economy, politics, morals, metaphysics, polite literature, and other branches of knowledge; with remarks under each question, original and selected. London, 1823.

5569, D. The working man's companion. The rights of industry. London, 1831.

5754, D. History of the middle and working classes, and of the principles of the industrious orders. London, 1833.

929, Q. 10. Discourse on the prevention of poverty; showing the causes of the decay of trade, fall of lands, and want of money throughout the nation. London, 1674.

2996, O. 2. Observations and facts relative to public houses. By a magistrate. 2d edit. London, 1796.

1977, O. 6. Thoughts on the circumspection necessary in licensing public ale-houses. London, 1776.

2595, O. 3. Proposals for supplying London with bread, at an uniform price, from one year to another, according to an annual assize. London, 1798.

9129, O. 10. Report on the influence of manufactures on agriculture. Harrisburgh, 1833.

2275, Q. 1. Thoughts on taxation, submitted to the people of New York. New York, 1784.

8644, O. 1. A dissertation on the poor laws. London, 1786.

9070, O. Report from his majesty's commissioners for inquiring into the administration and practical operation of the poor laws. London, 1834.

4777, O. 2. Minutes of the evidence taken before the committee appointed to inquire into the state of mendicity and vagrancy in the metropolis. London, 1815.

2685, O. & 67, D. Reports of the society for bettering the condition, and increasing the comforts of the poor. 3 vols. London, 1800—1798.

5736, 4. 7318, 2. & 9139, O. 2. Report of the library committee of the Pennsylvania society for the promotion of public economy. Philadelphia, 1817.

5749, 1. 9129, 4. & 9138, O. 3. Reports of the managers of the society for the prevention of pauperism in the city of New York. New York, 1820—1821.

6965, O. 9. Report of the committee appointed at a town meeting, in Philadelphia, July 23, 1827, on the pauper system, &c. &c. Philadelphia, 1828.

6971, O. 13. Eleventh annual report of the managers of the indigent widows' and single womens' society, &c. &c. Philadelphia, 1828.

6971, O. 14. First annual report of the American temperance society, November, 1827. Andover, 1828.

6972, O. 1. & 4293, D. Regulations, rules and orders of the London maritime institution for the benefit of decayed master mariners and their families. London, 1792.

7113, O. 2. Sixth annual report of the provident society for employing the poor. Philadelphia, 1830.

7113, O. 8. Eleventh annual report of the society for the promotion of permanent and universal peace, for 1827. London, 1827. *Gift of John J. Smith, jr.*

8624, 4. & 8628, O. 5. Plan for a benefit society at Cranbrook. Canterbury, 1817.

### MONEY, FINANCE, BANKS, PAPER CREDIT, &c.

*Barwell*, 5947, D. The value of money. By Mrs. Barwell. London, 1834.

*Boissard*, 677, D. *Traité des monoyes*. Par M. Boissard. 2 tomes. Paris, 1711.

*Bollman*, 4707, & 4867, O. 1. Plan of an improved system of the money concerns of the Union. By Erick Bollman, M. D. Philadelphia, 1816. *Gift of the author.*

———— 2095, & 4695, D. Paragraphs on banks. By Erick Bollman, M. D. Philadelphia, 1811. *Gift of the author.*

*Boyd*, 4917, O. 3. Reflections on the financial system of Great Britain, and particularly on the sinking fund. By Walter Boyd, Esq. London, 1815.

*Brewster*, 9127, O. 6. An appeal to banks in particular, and the public in general. By Abel Brewster. Hartford, 1815.

*Carey*, 4371, 3. & 4372, O. 3. Letters to Dr. Adam Seybert, representative in congress for the city of Philadelphia, on the subject of the renewal of the charter of the bank of the United States. By Mathew Carey. Philadelphia, 1811. *Gift of Mathew Carey.*

———— 1465, O. 5. Carey's account of the debates and proceedings of the general assembly of Pennsylvania, on the memorials praying a repeal of the law annulling the charter of the bank. Philadelphia, 1786.

———— 4371, 2. & 4372, O. 2. Desultory reflections upon the ruinous consequences of a non-renewal of the charter of the bank of the United States. By Mathew Carey. 3d edit. Philadelphia, 1810.

———— 4867, O. 5. Reflections on the consequence of the refusal of the banks to receive in deposit southern and western bank notes. By Mathew Carey. Philadelphia, 1815. *Gift of the author.*

———— 2536, D. 4. A letter to the Hon. Mr. Calhoun, chairman of the committee on a national currency. By M. Carey. Philadelphia, 1816.

———— 4956, O. 1. Letters to bank directors on the pernicious consequences of the prevailing system of banking operations. By M. Carey. Philadelphia, 1816. *Gift of the author.*

———— 4956, O. 2. Reflections on the present system of banking in the city of Philadelphia. By M. Carey. Philadelphia, 1817. *Gift of the author.*

———— 2573, D. Essays on banking. By M. Carey. Philadelphia, 1816. *Gift of the author.*

*Chaptal*, 6964, O. 10. Essay on impost duties. From the French of Count Chaptal. Philadelphia, 1827.

*Colquhoun*, 1628, Q. A treatise on the wealth, power and resources of the British



empire, in every quarter of the world, illustrated by copious tables. By P. Colquhoun, LL. D. London, 1814.

*Cohen*, 5690, O. A compendium of finance, containing an account of the origin and present state of the public debts, revenue, and expenditure. By Bernard Cohen. London, 1822.

*Crouch*, 689, O. A complete view of the British customs; to which is added, an index, comprehending the substance of the laws, now in force, relating to the customs, &c. By Henry Crouch. 4th edit. 2 vols. London, 1745.

*Cunningham*, 2358, O. A history of the customs, aids, subsidies, national debts, and taxes of England, from William the conqueror, to the year 1778. By T. Cunningham. 3d edit. London, 1778.

*Ede*, 1951, D. A view of the gold and silver coins of all nations, exhibited in above four hundred engravings; with the name, assay, weight and value of each; also, Sir Isaac Newton's tables of foreign gold and silver coins, made in the year 1700, by order of the privy council. By J. Ede. London, 1808.

*Edwards*, 855, Q. On the practical means of effectually exonerating the public burthens; of paying off the national debt, and of raising the supplies of war without new taxes, or loans of any kind. By George Edwards. London, 1790.

*Ellis*, 4125, D. The British tariff for 1829-30; a manual on the subjects of the duties, warehouseing, and navigation acts, &c. &c. By R. Ellis. London, 1829.

*Fairman*, 2383, O. 4. An examination of the stocks; or guide to purchasers in the public funds. By William Fairman. 2d edit. London, 1796.

*Fleetwood*, 866, O. *Chronicon preciosum*; or an account of English money, the price of corn and other commodities, and of stipends, salaries, portions, day-labour, &c. in England, for six hundred years past. By Bishop Fleetwood. London, 1745.

*Folkes*, 1055, Q. Tables of English silver and gold coins, from the Norman conquest and 18th of Edward III. to the present time, with their weights, intrinsic values, and some remarks upon the several pieces, with plates and explanations. By Martin Folkes. London, 1763. P.

*Ford*, 2200, Q. 11. A further attempt towards the reformation of the coin. By R. Ford. London, 1696.

*Gale*, 1322, 1. & 1486, O. An essay on the nature and principles of public credit. By S. Gale. London, 1784. *Gift of Tench Coxe.*

*Gardiner*, 6320, O. Essays on currency and absenteeism, &c. &c. By Henry Gardiner. Liverpool, 1827. *Gift of Dr. Parke.*

*Gouge*, 5776, D. A short history of paper money and banking in the United States, including an account of provincial and continental paper money. By William M. Gouge. Philadelphia, 1833. *Gift of the author.*

*Graham*, 6163, O. 2. Corn and currency: in an address to the land owners. By Sir James Graham. London, 1826.

*Grellier*, 4150, O. The history of the national debt, from the revolution in 1688, to the beginning of the year 1800; with a preliminary account of the debts contracted previous to that æra. By the late J. T. Grellier. London, 1810.

*Grenville*, 6437, O. 3. Essay on the supposed advantages of a sinking fund. By Lord Grenville. London, 1828.

*Hamilton*, 588, Q. An inquiry into the principles of taxation, chiefly applicable to articles of immediate consumption. By Andrew Hamilton, Esq. London, 1790.

————— 4770, O. An enquiry concerning the rise and progress, the redemption and present state and management of the national debt of Great Britain. 2d edition. By Robert Hamilton, LL. D. Edinburgh, 1814.

- Harris*, 5000, O. An essay upon money and coins, in two parts. By Mr. Harris. London, 1757.
- ✓ *Harley*, 2381, O. 4. An essay upon public credit; 'being an inquiry how the public credit comes to depend upon the change of the ministry, or the dissolutions of parliaments; and whether it does so or not? By Robert Harley, earl of Oxford. 2d edit. London, 1797.
- Huskinson*, 4323, O. 1. The question concerning the depreciation of our currency stated and examined. By W. Huskinson, M. P. Fifth edition. London, 1810.
- Jacob*, 7344, & 7369, O. An historical inquiry into the production and consumption of the precious metals. By Wm. Jacob, Esq. F. R. S. 2 vols. London, 1831, and Philadelphia, 1832.
- Joplin*, 8738, O. An analysis of the currency question. By J. Joplin. London, 1832.
- *Law*, 616, D. Money and trade considered. By John Law. Glasgow, 1760.
- ✓ *Liverpool*, 1496, Q. A treatise on the coins of the realm; in a letter to the king. By Charles, Earl of Liverpool. Oxford, 1805.
- ✓ *M<sup>c</sup>Arthur*, 2822, & 3072, O. Financial and political facts of the eighteenth century; with comparative estimates of the revenue, expenditure, debts, manufactures, and commerce of Great Britain. By John M<sup>c</sup>Arthur, Esq. 3d edit. London, 1801.
- ✓ *M<sup>c</sup>Connell*, 1632, O. 5. An essay on the domestic debts of the United States of America; with a statement of the foreign debt. Philadelphia, 1787.
- ✓ *M<sup>c</sup>Cay*, 5725, O. 3. A general view of the history and objects of the bank of England. By John M<sup>c</sup>Cay. London, 1822.
- Magens*, 3712, O. 1. Inquiry into the real difference between actual money, consisting of gold and silver, and paper money of various descriptions; and an examination into the constitution of banks. By Donan Magens, Esq. London, 1804.
- Mahon*, 1071, Q. 2. Considerations on the means of preventing fraudulent practices on the gold coin. Written at Geneva, in 1773, by Lord Viscount Mahon. London, 1775. P.
- Molleson*, 848, Q. An account of the reports of the commissioners appointed to examine, take and state the public accounts of the kingdom, presented to his majesty, and to both houses of parliament. By Messrs. Molleson and Lane. 3 vols. London, 1797.
- Morris*, 593, F. A statement of the accounts of the United States of America, during his administration of the finances; from February 20, 1781, to November 1, 1784. By Robert Morris. Philadelphia, 1785. *Gift of Ebenezer Hazard.*
- Morgan*, 2233, O. 3. A review of the writings of Dr. Price on the finances of Great Britain; with the three plans, communicated by him to Mr. Pitt, in the year 1786, for redeeming the national debt; an account of the state of the public income and expenditure, to the year 1791; and a supplement, continuing the account to the year 1795. By William Morgan. 2d edit. London, 1795.
- Mushet*, 6107, O. 2. An attempt to explain from facts the effect of the issues of the bank of England, upon its own interests, public credit, and country banks. By R. Mushet. London, 1826.
- ✓ *Paine*, 1465, 2. 2272, 4. 3667, 3. & 8629, O. 5. Dissertations on government; on the bank, and on paper money. By Thomas Paine. Philadelphia, 1786.
- Necker*, 1365, O. A treatise on the administration of the finances of France. By Mr. Necker. Translated from the French, by Thomas Mortimer. 3 vols. London, 1785.
- Parnell*, 6386, O. Observations on paper money, banking, and overtrading. By Sir Henry Parnell. London, 1827.
- Pebrier*, 8856, O. Taxation, revenue, expenditure, power, statistics, and debt of the whole British empire. By Pablo Pebrier. London, 1833.



- Playfair*, 741, Q. The commercial and political atlas, which represents at a single view, by means of charts, the most important public accounts of revenues, expenditures, debts, and commerce of England. By William Playfair. With charts of the revenues and debts of Ireland. By James Corry. London, 1787.
- Price*, 1106, O. 3. An appeal to the public on the subject of the national debt. By Dr. Richard Price. 2d edit. London, 1772.
- 1236, O. 3. State of the public debt in 1783. 2d edit. London, 1783.
- 1322, O. 2. A postscript to Dr. Price's pamphlet, on the state of the public debts and finances. London, 1784.
- Raguet*, 4867, O. 4. An inquiry into the causes of the present state of the circulating medium of the United States. By Condé Raguet. Philadelphia, 1815. *Gift of the author.*
- Ricardo*, 4323, O. 3. The high price of bullion a proof of the depreciation of bank notes. By David Ricardo. Fourth edition, with an appendix. London, 1811.
- 4323, O. 4. Reply to Mr. Bosanquet's practical observations on the report of the bullion committee. By David Ricardo. London, 1811.
- 4832, O. 1. Proposals for an economical and secure currency, with observations on the profits of the bank of England. By D. Ricardo. London, 1816.
- Rose*, 2810, O. 1. A brief examination into the increase of the revenue, commerce and manufactures of Great Britain, from 1792 to 1799. By the Hon. George Rose. 7th edit. London, 1799.
- Ruding*, 1698, Q. Annals of the coinage of Britain, and its dependencies, from the earliest period of authentic history, to the end of the 50th year of the reign of George III. By the Rev. Rogers Ruding, B. D. 4 vols. London, 1817.
- Saxby*, 37, O. The British customs; containing an historical and practical account of that revenue, &c. with an index, in which all the laws now in force, relating to the customs, are abridged. By Henry Saxby. London, 1757.
- Senior*, 7147, O. Three lectures on the cost of obtaining money, and on some effects of private and government paper money. By N. W. Senior, A. M. London, 1830.
- Simon*, 1578, Q. 1. An essay towards an historical account of Irish coins and the currency of foreign monies in Ireland. By James Simon. Dublin, 1749.
- Sinclair*, 440, Q. & 8238, O. The history of the public revenue of the British empire. By Sir John Sinclair. Vols. 1, 2. London, 1785.
- 3802, O. The same. Vol. 3. London, 1804.
- Smith*, 4013, O. An essay on the theory of money and exchange. By Thomas Smith. London, 1807.
- Tallmadge*, 9091, O. 13. Speech of the Hon. N. P. Tallmadge in the senate of New York, February 1832, on the renewal of the charter of the United States bank.
- Tatham*, 2383, O. 3. Letters to William Pitt, on the national debt. By Edward Tatham, D. D. London, 1795.
- Thornton*, 2903, 1. 3871, & 7944, O. An inquiry into the nature and effects of the paper credit of Great Britain. By Henry Thornton, Esq. M. P. Philadelphia, 1807.
- Tooke*, 6107, O. 1. Considerations on the state of the currency. By Thomas Tooke, F. R. S. London, 1826.
- Webster*, 1281, 2. 1591, 1. 1773, 7. 2273, 12. 2274, 9. & 3774, O. 10. An essay on free trade and finance. By Pelatiah Webster. Numbers 1, 2, 4, 5, 6 & 7. Philadelphia, 1779, &c.

- Webster*, 1465, 1. & 1632, O. 3. An essay on credit, in which the doctrine of banks is considered. By Pelatiah Webster. Philadelphia, 1786.
- 1485, O. 3. Reasons for repealing the act of the legislature of Pennsylvania, which took away the charter of the bank of North America. By Pelatiah Webster. Philadelphia, 1786.
- 1877, & 8460, O. Political essays on the nature and operation of money, public finances, and other subjects. By Pelatiah Webster A. M. Philadelphia, 1791.
- Williams*, 5277, O. Considerations on the alarming increase of forgery on the bank of England, and the neglect of remedial measures; with an essay on the remedy for the detection of forgeries. By Charles W. Williams. London, 1818.
- Woods*, 4323, O. 2. Observations on the present price of bullion and rates of exchange. By George Woods. London, 1811.
- Vansittart*, 2343, O. 4. An inquiry into the state of the finances of Great Britain, in answer to Mr. Morgan's facts. By Nicholas Vansittart. London, 1796.
- 490, Q. Alter und neuer muntz schlüssel, ein tractat von der muntz alterthum, aufkommen, gerechtigkeit selbige zu schlagen unterschiedlichen sorten, als Hebräis, &c. mid kupfer stechen. Nürnberg, 1692.
- 569, O. The history of our national debts and taxes, from the year 1688, to 1751. London, 1751.
- 1578, Q. 2. Twelve plates of English silver coins, from the Norman conquest to Henry VIII. inclusive, with a calculation of their respective values. London, 1756.
- 1572, O. 1. An inquiry into the nature and necessity of a paper currency. Philadelphia, 1729.
- 3774, O. 11. Table for the payment of principal and interest of loans, agreeable to the resolution of congress, of 28th June, 1780.
- 1858, D. 5. Considerations on the bank of North America. Philadelphia, 1785.
- 9127, O. 1. Proceedings of the stockholders of the bank of the United States, preparatory to the creation of a trust for closing the concerns. Philadelphia, 1811.
- 1465, O. 4. An essay on money, as a medium of commerce; with remarks on paper money. Philadelphia, 1786.
- 1590, O. 2. Considerations on lowering the value of gold coins in Massachusetts-bay. 1761.
- 1591, O. 2. Considerations on the subject of finance. Philadelphia, 1781.
- 1591, O. 3. Observations on the nature and use of paper credit, including proposals for a national bank. Philadelphia, 1781.
- 4303, O. Report, with minutes of evidence and accounts, from the select committee appointed to inquire into the cause of the high price of gold bullion, and to take into consideration the state of the circulating medium, and of the exchanges between Great Britain and foreign parts. London, 1810.
- 5288, O. Documents relating to the bank of the United States. Washington, 1819.
- 5809, O. An exhibit of the losses sustained at the office of discount and deposit, Baltimore. Compiled by the president and directors of the office at Baltimore; to which is added, a report of the conspiracy cases tried at Hartford court, in Maryland. Baltimore, 1823. *Gift of J. C. Fisher.*
- 6969, O. 4. Report of the proceedings of the triennial meeting of the stockholders of the bank of the United States, September 1, 1828. Philadelphia, 1828.
- 7374, O. Legislative and documentary history of the bank of the United States; including the original bank of North America. Compiled by M. St. Clair Clarke and D. A. Hall. Washington, 1832.



5219, O. Annals of banks for savings; containing an account of their rise, progress, reports, &c. London, 1818.

7317, O. 6. Report of the Bank of the United States, Sept. 1831. Philadelphia, 1831.

9108, O. 1. List of the stockholders of the bank of the United States. Washington, 1832.

9091, O. 9. Report of the bank of the United States to the committee of ways and means, January, 1833.

8725, O. Hints on wages, the corn laws, high and low prices, paper money, and banking. By a British merchant. London, 1832.

6972, O. 6. A short history of the nature and consequences of excise laws. Philadelphia, 1795.

7290, O. 2. Historical sketch of the bank of England; with an examination of the question as to the prolongation of the exclusive privileges of that establishment. London, 1831.

8882, O. A digest of the evidence on the bank charter taken before the committee of 1832. London, 1833.

5113, D. 2. An abstract or brief declaration of the present state of his majesty's revenue. London, 1692.

5274, O. A letter to the right hon. Robert Peel, M. P. on the pernicious effects of a variable standard of value, especially as it regards the condition of the lower orders, and the poor laws. Oxford, 1819.

5275, O. Report of the secret committee on the expediency of the bank resuming cash payments; with the minutes of evidence. London, 1819.

9091, O. 10. Report of the committee on banks in the house of representatives of Pennsylvania, January, 1833.

## TRADE, COMMERCE, WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, USURY.

*Adams*, 5428, O. Report upon weights and measures. By John Q. Adams. Philadelphia, 1821.

*Aldridge*, 4532, & 8211, O. The universal merchant, in theory and practice. W. J. Aldridge. Philadelphia, 1797. *Gift of Dr. Thos. Parke.*

*Anderson*, 6849, & 7946, O. Anderson's historical and chronological deduction of the origin of commerce from the earliest accounts, containing an history of the great commercial interests of the British empire, &c, &c. With an introduction and an appendix, by Mr. Coombe. Map, &c. 6 vols. Dublin, 1790.

———— 12, F. The same. London, 1764.

———— 360, Q. Observations on the means of exciting a spirit of national industry. By James Anderson. Edinburgh, 1777.

*Arbuthnot*, 1049, Q. Tables of ancient coins, weights and measures. By Charles Arbuthnot. London, 1727. *P.*

*Beaujour*, 4410, O. A view of the commerce of Greece, formed after an annual average from 1787 to 1797. By Felix Beaujour. Translated from the French, by Thomas H. Horne. London, 1800.

*Becket*, 1320, O. 3. The use of the hydrostatic balance made easy, and applied particularly to the purpose of detecting counterfeit gold coin. By Mr. Becket. Bristol.

*Bentham*, 1074, & 5370, D. Defence of usury; to which is added, a letter on the discouragement of inventive industry. By Jeremy Bentham, Esq. Philadelphia, 1796. London, 1787.

*Biddle*, 5334, O. Commercial regulations of the foreign countries with which the United States have commercial intercourse; collected, digested,

and printed, under the direction of the President of the United States. By Nicholas Biddle, Esq. Washington, 1819.

- Bingham*, 1281, 4. & 9115, O. 9. Strictures on Lord Sheffield's pamphlet on the commerce of the states, &c. By Wm. Bingham. Philadelphia, 1784.
- Bosquet*, 5212, O. A series of essays on several most important new systems and inventions, particularly interesting to the mercantile and maritime world. By Abraham Bosquet. London, 1818.
- Borisow*, 5356, O. The commerce of St. Petersburg, with a brief description of the trade of the Russian empire; with an account of the charges, duties, tares, &c. By C. J. Borisow. London, 1819.
- Brougham*, 2960, & 7648, O. An inquiry into the colonial policy of the European powers. By Henry Brougham, junr. F. R. S. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1803.
- Bruce*, 1565, Q. Annals of the East India company, from their establishment by the charter of queen Elizabeth, 1600, to the union of the London and English East India companies, 1707-8. By John Bruce, Esq. 3 vols. London, 1810.
- Cantillon*, 633, O. The analysis of trade, commerce, coin, bullion, banks, and foreign exchanges. By Philip Cantillon. London, 1759.
- Child*, 183, & 542, D. A new discourse of trade; wherein are recommended several weighty points relating to companies of merchants, &c. By Josiah Child. 4th edit. London, 1698.
- Colquhoun*, 2729, O. A treatise on the commerce and police of the river Thames; containing an historical view of the trade of the port of London, and suggesting means for preventing the depredations thereon, by a legislative system of river police. By Patrick Colquhoun, LL. D. London, 1800.
- Cock*, 3782, O. 3. An answer to Lord Sheffield's pamphlet on the subject of the navigation system. By S. Cock. London, 1804.
- Coxe*, 1582, Q. A statement of the arts and manufactures of the United States of America, for the year 1810, digested and prepared by Tench Coxe, Esq. Philadelphia, 1814.
- Dallas*, 977, Q. 1. Letter to Sir William Poulteney, on the subject of the trade between India and Europe. By Sir George Dallas. London, 1802.
- Davenant*, 281, O. An essay upon the probable methods of making a people gain in the balance of trade. By Ch. Davenant. London, 1699. *Gift of Mr. Pratt.*
- 1027, O. The political and commercial works of Charles Davenant, relating to the trade and revenue of England. Revised by Charles Whitworth. 5 vols. London, 1771.
- Dearborn*, 5292, O. A memoir on the commerce and navigation of the Black Sea, and the trade and maritime geography of Turkey and Egypt; with charts. By Henry A. S. Dearborn. 2 vols. Boston, 1819.
- De Foe*, 815, O. & 304, D. The complete English tradesman; directing him in the several parts and progressions of trade. By Daniel De Foe. 5th edit. 2 vols. London, 1745.
- Dirom*, 758, Q. An inquiry into the corn laws and corn trade of Great Britain, and their influence on the prosperity of the kingdom; with suggestions for their improvement. By Alexander Dirom. To which is added, a supplement, bringing down the consideration of the subject to the present time. By William Mackie. Edinburgh, 1796.
- Eton*, 3782, O. 1. A concise account of the commerce and navigation of the Black Sea. By W. Eton. London, 1805.
- Fauchet*, 2502, O. 1. A letter on the subject of weights and measures. By Joseph Fauchet. Philadelphia, 1795. *Gift of Samuel A. Otis.*
- Gee*, 140, D. The trade and navigation of Great Britain considered. By Joshua Gee. 4th edit. London, 1738.
- 1709, D. The same. 6th edit. Glasgow, 1755. *P.*



- Goodfellow*, 7414, O. The universal directory, or complete pocket-assistant for merchants, masters of ships, and all persons concerned in ships, or shipping of goods. By J. Goodfellow. London, 1778.
- Gordon*, 6897, O. The universal accountant and complete merchant. By William Gordon. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1763.
- Greer*, 645, Q. 1. Report of the state of the linen markets of the province of Ulster. By John Greer. Dublin, 1784. *Gift of Joseph Parker Norris.*
- Guest*, 7030, O. The British cotton manufactures, and a reply to an article on spinning machinery, contained in a recent number of the Edinburgh review. By Richard Guest. Manchester, 1828.
- Glover*, 3237, O. 3. The substance of the evidence delivered to a committee of the honourable house of commons, by the merchants and traders of London, concerned in the trade to Germany and Holland, and of the dealers in foreign linens, as summed up by Mr. Glover, with his speech. London, 1774. *P.*
- Haine*, 929, Q. 16. Proposals for restoring the woollen manufacture. By Richard Haine. London, 1679.
- Hamilton*, 4864, O. 1. Report of the secretary of the treasury of the United States (Alexander Hamilton) on manufactures, Dec. 5, 1791. Dublin, 1792. *Gift of a friend.*
- Hannay*, 3076, D. Defence of the usury laws, with a proposal to lower the legal rate of interest. By Robert Hannay. Edinburgh, 1823.
- Hayes*, 86, O. The negotiator's magazine; or an account of the moneys, weights, and measures of the principal places of trade in the world; the European exchanges, &c. By Richard Hayes. 7th edit. London, 1740.
- Hewitt*, 741, O. A treatise upon money, coins, and exchange, both in theory and practice; with forms of bills mostly in use, and the custom of merchants relating thereto. By John Hewitt. London, 1755. *Gift of George Keith, of London.*
- Huet*, 820, O. Bishop Huet's history of the commerce and navigation of the ancients. Translated into English. London, 1716.
- Jacob*, 6163, O. 1. Report on the trade in foreign corn, and on the agriculture of the north of Europe. By William Jacob. With an appendix of official documents. London, 1826.
- 6417, O. Tracts relative to the corn trade and corn laws. By William Jacob. London, 1828.
- Jackson*, 3755, 1. 4454, D. & 7947, O. Reflections on the commerce of the Mediterranean, deduced from actual experience, during a residence on both shores of the Mediterranean. By John Jackson, Esq. New York, 1806—1809.
- Jefferson*, 2502, O. 5. A report on the subject of establishing a uniformity in the weights, measures, and coins of the United States. By Thomas Jefferson, Esq. New York, 1790. *Gift of Samuel A. Otis.*
- Keith*, 644, Q. 3. Tracts on weights, measures, and coins. By G. S. Keith, D.D. London, 1791. *Gift of John Beale Bordley.*
- Kelly*, 1568, Q. The universal cambist, and commercial instructor; being a general treatise on exchange, including the moneys, coins, weights, and measures of all trading nations and colonies; with an account of their banks, and paper currencies. By Patrick Kelly, LL. D. 2 vols. London, 1811.
- 4828, O. Metrology, or an exposition of weights and measures, chiefly those of Great Britain and France, comprising tables of comparison, and views of various standards. By P. Kelly, LL. D. London, 1816.
- 8694, & 9010, O. Oriental metrology, comprising the moneys, weights, and measures of the East Indies and Asia. With an appendix on oriental measures of the time. By P. Kelly, LL. D. London, 1832.

- King*, 7753, O. The British merchant; or, commerce preserved. By Mr. Charles King 3 vols. London, 1721.
- 190, & 305, D. The British merchant; being a collection of papers relating to the trade and commerce of Great Britain and Ireland. Published by Charles King, from the originals of Sir Theodore Jansen, Mr. Cooke, Mr. Martin, Mr. Milner, Mr. Torriano, Joshua Gee, and others. 2d edit. 3 vols. London, 1743.
- Krusen*, 1741, Q. Krusen's allgemeiner und besonders Hamburgischer conto-rist. 2 theil. Hamburg, 1761. *Gift of Edward Paxson, Esq.*
- Laffan*, 9117, O. 1. Political arithmetic of the population, commerce, and manufactures of Ireland. By James Laffan. Dublin, 1785.
- Macpherson*, 854, Q. History and management of the East India company, from its origin in 1600 to the present times. By James Macpherson. London, 1779.
- 1566, Q. The history of the European commerce with India; to which is subjoined, a review of the arguments for and against the trade with India, and the management of it by a chartered company; with an appendix of authentic accounts. By David Macpherson. London, 1812.
- Majoribanks*, 8966, O. 2. Letter to the Rt. Hon. Charles Grant, on the intercourse with China. By C. Majoribanks. London, 1833.
- Malthus*, 4915, O. 3. The grounds of an opinion on the policy of restricting the importation of foreign corn. By the Rev. T. R. Malthus. London, 1815.
- 4915, O. 1. Observations on the effects of the corn laws, and of a rise or fall in the price of corn on the agricultural and general wealth of the country. By the Rev. T. R. Malthus. London, 1815.
- M'Culloch*, 8753, O. A dictionary, practical, theoretical, and historical, of commerce, and commercial navigation. Illustrated with maps. By J. R. M'Culloch, Esq. London, 1832.
- M'Donnell*, 6152, O. Free trade; or an inquiry into the expediency of the present corn laws, &c. comprising a general investigation of the alterations lately adopted, and still further meditated, in the commercial policy of the country. By Alexander M'Donnell, Esq. London, 1826.
- M'Konnochie*, 5205, O. A summary view of the statistics and existing commerce of the principal shores of the Pacific ocean. By Capt. M'Konnochie. London, 1818.
- Martin*, 8714, O. 2. The past and present state of the trade of England, and the continents of Europe and America, &c. By R. M. Martin. London, 1832.
- Milburne*, 1589, Q. Oriental commerce, containing a geographical description of the principal places in the East Indies, China and Japan, with their produce, manufactures, and trade. By William Milburne, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1813.
- Miller*, 1906, O. 1. Speeches in the house of commons upon the equalization of the weights and measures of Great Britain, with notes. Also, a general standard proposed for the weights and measures of Europe; with abstracts of the acts of parliament, &c. for the equalization of weights and measures. By John Riggs Miller. London, 1790.
- Mortimer*, 4149, O. A general dictionary of commerce, trade, and manufactures; exhibiting their present state in every part of the world. Compiled by Thomas Mortimer, Esq. London, 1810.
- Napier*, 8857, O. The colonies: treating of their value generally—of the Ionian islands in particular. By Col. C. J. Napier, C. B. London, 1833.
- Newman*, 3953, O. Mercantile tables, upon a new and universally approved method; adapted to the use of public offices, bankers, merchants, law-



yers, &c. to which are added, simple interest tables, at six per cent. for every day in the year. By S. Newman, of Lloyd's. London, 1804.

*Oddy*, 3837, & 7853, O. European commerce; showing new and secure channels of trade with the continent of Europe; detailing the produce, manufactures, and commerce, of Russia, Prussia, Sweden, Denmark, and Germany. By J. Jepson Oddy. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1807.

*Oldenburgh*, 2129, Q. A calculation of foreign exchanges, as transacted in the Royal Exchange of London. By Edward Oldenburgh. 3d edit. London, 1756.

*Pasley*, 9196, O. Observations on the expediency and practicability of simplifying and improving the measures, weights, and money, used in this country without materially altering the present standards. By C. W. Pasley. London, 1834.

*Pitkin*, 4801, O. A statistical view of the commerce of the United States of America; its connection with agriculture and manufactures, and an account of the public debt, revenues and expenditures. By Timothy Pitkin. Hartford, 1816.

———— 9206, O. A statistical view of the commerce of the United States of America. By Timothy Pitkin. New Haven, 1835.

*Postlethwayt*, 236, Q. The merchant's public counting-house. By Malachy Postlethwayt. London, 1751.

———— 587, O. Britain's commercial interest explained and improved; in a series of dissertations on several important branches of her trade and police. By Malachy Postlethwayt. 2 vols. London, 1757.

———— 26, F. An universal dictionary of trade and commerce. Translated from the French of Monsieur Savary, with large additions and improvements. By M. Postlethwayt. 2d edit. 2 vols. London, 1757.

———— 132, F. Maps belonging to Postlethwayt's dictionary. London.

*Preston*, 4864, 5. & 4866, O. 6. A letter from William Preston on the manufactures of Ireland. Dublin, 1798. *Gift of P. Burne.*

*Renny*, 3864, O. 1. A demonstration of the necessity, and advantages of a free trade to the East Indies, and of a termination to the present monopoly of the East India company. By Robert Renny, Esq. London, 1807.

*Reuss*, 8853, O. Calculations and statements relative to the trade between Great Britain and the United States of America. By W. F. Reuss. London, 1833.

*Reynell*, 5687, O. The true English interest; or, an account of the chief national improvements. By Carew Reynell, Esq. London, 1674.

*Ricardo*, 5610, O. 1. On protection to agriculture. By David Ricardo, Esq. M. P. London, 1822.

*Richard*, 1946, Q. Le negoce d'Amsterdam, contenant tout ce que doivent savoir les marchands et banquiers. Par Jean Pierre Richard. A Amsterdam, 1722. *Gift of Mr. Wm. Dick.*

*Roberts*, 242, F. The merchant's map of commerce; handling the universal matter and manner of trade; with the coins, weights, and measures of all places of traffic. By L. Roberts, 1637. *Gift of Joseph Breintnall.*

*Rördansz*, 5129, & 7418, O. European commerce; or, complete mercantile guide to the continent of Europe, comprising tables of monies, exchanges, weights, and measures, tariffs of duties, tares, &c. By C. W. Rördansz. London, 1818, Boston, 1819.

*Rolt*, 153, F. A new dictionary of trade and commerce. By Mr. Rolt. London, 1756.

*Rose*, 3821, O. Brief examination into the increase of the revenue, commerce, and navigation of Great Britain, during Mr. Pitt's administration, with a sketch of his character. By George Rose. London, 1806.

- Shephard*, 5553, O. The commercial guide and continental negotiator ; being an accurate comparison, equalization, and arrangement of the weights, measures, and monies of Europe, North and South Americas, &c. with those of Great Britain. By James Shephard. Derby, 1821.
- Speer*, 3044, O. 4. An inquiry into the causes of the errors in ascertaining the strength of spirituous liquors by the hydrometer. By Wm. Speer. London, 1802.
- Spence*, 3864, O. 3. Britain independent of commerce. By William Spence. 5th edit. London, 1808.
- Stevenson*, 5961, O. Historical sketch of the progress of discovery, navigation and commerce, from the earliest records to the beginning of the 19th century. By Wm. Stevenson, Esq. London, 1824.
- Staël, de*, 6970, O. 11. An appeal to the nations of Europe against the continental system, &c. &c. By Madame de Staël-Holstein. Boston, 1813.
- Talleyrand*, 3864, O. 2. Memoir concerning the commercial relations of the United States with England ; to which is added, an essay on the advantages to be derived from new colonies. By Citizen Talleyrand. London, 1806.
- Taylor*, 9095, O. 7. Effect of incorporated coal companies upon the anthracite coal trade of Pennsylvania. By George Taylor. Pottsville, 1833.
- Tibbits*, 6964, O. 9. Tibbits on creating, &c. a home market for agricultural production and raw materials ; by the introduction or growth of artisans and manufacturers, &c. Philadelphia, 1827.
- Torrens*, 4675, O. An essay on the external corn trade. By R. Torrens, Esq. London, 1815.
- Tryon*, 4775, D. The merchant citizen and countryman's instructor ; or, a necessary companion for all people. By T. Tryon. London, 1701.
- Tucker*, 891, O. 2. An essay on the advantages and disadvantages which respectively attend France and Great Britain, with regard to trade. By Josiah Tucker, D. D. London, 1749.
- Ustariz*, 316, O. The theory and practice of commerce and maritime affairs. Written originally in Spanish. By Don Jeronymo de Ustariz. Translated by John Kippax. 2 vols. London, 1751.
- Van Schagen*, 413, F. 9. Nieuwe projecten, geïnventeert door Jan Van Schagen. Strekkende ten considerablen voordeele van de West-Indische compagnie. Amsterdam, 1749.
- Vernon*, 442, D. The complete compting-house ; or, the lad taken from the writing school and instructed in the mysteries of a merchant, &c. By John Vernon. 8th edit. Dublin, 1741.
- Villier*, 1182, F. First report on the commercial relations between France and Great Britain. By George Villier and John Bowring. London, 1834.
- Wadstrom*, 728, Q. An essay on colonization, particularly applied to the western coast of Africa ; with thoughts on cultivation and commerce ; and brief descriptions of the colonies already formed, or attempted, in Africa, including those of Sierra Leona and Bulama. With plates. By C. B. Wadstrom. London, 1794.
- Walker*, 2582, O. An essay on the manufactures of Ireland ; in which is considered to what manufactures her natural advantages are best suited, and what are the best means of improving such manufactures. By Thomas Walker. Dublin, 1798.
- Walters*, 1290, D. Tables of insurance on ships and merchandize, showing what sum must be insured, to cover any value from one, to one thousand pounds, &c. By Thomas Walters. London, 1779.
- Weston*, 749, O. The complete merchant's clerk ; or, British and American compting house. By William Weston. London, 1754.



- Wilkinson*, 3886, O. 2. An account of the commerce and navigation of the Black sea. By Charles Wilkinson. London, 1807.
- Wilson*, 4491, D. Tables for accurately ascertaining by weight or measure the strength of spirituous liquors. By John Wilson. Edinburgh, 1798.
- Whitehurst*, 500, Q. 2. An attempt towards obtaining invariable measures of length, capacity, and weight, from the mensuration of time, independent of the mechanical operations requisite to ascertain the centre of oscillation, or the true length of pendulums; with plates. By John Whitehurst. London, 1787.
- Whitworth*, 368, F. The state of the trade of Great Britain, in its imports and exports, progressively from the year 1697; also the trade to each particular country, during the above period. By Sir Charles Whitworth. London, 1776.
- Wright*, 447, O. The American negociator; or, the various currencies of the British colonies in America, and in the islands, reduced to English money. By John Wright. 3d edit. 1765. *Gift of Benjamin Condry.*
- Woodfall*, 977, Q. 2. Report of the debate at the East India House, at a special general court, held April 8, 1802, on the subject of the private trade. By Wm. Woodfall. London, 1802.
- Yorke*, 3684, O. Annals of public economy, containing reports of the state of agriculture, commerce, and manufactures, in the different nations of Europe, for the year 1802. By Henry Redhead Yorke. 2 vols. London, 1803.
- Young*, 9048, O. Letters on the "Rights of fishery," upon the coasts of Nova Scotia, Labrador, and Newfoundland. By George R. Young, Esq. London, 1834.
- 576, F. 18. Bill for enrolling and licensing ships or vessels to be employed in the coasting trade and fisheries.
- 606, F. 11. Account of the rise and progress of the East India company. March 25, 1699.
- 275, Q. A treatise upon the trade from Great Britain to Africa. By an African merchant. London, 1772.
- 433, Q. The increase of manufactures, commerce, and finance; with the extension of civil liberty, proposed in regulations for the interest of money. London, 1785.
- 465, Q. 5. Proposals for trade and commerce in New Jersey. 1717.
- 1451, Q. Considerations upon the trade with India, and the policy of continuing the company's monopoly. London, 1807.
- 956, Q. 1. Treatise showing that the East India trade is best secured in a company, and a joint stock. London, 1680.
- 1690, Q. Papers respecting the negotiation for a renewal of the East India company's exclusive privileges. 2 vols. London, 1812—1813.
- 1691, Q. Minutes of evidence on the affairs of the East India company. 3 vols. London, 1813. *Two last, gift of Matthias Aspden, Esq.*
- 6130, O. An analysis of the constitution of the East India company, and of the laws passed by parliament for the government of their affairs at home and abroad. By Peter Auber, Esq. London, 1826.
- 7172, O. Minutes of evidence taken before the select committee of the house of lords, appointed to inquire into the present state of affairs of the East India company, &c. London, 1830.
- 7173, O. Report from the select committee of the house of commons on the affairs of the East India company China trade. London, 1830.
- 4859, O. List of the members of the united company of merchants of England trading to the East Indies. London, 1807. *Gift of Matthias Aspden, Esq.*

2904, O. 5. Letter to the proprietors of East India stock, respecting the present situation of the company's affairs both abroad and at home. London, 1802.

8714, O. 1. British relations with the Chinese empire in 1832. Comparative statement of the English and American trade with Canton. London, 1832.

312, Q. 4. Colonising; or a plain investigation of that subject. London, 1774.

3979, O. The dictionary of merchandize and nomenclature in all languages; containing the history, places of growth, culture, use, and marks of excellence, of such natural productions as form articles of commerce; with their names in all European languages. Philadelphia, 1805.

1510, O. The present state of Great Britain and North America, with regard to agriculture, population, trade and manufactures, impartially considered. London, 1767.

2200, Q. 12. A letter concerning clandestine trade. Written by a fair merchant. London, 1700.

1097, O. Select essays on commerce, agriculture, mines, fisheries, and other useful subjects. London, 1754.

556, O. Select pieces on commerce, natural philosophy, morality, antiquities, history, &c. Translated from the authors of repute in the French, Italian, Spanish and other languages. London, 1766.

1977, O. 2. Monies, coins, weights, and measures, proposed for the United States of America. Philadelphia, 1789.

4778, O. Geographical, commercial and political essays, including statistical details of various countries. London, 1812.

5944, O. A digest of the commercial regulations of the different foreign nations with which the United States have intercourse. Washington, 1825. *Gift of B. R. Morgan.*

6969, O. 5. Metrology universalized; or, a proposal to equalize, &c. the weights, &c. of Great Britain and America; with a sketch of the French system, &c. &c. London, 1828.

394, O. The act of tonnage and poundage, and rates of merchandize; with all the duties payable upon merchandize imported and exported. London, 1702.

3755, O. 2. An inquiry into the effects of the foreign carrying trade, by Columella. New York, 1806.

6970, O. 2. An essay on the manufacturing interest of the United States, &c. &c. By a member of the society of artists and manufacturers of Philadelphia. With the memorial of that society to congress. Philadelphia, 1804.

5738, O. 7. Address to the American society for the encouragement of domestic manufactures. New York, 1817.

453, D. Traders vade mecum for America; containing interest and other tables. Boston, 1732.

1068, D. Essai politique sur le commerce. (Par Melon.) A Amsterdam, 1735. *Gift of Joseph Parker Norris.*

4602, D. 1. Of commerce and luxury. Philadelphia, 1791.

2030, Q. Reports from the select committee on weights and measures—first, second and third reports, from the commissioners appointed to consider the subjects of weights and measures—reports from the select committee of the house of lords, on the subject of uniformity in weights and measures. London, 1814 to 1824.

9143, O. 10. Report of a committee of the senate of Pennsylvania, on the subject of weights and measures. Philadelphia, 1809.

2032, O. The secret history of the armed neutrality. With memoirs, official letters and state papers, illustrative of that celebrated confederacy. Translated from the French. London, 1792.

2826, O. A collection of public acts and papers, relating to the principles of the armed neutrality, brought forward in the years 1780 and 1781. London, 1801.



3667, O. 7. Reflections on the necessity of encouraging the commerce of the citizens of the United States. New York, 1786.

3667, O. 8. Commercial conduct of the United States considered, and the true interest thereof shown. New York, 1786.

2852, O. 2. Observations on the commerce of Great Britain, with the Russian and Ottoman empires, and on the projects of Russia against the Ottoman and British dominions. London, 1801.

4775, O. & 4526, D. The colonial policy of Great Britain with relation to the North American provinces, and West India possessions. By a British traveller. London, 1816.

2903, O. 2. Crisis of the sugar colonies; or an inquiry into the objects and probable effects of the French expedition to the West Indies; with sketches of a plan for settling the vacant lands of Trinidad. London, 1802.

9091, O. 2. The journal of the free trade convention, held in Philadelphia, October, 1831. Philadelphia, 1831.

9113, O. 2. Memorial of the free trade convention. Washington, 1832.

9091, 3. & 9135, O. 13. An exhibition of the unjust and oppressive operation of the present tariff system. By a committee of the free trade convention. Philadelphia, 1832.

9092, O. 4. Address to the citizens of Philadelphia on the subject of fancy fairs. Philadelphia, 1834. *Gift of Adam Waldie, Esq.*

9091, O. 4. Annual report of the Bristol chamber of commerce, and their arbitration rule, 1824.

9134, O. 2. Report on American manufactures. By the secretary of the treasury (Gallatin). Washington, 1810.

#### SLAVERY AND THE SLAVE TRADE.

*Agutter*, 1639, O. 6. The abolition of the slave-trade considered in a religious point of view. By William Agutter. London, 1788.

*Barclay*, 3059, 3. & 3670, O. 2. An account of the emancipation of the slaves of Unity Valley Pen, in Jamaica. By David Barclay. London, 1801. *Gift of Dr. Parke.*

— 6154, O. A practical view of the present state of slavery in the West Indies; containing more particularly an account of the condition of the negroes in Jamaica. By Alexander Barclay. London, 1826.

*Barbauld*, 608, 4. & 2102, Q. 5. Epistle to William Wilberforce, Esq., on the rejection of the bill for abolishing the slave trade. By Anna Letitia Barbauld. - London, 1791.

*Benezet*, 1065, D. 4. A caution and warning to Great Britain and her colonies, in a representation of the calamitous state of the enslaved negroes. By Anthony Benezet. Philadelphia, 1767. *Gift of Joseph Parker Norris.*

— 1415, O. 6. 602, 2. & 791, D. 2. The same.

— 791, D. 5. Notes on the slave trade, &c. By Anthony Benezet.

— 655, D. 1. An account of the baneful effects of the use of distilled spirituous liquors, and the slavery of the negroes. By Anthony Benezet. Philadelphia, 1774.

— 715, D. 1. Considerations on war, slavery, and the nature and bad effects of spirituous liquors. By Anthony Benezet. Philadelphia, 1778.

*Blair*, 5748, D. An inquiry into the state of slavery amongst the Romans. By William Blair. Edinburgh, 1833.

*Bradburn*, 8644, O. 2. Address concerning the evil of encouraging the slave trade. By Samuel Bradburn. Manchester, 1792.

- Branagan*, 2721, D. vol. 4. Serious remonstrances on the slave trade, with a plan of colonizing the free negroes. By Thomas Branagan. Philadelphia, 1805.
- 1852, & 2721, D. vol. 5. An essay on the oppression of the exiled sons of Africa, to which is added, a letter to Napoleon Bonaparte in 1801. By Thomas Branagan. Philadelphia, 1804.
- Brissot*, 1981, O. 3. *Memoirs sur les noirs de l'Amerique Septentrionale*. Par J. P. Brissot de Warville. A Paris, 1789.
- Carey*, 9097, O. 1. Letters on the colonization society. By M. Carey. 1832.
- Clarkson*, 619, 1. & 633, Q. Letters on the slave trade, and the state of the natives in those parts of Africa, which are contiguous to fort St. Lewis and Goree; with plates. By T. Clarkson. London, 1791. *Gift of the Philadelphia society for promoting the abolition of slavery.*
- 1438, 1641, 2395, 12. & 3666, O. 3. An essay on the slavery and commerce of the human species, particularly the African. By T. Clarkson. London, 1786. No. 1641, *the gift of the Philadelphia society for promoting the abolition of slavery.*
- 1985, O. 7. An essay on the impolicy of the African slave trade, by T. Clarkson; to which is added, an oration upon the necessity of establishing, at Paris, a society to promote the abolition of the trade and slavery of the negroes, by J. P. Brissot de Warville. Translated from the French by Charles Crawford. *Gift of the translator.*
- 1934, & 1935, D. The history of the rise, progress, and accomplishment of the abolition of the African slave trade, by the British parliament. By Thomas Clarkson, M. A. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1808. No. 1935, *the gift of James P. Parke, the publisher.*
- Cooper*, 8644, O. 8. & 878, D. 3. Letters on the slave trade. By Thomas Cooper. Manchester, 1787.
- 8644, O. 7. Supplement to Mr. Cooper's letters on the slave trade. Warrington, 1788.
- Crawford*, 778, 2. & 1027, D. Observations upon negro-slavery. By Charles Crawford. 2d edit. Philadelphia, 1790. *Gift of the author.*
- Cropper*, 5810, O. 2. Letters addressed to William Wilberforce, M. P. recommending the encouragement of the cultivation of sugar in the East Indies. By James Cropper. Liverpool, 1822. *Gift of Dr. Parke.*
- Day*, 1464, 4. & 1639, O. 1. A fragment of an original letter on the slavery of the negroes. By Thomas Day. London, 1784.
- Falconbridge*, 1639, O. 4. An account of the slave trade on the coast of Africa. By Alexander Falconbridge. London, 1788.
- Frossard*, 1971, O. La cause des esclaves negres, et des habitans de la Guinée. Par M. Frossard. 2 tomes. A Lyon, 1789. *Gift of the Pennsylvania society for the abolition of slavery.*
- Grégoire*, 1979, O. 8. Lettre aux philanthropes. Par M. Grégoire. A Paris, 1790.
- Hodgson*, 5810, O. 4. A letter to M. Jean Baptiste Say, on the comparative expense of free and slave labour. By Adam Hodgson. Liverpool, 1823. *Gift of Dr. Parke.*
- Lay*, 493, & 3845, D. All slave-keepers that keep the innocent in bondage, apostates, &c. &c. Written for a general service, &c. &c.; by Benjamin Lay. Philadelphia, 1737.
- Lewis*, 9149, O. The African observer. Published by Enoch Lewis. Philadelphia, 1826.
- Lindoe*, 5990, O. 9. Observations on slavery; setting forth that to hold the principle of slavery is to deny Christ. By Robert Lindoe, M. D. London, 1824. *Gift of Dr. Parke.*
- Mason*, 1639, O. 9. An occasional discourse on the subject of the African slave trade. By W. Mason. York, 1788. *Gift of the Philadelphia society for promoting the abolition of slavery.*



- Newton*, 878, D. 4. Thoughts upon the African slave trade. By John Newton. London, 1788.
- Nisbet*, 1862, O. 3. The capacity of negroes for religious and moral improvement, considered; with short and practical discourses to negroes. By Richard Nisbet. London, 1789.
- Nickolls*, 875, 2. & 878, D. 5. A letter to the treasurer of the society for effecting the abolition of the slave trade, from the Rev. Robert Boucher Nickolls. London, 1788. *Gift of the Philadelphia society for promoting the abolition of slavery.*
- Parrish*, 4383, O. 1. Remarks on the slavery of the black people, to the citizens of the United States. By John Parrish. Philadelphia, 1806.
- Peckard*, 1639, O. 7. Justice and mercy recommended, particularly with reference to the slave trade. A sermon, by P. Peckard. With the report of a committee of the society instituted in London, for the purpose of effecting the abolition of the slave trade. Cambridge, 1788.
- Pinkney*, 9110, O. 2. Speech of Wm. Pinkney, Esq. in the house of delegates in Maryland, on slavery. Philadelphia, 1790.
- Priestley*, 1639, O. 8. A sermon on the subject of the slave trade. By Joseph Priestley. Birmingham, 1788.
- Ramsay*, 1415, 2. & 1639, O. 2. An inquiry into the effects of putting a stop to the African slave trade, and of granting liberty to the slaves in the British colonies. By Rev. James Ramsay. London, 1784.
- 1292, & 1415, O. 1. An essay on the treatment and conversion of African slaves in the British sugar colonies. By the Rev. James Ramsay. London, 1785.
- 1415, O. 3. A reply to the invectives and objections against "An essay on the treatment and conversion of African slaves." By the Rev. James Ramsay. London, 1785.
- Raymond*, 1799, O. 5. Observations sur l'origine et les progrès du préjugé des colons blancs contre les hommes de couleur. Par M. Raymond. A Paris, 1791.
- Saunders*, 5738, 2. & 9139, O. 8. A memoir presented to the American convention, for promoting the abolition of slavery. By P. Saunders. Philadelphia, 1818.
- 5738, 1. 6971, 4. & 9139, O. 10. An address before the Pennsylvania Augustine society for the education of people of colour, September 30, 1818. With a constitution of the society. By Prince Saunders.
- Sharp*, 3174, O. Representation of the injustice and dangerous tendency of tolerating slavery, or of admitting the least claim of private property in the persons of men in England. By Granville Sharp. London, 1769. *P.*
- 602, 15. & 1007, D. Extract from a representation of the injustice and dangerous tendency of tolerating slavery. By Granville Sharp. Philadelphia, 1771.
- 1347, O. 2. An appendix to the representation of the injustice of tolerating slavery. By Granville Sharp. London, 1772. *Gift of the author.*
- 1341, 1. 3647, 2. & 8526, O. The just limitation of slavery, in the laws of God, compared with the unbounded claims of the African traders and British-American slave holders. By Granville Sharp. London, 1776. *P.*
- 3647, O. 3. Essay on slavery, proving from scripture, its inconsistency with humanity and reason. By Granville Sharp. London, 1776. *P.*
- 3647, 4. & 8526, O. 2. Law of passive obedience, or Christian submission to personal injuries. By Granville Sharp. London, 1776. *P.*
- 1344, & 3649, O. On the law of retribution; or, a serious warning to Great Britain and her colonies, against tyrants, slave holders, and oppressors. By Granville Sharp. London, 1776. *Gift of the author. P.*

- Sharp*, 1341, 3. 3647, 5. & 8526, O. 8. On the law of liberty ; or royal law, by which all mankind will be judged ! Earnestly recommended to the serious consideration of all slave-holders. By Granville Sharp. London, 1776. *Gift of the author.*
- Smith*, 1639, O. 3. A letter from Captain J. S. Smith to the Rev. Mr. Hill, on the state of the negro slaves ; with an introduction and remarks on free negroes, &c. by the editor. London, 1786.
- Steele*, 4576, O. Mitigation of slavery, in two parts. Part 1, letters and papers of the late Hon. Joshua Steele. Part 2, letters to Thomas Clarkson, By William Dickson, LL. D. London, 1814.
- Stephen*, 7293, O. The slavery of the British West India colonies delineated. By James Stephen. London, 1830. - Vol. 2d.
- Thorpe*, 5217, O. 1. A view of the present increase of the slave trade, the cause of that increase, and suggesting a mode for its total annihilation, with observations on the African institution and Edinburgh review : also a plan for civilizing Africa. By Robert Thorpe, LL. D. London, 1818.
- Torrey*, 4875, O. A portraiture of domestic slavery in the United States, including facts on kidnapping. By Jesse Torrey, jr. Philadelphia, 1817. *Gift of the author.*
- Webster*, 2269, O. 1. On the effects of slavery on morals and industry. By Noah Webster. Hartford, 1793.
- Wesley*, 655, 2. 878, D. 1. Thoughts upon slavery. By John Wesley. 4th edit. Dublin, 1775.
- Whiteley*, 9097, O. 4. Excessive cruelty to slaves. Three months in Jamaica in 1832. By Henry Whiteley. London, 1832.
- Wilberforce*, 5811, O. 2. An appeal to the religion, justice, and humanity of the inhabitants of the British empire, in behalf of the negro slaves in the West Indies. By Wm. Wilberforce. London, 1823. *Gift of Dr. Parke.*
- Woolman*, 1059, O. 2. Woolman's considerations on keeping negroes. Philadelphia, 1762.
- Wright*, 7352, O. 1. Slavery at the Cape of Good Hope. By the Rev. William Wright, M. A. London, 1831.
- Young*, 2383, O. 5. An account of the Black Charaibs in the island of St. Vincents ; with the Charaib treaty of 1773, and other documents. By Sir Wm. Young. London, 1795.
- 523, F. The substance of the evidence of sundry persons on the slave trade, collected in the course of a tour made in the autumn of 1788. London, 1789. *Gift of the Philadelphia society for promoting the abolition of slavery.*
- 506, Q. 1. Remarks on the slave trade, and the slavery of the negroes. London, 1788. *Gift of the Philadelphia society for promoting the abolition of slavery.*
- 644, Q. 4. Adresse de la société des amis des noirs, à l'assemblée nationale. A Paris, 1791.
- 1059, O. 1. An account of that part of Africa, inhabited by the negroes ; with respect to the fertility of the country ; the good disposition of the natives, and the manner by which the slave trade is carried on. 2d edit. Philadelphia, 1762.
- 1059, O. 3. Observations on the inslaving, importing and purchasing of negroes. 2d edit. Germantown, 1760.
- 1415, O. 4. The case of the oppressed Africans, respectfully recommended to the consideration of the legislature of Great Britain, by the people called Quakers. London, 1783.
- 1415, O. 5. Thoughts on the slavery of the negroes. 2d edit. London, 1785.
- 1415, O. 7. A serious address to the rulers of America, on the inconsistency of their conduct respecting slavery. London, 1783.



1584, O. 2. An essay in vindication of the colonies of America, from the censure of Mr. Adam Smith, in his "Theory of moral sentiments." With reflections on slavery in general. London, 1764.

1584, O. 3. Slavery not forbidden by scripture; or a defence of the West India planters. Philadelphia, 1773.

1584, O. 4. An address to the inhabitants of the British settlements in America, upon slave-keeping. 2d edit. With observations on a pamphlet, entitled, "Slavery not forbidden by scripture, &c." Philadelphia, 1773.

1584, O. 5. A vindication of the address to the inhabitants of the British settlements, on the slavery of the negroes. Philadelphia, 1773.

1584, O. 6. Personal slavery established, by the suffrages of custom and right reason. Philadelphia, 1773.

1584, O. 7. A serious address to the rulers of America, on the inconsistency of their conduct respecting slavery. Trenton, 1783.

1628, O. 3. Considerations on slavery, and the expediency of its abolition. Burlington, 1773. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson.*

1628, O. 1. Jupiter Hammon's address to the negroes in the state of New York. Philadelphia, 1787.

1628, O. 2. Rules for the regulation of the society for the relief of free negroes, &c. unlawfully held in bondage; with the acts of the assembly of Pennsylvania, respecting the gradual abolition of slavery. Philadelphia, 1784. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson.*

1639, O. 5. A general view of the African slave trade, demonstrating its injustice and impolicy; with hints towards a bill for its abolition. London, 1788. *Gift of the Philadelphia society for promoting the abolition of slavery.*

9143, O. 1. Abridgment of evidence in the slave trade. London, 1791.

1908, O. 1. The debate on a motion for the abolition of the slave trade, in the house of commons, on the 18th and 19th of April, 1791. London, 1791.

1979, 1. 1981, 1. & 1985, O. 8. Report of the court of directors of the Sierra Leone company, to the general court held at London, October 19, 1791. London, 1792.

5145, O. Substance of the reports of the Sierra Leone company. To which is prefixed, memoirs of Naimbana, an African prince. Philadelphia, 1799.

1979, 6. & 1981, O. 5. Adresse a l'assemblée nationale, pour l'abolition de la traite des noirs. Février, 1790. A Paris.

1979, O. 7. Réflexions sur le code noirs, et denonciation d'un crime affreux, commis à Saint Domingue. A Paris, 1790.

1979, 9. & 1981, O. 6. Seconde adresse a l'assemblée nationale, par la société des amis des noirs, établie a Paris. Paris, 1790.

1979, O. 11. La société des amis des noirs à Arthur Dillon. Paris, 1796.

1981, O. 4. Correspondance secrete des députés de Saint-Domingue avec les comités de cette isle. Paris, 1790.

1981, & 1989, O. 8. Petition nouvelle des citoyens de couleur des isles Francoises, a l'assemblée nationale. A Paris, 1791.

2269, O. 2. Inquiry into the causes of the insurrection of the negroes in the island of St. Domingo. London, 1792. *Gift of Josiah Hewes.*

1981, O. 7. M. Lamiral, réfuté par lui-même, ou reponse aux opinions de cet auteur. Paris, 1790.

3670, O. 4. Notices on the slave trade: in reference to the present state of the British isles. London, 1804.

3735, O. 3. Old truths and established facts; being an answer to a very new pamphlet indeed. London, 1790.

4864, O. 4. Reflections on slavery, by Humanitas. Philadelphia, 1803. *Gift of P. Byrne.*

4577, O. Eight reports of the committee of the African institution, read at the general meetings from 1807. London, 1814.

5788, O. 3. Negro slavery ; or a view of some of the more prominent features of that state of society, as it exists in the United States of America, and in the colonies of the West Indies, especially in Jamaica. London, 1823.

5810, O. 3. East and West India sugar ; or a refutation of the claims of the West India colonists to a protecting duty on East India sugar. London, 1823. *Gift of Dr. Parke.*

5811, O. 1. Declaration of the Liverpool society for promoting the abolition of slavery. Liverpool, 1823. *Gift of Dr. Parke.*

5811, O. 3. Negro slavery ; or a view of some of the most prominent features of that state of society. London, 1823. *Gift of Dr. Parke.*

7113, O. 3. Immediate and gradual abolition, or an enquiry into the means of getting rid of West India slavery. Philada., 1824. *Gift of John J. Smith, Jr.*

7131, 7320, 5. & 9097, O. 2. Annual reports of the American society for colonizing the free people of colour of the United States. Washington. *Gift of Elliot Cresson.*

7170, O. The African repository, and colonial journal. 6 vols. Washington, 1826—1831. Published by order of the managers of the American colonization society.

7318, 1. 9139, 7. 9143, 2. & 9133, O. 2. Minutes of the proceedings of the convention of delegates from the abolition societies assembled in Philadelphia. Philadelphia, 1794—1818.

8624, O. 1. An act for protecting slaves. St. Jago de Vega, 1808.

8644, O. 4. An address on the propriety of abstaining from West India sugar and rum. London, 1791.

8645, O. 2. Observations on the enslaving and purchasing negroes. Germantown, 1760.

8859, O. Report from the select committee on the extinction of slavery throughout the British dominions, with the minutes of evidence, and general index. London, 1833.

9097, O. 5. A review of the report of the select committee of the house of commons on the state of the West India colonies. Liverpool, 1833. *Gift of John J. Smith, Jr.*

9129, O. 8. Report on the supposed increase of the number of slaves in Pennsylvania. Harrisburgh, 1833.

9114, O. 2. The same, in German.

9136, O. 5. Constitution of the American society of free persons of colour, for improving their condition. Philadelphia, 1831.

602, 3. 791, 8. & 1007, D. 14. Extract from an address in the Virginia Gazette, on the iniquity of the slave trade. 1767.

790, D. 3. Observations on slave-keeping. Philadelphia, 1772.

874, 5. 875, 3. & 878, D. 3. A summary view of the slave trade, and the probable consequences of its abolition. London, 1787. *Gift of Doctor Thomas Parke.*

875, D. 1. A list of the society, instituted in the year 1787, for the purpose of affecting the abolition of the slave-trade. London, 1788. *Gift of Dr. Thomas Parke.*

1083, 1. & 1084, D. 1. Evidence delivered before a committee of the house of commons, in the years 1790 and 1791, respecting the slave trade. 2d edit. London, 1792.

1083, D. 2. Sketch of the evidence, for the abolition of the slave trade, delivered before a committee of the house of commons. London, 1792.

1170, D. 2. Debate on a motion for the abolition of the slave trade, in the house of commons, on the 2d of April, 1792. London.

6001, D. 4. Constitution of the free produce society of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1827.



## INTERNAL IMPROVEMENTS, ROADS, CANALS, BRIDGES, TUNNELS, WHEEL CARRIAGES, &amp;c.

- Ackerman*, 5324, O. 2. Observations on Ackerman's patent moveable axles for four wheeled-carriages, with plans and sections. London, 1819.
- Andr  *, 3059, O. 1. A description of the curious wooden bridge across the Rhine, at Schaufhausen, in Switzerland. London, 1799.
- 304, & 951, F. Plates of the bridge.
- Bache*, 9095, O. 4. Report of experiments to navigate the Chesapeake and Delaware canal, by steam. By A. D. Bache. Philadelphia, 1834.
- Badnall*, 8967, O. A treatise on railway improvements. By Richard Badnall, Esq. London, 1833.
- Ballingall*, 8723, O. The mercantile navy improved, or a plan for the greater safety of lives and property in steam vessels, packets, smacks, and yachts. By James Ballingall. London, 1832.
- Blodget*, 8607, O. 5. The utility of an extensive plan of inland navigation in America. By Wm. Blodget. Philadelphia, 1805.
- Camac*, 3669, 4. & 9144, O. 3. Facts and arguments respecting the great utility of an extensive plan of inland navigation in America. By Turner Camac. Philadelphia, 1805. *Gift of the author.*
- Carey*, 7124, & 7125, O. A connected view of the whole internal navigation of the United States, natural and artificial, present and prospective; corrected and improved from the edition of 1826, and much enlarged from authentic materials. With a sheet map, and various authentic statistical details. By a citizen of the United States. Philadelphia, 1830.
- 6327, O. The same. Philadelphia, 1826.
- 7317, O. 7. Brief view of the system of internal improvement of the state of Pennsylvania. By M. Carey. Philadelphia, 1831.
- Chapman*, 827, Q. Observations on the various systems of canal navigation; with inferences, practical and mathematical; including an account of the canals and inclined planes of China; with plates. By William Chapman. London, 1797.
- Cundy*, 9068, O. Inland transit; the practicability, utility, and benefit of rail roads. By N. W. Cundy, civil engineer. Second edition. London, 1834.
- Dodd*, 833, Q. 2. Reports, with plans, sections, &c. of the proposed dry tunnel or passage, from Gravesend, in Kent, to Tilbury, in Essex; with some miscellaneous and practical observations. By Ralph Dodd. London, 1798.
- Drewry*, 8819, O. 2. A memoir on suspension bridges. By C. S. Drewry. London, 1832.
- Duane*, 4190, O. 2. Letters addressed to the people of Pennsylvania, respecting the internal improvement of the commonwealth by means of roads and canals. By William J. Duane. Philadelphia, 1811.
- 5738, 8. & 9132, O. 5. Observations on the importance of improving the navigation of the river Schuylkill, for the purpose of connecting it with the Susquehanna. By Wm. J. Duane. Philadelphia, 1818.
- Earle*, 7197, O. A treatise on rail roads and internal communications, compiled from the best authorities, with original suggestions and remarks. By Thomas Earle. Philadelphia, 1830. *Gift of the author.*
- Eden*, 1261, D. 1. Porto-bello; or a plan for the improvement of the port and city of London: with plates. By F. M. Eden. London, 1798.
- Edgeworth*, 4656, O. An essay on the construction of roads and carriages. By Richard L. Edgeworth, Esq. London, 1813.

- Frisi*, 1767, Q. A treatise on rivers and torrents; with the method of regulating their course and channels. By Paul Frisi. To which is added an essay on navigable canals. Translated by Major Gen. John Gars-  
tin. London, 1818.
- Fry*, 5375, & 8799, O. An essay on the construction of wheel carriages, as they affect both the roads and the horses; with suggestions relating to the principles on which tolls ought to be imposed; and a few remarks on the formation of roads. By Joseph S. Fry. London, 1820.
- Fulton*, 759, 765, & 830, Q. A treatise on the improvement of canal navigation; with a description of the machinery for facilitating conveyance by water through the most mountainous countries. With plates. By Robert Fulton. London, 1796. No. 765, *Gift of Thomas Mifflin*.
- Gallatin*, 3896, 2. & 9137, O. 4. Report of the secretary of the treasury on the subject of public roads and canals, made in pursuance of a resolution of the senate of the United States, March 2, 1807. Philadelphia, 1808.
- Gilpin*, 5516, O. A memoir on the rise, progress, and present state of the Chesapeake and Delaware canal; accompanied with original documents and maps. By Joshua Gilpin. Wilmington, 1821. *Gift of the author*.
- Gordon*, 8726, O. An historical and practical treatise upon locomotion, by means of steam carriages, on common roads. By A. Gordon. London, 1832.
- Gray*, 1013, & 1110, O. 3. Reflections on inland navigations; and a new method proposed for executing the intended navigation betwixt the Forth and the Clyde. By John Gray. London, 1768.
- 6062, O. Observations on a general iron railway, or land steam conveyance: showing its superiority in every respect. By Thomas Gray. London, 1825.
- Hamilton*, 9095, O. 6. Defence of a liberal construction of the powers of congress as regards internal improvement, &c. By Major (now Gov.) Hamilton. Philadelphia, 1831.
- Harper*, 6968, O. 8. General Harper's speech to the citizens of Baltimore, December 20, 1823, on a canal between the Ohio and Chesapeake, &c. &c. With his reply to Mr. Winchester's objections. Baltimore, 1824.
- Hutton*, 2811, O. 1. Principles of bridges; containing the mathematical demonstrations of the properties of the arches, the thickness of the piers, &c. By Charles Hutton. 2d edit. London, 1801.
- Jones*, 6322, O. 9. Remarks on the proposed breakwater at Cape Henlopen. By William Jones. To which are added the report and memorial. Philadelphia, 1825. *Gift of G. Ralston*.
- Labelye*, 2811, O. 4. Description of Westminster bridge; with an account of the methods made use of in laying the foundation of its piers, &c. By Charles Labelye. London, 1751.
- 2811, O. 3. Description of Westminster bridge; with historical accounts relating to the building and expense thereof; with plates. London.
- Latrobe*, 4032, O. 10. Letters from B. H. Latrobe, Esq. to the Hon. Albert Gallatin, secretary of the treasury of the United States; and other papers relative to the Chesapeake and Delaware canal company. Philadelphia, 1809.
- Leach*, 2227, O. A treatise on universal inland navigation, and on all sorts of mines; with plates. By Edmund Leach. London, 1791.
- Livingston*, 6322, O. 2. Speech of Mr. Livingston on the subject of internal improvement. Washington, 1824. *Gift of the author*.
- McAdam*, 5838, O. Remarks on the present system of road making; with observations, deduced from practice and experience with a view to the



introduction of improvement in the method of making, repairing, and preserving roads. 7th ed. By John L. M'Adam, Esq. London, 1823.

*M'Adam*, 5520, O. The same. Baltimore, 1831.

*Macneill*, 2250, Q. Canal navigation. On the resistance of water to the passage of boats upon canals and other bodies of water. Being the result of experiments, made by John Macneill. London, 1833.

*Moreau*, 5604, D. Description of the rail road from Liverpool to Manchester. By P. Moreau. With a history of rail roads, by A. Notre. Translated from the French, by J. C. Stocker. Boston, 1833.

*Miller*, 4048, O. Observations on the advantages and practicability of making tunnels under navigable rivers. By James Miller, M. D. and William Vazie, Esq. Edinburgh, 1807.

*Palmer*, 5986, O. 1. Description of a railway on a new principle, with observations on those hitherto constructed, and a description of a new dynamometer. By Henry R. Palmer. With plates. London, 1824.

*Parnell*, 9042, O. A treatise on roads. By Sir Henry Parnell. London, 1834.

*Peale*, 2495, O. 6. An essay on building wooden bridges; with plates. By Charles W. Peale. Philadelphia, 1797. *Gift of the author.*

*Perry*, 1149, O. 1. An account of the stopping of Dagenham breach; with the accidents that have attended the same from the first undertaking; also, rules for performing any the like work. By John Perry. London, 1721.

*Phillips*, 7714, O. A general history of inland navigation, foreign and domestic; containing a complete account of the canals already executed in England; with considerations on those projected. By J. Phillips. London, 1809.

631, & 835, Q. The same. London, 1795.

*Pitrou*, 1085, F. Recueil de differents projets d'architecture de charpente et autres concernant la construction des ponts. Par feu M. Pitrou. A Paris, 1756.

*Pope*, 4257, O. A treatise on bridge architecture, in which the superior advantages of the flying pendant lever bridge are fully proved; with an historical account and description of different bridges erected in various parts of the world, from an early period to the present time. By Thomas Pope. New York, 1811.

*Raguet*, 5812, O. Report on roads, bridges, and canals, read in the senate, (Pennsylvania) March 23, 1822. C. Raguet, chairman. Harrisburgh, 1823.

*Rion*, 2811, O. 2. Principles for the architecture of stone bridges; with practical observations. By Stephen Rion. London, 1760.

*Sharp*, 1349, O. Remarks concerning the encroachments on the river Thames near Durham-yard. Addressed to the corporation of London. By Granville Sharp. London, 1771. *Gift of the author.*

*Shriver*, 5846, O. An account of surveys and examinations, with remarks and documents, relative to the projected Chesapeake and Ohio canals, and Ohio and Lake Erie canals. By James Shriver. Baltimore, 1824.

*Strickland*, 1039, F. Reports on canals, railways, roads, and other subjects, made to "the Pennsylvania society for the promotion of internal improvement." By William Strickland. Philadelphia, 1826.

*Sutcliffe*, 5018, O. A treatise on canals and reservoirs, and the best mode of designing and executing them; likewise, observations on the best mode of carding, roving, drawing and spinning all kinds of cotton twist. By John Sutcliffe. London, 1816.

*Tarascon*, 3735, 7. & 9137, O. 2. An address to the citizens of Philadelphia, on the great advantages which arise from the trade of the western country, to the state of Pennsylvania at large, and to the city of Philadelphia in particular. By Messrs. Tarascon, jun. and James Berthoud & Co. 1806.

- Ware*, 5571, O. Tracts on vaults and bridges; containing observations on the various forms of vaults, and on the principles of arches; illustrated by extensive tables of bridges. By Samuel Ware. London, 1822.
- Wedgwood*, 2100, Q. 1. A letter to a respectable proprietor of the navigation from the Trent to the Mersey, in answer to the assertions in a letter signed An old proprietor. By Josiah Wedgwood, F. R. S. London, 1785.
- Whitworth*, 365, F. A report and survey of the canal, proposed to be made on one level, from Waltham abbey to Moorfields; also a report and survey of a line from Marybone to the said canal. By Robert Whitworth. To which is added, an address to the corporation of London on the importance of canals. By James Sharp. London, 1773.
- 819, F. The same. *P.*
- Wood*, 7391, O. A practical treatise on rail roads and interior communications in general. Illustrated by numerous engravings. By Nicholas Wood. First American from the 2d English edition. By George Washington Smith. Philadelphia, 1832.
- 6063, O. A practical treatise on rail roads, and interior communication in general; with original experiments, and tables on the comparative value of canals and rail roads. By Nicholas Wood. London, 1825.
- Young*, 1524, 2. & 3237, O. 1. Extracts from Mr. Young's six months tour through the north of England, and from the letter of an unknown author, published in the London magazine, for October, 1772, on the subject of canal navigations; with plates. Addressed to the corporation of London. By James Sharp. 1774. *P.*
- 613, F. Reports from the committee appointed to inquire into the best mode of providing sufficient accommodation for the increased trade and shipping of the port of London, &c. with plans and drawings. 2 vols. London, 1796—1800.
- 951, F. *Theatrum machinarum universale*, containing, plates of a pile engine; views of Black Friar's bridge, London; of Westminster bridge; of the bridge at Schaffhausen, Switzerland; of Fennel's salt works; and of the funeral ceremony of Maria Clementina, queen of England. Amsterdam, 1734.
- 1792, O. The history of inland navigations, particularly that of the duke of Bridgwater; with geographical plans. 3d edit. London, 1779.
- 9013, O. Report from the select committee on steam carriages; with the minutes of evidence and an appendix. Birmingham, 1834.
- 4032, O. 9. The memorials and petitions of the president and directors of the Chesapeake and Delaware canal company, to the honourable the senate and house of representatives of the United States; and the first, second, third, and fourth general reports of the president and directors. Philadelphia, 1805—9. *Gift of Joshua Gilpin.*
- 9095, O. 9. Report of the general committee of stockholders of the Chesapeake and Ohio canal company. 1834.
- 7192, O. 6. Eleventh general report of the president and directors of the Chesapeake and Delaware canal company. June, 1830. *Gift of the directors.*
- 7317, O. 5. Twelfth general report of the Chesapeake and Delaware canal company. Philadelphia, 1831.
- 5286, O. 1. Reports of the commissioners of New Jersey for ascertaining the route and expense of a canal to connect the Delaware and Raritan. New York, 1817.
- 4373, O. 1. Report of the commissioners appointed by the legislature of the state of New York, in "An act to provide for the improvement of the internal navigation of the state," passed April 8, 1811. Albany, 1812.



4373, O. 2. Remarks on the importance of the contemplated grand canal, between Lake Erie and the Hudson river. Albany, 1812. *Gift of Thomas Eddy.*

9137, O. 5. Report of the commissioners appointed to explore the route of an inland navigation from Hudson river to Lake Ontario and Lake Erie. New York, 1811.

4965, O. The official reports of the canal commissioners of the state of New York, and the acts of the legislature respecting navigable communications between the great western and northern lakes, and the Atlantic ocean. With maps. New York, 1817.

5738, O. 11. Considerations on the great western canal, from the Hudson to Lake Erie, with a view of its expense, advantages, and progress. 2d edit. Brooklyn, 1818.

6007, O. Laws of the state of New York in relation to the Erie and Champlain canals, together with the annual reports, and other documents requisite for a complete official history of those works; also correct maps. 2 vols. Albany, 1825.

804, 3. 2275, Q. 3. & 9144, O. 5. An historical account of the rise, progress, and present state of the canal navigation in Pennsylvania; with an appendix, containing abstracts of the acts of the legislature since the year 1790, for improving roads and navigable waters throughout the state. Philadelphia, 1795. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson.*

3738, 3. & 9109, O. 4. Report from Reading Howell, Frederick Antes, and William Dean, commissioners, appointed to explore the head waters of the rivers Delaware, Lehigh, Schuylkill and Susquehanna. Also, the report of the commissioners appointed to examine the western waters of the state of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1791.

3738, O. 4. Reports of sundry commissioners, appointed to view and explore the rivers Susquehanna and Juniata, the Delaware, Schuylkill, &c. Philadelphia, 1791.

6964, O. 4. Address of the committee of the Pennsylvania society for the promotion of internal improvements, to the citizens of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1825.

6964, O. 5. Facts and arguments in favour of adopting railways in preference to canals, in Pennsylvania, &c. Philadelphia, 1825.

6964, O. 6. Internal improvement. Rail roads, canals, bridges; &c. Philadelphia, 1825.

6964, O. 7. Communication from the governor, accompanied with a report of the board of commissioners of Pennsylvania, and documents accompanying said report, January 1, 1827. Harrisburgh, 1827.

6971, O. 12. First annual report of the committee of the society for the promotion of internal improvement in Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1826.

6994, O. Report of the canal commissioners, December 15, 1828. Harrisburgh, 1828. *Gift of S. Duncan, Esq.*

9095, O. 8. Pennsylvania canal regulations and rates of toll. Harrisburgh, 1833.

2482, O. A description of the river Susquehanna; with observations on the present state of its trade and navigation, and their practicable and probable improvement. Philadelphia, 1796. *Gift of Jonathan W. Condy.*

5990, 5. 6971, 5. 6. 7. 6322, 6. 7113, 9. 7192, 8. 7317, 4. & 9095, O. 1. 3. 5. Annual reports of the president and managers of the union canal company of Pennsylvania, 1824 to 1834. Philadelphia. *Gift of the company.*

5509, O. 3. Observations on improving the navigation of the river Schuylkill for the purpose of connecting it with the Susquehanna. Philadelphia, 1821. *Gift of Schuylkill navigation company.*

5738, O. 9. Report of the managers of the Lancaster and Schuylkill bridge company. Philadelphia, 1814.

3735, O. 2. Report of the select and common councils, on the progress and state of the water-works. 1799.

9144, O. 4. Observations on the application for a law, to incorporate the union canal company. By Charles G. Paleske. Philadelphia, 1808.

9095, O. 2. Opinion of counsel, on the right of the Schuylkill navigation company, to make another lock and canal at Fair Mount. Philadelphia, 1833.

9139, O. 11. Address of the Schuylkill navigation company. Philadelphia, 1817.

9137, O. 1. A statistical account of Schuylkill permanent bridge. Philadelphia, 1806.

9137, O. 3. View of the practicability and means of supplying the city of Philadelphia with wholesome water. By B. H. Latrobe. Philadelphia, 1798.

9111, O. 3. Report of the committee on internal improvements and inland navigation. Harrisburgh, 1831.

9095, O. 10. Report on the surveys for a rail road in Tioga county. Pennsylvania, 1833.

9095, O. 11. First annual report of the Philipsburg and Juniata rail road company. 1833.

---

#### HOSPITALS—DISPENSARIES—POOR HOUSES.

*Bailey*, 1589, O. 3. A treatise on the better employment, and more comfortable support of the poor in work-houses; with some observations on the growth and culture of flax; and divers new inventions for the improvement of the linen manufacture; with plates. By William Bailey. London, 1758.

*Barton*, 4444, O. A treatise, containing a plan for the internal organization and government of marine hospitals in the United States; together with a scheme for amending and systematizing the medical department of the navy, by Wm. P. C. Barton, M. D. Philadelphia, 1814. *Gift of the author.*

——— 7496, O. The same. 2d edit. Philada., 1817.

*Cross*, 4776, O. Sketches of the medical schools of Paris, including remarks on the hospital practice, lectures and museums, and exhibiting the actual state of medical instruction in the French metropolis. By John Cross. London, 1815.

*Good*, 1267, D. 3. A dissertation on the best means of maintaining and employing the poor in parish work-houses. By John Mason Good. London, 1798.

*Hawes*, 2493, O. 5. Report to the royal humane society, for the year 1796. By Wm. Hawes, M. D. London, 1796. *Gift of Thomas Parke.*

*Highmore*, 4172, O. *Pietas Londiniensis*. The public charities of London; being an account of their origin, design, and present state. By Anthony Highmore, Esq. London, 1810.

*Howard*, 391, Q. State of prisons in England and Wales; with preliminary observations, and an account of some foreign prisons and hospitals. With plates. By John Howard. 3d edit. Warrington, 1784.

——— 573, Q. An account of the principal lazarettos in Europe; with papers relative to the plague: together with further observations on some foreign prisons and hospitals, and remarks on the present state of those in Great Britain and Ireland; with plates. By John Howard. Warrington, 1789.

——— 1034, Q. The same. *P.*



- Howard*, 1409, Q. 8. Observations concerning foreign prisons and hospitals, collected by Mr. Howard in his concluding tour: together with two letters to Mr. Howard from John Haygarth, M. D. London, 1790.
- Sharpe*, 4777, O. 1. Report from the committee of the house of commons on mad houses in England, together with minutes of evidence arranged, by J. B. Sharpe. London, 1815.
- Sylvester*, 1771, Q. 1. The philosophy of domestic economy; as exemplified in the mode of warming, ventilating and cooking, &c.; adopted in the Derbyshire general infirmary, and in other public buildings erected in this country. By Charles Sylvester. Nottingham, 1819.
- Tuke*, 1631, & 2093, Q. Description of the Retreat, an institution near York, for insane persons of the society of Friends; containing an account of its origin and progress, the modes of treatment, and a statement of cases, by Samuel Tuke. London, 1813.
- 2219, D. The same. Philadelphia, 1813.
- Voght*, 2810, O. 2. An account of the management of the poor in Hamburgh, since the year 1788. By Caspar Voght. London, 1796.
- Wood*, 2949, O. 3. An account of the Shrewsbury house of industry; with hints to those who may have similar institutions in view. By J. Wood. 5th edit. Shrewsbury, 1800.
- 1863, Q. 2. Reasons for establishing, and further encouragement of St. Luke's hospital for lunatics, together with the rules and order for the government thereof. London, 1807.
- 4866, O. 8. An account of the Dublin dispensary and humane society. Dublin, 1793. *Gift of P. Burne.*
- 9092, O. 11. Fifteenth annual report of Friends' asylum. 1832.
- 2917, D. The order of St. Bartholomew's, Christ's, Bridewell, and St. Thomas's Hospitals. London, 1557.
- 462, Q. 10. Some account of the Pennsylvania hospital, from its first rise, to May, 1761; with a list of the contributors. Philadelphia, 1754, & 1761.
- 3527, O. 6. An account of the hospital for the maintenance and education of exposed and deserted young children. London, 1749. *P.*
- 139, O. An account of several work-houses, for employing and maintaining the poor. 2d edit. London, 1732.
- 2810, O. 3. Account of the proceedings of the acting governors of the house of industry in Dublin, for the years 1798 and 1799. London, 1799.
- 1452, D. 2. Information for overseers of the poor. 3d edit. London, 1801.
- 5509, O. 1. Report to the guardians of the poor of the regulations for the government of the children's asylum. Philadelphia, 1820.

#### NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, GENERAL TREATISES, SYSTEMS, &c.

- Adams*, 2639, O. Lectures on natural and experimental philosophy, describing in a familiar and easy manner the principal phenomena of nature; and shewing that they all co-operate in displaying the goodness, wisdom, and power of God. By George Adams. 2d edit. with additions, by William Jones. With plates. 5 vols. London, 1799.
- 249, D. Elements of useful knowledge. By the Rev. John Adams. 3d edit. London, 1802.
- Algarotti*, 3672, D. Le Newtonianisme pour les dames, ou entretiens sur la lumiere, sur les couleurs, et sur l'attraction. Traduits de l'Italien de Mr. Algarotti, par Mr. Du Perron de Castera. 2 tom. A Amsterdam, 1741.

- Arnott*, 6272, O. Elements of physics, in natural philosophy, general and medical, explained independently of technical mathematics. By M. Arnott, M. D. London, 1827.
- Baxter*, 602, O. Matho; or the cosmotheria puerilis, a dialogue in which the principles of philosophy and astronomy are accommodated to the capacity of young persons. By And. Baxter. 2d edit. 2 vols. London, 1745.
- Beccherus*, 309, Q. Johannis Iochimi Beccheri, physica subterranea. Lipsiæ, 1738.
- Bennet*, 4868, O. 3. A new explanation of the ebbing and flowing of the sea, upon the principles of gravitation. By S. Bennet. New York, 1816. *Gift of the author.*
- Beckham*, 8612, O. 8. An essay on the tides. By Caleb Bickham. Philadelphia, 1805.
- Boyle*, 259, F. The works of Robert Boyle. To which is prefixed the life of the author. 5 vols. London, 1744.
- 147, Q. The philosophical works of Robert Boyle; abridged and methodized under the heads of physic, statics, pneumatics, natural history, chemistry, and medicine; with notes, by Peter Shaw. 2d edit. 3 vols. London, 1738.
- 547, Q. Considerations on the usefulness of experimental and natural philosophy. By Robert Boyle. 2d edit. Oxford, 1664. *L.*
- 8579, O. The works of the Hon. Robert Boyle, Esq. epitomized by Richard Boulton. With plates. London, 1699.
- 1514, O. A general idea of the epitomy of the works of Robert Boyle, Esq.; to which are added, general heads for the natural history of a country. By R. Boulton. London, 1700.
- 2202, Q. Some considerations touching the usefulness of experimental philosophy. By the Hon. Robert Boyle, Esq. 2d edit. Oxford, 1644.
- 4768, D. A disquisition about the final causes of natural things. By the Hon. Robert Boyle, Esq. To which are subjoined, some observations about vitiated sight. London, 1688.
- Cavallo*, 2935, O. The elements of natural or experimental philosophy; with plates. By Tiberius Cavallo, F. R. S. 4 vols. London, 1803.
- Clare*, 505, 506, & 3009, O. A treatise on the motion of fluids, natural and artificial; with plates. By Martin Clare, A. M. &c. Revised and corrected, by R. Hall. London, 1802.
- Colden*, 1149, O. 2. Colden's explication of the first causes of action in matter; and of the cause of gravitation. London, 1746.
- Comenius*, 2936, D. 3. I. A. Comenii physicæ ad lumen divinum reformatæ synopsis. Amsterdam, 1649.
- Cook*, 8513, O. Clavis naturæ; or the mystery of philosophy unveiled. By John Cook, M. D. London, 1723.
- Cutbush*, 4383, O. 8. Hydrostatics, or a treatise on specific gravity, with a description of the different hydrometers, and their application to the purposes of philosophy and the arts; with sundry tables. By James Cutbush. Philadelphia, 1812. *Gift of the author.*
- Desaguliers*, 130, & 195, Q. A course of experimental philosophy; with a description of the air-pump, and the different species of barometers, &c. By J. T. Desaguliers. To which are added, Sir Isaac Newton's colours; the description of the condensing engine, and Rowley's horary; with plates. London, 1719.
- 2193, Q. Lectures on experimental philosophy, wherein the principles of mechanics, hydrostatics, and optics, are demonstrated and explained. By J. T. Desaguliers. London, 1719.
- Descartes*, 542, Q. Renati Descartes principia philosophiæ. Amstelodami, 1672. *L.*



- Elliott*, 8103, O. Philosophical observations on the senses of vision and hearing; to which are added, a treatise on combustion and animal heat. By J. Elliott. London, 1780.
- Emerson*, 7933, O. A short comment on Sir I. Newton's *Principia*, containing notes upon some difficult places of that excellent book. By W. Emerson. London, 1770.
- Enfield*, 432, Q. Institutes of natural philosophy, theoretical and experimental; with plates. By William Enfield. London, 1785.
- Euler*, 5682, D. Letters of Euler on different subjects of natural philosophy. Addressed to a German princess. With notes, and a life of Euler, by David Brewster, LL. D.; and additional notes, by John Griscom. 2 vols. New York, 1833.
- 2172, O. The same. Translated from the French, by Henry Hunter. With notes, plates, and a glossary of foreign and scientific terms. 2 vols. London, 1795.
- Ewing*, 4027, & 7774, O. A plain, elementary and practical system of natural experimental philosophy, including astronomy and chronology. By the late Rev. John Ewing, D. D. provost of the university of Pennsylvania; being a course of lectures delivered by him in that seminary; illustrated by engravings. Revised, with notes, by Robert Patterson; with a biographical sketch of the author. Philadelphia, 1809.
- Feuillée*, 1159, Q. Journal des observations physiques, mathématiques, et botaniques. Par Louis Feuillée. Tom. 3. Paris, 1714. P.
- Fitzgerald*, 2189, Q. Surveys of nature, historical, moral, and entertaining, exhibiting the principles of natural science in various branches. By Francis Fitzgerald, Esq. London, 1789.
- Gibson*, 8411, O. A course of experimental philosophy; being an introduction to the true philosophy of Sir Isaac Newton. By Robert Gibson. Dublin, 1738.
- Goclenius*, 3724, O. Rodolphi Goclenii physica completa. Franc. 1604.
- Gravesande*, 114, & 2159, Q. Mathematical elements of natural philosophy, confirmed by experiments; or, an introduction to Sir Isaac Newton's philosophy. Written in Latin, by the late W. James s' Gravesande, LL. D. translated into English by the late J. T. Desaguliers, and published by his son J. T. Desaguliers. 6th edition. 2 vols. London, 1747.
- 169, O. The same. 4th edit. London, 1731.
- Gregory*, 2072, D. Lectures on experimental philosophy, astronomy, and chemistry; intended chiefly for the use of students and young persons. By George Gregory, D. D. 2 vols. London, 1808.
- 6218, O. An elementary treatise on natural philosophy; translated from the French of M. R. J. Haüy. By Olinthus Gregory, A. M. 2 vols. London, 1807.
- Hales*, 898, O. Philosophical experiments; containing useful instructions for such as undertake long voyages at sea; showing how sea water may be made fresh and wholesome, and how fresh water may be preserved sweet. By Stephen Hales. London, 1739.
- Halley*, 652, & 1530, O. *Miscellanea curiosa*; containing a collection of some of the principal phenomena in nature; with plates. To which are added, a discourse of the influence of the sun and moon on human bodies. By R. Mead. And Fontenelle's preface of the usefulness of mathematical learning. By Edmund Halley. 3d edit. 3 vols. London, 1708 and 1726.
- Havers*, 587, F. Philosophical conferences of the French virtuosi, upon questions for improving natural knowledge. Translated into English by G. Havers and J. Davies. London, 1665. *Gift of Abraham Cohen.*

- Helsham*, 5, O. A course of lectures in natural philosophy; with plates. By Richard Helsham. Published by Bryan Robinson. Dublin, 1739.
- Herschell*, 4179, D. A preliminary discourse on the study of natural philosophy. By John F. W. Herschell. London, 1830.
- 4280, & 4299, D. The same. Philadelphia, 1831.
- Higgins*, 2226, & 2306, O. Minutes of the society for philosophical experiments and conversations; with plates. By Bryan Higgins, M. D. London, 1795.
- Hillary*, 8186, O. 2. The nature and laws of motion and of fire. By Wm. Hillary, M. D. London, 1760.
- Hooke*, 879, & 1160, O. Philosophical experiments and observations; with plates. By Doctor Robert Hooke, and other eminent virtuosi in his time. Published by William Derham. London, 1726.
- Hooper*, 8284, O. Rational recreations, in which the principles of numbers and natural philosophy are elucidated by experiments. By W. Hooper, M. D. London, 1783.
- 248, D. The same. 2 vols. London, 1802.
- Howard*, 2199, Q. Remarks on the new philosophy of Des Cartes; in four parts. By Edward Howard. London, 1701.
- Hutton*, 714, Q. Dissertations on different subjects in natural philosophy. By James Hutton. Edinburgh, 1792.
- Imison*, 3012, O. The elements of science and art; being a familiar introduction to natural philosophy and chemistry; with plates. By John Imison. 2 vols. London, 1803.
- 1431, & 7840, O. The school of arts; or, an introduction to useful knowledge, being a compilation of real experiments, and improvements in several pleasing branches of science. 2d edit. By John Imison. London, 1785.
- Jamieson*, 2819, D. Universal science, or the cabinet of nature and art; comprising above 1000 entertaining and instructive facts and experiments, selected from various departments of natural philosophy and the arts. By Alexander Jamieson. 2 vols. London, 1821.
- Joyce*, 1362, & 1882, D. Scientific dialogues, intended for the instruction and entertainment of young people, in the first principles of natural and experimental philosophy. 4 vols. London, 1800. 6 vols. London, 1805.
- Keill*, 1711, O. Introductio ad veram physicam seu lectiones physicae. Quibus accedunt Christiani Hugonii theorematum de vi centrifuga et motu circulari demonstrata. Per Jo. Keill. Editio secunda. Oxonii, 1705.
- 327, 432, 670, & 8435, O. John Keill's introduction to natural philosophy; or philosophical lectures, read in the university of Oxford. To which is added, the demonstrations of Monsieur Huygen's theorems, concerning the centrifugal force and circular motion. 5th edit. London, 1758. 2d edit. London, 1730. 3d edit. London, 1733—1726.
- Knight*, 80, Q. An attempt to demonstrate that all the phenomena in nature may be explained by two simple principles—attraction and repulsion. By Gowin Knight. London, 1754.
- Leibnitz*, 403, O. A collection of papers which passed between Mr. Leibnitz and Dr. Clarke, in the years 1715 and 1716; relating to the principles of natural philosophy and religion. London, 1717.
- 3436, O. The same. P.
- Leslie*, 5796, O. Elements of natural philosophy. By John Leslie, Esq. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1823.
- Maclaurin*, 118, & 1959, Q. 382, & 743, O. An account of Sir Isaac Newton's philosophical discoveries. By Colin Maclaurin, A. M., &c. Published from the author's MS. papers. By Patrick Murdock, M. A. F. R. S. With plates. London, 1748.



- Macvicar*, 7141, O. Elements of the economy of nature, or the principles of physics, chemistry and physiology. By J. G. Macvicar. London, 1830.
- Martin*, 428, & 516, O. Philosophia Britannica; or a new system of the Newtonian philosophy, astronomy and geography; with notes and plates. By Benjamin Martin. 2d edit. 2 vols. London, 1759. Reading, 1747.
- 508, & 581, O. The philosophical grammar; being a view of the present state of experimental physiology, or natural philosophy. By Benjamin Martin. 2d edit. With large additions. London, 1738.
- Millington*, 5893, O. An epitome of the elementary principles of natural and experimental philosophy, and a copious account of the invention and present state of the steam engine. By John Millington. London, 1823.
- Musschenbroek*, 473, & 8232, O. The elements of natural philosophy. By Peter Van Musschenbroek. Translated from the Latin, by John Colson. 2 vols. London, 1744.
- Newton*, 520, Q. Philosophiæ naturalis principia mathematica. Auctore Isaaco Newtono, Eq. Aur. Editio secunda. Cantabrigiæ, 1713. *L.*
- 8935, O. Philosophiæ naturalis principia mathematica. Auctore Isaaco Newtono, Eq. Aur. perpetuis commentariis illustrata, communi studio P. P. Thomæ Le Seuer et Francisci Jacquier. Tomi 2. Glasguæ, 1833.
- 99, & 100, Q. A view of Sir Isaac Newton's philosophy; with plates. By Henry Pemberton. London, 1728. No. 100, *the gift of Peter Collinson, of London.*
- 1072, Q. The same. *P.*
- 632, O. Sir Isaac Newton's mathematical principles of natural philosophy. Translated into English, by Andrew Motte. To which are added, the laws of the moon's motion according to gravity. By John Machin. 2 vols. 1729.
- Nicholson*, 6918, & 8405, O. An introduction to natural philosophy. With plates. By William Nicholson. London, 1782. Philadelphia, 1788.
- Nollet*, 735, 1213, & 8395, O. Lectures in experimental philosophy. With plates. By M. l'Abbé Nollet. Translated from the French, by John Colson. London, 1752.
- O'Gallagher*, 7529, O. An essay on the investigation of the first principles of nature; together with the application thereof to solve the phenomena of the physical system. By Felix O'Gallagher. London, 1786.
- Partington*, 6370, O. A manual of natural and experimental philosophy. By Charles F. Partington. With engravings. 2 vols. London, 1828.
- Patterson*, 2031, & 3527, D. The Newtonian system of philosophy, explained in familiar objects, for the use of young persons. With notes. By Robert Patterson, A. M. Philadelphia, 1808.
- Phillips*, 2730, D. 2. Essays on the proximate mechanical causes of the general phenomena of the universe. By Sir Richard Phillips. London, 1818.
- Playfair*, 5588, O. The works of John Playfair, Esq.; late professor of natural philosophy in the university of Edinburgh, with a memoir of the author. By James G. Playfair. 4 vols. Edinburgh, 1822.
- 4315, O. Outlines of natural philosophy; being heads of lectures delivered in the university of Edinburgh. By John Playfair. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1812.
- Powell*, 5832, D. The cabinet cyclopædia. Natural philosophy. By the Rev. B. Powell. London, 1834.
- Pownal*, 500, Q. 1. Pownal's hydraulic and nautical observations on the currents in the Atlantic ocean; with a corresponding chart of that ocean. With notes, by Dr. Benjamin Franklin. London, 1787.

- Priestley*, 1218, O. Experiments and observations relating to various branches of natural philosophy, and observations on different kinds of air. With plates. By Joseph Priestley. 3d edit. 5 vols. London, 1781. Birmingham, 1781.
- Rennell*, 8816, O. An investigation of the currents of the Atlantic ocean, and of those which prevail between the Indian ocean and the Atlantic. By the late major James Rennell. With a vol. of large maps, No. 1143, folio. London, 1832.
- 1143, F. Maps explanatory of major Rennell's investigation of the currents of the ocean. London, 1833.
- Rohault*, 8568, O. Jacobi Rohaulti tractatus physicus. Cum adversionibus Antonii Le Grand. Londini, 1682.
- 1690, O. Jacobi Rohaulti physica. Latinè vertit, recensuit, et annotationibus ex illustrissimi Isaaci Newtoni philosophiâ maximam partem haustis, amplificavit et ornavit Samuel Clarke. Londini, 1710. *L.*
- 308, 3539, & 8267, O. A system of natural philosophy. By James Rohault. Illustrated with Dr. Samuel Clarke's notes, taken mostly out of Sir Isaac Newton's philosophy, with additions. 2 vols. London, 1723. 1735. *P.*
- Rowning*, 3497, O. Compendious system of natural philosophy, with notes containing the mathematical demonstrations and some occasional remarks. By J. Rowning. 3d edit. 2 vols. London, 1738. *P.*
- 305, O. The same. With plates. By J. Rowning. 2 vols. London, 1759.
- Rumford*, 2896, O. Count Rumford's philosophical papers; being a collection of memoirs, dissertations, and experimental investigations, relating to various branches of natural philosophy and mechanics; with plates. London, 1802.
- Schuler*, 3262, O. Examini philosophiæ Renati Descartis, specimen, sive brevis et perspicua principiorum philosophiæ Cartensianæ, refutatio. Auctore Johanne Schulero. Cantabrigiæ, 1685. *P.*
- Sigaud*, 1975, O. Dictionnaire de physique. Par M. Sigaud de la Fond. 5 tomes. A Paris, 1781. *Gift of Major Rivardi.*
- Togno*, 9093, O. 7. A popular essay on acoustics. By J. Tognó, M. D. Philadelphia, 1834.
- Walker*, 852, Q. A system of familiar philosophy; containing the elements and the practical uses to be drawn from the chemical properties of matter, the principles and application of mechanics, of hydrostatics, of hydraulics, of pneumatics, of magnetism, of electricity, of optics, and of astronomy; with plates. By Adam Walker. London, 1799.
- 8632, 4. & 8593, O. 6. Analysis of a course of lectures on natural and experimental philosophy, &c. By A. Walker. London, 1799.
- Wartire*, 8632, O. 3. Analysis of a course of lectures in experimental philosophy. By John Wartire. 6th ed. London, 1769.
- Webster*, 4059, 1. & 7980, O. Elements of natural philosophy; explaining the law and principles of attraction, gravitation, mechanics, electricity, optics, &c.; with a general view of the solar system. By John Webster; with notes and corrections, by Robert Patterson. Philadelphia, 1808.
- 4918, O. Elements of mechanical and chemical philosophy. By John Webster. Taunton.
- Wecker*, 324, F. The secrets of art and nature. By John Wecker and Dr. R. Read. London, 1660.
- Wesley*, 666, D. A survey of the wisdom of God in the creation; or a compendium of natural philosophy. By the Rev. John Wesley. 3 vols. Bristol, 1763. *Gift of the author.*
- Wilkins*, 401, O. The mathematical and philosophical works of bishop John



- Wilkins. To which is prefixed, the author's life and an account of his works. London, 1708.
- Wilkinson*, 2644, O. 3. An analysis of a course of lectures on the principles of natural philosophy; with an essay on electricity. By C. H. Wilkinson, M. D. London, 1799.
- Winkler*, 717, O. Elements of natural philosophy delineated. By John Henry Winkler; with plates. Translated from the second edition of the German. 2 vols. London, 1757.
- Worster*, 868, O. A methodical account of the principles of natural philosophy. By Benjamin Worster. 2d edit. London, 1730.
- Wright*, 8936, O. A commentary on Newton's principia. With a supplemental volume. By J. M. F. Wright, A. B. 2 vols. London, 1828.
- Young*, 7663, O. An essay on the powers and mechanism of nature; intended by a deeper analysis of physical principles to extend and improve the grand superstructure of the Newtonian system. By Robert Young. London, 1788.
- 3030, O. Analysis of the principles of natural philosophy; with plates. By Mathew Young. London, 1803.
- 2846, O. Syllabus of a course of lectures on natural and experimental philosophy. By Thomas Young. London, 1802.
- 1491, Q. A course of lectures on natural philosophy and the mechanical arts. By Thomas Young, M. D. 2 vols. London, 1807.
- 556, O. Select pieces on commerce, natural philosophy, morality, antiquities, history, &c. Translated from the French, Italian, Spanish, and other languages. London, 1766.
- 593, O. Essays and observations, physical and literary; read before a society in Edinburgh, and published by them. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1754.
- 8633, 4. & 1632, O. 9. An essay on matter. Philadelphia, 1784.
- 7107, O. Library of useful knowledge. Natural Philosophy. London, 1829.
- 500, D. A treatise of natural philosophy. London, 1687.
- 3200, D. Philosophy in sport made science in earnest; being an attempt to illustrate the first principles of natural philosophy by the aid of popular toys and sports. 3 vols. London, 1827.

## ELECTRICITY, GALVANISM, MAGNETISM, METEOROLOGY, PNEUMATICS.

- Abbot*, 6970, O. 13. Abbot on the central influence of magnetism. Philadelphia, 1814.
- Adams*, 8052, O. An essay on electricity, explaining the principles of that science, to which is added, a letter on medical electricity. By George Adams. London, 1792.
- Aldini*, 991, & 2096, Q. An account of the late improvements in galvanism, with a series of curious and interesting experiments. By John Aldini. London, 1803.
- Bacon*, 2927, D. Fr. Baconi historia naturalis et experimentalis de ventis, &c. Amstelodami, 1639.
- Bain*, 5017, O. An essay on the variation of the compass, showing how far it is influenced by a change in the direction of the ship's head, interspersed with practical observations and remarks. By William Bain. Edinburgh, 1817.
- Baldwin*, 1451, O. Airopaidia; containing the narrative of a balloon excursion from Chester, September 8, 1785; hints on the improvement of balloons; with plates, extensive tables, and various philosophical ob-

- servations and conjectures, serving as an introduction to aerial navigation. By Thomas Baldwin. Chester, 1786.
- Beccaria*, 350, Q. A treatise upon artificial electricity; with an essay on the mild and slow electricity which prevails in the atmosphere during serene weather; with plates. Translated from the Italian of Father Giambattista Beccaria. London, 1776.
- Becket*, 7652, O. An essay on electricity; containing a series of experiments, intended with a view of facilitating its application, and extending its utility in medical purposes. By J. B. Becket. Bristol, 1773.
- Bell*, 1952, O. 1. The general and particular principles of animal electricity and magnetism, &c.; in which are found Dr. Bell's secrets and practice, as delivered to his pupils. London, 1792.
- Bent*, 2825, O. Meteorological journals of the years 1793 to 1800, kept in London; with observations on the diseases in the city and its vicinity. By William Bent. London, 1801.
- 3058, O. 1. A meteorological journal of the year 1802, kept in London. By William Bent. London, 1802.
- Bernoulli*, 896, D. Jacobi Bernoulli dissertatio de gravitate ætheris. Amstelædami, 1683. *L.*
- Bompas*, 5016, O. An essay on the nature of heat, light, and electricity. By Charles C. Bompas. London, 1817.
- Bostock*, 5221, O. An account of the history and present state of galvanism. By John Bostock, M. D. London, 1818.
- Boyle*, 1003, D. New experiments, physico-mechanical, touching the spring of the air, and its effects. By Robert Boyle. Oxford, 1660. *Gift of Benjamin Paschall.*
- 1840, Q. The general history of the air: designed and begun by the Hon. Robert Boyle. London, 1692. *Gift of J. P. Norris.*
- Brook*, 996, Q. Experiments and remarks on electricity, the air-pump, and the barometer; with plates. By A. Brook. Norwich, 1789.
- Capper*, 973, Q. Observations on the winds and monsoons. By James Capper. London, 1801.
- Cavallo*, 6453, O. A complete treatise on electricity, in theory and practice. With original experiments. By Tiberius Cavallo. 3 vols. London, 1795. *Gift of Mr. Joseph Fisher.*
- 6454, O. A treatise on magnetism, in theory and practice. With original experiments. By Tiberius Cavallo. London, 1800. *Gift of Mr. J. Fisher.*
- 414, Q. A treatise on the nature and properties of air, and other permanently elastic fluids, &c. By Tiberius Cavallo, F. R. S. London, 1781.
- 1436, O. The history and practice of aerostation; with plates. By Tiberius Cavallo. London, 1785.
- 2463, O. An essay on the medicinal properties of factitious airs; with an appendix, on the nature of blood. By Tiberius Cavallo, F. R. S. London, 1798.
- Churchman*, 2097, Q. The magnetic atlas; or, variation charts of the whole terraqueous globe, comprising a system of the variation or dip of the needle, by which, the observations being truly made, the longitude may be ascertained. By John Churchman. London, 1794.
- Clare*, 505, 506, & 3009, O. The motion of fluids, natural and artificial; in particular that of air and water. By Martin Clare, A. M. &c. 3d edit. London, 1747, & 1802.
- Crocker*, 8186, 4. & 8333, O. 1. Experimental magnetism, by the Rev. T. H. Crocker. London, 1761.
- Cuthbertson*, 2383, O. 6. A description of an improved air-pump, and an ac-



count of experiments made with it. By John Cuthbertson. London, 1794.

*Cuthbertson*, 4038, O. Practical electricity and galvanism; containing a series of experiments, calculated for the use of those who are desirous of becoming acquainted with that branch of science. By John Cuthbertson. London, 1807.

*Dalton*, 2182, 5966, & 9189, O. Meteorological observations and essays. By John Dalton. London, 1763 & 1823. Manchester, 1834.

*Donovan*, 4913, O. Essay on the origin, progress and present state of galvanism: containing investigations experimental and speculative, and a statement of a new hypothesis. By M. Donovan. Dublin, 1816.

*Ellis*, 4284, O. Inquiries into the changes induced on atmospheric air by the germination of seeds, the vegetation of plants, and the respiration of animals. By Daniel Ellis. 2 vols. London, 1807—1811.

*Ferguson*, 8246, O. An introduction to electricity; 3d edit. By James Ferguson. London, 1778.

*Forrest*, 783, D. 2. A treatise on the monsoons in the East Indies. By Capt. Thomas Forrest. London, 1783.

*Foster*, 4664, O. Researches about atmospheric phenomena. By Thos. Foster. London, 1815.

*Franklin*, 194, Q. New experiments and observations on electricity; made at Philadelphia, by Dr. Benjamin Franklin. Communicated in several letters to Peter Collinson, of London. 3d edit. London, 1760.

———— 217, & 322, Q. Experiments and observations on electricity; made at Philadelphia, by Dr. Benjamin Franklin. To which are added, letters and papers on philosophical subjects; with plates. London, 1769. 5th edit. London, 1774. No. 217, *the gift of the author*.

———— 1442, O. 2. Report of Doctor Benjamin Franklin, and other commissioners, charged by the king of France, with the examination of the animal magnetism, as now practised at Paris. Translated from the French; with an historical introduction. London, 1785.

*Freke*, 585, & 776, O. A treatise on the nature and property of fire, motion, electricity, and magnetism. By John Freke, F.R.S. London, 1752.

*Gale*, 4832, D. Electricity, or ethereal fire, considered; comprehending both the theory and practice of medical electricity: constituting the best family physician. By T. Gale, M.D. Troy, 1802.

*Green*, 4059, 2, & 7541, O. An epitome of electricity and galvanism. By two gentlemen. (Green & Hazard). Philadelphia, 1809.

———— 7864, O. Principles of modern chemistry, systematically arranged. By Dr. Frederick Charles Green. Translated from German, with notes and additions. 2 vols. London, 1800.

*Hales*, 1579, Q. Sonorum doctrina rationalis et experimentalis, ex Newtoni optimorumque physicorum scriptis, methodo elementaria congesta. Cui præmittitur disquisitio de ære et modificationibus atmosphæræ, auctore Gulielmo Hales, A. M. Londini, 1778.

*Howard*, 5419, O. The climate of London, deduced from meteorological observations made at different places in the neighbourhood of the metropolis. By Luke Howard. 2 vols. London, 1820.

*Jeffries*, 456, 3, & 1177, Q. 1. Doctor Jeffries' narrative of the two ærial voyages of Doctor Jeffries with Monsieur Blanchard; with meteorological observations and remarks. The first voyage on the 30th November, 1784, from London into Kent; the second, on the 7th January, 1785, from England into France. London, 1786. P.

*Jones*, 2785, O. 1. Letters on electricity. By Wm. Jones. London, 1800.

*King*, 787, Q. 4. Remarks concerning stones said to have fallen from the clouds, both in these days and in ancient times. By Edward King. London, 1796.

- Kinnersley*, 794, D. 8. Experiments in electricity. By J. Kinnersley. Philadelphia, 1764.
- Kircher*, 984, D. Athanasii Kircheri magneticum naturæ regnum. Amsteldami, 1667.
- Kirwan*, 1618, O. An estimate of the temperature of different latitudes. By Richard Kirwan. London, 1787.
- Leslie*, 7689, O. A short account of experiments and instruments, depending on the relations of the air to heat and moisture. By John Leslie. Edinburgh, 1813.
- Lorimer*, 2099, Q. A concise essay on magnetism; with an account of the declination and inclination of the magnetic needle; and an attempt to ascertain the cause of the variation thereof. By John Lorimer, M. D. London, 1795.
- Lullin*, 8621, O. 5. Dissertatio physica de electricitate. Amadeus Lullin. Geneva, 1776.
- Lyon*, 2345, O. 3. An account of several new phenomena, discovered in examining the bodies of a man and four horses, killed by lightning, near Dover, in Kent; with remarks on the insufficiency of the popular theory of electricity to explain them. By the Rev. John Lyon. London, 1796.
- Mahon*, 348, Q. Principles of electricity; containing new theorems and experiments, with an analysis of the superior advantages of high and pointed conductors; with plates. By Charles Viscount Mahon. London, 1779.
- 1090, Q. The same. *P.*
- Martin*, 1952, O. 2. Animal magnetism examined. By John Martin. London, 1790.
- Meade*, 6964, O. 3. On the origin and progress of galvanism, or voltaic electricity. By Wm. Meade, M. D. Dublin, 1805.
- Michell*, 1149, 4. & 8186, O. 3. A treatise of artificial magnets, and a method of making them. By J. Michell. Cambridge, 1751.
- Milner*, 1320, 1. & 8148, O. 2. Experiments and observations on electricity. By Thomas Milner, D. D. London, 1783.
- Morgan*, 1149, & 4979, D. Lectures on electricity. By G. C. Morgan. 2 vols. Norwich, 1794.
- Nairne*, 8632, O. 5. Directions for using the electrical machine, made by Edward Nairne. London, 1764.
- 8594, O. 4. The description and use of Nairne's electrical machine, with medical observations. London, 1783.
- Penrose*, 900, O. 3. A treatise on electricity. By Francis Penrose, M. D. Oxford, 1752.
- Pointer*, 494, O. 1. A rational account of the weather; with three essays towards accounting for wet years; the aurora borealis; and the plague. By John Pointer, M. D. 2d edit. London, 1738.
- Pollock*, 8872, O. An attempt to explain the phenomena of heat, electricity, galvanism, magnetism, gravitation, and light. By T. Pollock. London, 1832.
- Priestley*, 32, Q. The history and present state of electricity; with original experiments. By Joseph Priestley. London, 1767.
- 8092, O. Experiments and observations on different kinds of air and other branches of natural philosophy, connected with the subject. By Joseph Priestley. 3 vols. Birmingham, 1790.
- Rackstrow*, 8621, O. 2. Observations and experiments on electricity, with the manner of performing them. By B. Rackstrow. London, 1748.
- Read*, 2086, & 6709, O. A summary view of the spontaneous electricity of the earth and atmosphere; wherein the causes of lightning and thunder, &c. are explained. To which is subjoined the atmospherico-



- electrical journal, kept during two years. By John Read. London, 1793.
- Redfield*, 7319, O. 5. Remarks on the prevailing storms of the Atlantic coast of the North American states. By C. Redfield. New York, 1803.
- Saul*, 894, O. An historical and philosophical account of the barometer or weather-glass; wherein the use of that instrument, the theory of the atmosphere, and the causes of its gravitation are explained. By Edward Saul, A. M. London, 1730.
- Scheele*, 1207, O. Chemical observations and experiments on air and fire. Translated from the German of Charles William Scheele, by John Reinholdt Forster. With notes by Richard Kirwan; and a letter to him from Joseph Priestly. London, 1780.
- Southern*, 1442, O. 1. A treatise upon ærostatic machines; containing rules for calculating their powers of ascension, &c. the method of constructing them; with directions for filling them and making inflammable air, &c. By John Southern. Birmingham, 1785.
- Stanhope*, 1124, Q. 2. Remarks on Mr. Brydone's account of a remarkable thunder-storm in Scotland. By Charles Edward Stanhope. London, 1787.
- Thompson*, 7136, O. An outline of the sciences of electricity and heat. By Thomas Thompson, M. D. London, 1830.
- Walker*, 2803, O. 6. A treatise on magnetism. With plates. By Ralph Walker. London, 1794.
- 2585, O. A treatise on the magnet, or natural loadstone; with tables of the variation of the magnetic needle, for all latitudes and longitudes. To which is added an appendix, containing hints to ship-builders and navigators. With plates. By Ralph Walker. London, 1798.
- Watson*, 900, 1. & 8621, O. 3. Experiments and observations on the nature and properties of electricity. By Sir William Watson, M. D. 3d edit. London, 1746.
- 900, O. 2. Sequel to the "Experiments and observations on the nature and properties of electricity." By Sir William Watson, M. D. 2d edit. London, 1746.
- 8621, O. 4. An account of the experiments made to discover whether the electrical power would be sensible at great distances. Communicated by Sir William Watson, M. D. London, 1748.
- Wells*, 7471, O. Two essays: one upon single vision with two eyes, the other on dew, and an account of a female, part of whose skin resembles that of a negro; with some observations on the causes of the differences in colour and form between the white and negro race of men. By the late William Charles Wells, M. D.; with a memoir of his life, written by himself. London, 1818.
- Wilkinson*, 3018, O. Elements of galvanism; with a view of its history, from the first experiments of Galvani to the present time; with plates. By C. H. Wilkinson. London, 1804.
- Williamson*, 4951, O. Observations on the climate in different parts of America, compared with the climate in corresponding parts of the other continent. By Hugh Williamson, M. D. New York, 1811. *Gift of the author.*
- Wilson*, 1275, O. Observations relative to the influence of climate on vegetable and animal bodies. By Alexander Wilson, M. D. London, 1780.
- 8640, O. 5. An essay on electricity. By Benjamin Wilson, F. R. S. London, 1746.
- 21, O. A treatise on electricity. By Benjamin Wilson, F. R. S. 2d edit. London, 1752.
- 387, Q. 3. A short view of electricity. By Benjamin Wilson, F. R. S. London, 1780.

- 954, Q. 20. Observations on the present extraordinary frost. London, 1684.  
 1055, F. 1. The meteorologist's assistant in keeping a diary of the weather; or, atmospherical register, &c. &c. London, 1798.  
 479, O. A chronological history of the air, weather, seasons, meteors, &c. in sundry places and different times; more particularly for the space of two hundred and fifty years; with their effects on animal bodies. 2 vols. London, 1749.

## CHEMISTRY.

- Accum*, 7865, O. System of theoretical and practical chemistry. 2 vols. By Frederick Accum. 2d edit. London, 1807.  
 ——— 2638, D. Chemical amusement, comprising a series of curious and instructive experiments in chemistry. 2d edit. By Frederick Accum. London, 1818.  
*Aikin*, 1437, Q. A dictionary of chemistry and mineralogy; with an account of the processes employed in many of the most important chemical manufactures. By A. and C. R. Aikin. 2 vols. London, 1807.  
 ——— 1632, Q. An account of the most important recent discoveries and improvements in chemistry and mineralogy, to the present time. By A. and C. R. Aikin. London, 1814.  
*Bache*, 2268, O. 7. An inaugural dissertation to ascertain the morbid effects of carbonic acid gas, or fixed air, on healthy animals, and the manner in which they are produced. By William Bache. Philadelphia, 1794. *Gift of the author.*  
 ——— 7756, O. A system of chemistry, for the use of students of medicine. By Franklin Bache, M. D. Philadelphia, 1819.  
*Barton*, 3876, & 9132, O. A dissertation on the properties of the nitrous oxide gas, submitted as an inaugural thesis for the degree of M. D. By William P. C. Barton, A. B. Philadelphia, 1808. *Gift of the author.*  
*Beaumé*, 4646, D. A manual of chemistry. Translated from the French of M. Beaumé. Warrington, 1786.  
*Bergman*, 1367, & 7782, O. Physical and chemical essays. Translated from the original Latin of Sir Torbern Bergman, by Edmund Cullen, M. D. To which are added, notes and illustrations, by the translator. 2 vols. London, 1788.  
*Berzelius*, 5601, O. The use of the blowpipe, in chemical analysis, and in the examination of minerals. By J. J. Berzelius; translated from the French of M. Fresnel. By J. G. Children, with notes and additions. London, 1822.  
*Black*, 1008, Q. Lectures on the elements of chemistry, delivered in the university of Edinburgh. By Joseph Black, M. D. Published from his manuscripts. By John Robinson. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1803.  
 ——— 7793, O. The same. 3 vols. Philadelphia, 1807.  
 ——— 5003, D. 2. Experiments upon magnesia alba, and quick lime. By Joseph Black, M. D. To which is annexed an essay on the cold produced by evaporating fluids. By Wm. Cullen, M. D. Edinburgh, 1777.  
*Boerhaave*, 115, & 124, Q. A new method of chemistry; including the theory and practice of the art; with notes and plates. To which is prefixed, a critical history of chemistry and chemists, from the origin of the art to the present time. By H. Boerhaave. Translated by P. Shaw and E. Chambers. London, 1727.  
 ——— 2164, Q. The same. London, 1741.



- Boerhaave*, 8186, O. 5. Some experiments concerning mercury. By J. U. Boerhaave. London, 1734.
- Brande*, 5423, O. 1. Dissertation, exhibiting a general view of the progress of chemical philosophy, from the early ages to the end of the 18th century. By William Thomas Brande. Boston, 1818.
- 5271, O. A manual of chemistry; containing the principal facts of the science, arranged in the order in which they are discussed and illustrated in the lectures at the royal institution of Great Britain. By William Thomas Brande. London, 1819.
- 7754, O. The same. With notes, &c. By W. J. Macnevin, M. D. New York, 1821.
- Bryan*, 1908, & 3334, D. Conversations on chemistry. By Mrs. Bryan. Plates. 2 vols. in. 1. Philadelphia, 1816.
- 2658, D. Conversations on chemistry; in which the elements of that science are familiarly explained and illustrated by experiments. By Mrs. Margaret Bryan; revised and corrected by Thomas Cooper, M. D. 2 vols. Philadelphia. 1818.
- Cooper*, 9139, O. 6. A discourse on the connection between chemistry and medicine, delivered in the university of Pennsylvania. By Thomas Cooper, Esq. M. D. Philadelphia, 1818.
- Chaptal*, 2255, O. Elements of chemistry. By M. I. A. Chaptal. Translated from the French. 3 vols. London, 1791.
- 7476, O. Elements of chemistry. By M. J. A. Chaptal. Fourth American edition, by James Woodhouse, M. D. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1807.
- 7794, O. Elements of chemistry. By M. J. A. Chaptal. Translated from the French, by Wm. Nicholson. Philadelphia, 1799.
- Coxe*, 5743, I. & 9145, O. 4. Observations on combustion and acidification, with a new theory of those processes. By John R. Coxe, M. D. Philadelphia, 1811.
- Cutbush*, 2173, & 4731, D. The philosophy of experimental chemistry. By James Cutbush. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1813. *Gift of the author.*
- Dalton*, 3937, O. A new system of chemical philosophy. Part 1st. By John Dalton. Manchester, 1808.
- Davy*, 4395, & 7484, O. Elements of chemical philosophy. By Sir Humphrey Davy, LL. D. Part 1, vol. 1. Philadelphia, 1812.
- 4662, O. The same. London, 1812.
- 4536, O. Elements of agricultural chemistry, in a course of lectures, for the board of agriculture. By Sir Humphrey Davy. New York, 1815.
- 4661, O. The same. London, 1814.
- Donovan*, 5749, D. A treatise on chemistry. By Michael Donovan. London, 1832.
- Dossie*, 982, & 8276, O. Institutes of experimental chemistry: being an essay towards reducing that branch of natural philosophy to a regular system. 2 vols. By Robert Dossie, Esq. London, 1759.
- 881, & 8269, O. The laboratory laid open; or, the secrets of modern chemistry and pharmacy revealed. By Robert Dossie, Esq. London, 1768.
- Ewell*, 7690, O. Plain discourses on the laws or properties of matter, containing the elements or principles of modern chemistry. By Thomas Ewell, M. D. New York, 1800.
- Farady*, 6263, O. Chemical manipulation; being instructions to students in chemistry, the methods of performing experiments of demonstration, or of research, with accuracy and success. By Michael Farady. London, 1827.
- Febure*, le, 311, Q. A complete body of chemistry. By Nicasius Le Febure. London, 1670.

- Fourcroy*, 1369, O. Fourcroy's elementary lectures on chemistry and natural history. Translated from the French. By Thomas Elliott, with additions and notes, by the translator. 2 vols. London, 1785.
- 7967, O. Elements of natural history and chemistry. By M. Fourcroy. Translated from the last Paris edition, with a view of the ancient and modern names of chemical substances, to which is prefixed, by the translator, a preface, containing strictures on the history and present state of chemistry. 3 vols. London, 1790.
- Forster*, 8186, O. 6. An easy method of assaying and classing substances. By John R. Forster. London, 1772.
- Freind*, 4586, D. Chymical lectures, in which almost all the operations of chemistry are reduced to their true principles. By John Freind, M. D. London, 1757.
- Gorham*, 5187, O. The elements of chemical science; with plates. By John Gorham, M. D. Boston, 1819.
- Grange, la*, 8043, O. A manual of a course of chemistry. By J. B. Bouillon La Grange. Translated from the French, with an appendix by the translator. 2 vols. London, 1800.
- Gray*, 6415, O. The operative chemist; being a practical display of the arts and manufactures which depend upon chemical principles. By S. F. Gray. London, 1828.
- Gurney*, 5974, O. A course of lectures on chemical science, as delivered at the Surrey institution. By Goldsworthy Gurney. London, 1823.
- Hales*, 8333, O. 3. An account of a useful discovery to distil sea water. By Stephen Hales, D. D. London, 1756.
- 8444, O. Philosophical experiments: containing instructions for voyages at sea, showing how sea water may be made fresh, &c.; and a proposal for cleansing mud, &c. out of rivers, harbours, &c. By Stephen Hales, D. D. London, 1739.
- Harrington*, 7639, O. The death warrant of the French theory of chemistry, signed by truth, reason, common sense, honour, and science; and strictures upon the chemical opinions of Messrs. Weigleb, Cruikshanks, Davy, Leslie, Count Rumford, and Dr. Thompson. By Robert Harrington, M. D. London, 1804.
- Henry*, 1397, D. An epitome of chemistry. By Thomas Henry. 2d edit. London, 1801.
- 6149, O. The elements of experimental chemistry. By William Henry, M. D. 10th edit. 2 vols. London, 1826.
- 1280, O. 1. Method of preserving water, at sea, from putrefaction; with a mode of impregnating water with fixed air; and the preparation of artificial yeast; with plates. By Thomas Henry. Warrington, 1781.
- Higgins*, 7724, O. Experiments and observations, relating to acetous acid, fixable air, oils, and fuel; fire and light, combustion, respiration, and other subjects of chemical philosophy. By Bryan Higgins, M. D. London, 1786.
- Hill*, 8186, O. 8. Enquiries into the nature of a new mineral acid. By Sir John Hill. London, 1775.
- Jacobs*, 5169, D. 1. The student's chemical pocket companion. By W. S. Jacobs, M. D. Philadelphia, 1802.
- Jacquin*, 8146, O. Elements of chemistry, by J. Francis Jacquin. Translated from the German. By Henry Stutzer. London, 1799.
- Johnson*, 3019, & 7685, O. History of the progress and present state of animal chemistry. By W. B. Johnson, M. B. 3 vols. London, 1803.
- 2490, O. 6. An experimental inquiry into the properties of carbonic acid gas, or fixed air. By Joseph Johnson. Philadelphia, 1797. *Gift of James Woodhouse.*
- Kirwan*, 7901, O. An essay on phlogiston, and the constitution of acids. By



R. Kirwan, Esq. To which are added, notes, exhibiting and defending the antiphlogistic theory; with additional remarks and replies, by the author. London, 1789.

*Kunkle*, 1161, O. Pyrotechnical discourses; being an experimental confirmation of chemical philosophy, by John Kunkle; a discourse on the origin of metallic veins, by George Ernest Sfafl; and the grounds of metallic assaying, &c. by John Christian Fritschius. Translated from the Latin. London, 1705.

*Lardner*, 5747, D. A treatise on heat. By the Rev. Dionysius Lardner, LL. D. London, 1833.

*Lavoisier*, 7638, O. Elements of chemistry, in a new systematic order, containing all the modern discoveries. By M. Lavoisier. Translated from the French by Robert Kerr. Edinburgh, 1790.

———— 2409, O. The same. London, 1797.

———— 1325, & 1354, O. Lavoisier's essays, physical and chemical. Translated from the French, with notes and an appendix, by Thomas Henry. London, 1776.

*Lemery*, 1155, O. A course of chemistry. By Nicholas Lemery, M. D. 3d edit. London, 1798.

*Leslie*, 3689, O. An experimental inquiry into the nature and propagation of heat; with plates. By John Leslie. London, 1804.

*Lewis*, 8130, O. A course of practical chemistry. By William Lewis, M. B. London, 1746.

*Mackenzie*, 5467, O. One thousand experiments in chemistry; with illustrations of natural phenomena; and practical observations on the manufacturing and chemical processes at present pursued in the useful arts; with engravings. By Colin Mackenzie. London, 1821.

*Maclean*, 2626, O. 4. Two lectures on combustion, supplementary to a course of lectures on chemistry. By John Maclean. Philadelphia, 1797.

*Macquer*, 274, Q. A dictionary of chemistry; containing the theory and practice of that science. Translated from the French of M. Macquer. London, 1771.

———— 3297, O. The same; with notes, additions, and plates. 3 vols. London, 1777. P.

———— 306, O. The elements of the theory and practice of chemistry. Translated from the French of M. Macquer. 2 vols. London, 1758.

*Magellan*, 8594, O. 5. Description of a glass apparatus for making the best mineral waters. By J. H. de Magellan. London, 1783.

*Monro*, 7905, O. A treatise on medical and pharmaceutical chemistry, and the materia medica. 4 vols. By Donald Monro, M. D. London, 1783.

*Morgan*, 8594, O. 1. An examination of Dr. Crawford's theory of heat and combustion. By William Morgan. London, 1781.

*Moyes*, 8594, O. 6. Heads of a course of lectures on philosophical chemistry. By Henry Moyes, M. D. London.

*Murray*, 4134, O. A system of chemistry. By J. Murray. 2d edit. 4 vols. Edinburgh, 1809.

———— 5378, O. The elements of chemical science, as applied to the arts and manufactures, and natural phenomena. By J. Murray. London, 1818.

*Neumann*, 78, & 79, Q. The chemical works of Caspar Neumann, abridged and methodized; with large additions, containing the later discoveries and improvements made in chemistry. By William Lewis. London, 1759.

———— 8004, O. The same. 2 vols. London, 1773.

*Nicholson*, 7827, O. The first principles of chemistry. By William Nicholson. 3d edit. Revised by the author. London, 1796.

*Ottley*, 6167, O. A dictionary of chemistry, and of mineralogy as connected

- with it; in which is attempted a complete list of the names of substances, according to the present as well as former systems; with an introduction and a vocabulary. By William C. Otley. London, 1826.
- Parkes**, 2090, D. The rudiments of chemistry; illustrated by experiments and engravings. By Samuel Parkes. Philadelphia, 1810.
- 8071, O. The chemical catechism; with notes, illustrations, and experiments. By S. Parkes. London, 1808.
- 3872, & 4843, O. The same. Philadelphia, 1807. 6th edit. New York, 1816.
- 2478, D. Chemical essays, principally relating to the arts and manufactures of the British dominions. By Samuel Parkes. 5 vols. London, 1815.
- Parkinson**, 2147, D. The chemical pocket-book, or memoranda chemica; arranged in a compendium of chemistry. By James Parkinson. 4th edit. London, 1809.
- 185, & 4948, D. The same; with an appendix, containing the principal objections to the anti-phlogistic system of chemistry, with plates. By James Woodhouse. Philadelphia, 1802. *Gift of James Humphreys.*
- Pasley**, 5445, O. 8. A treatise on heat, flame, and combustion. By T. H. Pasley. London, 1820.
- Pictet**, 4972, D. An essay on fire. By Mark Augustus Pictet. Translated from the French. London, 1791.
- Priestley**, 8186, O. 1. An enquiry into the general nature of heat, with MS. notes by Dr. Priestley. London, 1790.
- 4764, D. Heads of lectures on a course of experimental philosophy, particularly chemistry. By Joseph Priestley. Dublin, 1794.
- 4382, O. 2. The doctrine of phlogiston established. By Joseph Priestley. Northumberland, 1805.
- Rotheram**, 8640, O. 1. A philosophical inquiry into the nature and properties of water. By J. Rotheram, M. D. Newcastle, 1770.
- Sandivogius**, 1832, Q. A new chymical light. By M. Sandivogius. Translated into English. MS. *Gift of J. P. Norris, Esq.*
- Scheele**, 8221, O. The chemical essays of Charles William Scheele. Translated by Thomas Beddoes. London, 1786.
- Shaw**, 282, O. Chemical lectures, for the improvement of arts, trades, and natural philosophy. By Peter Shaw. London, 1732.
- 959, & 8481, O. Philosophical principles of universal chemistry: designed as a general introduction to artificial philosophy, or genuine chemistry. Drawn from the *collegium jenense* of Dr. G. E. Stahl. By Peter Shaw, M. D. London, 1730.
- Smith**, 2485, & 8612, O. 5. Sketch of the revolutions in chemistry. By Thomas P. Smith. Philadelphia, 1798. *Gift of the author.*
- Stack**, 2943, O. An introduction to the study of chemistry, explaining its principles, and their application to arts, manufactures, &c. By Richard Stack, D. D. Dublin, 1802.
- Symes**, 8621, O. 1. Fire analysed; and the method of making electricity medicinal and healing. By Richard Symes. Bristol, 1771.
- Thenard**, 5272, O. An essay on chemical analysis; chiefly translated from the fourth volume of *traité de chimie elementaire*, of L. J. Thenard. With additions, comprehending the latest discoveries and improvements, by John George Children. London, 1819.
- Thompson**, 3675, & 7918, O. A system of chemistry. By Thomas Thomson, M. D. 4 vols. London, 1802.
- 4238, D. The history of chemistry. By Thomas Thomson, M. D. 2 vols. London, 1830.



- Turner*, 6314, O. The elements of chemistry, including the recent discoveries and doctrines of the science. By Edward Turner, M. D. Edinburgh, 1827.
- Vaughan*, 5169, D. 4. Chemical syllabus. By Dr. John Vaughan. Wilming-  
ton, 1799.
- Waller*, 2412, O. 2. An account of some remarkable discoveries in the produc-  
tion of artificial cold. By R. Waller. London, 1796.
- Watson*, 701, D. Chemical essays. By R. Watson, D. D. 2d edit. 5 vols.  
London, 1782, &c.
- 1627, D. The same. Cambridge, 1781. P.
- 8192, O. The same. Dublin, 1791.
- Wiegeleb*, 2114, Q. A general system of chemistry, theoretical and practical;  
digested and arranged with a particular view to its application to the  
arts, taken chiefly from the German of M. Wiegeleb. By C. R. Hop-  
son, M. D. London, 1789.
- Woodhouse*, 2268, O. 2. Observations on the combination of acids, bitters and  
astringents; being a refutation of some of the principles of Dr. Perci-  
val on that subject. By James Woodhouse. Philadelphia, 1793.  
*Gift of the author.*
- 5169, 2. & 1249, D. The young chemist's pocket companion; con-  
nected with a portable laboratory. By James Woodhouse. Philadel-  
phia, 1797. *Gift of the author.*
- 318, Q. 1. A key to Van Helmont; or a short introduction to the theory and  
method of chymical physicians. London, 1682.
- 2218, Q. 3. A chymical dictionary; explaining hard places and words met  
withall in the writings of Paracelsus, and other obscure authors. London,  
1650.
- 8100, O. Vocabulary and tables of the old and new nomenclatures of chem-  
ical science. Edinburgh, 1796.
- 8593, O. 5. Observations on evaporation. Liverpool, 1772.

---

#### NATURAL HISTORY—GENERAL WORKS.

- Abercrombie*, 347, D. Two compends—of elocution—and of natural history.  
By James Abercrombie. Philadelphia, 1803.
- Adams*, 186, Q. Observations in natural history by the microscope; with a va-  
riety of experiments explaining its use. By George Adams. Lon-  
don, 1746. *Gift of Thomas Penn, Esq.*
- Aikin*, 1273, D. Natural history of the year; being an enlargement of Dr.  
Aikin's "Calendar of nature." By Arthur Aikin. London, 1798.
- 735, & 5303, D. 4. Calendar of nature. By John Aikin. 2d edit. Lon-  
don, 1785.
- 2988, O. Woodland companion; or a brief description of British trees;  
with some account of their uses. With plates. By J. Aikin. London,  
1802.
- Bacci*, 1270, Q. Andrea Bacci, medico et filosofo, libri tre del Tevere. Venetia,  
1576. P.
- Bacon*, 1128, F. Sylva sylvarum; or, a natural history in ten centuries, where-  
unto is added the new atlantis, and the history naturall and experi-  
mentall of life and death, or of the prolongation of life. Written by  
the Rt. Hon. Francis Bacon Lord Verulum, published after the author's  
death, by William Rawley, D. D. London, 1651.
- 241, F. & 929, D. The same. *Gift of Francis Richardson.*
- Beaurieu*, de, 810, D. Cours d'histoire naturelle. Par G. G. de Beaurieu. 6  
tomes. Paris, 1770.

- Bingley*, 2587, D. Useful knowledge; or, a familiar and explanatory account of the various productions of nature, mineral, vegetable, and animal. By the Rev. William Bingley, A. M. 3 vols. London, 1816.
- Blount*, 5239, D. A natural history, containing many observations extracted out of the best modern writers. By Sir Thomas Pope Blount. London, 1693.
- Blumenbach*, 6105, O. A manual of elements of natural history. By J. F. Blumenbach. Translated from the German, by R. T. Gore. London, 1825.
- Bonnet*, 1870, O. Œuvres d'histoire naturelle et de philosophie de Charles Bonnet. 18 tomes. A Neufchatel, 1783.
- Boyle*, 1761, D. General heads for the natural history of a country. By Robt. Boyle. London, 1691. *P.*
- Bradley*, 268, & 2091, Q. A philosophical account of the works of nature; endeavouring to set forth the several gradations remarkable in the mineral, vegetable, and animal parts of the creation; tending to the composition of a scale of life. With cuts. By Richard Bradley, F. R. S. London, 1721.
- Bucke*, 5469, O. On the beauties, harmonies, and sublimities of nature; with occasional remarks on the laws, customs, manners, and opinions of various nations. By Charles Bucke. 4 vols. London, 1821.
- Buffon, de*, 1182, & 3213, O. Natural history, general and particular, by Count De Buffon. Translated into English, with three hundred and one copperplates, and occasional notes and observations. 8 vols. London, 1781. *P.*
- 2385, O. Buffon's natural history, general and particular; with plates. Translated from the French, with notes, by William Smellie. 3d edit. 9 vols. London, 1791.
- Clarke*, 4581, D. The hundred wonders of the world, and of the three kingdoms of nature, described according to the latest and best authorities. By the Rev. C. C. Clark. New Haven, 1824.
- Collier*, 2782, O. Essay on the progress of the vital principle from the vegetable to the animal kingdoms, and the soul of man, introductory to contemplations on Deity. By J. Collier. London, 1800.
- Darwin*, 715, Q. Zoonomia; or, the laws of organic life. By<sup>1</sup> Erasmus Darwin. 2 vols. London, 1794.
- 7917, O. The same. New York, 1796.
- 2574, O. Observations on the Zoonomia of Erasmus Darwin. By Thomas Brown. Edinburgh, 1798.
- Delafond*, 319, D. Delafond's dictionary of the wonders of nature. London, 1803.
- Deleuze*, 5841, O. History and description of the royal museum of natural history. Translated from the French of M. Deleuze. Paris, 1823.
- Donavan*, 2345, O. 6. Instructions for collecting and preserving various subjects of natural history; with a treatise on the management of insects in their several states. By E. O. Donovan. London, 1794.
- Doughty*, 2045, Q. The cabinet of natural history, and American rural sports; with illustrations. By J. & T. Doughty. Philadelphia, 1830.
- Drummond*, 4318, D. Letters to a young naturalist, on the study of nature, and natural theology. By James L. Drummond, Esq. London, 1831.
- Dufresne*, 2764, D. Taxidermy; or the art of collecting, preparing and mounting objects of natural history; for the use of museums and travellers; with plates. Translated from the French of M. Dufresne. London, 1820.
- Edwards*, 1, Q. Gleanings of natural history; exhibiting figures of quadrupeds, birds, insects, plants, &c. By George Edwards, F. R. S. 3 vols. London, 1758.



- Falconer*, 706, Q. Miscellaneous tracts and collections relating to natural history, selected from the principal writers of antiquity on that subject. By William Falconer. Cambridge, 1793.
- Flint*, 5629, & 5630, D. Lectures upon natural history, geology, chemistry, steam and interesting discoveries in the arts. By Timothy Flint. Boston, 1833.
- Fothergill*, 2409, D. An essay on the study, philosophy and use of natural history. By Charles Fothergill. London, 1813.
- Girard*, 5317, D. 3. The friend of nature. Translated from the French of M. de Girard. By A. Gerna. Dublin, 1795.
- Godman*, 6188, O. American natural history. By John Godman, M. D. 3 vols. Philadelphia, 1826—7.
- 5690, & 5691, D. Rambles of a naturalist. By John D. Godman, M. D. To which are added, reminiscences of a voyage to India, by Dr. R. Coates. Philadelphia, 1833. *Presented by John J. Smith, Jr.*
- Goldsmith*, 1132, & 2388, O. The history of the earth, and animated nature; with plates. By Oliver Goldsmith. 4 vols. London, 1774, and Philadelphia, 1795.
- 5843, O. A history of the earth and animated nature. By Oliver Goldsmith, M. B. A new edition, with corrections and additions. 6 vols. London, 1822.
- 6705, O. Goldsmith's natural history, abridged for the use of schools. By Mrs. Pilkington. Plates. London, 1810.
- Good*, 6144, O. The book of nature. By John Mason Good, M. D. 3 vols. London, 1826.
- Grand, le*, 1280, Q. Antonii le Grand, historia naturæ, variis experimentis et ratiociniis elucidatâ. 2d edit. Londini, 1680. *P.*
- Graves*, 5062, O. The naturalist's pocket book, or tourist's companion, being a brief introduction to the different branches of natural history, with approved methods for collecting and preserving the various productions of nature. By Geo. Graves, F. L. S. 3 vols. London, 1817.
- Gregory*, 2289, 2349, & 8169, O. The economy of nature, explained and illustrated on the principles of modern philosophy. With plates. By G. Gregory, D. D. 3 vols. London, 1796.
- Hardie*, 4499, D. A dictionary of the wonders of art and nature. Compiled by James Hardie, A. M. New York, 1819.
- Heron*, 8005, O. Elegant extracts of natural history; collected and revised from authentic writers, with a preface, containing some hints on education. By Robert Heron. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1792.
- Hill*, 165, & 1098, F. A general natural history; or, new and accurate descriptions of the vegetables, animals, and minerals of the various parts of the world; with their virtues and uses in medicine and mechanics. By John Hill, M. D. 2d edit. 3 vols. London, 1748 and 1773.
- 282, F. The vegetable system; or, a series of experiments and observations; including a new anatomy of plants; with plates. By John Hill. London, 1759.
- 2279, O. Essays on natural history and philosophy; containing a series of discoveries by the assistance of the microscope. By John Hill. London, 1752. *Gift of Charles Crawford.*
- Hooke*, 147, 338, & 1100, F. Micrographia restorata; or, the copperplates of Dr. Hookes' wonderful discoveries by the microscope; intermixed with many discoveries and observations in natural history. London, 1745—1780.
- Howitt*, 5967, D. Sketches of natural history. By Mary Howitt. Philadelphia, 1834.
- Jardine*, 5840, D. The naturalist's library. 3 vols. By Sir Wm. Jardine, Bart. Edinburgh, 1833.

- Jesse*, 5522, 5660, & 5661, D. Gleanings in natural history; with local recollections. By Edward Jesse, Esq. London and Philadelphia, 1832.
- 5890, D. Gleanings in natural history, 2d series. To which are added some extracts from the unpublished MSS. of the late Mr. White, of Selborne. By Edward Jesse, Esq. London, 1834.
- Jonston*, 1805, D. Thaumatographia naturalis, in decem classes distincta. Auctore J. Jonston. Amstelodami, 1665. P.
- Leeuwenhoek*, 529, Q. Antonii á Leeuwenhoek opera omnia seu arcana naturæ ope exactissimorum microscopiorum detecta. Tomi IV. Lugduni Batavorum, 1722. L.
- 1474, Q. The select works of Antony Van Leeuwenhoek; containing his microscopical discoveries in many of the works of nature. Translated from the Dutch and Latin, by Samuel Hoole. 2 vols. London, 1800 and 1807.
- Lempriere*, 6356, & 7216, O. Popular lectures on the study of natural history and the sciences, vegetable physiology, zoology, and of human faculties, mental and corporeal. By William Lempriere, M.D. London, 1827, 1830.
- Lettsom*, 4736, O. The naturalist's and traveller's companion, containing instructions for collecting and preserving objects of natural history, and for promoting inquiries after human knowledge in general. By John C. Lettsom, M.D. London, 1776.
- Linnæus*, 1134, & 1238, O. Linnæi systema naturæ. 12th edit. 4 vols. Stockholm, 1766 and 1767.
- 2867, & 8007, O. A general system of nature, through the three grand kingdoms of animals, vegetables, and minerals, systematically divided. Translated from Gmelin's edition of systema naturæ, by Sir Charles Linné. By William Turton, M.D. 7 vols. London, 1802.
- 1203, O. A general view of the writings of Linnæus. By Richard Pulteney, M.D. London, 1781.
- Loudon*, 8555, O. The wonderful magazine, and extraordinary museum; being a complete repository of the wonders of nature and art. By Archibald Loudon. Carlisle, 1808.
- Luc, De*, 2057, O. Lettres physiques et morales sur l'histoire de la terre et de l'homme. Par J. A. De Luc. 5 tomes. Paris, 1779. *Gift of Joseph Peter Vogels.*
- Maillet*, 600, 3005, & 8432, O. Tellamed, or the world explained: containing discourses between an Indian philosopher and a missionary, on the diminution of the sea, the origin of men, and other singular subjects relating to natural history and philosophy. Translated from the French of M. Maillet. London, 1750, & Baltimore, 1797.
- Martinet*, 5303, D. 3. The catechism of nature. By Dr. Martinet. Translated from the Dutch, by John Hall. London, 1790.
- Martin*, 4482, O. Miscellaneous correspondence, containing a variety of subjects relative to natural and civil history, geography, &c. by Benjamin Martin. 4 vols. London, 1759.
- Mavor*, 4655, D. The elements of natural history. By William Mavor. 5th edit. London, 1806.
- Mayo*, 4480, D. New complete and universal natural history of the most remarkable quadrupeds, birds, fishes, reptiles, and insects, in the known world. From the last London edition of J. Macloe, Esq. By Benjamin Mayo. Philadelphia, 1818.
- Mudie*, 5695, D. A popular guide to the observation of nature; or hints of inducement to the study of natural productions and appearances in their connexions and relations. By Robert Mudie. New York, 1833.
- Nelson*, 631, O. The wonders of nature throughout the world, displayed. By G. Nelson. London, 1740.



- Parsons*, 79, O. Philosophical observations on the analogy between the propagation of animals and that of vegetables; in which are answered some objections against the indivisibility of the soul, deduced from late experiments upon the polypus, &c. By James Parsons. London, 1752.
- Peale*, 3742, O. 8. Introduction to a course of lectures on natural history. By C. W. Peale. Philadelphia, 1800.
- 2618, 13. & 9136, O. 4. Peale's scientific and descriptive catalogue of his museum. No. 1. Philadelphia, 1796. *Gift of the author.*
- Pliny*, 426, F. Cui Plinii secundi historia naturalis cum notis Joannis Harduini. Tomi III. Paris, 1733. *L.*
- 267, 799, & 1054, F. The historie of the world, commonly called the natural history of C. Plinius secundus, translated into English, by Philem. Holland. London, 1601, & 1635. *P.*
- Pluche, de*, 1531, O. & 1602, D. La spectacle de la nature, ou entretiens sur les particularités de l'histoire naturelle. Par l'Abbé de Pluche. 8 tomes. Paris, 1754, and 3 tomes. Franckfort, 1752.
- 3502, D. Analyse et Abrégé Raisoné du spectacle de la nature de M. Plûche. A Reims, 1786.
- 1558, D. La spectacle de la nature, or nature displayed; being discourses on such particulars of natural history, as were thought most proper to excite the curiosity and form the minds of youth. 5 vols. London, 1757. *P.*
- 44, O. & 115, D. The same. London, 1736—1762.
- Prichard*, 4654, O. Researches into the physical history of man, by James C. Prichard, M. D. London, 1813.
- 6209, O. Researches into the physical history of mankind. By James C. Prichard, M. D. 2d edit. 2 vols. London, 1826.
- Raff*, 4652, D. A system of natural history, adapted for the instruction of youth. Translated from the German of Prof. Raff. 2 vols. London, 1796.
- Reiche*, 1043, D. Fifteen discourses on the marvellous works in nature, delivered by a father to his children. By Charles Christopher Reiche. Philadelphia, 1791. *Gift of Joseph Sansom.*
- Riley*, 5352, D. Beauties of creation: or a new moral system of natural history. By George Riley. Worcester, 1798.
- Ross*, 5161, D. Arcana Microcomi; or the hid secrets of man's body discovered; with a refutation of Dr. Browne's vulgar errors, Lord Bacon's natural history, and Dr. Harvey's book de generatione. By Alexander Ross. London, 1652.
- Pierre, Saint*, 2222, & 7464, O. Studies of nature. By James-Henry-Bernardin Saint-Pierre. Translated by Henry Hunter, D. D. 5 vols. London, 1796.
- 4213, O. The same. With original notes and illustrations by Benjamin Smith Barton, M. D. 3 vols. Philadelphia, 1808.
- 3336, D. The same. Abridged from the translation of Henry Hunter, D. D. London, 1799.
- 4751, O. Harmonies of nature, by J. B. H. de Saint-Pierre; being a sequel to his studies of nature, and a prefatory account of the author and the work, by Louis Aimé Martin. Translated by W. Meeston. 3 vols. London, 1815.
- Sibly*, 2223, O. An historical miscellany of the curiosities and rarities in nature and art. By E. Sibly. 5 vols. London.
- 2224, O. An universal system of natural history; comprehending the whole science of animals, plants, and minerals; with plates. By E. Sibly. 5 vols. London.
- 2224, O. Appendix to Silby's natural history.

- Simitiere, du*, 963, F. Manuscripts relating to natural history. By Pierre du Simitiere.
- Sharpe*, 3658, O. Remarks concerning the encroachments on the river Thames, near Durham yards. By Granville Sharpe. London, 1771. P.
- Shaw*, 6068, O. Nature displayed in the heavens, and on the earth, according to the latest observations and discoveries. By Simeon Shaw, LL. D. 6 vols. London, 1823.
- Smellie*, 780, & 2120, Q. The philosophy of natural history. By William Smellie. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1790, 1799.
- Smith*, 2655, O. Tracts relating to natural history. By James Edward Smith. London, 1798.
- 2034, D. The wonders of nature and art; or, a concise account of whatever is most curious and remarkable in the world. Compiled by the Rev. Thomas Smith, and revised and corrected by James Mease, M. D. 14 vols. Philadelphia, 1806.
- Spallanzani*, 2446, O. Dissertations relative to the natural history of animals and vegetables. Translated from the Italian of the Abbé Spallanzani. 2d edit. 2 vols. London, 1789.
- 2657, O. Tracts on the nature of animals and vegetables; with plates. Translated from the Italian of the Abbé Spallanzani. Edinburgh, 1799.
- Stillingfleet*, 999, O. Miscellaneous tracts relating to natural history, husbandry and physic. To which is added, the calendar of Flora. By Benjamin Stillingfleet. With plates. London, 1762.
- 1273, O. Select dissertations from the amœnitates academicæ; being a supplement to Stillingfleet's tracts relating to natural history. Translated by F. J. Brand, M. A. London, 1781.
- Swainson*, 6035, D. A preliminary discourse on the study of natural history. By William Swainson, Esq. London, 1834.
- Townson*, 2651, & 2944, O. Tracts and observations on natural history and physiology; with plates. By Robert Townson. London, 1799.
- Walker*, 4304, O. Essays on natural history and rural economy, by the late John Walker, D. D. London, 1812.
- Wanley*, 4404, O. The wonders of the little world, or a general history of man; displaying the various faculties, powers, and defects of the human body and mind, collected by Nathaniel Wanley; a new edition, by William Johnston. 2 vols. London, 1806.
- Ward*, 712, D. A modern system of natural history; containing accurate descriptions of animals, vegetables, and minerals; with plates. By Samuel Ward. 12 vols. in 6. London, 1775.
- White*, 3024, O. Natural history, comprising the natural history of Selborne; and the naturalist's kalendar. By Gilbert White; with observations by W. Markwick. 2 vols. London, 1802.
- 7269, O. The gardens and menagerie of the Zoological Society delineated. 2 vols. Chiswick, 1830.
- 328, D. Beauties of the creation; or a new moral system of natural history; with plates. 5 vols. 2d edit. London, 1793.
- 4025, & 4212, D. The journal of a naturalist. London, 1829, & Philadelphia, 1831.
- 4091, D. The British naturalist. 2 vols. London, 1829.



## NATURAL HISTORY OF DIFFERENT COUNTRIES, &amp;c.

- Acosta*, 228, O. *Naturall and morall historie of the East and West Indies.* By Joseph Acosta. Translated out of the Spanish by E. G. London, 1604.
- Atwood*, 1933, O. *The natural and civil history of the island of Dominica.* By Thomas Atwood. London, 1791.
- Bancroft*, 1054, O. *An essay on the natural history of Guiana, in South America; containing a description of many productions in the animal and vegetable systems of that country.* By Edward Bancroft, M. D. London, 1769.
- Boate*, 2266, D. *Ireland's natural history; being a true and ample description of its situation, greatness, shape and nature, written by Gerard Boate, and now published by Samuel Hartlib, Esq.* London, 1652.
- Borlase*, 156, F. *The natural history of Cornwall, with an account of the inhabitants; their manners, customs, &c. with a map of the county, and plates.* By Wm. Borlase, LL. D. Oxford, 1758.
- Brickall*, 1517, O. *The natural history of North Carolina; with plates.* By John Brickall, M. D. Dublin, 1737.
- Catesby*, 289, F. *The natural history of Carolina, Florida, and the Bahama islands; in French and English; containing the figures of birds, beasts, fishes, &c. and a map of the countries.* By Mark Catesby, F. R. S. 2 vols. London, 1771.
- Hitchcock*, 8920, O. *Report on the geology, mineralogy, botany and zoology of Massachusetts, made and published by order of the state.* By Edward Hitchcock. With an atlas. Amherst, 1833.
- Horrebow*, 75, F. *The natural history of Iceland.* By N. Horrebow. London, 1758.
- Hughes*, 23, 598, & 1043, F. *The natural history of Barbados. With numerous plates, coloured and plain.* By the Rev. Mr. Griffith Hughes, A. M., F. R. S. &c. London, 1750. *M.*
- Josselyn*, 506, D. *New England's rarities discovered; in birds, beasts, fishes, plants, &c. of that country.* By John Josselyn. London, 1672.
- Martin*, 4484, O. *The natural history of England, or a description of each particular county, in regard to the curious productions of nature and art.* By Benjamin Martin. 2 vols. London, 1759.
- Matani*, 1140, Q. *Antonio di Matani delle produzioni naturali del territorio Pistojese relazione istorica e filosofica.* Pistoja, 1762. *P.*
- Pison*, 448, F. *Gulielmi Pisonis de Indiæ utriusque re naturali et medica libri XIV. cum iconibus.* Amstelædami, 1658.
- Pontoppidan*, 102, F. 1. *The natural history of Norway; with an account of the customs and manners of the inhabitants; with physiological notes.* Translated from the Danish original of Erich Pontoppidan. London, 1755.
- Plott*, 837, F. *The natural history of Oxfordshire, being an essay toward the natural history of England.* By Robert Plott. Oxford, 1677. *P.*
- 222, F. *The same.* 2d edit. Oxford, 1705.
- 223, F. *The natural history of Staffordshire.* By Robert Plott. Oxford, 1686.
- Radcliffe*, 1828, O. *The natural history of East Tartary; traced through the three kingdoms of nature.* - Published at Petersburg by the academy of sciences. Translated into English from the French translation, by William Radcliffe. London, 1789.
- Romans*, 1139, 1551, O. 672, & 4626, D. *A concise natural history of East and West Florida.* By Captain Bernard Romans. New York, 1776.

- Russel*, 722, Q. The natural history of Aleppo; containing a description of the city, and the principal natural productions in its neighbourhood; with an account of the climate, inhabitants, and diseases, particularly of the plague. By Alexander Russel, M. D. With plates. 2d edit. 2 vols. London, 1794.
- 10, 37, & 1058, Q. The same. London, 1756.
- Sloane*, 350, F. A voyage to the islands of Madeira, Barbadoes, Nieves, St. Christopher's, and Jamaica; with the natural history of the last of those islands. With plates. By Hans Sloane, M. D. 2 vols. London, 1707.
- Soulavie*, 1318, O. Histoire naturelle de la France meridionale. ~ Par G. Soulavie. 6 tomes. Paris, 1780.
- White*, 661, Q. The natural history and antiquities of Selborne, in the county of Southampton; with plates. By Gilbert White. London, 1789.
- 1121, Q. The same. P.
- 4335, D. The natural history of Selborne. By the late Rev. Gilbert White. With additions, by Sir William Jardine. Philadelphia, 1832.
- 677, Q. A journal of a voyage to New South Wales; with plates of non-descript animals, birds, lizards, serpents, curious cones of trees and other natural productions. By John White, Esq. London, 1790.

#### GEOLOGY, VOLCANOES, EARTHQUAKES, WATERS, &c.

- Auldjo*, 8860, O. Sketches of Vesuvius, with short accounts of its principal eruptions, from the commencement of the Christian era to the present time. By John Auldjo. London, 1833.
- Bakewell*, 4659, O. An introduction to geology, illustrative of the general structure of the earth. By R. Bakewell. London, 1813.
- Bartolomeus*, 1291, Q. Barptolomei à Clivolo, de balneorum naturalium viribus, libri quatuor. Lugduni, 1552. P.
- Beche, De La*, 4309, D. A geological manual. By Henry T. De La Beche, F. R. S. London, 1831.
- 5929, D. Researches in theoretical geology. By H. T. De La Beche, F. R. S. London, 1834.
- Boase*, 9192, O. A treatise on primitive geology, being an examination, both practical and theoretical, of the older formations. By Henry S. Boase, M. D. London, 1834.
- Bonito*, 1203, Q. Terra tremante, overo continuazione de terremoti dalla creazione del mondo sino al tempo presente. Del D. Marcello Bonito. Napoli, 1691. P.
- Brande*, 5022, O. 1. Outlines of geology; being the substance of a course of lectures delivered at the royal institution, in the year 1816. By William Thomas Brande. London, 1817.
- 4028, D. Outlines of geology. By William Thomas Brande, F. R. S. London, 1829.
- Browne*, 9093, O. 2. Essays on the physical history of the globe. By Peter A. Browne. Philadelphia, 1833.
- 9093, O. 4. On the geological character of the beds on which Philadelphia stands. By Peter A. Browne. Philadelphia, 1833.
- Bruce*, 4621, D. An historical account of the most remarkable earthquakes, and volcanic eruptions, from the beginning of the world. By Rev. Ar. Bruce. Whitburn, 1820.
- Burnet*, 3451, O. 1. Doctrina antiqua de rerum originibus, or an inquiry into the doctrine of the philosophers of all nations, concerning the original of the world. By Thomas Burnet. London, 1734. P.



- Burnet*, 98, O. The sacred theory of the earth; containing an account of its original creation, &c. with memoirs of the author's life. By Thomas Burnet. 7th edit. 2 vols. London, 1749.
- 8368, O. & 172, D. The same. Glasgow, 1751.
- 3451, O. 3. Theory of the visible world, by way of commentary on his own theory of the earth. By Thomas Burnet. London, 1729. *P.*
- Cutcott*, 2044, O. 2. A descriptive account of a descent made into Penpark-hole, in the parish of Westbury-upon-Trim, in the county of Gloucester, in 1775; with the narratives of Captains Sturney and Collins, containing their descriptions of the same, in 1669 and 1682. By G. J. Cutcott. Bristol, 1792.
- Carleton*, 7931, O. Three tracts on Bath water. By R. Charleton, M. D. with cases and notes. Bath, 1774.
- Cleaveland*, 4933, O. An elementary treatise on mineralogy and geology, being an introduction to these sciences. By Parker Cleaveland. Boston, 1816.
- Conybeare*, 5635, O. Outlines of the geology of England and Wales, with an introductory compendium of the general principles of that science, illustrated by a map. By the Rev. W. D. Conybeare and Wm. Phillips. Part 1st. London, 1822.
- Cuvier*, 4660, O. Essay on the theory of the earth, translated from the French of M. Cuvier. By Robert Kerr. With mineralogical notes, by professor Jameson. Edinburgh, 1813.
- 5056, & 7455, O. Essay on the theory of the earth, by M. Cuvier, with mineralogical notes. By Professor Jameson. To which are now added, observations on the geology of North America, illustrated by the description of various organic remains found in that part of the world. By Samuel L. Mitchell. New York, 1818.
- 4334, D. A discourse on the revolutions of the surface of the globe, and the changes thereby produced in the animal kingdom. By Baron G. Cuvier. Translated from the French, with illustrations and a glossary. Philadelphia, 1831.
- Dana*, 5186, O. Outlines of the mineralogy and geology of Boston and its vicinity, with a geological map. By I. Freeman Dana, M. D. and Samuel L. Dana, M. D. Boston, 1818.
- Daubeny*, 6235, O. A description of active and extinct volcanos; with remarks on their origin, chemical phenomena, and the character of their products. By Charles Daubeny, M. D. London, 1826.
- Desham*, 1505, D. Hydrologia philosophica, or an account of Ilmington waters, in Warwickshire. By Samuel Desham. Oxford, 1685. *P.*
- Douglass*, 1644, Q. A dissertation on the antiquity of the earth. By the Rev. James Douglass. London, 1785.
- Elliot*, 8148, O. 3. An account of the nature and medicinal virtues of the principal mineral waters of Great Britain and Ireland, and those most in repute on the continent. By John Elliot, M. D. London, 1781.
- Gardiner*, 8589, O. 8. Account of an earthquake, which happened in South America. By G. A. Gardiner, M. D. Poughkeepsie, 1820.
- Guidot*, 4462, D. A discourse of Bâthe, and the hot waters there, also of the water near Bristol, and that of Castle-Carey. By Thomas Guidot, M. B. London, 1676.
- Hales*, 930, O. 3. Some considerations on the causes of earthquakes. By Stephen Hales. 2d edit. London, 1750.
- Hamilton*, 3522, O. Observations on mount Vesuvius, mount Etna, and other volcanoes, in a series of letters, with explanatory notes. By Sir William Hamilton. London, 1772. *P.*
- Hibbert*, 8709, O. History of the extinct volcanoes of the basin of Newwied, on the lower Rhine. By S. Hibbert. Edinburgh, 1832.

- Hilary*, 6972, O. 3. Hilary on the contents and medicinal virtues of Lincomb Spaw water, near Bath. Plate. London, 1742.
- Humboldt*, 5826, O. A geognostical essay on the superposition of rocks in both hemispheres. By Alexander de Humboldt. Translated from the French. London, 1823.
- Hutton*, 2299, O. Theory of the earth, with proofs and illustrations. By James Hutton. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1795.
- Kidd*, 4771, O. A geological essay on the imperfect evidence in support of a theory of the earth, deducible either from its general structure, or from the changes produced on its surface by the operation of existing causes. By I. Kidd, M. D. Oxford, 1815.
- Kircher*, 429, F. Athanasii Kircheri mundus subterraneus tomi duo in uno. Amstelodami, 1665. L.
- Kirwan*, 2684, & 2839, O. Geological essays. By Richard Kirwan, Esq. London, 1799.
- Knight*, 5210, O. Facts and observations towards forming a new theory of the earth. By William Knight. Edinburgh, 1819.
- Lauder*, 7178, O. Account of the great floods of August, 1829, in the province of Moray and adjoining districts. By Sir Thomas Dick Lauder. Edinburgh, 1830.
- Limbourg, De*, 1671, D. Traité des eaux minerales de Spa. By J. P. De Limbourg. Liege, 1756.
- Linden*, 599, O. A treatise on the origin, nature, and virtues of chalybeate waters and natural hot baths; with a medical description of the most famous mineral waters in England, and at Cleves in Germany; and a dissertation on Baron Schwanberg's liquid shell, with the process of preparing the same. By Diederick Wessel Linden. London, 1748.
- Lipscomb*, 1420, D. 1. A description of Matlock-bath; with an attempt to explain the causes of the heat, and of the petrifying quality of the springs. By George Lipscomb. Birmingham, 1802.
- Luc, de*, 3992, O. An elementary treatise on geology, determining fundamental points in that science, and containing an examination of some modern geological systems, and particularly of the Huttonian theory of the earth. By J. A. de Luc. Translated from the French manuscript. By Henry de la Fitte, M. A. London, 1809.
- 4133, O. Geological travels. By J. A. de Luc, F. R. S. Vol. 1st. Travels in the north of Europe, containing observations on some parts of the coast of the Baltic and the North Sea. Vols. 2d and 3d. Travels in England. Translated from the French. 3 vols. London, 1810—1812.
- 4589, O. Geological travels in some parts of France, Switzerland, and Germany. By J. A. de Luc. 2 vols. London, 1813.
- 7282, O. Letters on the physical history of the earth, addressed to professor Blumenbach; containing geological and historical proofs of the divine mission of Moses. By the late J. A. de Luc, F. R. S. London, 1831.
- Lyell*, 7189, O. Principles of geology; being an attempt to explain the former changes of the earth's surface, by reference to causes now in operation. By Charles Lyell, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1830.
- Macculloch*, 7275, O. A system of geology, with a theory of the earth, and an explanation of its connection with the sacred records. By John Macculloch. 2 vols. London, 1831.
- Macleay*, 4341, & 8616, O. 5. Description of the spar cave lately discovered in the Isle of Skye; with some geological remarks relative to that island. By K. Macleay, M. D. Edinburgh, 1811.
- Maclure*, 5331, O. Observations on the geology of the United States of America; with some remarks on soils, a geological map, and two plates. By William Maclure. Philadelphia, 1817.



- Mantell*, 8879, O. The geology of the south-east of England. By Gideon Mantell. London, 1833.
- Meade*, 4948, O. An experimental enquiry into the chemical properties and medical qualities of the principal mineral waters of Ballston and Saratoga, in the state of New York, and a chemical analysis of the Lebanon spring. By William Meade, M. D. Philadelphia, 1817.
- Mease*, 1885, D. A geological account of the United States. By James Mease, M. D. Philadelphia, 1807.
- Miln*, 3203, O. Course of physico-theological lectures upon the state of the world, from the creation to the deluge. By Robert Miln. Carlisle, 1786. P.
- Ordinaire*, 715, O. Ordinaire's natural history of volcanoes; including submarine volcanoes, and other analogous phenomena. Translated from the French, by R. C. Dallas. London, 1801.
- Owen*, 21, D. Observations on the earths, rocks, stones, and minerals about Bristol; and on the nature of the hot-well, and the virtues of its water. By Edward Owen. London, 1754.
- Pearson*, 1310, O. Observations and experiments for investigating the chemical history of the tepid springs of Buxton; and an account of some newly discovered substances relating to several branches of chemistry, and animal and vegetable life; with a history of the atmosphere of the Peake, and the form and structure of the mountainous regions of Derbyshire. With plates. By George Pearson, M. D. 2 vols. London, 1784.
- Penn*, 5717, O. A comparative estimate of the mineral and mosaical geologies. By Granville Penn, Esq. London, 1822.
- Playfair*, 2965, O. Illustrations of the Huttonian theory of the earth. By William Playfair. Edinburgh, 1802.
- Raspe*, 8581, O. An account of some German volcanos; with a new hypothesis of the prismatic basaltes. By R. E. Raspe. London, 1776.
- Ray*, 1486, D. Miscellaneous discourses, concerning the dissolution and changes of the world. By John Ray. London, 1692. P.
- Rouelle*, 2626, O. 5. A complete treatise on the mineral waters of Virginia. By John Rouelle. Philadelphia, 1792.
- Rush*, 1566, O. 12. Experiments and observations on the mineral waters of Philadelphia, Abingdon, and Bristol. By B. Rush, M. D. Philadelphia, 1773.
- Rutty*, 56, Q. A methodical synopsis of mineral waters, both cold and hot, of Great Britain, Ireland, France, Germany, Italy, and several other parts of the world. By John Rutty. London, 1757.
- Saunders*, 2781, O. A treatise on the chemical history and medical powers of some of the most celebrated mineral waters; with practical remarks on the aqueous regimen, and observations on the use of cold and warm bathing. By William Saunders, M. D. London, 1801.
- Scrope*, 1926, Q. Memoir of the geology of central France: including the volcanic formations of Auvergne, the Velay, and the Vivarais: with maps and plates. By G. P. Scrope, F. R. S., &c. 2 vols. London, 1827.
- Seaman*, 1973, D. A dissertation on the mineral waters of Saratoga; including an account of the waters of Ballston. By Valentine Seaman, M. D. 2d edition. New York, 1809.
- Taylor*, 8588, O. 3. A medical treatise on the virtues of St. Bernard's Well. By J. Taylor, M. D. Edinburgh, 1795.
- Tondi*, 5750, O. 3. Tableau Synoptique D'Oréognosie, ou connoissance des Montagnes ou Roches donné par M. Tondi dans son dernier Cours. A Paris, 1811.
- Troost*, 6322, O. 7. Geological survey of the environs of Philadelphia. By G. Troost, M. D. Philadelphia, 1826.

- Ure*, 7033, O. A new system of geology, in which the revolutions of the earth and animated nature are reconciled at once to modern science and sacred history. By Jno. Ure. London, 1829.
- Whiston*, 572, O. A new theory of the earth, from its original to the consummation of all things. By William Whiston. 6th edit. London, 1755.
- 8578, O. 1. A new theory of the earth, from its original. By William Whiston, M. A. London, 1696.
- 8578, O. 2. A vindication of the new theory of the earth. By William Whiston. London, 1698.
- Whitehurst*, 400, & 1106, Q. 1. An inquiry into the original state and formation of the earth, deduced from facts and the laws of nature; with an appendix, containing observations on the strata of Derbyshire. By John Whitehurst. London, 1778. *P.*
- Willan*, 1320, O. 2. Observations on the sulphur-water at Croft, near Darlington. By Robert Willan, M. D. London, 1782.
- Woodward*, 8577, O. An essay toward a natural history of the earth and terrestrial bodies, especially minerals. By John Woodward. London, 1675.
- 642, F. Istoria de fenomeni, del tremoto avvenuto nelle Calabrie, e nell Val Demone nell'anno 1783, posta in luce d'alla reale academica delle scienze e delle belle lettere di Napoli. 2 vols. In Napoli, 1784. *P.*
- 930, O. 1. The natural history of mount Vesuvius; with the explanation of the various phenomena that attend the eruptions of this volcano. Translated from the Italian. London, 1743.

### MINERALOGY, METALS, MINES, FOSSILS.

- Accum*, 1940, D. A manual of analytical mineralogy, intended to facilitate the practical analysis of minerals. By Frederick Accum. 2d edit. 2 vols. London, 1808.
- 4467, D. A practical essay of the analysis of minerals. By Frederick Accum. Philadelphia, 1809.
- Agricola*, 317, F. Agricolaë de re metallica libri XII. Basilæ, 1657.
- Aikin*, 2410, D. A manual of mineralogy. By Arthur Aikin. London, 1814.
- 1437, Q. A dictionary of chemistry and mineralogy. By A. & C. R. Aikin. London, 1807.
- Allan*, 4171, O. An alphabetical list of the names of minerals, at present most familiar in the English, French, and German languages; with tables of analysis. By T. Allan. Edinburgh, 1808.
- 9187, O. A manual of mineralogy, comprehending the more recent discoveries in the mineral kingdom. By Robert Allan, Esq. Edinburgh, 1834.
- Babington*, 893, Q. A new system of mineralogy, in the form of a catalogue, after the manner of Baron Born's systematic catalogue. By William Babington, M. D. London, 1799.
- Barba*, 235, & 4953, D. A collection of scarce and valuable treatises upon metals, mines, and minerals; being a translation from the learned Albaro Alonso Barba. 2d edit. London, 1740.
- Bergman*, 1320, 4. & 8148, O. 1. Outlines of mineralogy; translated from the original of Sir Torbern Bergman, by William Wethering, M. D. Birmingham, 1783.
- Bournon*, 1473, Q. Traité de minéralogie premiere partie renfermant, l'introduction à la minéralogie en général, la théorie de la cristallisation



l'etude de la chaux carbonatée proprement dite, et de l'arragonite. Par M. le Comte de Bournon. 3 tomes. Londres, 1808.

- Buckland*, 1875, Q. Reliquiæ deluvianæ; or observations on the organic remains contained in caves, fissures, and deluvial gravel, and on other geological phenomena, attesting the action of an universal deluge. By the Rev. William Buckland. 2d edit. London, 1824.
- Cleaveland*, 4933, O. An elementary treatise on mineralogy and geology, being an introduction to these sciences. By Parker Cleaveland. Boston, 1816.
- Comstock*, 7117, O. Elements of mineralogy, adapted to the use of seminaries and private students. By J. L. Comstock, M. D. Boston, 1827.
- Cramer*, 78, O. Cramer's elements of the art of assaying metals. Translated from the Latin, with notes, by Cromwell Mortimer. To which is added, a list of the English authors who have written upon minerals and metals. 2d edit. London, 1764.
- Cronsted*, 3177, O. An essay towards a system of mineralogy. Translated from the original Swedish, with annotations. By Alexander Frederic Cronsted. 2 vols. 2d edit. London, 1788.
- 8186, O. 7. Appendix to Cronsted's mineralogy. By M. T. Brunnich. London, 1789.
- Curr*, 1720, Q. The coal viewer and engine builder's practical companion. By John Curr. Sheffield, 1797.
- Dacosta*, 76, Q. A natural history of fossils. By Emanuel Mendes Dacosta. London, 1757.
- Dana*, 7400, O. Outlines of the mineralogy and geology of Boston and its vicinity, with a geological map. By J. Freeman Dana, M. D. and Samuel L. Dana, M. D. Boston, 1818.
- Erckern*, 318, 518, & 415, F. Fleta minor. The laws of art and nature in knowing, assaying, refining, and enlarging the bodies of confined metals; with plates. By Lazarus Erckern and John Pettus. London, 1683, & 1686.
- Forster*, 1578, O. 2. An introduction to mineralogy; or an accurate classification of fossils and minerals. By John R. Forster. London, 1768.
- Gellert*, 8147, O. Metallurgic chemistry; being a system of mineralogy and the arts arising from this science. Translated from the German of C. E. Gellert. London, 1776.
- Gesner*, 4943, D. De omni rerum fossilium genere, gemmis, lapidibus, metallis; et hujusmodi, libri aliquot, plerique nunc primum editi opera Conradi Gesneri. Tiguri, 1565.
- Gronovius*, 1122, O. Gronovii index supellectilis lapideæ. Lyons, 1750. *Gift of John Bartram.*
- Henckel*, 61, O. Pyritologia; or a history of the pyrites; in which are considered its names, species, beds, and origin; its iron, copper, &c. Translated from the German. By J. F. Henckel. London, 1757.
- Henfrey*, 6972, 4. & 9125, O. 4. A plan, with proposals to work mines in the United States, and to smelt and refine the ores. By Benjamin Henfrey. Philadelphia, 1797.
- Hill*, 8186, O. 9. Artificial arrangement of fossils. By Sir J. Hill. London, 1774.
- Jameson*, 3997, O. A system of mineralogy. By Robert Jameson. 3 vols. Edinburgh, 1804—8.
- Keating*, 9121, O. 5. Considerations on the art of mining. By W. H. Keating, A. M. Philadelphia, 1821.
- Kidd*, 3957, O. Outlines of mineralogy. By J. Kidd, M. D. 2 vols. London, 1809.
- Kirwan*, 1291, O. Elements of mineralogy. By Richard Kirwan. London, 1784.
- 3278, O. The same. P.

- Logan*, 1589, O. 2. *Experimenta meletemata de plantarum generatione*. Autore Jacobo Logan. Latin and English. London, 1747.
- Lowry*, 2871, D. *Conversations on mineralogy*. With plates, engraved by Mr. and Miss Lowry. 2 vols. London, 1822.
- Luyart, de*, 1368, O. 2. *A chemical analysis of wolfram*. Translated from the Spanish of Messrs. de Luyart, by Charles Cullen. To which is added, a translation of Mr. Scheele's analysis of the tungsten, or heavy stone; and professor Bergman's supplemental remarks. London, 1785.
- Manningham*, 8, O. *A complete treatise of mines*; extracted from "*Les memoires d'artillerie*;" with an introductory dissertation of the force and physical effects of gunpowder; with plates. By Henry Manningham. London, 1752.
- Martin*, 3958, O. *Outlines of an attempt to establish a knowledge of extraneous fossils on scientific principles*. By William Martin, F. L. S. Macclesfield, 1809.
- Mawe*, 2876, D. *New descriptive catalogue of minerals, with diagrams of their simple forms; for the use of students*. By John Mawe. 4th edit. London, 1821.
- Mohs*, 3093, D. *Treatise on mineralogy, or the natural history of the mineral kingdom*. By Frederick Mohs. Translated from the German, with additions, by William Haidinger. 3 vols. Edinburgh, 1825.
- Monnet*, 4824, D. *Nouveau systeme de mineralogie*. Par M. Monnet. Paris, 1779.
- Morton*, 9079, O. *Synopsis of the organic remains of the cretaceous group of the United States, illustrated by 19 plates*. By Samuel George Morton, M. D. Philadelphia, 1834. *Gift of the author*.
- Nicholas*, 315, Q. *A lapidary; or the history of precious stones*. By Thomas Nicholas. Cambridge, 1652.
- Parkinson*, 1494, Q. *An examination of the mineralized remains of the vegetables and animals of the antediluvian world, generally termed extraneous fossils*. By James Parkinson. 3 vols. London, 1804 & 1808.
- 5613, O. *An introduction to the study of fossil organic remains*. By James Parkinson. London, 1822.
- Peale*, 8622, O. 8. *An historical disquisition on the mammoth*. By Rembrandt Peale. London, 1803.
- Philips*, 2506, D. *An elementary introduction to the knowledge of mineralogy, including some account of mineral elements and constituents*. By William Philips. London, 1816.
- 2474, D. *An outline of mineralogy and geology, intended for the use of those who may desire to become acquainted with the elements of those sciences*. By William Philips. London, 1815.
- 2445, D. *The same*. New York, 1816.
- 7113, O. 5. *Catalogue of a cabinet of minerals, the property of the late William Philips*. London, 1829.
- Pinkerton*, 4278, O. *Pretralogy; a treatise on rocks*. By J. Pinkerton. 2 vols. London, 1811.
- Plattes*, 8622, O. 2. *A discovery of subterranean treasure, viz: all manner of mines and minerals, from gold to coal; also the art of melting, refining, &c.* By Mr. Gabriel Plattes. Philadelphia, 1792.
- Pryce*, 341, F. *A treatise on minerals, mines, and mining*. By William Pryce. London, 1778.
- Schlutter*, 305, Q. *De la fonte, des mines, et des fonderies, &c.* Traduit de l'Allemand de C. A. Schlutter. A Paris, 1750.
- Schmeisser*, 8057, O. *A system of mineralogy, formed chiefly on the plan of Cronstedt*. By J. G. Schmeisser. London, 1795.



- Schoolcraft*, 5293, & 7708, O. A view of the lead mines of Missouri; including some observations on the mineralogy, geology, soil, climate, and productions of Missouri and Arkansas, and other sections of the western country; with engravings. By Henry R. Schoolcraft. New York, 1819.
- Sowerby*, 5030, O. British mineralogy; or coloured figures intended to elucidate the mineralogy of Great Britain. By James Sowerby, F. L. S., with assistance. 5 vols. London, 1804—1817.
- Swedenborg*, 205, F. Swedenborgii regnum subterraneum cum figuris æneis. Tomi III. Dresdæ et Lipsiæ, 1734.
- Theophrastus*, 3090, & 7791, O. Theophrastus's history of stones, with an English version and notes, including the modern history of gems described by that author, with a Greek index of all the words in Theophrastus. By Sir John Hill. 2d edit. London, 1774. P.
- 154, O. & 3363, D. P. The same. London, 1746.
- Tredgold*, 6023, O. Practical essay on the strength of cast iron and other metals; containing rules, tables, and examples, founded on a series of new experiments. 2d edit. By Thomas Tredgold. London, 1824.
- Turner*, 1409, 9. & 2005, Q. 5. Memoir on the extraneous fossils, denominated mammoth bones, &c. &c. By George Turner. Philadelphia, 1799.
- Werner*, 3760, O. A treatise on the external characters of fossils. Translated from the German of A. G. Werner, by Thomas Weaver. Dublin, 1805.
- Webster*, 2201, Q. Metallographia: or, an history of metals; wherein is declared the signs of ores and minerals, both before and after digging, &c. By John Webster. London, 1671.
- Williams*, 4135, O. The natural history of the mineral kingdom, relative to the strata of coal, mineral veins, and the prevailing strata of the globe. By John Williams. Second edition, with an appendix, containing a more extended view of mineralogy and geology, by James Millar, M. D. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1810.
- Witham*, 2044, Q. Observations on fossil vegetables, accompanied by representations of their internal structure. By Henry Witham. Edinburgh and London, 1831.
- Woodward*, 480, O. & 4417, D. An attempt towards a natural history of the fossils of England, in a catalogue of the collection of J. Woodward, M. D. 2 vols. London, 1729.
- 807, O. & 4852, D. A natural history of fossils of all kinds, methodically digested; with papers tending to promote the knowledge of minerals, ores, &c. By J. Woodward, M. D. London, 1728.
- 4714, D. A compendious system of mineralogy and metallurgy; extracted from the American edition of the encyclopedia. Philadelphia, 1794.

#### BOTANY, GENERAL WORKS.

- Abercrombie*, 2161, Q. The gardener's vegetable system, and botanical display of the genera, species, and varieties, with their classes and orders, of all trees, shrubs, plants, flowers, and fruits, proper for cultivation. By John Abercrombie. London, 1789.
- Acharius*, 6324, O. 1. Synopsis methodica lichenum. Auctor Erik Acharius. Lond. 1824. *Gift of Joseph P. Engles.*
- Aiton*, 4346, O. Hortus Kewensis; or, a catalogue of the plants cultivated in the royal botanic garden at Kew. By the late Wm. Aiton. 2d edit. Enlarged by William Townsend Aiton. 3 vols. London, 1810.

- Aiton*, 1850, O. *Hortus Kewensis*. 2 vols. London, 1789. *Gift of Robert Barclay, of London*.
- Allioni*, 1106, Q. 2. *Caroline Allioni, M. D. rariorum Pedemontii stirpium. Augustæ Taurinorum*. 1755.
- Barton*, 3845, O. *Elements of botany*. By Benjamin S. Barton, M. D. Philadelphia, 1803.
- 2659, & 4435, D. *Compendium Floræ Philadelphicæ; containing a description of the indigenous and naturalized plants found within a circuit of ten miles around Philadelphia*. By Wm. P. C. Barton, M. D. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1818.
- Bartram*, 4736, D. 2. *A catalogue of trees, shrubs, and plants, cultivated and disposed of*. By John Bartram and son, near Philadelphia. Philadelphia, 1807.
- Bauhinus*, 541, Q. *Caspari Bauhini theatrum botanicum*. Basileæ, 1671. *L*.
- Berkenhout*, 590, D. *A botanical lexicon; in which the terms of botany are explained*. By John Berkenhout, M. D. London, 1764.
- 1724, D. *Clavis Anglica linguæ botanicæ; or, a botanical lexicon*. By John Berkenhout, M. D. London, 1764. *P*.
- Bigelow*, 1722, Q. *American medical botany; being a collection of the native medicinal plants of the United States, with coloured engravings*. By Jacob Bigelow, M. D. 3 vols. Boston, 1817.
- 4465, O. *Florula Bostoniensis; a collection of plants of Boston and its environs, with their generic and specific characters, synonyms, descriptions, places of growth, and time of flowering, and occasional remarks*. By Jacob Bigelow, M. D. Boston, 1814.
- Blackstone*, 1491, D. *Specimen botanicum, quo plantarum plurium rariorum, Angliæ indigenarum loci natales illustrantur*. Authore I. Blackstone. Londini, 1746. *P*.
- Blackwell*, 581, & 1099, F. *Herbal; containing five hundred coloured cuts of the most useful plants which are now used in the practice of physic; with a short description of the plants, and their common uses in physic*. By Elizabeth Blackwell. 2 vols. London, 1737—1739.
- Blair*, 279, O. *Botanic essays; with figures*. By Patrick Blair, M. D. London, 1720.
- 310, Q. 6. *An alphabetical and classical dissertation on all the British plants of the New London dispensatory*. By Patrick Blair, M. D. London, 1723.
- Boerhaave*, 5660, O. *Index plantarum quæ in horto academico lug: Bat: repertiuntur*. Conscriptus ab Hermann Boerhaave. Lug. Bat. 1710.
- Brookes*, 1568, D. *Natural history of vegetables, foreign and indigenous, uses, properties, &c. with the method of cultivation*. By R. Brookes, M. D. London, 1763. *P*.
- Browne*, 7387, O. *The sylvæ Americana; or, a description of the forest trees indigenous to the United States, practically and botanically considered*. By D. J. Browne. Boston, 1832.
- Bryan*, 4078, D. *Conversations on vegetable physiology, comprehending the elements of botany, with their application to agriculture*. By the author of conversations on chemistry, &c. (Mrs. Bryan.) 2 vols. London, 1829.
- Bryant*, 1259, O. *Flora diætetica; or, history of esculent plants*. By Charles Bryant. London, 1783.
- Buffon*, 1567, D. *A treatise on the manner of raising forest trees, &c. in a letter, on repairing forests and the culture of forests; to which is added, two memoirs*. By M. Buffon. Translated from the French. Edinburgh, 1761. *P*.
- Catesby*, 1532, Q. *Hortus Britanno-Americanus; or, a curious collection of trees and shrubs the produce of the British colonies in North America,*



adapted to the soil and climate of England; with observations on their constitution, growth, and culture. By Mark Catesby. London, 1763.

*Celsius*, 309, O. Olavi Celsii, hiero-botanicon. Upsal. 1745. *Gift of Peter Kalm.*

*Chantrans*, 1574, Q. Recherches chimiques et microscopiques sur les conferves bissees, tremelles, &c. avec 36 planches, par Girod Chantrans. A Paris, 1802.

*Clayton*, 304, Q. Johannis Claytoni, flora Virginica, studio et opera D. Joh. Fred. Gronovii. Lugduni Batavorum, 1762.

*Clusius*, 449, F. Caroli Clusii atrebatis rariorum plantarum historia. Antverpiæ, 1601. *L.*

——— 450, F. Caroli Clusii atrebatis exoticorum libri decem. A. D. 1605. *L.*

*Cobb*, 5803, D. A manual of information on the growth of the mulberry tree. By J. H. Cobb. Boston, 1833. *Gift of Horace Binney, Esq.*

*Coles*, 1133, F. Adam in Eden; or, nature's paradise, the history of plants, herbs, and flowers. By William Coles, herbarist. London, 1657.

*Curtis*, 377, F. Flora Londinensis; or plates and descriptions of such plants as grow wild in the environs of London. By William Curtis. 4 vols. London, 1777.

——— 663, & 942, F. The same. 3 vols. *P.*

——— 3759, O. Practical observations on British grasses. By William Curtis; to which is added, a short account of the blight, mildew, and the rust in corn, by Sir Joseph Banks. 4th edit. London, 1805.

*Dalibard*, 667, D. Floræ Parisiensis prodromus, ou catalogue des plantes, &c. suivant la methode sexuelle de M. Linnæus. Par M. Dallibard. Paris, 1749. *Gift of John Bartram.*

*Decandole*, 5468, O. Elements of the philosophy of plants; containing the principles of scientific botany, nomenclature, theory of classification, phytography, physiology, and diseases of plants; with a history of the science, and practical illustrations. By A. P. Decandole, and K. Sprengel. Translated from the German. London, 1821.

*Dillenius*, 255, Q. Historia muscorum. Ioh. Dillenii. Oxonii, 1741. *Gift of John Bartram.*

——— 244, & 1030, Q. Historia muscorum, a general history of land and water, &c. mosses and corals; containing all the known species, exhibited by about 1000 figures on 85 large royal 4to copperplates. London, 1768. *P.*

*Dillwyn*, 1498, Q. British confervæ; or coloured figures and descriptions of the British plants, referred by botanists to the genus conferva. By Lewis Weston Dillwyn, F. R. S. London, 1809. *Gift of the author.*

——— 3787, O. The botanist's guide through England and Wales. By D. Turner and Lewis W. Dillwyn. 2 vols. London, 1805.

*Duhamel*, 805, D. 2. Avis pour le transport par mer, des arbres. Par Duhamel du Monceau, et de la Gallissonniere. Paris, 1752.

*Eberle*, 2651, D. Botanical terminology; or a pocket companion for students of botany, being a concise explanation of the terms employed in the classification and description of the vegetable kingdom. By John Eberle, M. D. Philadelphia, 1818.

*Elliott*, 5422, O. Sketch of the botany of South Carolina and Georgia. By Stephen Elliot. Charleston.

*Evelyn*, 320, & 507, F. Sylva; or a discourse of forest and fruit trees, and the making of cyder; with the gardener's almanack. By John Evelyn. London, 1679. *L.*

——— 850, F. The same. *P.*

——— 1023, Q. The same. York, 1776. *P.*

*Edwards*, 4881, O. The botanical register; consisting of coloured figures of exotic plants cultivated in British gardens, with their history and

- mode of treatment, designs by Sydenham Edwards. 19 vols. London, 1816—1834.
- Forster*, 1578, 3. & 8591, O. 3. Catalogue of the plants of North America. By John R. Forster. London, 1771.
- Fothergill*, 1319, O. 4. Hortus Uptonensis; or a catalogue of the stove and green-house plants in Dr. Fothergill's garden; with plates. *Gift of Dr. Thomas Parke.*
- Furber*, 4715, D. Catalogues of fruits and flowers. By Robert Furber. London, 1742.
- Gerard*, 1112, F. The historie of plants. - By John Gerard. London, 1597.
- Grew*, 825, F. Anatomy of plants, with an idea of a philosophical history of plants, and several other lectures, read before the royal society. By Nehemiah Grew. London, 1682. *P.*
- 1165, O. The comparative anatomy of trunks, and an account of their vegetation; with plates. By Nehemiah Grew. London, 1675.
- Gronovius*, 1120, O. Flora orientalis, Gronovii. Lyons, 1755. *Gift of John Bartram.*
- Hales*, 1040, O. Statical essays; containing vegetable statics; or an account of some statical experiments on the sap in vegetables; with plates. By Stephen Hales. 4th edit. 2 vols. London, 1769.
- 3266, O. 3. The same. *P.*
- Hill*, 20, & 1093, F. The British herbal; an history of plants and trees, natives of Britain, cultivated for use, or raised for beauty. By John Hill, M. D. London, 1756.
- 7712, O. The construction of timber, from its early growth; explained by the microscope, and proved from experiments, in a great variety of kinds. With figures. By John Hill, M. D. London, 1770.
- 8133, O. The useful family herbal; or an account of all those English plants, which are remarkable for their virtues, with figures. By Sir John Hill, M. D. London, 1789.
- Hooker*, 7446, O. Muscologia Britannica; containing the mosses of Great Britain and Ireland; systematically arranged and described with plates. By William Jackson Hooker, and Thomas Taylor, M. D. London, 1818.
- 2278, Q. Flora boreali Americana; or the botany of the northern parts of British America. Compiled by William Jackson Hooker. London, 1833.
- Hooper*, 2473, O. Observations on the structure and economy of plants; with the analogy between the animal and vegetable kingdoms. By Robert Hooper. Oxford. 1797.
- Hopkirk*, 5063, O. Flora anomala. A general view of the anomalies in the vegetable kingdom. By Thomas Hopkirk, F. L. S. Glasgow, 1817.
- Hosack*, 4473, 1. 9130, 3. & 9137, O. 6. Catalogue of plants in the Elgin botanic garden, established by Dr. Hosack. New York, 1811.
- 4382, O. 5. Statement of facts relative to the Elgin botanic garden. By D. Hosack, M. D. *Gift of the author.*
- Ingen-housz*, 3204, O. Experiments upon vegetables, discovering their great power of purifying the common air in the sun-shine, and of injuring it in the shade and at night. By John Ingen-housz. London, 1779. *P.*
- Keith*, 4834, O. A system of physiological botany. By the Rev. P. Keith. 2 vols. London, 1816.
- Lee*, 449, 813, & 8006, O. An introduction to botany; containing an explanation of the theory of that science; extracted from the works of Linnæus. With plates. By James Lee. 2d edit. London, 1765 and 1794.
- 3157, O. The same. London, 1775. *P.*



- Lindley*, 7203, O. An introduction to the natural system of botany. By John Lindley, F. R. S. &c. London, 1830.
- Linnæus*, 3316, O. Linnæi Caroli species plantarum, exhibentes plantas ritè cognitās, ad genera relatas secundum systema sexuale digestas. Editio secunda, aucta. Tomi II. Holmiæ, 1762 et 1763. *P.*
- 1119, O. Linnæi genera plantarum. Stockholm, 1764. *Gift of John Bartram.*
- 1121, O. Linnæi bibliotheca botanica. 2d edit. Amsterdam, 1751. *Gift of John Bartram.*
- 261, Q. Linné's institutes of botany; containing descriptions of all the known genera of plants. Translated from the Latin; and a view of the ancient and present state of botany, &c. prefixed by Colin Milne. London, 1771.
- 2067, Q. Linnæus's system of botany, so far as relates to his classes and orders of plants; illustrated by figures; with copious explanatory descriptions. By William Curtis. London, 1803.
- 1289, & 8168, O. The elements of botany; containing the history of that science; the theory of vegetables and names used in botany, being a translation of the philosophia botanicæ of Linnæus. By Hugh Rose. London, 1775.
- Lobell*, 307, Q. Plantarum seu stirpium iscones, a M. Lobell. Antverpiæ, 1581.
- Loudon*, 7019, O. An encyclopædia of plants. By J. C. Loudon. London, 1829.
- Lovell*, 5347, D. Isagoge Phytologica; or, an introduction to herbarisme. By Robert Lovell. London, 1646.
- Magnol*, 2921, D. Botanicum Monspeliense, sive plantarum circa Monspe-  
lium nascentium index. aut. Petro Magnol, M. D. Monspeli, 1686.
- Malphigi*, 455, F. Marcelli Malphigii anatome plantarum cui de ovo incubato appendix adjungitur cum iconibus. Tomi II. Londini, 1675. *L.*
- Marshall*, 1469, 3. & 8554, O. Arbustum Americanum; or American grove; being an alphabetical catalogue of forest trees and shrubs, natives of the American United States; with some hints of their uses in medicine, dyes, and domestic œconomy. By H. Marshall. Philadelphia, 1785.
- Martyn*, 3556, & 8086, O. The language of botany; being a dictionary of the terms made use of in that science, with familiar explanations. By Thomas Mártyn, B. D. London, 1796—1793. *P.*
- 2558, O. Thirty-eight coloured plates, with explanations, intended to illustrate Linnæus' system of vegetables. By Thomas Martyn, London, 1794.
- Matthioli*, 443, F. Pétri Andreae Matthioli opera quæ extant omnia adjectis plantarum iconibus. A. D. 1598. *L.*
- 746, F. The same. *P.*
- 1097, F. Kreutterbuch detz hochgelehren und weiteruhmbten. D. Petri Andreae Matthioli jetztwiderumb mit vielen schonen neuen figuren (auch nutzlichen Arzteneyen): und andern guten steffen zuem dritten mal ausz sonderm fleisz gemehret und verfertigt durch Joachimum Camerarium, M. D. Franckfurt am Mayn, 1611.
- Meyrick*, 8268, O. The new family herbal, or domestic physician; enumerating all the known vegetables which are remarkable for medical efficacy in diseases. By William Meyrick. Birmingham, 1790.
- Michaux*, 612, F. Histoire des chenes de l'Amerique ou descriptions et figures de toutes les especes et varieties de chenes de l'Amerique Septentrionale, considerées sous les rapports de la botanique, de leur culture et de leur usage. Par André Michaux. A Paris, 1801.
- 4938, O. Histoire des arbres forestiers de l'Amerique Septentrionale, considerés principalement sous les rapports de leur introduc-

- tion dans le commerce. Par F<sup>s</sup>. Andre Michaux. 3 tom. Paris, 1812.
- Michaux*, 1130, F. Oaks of the United States and of Canada. By F. Andrew Michaux. Philadelphia.
- 5296, O. The North American sylva; or a description of the forest trees of the United States, Canada, and Nova Scotia; to which is added a description of the most useful of the European forest trees. Illustrated by engravings. Translated from the French of F. Andrew Michaux. 3 vols. Paris, 1819.
- Miller*, 8440, O. Botanicum officinale; or a compendious herbal: giving an account of plants used in the practice of physic, with their descriptions and virtues. By Joseph Miller. London, 1722.
- 572, F. Illustration of the sexual system of Linnæus; with coloured and other plates. By John Miller. 2 vols. London, 1777.
- Milne*, 8085, O. Indigenous botany; or, habitations of English plants; containing the result of several botanical excursions. By Colin Milne and Alexander Gordon. London, 1793.
- Muhlenberg*, 4435, O. A catalogue of the hitherto known native and naturalized plants of North America, arranged according to the sexual system of Linnæus. By Henry Muhlenberg, D. D. Lancaster, 1813. *Gift of the author.*
- 5750, O. 2. Reduction of all the genera of plants contained in the catalogus plantarum Americæ Septentrionalis of the late Dr. Muhlenberg, to the natural families of M. de Jussieu's system. Philadelphia, 1815.
- Munting*, 1640, Q. Waare Oeffening der planten, door Abrahamus Munting. l'Amsterdam, 1692. *Gift of Dr. N. S. Allison.*
- Newton*, 2901, O. A complete herbal; containing the prints, and the English names of several thousand trees, plants, shrubs, flowers, exotics, &c. By James Newton. London, 1752.
- Nuttall*, 2668, & 4466, D. The genera of North American plants, and a catalogue of the species to the year 1817. By T. Nuttall. Philadelphia, 1818.
- Parkinson*, 161, F. Theatrum botanicum; or an herbal of great extent. By John Parkinson. London, 1640. *Gift of Dr. Patrick Baird.*
- Parsons*, 181, Q. The microscopical theatre of seeds; being a short view of the characters, &c. of seeds; with an account of the plants, their virtues and botanical terms; with plates. By James Parsons. London, 1745.
- Phelps*, 4167, O. A botanical calendar; exhibiting at one view the generic and specific name, the class, order, and habit of all the British plants; arranged according to their time of flowering, under each month of the year. By the Rev. William Phelps. London, 1810.
- Phillips*, 5549, O. History of cultivated vegetables; comprising their botanical, medicinal, edible, and chemical qualities. By H. Phillips. 2 vols. London, 1822.
- 5629, O. Pomarium Britannicum, an historical and botanical account of fruits known in Great Britain. By Henry Phillips. 2d edit. London, 1821.
- 5789, O. Sylva florifera: the shrubbery historically and botanically treated; with observations on the formation of ornamental plantations and picturesque scenery. By Henry Phillips. 2 vols. London, 1824.
- 5927, O. Flora historica; or, the three seasons of the British parterre, historically, and botanically treated, with observations on planting. By Henry Phillips. 2 vols. London, 1824.
- Plumier*, 486, Q. Nova plantarum Americanarum genera, authore P. Carolo Plumier. Parisiis, 1703.



- Pulteney*, 3216, O. Historical and biographical sketches of the progress of botany in England, from its origin, to the introduction of the Linnæan system. By Richard Pulteney, M. D. 2 vols. London, 1790. *P.*
- Pursh*, 4735, O. *Flora Americæ Septentrionalis*, or a systematic arrangement and description of the plants of North America, containing many new and rare species, collected by Frederick Pursh. 2 vols. London, 1814.
- Rafinesque*, 2660, & 4593, D. 1. *Florula Ludoviciana*; or, *Flora of the state of Louisiana*; translated and improved from the French of C. C. Robin. By C. S. Rafinesque. New York, 1817.
- Ray*, 430, F. *Joannis Raii historia plantarum*. Tomi 3. Londini, 1686. *L.*
- 1670, O. *Joannis Raii methodus plantarum emendata et aucta, accedit methodus graminum, juncorum, et cyperorum specialis*. Londini, 1703. *L.*
- 1656, O. *Joannis Raii synopsis methodica stirpium Britannicarum*. Cum iconibus. Tomi II. Londini, 1724. *L.*
- Richard*, 4593, D. 3. A botanical dictionary; being a translation from the French of Louis Claude Richard, with additions. New Haven, 1817.
- Rousseau*, 2561, & 8076, O. *Rousseau's letters on the elements of botany*, addressed to a lady. Translated into English, with notes, and twenty-four additional letters, fully explaining the system of Linnæus, by Thomas Martyn. 5th edit. London, 1796 & 1794.
- Pavon*, 995, F. *Flora Peruviana et Chilensis, secundum systema Linnæanum digesta auctoribus Hippolito Ruiz et Josepho Pavon*. Tomi 4. Madrid, 1798.
- Salisbury*, 2640, D. *The botanist's companion*; or, an introduction to the knowledge of practical botany, and the uses of plants. By Wm. Salisbury. 2 vols. London, 1816.
- Salmon*, 39, F. *The English herbal*; or, an history of plants; with cuts. By William Salmon. London, 1710.
- Short*, 782, O. *Medicina Britannica*; or, a treatise on such physical plants as are generally found in the fields or gardens in Great Britain; with an appendix, containing the true preparation, preservation, uses and doses of most forms of remedies for private families. By Thomas Short. 2d edit. London, 1747.
- Sibthorp*, 4880, & 5061, O. *Floræ Græcæ prodromus: sive plantarum omnium enumeratio, quas in provinciis aut insulis Græciæ, invenit Johannes Sibthorp*, M. D. characteres et synonyma omnium cum annotationibus elaboravit. Jacobus Edvardus Smith, M. D. 2 vols. London, 1816.
- Smith*, 3852, O. *An introduction to physiological and systematical botany*. By James Edward Smith, M. D. London, 1807.
- 4459, O. *The same*. With notes by Jacob Bigelow, M. D. Philadelphia, 1814.
- Stackhouse*, 1710, Q. *Nereis Britanica, continens species omnes fucorum in insulis Britannicis crescentium iconibus illustratas auctore Johanni Stackhouse*. Oxonii, 1816. *Gift of the author.*
- Sumner*, 4484, D. *A compendium of physiological and systematic botany*, with plates. By George Sumner, M. D. Hartford, 1820.
- Sweet*, 6337, O. *Sweet's hortus Britannicus*; or, a catalogue of plants cultivated in the gardens of Great Britain; arranged in natural orders. By Robert Sweet. London, 1826. *Gift of Dr. Parke.*
- Tatham*, 2783, O. *An historical and practical essay on the culture and commerce of tobacco*. By William Tatham. London, 1800.
- Theophrastus*, 469, F. *Theophrasti Eresii de historia plantarum libri decem*. Cum iconibus rariorum plantarum et commentariis Johannis Bodæi. Amstelodami, 1644. *L.*

- Thickness*, 8353, O. A treatise on foreign vegetables; containing an account of their analyses, virtues, and effects. By Ralph Thickness, M. D. London, 1749.
- Thomson*, 5633, O. Lectures on the elements of botany; with plates. By Anthony T. Thomson. Part 1st. London, 1822.
- Thornton*, 7427, O. Elements of botany. By R. J. Thornton, M. D. 2 vols. in 1. London, 1812.
- 8642, O. 1. A companion to Dr. Thornton's lectures on botany. New York, 1816.
- 4734, O. A new family herbal, or popular account of the nature and properties of the various plants used in medicine, diet, and the arts. By Robert John Thornton, M. D., with plates. London, 1810.
- 2487, & 5372, D. A grammar of botany; containing an explanation of the system of Linnæus and the terms of botany, with botanical exercises. By R. J. Thornton, M. D. New York, 1818, London, 1811.
- Titford*, 1647, Q. Sketches towards a hortus botanicus Americanus, or coloured plates of new and valuable plants of the West Indies and North and South America, also of others of Africa and the East Indies, by W. I. Titford, M. D. London, 1812.
- Torrey*, 3221, D. A compendium of the flora of the northern and middle states. By John Torrey, M. D. New York, 1826.
- Tournefort*, 519, Q. Josephi Pitton Tournefort institutiones rei herbariæ. Tomi. III. Parisiis, 1700. L.
- Trew*, 994, F. 1. Plantæ selectæ; Londini in hortis curiosorum nutrita collegit D. Christophorus Trew, et notis illustravit D. B. C. Vogel. 1750.
- 994, F. 2. Plantæ rariores in horto domestico coluit D. C. Trew, edente J. C. Keller. Norimbergæ, 1763.
- 994, F. 3. Plantæ rariores primam decadem illustravit D. C. Trew, posteriorem D. B. C. Vogel. Norimbergæ, 1779.
- Wakefield*, 1308, 3617, & 4947, D. An introduction to botany, in a series of familiar letters; with illustrative engravings. By Priscilla Wakefield. Dublin, 1796, & 1798.
- Walcott*, 3180, O. Flora Britannica indigena, or plates of the indigenous plants of Great Britain; with their descriptions, taken from Linnæus' systema naturæ; to which are added, their English names, places of growth and times of flowering: also, descriptions and figures of petrifications found in the quarries, &c. near Bath. By John Walcott. London, 1778. P.
- Waterhouse*, 4423, & 7693, O. The botanist, being the botanical part of a course of lectures on natural history, delivered in the university of Cambridge; together with a discourse on the principles of vitality. By Benjamin Waterhouse, M. D. Boston, 1811.
- Watterson*, 5738, O. 12. A memoir on the history, culture, manufactures, uses, &c. of the tobacco plant. By George Watterson. Washington, 1817.
- Wheeler*, 18, O. The botanist's and gardener's dictionary; comprising also the gardener's calendar; with an introduction to the Linnæan system of botany. By James Wheeler. London, 1765.
- Wilson*, 8326, O. A synopsis of British plants, in Mr. Ray's method, together with a botanical dictionary. By John Wilson. Newcastle, 1744.
- Withering*, 2449, O. An arrangement of British plants, according to the latest improvements of the Linnæan system; with an introduction to the study of botany; with plates. By William Withering. 4 vols. Birmingham, 1796.
- 8134, O. A botanical arrangement of all the vegetables growing in Great Britain, with descriptions of the genera and species; with an easy introduction to the study of botany. By William Withering, M. D. 2 vols. Birmingham, 1776.



- Woodhouse*, 4382, O. 4. Experiments and observations on the vegetation of plants. By James Woodhouse, M. D. Philadelphia, 1802.
- 327, F. Impressions from plants. 2 vols. Philadelphia.
- 307, Q. Plantarum seu stirpium icones. Antverpiæ, 1581.
- 316, Q. 9. A book of fruits and flowers; showing the nature and use of them, either for meat or medicine. London, 1653.
- 2460, O. Botanical dialogues; with plates. Designed for the use of schools. By a lady. London, 1797.
- 7694, O. Tracts relative to botany; translated from different languages, illustrated by plates, and occasional remarks. London, 1805.
- 2872, D. The wonders of the vegetable kingdom, displayed in a series of letters. London, 1822.
- 5283, D. The botanist's calendar and pocket Flora; with references to the best figures of British plants. 2 vols. London, 1797.

---

ZOOLOGY—ANIMALS—BIRDS—FISHES—INSECTS—SHELLS, &c.

- Adams*, 1107, Q. Essays on the microscope, containing a description of the most approved microscopes, and a general history of insects. By George Adams. London, 1787. *P.*
- 742, F. Plates for essays on the microscope. By George Adams. London, 1787. *P.*
- 2122, Q. Essays on the microscope; containing a general history of insects; their transformations, peculiar habits, and economy. Illustrated with plates. By the late George Adams. Second edition, with considerable additions and improvements. By Frederick Kaumacher. London, 1798.
- Ælian*, 952, D. Claudii Æliani de animalium natura libri XVII. Græcè et Latinè. Gallo et Helvetio interpretibus. Genève, 1611.
- Audubon*, 7240, & 7247, O. Ornithological biography, or an account of habits of the birds of the United States of America, with descriptions of the objects represented in the work entitled "The birds of America." By John James Audubon. Philadelphia & Edinburgh, 1831.
- Baker*, 498, O. Attempt towards a natural history of the polype; with figures. By Henry Baker, F. R. S. London, 1743.
- Barbut*, 356, Q. The genera insectorum of Linnæus; exemplified by various specimens of English insects; with plates. By James Barbut. London, 1781.
- 357, Q. The genera vermium, exemplified by various specimens of the animals contained in the orders of the intestina et molusca Linnæi; with plates. By James Barbut. London, 1783.
- Barton*, 4867, O. 9. Facts and observations on the opossum of North America, by B. S. Barton, M. D. Philadelphia, 1813.
- Bevan*, 3201, D. The honey bee; its natural history, physiology, and management. By Edward Bevan, M. D. London, 1827.
- Bewick*, 1872, & 7838, O. A general history of quadrupeds. The figures engraved on wood, by T. Bewick. Newcastle upon Tyne, 1790—1807.
- 2559, O. History of British birds; the figures engraved on wood, by T. Bewick. 3 vols. Newcastle, 1797.
- Bingley*, 2954, O. Animal biography; or, anecdotes of the lives, manners, and economy of the animal creation, arranged according to the system of Linnæus. By the Rev. William Bingley. 3 vols. London, 1803.
- 4666, O. Memoirs of British quadrupeds, illustrative principally of their habits, instincts, and uses to mankind, by the Rev. W. Bingley. London, 1809.

- Blackwall*, 9199, O. Researches in zoology, illustrative of the manners and economy of animals; with descriptions of numerous species new to naturalists. With plates. By John Blackwall, F. L. S. London, 1834.
- Bohadsch*, 1575, Q. Joann. Bapt. Bohadsch de quibusdam animalibus marinis eorumque proprietatibus orbi literario vel nondum vel minus notis liber cum nonnullis tabulis. Dresdæ, 1761.
- Brookes*, 1789, Q. An introduction to the study of conchology; including observations on the Linnæan genera, and on the arrangement of M. Lamarck, a glossary and a table of English names, with plates. By Samuel Brookes. London, 1815.
- Brown*, 678, Q. New illustrations of zoology, containing plates of non-descript birds, quadrupeds, reptiles and insects. By Peter Brown. London, 1776.
- 7449, O. The elements of conchology; or natural history of shells, according to the Linnæan system, with observations on modern arrangements. By Thomas Brown. London, 1816.
- 4084, D. Anecdotes of dogs. By Captain Thomas Brown. Edinburgh, 1829.
- 4181, D. Biographical sketches and authentic anecdotes of horses and the allied species. By Captain Thomas Brown. Edinburgh, 1830.
- 5553, D. Biographical sketches and anecdotes of quadrupeds. By Captain T. Brown. Glasgow, 1831.
- 5934, D. Anecdotes of the animal kingdom; containing illustrations of their characters, habits, &c. By Captain Thomas Brown. Glasgow, 1834.
- Buffon*, De, 446, O. The natural history of the horse; with that of the ass, bull, cow, ox, sheep, goat and swine; and directions for breeding and improving those animals. By Count De Buffon. Translated from the French. London, 1762.
- 2386, O. The natural history of birds; with plates. By Count De Buffon. Translated from the French, with notes. 9 vols. London, 1793.
- Burrows*, 4789, O. Elements of conchology according to the Linnæan system, illustrated by 28 plates drawn from nature, by the Rev. E. J. Burrows. London, 1815.
- Crouch*, 1927, Q. An illustrated introduction to Lamarck's conchology. Being a translation of the descriptions of the recent and fossil genera. With plates. By Edmund A. Crouch, F. L. S. London, 1826.
- Cuvier*, 6355, O. The animal kingdom arranged in conformity with its organization. By the Baron Cuvier. With additional descriptions, by Edward Griffith and others. 5 vols. London, 1827.
- 7313, O. The animal kingdom arranged in conformity with its organization, by the Baron Cuvier. The crustacea, arachnides, and insecta, by P. A. Latreille. Translated from the French, with notes and additions, by H. M'Murtrie, M. D. &c. &c. 4 vols. New York, 1831.
- Dalton*, 105, D. Natural history of birds; with plates. By John Dalton. 3 vols. in 2. London, 1791.
- Dillwyn*, 5007, O. A descriptive catalogue of recent shells, arranged according to the Linnæan method, with particular attention to the synonymy. By Lewis Weston Dillwyn, F. R. S. 2 vols. London, 1817.
- Dodd*, 917, O. An essay towards the natural history of the herring. By James Solas Dodd. London, 1752.
- Drury*, 2056, Q. Illustrations of natural history, wherein are exhibited upwards of two hundred and twenty figures of exotic insects, according to their



- different genera ; with a particular description of each insect. By D. Drury. 2 vols. London, 1770—1773.
- Dubois*, 3021, D. Epitome of Lamarck's arrangement of testacea, with illustrative observations. By Charles Dubois, F. L. S. London, 1824.
- Edwards*, 220, Q. Ornithologia nova ; or a natural history of uncommon birds ; and of some other rare and undescribed animals ; with plates. By George Edwards, F. R. S. 7 vols. London, 1750.
- Ellis*, 20, Q. An essay towards a natural history of the corallines, and other marine productions of the like kind. By John Ellis. London, 1755.
- 451, Q. The natural history of many curious zoophytes ; collected from various parts of the globe ; with plates. By John Ellis. London, 1786.
- Fleming*, 5573, O. The philosophy of zoology ; or a general view of the structure, functions, and classifications of animals. By John Fleming, D. D. with engravings. Edinburgh, 1822.
- 7045, O. A history of British animals, exhibiting the descriptive characters and systematical arrangement of the genera and species. By John Fleming, D. D. Edinburgh, 1828.
- Forster*, 1578, O. 4. A catalogue of the animals of North America. By J. R. Forster. London, 1771.
- Franzius*, 1326, D. Historia animalium sacra. a Wolfgang Franzius. Wiltebergæ, 1642. *Gift of Mathew Carey.*
- Gockelius*, 316, Q. 1. De serpentaria Virginiana. C. L. Gockelius. Danæ, 1710.
- Godman*, 6969, O. 3. A letter to Dr. Thomas P. Jones, editor of the Franklin Journal. By John D. Godman, M. D. Philadelphia, 1826.
- Goedartius*, 5658, O. Johannes Goedartius de insectis in methodum redactus ; cum notularum additione operâ M. Leister. Londini, 1685.
- Griffith*, 1810, Q. General and particular descriptions of the vertebrated animals. Arranged by Edward Griffith. London, 1821.
- Hancock*, 5970, O. An essay on instinct, and its physical and moral relations. By Thomas Hancock, M. D. London, 1824.
- Harlan*, 5990, O. 2. Observations on the genus salamandra, and description of a new genus of quadrupeds, of the order edentata. By Richard Harlan, M. D. New York, 1825. *Gift of the author.*
- 5997, O. Fauna Americana ; being a description of mammiferous animals inhabiting North America. By Richard Harlan, M. D. Philadelphia, 1825. *Gift of the author.*
- 6324, O. 2. American herpetology, or genera of North American reptilia. By Richard Harlan, M. D. Philadelphia, 1827. *Gift of the author.*
- 6324, O. 3. Description of the elephant tortoise. By Richard Harlan, M. D. Philadelphia, 1826. *Gift of the author.*
- 6324, O. 4. Description of an hermaphrodite orang outang. By Richard Harlan, M. D. Philadelphia, 1826. *Gift of the author.*
- 6969, O. 2. Refutation of certain misrepresentations, issued against the author of the "Fauna Americana," in the Franklin Journal and North American Review. Philadelphia, 1826.
- Harris*, 139, F. A collection of prints of all the known English butterflies and moths ; with plates. By Moses Harris. London, 1765.
- 1055, F. 2. The aurelian ; or natural history of English moths and butterflies, &c. &c. By Moses Harris. Coloured plates. London, 1766.
- Horsfield*, 1892, Q. Zoological researches in Java and the neighbouring islands. By Thomas Horsfield, M. D. London, 1824.
- Huber*, 2097, D. New observations on the natural history of bees. By Francis Huber. Translated from the original. Edinburgh, 1808.
- 2765, D. The natural history of ants. By M. P. Huber. Translated from the French, with notes, by J. R. Johnson, M. D. London, 1820.

- Huish*, 4780, O. A treatise on the nature, economy, and practical management of bees, in which the various systems of apiarians are examined, and the most improved methods laid down for effectually preserving the lives of the bees; illustrated with plates. By John Huish. London, 1815.
- Humphreys*, 2634, 1. & 5002, D. 4. Letters from the hon. David Humphreys, to the right hon. Sir Joseph Banks, containing some account of the serpent of the ocean, seen in Gloucester bay. New York, 1817.
- Kirby*, 2939, O. Monographia apum angliae; or an attempt to divide into their natural genera and families, such species of the Linnæan genus *apis* as have been discovered in England; with plates. By William Kirby. 2 vols. Ipswich, 1802.
- 5008, & 7723, O. An introduction to entymology: or elements of the natural history of insects, with plates. By William Kirby and William Spence. 4 vols. London, 1817.
- Latham*, 501, Q. The general synopsis of birds: with plates. By John Latham. 6 vols. and 2 supplements. London, 1787.
- 1122, Q. General synopsis of birds. By John Latham. 7 vols. London, 1781. *P.*
- 1123, Q. Joannis Latham index ornithologicus sive systema ornithologiae complectens avium, divisionem in classes, ordines, genera, species ipsarum qui varietates. Tomi 2. London, 1790. *P.*
- Lea*, 2005, 3. Q. Description of six new species of the genus *unio*, &c. with anatomical observations on the genus. By Isaac Lea. Coloured plates. Philadelphia, 1827. *Gift of the author.*
- Lister*, 294, F. Martini Lister, M. D. historia sive synopsis methodica conchyliorum. Oxonii, 1770.
- Lyonet*, 1148, Q. Pierre Lyonet traité anatomique de la chenille, qui ronge le bois de Saule, augmentée d'une explication abrégée des planches, et d'une description de l'instrument et des outils dont l'auteur s'est servi, pour anatomiser à la loupe et au microscope, et pour déterminer la force de ses verres suivant les regles de l'optique et mechaniquement. Amsterdam, 1762. *P.*
- Macquin*, 4783, O. A description of more than 300 animals, including quadrupeds, birds, fishes, serpents, and insects, with original remarks, and an appendix upon allegorical and fabulous animals. By A. D. Macquin. London, 1812.
- Melsheimer*, 4593, D. 2. A catalogue of insects of Pennsylvania. By Fred. Val. Melsheimer. Hanover, Pa. 1806.
- Monro*, 372, & 660, F. The structure and physiology of fishes explained, and compared with those of man and other animals; with figures. By Alexander Monro. Edinburgh, 1785. *P.*
- Montagu*, 7281, O. Ornithological dictionary of British birds. By Colonel G. Montagu. 2d edition. With a plan of study, by James Rennie. London, 1831.
- Moufet*, 482, F. Moufeti insectorum theatrum cum iconibus. Londini, 1634. *L.*
- Mudie*, 5907, D. The feathered tribes of the British islands. By Robert Mudie. London, 1834.
- Needham*, 420, O. Microscopical discoveries in the natural history of animals, plants, &c. By Tuberville Needham. London, 1745.
- Nuttall*, 7362, O. A manual of the ornithology of the United States and Canada. By Thomas Nuttall. Cambridge, 1832.
- 8933, O. A manual of the ornithology of the United States and of Canada. By Thomas Nuttall, A. M. The water birds. Boston, 1834.
- Obsonville*, D', 1356, O. Philosophic essays on the manners of various foreign animals; with observations on the laws and customs of several eastern



nations. Written in French by M. Foucher D'Obsonville, and translated into English by Thomas Holcroft. London, 1784.

*Obsonville, D'*, 3112, O. The same. *P.*

*Pennant*, 1178, O. British zoology; containing a natural history of quadrupeds, birds, reptiles, fishes, worms, and shells; with plates. By Thomas Pennant. 4th edit. 4 vols. Warrington, 1776. *P.*

———— 1161, Q. The same. 4 vols. London, 1776. *P.*

———— 434, Q. Arctic zoology; with plates. By Thomas Pennant. 2 vols. London, 1784.

———— 1162, Q. The same; with a supplement. *P.*

———— 739, Q. Indian zoology: with plates. By Thomas Pennant. 2d edit. London, 1790.

———— 738, Q. The history of quadrupeds; with plates. By Thomas Pennant. 3d edit. 2 vols. London, 1793.

———— 7701, O. British zoology. Class III. Reptiles. IV. Fish. By Thomas Pennant. 3d edit. Dublin, 1783.

*Ray*, 1669, O. Joannis Raii synopsis methodica avium et piscium, opus posthumum. Londini, 1713. *L.*

*Rede*, 2924, D. Francisci Redii opusculorum sive experimenta circa generationem insectorum. Accedit J. Frid. Lachmund de ave diomedea dissertatio. Amstelodami, 1686. *Gift of J. P. Norris.*

*Reeve*, 4007, O. An essay on the torpidity of animals. By Henry Reeve, M. D. London, 1809.

*Richardson*, 2020, Q. Fauna boreali Americana, or the zoology of the northern parts of British America. By John Richardson, M. D., F. R. S. &c. assisted by W. Swainson and W. Kirby. Plates. London, 1829.

———— 2234, Q. Fauna boreali-Americana; or the zoology of the northern parts of British America. Part second. Birds. By W. Swainson and John Richardson. With plates and wood cuts. London, 1831.

*Rumphius*, 308, F. Rumphii thesaurus imaginum piscium testaceorum. Hagæ Comitum, 1739.

*Sellius*, 298, Q. Godfredi Selii historia naturalis teredinis marinæ. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1733.

*Shaw*, 2953, O. A general zoology; or systematic natural history; with plates. By George Shaw, M. D. 6 vols. London, 1800—2.

———— 3909, O. Zoological lectures, delivered at the royal institution. By George Shaw; with plates. 2 vols. London, 1809.

*Smith*, 5790, D. Natural history of the fishes of Massachusetts. With an essay on angling. By J. V. C. Smith, M. D. Boston, 1833.

*Stubbs*, 281, F. The anatomy of the horse; with plates. By George Stubbs. London, 1766.

*Swaimson*, 5570, O. Zoological illustrations, or original figures and descriptions of new, rare, or interesting animals; selected chiefly from the classes of ornithology, entomology, and conchology. By Wm. Swaimson, F. R. S. 3 vols. London, 1820—1.

*Swammerdam*, 284, F. The book of nature; or the history of insects; reduced to distinct classes; with plates. By John Swammerdam. Translated from the Dutch and Latin, by Thomas Floyd; and revised and improved, by notes from Reaumur and others, by John Hill. London, 1758.

*Tapsel*, 197, F. The history of four-footed beasts and serpents; collected out of the writings of Conrad Gesner, and other authors. By Edward Tapsel. With the theatre of insects, by T. Muffet. London, 1658.

*Taylor*, 4922, D. The general character of the dog; illustrated by a variety of anecdotes of that animal. By Joseph Taylor. Philadelphia, 1807.

*Thorley*, 619, O. Female monarchy; being an inquiry into the nature, order, and government of bees; with a method of preserving their lives; with plates. By John Thorley. London, 1744.

- Wakefield*, 2159, & 2557, D. Instinct displayed, in a collection of well-authenticated facts, exemplifying the extraordinary sagacity of various species of the animal creation. By Priscilla Wakefield. Philadelphia, 1816.
- Warder*, 387, & 4865, D. The true amazons; or, the monarchy of the bees; being a new discovery and improvement of those wonderful creatures. By Joseph Warder. 9th edit. London, 1785.
- Wildman*, 1024, O. A treatise on the management of bees; with the natural history of those insects, and of wasps, hornets, &c. With plates. By Thomas Wildman. 2d edit. London, 1779.
- Willis*, 628, 910, & 911, D. De anima brutorum exercitationes physiologicae et pathologicae. Studio Thomæ Willis. Londini, 1672—1674. *L.*
- Willughby*, 437, F. Francisca Willughbeii historia piscium. Editore Johanne Raio, cum figuris. Oxonia, 1686. *L.*
- Wilson*, 985, & 993, F. American ornithology; or, the natural history of the birds of the United States; illustrated with coloured plates. By Alexander Wilson. 9 vols. Philadelphia, 1809—10.
- Wotton*, 277, F. Edwardi Wottonii Oxoniensis de differentiis animalium libri decem. Londini, 1551. *Gift of Henry Callister.*
- 5563, D. Popular zoology; comprising memoirs and anecdotes of the quadrupeds, birds, and reptiles, in the zoological society's menagerie. London, 1832.
- 4094, D. The menageries. Quadrupeds described and drawn from living subjects. London, 1829.
- 2241, D. Anecdotes of birds, or short accounts of their habits in a state of nature, collected from the best authors on natural history. London, 1809.
- 4241, D. The library of entertaining knowledge. Architecture of birds. London, 1831.
- 5756, D. Library of entertaining knowledge. The domestic habits of birds. London, 1833.
- 6045, D. The library of entertaining knowledge. The faculties of birds. London, 1835.
- 3277, O. A treatise on domestic pigeons. London, 1765. *P.*
- 8119, O. The natural history of insects, compiled from Swammerdam, Brookes, Goldsmith, &c. intended as a companion to Buffon's natural history. Perth, 1792.
- 4101, D. The natural history of insects. London, 1829.
- 4093, D. Insect architecture. London, 1830.
- 4315, D. The library of entertaining knowledge. Insect miscellanies. London, 1831.
- 4183, D. Insect transformations. London, 1830.
- 5775, D. Lessons on shells, as given in a Pestalozzian school at Cheam, in Surrey. By the author of "lessons on objects." New York, 1833.

#### MEDICINE.—GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.

- Beaupré*, 6159, O. A treatise on the effects and properties of cold, with a sketch, historical and medical, of the Russian campaign. By Moricheau Beaupré, M. D. Translated by John Clendinning, M. D. Edinburgh, 1826.
- Bell*, 6969, O. 9. On the influence of medicine. An oration before the Philadelphia medical society, February 9, 1828. By John Bell, M. D. Philadelphia, 1828.
- Black*, 1303, O. An historical sketch of medicine and surgery, from their origin to the present time. By W. Black, M. D. London, 1782.



- Blancardus*, 2667, O. Stephani Blancardi lexicon novum medicum Græco-latinitum. Lugduni Batavorum, 1690. *Gift of Mathew Carey.*
- Boerhaave*, 375, O. A method of studying physic. By Herman Boerhaave. Translated from the Latin into English. By Mr. Samber. Lond., 1719.
- Brown*, 2401, O. The elements of medicine; by John Brown; with a biographical preface, by Thomas Beddoes. 2 vols. London, 1795.
- 5131, D. The elements of medicine; or a translation of the *Elementa Medicinæ Brunonis*. Fairhaven, 1797.
- Cabanis*, 6830, O. Sketch of the revolutions of medical science, and views relating to its reform. By P. J. G. Cabanis. Translated from the French, with notes, by A. Henderson, M. D. London, 1806.
- Celsus*, 1725, O. Aur. Corn. Celsi de medicina libri octo Rob. Constantini scholiis et aliorum illustrati. Amstelædami, 1713. *L.*
- 1045, O. A treatise of medicine, in eight books. By Cornelius Celsus. Translated into English, with notes, by James Grieve. London, 1756.
- Chevalier*, 815, D. Lettres de M. Chevalier, a M. de Jean, sur les maladies et les plantes de St. Domingue, et sur le remora et les halcyons. A Paris, 1752.
- Clerc, Le*, 1151, Q. Histoire de la médecine. Par Daniel Le Clerc. Amsterdam, 1723. *P.*
- Conringius*, 537, Q. Hermanni Conringii de Hermetica Ægyptiorum vetere et Paracelsicorum nova medicina. Liber unus. Helmestadii, 1648. *L.*
- 546, Q. Hermetis Ægyptiorum et chemicorum sapientia ab Hermanni Conringii animadversionibus vindicata per Oliaum Borrichium. 1696. *L.*
- Coxe*, 3741, O. 3. A short view of the importance and respectability of the science of medicine. By J. R. Coxe, M. D. Philadelphia, 1800.
- Elliot*, 8021, O. Elements of the branches of natural philosophy, connected with medicine; together with Bergman's tables of elective attractions. By J. Elliot, M. D. London, 1786.
- Ferriar*, 4298, O. Medical histories and reflections. By John Ferriar. 3 vols. London, 1810.
- Fothergill*, 413, Q. The works of John Fothergill; with plates. To which is prefixed some account of his life. By John Coakley Lettsom. London, 1784.
- Freind*, 671, O. The history of physic; from the time of Galen, to the beginning of the sixteenth century; chiefly with regard to practice. By John Freind, M. D. 3d edit. 2 vols. London, 1727.
- 3300, O. The same. *P.*
- Glauber*, 315, F. Glauber's works; containing a variety of secrets in medicine and alchymy, in the working metallic mines and the separation of metals. Also, various ways of making salt-petre, and improving barren land and fruit trees. Translated from the German, by Christopher Packe. London, 1689.
- Goddard*, 316, Q. 3. A discourse, setting forth the unhappy condition of the practice of physic in London. By J. Goddard, M. D. London, 1670.
- Gregory*, 1039, O. Observations on the duties and offices of a physician, and on the method of prosecuting inquiries in philosophy. By Dr. Gregory. London, 1770.
- Good*, 7393, O. The study of medicine. By John Mason Good. Edited by Samuel Cooper. 5 vols. Boston, 1829.
- Halford*, 4230, D. Essays and orations read and delivered in the royal college of physicians, to which is added an account of the opening of the tomb of king Charles 1st. By Sir Henry Halford. London, 1831.
- Hamilton*, 8184, O. 2. Reply to Dr. Gregory. By Dr. Hamilton. Edinburgh, 1793.
- Harris*, 7319, O. 9. An oration before the Philadelphia medical society, Feb., 1831. By Thomas Harris, M. D. Philadelphia, 1831.

- Harvey*, 1766, D. Conclave of physicians, detecting their intrigues, frauds, and plots against their patients. By Gideon Harvey, M. D. London, 1683. *P.*
- Hippocrates*, 444, F. Hippocratis opera omnia quæ extant, Anutio Fæcio illustrat. Genève, 1657. *L.*
- 492, F. Œconomia Hippocratis, alphabetica serie distincta. Anutio Fæcio autore. Francofurti, 1588. *L.*
- 791, O. Hippocrates upon air, water and situation; upon epidemical diseases; and upon prognostics in acute cases. To which is added, Thucydides's account of the plague at Athens. The whole translated, with notes, by Francis Clifton. London, 1734.
- 3494, O. Hippocrates de morbis popularibus, liber primus et tertius, cum commentariis. Londini, 1717. *P.*
- Hooke*, 509, F. The posthumous works of Doctor Hooke, containing his cutlerian lectures, and other discourses, read before the royal society; with plates. London, 1705. *L.*
- Jackson*, 8673, O. The principles of medicine, founded on the structure and functions of the animal organism. By Samuel Jackson, M. D. Philadelphia, 1832.
- James*, 25, F. A medicinal dictionary; including physic, surgery, anatomy, chemistry and botany, in all their branches; also, an history of drugs, and an account of their preparations and uses; with plates. By R. James. 3 vols. London, 1743.
- Lachaise*, 6078, O. Topographie medicale de Paris. Par C. Lachaise, M. D. Paris, 1822. *Gift of Dr. Lobstein.*
- Lettsom*, 375, Q. 1. History of the origin of medicine; an oration. By J. C. Lettsom, M. D. London, 1778.
- Lewis*, 476, O. Medical essays and observations; published by a society in Edinburgh, in six volumes; abridged in two volumes, by William Lewis. London, 1746.
- Lomnius*, 1332, D. Observationvm medicinalium libri tres Jodoci Lommii. Ienæ, 1739. *Gift of Mathew Carey.*
- Mead*, 234, Q. The medical works of Richard Mead. London, 1762.
- Metzger*, 8128, O. Adversaria medica. Autore J. D. Metzger, M. D. Trajecti ad Mosam. 1774.
- M'Bride*, 8190, O. Experimental essays on medical and philosophical subjects. By David M'Bride, M. D. Dublin, 1767.
- Middleton*, 145, Q. Tom. IV. De medicorum Romæ degentium conditione ignobili et servili defensio examinata. Opera C. Middletoni. London, 1752.
- Miller*, 4479, O. The medical works of Edward Miller, M. D. collected and accompanied with a biographical sketch of the author. By Samuel Miller, D. D. New York, 1814.
- Monro*, 392, Q. The works of Alexander Monro; with an account of his life. Published by his son Alexander Monro. With plates. Edinburgh, 1781.
- Moore*, 1416, O. Medical sketches. By William Moore. London, 1786.
- Morgan*, 897, 3834, & 8641, O. 3. A discourse upon the institution of medical schools in America. By John Morgan, M. D. Philadelphia, 1765. *Gift of M. Carey.*
- Motherby*, 375, F. A medical dictionary; containing a description of the various particulars relating to anatomy, physiology, physic, surgery, materia medica, and chemistry; with plates. By G. Motherby. 2d edit. London, 1785.
- Nisbet*, 4568, D. The Edinburgh school of medicine; containing preliminary or fundamental branches of professional education. By William Nisbet, M. D. 4 vols. London, 1802.



- Pendleton*, 3067, O. Materials for an alphabet to the science of medicine, embracing an inquiry into the nature of the mind and passions. By James Pendleton. Philadelphia, 1804. *Gift of the author.*
- Percival*, 8640, O. 7. Dissertatio medica inauguralis de frigore. Submittio Thomas Percival. Lug. Bat. 1765.
- 3037, O. Medical ethics; or a code of institutes and precepts, adapted to the professional conduct of physicians and surgeons; with notes. By Thomas Percival. Manchester, 1803.
- Pitcairn*, 8438, O. The works of Dr. Archibald Pitcairn; wherein are discovered the foundations and principles of the art of physick, with cases and observations. Done from the Latin, with some account of the author. London, 1715.
- Quincy*, 688, & 8034, O. Lexicon physico-medicum; or, a new medicinal dictionary; explaining the difficult terms used in the profession, with an account of the things signified by such terms. By John Quincy, M. D. London, 1787—1757.
- Rees*, 3735, O. 5. Remarks on the medical theories of Brown, Cullen, Darwin, and Rush. By John T. Rees. Philadelphia, 1805.
- Rush*, 1566, O. 2. An oration, delivered February 4, 1774, before the American philosophical society; containing an inquiry into the natural history of medicine among the Indians in North America. By Doctor Benjamin Rush. Philadelphia, 1774.
- Salmon*, 8584, O. Synopsis medicinæ: a compendium of physick, chirurgery and anatomy. By William Salmon. 2 vols. London, 1681—1695.
- Sanctorius*, 268, & 8382, O. Medicina statica; being the aphorisms of Sanctorius. Translated into English, with large explanations. By John Quincy. To which is added, Doctor Keill's medicina Britannica. With essays on agues, fevers, an elastic fibre, the gout, the leprosy, the king's evil, and the venereal disease. 5th edit. London, 1737.
- Septalius*, 880, D. Ludovici Septalii animadversionum et cautionum medicarum libri novem. Cum ejusdem auctoris liber de nævis. Dordrecht, 1650. *L.*
- Sydenham*, 1652, O. Thomæ Sydenham, M. D. opera universa. Londini, 1705. *L.*
- 8422, O. The entire works of Dr. Thomas Sydenham, newly made English from the originals: to which are added explanatory and practical notes, by John Swan, M. D. London, 1749.
- 269, O. The works of Thomas Sydenham; wherein the history and cure of acute and chronical diseases are treated of. Corrected from the original Latin, by J. Pechy. 10th edit. London, 1734.
- Templeman*, 1090, O. Remarks in physic, anatomy, chirurgery, chemistry, botany, and medicine; extracted from "The memoirs of the royal academy of sciences at Paris," by Dr. Peter Templeman. 2 vols. London, 1753.
- Turner*, 1156, O. The ancient physician's legacy impartially surveyed; with a discourse on quicksilver, &c. By Daniel Turner. London, 1733.
- Van Helmont*, 322, F. The works of John Baptista Van Helmont; containing his philosophy, physick, chirurgery and anatomy. London, 1664.
- 1125, F. Oriatrike; or, physick refined: the common errors therein refuted, and the whole art reformed and rectified. Written by that most learned phylosopher and chymical physitian, John Baptista Van Helmont; and now faithfully rendered into English, by J. C. London, 1662.
- Whytt*, 442, Q. The works of Doctor Whytt. Published by his son. Edinburgh, 1768.
- Willan*, 1414, D. Reports on the diseases in London, particularly during the

- years 1796, 1797, 1798, 1799, and 1800. By Robert Willan, M. D. London, 1801.
- Woodward*, 8646, O. 3. A sober vindication of Dr. Woodward's state of physic. London, 1719.
- Fates*, 2576, & 7604, O. A view of the science of life; on the principles established in the elements of medicine, of the celebrated John Brown, M. D. with an attempt to correct some important errors of that work, and cases in illustration. By William Yates and Charles Maclean, to which is subjoined a treatise on the action of mercury, and a dissertation on the source of epidemic and pestilential diseases. Philadelphia, 1797.
- 1129, F. 2. A physical dictionary; expounding such words as, being terms of art, are dark to the English reader. London, 1655.
- 310, Q. 3. The king and council's letters relating to the college of physicians; with a short account of that institution. London, 1688.
- 310, Q. 8. An appeal to the royal college of physicians, touching medical capacity. London, 1745.
- 8646, O. 7. An address to the college of physicians; occasioned by the number of unlicensed physicians. London, 1747.
- 6971, 15. O. Historical sketch of the origin, &c. of the college of physicians and surgeons of the university of the state of New York. New York, 1813.
- 610, & 8290, O. Medical observations and inquiries; with plates. By a society of physicians in London. 6 vols. London, 1757—1763.
- 1114, O. Medical and philosophical commentaries. By a society in Edinburgh. London, 1774.
- 1226, O. A treatise on experience in physic. 2 vols. London, 1772.
- 1411, O. Medical communications; with plates. London, 1784.
- 1301, O. The medical register for the year 1783. London.
- 2491, O. 2. Transactions of the college of physicians of Philadelphia. Philadelphia, 1793. *Gift of the college.*
- 2492, O. 1. Proceedings of the college of physicians of Philadelphia, relative to the prevention of the introduction and spreading of contagious diseases. Philadelphia, 1798. *Gift of Thomas Parke.*
- 3179, D. Idee de l'homme physique et morale pour servir d'introduction, a un traité de médecine. A Paris, an 7. *Gift of Dr. Lobstein.*
- 4074, O. A collection of inaugural dissertations and theses, submitted by candidates for the degree of doctor of medicine, from 1768 to 1806. 6 vols. *Gift of Jonathan B. Smith, Esq.*
- 4474, O. A collection of inaugural dissertations for the degree of doctor of medicine in the university of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1800—1812. *Gift of Dr. Coxe.*
- 8184, O. 1. London medical journal for 1781. London.
- 8292, O. Medical and philosophical commentaries. By a society in Edinburgh. Vol. 3d. London, 1775.
- 8612, O. 3. Æsculapian labyrinth explored; or medical mystery illustrated. Dublin, 1789.
- 8646, O. 1. An essay for abridging the study of physic. London, 1731.
- 8646, O. 6. The fundamental laws of physick. London, 1711.

---

#### TREATISES ON HEALTH—DIET—REGIMEN.

- Accum*, 2743, D. A treatise on adulterations of food, and culinary poisons, exhibiting the fraudulent sophistications of bread, liquors, tea, coffee, confectionary, and other articles employed in domestic economy, and methods of detecting them. By Frederick Accum. London, 1820.



- Adams*, 8131, O. The medical and agricultural register for 1806 and 1807, containing directions for the preservation of health, &c. Edited by Daniel Adams, M. B. Boston.
- Arbuthnot*, 90, O. Practical rules of diet, in the various diseases of human bodies. By John Arbuthnot. London, 1732. *P*.
- 810, O. An essay concerning the nature of aliments, and the choice of them, according to the different constitutions of human bodies; with practical rules of diet in the various diseases. By John Arbuthnot. 4th edit. London, 1756.
- 8310, O. An essay concerning the effects of air on human bodies. By John Arbuthnot, M. D. London, 1751.
- Barry*, 1088, Q. Observations, historical, critical, and medical, on the wines of the ancients, and the analogy between them and the modern wines. By Sir Edward Barry. London, 1775. *P*.
- Barton*, 4149, D. Hints for naval officers cruising in the West India station. By William P. C. Barton, M. D. Philadelphia, 1830.
- Baynard*, 221, O. History of cold bathing, both ancient and modern. By Edward Baynard. 6th edit. London, 1732.
- Beddoes*, 5415, D. Manual of health; or, the invalid conducted safely through the seasons. By Dr. Beddoes. London, 1806.
- Bell*, 5502, D. On baths and mineral waters, in 2 parts. By John Bell, M. D. Philadelphia, 1831.
- Carlisle*, 5093, 2. & 8622, O. 7. An essay on the disorders of old age, and on the means for prolonging human life. By Anthony Carlisle, F. R. S. London, 1817, and Philadelphia, 1819.
- Cheyne*, 716, & 8409, O. An essay on regimen, together with five discourses of philosophical medicine, to point out some of its moral consequences. By George Cheyne, M. D. London, 1740.
- 314, O. An essay on health and long life. By George Cheyne. 10th edit. London, 1745.
- 3455, D. Practical rules for the restoration and preservation of health, and the best means for invigorating and prolonging life. By George Cheyne, M. D. &c. With an appendix, &c. London, 1822.
- Clarke*, 4610, D. 2. A dissertation on the use and abuse of Tobacco. By Adam Clarke, LL. D. Newburyport, 1812.
- Colmenerus*, 2925, D. 1. *Chocolata Inda opusculum de qualitate et natura chocolatæ.* Aut António Colmenero, M. D. Curante Mario Aurielio Severino. Norimbergæ, 1644. *Gift of J. P. Norris.*
- Combe*, 5869, D. Bridgewater treatise. The principles of physiology applied to the preservation of health. By Andrew Combe, M. D. New York, 1834.
- Cornaro*, 4718, D. The immortal mentor; or, man's unerring guide to a healthy, wealthy, and happy life. By Lewis Cornaro, Dr. Franklin, and Dr. Scott. Philadelphia, 1796.
- 3695, D. A treatise on health and long life, with the sure means of attaining it, in two books, the first by Leonard Lessius, the second by Lewis Cornaro; translated into English, by Timothy Smith. London, 1743.
- 512, & 1289, D. Discourses on a sober and temperate life; wherein is demonstrated, by his own example, the method of preserving health to extreme old age. By Lewis Cornaro. Translated from the Italian. London, 1798.
- Crell*, 5983, O. The family oracle of health, economy, medicine, and good living. By A. F. Crell, M. D. and W. M. Wallace. Vol. 1st. London, 1824.
- Dunglison*, 9084, O. On the influence of atmosphere and locality, &c. on human health, constituting elements of Hygiene. By Robley Dunglison, M. D. Philadelphia, 1835.

- Easton*, 2720, O. Human longevity; recording the name, age, place of residence, and year, of the decease of 1712 persons, who attained a century and upwards, from the year 66 to 1799; with anecdotes of the most remarkable. By James Easton. Salisbury, 1799.
- Falconer*, 8203, O. An essay on the preservation of the health of persons employed in agriculture. By Wm. Falconer, M. D. London, 1789.
- Faust*, 5218, D. The catechism of health; selected from the German of Dr. Faust. New York, 1798.
- Fournier, le*, 840, D. La decoration d'humaine nature et adornement des dames, compose et extraict des tres excellens docteurs et plus experts medecins. Par Andre le Fournier, M. D. A Lyon, 1537.
- Garnett*, 2595, O. 2. A lecture on the preservation of health. By Thomas Garnett, M. D. London, 1797.
- Graves*, 572, & 4938, D. The invalid; with the obvious means of enjoying health and long life. By Richard Graves. London, 1804.
- Henderson*, 1887, Q. The history of ancient and modern wines. By Al. Henderson. London, 1824.
- Hill*, 799, D. 4. The old man's guide to health and longer life; with rules for diet, exercise, and physic. By J. Hill. Philadelphia, 1775.
- Hufeland*, 2448, O. The art of prolonging life. By Christian Hufeland. Translated from the German. 2 vols. London, 1797.
- Johnson*, 5278, O. 1. The influence of civic life, sedentary habits and intellectual refinement on human health and happiness; including an estimate of the balance of enjoyment and suffering in the different gradations of society. By James Johnson, Esq. London, 1818.
- Kitchener*, 2827, & 3031, D. The art of prolonging life, by food, clothes, air, exercise, wine, &c. and peptic precepts. By Wm. Kitchiner, M. D. London, 1824 and 1821.
- Lemery*, 5174, D. A treatise of all sorts of foods, both animal and vegetable; also, of drinkables. Written in French, by M. L. Lemery. Translated by D. Hay, M. D. London, 1745.
- Mackenzie*, 634, 6879, & 8307, O. The history of health, and the art of preserving it; &c. &c. By James Mackenzie, M. D., &c. Edinburgh, 1758.
- Macnish*, 5532, D. The philosophy of sleep. By Robert Macnish. Glasgow, 1830.
- Moffet*, 289, & 5175, D. The improvement of health; or rules comprising the nature, method and manner of preparing all sorts of foods used in this nation. By Thomas Moffet. Corrected and enlarged by Christopher Bennet. To which is prefixed, a short view of the author's life and writings, by Mr. Oldys, and an introduction, by Doctor R. James. London, 1746.
- Moseley*, 1368, O. 3. A treatise concerning the properties and effects of coffee. 3d edit. By Benjamin Moseley. London, 1785.
- 2725, O. A treatise on sugar; with miscellaneous medical observations. By Benjamin Moseley. London, 1800.
- Nisbet*, 4561, D. A practical treatise on diet; adapted to age, constitution, and climate. By William Nesbit, M. D. London, 1801.
- Paris*, 6172, O. A treatise on diet; with a view to establish on practical grounds, a system of rules, for the prevention and cure of the diseases incident to a disordered state of the digestive functions. By J. A. Paris, M. D. London, 1826.
- Peale*, 2950, O. An epistle to a friend, on the means of preserving health, promoting happiness, and prolonging the life of man to its natural period. By C. W. Peale. Philadelphia, 1803. *Gift of the author.*
- Percival*, 8640, O. 2. Experiments and observations on water. By Thomas Percival, M. D. London, 1769.
- Redding*, 8943, O. A history and description of modern wines. By Cyrus Redding. London, 1833.



- Ricketson*, 1863, D. Means of preserving health and preventing diseases. By Shadrach Ricketson, M. D. New York, 1806. *Gift of the author.*
- Ritson*, 6713, O. An essay on abstinence from animal food as a moral duty. By Joseph Ritson. London, 1802.
- Rollo*, 3694, D. Observations on the means of preserving and restoring health in the West Indies. By John Rollo, M. D. London, 1783.
- Sinclair*, 3823, O. The code of health and longevity ; or a precise view of the principles calculated for the preservation of health, and the attainment of long life. By Sir John Sinclair, Bart. 4 vols. Edinburgh, 1807.
- Smith*, 6044, D. The philosophy of health, or an exposition of the physical and mental constitution of man. By Southwood Smith, M. D. London, 1835.
- Solomon*, 4521, & 4610, D. Guide to health : or advice to both sexes, with observations on cold bathing. By S. Solomon, M. D. 52d edit. Stockport and New York, 1800.
- Tissot*, 653, D. De la santé des gens de lettres. Par M. Tissot. A Lausanne, 1768.
- 1510, D. M. Tissot avis au peuple sur sa santé, ou traité des maladies les plus fréquentes. Paris, 1763. *P.*
- 983, 996, 2600, & 8045, O. Advice to the people in general, with regard to their health ; with a table of the most cheap, yet effectual remedies, and the plainest directions for preparing them. Translated from the French of Dr. Tissot, by J. Kirkpatrick. London, 1771—1768.
- Thackrah*, 7290, O. 1. & 4216, D. The effects of the principal arts, trades, and professions, and of civic states and the habits of living on health and longevity. By C. Turner Thackrah. London and Philadelphia, 1831.
- Tourtelle*, 7576, O. The principles of health ; or, a treatise on the influence of physical and moral causes of man, and of the means of preserving health ; by Etienne Tourtelle. Translated by G. Williamson, with notes. 2 vols. Baltimore, 1819.
- Tryon*, 938, O. The way to health, long life, and happiness ; or a discourse of temperance. By Thomas Tryon. 2d edit. London, 1691.
- Turton*, 5750, O. 4. A treatise on cold and hot baths, with directions for their application in various diseases. By T. W. Turton, M. D. Swansea, 1803.
- Valangin*, 8116, O. A treatise on diet, or the management of human life, intended as an inquiry into diseases in general. By Francis de Valangin, M. D. London, 1768.
- Venner*, 549, D. Venner's *via recta ad vitam longam* ; or a treatise wherein the best manner of living for attaining a long and healthful life, is demonstrated. 4th edit. London, 1660. *L.*
- Wallis*, 8033, O. The art of preventing diseases and restoring health ; founded on rational principles, and adapted to persons of every capacity. By George Wallis, M. D. London, 1796.
- Willich*, 2579, O. & 4395, D. Lectures on diet and regimen ; being a systematic inquiry into the most rational means of preserving health and prolonging life. By A. F. M. Willich, M. D. London, 1799. Boston, 1800.
- Winterbottom*, 4612, D. 1. Medical directions for the use of navigators and settlers in hot climates. By T. M. Winterbottom, M. D. London, 1803.
- 1566, O. 11. Sermons to gentlemen on temperance and exercise. Philadelphia, 1772.
- 7192, O. 10. Report of the committee appointed by the Philadelphia medical society, January 24, 1829—to take into consideration the propriety of that society expressing their opinion with regard to ardent spirits. Philadelphia, 1830.
- 4127, D. An account of persons remarkable for their health and longevity, with authentic cases of recovery from severe and protracted maladies, and

maxims of health for the gouty, paralytic, and asthmatic. By a physician. London, 1829.

5546, D. The library of entertaining knowledge. Vegetable substances used for the food of man. London, 1832.

3155, D. The good nurse; or hints on the management of the sick and lying-in chamber, and the nursery. London, 1825. *Gift of Dr. Parke.*

4856, D. Abdeker; or the art of preserving beauty. London, 1764.

## THEORY AND PRACTICE OF MEDICINE.

*Alcock*, 6241, O. An essay on the use of chlorurets of oxide of sodium and of lime, as powerful disinfecting agents, and as a remedy in various diseases. By Thomas Alcock. London, 1827.

*Acton*, 318, Q. 6. A letter in answer to certain queries made against the theory and practice of chymical physic. By George Acton. London, 1670.

*Alexander*, 8254, O. Experimental essays on the application of antiseptics, on the doses and effects of medicine in diuretics and sudorifics, and the use of cantharides. By William Alexander. London, 1770.

*Allen*, 537, O. A summary view of the whole practice of physic; being the sentiments of the most celebrated authors in all ages, relating to diseases, their causes and cures; with cases in surgery and midwifery. By John Allen. 3d edit. 2 vols. London, 1749.

*Alpinus*, 1162, O. The presages of life and death in diseases. By Prosper Alpinus. Translated into English by Doctor James. 2 vols. London, 1746.

*Atlee*, 5743, O. 3. An inaugural essay on the influence of music in the cure of diseases. By Edwin A. Atlee. Philadelphia, 1804.

*Aurelianus*, 513, Q. Cælius Aurelianus de morbis acutis et chronicis cum notis Joh. Conradi Amman. et Thèodori Janss. ab Almeloveen. Amstelædami, 1709. L.

*Baglivi*, 1151, & 8420, O. The practice of physick, reduced to the ancient way of observations, containing a just parallel between the wisdom and experience of the ancients, and the hypothesis's of modern physicians. Written in Latin by Geo. Baglivi, M. D. 2d edit. London, 1723—1704.

*Ball*, 8253, O. The modern practice of physic; or a method of treating disorders incident to the human body. By John Ball, M. D. 2 vols. London, 1768.

*Beddoes*, 2692, O. 3. Notice of some observations made at the medical pneumatic institution. By Thomas Beddoes, M. D. Bristol, 1799.

*Berkenhout*, 1437, O. Symptomatology. By John Berkenhout. London, 1784.

*Blair*, 176, O. Miscellaneous observations in the practice of physic; anatomy and surgery; with curious remarks in botany. To which is prefixed, a letter to Dr. Baynard: with improvements in the use of the cold bath. By Patrick Blair. London, 1718.

*Boerhaave*, 149, & 323, O. Dr. Boerhaave's academical lectures on the theory of physic; being a translation of his institutes and explanatory comment. 2d edit. 6 vols. London, 1751.

— 389, 1131, & 8419, O. Dr. Boerhaave's aphorisms, concerning the knowledge and cure of diseases. Translated from the Latin, with explanations. 3d edit. London, 1755.

— 596, O. Dr. Boerhaave's medical correspondence; containing the various symptoms, and method of cure, of chronical distempers; with his practice in the hospital at Leyden, and manner of instructing his pupils. London, 1745.



- Boerhaave*, 906, D. *Institutiones medicæ digestæ ad Hermannò Boerhaave*. Lugduni Batavorum, 1727. *L*.
- Brookes*, 7636, O. The general practice of physic; extracted from the writings of the most celebrated physicians, and medical essays and memoirs, to which is prefixed an introduction, containing inquiries, relative to the patient, of the pulse, of obstructions, &c. By R. Brookes, M. D. 7th edit. London, 1777.
- Buchan*, 1022, & 1243, O. Domestic medicine. By William Buchan. Philadelphia, 1784. *Gift of Joseph Cruikshank*.
- 6855, O. Domestic medicine, &c. a treatise on the prevention and cure of diseases by regimen and simple medicines. With an appendix, &c. By William Buchan, M. D. London, 1784.
- Burdin*, 7781, O. A course of medical studies; containing a comparative view of the anatomical structure of man and of animals, and a history of diseases. By J. Burdin, M. D.; translated from the French. 3 vols. London, 1803.
- Cheyne*, 714, O. The natural method of curing the diseases of the body, and the disorders of the mind depending on the body. By George Cheyne. 4th edit. London, 1742.
- Clarke*, 3788, D. Compendium of the practice of physic, &c. By E. G. Clarke, M. D. &c. Translated from the Latin, with notes, &c. By R. W. Worthington. Philadelphia, 1818.
- Cleghorn*, 8641, O. 2. Index of an annual course of lectures. By George Cleg-horn. Dublin, 1756.
- Clossy*, 8553, O. Observations on diseases of the human body. By Samuel Clossy, M. D. London, 1763.
- Cornwall*, 7930, O. The domestic physician, or guardian of health; pointing out the symptoms of every disorder, together with the gradual progress and method of cure. By B. Cornwall, M. L. London, 1787.
- Corp*, 7595, O. An essay on the changes produced in the body by operations of the mind. By the late Wm. Corp, M. D. London, 1791.
- Cullen*, 1230, O. Synopsis nosologiæ methodicæ. Auctore Gulielmo Cullen. Tomi II. Editio tertia. Edinburgi, 1780.
- 1210, 1239, 1240, 1444, & 8469, O. First lines of the practice of physic. By William Cullen, M. D. 3d edit. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1789. Vol. 1. Philadelphia, 1781. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1781. No. 1239 *the gift of Steiner and Cist*. No. 1444 *the gift of Dr. B. Smith Barton*.
- 5374, D. Synopsis and nosology, being an arrangement and definition of diseases. By William Cullen, M. D. Springfield, 1795.
- Culpeper*, 7770, O. Culpeper's English family physician; or, medical herbal, enlarged principally from Sir John Hill, and a new dispensatory from the MS. of the late Dr. Saunders. By Joshua Hamilton, M. D. 2 vols. London, 1792.
- 4929, D. A key to Galen's method of physick. By Nicholas Culpeper. London, 1654.
- Currie*, 2577, & 7749, O. Medical reports, on the effects of water, cold and warm, as a remedy in fever and other diseases; with observations on the nature of fever, and on the effects of opium, alcohol, and inanition. By James Currie. 2d edit. Liverpool, 1798. London, 1808.
- Darlington*, 5743, O. 6. A dissertation on the mutual influence of habits and disease. By William Darlington. Philadelphia, 1804.
- Dekkers*, 533, Q. Frederici Dekkers exercitationes practicæ circa medendi methodum, figuris illustratæ. Lugduni Batavorum, 1695. *L*.
- Dewell*, 8594, O. 3. The philosophy of physic; or, phlogistic system. By T. Dewell. Marlborough, 1784.

- Dodonæus*, 1724, O. Praxis medica Remberti Dodonæi, Mechliniensis. Amsterdam, 1616. *L.*
- Duncan*, 4679, D. Heads of lectures on the theory and practice of medicine. By Andrew Duncan. 3d edit. Edinburgh, 1785.
- 1305, O. Medical cases, by Andrew Duncan, M. D.; with his "de laudibus Gulielmi Harvei, oratio;" and an account of the life and writings of Alexander Monro. Edinburgh, 1781.
- Etmullerus*, 1164, O. Etmullerus abridged; or a complete system of the theory and practice of physic. 2d edit. London, 1703.
- Evans*, 316, Q. 5. Universal medicine; or the virtues of his magnetical and antimonial cup. By John Evans. London, 1642.
- Farr*, 8595, O. 1. Dissertatio medica inauguralis de animo et causa morborum. Submittit Samuel Farr. Lug. Bat. 1765.
- Fordyce*, 1307, O. Elements of the practice of physic. By George Fordyce, M. D. 5th edit. London, 1784.
- Galen*, 5486, D. 1. C. L. Galeni pergameni de ratione curandi ad glauconem. Martino Acakia interprete et commentatore. Lugduni, 1551.
- Garnier*, 652, D. Formules de médecine, Latines et Françaises. Par Pierre Garnier. A Lyon, 1764.
- Gaubius*, 7739, O. The institutions of medicinal pathology. By H. D. Gaubius. Translated from the Latin by Charles Erskine. Edinburgh, 1778.
- Graham*, 2166, Q. The general state of medical and chirurgical practice, ancient and modern, exhibited; showing them to be inadequate, ineffectual, absurd, and ridiculous; and more rational, elegant, speedy, and lasting methods of cure, by means of diet, simple medicines, &c. recommended. By James Graham, M. D. Bath, 1778.
- 4708, D. The same. London, 1779.
- Gregory*, 6193, O. Treatise on the theory and practice of physic. By George Gregory, M. D. With notes and additions adapted to the practice of the United States, by Nathaniel Potter, M. D. and Samuel Colhoun, M. D. Philadelphia, 1826. *Gift of Dr. S. Colhoun.*
- 4538, O. A dissertation on the influence of a change of climate in curing diseases. By professor Gregory. Translated from the Latin, with notes, by William P. C. Barton. Philadelphia, 1815.
- Groenvelt*, 597, O. The rudiments of physic; with some methods of cure in most diseases. By Dr. John Groenvelt. Translated from the Latin. London, 1753.
- Guest*, 8624, O. 4. A guide from pain to health. By B. Guest. London, 1802.
- Haller*, 377, O. 1. Pathological observations from the dissections of morbid bodies. By Albert Haller. London, 1756.
- Hippocrates*, 4610, D. 3. The prognostics and crises of Hippocrates, translated from the Greek, with notes. By H. W. Ducachet, M. D. New York, 1819.
- 5486, D. 2. Aphorismi Hippocratis, Græce et Latine. Cum Galeni commentariis. Lugduni, 1549.
- 5489, D. Aphorismi Hippocratis; de recognitione A. Vorstii. Lugduni, 1661.
- 926, D. Claudii Galeni in aphorismos Hippocratis commentarii; ex interpretatione Anutli Fæsii et Gulielmi Plantii, cum ejusdem annotationibus. Lugduni Batavorum, 1653. *L.*
- 1717, O. Demonstratio medico-practica prognosticorum Hippocratis. Ab Henrico Cope. Dublinæ, 1736. *L.*
- Hoffman*, 1353, O. A system of the practice of medicine. Translated from the Latin of Dr. Hoffman, by William Lewis, and revised and completed, by Andrew Duncan. 2 vols. London, 1783.
- Home*, 1299, O. Clinical experiments, histories and dissections. By Francis Home, M. D. 3d edit. London, 1783.



- Hooper*, 4688, D. The physician's vade mecum; containing the symptoms and treatment of diseases, and a select collection of formulæ. By Robert Hooper, M. D. London, 1811.
- Hosack*, 5445, O. 6. An introductory discourse to a course of lectures on the theory and practice of physic, containing a tribute to the memory of the late Dr. Benjamin Rush. By David Hosack, M. D. New York, 1813. *Gift of Dr. Hosack.*
- Jackson*, 9140, O. 11. An introductory lecture to the institutes of medicine. By Samuel Jackson, M. D. Philadelphia, 1827.
- Johnson*, 5154, O. The influence of the atmosphere on the health and functions of the human frame, to which are added practical researches on the pathology, treatment, and prevention of gout and rheumatism; an essay. By James Johnson, M. D. London, 1818.
- Laforgue*, 4861, O. 1. Semiologie buccale et buccamancie, ou traité des signes qu'on trouve a la bouche, par L. Laforgue. A Paris, 1814.
- Lieutaud*, 7851, O. Synopsis of the universal practice of medicine; exhibiting a concise view of all diseases, both internal and external: illustrated with complete commentaries. By Joseph Lieutaud. Translated from the Latin, by Edwin A. Atlee, M. D. Philadelphia, 1816.
- Lobb*, 1154, O. A practical treatise of painful distempers; with some effectual methods for curing them. By Theophilus Lobb, M. D. London, 1739.
- 611, O. General medical principles and cautions; shewing when bleeding, vomiting, purging, sweating, blistering, &c. ought and ought not to be advised. By Theophilus Lobb. London, 1753.
- Lobstein*, 3009, D. A general guide for practising physicians, in the examination of the sick; with an appendix of medical formulæ. By J. F. Daniel Lobstein, M. D. Philadelphia, 1823. *Gift of the author.*
- Manningham*, 310, Q. 7. A certain method to know the disease; being the substance of his first lecture in physic. By Henry Manningham. Published by Doctor Rudd. 2d edit. London, 1742.
- May*, 2625, O. 8. An inaugural dissertation on sympathy. By Arthur May. Philadelphia, 1799. *Gift of James Woodhouse.*
- 2804, O. 9. An inaugural dissertation on the unity of disease as opposed to nosology. By Alexander May. Philadelphia, 1800.
- Mead*, 4909, D. Medical precepts and cautions. By Richard Mead, M. D. Translated from the Latin. 7th edit. Edinburgh, 1763.
- Moncrieff*, 4612, D. 3. An inquiry into the medicinal qualities and effects of the aerated alkaline water. By John Moncrieff. Baltimore, 1810.
- Morgan*, 8421, O. The mechanical practice of physick; in which the specified method is examined and exploded. By T. Morgan, M. D. London, 1735.
- Morveau*, 2889, O. A treatise on the means of purifying infected air, of preventing contagion, and arresting its progress. Translated from the French of Guyton Morveau. By R. Hall. London, 1802.
- Nisbet*, 4730, D. The clinical guide; or, a concise view of the leading facts, on the history, nature, and cure of diseases, to which is subjoined, a practical pharmacopœia. By William Nisbet, M. D. 4th edit. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1801.
- Ontyd*, 2653, O. A treatise on mortal diseases; containing a particular view of the different ways in which they lead to death, and the best means of preventing them from proving fatal. By Conrad George Ontyd. Translated from the Latin by the author. London, 1798.
- Parrish*, 3735, O. 4. An inaugural dissertation on the influence of the passions upon the body in the production and cure of diseases. By Joseph Parrish. Philadelphia, 1805.
- Prioleau*, 2492, O. 4. An inaugural dissertation on the use of the nitric and

- oxygenated muriatic acids, in some diseases. By Philip Grendron Prioleau. Philadelphia, 1798. *Gift of Thomas Parke.*
- Pugh*, 1019, Q. Physiological, theoretic, and practical treatise upon the utility of the muscular action, for restoring the power of the limbs. By John Pugh. London, 1794. *P.*
- Reece*, 7422, O. A practical dictionary of domestic medicine; comprising the latest discoveries relative to the causes, treatment, and prevention of diseases. By Richard Reece, M. D. London, 1808.
- Riverius*, 1129, F. 1. The practice of physick, in two volumes, much enlarged; wherein is plainly set forth, the nature, cause, differences, and several sorts of signs: together with the cure of all diseases in the body of man. By Lazarus Riverius, Nicholas Culpeper, Abdiah Cole, and William Rowland. London, 1658.
- 1129, F. 3. Four books of that learned and renowned doctor, Lazarus Riverius; containing five hundred and thirteen observations, or histories, of famous and rare cures, to which is added, select medicinal counsels of John Fernelius. By Nicholas Culpeper. London, 1638.
- 1643, O. Riverius reformatus sive praxis medica methodo Riveriano non absimilis. Genevæ, 1696. *L.*
- Rondeletius*, 1718, O. Gulielmi Rondeletii methodus curandorum omnium morborum corporis humani. Lugduni, 1576. *L.*
- Rowley*, 2288, O. Rational practice of physic. By William Rowley. 4 vols. London, 1793.
- Rush*, 4219, O. Medical inquiries and observations. By Benjamin Rush, M. D. 3d edition, revised. 4 vols. Philadelphia, 1809.
- 1805, I. & 8255, O. The same. Philadelphia, 1789 & 1794.
- 4220, & 6661, O. Sixteen introductory lectures, to courses of lectures upon the institutes and practice of medicine, with a syllabus of the latter. To which are added, two lectures upon the pleasures of the senses, &c. By Benjamin Rush, M. D. Philadelphia, 1811.
- Salmon*, 4650, D. Collectanea medica: the country physician: or, a choice collection of physick fitted for vulgar use. By William Salmon, M. D. London, 1703.
- Shannon*, 7795, O. Practical observations on the operation and effects of certain medicines, in the prevention and cure of diseases, to which Europeans are subject in hot climates, and in these kingdoms. To which are added, plain directions for private use in the absence of a physician. By R. Shannon, M. D. London, 1794.
- Shaw*, 591, O. A new practice of physic; wherein the various diseases, incident to the human body, are described; their causes assigned, and the medicines prescribed for their cure. By Peter Shaw. 2 vols. 1730.
- 1675, & 8330, O. The same. London, 1726—1728. *L.*
- Smith*, 2188, Q. The family physician: being a collection of useful family remedies. By Hugh Smith. 8th edit. London, 1772.
- Sprengell*, 1044, O. The aphorisms of Hippocrates, and the sentences of Celsus. Translated into English. By Conrad Sprengell. To which are added, explanations and references to the most considerable writers in physic and philosophy, both ancient and modern; and aphorisms upon several distempers not well distinguished by the ancients. 2d edit. London, 1735.
- Sydenham*, 5338, D. Processus integri in morbis fere omnibus curandis, a Thoma Sydenham, M. D. conscripti, nec non de phthisi tractatulo. Edinburgi, 1750.
- Theobald*, 5201, D. Every man his own physician; being a collection of remedies for every disease. By J. Theobald, M. D. Philadelphia, 1794.
- Thomas*, 2958, O. The modern practice of physic. By Robert Thomas, M. D. 2 vols. London, 1802.



- Thomas*, 7846, O. The modern practice of physic; exhibiting the prognostics, morbid appearances, and improved method of treating diseases of all climates. By Robert Thomas, M. D. With an appendix by David Hosack, M. D. New York, 1817.
- Thornton*, 3673, & 7637, O. Philosophy of medicine; or, medical extracts on the nature of health and disease, including the laws of the animal œconomy, and the doctrines of pneumatic medicine; with plates. By a friend to improvements. Thomas Thornton, M. D. 4th edit. 5 vols. London, 1799.
- Townsend*, 7790, O. Elements of therapeutics; or, a guide to health, being cautions, and directions in the treatment of diseases. By the Rev. Joseph Townsend. 3d edit. London, 1801.
- 5343, D. The physician's vade mecum; being a compendium of nosology and therapeutics, for the use of students. By the Rev. Joseph Townsend. 6th edit. Boston, 1805.
- 5445, O. 7. An inaugural dissertation on the influence of the passions in the production and modification of disease. By Peter S. Townsend, A. B. New York, 1816. *Gift of the author.*
- Van Swieten*, 299, O. Commentaries upon the aphorisms of Doctor Herman Boerhaave, concerning the knowledge and cure of the several diseases incident to human bodies. By Doctor Gerard Van Swieten. Translated into English. 2d edit. 14 vols. London, 1765.
- Wallis*, 6760, O. The art of preventing diseases and restoring health; founded on rational principles, and adapted to persons of every capacity. By George Wallis, M. D. &c. London, 1793.
- Wesley*, 5202, D. Primitive physic; or, an essay and natural method of curing diseases. By John Wesley. 16th edit. Trenton, 1788.
- Wilkins*, 4924, D. The family adviser; or, a plain and modern practice of physic. By Henry Wilkins, M. D. To which is annexed, Mr. Wesley's primitive physic, revised. Philadelphia, 1793.
- Wilkinson*, 2644, & 7660, O. The effects of electricity in paralytic and rheumatic affections, deafness, dropsy, chlorosis, and many other female complaints, &c. illustrated with a variety of cases. By C. H. Wilkinson. London, 1799.
- Wilson*, 4478, D. The philosophy of physic; or, the natural history of diseases and their cure. By the Rev. Wm. Wilson. Dublin, 1804.
- 7968, O. The domestic physician; or, guide to families; containing directions for the preservation of health, and the removal of disease. Liverpool, 1816.
- 8132, O. The London practice of physic; wherein the definitions and symptoms of diseases, with the methods of cure, are clearly laid down. 6th edit. London, 1797.
- 799, D. 2. Every man his own doctor; or, the poor planter's physician. 4th edit. Philadelphia, 1736.
- 5396, D. 1. The queen's closet opened: incomparable secrets in physic, chyrurgery, preserving, and candying, &c., which were presented unto the queen. London, 1662.

#### DISEASES INCIDENT TO VARIOUS PLACES, PROFESSIONS, &c.

- Adair*, 1439, O. 2. Medical cautions, containing essays on fashionable diseases, &c. By James M. Adair, M. D. Bath, 1786.
- Barnwell*, 2912, O. Physical investigations and deductions relative to the causes, nature and remedies of the diseases of a warm and vitiated at-

- mosphere. By William Barnwell, M. D. Philadelphia, 1802. *Gift of the author.*
- Beddoes*, 2936, O. Hygeia; or essays, moral and medical, on the causes, affecting the personal state of our middling and affluent classes. By Thomas Beddoes, M. D. 3 vols. Bristol, 1802.
- Blair*, 1342, D. The soldier's friend; or the means of preserving the health of military men; addressed to the officers of the British army. By William Blair, A. M. London, 1798.
- Cleghorn*, 584, O. Observations on the epidemical diseases of Minorca, from the year 1744 to 1749. To which is prefixed an account of the climate, productions, inhabitants, and endemial distempers of that island. By George Cleghorn. London, 1751.
- Currie*, 1968, & 8335, O. An historical account of the climates and diseases of the United States of America, and the remedies and methods of treatment. By William Currie. Philadelphia, 1792. *Gift of the author.*
- Lind*, 7692, O. An essay on diseases incidental to Europeans in hot climates; with the method of preventing their fatal consequences. By James Lind, M. D. To which is added an appendix concerning intermittent fevers. Philadelphia, 1811.
- M'Lean*, 2578, O. An inquiry into the nature and causes of the great mortality among the troops at St. Domingo; with practical remarks on the fever of that Island; and directions, for the conduct of Europeans on their first arrival in warm climates. By Hector M'Lean. London, 1797.
- Monchy*, *De*, 1018, O. 1. De Monchy's essay on the causes and cure of the usual diseases in voyages to the West Indies. Translated from the Dutch. London, 1762.
- Pringle*, 48, & 976, O. Observations on the diseases of the army. By Sir John Pringle. 3d edit. London, 1761. 6th edit. London, 1768. No. 48, *the gift of the author.*
- Ramazzini*, 870, O. A treatise of the diseases of tradesmen; shewing the influence of particular trades upon the state of health; with the best methods to avoid it. Translated from the Latin of Bern. Ramazzini. London, 1705.
- Tissot*, 3396, D. An essay on diseases incident to literary and sedentary persons, &c. &c. By S. A. Tissot, M. D. &c. With a preface and notes. By J. Kirkpatrick, M. D. London, 1769.
- Trotter*, 2682, O. *Medicina nautica*; or an essay on the diseases of seamen. By Thomas Trotter, M. D. 2 vols. London, 1767.
- Swieten*, *Van*, 620, D. 1. An account of the diseases incident to armies; with the method of cure. Translated into English from the original of the Baron Van Swieten. 2d edit. London, 1767.
- 4520, D. The same; to which are added the nature and treatment of gun-shot wounds. By John Raney; likewise directions to surgeons in engagements. By William Northcote. Philadelphia, 1776.
- 4470, O. 1. Report of the committee who were instructed to inquire into the cause of the great mortality in that detachment of the army of the United States, ordered for the defence of New Orleans; read April 27, 1810. Washington, 1810.



## TREATISES ON PARTICULAR DISEASES.

- ANGINA.** 8622, O. 5. A treatise on angina pectoris. London, 1794.
- APOPLEXY.** 2618, O. 1. An inaugural dissertation on apoplexy. By Thomas Triplet. Philadelphia, 1798. *Gift of the author.*
- ASPHYXIA.** 2013, O. Georgii Stokes tentamen medicum inaugurale in universitate Philadelphiensi de asphyxia traditum. Philadelphia, 1793.
- CACHEXY.** 4861, O. 3. De la semiologie buccale, ou exposé des signes qu'on trouve a la bouche qui font connaitre la cachexie. Par L. Laforgue. A Paris, 1809. *Gift of the author.*
- CANCER.** 1368, O. 4. An account of the methods pursued in the treatment of cancerous and scirrhus disorders, and other indurations. By J. O. Justamond. London, 1780.

## DISEASES OF CHILDREN.

- Astruc*, 8480, O. A general and complete treatise on all the diseases incident to children; with particular instructions to mothers and nurses. By Dr. John Astruc. London, 1746.
- Cheyne*, 4503, D. Essays on the diseases of children; with cases and dissections. By John Cheyne, M. D. Philadelphia, 1814.
- Dewees*, 6319, O. A treatise on the physical and medical treatment of children. By William P. Dewees, M. D. 2d edit. Philadelphia, 1826.
- Disborough*, 2618, O. 8. An inaugural dissertation on cholera infantum. By Henry Disborough. Philadelphia, 1798. *Gift of the author.*
- Eyssonius*, 1110, D. Henrici Eyssonii de osibus infantis, cognoscendis, conservandis et curandis. Groningæ, 1659. *Gift of John C. Redeger.*
- Harris*, 225, & 310, D. A view of all the diseases incident to children; containing a translation of Dr. Harris's book upon the acute diseases of infants, and Dr. Boerhaave's treatise upon all their diseases; with an abridgment of the best authors who have written upon their diseases. London, 1742.
- Laforgue*, 4861, O. 2. Dissertatione sur la premiere dentition où l'on prouve que la croissance et la sorti des dents ne causent aucune maladie aux enfans. Par L. Laforgue. A Paris, 1809.
- Litchfield*, 2878, D. Advice to the young mother in the management of herself and infant. By Thomas Litchfield. London, 1822.
- Sheldrake*, 7577, O. A practical essay on the club foot, and other distortions of the legs and feet of children; intended to show under what circumstances they are curable or otherwise. By T. Sheldrake. London, 1798.
- Underwood*, 4767, D. A treatise on the diseases of children, with general directions for the management of infants. By Michael Underwood, M. D. Philadelphia, 1793.
- 4876, D. The maternal physician; a treatise on the nature and management of infants. 2d edit. Philadelphia, 1818.

## CHOLERA.

- Hays*, 8788, O. The cholera-gazette, Nos. 1 to 16. Philadelphia, 1833. *Gift of Dr. Isaac Hays.*
- Kennedy*, 8721, O. The history of the contagious cholera; with facts explanatory of its origin and laws, and a rational method of cure. By J. Kennedy. London, 1832.

9093, O. 8. Report of the commission of the sanitary board of the city councils, to visit Canada for the investigation of epidemic cholera. Philadelphia, 1832.

COLIC. 2618, O. 4. An inaugural dissertation on the colic. By Wm. Webb. Philadelphia, 1798. *Gift of the author.*

#### COLD.

*Van Helmont*, 316, Q. 6. Delirimenta catarrhi; or the incongruities, impossibilities, and absurdities, couched under the opinion of defluxions. By J. B. Van Helmont. London, 1650.

*White*, 1921, D. A popular essay on the disorder called a cold; with the means of obviating and removing this complaint, and a collection of approved receipts, designed for the use of families. By E. L. White. London, 1807.

—— 8493, D. The same. With notes, by J. Stuart, M. D. Philadelphia, 1809.

#### CONSUMPTION.

*Barry*, 8309, O. A treatise on a consumption of the lungs; with a previous account of nutrition and use of the lungs. By Edward Barry, M. D. Dublin, 1726.

*Beddoes*, 2700, O. Essay on the causes, early signs, and prevention of pulmonary consumption, for the use of parents and preceptors. By Thomas Beddoes, M. D. Bristol, 1799.

*Bellinger*, 2625, O. 7. An inaugural dissertation on chronic pneumony, or pulmonary consumption. By J. S. Bellinger. Philadelphia, 1799. *Gift James Woodhouse.*

*Byfield*, 316, Q. 10. Discourse of consumptions; with their cure, by a new method. By T. Byfield. London, 1685.

*Duncan*, 4711, D. Observations on the distinguishing symptoms of pulmonary consumption. By Andrew Duncan, M. D. Philadelphia, 1819.

*Reid*, 1306, O. An essay on the nature and cure of the phthisis pulmonalis. By Thomas Reid. London, 1782.

*White*, 8191, O. Observations on the cure of phthisis pulmonalis; or consumption of the lungs. By the late William White. Published by A. Hunter, M. D. York, 1793.

8624, O. 7. Tabes Dorsales; or the cause of consumption in young men and women. London, 1818.

CROUP. 2492, 3. & 2618, O. An inaugural dissertation on cynanche trachealis, commonly called croup or hives. By John Archer. Philadelphia, 1798. *Gift of the author.*

#### CUTANEOUS DISEASES.

*Bateman*, 7481, O. A practical synopsis of cutaneous diseases, according to the arrangement of Dr. Willan. By Thomas Bateman, M. D. Philadelphia, 1818.

*Turner*, 8423, O. De morbis cutaneis; a treatise of diseases of the skin. By Daniel Turner. 4th edit. London, 1731.

*Willan*, 7703, O. On cutaneous diseases. By Robert Willan, M. D. Philadelphia, 1809.



## SMALL POX.

- Boylston*, 799, D. 1. An historical account of the small pox inoculated in New England. By Zabdiel Boylston. 1721.
- Dimsdale*, 1233, 3. & 1277, O. Tracts, by T. Dimsdale; containing his method of inoculating for the small pox. London, 1781.
- Franklin*, 644, Q. 7. Dr. Franklin's account of the success of inoculation for the small pox, in England and America; with plain instructions for performing the operation. London, 1759.
- Haygarth*, 1463, O. 1. An inquiry how to prevent the small pox; and proceedings of a society for promoting inoculation. By John Haygarth, M. D. Chester, 1785.
- 2082, O. A sketch of a plan to exterminate the casual small pox from Great Britain; with a correspondence on the nature of variolous contagion. By John Haygarth, M. D. 2 vols. London, 1793.
- Lobb*, 514, O. A treatise on the small pox. By Theophilus Lobb. 2d edit. London, 1757.
- Maclean*, 1566, O. 6. An essay on inoculation. By L. Maclean. Philadelphia, 1756.
- Rush*, 1805, O. 2. An appendix; containing the new method of inoculating for the small pox; also, observations on the duties of a physician, and the method of improving medicine. By Doctor Benjamin Rush. 2d edit. Philadelphia, 1789. *Gift of the author.*
- Woodville*, 2403, O. A history of the inoculation of the small pox in Great Britain. By William Woodville. 2 vols. London, 1796.
- 462, 16. & 562, Q. 6. An account of the success of inoculation for the small pox, in England and America; with instructions for performing the operation, and conducting the patient through the distemper. London, 1759.
- 562, Q. 7. Instruction for inoculation.
- 644, Q. 8. Plain instructions for inoculation in the small pox.
- 1632, O. 7. Remarks on the practice of inoculation for the small pox. 2d edit. London, 1767. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson.*
- 8035, O. Letters and essays on the small pox and fevers of the West Indies, by different practitioners. London, 1778.

## COW POX.

- Aikin*, 1380, D. 1. A concise view of all the most important facts which have hitherto appeared concerning the cow pox. By C. R. Aikin. 2d edit. London, 1801.
- Coxe*, 3733, O. Practical observations on vaccination. By John Redman Coxe, M. D. Philadelphia, 1802. *Gift of the author.*
- Goldson*, 3711, O. 2. Cases of small pox, subsequent to vaccination. By Wm. Goldson. Portsea, 1804.
- 3711, O. 3. An answer to Mr. Goldson; proving that vaccination is a permanent security against the small pox. By John Ring. London, 1804.
- Jenner*, 5286, O. 2. Letter from Dr. Edward Jenner on the effect of vaccination, with documents. Philadelphia, 1818. *Gift of Dr. Parke.*
- Moore*, 5093, O. 1. The history and practice of vaccination. By James Moore. London, 1817.
- Moseley*, 7941, O. Medical tracts; on sugar, on the cow pox, on the plague, &c. By Benjamin Moseley, M. D. London, 1800.
- Oliver*, 3058, 4. & 3670, O. 10. Letters on the kine-pox, and other medical subjects, written by Dr. B. L. Oliver, of Salem, and Dr. William Currie, of Philadelphia, 1802. *Gift of Dr. Currie.*

3711, O. 1. Statement of evidence of vaccine inoculation. By the physicians of the vaccine-pock institution in London. London, 1804.

8624, O. 8. Report of the London vaccine institution. London, 1811.

### SCURVY.

*Claibourne*, 2618, O. 7. An inaugural dissertation on scurvy. By John Claibourne. Philadelphia, 1798. *Gift of the author.*

*Milman*, 8117, O. 3. An inquiry from whence scurvy and putrid fevers arise. By Francis Milman, M. D. London, 1782.

*Morley*, 8595, O. 4. An essay on the nature and cure of scrophulous disorders. By John Morley, Esq. 19th edit. London, 1779.

### DROPSY.

*Allston*, 2490, O. 8. An inaugural dissertation on the dropsy, or the hydropic state of fever. By William Allston. Philadelphia, 1797. *Gift of James Woodhouse.*

*Milman*, 8593, O. 1. Animadversiones de natura hydropis ejusque curatione. Auct. Francisco Milman, M. D. Londini, 1779.

*Monro*, 1023, O. An essay on the dropsy and its different species. By Donald Monro. 3d edit. London, 1765.

*Newman*, 2268, O. 3. An inaugural dissertation on general dropsy. By J. Newman. Philadelphia, 1793. *Gift of the author.*

*Tilton*, 1566, O. 9. Dissertatio medica de hydropē. Auctore Jacob Tilton. Philadelphia, 1771.

### DROWNING AND SUSPENDED ANIMATION.

*Colhoun*, 3125, D. An essay on suspended animation. By S. Colhoun, M. D. Philadelphia, 1823. *Gift of the author.*

*Coleman*, 2083, O. A dissertation on suspended respiration, from drowning, hanging, and suffocation. By Edward Coleman. London, 1791.

*Cullen*, 1439, O. 1. A letter concerning the recovery of persons drowned and seemingly dead. By W. Cullen, M. D. London, 1776.

*Jackson*, 799, D. 3. A physical dissertation on drowning. By Rowland Jackson, M. D. Dublin, 1747.

*Struve*, 5357, D. A practical essay on the art of recovering suspended animation. Translated from the German of C. A. Strove. Albany, 1803.

1632, O. 6. Directions for recovering persons, who are supposed to be dead, from drowning; also for preventing and curing the disorders produced by drinking cold liquors. Published by the humane society of Philadelphia; with the constitution of the said society. Philadelphia, 1787. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson.*

1319, O. 1. Reports of the humane society, for recovering persons apparently drowned. London, 1779, 1780, 1781, and 1782.

1464, O. 1. Reports of the humane society for the recovery of persons apparently drowned; for the years 1783 and 1784; with the mode of treatment. London.

1319, O. 3. & 5. A list of the directors and members of the humane society of London, for the years 1779 and 1780, and 1781 and 1782; with an account of the said society. London.

### DYSENTERY.

*Fisher*, 2490, O. 2. An inaugural dissertation on that grade of the intestinal state of fever known by the name of dysentery. By James Fisher. Philadelphia, 1797. *Gift of James Woodhouse.*



*Hoskins*, 5743, O. 9. Observations on dysentery. By John Hoskins. Philadelphia, 1804.

*Mackenzie*, 2490, O. 4. An inaugural dissertation on the dysentery. Philadelphia, 1797. By Colin Mackenzie. *Gift of James Woodhouse.*

**DYSPEPSIA.** 4145, D. A full and accurate account of the new method of curing dyspepsia, discovered and practised by O. Halsted. With some observations on diseases of the digestive organs. New York, 1830.

3424, D. An essay on morbid sensibility of the stomach and bowels, as the cause, &c. of indigestion, hypochondriasis, &c. &c. By James Johnson, M. D. Philadelphia, 1827.

## EPIDEMIC AND CONTAGIOUS DISEASES.

*Bernard*, 3059, O. 2. An account of the institution for the cure and prevention of contagious fevers in the metropolis. By T. Bernard. London, 1801.

*Borthwick*, 8176, O. 3. Prevention of infectious diseases. By G. Borthwick. Cork, 1784.

*Hippocrates*, 825, Q. Hippocrates's history of epidemics. Translated from the Greek into English, with notes and observations, and a preliminary dissertation on the nature and cause of infection. By Samuel Farr. London, 1780.

*Hosack*, 1585, Q. Observations on the laws governing the communication of contagious diseases, and the means of arresting their progress. By David Hosack, M. D. New York, 1815. *Gift of the author.*

*Huxham*, 5234, O. Observationes de Aëre, et morbis epidemicis ab anno 1728 ad 1737, Plymuthi factæ auct. Johanne Huxham, M. D. 2 vols. Londini, 1752. *Gift of E. Paxson, Esq.*

*Smyth*, 2647, O. On the effect of the nitrous vapour, in preventing and destroying contagion, ascertained from a variety of trials; with an introduction respecting the nature of the contagion which gives rise to the jail or hospital fever. By James Carmichael Smyth. London, 1799.

*Webster*, 2698, O. A brief history of epidemic and pestilential diseases, with the principal phenomena of the physical world which precede and accompany them, and observations deduced from the facts stated. By Noah Webster. 2 vols. Hartford, 1799. *Gift of the author.*

## FEVERS.

*Balfour*, 1368, O. 1. A treatise on the influence of the moon in fevers. By Francis Balfour, M. D. Edinburgh, 1785.

*Camp*, 5743, O. 5. An inaugural dissertation on the use of mercury in fevers. By John H. Camp. Philadelphia, 1804.

*Currie*, 2699, O. Observations on the causes and cure of remitting or bilious fevers; with facts and reflections relative to the synochus icteroides, or yellow fever. By William Currie. Philadelphia, 1798. *Gift of the author.*

*Evans*, 5743, O. 8. An inaugural essay on the rheumatic state of fever. By George Evans. Philadelphia, 1805.

*Ffirth*, 3670, O. 11. A treatise on malignant fever; with an attempt to prove its non-contagious nature. By S. Ffirth. Philadelphia, 1804. *Gift of the author.*

*Grant*, 3273, O. Essay on the pestilential fever of Sydenham, commonly called the gaol, hospital, ship and camp fever. By William Grant. London, 1775. *P.*

- Haygarth*, 960, O. A letter on the prevention of infectious fevers; and an address to the college of physicians at Philadelphia, on the prevention of the American pestilence. By John Haygarth, M. D. 2 vols. Bath, 1801.
- Hubard*, 2618, O. 6. An inaugural dissertation on puerperal fever. By James T. Hubbard. Philadelphia, 1798. *Gift of the author.*
- Jackson*, 3960, O. An exposition of the practice of affusing cold water on the surface of the body as a remedy for the cure of fevers. By Robert Jackson, M. D. Edinburgh, 1808.
- Lind*, 1018, O. 3. Two papers on fevers and infection. By James Lind, M. D. London, 1763.
- Lobb*, 1152, O. Rational methods of curing fevers. By Theophilus Lobb, M. D. 2 vols. London, 1734.
- Lommius*, 8364, O. A treatise of continual fevers; to which are added, medicinal observations. By Jodocus Lommius. Translated from the Latin, by Thomas Dale, M. D. London, 1732.
- Mason*, 1159, O. On the nature of an intermitting fever and ague. By Simon Mason. London, 1745.
- North*, 8494, O. A treatise on a malignant epidemic, called spotted fever; with remarks on the nature of fever in general, &c. By Elisha North. New York, 1811.
- Potts*, 1566, O. 10. De febribus intermittentibus dissertatio medica inauguralis. Auctore Jonathan Potts. Philadelphia, 1771.
- Pringle*, 1018, O. 2. Observations on the nature and cure of jail fevers. By Sir John Pringle. London, 1750.
- Robertson*, 1302, O. Observations on the jail, hospital, or ship fever. By Robert Robertson, M. D. London, 1783.
- Strother*, 15, O. Criticon febrium; or, a critical essay on fevers; with the diagnostics and method of cure. To which is prefixed, an introduction concerning the use and abuse of the mathematics in physic. By Edward Strother. London, 1716.
- Turner*, 8383, O. A discourse concerning fevers; with some short but general remarks. By Daniel Turner, M. D. London, 1727.
- Webster*, 2491, O. 1. A collection of papers on the subject of bilious fevers, prevalent in the United States for a few years past. Compiled by Noah Webster. New York, 1796.
- Williamson*, 2268, O. 6. An inaugural dissertation on the scarlet-fever, attended with an ulcerated sore throat. By M. H. Williamson. Philadelphia, 1793. *Gift of the author.*
- Willis*, 920, D. Thomæ Willis diatribæ de fermentatione et de febribus; huic accessit dissertatio epistolica de urinis. Londini, 1662. *L.*

## YELLOW FEVER.

- Bancroft*, 4386, O. An essay on the disease called yellow fever, with observations concerning febrile contagion, typhus fever, dysentery and the plague. By Edward N. Bancroft, M. D. London, 1811.
- Caldwell*, 8184, O. 3. Analogy between plague and yellow fever. By Charles Caldwell, M. D. Philadelphia, 1801.
- Carey*, 2105, 2. & 3734, O. 1. An account of the malignant fever, lately prevalent in Philadelphia; with accounts of the plague in London and Marseilles. By Mathew Carey. 4th edit. Philadelphia, 1793, 1794.
- 2105, O. 4. Observations on Dr. Rush's inquiry into the origin of the late epidemic fever in Philadelphia. By Mathew Carey. Philadelphia, 1793.
- Cathrall*, 2268, O. 10. A medical sketch of synochus maligna, or malignant contagious fever, as it appeared in Philadelphia, in 1793; with some ac-



count of the morbid appearances observed after death, on dissection. By Isaac Cathrall, M. D. Philadelphia, 1794.

*Cathrall*, 2752, & 3734, O. 9. A memoir on the analysis of the black vomit ejected in the last stage of the yellow fever. By Isaac Cathrall. Philadelphia, 1800.

*Chalwill*, 2605, & 3741, O. 1. A dissertation on the sources of the malignant bilious, or yellow fever, and means of preventing it. By William G. Chalwill. Philadelphia, 1799. *Gift of the author.*

*Condie*, 2619, O. 2. An history of the pestilence, commonly called the yellow fever, which almost desolated Philadelphia, in the months of August, September, and October, 1798. By T. Condie and R. Folwell. Philadelphia, 1799.

*Currie*, 2105, 6. & 2268, O. 11. A treatise on the synochus icteroides, or yellow fever; as it appeared in Philadelphia, in 1793; with a view of its rise, progress, and symptoms, and the method of treatment. By Wm. Currie, M. D. Philadelphia, 1794.

——— 2626, 3. & 3734, O. 5. Memoirs of the yellow fever, which prevailed in Philadelphia, &c. in the summer and autumn of 1798; with a collection of facts respecting the origin of the fever. By Wm. Currie, M. D. Philadelphia, 1798.

——— 3734, O. 10. A sketch of the rise and progress of the yellow fever in 1799. By William Currie, M. D. Philadelphia, 1800.

*Deveze*, 2105, 7. & 3734, O. 2. An inquiry into the causes and effects of the epidemic disease, which raged in Philadelphia in 1793. By Jean Deveze. French and English. Philadelphia, 1794.

*Helmuth*, 3961, D. 1. Kurze nachricht von dem gelben fieber, Philadelphia, von J. H. C. Helmuth. Philadelphia, 1793.

——— 2268, O. 9. An account of the yellow fever in Philadelphia, in 1793, for the reflecting Christian. Translated from the German of H. Helmuth, D. D. By Charles Erdman. Philadelphia, 1794.

*Nassy*, 2105, O. 6. Observations on the cause, nature, and treatment of the epidemic disorder lately prevalent in Philadelphia. Translated from the French. By David Nassy. Philadelphia, 1793.

*Pascalis*, 2619, O. 1. An account of the contagious epidemic yellow fever, which prevailed in Philadelphia in the summer and autumn of 1797. By Felix Pascalis, M. D. Philadelphia, 1797. *Gift of the author.*

*Rush*, 2106, O. An account of the bilious remitting yellow fever, as it appeared in Philadelphia in the year 1793. By Benjamin Rush, M. D. Philadelphia, 1794.

——— 3734, O. 8. Observations upon the origin of the malignant bilious or yellow fever in Philadelphia, and upon the means of preventing it. By B. Rush, M. D. Philadelphia, 1799.

*Ruston*, 3066, O. A collection of facts on the nature, causes, and cure of the yellow fever. By Thomas Ruston. Philadelphia, 1804. *Gift of the author.*

*Watts*, 2625, O. 4. An inquiry into the causes and nature of the yellow fever. By Washington Watts. Philadelphia, 1799. *Gift of James Woodhouse.*

2105, O. 1. Minutes of the proceedings of the committee appointed on the 14th of September, 1793, to attend to and alleviate the sufferings of the afflicted with the malignant fever prevalent in the city of Philadelphia. Philadelphia, 1794.

2626, O. 2. Facts and observations relative to the nature and origin of the pestilential fever, which prevailed in Philadelphia, in 1793, 1797, and 1798. By the college of physicians. Philadelphia, 1798.

3734, O. 3. History of the yellow fever in Philadelphia in 1797. Philadelphia, 1797.

3734, O. 4. The same. 2d edit. Philadelphia, 1798.

3734, O. 6. Proofs of the origin of the yellow fever in Philadelphia and Kensington in 1797, from domestic exhalation. By the academy of medicine of Philadelphia. Philadelphia, 1798.

3734, O. 7. Proceedings of the college of physicians of Philadelphia, relative to the prevention of the introduction and spreading of contagious diseases. Philadelphia, 1798.

7532, O. A series of letters and other documents relating to the late epidemic or yellow fever, and the reports of the faculty and district medical society of Baltimore; also, essays of the physicians. Baltimore, 1820.

2804, O. 1. Occasional essays on the yellow fever. By a Philadelphian. Philadelphia, 1800.

8176, O. 10. On the yellow fever. Philadelphia, 1794.

1171, D. 2. Account of the rise, progress and termination of the malignant fever lately prevalent in Philadelphia. Philadelphia, 1793.

### PLAGUE.

*Assalini*, 539, D. Assalini's observations on the disease called the plague, the dysentery, the ophthalmia of Egypt, and on the means of prevention; with remarks on the yellow fever of Cadiz. Translated from the French by Adam Neale. London, 1804.

*Hancock*, 5494, O. Researches into the laws and phenomena of pestilence; including a medical sketch and review of the plague of London, in 1665; and remarks on quarantine. By Thomas Hancock, M. D. London, 1821.

*Harvey*, 8236, O. The city remembrancer; being historical narratives of the plague at London, 1665; fire, 1666; and storm, 1703; with observations and reflections. Originally compiled by the late Dr. Harvey, and enlarged. 2 vols. London, 1769.

— 1598, O. 1. A discourse of the plague. By Gideon Harvey, M. D. London.

*Heberden*, 922, Q. 5. Observations on the increase and decrease of different diseases, and particularly of the plague. By W. Heberden, M. D. London, 1801.

*Hecker*, 5918, D. The black death in the 14th century. From the German of J. F. C. Hecker, M. D. Translated by B. G. Babington, M. D. London, 1833.

*Hird*, 8593, O. 4. Remarks on pestilence and pestilential diseases. By William Hird, M. D. London, 1753.

*Hodge*, 186, O. Loimologia; or an historical account of the plague in London, in the year 1665. By Nathaniel Hodge. To which is added, an essay on the different causes of pestilential diseases, and how they become contagious. By John Quincy. 3d edit. London, 1721.

*Kellwaye*, 1598, O. 3. A defensive against the plague. By Thomas Kellwaye. London, 1593.

*Kemp*, 1598, O. 4. A treatise of the nature, causes, and cure of the pestilence. By W. Kemp. London, 1665. *Gift of Joseph Cruikshank.*

*Russell*, 602, Q. A treatise of the plague; containing an historical journal, and medical account of the plague at Aleppo, in the years 1760, 1761, and 1762. Also, remarks on quarantines, lazarettos, and the administration of police in times of pestilence. By Patrick Russel. London, 1791.

*Scott*, 5561, D. Narratives of two families exposed to the great plague of London, A. D. 1665. Republished with notes and observations. By John Scott, M. A. 2d edit. London, 1832.

68, 2081, & 8365, O. The history of the great plague in London, in the year 1665, by a citizen who lived the whole time in London. With a journal of the plague at Marseilles, in the year 1720. London, 1754.



798, D. 6. An account of the progress, &c. of the plague in the city of London, in the year 1665. Germantown, 1763.

## EYE, DISEASES OF THE.

*Berger*, 5750, O. 1. Dissertation sur L'Ophthalmie. Par Franc Berger. A Paris, 1812.

*Griffiths*, 7893, O. A treatise on one hundred and eighteen diseases of the eyes and eyelids, &c. By William Rowley, M. D. London, 1790.

———— 9143, O. 4. An essay on ophthalmia. By Elijah Griffiths. Philadelphia, 1804.

*Seip*, 2804, O. 10. Inaugural dissertation on cataract. By Frederick Seip. Philadelphia, 1800.

*Stevenson*, 7683, O. On the morbid sensibility of the eye, commonly called weakness of sight. By John Stevenson. London, 1810.

———— 3342, D. The same. Hartford, 1815.

FEET. 2705, D. The art of preserving the feet; or practical instructions for the prevention and cure of chilblains, corns, &c.; with directions for the management of the hands and nails. London, 1818.

FISTULA. 1060, O. 1. Remarks on the disease commonly called fistula in ano. By Percival Potts. 2d edit. London, 1767.

———— 1060, O. 2. Observations on the fistula lachrymalis. By Percival Potts. 3d edit. London, 1769.

GANGRENE. 2490, O. 10. An inaugural dissertation on gangrene and mortification. By F. K. Huger. Philadelphia, 1797. *Gift of James Woodhouse.*

## GOUT AND RHEUMATISM.

*Cadogan*, 1022, O. 2. Dissertation on the gout, and all the chronic diseases. By W. Cadogan. Philadelphia, 1772. *Gift of Robert Aitken.*

*Cheshire*, 818, O. A treatise upon the rheumatism, and a method of cure for every species of that distemper. By John Cheshire. London, 1734.

*Cheyne*, 8471, O. An essay of the true nature and due method of treating the gout. By Geo. Cheyne, M. D. London, 1724.

*Dawson*, 8199, O. Cases on the acute rheumatism, and the gout; with cursory remarks. By Thomas Dawson, M. D. London, 1775.

*Gardiner*, 4729, D. An inquiry into the nature, cause, and cure of the gout, and of some of the diseases with which it is connected. By John Gardiner, M. D. Philadelphia, 1793.

*Johnson*, 5154, O. The influence of the atmosphere on the health and functions of the human frame, to which is added practical researches on the pathology, treatment and prevention of gout and rheumatism; an essay. By James Johnson, M. D. London, 1818.

*Pfeiffer*, 1985, O. 3. An inaugural dissertation on the gout. By George Pfeiffer. Philadelphia, 1791. *Gift of the author.*

*Scudamore*, 7966, O. A treatise on the nature and cure of gout and rheumatism, including general considerations on morbid states of the digestive organs: some remarks on regimen, and practical observations on gravel. By Charles Scudamore, M. D. Philadelphia, 1819.

*Spilsbury*, 8117, O. 2. Free observations on gout, scurvy, diet and remedy. By Francis Spilsbury. London, 1780.

*Stevenson*, 8595, O. 5. A successful method of treating gout, by blisters. By Wm. Stevenson. Bath, 1784.

- Wallis*, 2597, O. 3. An essay on the gout, in which is introduced, a candid examination of Dr. Latham's principles, lately published, on this subject. By George Wallis. London, 1798.
- Warner*, 1036, O. An account of the gout. By Ferdinand Warner. 2d edit. London, 1768.

GLANDS. 267, D. A dissertation on the use of sea-water in diseases of the glands. By Richard Russell, M. D. To which is added a commentary on sea water, by I. Speed. Translated from the Latin. 3d edit. London, 1755.

HEAD. 8176, O. 4, 5, 6. On injuries of the head and scrofula. By J. Roche. Dublin, 1784.

——— 7366, O. On the causes, cure and prevention of the sick headache. By James Mease, M. D. 4th edit. Philadelphia, 1832.

HEART. 7640, O. An essay on the organic diseases and lesions of the heart and great vessels, from the clinical lectures of J. N. Corvisart, published by C. E. Floreau. Translated with notes by Jacob Gates. Philadelphia, 1812.

HYDROCELE. 8176, O. 2. Observations on hydrocele. By William Deare. Dublin, 1782.

——— 2490, O. 9. An inaugural dissertation on hydrocele. By Samuel Jones. Philadelphia, 1797. *Gift of James Woodhouse.*

### HYDROPHOBIA.

*Blaine*, 4612, D. 2. An essay on hydrophobia, and on distemper in dogs. By D. P. Blaine. Revised by James Carver. Philadelphia, 1818.

*Burke*, 8176, O. 8. On canine madness, by M. Bourke, M. D. Philadelphia, 1792.

*Fothergill*, 8595, O. 2. The case of a hydrophobia. By Dr. Fothergill. London, 1778.

*Mease*, 1985, 5. 2913, 1. & 3059, 4. An inaugural dissertation on the disease produced by the bite of a mad dog, and other rabid animal. By James Mease. Philadelphia, 1792. *Gift of the author.*

——— 3059, & 2913, O. 2. Observations on the arguments of Professor Rush, in favour of the inflammatory nature of the disease produced by the bite of a mad dog. By James Mease, M. D. Philadelphia, 1801. *Gift of the author.*

*Parry*, 8595, O. 6. Tentamen medicum inaugurale de rabie contagioso subjicit C. H. Parry. Edinburgi, 1778.

INFLAMMATION. 2268, 8. & 9142, O. 11. An inaugural essay on inflammation. By J. R. Cox. Philadelphia, 1794. *Gift of the author.*

——— 4382, O. 3. Inaugural dissertation on inflammation. By Alexander H. Stevens. Philadelphia, 1815. *Gift of the author.*

INFLUENZA. 8176, O. 9. On influenza. By R. Johnston. Philadelphia, 1793.

### INSANITY—DISEASES OF THE MIND.

*Crichton*, 2575, O. An inquiry into the nature and origin of mental derangement; comprehending a concise system of physiology and pathology of the human mind; and a history of the passions and their effects. By Alexander Crichton, 2 vols. London, 1798.



- Cutbush*, 2108, O. An inaugural dissertation on insanity. By Edward Cutbush, M. D. Philadelphia, 1794. *Gift of the author.*
- Ferrand*, 5460, D. A treatise discoursing of the essence, causes, symptoms, prognosticks, and cure of love, or erotique melancholy. By Dr. James Ferrand. Oxford, 1640.
- Forster*, 5154, O. 2. Observations on the casual and periodical influence of particular states of the atmosphere, on human health and diseases, particularly insanity. By Thomas Forster, F. L. S. London, 1817.
- 5154, O. 3. Observations on the phenomena of insanity. By Thomas Forster, F. L. S. London, 1817.
- Gaubius*, 4514, D. A philosophical discourse on the management and cure of the disorders of the mind, translated from the Latin of H. D. Gaubius, M. D. By J. Taprell, M. D. London.
- Halliday*, 6437, O. 4. A general view of the present state of lunatics and lunatic asylums in Great Britain and Ireland, and in some other kingdoms. By Sir Andrew Halliday, M. D. London, 1818.
- Holland*, 8117, O. 1. Dissertatio inauguralis pauca de mente, et ejus in corpus effectibus, exponens, subjecit Philipus Holland. Edinburgi, 1782.
- Rowley*, 8639, O. 3. A treatise on madness and suicide; with the mode of determining mental affections. By W. Rowley, M. D. London, 1804.
- Rush*, 4362, 4400, & 8271, O. Medical inquiries and observations upon the diseases of the mind. By Benjamin Rush, M. D. Philadelphia, 1812.
- Spurzheim*, 8837, O. Observations on the deranged manifestations of the mind, or insanity. By J. G. Spurzheim, M. D. With an appendix by A. Brigham, M. D. Boston, 1833.
- Willis*, 5771, O. A treatise on mental derangement. By Francis Willis, M. D. London, 1823.
- Wistar*, 9142, O. 10. Dissertatio medica inauguralis de animo demisso. Subjecit Caspar Wistar, M. B. Edinburg, 1786.

**JOINTS.** 5312, D. A treatise on the diseases of the joints. By Samuel Cooper, Boston, 1808.

- LIVER.** 7501, O. Facts and observations on liver complaints and bilious disorders in general; connected by an appropriate and successful mode of treatment. By John Faithorn, M. D. Philadelphia, 1829.
- 2618, O. 3. Inaugural thesis on jaundice; containing observations on the liver, and some of its diseases. Philadelphia, 1799. *Gift of the author.*
- 1985, O. 1. Dissertatio medica, inauguralis de ictero. Edinburgi, 1788. *Gift of Benjamin Smith Barton.*

#### NERVOUS DISORDERS.

- Cheyne*, 198, O. English malady; or a treatise of nervous diseases of all kinds, By George Cheyne. 3d edit. London, 1734.
- Pomme*, 651, D. Traité des affections vaporeuses des deux sexes. Par M. Pomme. A Lyon, 1765.
- Reid*, 4949, & 6676, O. Essays on hypochondriasis and other nervous affections. By John Reid, M. D. &c. London, 1821. Philadelphia, 1827.
- Robinson*, 8380, O. A new system of the spleen, vapours, and melancholy; a dissertation on the passions and nerves, and a philosophical essay on thoughts, sensation, and reflection. By Nicholas Robinson, M. D. London, 1729.

*Trotter*, 7943, O. & 3445, D. A view of the nervous temperament, being a practical inquiry into the increasing prevalence, prevention, and treatment of those diseases called nervous, bilious indigestion, &c. By Thomas Trotter, M. D. London, 1807.

*Whytt*, 650, D. Les vapeurs et maladies nerveuses hypocondriaques ou hystériques. Traduit de l'Anglois de M. Whytt. Par M. Lebegue De Presle. 2 tomes. Paris, 1767.

**PALSY.** 1330, O. 3. A case of an obstinate palsy of above two years' duration, greatly relieved by electricity. By B. Harwood. London, 1784.

**PLEURISY.** 2268, O. 1. Dissertatio medica inauguralis, de pleurotide vera. Par Jacobus Proudfit. Philadelphix, 1790. *Gift of the author.*

**SCROFULA.** 1330, O. 1. A treatise on the struma or scrofula; commonly called the king's evil. London, 1784.

### STONE.

*Falconer*, 3202, O. 1. Account of the efficacy of the aqua mephitica alkalina; or fixed alkaline salt, saturated with fixable air, in calculous disorders, and other complaints of the urinary passages. By William Falconer. 4th edit. London, 1780. *P.*

*Lobb*, 1155, & 8448, O. A treatise on dissolvents of the stone; and on curing stone and gout by aliment; to which are added, directions of diet. By Theop. Lobb, M. D. London, 1739.

*Whytt*, 416, 675, & 5129, D. An essay on the virtues of limewater in the cure of the stone; with an appendix, containing the cases of Horace Walpole, &c. By Robert Whytt. 2d edit. Edinburgh, 1755.

*Prout*, 6123, O. An inquiry into the nature and treatment of diabetes, calculus, and other affections of the urinary organs. By William Prout, M. D. With notes and additions by S. Colhoun, M. D. Philadelphia, 1826. *Gift of Dr. Colhoun.*

### SYPHILIS.

*Hunter*, 443, Q. A treatise on the venereal disease; with plates. By John Hunter. London, 1786.

*Mignard*, 645, Q. 6. Remarques, sur les maladies vénériennes, le virus vénérien, et la maniere d'agir du mercure. Par Jacques Mignard. A la Martinique, 1790. *Gift of the author.*

*Tongue*, 3058, O. 2. An inaugural dissertation on the lues venerea. By James Tongue. Philadelphia, 1801. *Gift of the author.*

504, F. De morbo Gallico omnia quæ extant apud omnes medicos Venetiis, 1566. *L.*

### TEETH.

*Fuller*, 2233, D. A popular essay on the structure, formation, and management of the teeth, illustrated by engravings. By John Fuller. London, 1810.

*Gerbaux*, 2641, D. Gerbaux on the teeth, with observations on the most frequent diseases incident to the mouth. Translated from the French. Edinburgh, 1817.

*Laforge*, 4860, O. Theorie et pratique de l'art du dentiste, avec 20 planches. Par L. Laforge. 2 vols. A Paris, 1810. *Gift of the author.*



*Ruspini*, 1277, D. A treatise on the teeth; wherein are given, an accurate idea of their structure, the cause of their decay, and their various diseases; with the most effectual method of treating the disorders of the teeth and gums. By the Chevalier Ruspini. 8th edit. London, 1797.

**TETANUS.** 2618, O. 2. Inaugural dissertation on tetanus. By William Cocke. Philadelphia, 1798. *Gift of the author.*

**ULCERS.** 1409, O. Treatise on the theory and management of ulcers; with a dissertation on white swellings of the joints, &c. By Benjamin Bell. 3d edit. Edinburgh, 1784.

**URETHRA.** 8291, O. Letters on diseases of the urethra. By Charles Bell. Philadelphia, 1811.

———— 2625, O. 6. Inaugural essay on strictures in the urethra. By John H. Fouchee. Philadelphia, 1799. *Gift of James Woodhouse.*

**WORMS.** 318, Q. 5. Clark's vermiculars destroyed; with an account of worms, and experiments proved by the microscope. 5th edit. London, 1691.

———— 3202, O. 5. An account of the tænia, and method of treating it. 2d edit. London, 1788. *P.*

## ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY.

*Agnew*, 2804, O. 2. An inaugural dissertation on perspiration. By James Agnew. Philadelphia, 1800.

*Aikin*, 1791, O. The principles of anatomy and physiology; with plates. By John Aikin. 2 vols. London, 1786.

*Albinus*, 307, F. Anatomy; or anatomical tables of the human skeleton; with explanations. By Bernard Siegfried Albinus. London, 1748.

*Baglivi*, 1738, O. Georgii Baglivi specimen quatuor librorum de fibra motrice et morbosa. Ultrajecti, 1703. *L.*

*Baillie*, 8308, O. The morbid anatomy of some of the most important parts of the human body. By Matthew Baillie, M. D. Albany, 1795.

*Ball*, 2268, O. 12. Inaugural dissertation on the causes and effects of sleep. By Thomas Ball. Philadelphia, 1796. *Gift of the author.*

———— 4908, D. An analytical view of the animal economy. By Isaac Ball. New York, 1808.

*Barclay*, 5801, O. An inquiry into the opinions, ancient and modern, concerning life and organization. By John Barclay, M. D. Edinburgh, 1822.

*Bartholinus*, 1715, O. Thomæ Bartholini anatomia ex omnium veterum recentiorumque observationibus imprimis institutionibus Caspari Bartholini ad circulationem Harvejanam et vasa lymphatica renovata cum iconibus. Lugduni Batavorum, 1673. *L.*

———— 1913, O. Thomæ Bartholini Casp. Fil. anatomia, ex Caspari Bartholini parentis institutionibus, omniumque recentiorum & propriis observationibus tertium ad sanguinis circulationem reformata cum iconibus novis accuratissimis. Accessit huic postremæ editioni Th. Bartholini appendix de lacteis, thoracicis & vasis lymphaticis. Hagæ Comitum, 1660. *Gift of Joseph Parker Norris.*

*Bayle*, 3105, D. Petit manuel d'anatomie descriptive, ou, description succincte

- de tous les organes de l'homme. Par A. L. J. Bayle, M. D. Paris, 1823. *Gift of Dr. Lobstein.*
- Beaumont*, 8921, O. Experiments and observations on the gastric juice, and the physiology of digestion. By William Beaumont, M. D. Plattsburgh, 1833.
- Bell*, 7778, O. The anatomy of the human body, illustrated with engravings. By John Bell. 4 en. New York, 1809.
- Bellini*, 530, Q. Laurentii Bellini exercitationes anatomicæ de structura et usu renum ut et de gustus organo: accedunt quædam renum monstrosorum exempla, per Garhardum Brasium collecta. Lugduni Batavorum, 1711. *L.*
- 552, Q. Laurentii Bellini opuscula aliquot de motu cordis in et extra uterum, de motu bilis et liquidorum, de fermentis et glandulis, &c. Lugduni Batavorum, 1696. *L.*
- Bichat*, 4065, & 8091, O. Physiological researches upon life and death; by Xav. Bichat. Translated from the French, by Tobias Watkins. Philadelphia, 1809.
- Blair*, 3038, O. Anthropology; or the natural history of man; with a comparative view of the structure and functions of animated beings in general. By William Blair, A. M. London, 1803.
- Blancken*, 928, 14. & 804, Q. 5. Blancken's catalogue of the rarities in the public theatre and anatomie-hall, of the university of Leyden. Leyden, 1707.
- Blumenbach*, 7780, O. Elements of physiology; by Jo. Fred. Blumenbach, M. D. Translated from the original Latin, with notes, by Charles Caldwell. To which is subjoined, by the translator, a brief and compendious view of animal electricity. Philadelphia, 1795.
- Borellus*, 545, Q. Joh. Alphonsus Borellus de motu animalium. Lugduni Batavorum, 1695. *L.*
- Bostock*, 6183, O. An elementary system of physiology. By John Bostock, M. D. 2 vols. London, 1826.
- Browne*, 310, Q. 4. A lecture of anatomy. By Andrew Browne. London, 1702.
- Buchanan*, 1772, O. 3. Dissertatio physiologica inauguralis, de causis respirationis ejusdemque effectibus, authore Georgio Buchanan. Philadelphia, 1789. *Gift of the author.*
- Casseri*, 1096, F. 2. Julii Casserii Placentini, tabulæ anatomicæ LXXIX. Venetiis, 1627.
- Cat*, le, 391, O. Physical essays on the senses. By M. Le Cat. Translated from the French. London, 1750.
- Cheselden*, 7807, O. The anatomy of the human body. By William Cheselden. With 40 plates. Boston, 1806.
- 38, O. The same. London, 1763.
- Clerc*, le, 438, F. Bibliotheca anatomica. Authoribus Danielo Clerico et Jacobo Mangeto. Tomi II. Genevæ, 1699. *L.*
- Collier*, 3959, O. Thoughts on re-animation, from the re-production of vegetable life, and the renewal of life after death to insects; containing a brief view of nature. By John Collier. London, 1809.
- Collignon*, 8641, O. 1. An inquiry into the structure of the human body. By Charles Collignon, M. D. Cambridge, 1764.
- Conover*, 1985, O. 4. An inaugural dissertation on sleep and dreams; their effects on the mind, and the causes of dreams. By Samuel F. Conover. Philadelphia, 1791. *Gift of the author.*
- Coxe*, 9004, O. An inquiry into the claims of Doctor William Harvey, to the discovery of the circulation of the blood. By Dr. John Redman Coxe. Philadelphia, 1834.
- Dewees*, 1086, D. 1. Memoirs of a boy, born at Willingham, near Cambridge,



October 31, 1741, who, before he was three years old, was three feet eight inches high, and had the marks of puberty. London.

*De Witt*, 2490, O. 3. A chemico-medical essay to explain the operation of oxygen, or the base of vital air on the human body. By Benjamin De Witt. Philadelphia, 1797. *Gift of James Woodhouse.*

*Douglass*, 4771, D. Myographiæ comparatæ specimen; or a comparative description of all the muscles in a man and a quadruped. By James Douglass, M. D. Dublin, 1777.

——— 8591, O. 11. An essay on the generation of heat in animals. By Robert Douglass, M. D. London, 1747.

*Drake*, 168, O. A new system of anatomy; describing the animal œconomy, and a short rationale of many distempers incident to human bodies; with figures. By James Drake. With a preface, by W. Wagstaff. 2d edit. 3 vols. London, 1717.

——— 1761, O. The same. 2 vols. London, 1707.

*Dunglison*, 8914, O. Human physiology; illustrated by numerous engravings. By Ropley Dunglison, M. D. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1832.

*Edwards*, 8818, O. On the influence of physical agents on life. By W. F. Edwards, M. D. Translated from the French, by Dr. Hodgkin, and Dr. Fisher. London, 1832.

*Elliott*, 1267, O. Philosophical observations on the senses of vision and hearing; with a treatise on harmonic sounds, and an essay on combustion and animal heat. By John Elliott. London, 1780.

——— 8594, O. 2. Essays on physiological subjects. By J. Elliott. London, 1780.

*Eustachius*, 435, F. Bartholomæi Eustachii tabulæ anatomicæ, editore Jo. Maria Lancisio. Amstelodami, 1722. *L.*

*Fabré*, 6932, O. Recherches sur la nature de l'homme, considéré dans l'état de santé et dans l'état de maladie. Par M. Fabré. Portrait. A Paris, 1776.

*Feltham*, 1428, & 4858, D. A popular view of the structure and economy of the human body, interspersed with reflections. By John Feltham. London, 1806.

*Freind*, 2668, O. Emmenologia: in qua fluxus muliebris menstrui phænomena periodi, vitia, cum medendi methodo, ad rationes mechanicas exiguntur. Authore Joh. Freind. Editio secunda. Londini, 1717. *Gift of Mathew Carey.*

*Frewen*, 1366, O. Physiologia; or the doctrine of nature, comprehended in the origin and progression of human life; the vital and animal functions; diseases of the body and mind; and remedies prophylactic and therapeutic. By Thomas Frewen. London, 1780.

*Gardiner*, 1417, O. Observations on the animal œconomy, and on the causes and cure of diseases. By John Gardiner, M. D. Edinburgh, 1784.

——— 310, Q. 1. A discourse concerning the circulation of the blood. By John Gardiner. London, 1702.

*Gibson*, 5656, & 8523, O. The anatomy of humane bodies epitomized. 4th edit. By Thomas Gibson, M. D. London, 1694.

*Glover*, 2804, O. 6. An attempt to prove that digestion, in man, depends on the united causes of solution and fermentation. By Joseph Glover. Philadelphia, 1800.

*Goodwyn*, 3741, O. 2. The connexion of life with respiration. By Edmund Goodwyn, M. D. Philadelphia, 1805.

*Hahnbaum*, 1985, O. 6. Hahnbaumi, G. F. tentamen medicum inaugurale in academia Marishallanæ traditum, de chlorosi. Edinburgi, 1791.

*Haller*, 721, O. Elementa physiologiæ corporis humani. Auctore A. V. Haller. Tomi II. Lausannæ, 1757. *Gift of Charles Crawford.*

- Haller*, 470, O. Physiology; being a course of lectures upon the visceral anatomy and vital economy of human bodies. By Baron Haller. London, 1754.
- 6844, & 7739, O. First lines of physiology; by the celebrated Baron Albertus Haller, M. D. &c. Translated from the Latin. Printed under the inspection of William Cullen, M. D. Edinburgh, 1779—1801.
- Hambergerus*, 1334, D. Georgii Erhardi Hambergeri elementa physiologiæ medicæ. Ienæ, 1757. *Gift of Mathew Carey.*
- Harvey*, 976, D. Gulielmi Harveii exercitationes anatomicæ, de cordis et sanguinis motu. Londini, 1661. *L.*
- 528, Q. Gulielmi Harveii exercitationes de generatione animalium quibus accedunt quædam de partu, de membranis ac humoribus uteri et de conceptione. Londini, 1651. *L.*
- Havers*, 8583, O. Osteologia nova; or, some new observations of the bones, and the parts belonging to them; and a discourse of the cartilages. 2d edit. By Clopton Havers, M. D. London, 1729.
- Heister*, 3960, D. Laurentii Heisteri compendium anatomicum. Cum notis et oratione de incrementis anatomici in Seculo XVIII. Cum figuris æneis. Amstelodami, 1720.
- Hewson*, 1268, O. Experimental inquiries; part the third; containing a description of the red particles of the blood. By Magnus Hewson. London, 1777.
- 7716, O. Experimental inquiries; containing an inquiry into the properties of the blood, and a description of the lymphatic system, in the human subject, and in other animals, with plates. By Wm. Hewson. 2 vols. London, 1780.
- Hey*, 8593, O. 3. Observations on the blood. By Wm. Hey. London, 1779.
- Hooper*, 4573, D. The anatomist's vade mecum; containing the anatomy and physiology of the human body. By Robert Hooper. Boston, 1802.
- 5003, D. 3. Examinations in anatomy, physiology, surgery, and chemistry for the use of students. By Robert Hooper, M. D. London. 1811.
- Horner*, 7317, 10. & 9135, O. 9. Introductory lecture to a course of anatomy in the university of Pennsylvania. By William C. Horner, M. D. Philadelphia, 1831.
- 8782, O. Catalogue of the anatomical museum of the university of Pennsylvania. By W. E. Horner. *Gift of the author.*
- Hunter*, 412, Q. 1. Two introductory lectures to his last course of anatomical lectures. By William Hunter. London, 1784.
- Hutchinson*, 3058, O. 3. An experimental essay on the conversion of chyle into blood. By James Hutchinson. Philadelphia, 1803. *Gift of the author.*
- Jameson*, 4312, O. Essays on the changes of the human body at its different stages, the diseases to which it is predisposed in each period of life, and the physiological principles of its longevity. By Thomas Jameson, M. D. London, 1811.
- Jenty*, 289, O. A course of anatomico-physiological lectures on the human structure and animal economy; with notes. By Charles Nicholas Jenty, M. D. 3 vols. London, 1757.
- Jones*, 5003, D. 1. A candid examination into the origin of the difference of colour in the human family. By Charles Jones. Philadelphia, 1822.
- Keill*, 5349, D. The anatomy of the human body abridged, or a short and full view of all the parts of the body. By James Keill, M. D. Edinburgh, 1747.
- Kerckringius*, 526, Q. Theodori Kerckringii spicilegium nec non osteogenia fœtum. Amstelodami, 1670. *L.*



- Kissam*, 5743, O. 2. An inaugural dissertation on the functions of the uterus. By Benjamin P. Kissam. New York, 1816. *Gift of the author.*
- Klapp*, 9143, O. 6. A chemico physiological essay on absorption. By Joseph Klapp. Philadelphia, 1805.
- Lawrence*, 8985, O. Lectures on physiology, zoology, and the natural history of man. By W. Lawrence, F. R. S. Salem, 1828.
- Lobstein*, 8790, O. A treatise on the structure functions and diseases of the human sympathetic nerve. By J. F. Lobstein. Translated by J. Pancoast, M. D. Philadelphia, 1831. *Gift of the translator.*
- Lord*, 6029, D. Popular physiology. By Perceval B. Lord. London, 1834.
- Lorenzini*, 310, Q. 5. Observations on the dissections of the cramp-fish, &c. By S. Lorenzi. Translated into English from the Italian, with figures, by J. Davis. London, 1705.
- Malpighi*, 889, D. Marcelli Malpighi de viscerum structurâ exercitatio anatomica; accedit dissertatio ejusdem de polypo cordis. Londini, 1669. *L.*
- Mayo*, 8622, O. 6. An inaugural dissertation on the sensorium. By Robert Mayo. Philadelphia, 1808.
- 7084, O. Outlines of human physiology. By Herbert Mayo, F. R. S. 2d edit. London, 1829.
- Mojon*, 6274, O. Laws of physiology; translated from the Italian of Il Signor Dott. B. Mojon. With additions and a physiological table of man, by George S. Skene. London, 1827.
- Molyneux*, 316, Q. 7. An anatomical account of the elephant. By A. Molyneux. London, 1682.
- 316, Q. 8. Anatomical observations on the eyes of animals. By A. Molyneux. London, 1682.
- Monro*, 340, F. Observations on the structure and functions of the nervous system; with plates. Alexander Monro. Edinburgh, 1783.
- 808, Q. Three treatises: on the brain, the eye, and the ear; with plates. By Alexander Monro. Edinburgh, 1797.
- 8003, O. A system of anatomy and physiology, with the comparative anatomy of animals. Compiled from the best authorities. By Alexander Monro. Edinburgh, 1801.
- 725, D. A description of the human muscles. By John Innis. Improved by Alexander Monro. Edinburgh, 1784.
- Morgan*, 5209, O. Sketches of the philosophy of human life. By Sir T. C. Morgan. London, 1818.
- 1566, O. 8. Tentamen medicum de puris confectione. Auctore, Johanne Morgan. Edinburgi, 1763.
- Plenck*, 2464, O. Plenck's hygology; or chemico-physiological doctrine of the fluids of the human body. Translated from the Latin, by Robert Hooper. London, 1797.
- Pole*, 1880, O. The anatomical instructor; or an illustration of the most approved methods of preparing and preserving the different parts of the human body, and of quadrupeds; with plates. By Thomas Pole. London, 1790. *Gift of the author.*
- Prichard*, 7093, O. A review of the doctrine of a vital principle, as maintained by some writers on physiology; with observations on the causes of physical and animal life. By J. C. Prichard, M. D. London, 1829.
- Richmond*, 4677, O. 2. A statement of the facts relative to the supposed abstinence of Ann Moore, and a narrative of the circumstance which led to the detection of the imposture. By the Rev. Leigh Richmond. Burton, 1813.
- Rossi*, 8593, O. 2. Nuove osservazione sopra J. Gobetti Rossi del Sanque. In Lucca, 1766.

- Redhead*, 1985, O. 2. *Dissertatio physiologico-medica, inauguralis, de adipe*. Aut. Jos. Redhead. Edinburgi, 1789. *Gift of Benjamin Smith Barton*.
- Rosseau*, 2804, O. 4. *An inaugural dissertation, on absorption*. By J. B. C. Rosseau. Philadelphia, 1800.
- Rucco*, 5743, O. 2. *A dissertation of the general principles of anatomy and comparative physiology, as applied to the science of medicine*. By Julius Rucco, M. D. Philadelphia, 1818.
- Rush*, 6198, O. *The philosophy of the human voice; embracing its physiological history—together with a system of principles, by which criticism in the art of elocution may be rendered intelligible and instruction definite and comprehensive*. By James Rush, M. D. Philadelphia, 1827.
- 3735, 5. & 9143, O. *An inquiry into the cause of animal life, in three lectures*. By Benjamin Rush, M. D. Philadelphia, 1809.
- Saussure*, 8644, O. 5. *A description of the two albinos of Europe, from M. Saussure's journey in the Alps*. Birmingham, 1785.
- Saumarez*, 2441, O. *A new system of physiology; comprehending the laws by which animated beings in general, and the human species in particular, are governed*. By R. Saumarez. 2 vols. London, 1798.
- Sawyer*, 2268, O. 5. *An inaugural dissertation on the existence of the living principle and causes of animal life*. By M. E. Sawyer. Philadelphia, 1793. *Gift of the author*.
- Seybert*, 2014, O. *An inaugural dissertation; being an attempt to disprove the doctrine of the putrefaction of the blood of living animals*. By Adam Seybert. Philadelphia, 1793. *Gift of the author*.
- Shattuck*, 4093, O. *Three dissertations on Boylston prize questions for the years 1806 and 1807*. By George Cheyne Shattuck, M. D. Being the dissertations to which the Boylston prize medals were adjudged. To which is prefixed, an account of their adjudication. Boston, 1808.
- Smibert*, 1566, O. 7. *Dissertatio medica inauguralis, de menstribus retentis*. Auctore William Smibert. Edinburgi, 1772.
- Smith*, 4195, & 6708, O. *An essay on the causes of the variety of the complexion and figure in the human species; with animadversions on certain remarks made on the first edition of this essay by Mr. Charles White; also strictures on Lord Kaim's discourse on the original diversity of mankind, and an appendix*. By Samuel Stanhope Smith, Dr. D. New Brunswick, (New Jersey,) 1810.
- 1627, 1. & 9109, O. 1. *The same*. Philadelphia, 1787.
- 2804, O. 5. *An inaugural dissertation, to prove that certain substances are conveyed, unchanged, into the circulation; or, if changed, that they are recomposed, and regain their active properties*. By E. D. Smith. Philadelphia, 1800.
- Spallanzani*, 7728, O. *Experiments on the circulation of the blood, throughout the vascular system; on languid circulation; on the motion of the blood, independent of the action of the heart, and on the pulsations of the arteries*. By the Abbe Spallanzani. With notes and a sketch of his life, by J. Tourdes, M. D. Translated into English, with notes, by R. Hall, M. D. London, 1801.
- Spigelius*, 1096, F. 1. *Adriani Spigelii de humani corporis fabrica, libri decem*. Venetiis, 1627.
- 1096, F. 3. *Adriani Spigelii de formatio fœtu liber singularis, Æneis figuris exornatus*. *Epistolæ duæ anatomicæ tractatus de Anthritide*. Petauij, 1626.
- Stevens*, 8697, O. *Observations on the healthy and diseased properties of the blood*. By William Stevens, M. D. London, 1832.



- Tiedeman*, 9163, O. A systematic treatise on comparative physiology, introductory to the physiology of man. Translated with notes from the German of Frederick Tiedeman. By James Manby Gully, M. D. & J. Hunter Lane, M. D. London, 1834.
- Tortebat*, 727, F. Francois Tortebat abrégé d'anatomie, accommodé aux arts de peinture et de sculpture. Paris. *P*.
- Trent*, 2804, O. 3. An inquiry into the effects of light in respiration. By John Trent. Philadelphia, 1800.
- Vaughan*, 7806, O. An exposition of the principles of anatomy and physiology, containing the prælectiones anatomicæ of Ferdinand Lober. By Walter Vaughan, M. D. 2 vols. London, 1791.
- Verney*, *Du*, 904, D. Traité de l'organe, de l'ouïe. Par M. Du Verney. A Paris, 1683. *L*.
- Vieussens*, 485, F. Raymundi Vieussens neurographia universalis. Lugduni, 1684. *L*.
- Walker*, 2490, O. 5. An inquiry into the causes of sterility in both sexes; with its method of cure. By James Walker. Philadelphia, 1797. *Gift of James Woodhouse*.
- Wallace*, 2268, O. 4. An inaugural physiological dissertation on the catamenia; with observations on amenorrhœa. By J. W. Wallace. Philadelphia, 1793. *Gift of the author*.
- Wharton*, 1721, O. Adenographia sive glandularum totius corporis descriptio. Authore Thomâ Whartono. Londini, 1656. *L*.
- Whytt*, 218, & 8275, O. An essay on the vital and other involuntary motions of animals. By Robert Whytt. Edinburgh, 1751—1763.
- 4957, D. Physiological essays. By Robert Whytt, M. D. Edinburgh, 1755.
- Wilkinson*, 2474, & 2644, O. 1. Essays, physiological and philosophical, on the distortion of the spine, the motive power of animals, the fallacy of the senses, and the properties of matter. By C. H. Wilkinson. London, 1798.
- Willis*, 897, D. Pathologiæ cerebri et nervosi generis specimen in quo agitur de morbis convulsivis et de scorbuto. Studio Thomæ Willis. Londini, 1678. *L*.
- Winslow*, 156, Q. An anatomical exposition of the structure of the human body; with plates. By James Benignus Winslow. Translated from the French original, by George Douglass. 4th edit. 2 vols. in one. London, 1756. *Gift of Dr. Ralph Asheton*.
- Wintringham*, 1266, O. De morbis quibusdam commentarii. Auctore Clifton Wintringham. Londini, 1782.
- Wistar*, 4462, O. A system of anatomy, for the use of students of medicine. By Caspar Wistar, M. D. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1814. *Gift of the author*.
- 871, O. The strength of imagination in pregnant women examined, and the opinion that marks and deformities in children arise from thence, demonstrated to be an error. London, 1727.
- 1715, D. Italian love; or eunuchism displayed. 2d edit. London, 1740. *P*.
- 4578, D. Anatomical dialogues; or a breviary of anatomy; wherein all the parts of the human body are described, and their uses explained. London, 1785.
- 4743, D. The London dissector; or system of dissection practised in the hospitals and lecture-rooms; and an appendix containing the Ruyschian art of making preparations. Philadelphia, 1809.
- 5188, D. Anatomical examinations; a complete series of anatomical questions, with answers. 2 vols. London, 1807.

## SURGERY AND OBSTETRICS.

- Alanson*, 1308, O. Practical observations on amputation, and the after-treatment; illustrated by cases. By Edward Alanson. 2d edit. London, 1782.
- Bell*, 1406, O. A system of surgery; with plates. By Benjamin Bell. 4 vols. Edinburgh, 1786.
- 7798, O. The principles of surgery. By John Bell. Abridged by J. Augustine Smith, with notes and additions. New York, 1810.
- Bilguer*, 47, O. 3. A dissertation on the inutility of the amputation of limbs. By J. U. Bilguer. Translated from the Latin into English. London, 1764.
- Black*, 2490, O. 7. An inaugural dissertation on fractures. By Robert Black. Philadelphia, 1797. *Gift of James Woodhouse.*
- Clerc, le*, 512, O. The complete surgeon; or the whole art of surgery explained in a most familiar method. Written in French. By M. Le Clerc. 6th edit. To which are added, the method of midwifery; and some reports in surgery. London, 1727.
- Daventer*, 201, Q. Henrici à Daventer operationis chirurgicæ novum lumen. Lugduni Batavorum, 1701.
- Dewees*, 5743, O. 3. An essay on the means of lessening pain, and facilitating certain cases of difficult parturition. By Wm. P. Dewees. Philadelphia, 1806.
- Dionis*, 1158, O. A course of chirurgical operations; with plates. By M. Dionis. Translated from the French. London, 1710.
- Dorsey*, 4463, O. Elements of surgery, for the use of students, with plates, by John Syng Dorsey, M. D. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1814. *Gift of the author.*
- Else*, 1309, O. The works of Joseph Else; containing a treatise on the hydrocele, and other papers on surgery. With an appendix, containing some cases of the hydrocele. By George Vaux. London, 1782.
- Hippocrates*, 1361, O. Hippocrates's doctrines and practice in surgery and physic; with remarks. By Francis Riollay. London, 1783.
- Hosack*, 9127, O. 5. Observations on the surgery of the ancients, vindicating their claims to many discoveries and improvements. By David Hosack, M. D. New York, 1813.
- Hunter*, 2262, Q. Hunterian reminiscences; being the substance of a course of lectures on the principles and practice of surgery, delivered by the late Mr. John Hunter in 1785. Taken in short hand by Mr. James Parkinson. London, 1823.
- Jones*, 2123, O. The surgical works of John Jones; with an account of the life of the author, by James Mease. Philad., 1795. *Gift of James Mease.*
- Kirkland*, 1300, O. An inquiry into the present state of medical surgery. By Thomas Kirkland. London, 1783.
- Lara*, 5299, D. Dictionary of surgery. By Benjamin Lara. London, 1798.
- Mynors*, 729, D. 1. Practical thoughts on amputations. By Robert Mynors. Birmingham, 1783.
- Neale*, 12, D. Memoirs of the royal academy of surgery; being a collection of observations and experiments, made by the most eminent surgeons; with extraordinary cases. Translated from the original, by George Neale. 3 vols. London, 1759.
- Paracelsus*, 501, F. Philippi Aureoli Theophrasti Paracelsi chirurgia magna à Josquino Dalhemio Ostrofranco Latine reddita. Argentorati, 1573. *L.*



- Parker*, 5743, O. 4. An inaugural dissertation on fractures of the leg. By John Parker. Philadelphia, 1804.
- Potts*, 1060, O. 3. General remarks on fractures and dislocations; with plates. By Percival Potts. London, 1769.
- Saviard*, 8252, O. Observations on surgery, being a collection of cases, with remarks on each. Translated from the French of M. Saviard, by J. Sparrow. London.
- Turner*, 402, O. The art of surgery; with singular cases. By Dr. Daniel Turner. 4th edit. 2 vols. London, 1752.
- Vigierius*, 553, Q. Johannis Vigierii opera medico-chirurgica. Hagæ Comitum, 1659. *L.*
- White*, 8209, O. Cases in surgery, with remarks. By Charles White. And an essay on the ligature of arteries, by J. Aikin. London, 1770.
- Wilmer*, 1304, O. Cases and remarks in surgery; with an appendix, containing the method of curing the bronchocele in Coventry. By B. Wilmer. London, 1779.
- 929, Q. 14. Catalogue of the rarities in the anatomie-hall of Leiden. In Leiden, 1678.
- 814, O. Memoirs of the royal academy of surgery at Paris; containing a variety of cases. Translated from the original. 2 vols. London, 1750.
- 8612, O. 4. By-laws, ordinances, and constitutions of the royal college of surgeons in Ireland. Dublin, 1792.

---

MATERIA MEDICA, PHARMACOPŒIAS, DISPENSATORIES.

- Aikin*, 232, & 405, Q. An experimental history of the materia medica. London, 1761. 3d edit. with additions. By John Aikin. London, 1784.
- Barton*, 2626, 1. 4221, & 8118, O. Collections for an essay towards a materia medica of the United States. By Benjamin Smith Barton, M. D. Philadelphia, 1810—1798.
- 2266, Q. Vegetable materia medica of the United States; or medical botany. By William P. C. Barton, M. D. 2d edit. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1825.
- Berkeley*, 971, O. Philosophical reflections and inquiries concerning the virtues of tar-water. By George Berkeley. 2d edit. London, 1744.
- Berkely*, 2804, O. 11. An inquiry into the modus operandi of that class of medicines called sedatives. By Robert Berkely. Philadelphia, 1800. *Gift of Dr. Woodhouse.*
- Blair*, 310, Q. 6. An alphabetical and classical dissertation on all the British plants of the new London dispensatory. By P. Blair, M. D.
- Boerhaave*, 1323, D. Hermanni Boerhaave libellus de materia medica et remediorum formulis, quæ serviunt aphorismis de cognoscendis et curandis morbis. Lugduni Batavorum, 1727. *Gift of Mathew Carey.*
- 8311, O. Herman Boerhaave's materia medica, or a series of prescriptions adapted to the sections of his practical aphorisms, concerning the cure of diseases. Translated from the Latin. London, 1741.
- 8363, O. De viribus medicamentorum: or a treatise of the virtue and energy of medicines, written in Latin. By Herman Boerhaave. London, 1720.
- Brailsford*, 2628, & 8633, O. An experimental dissertation on the chemical and medical properties of the nicotiana tabacum of Linnæus, commonly known by the name of tobacco; with a coloured plate. By Edward Brailsford. Philadelphia, 1799. *Gift of the author.*
- Byfield*, 8646, O. 12. The two Sosias, or the true Dr. Byfield, to the pretender. London, 1715.

- Byfield*, 8646, O. 2. A letter to the learned Dr. Woodward. By Dr. Byfield. London, 1715.
- 8646, O. 4. Letter in answer to that pretended to be written by Dr. Byfield. London, 1719.
- Church*, 2490, O. 1. An inaugural dissertation on camphor. By John Church. Philadelphia, 1797. *Gift of the author.*
- Cooke*, 4277, D. Observations on the efficacy of white mustard seed in affections of the liver, internal organs, and nervous system, and on the general management of health and life. By C. T. Cooke. New York, 1828.
- Cullen*, 299, Q. Lectures on the materia medica. By William Cullen. Philadelphia, 1775.
- 8098, O. A treatise of the materia medica. By William Cullen, M. D. 2 vols. Dublin, 1789.
- Dossie*, 7940, O. Theory and practice of chirurgical pharmacy; comprehending a complete dispensatory. By R. Dossie. Dublin, 1761.
- Duncan*, 8176, O. 7. List of the materia medica. By A. Duncan. Edinburgh, 1784.
- Duval*, 3058, O. 6. An experimental botanico-medical essay on the melia azedarach of Linnæus. By G. Duval. Philadelphia, 1802. *Gift of the author.*
- Ferris*, 1490, O. A dissertation on milk. By Samuel Ferris, M. D. Edinburgh, 1785. *Gift of Dr. B. S. Barton.*
- Floyer*, 8571, O. The touchstone of medicines, discovering the virtues of vegetables, minerals, and animals, by their tastes and smells. By Sir John Floyer, M. D. 2 vols. London, 1687.
- Fuller*, 8447, O. & 607, D. Pharmacopœia extemporanea, or a body of medicines answering most intentions of cure. By Thomas Fuller, M. D. London, 1720—1701.
- Fordyce*, 3202, O. 4. On the proper method and great importance of cultivating and using rhubarb in Britain, for medicinal uses; with an appendix. By Sir William Fordyce. London, 1792. *P.*
- Gaubius*, 8384, O. Extemporaneous dispensatory; or the method of prescribing, compounding, and exhibiting extemporaneous medicines. Translated from the Latin of Dr. H. D. Gaubius. London, 1742.
- Geoffroy*, 8353, O. A treatise on foreign vegetables, chiefly taken from the materia medica of S. F. Geoffroy, M. D. By Ralph Thicknesse, M. D. London, 1749.
- Gough*, 2804, O. 8. An essay on cantharides; comprising a brief account of their natural history, with an inquiry into their mode of operation, and their use in diseases. By John P. Gough. Philadelphia, 1800.
- Hales*, 795, O. 4. Experiments and observations on tar-water. By Stephen Hales, D. D. With a letter from Mr. Read to Doctor Hales, on the same subject. 2d edit. London, 1747.
- Haygarth*, 2692, O. 4. On the imagination, as a cause, and as a cure, of disorders of the body; exemplified by fictitious tractors, and epidemical convulsions. By John Haygarth, M. D. Bath, 1800.
- Henry*, 1463, O. 3. Experiments and observations on magnesia alba; calcined magnesia; quick-lime; absorbents; vegetable infusions, and fixed air. With strictures on Mr. Glass's magnesia. By Thomas Henry. London, 1773.
- Hill*, 128, & 2156, Q. A history of the materia medica; containing descriptions of all the substances used in medicine, &c. &c. By John Hill, M. D. London, 1751.
- Horsefield*, 2492, O. 2. Experimental dissertation on the rhus-vernix, rhus-radicans, and rhus-glabrum; commonly known in Pennsylvania by the names of poison-ash, poison-vine, and common sumach. By Thomas Horsefield. Philadelphia, 1798. *Gift of the author.*



- Houlston*, 1463, O. 2. Observations on poisons; and on the use of mercury in the cure of obstinate dysenteries. By Thomas Houlston, M. D. With plates. London, 1784.
- Jackson*, 1013, O. 1. An essay on British isinglass. By Humphrey Jackson, Esq. London, 1765.
- James*, 8251, O. Pharmacopœia universalis; or, a new universal dispensatory. By R. James, M. D. London, 1764.
- Kerchringius*, 934, D. Theodori Kerckringii commentarius in curum triumphalem Antimonii Basilii Valentini. Amstelodami, 1671. L.
- King*, 2625, O. 5. An inaugural essay on blisters. By Robert J. King. Philadelphia, 1799. *Gift of James Woodhouse.*
- Leigh*, 1491, O. An experimental inquiry into the properties of opium, and its effects on living subjects. By John Leigh. Edinburgh, 1786. *Gift of Doctor Benjamin Smith Barton.*
- Lemery*, 616, Q. Dictionnaire ou traite universel des drogues simples; avec des figures. Par Nicolas Lemery. A Rotterdam, 1727. *Gift of Jacob Greiner.*
- Lewis*, 8417, O. An experimental history of the materia medica, or of the natural and artificial substances made use of in medicine. By William Lewis, M. B. 2 vols. Dublin, 1759.
- Lievre*, *Le*, 8595, O. 3. Observations on the Beaume de Vie, discovered by Mr. Le Lievre; and its wonderful efficacy. London, 1765.
- Lobstein*, 6079, O. Researches and observations on the use of phosphorus in the treatment of various diseases. By J. F. Daniel Lobstein, M. D. Philadelphia, 1825. *Gift of the author.*
- Linnæus*, 8274, O. C. A. Linné materia medica, per regna tria naturæ digesta. Ed. alt. Cur. Jo. C. D. Schrebero. Vindobonæ, 1773.
- Mead*, 5373, D. Pharmacopœia pauperum; or, the hospital dispensatory; containing medicines used in the hospitals of London. By the direction of Dr. Mead and others. London, 1718.
- 371, & 3580, O. Mechanical account of poisons, in several essays. By Richard Mead, M. D. London, 1702, 1745. P.
- Mitchell*, 2838, D. Medical chemistry; or, a compendious view of the various substances employed in the practice of medicine, that depend on chemical principles for their formation: to which is added, a discourse on the medical character. By Thomas Mitchell, M. D. Philadelphia, 1819. *Gift of the author.*
- Monro*, 7905, O. A treatise on medical and pharmaceutical chemistry, and the materia medica. 4 vols. By Donald Monro, M. D. London, 1783.
- Moore*, 2804, O. 7. Inaugural dissertation on digitalis purpurea, or fox-glove; and its use in some diseases. By John Moore. Philadelphia, 1800.
- Murray*, 7591, O. Elements of materia medica and pharmacy. By J. Murray. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1804.
- 7760, O. Elements of materia medica and pharmacy. By J. Murray. Philadelphia, 1808.
- Nott*, 5457, D. 1. A posologic companion to the London pharmacopœia. By John Nott, M. D. London, 1794.
- Pemberton*, 645, & 8334, O. The dispensatory of the royal college of physicians, London. Translated into English with remarks, by H. Pemberton, M. D. London, 1748.
- Percival*, 729, D. 2. Observations and experiments on the poison of lead. By Thomas Percival, M. D. London, 1774.
- Perkins*, 8176, O. 12. Evidences of the efficacy of Dr. Perkin's metallic points. 1797.
- Pomet*, 95, & 2177, Q. A complete history of drugs, written in French. By Monsieur Pomet. To which is added what is further observable on the same subject, from Mess. Lemery and Tournefort, divided into

- three classes, vegetable, animal, and mineral. Done into English from the originals. 3d edit. London, 1737—1748.
- Prior*, 424, O. An authentic narrative of the success of tar-water, in curing a variety of distempers; with two letters from the author of Syrus, showing the medicinal properties of tar-water. By Thomas Prior. London, 1746.
- Quincy*, 104, O. A complete English dispensatory. By John Quincy. 8th edit. London, 1730.
- 7942, O. Pharmacopœia officinalis et extemporanea; or, a complete dispensatory, theoretic and practical. By John Quincy, M. D. London, 1782.
- 609, O. The new dispensatory; intended as an improvement of Quincy. London, 1753.
- Radcliffe*, 8470, O. Dr. Radcliffe's practical dispensatory; containing a complete body of prescriptions fitted for all diseases. Selected by Edward Strother, M. D. London, 1721.
- Rigby*, 1330, O. 2. An essay on the use of the red Peruvian bark in the cure of intermittents. By Edward Rigby. London, 1783.
- Rogers*, 3058, O. 5. An investigation of the properties of the *liriodendron tulipifera*, or poplar tree. By Patrick K. Rogers. Philadelphia, 1802. *Gift of the author.*
- Salmon*, 944, & 8407, O. Pharmacopœia Londinensis; part II. or, *Doron medicum*; a supplement to the New London dispensatory. By William Salmon, M. D. London, 1683.
- Saunders*, 1320, & 3281, O. Observations on the superior efficacy of the red Peruvian bark, in the cure of agues and other fevers. By William Saunders. 2d edit. London, 1782. *P.*
- Shaw*, 674, O. The dispensatory of the royal college of physicians in Edinburgh. Translated into English, with notes and improvements. By Peter Shaw. 5th edit. London, 1746.
- Short*, 8381, O. *Medicina Britanica*; or, a treatise on such physical plants as are found in Great Britain; with an account of their nature, virtues, and uses, and the observations of the most learned physicians. By Thomas Short, M. D. London, 1746.
- Shultz*, 2256, O. Inaugural botanico-medical dissertation on the *phytolacca decandra* of Linnæus. By Benjamin Shultz. Philadelphia, 1795. *Gift of the author.*
- 8176, O. 11. Dissertation on the pokeweed. By B. Shultz. Philadelphia, 1793.
- Smith*, 8622, O. 1. Medical prescriptions for various disorders. Translated from the Latin of Dr. Hugh Smith. With a sketch of his life. London, 1791.
- Stock*, 4736, D. 3. *Catalogus medicaminum e materia, tam Galenica, quam chemica, pharmacopœiæ Londinensis, præparatorum.* A Gulielmo Stock. Londini, 1788.
- Swaim*, 8917, O. A treatise on Swaim's panacea. By William Swaim, with his portrait. Philadelphia, 1833. *Gift of the author.*
- Theobald*, 4772, D. *Medulla medicinæ universæ*; or, a new compendious dispensatory. By John Theobald, M. D. 7th edit. London, 1771.
- Untzer*, 1598, O. 2. *Matthias Untzeri de sulphure commentatio.* Hal. 1620.
- Van Swieten*, 1924, O. Lectures on the materia medica. By Doctor Gerard Van Swieten. In manuscript. Latin. 8 vols. *Gift of John Greiner.*
- Volemaro*, 2925, D. 2. *Opobalsami orientalis examen a Joh: Geo: Volemaro,* M. D. Norimbergiæ, 1700.
- Walker*, 8176, O. 13. On the dogwood. By J. M. Walker. Philadelphia, 1803.
- Wilkinson*, 3700, O. Experiments on the cortex salicis latifoliæ, or broad-leaved willow bark. By G. Wilkinson. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. 1803.



- Wilson*, 3058, O. 7. An inaugural dissertation on the morbid effects of opium upon the human body. By Daniel Wilson. Philadelphia, 1803. *Gift of the author.*
- Winter*, 318, Q. 4. A dispensatory of physical receipts. By John Winter, M. D. Bristol, 1725.
- Woodhouse*, 1956, & 8633, O. 3. An inaugural dissertation on the chemical and medical properties of the persimmon tree, and the analysis of astringent vegetables. By James Woodhouse. Philadelphia, 1792. *Gift of the author.*
- Woodville*, 2173, Q. Medical botany; containing systematic and general descriptions, with plates, of all the medicinal plants, indigenous and exotic, comprehended in the catalogues of the materia medica. By William Woodville, M. D. 3 vols. London, 1790, and supplement.
- Young*, 607, O. A treatise on opium, founded upon practical observations. By Doctor George Young. London, 1753.
- 9103, O. The pharmacopœia of the United States of America. By authority of the national medical convention, held at Washington, A. D. 1830. Philadelphia, 1831.
- 5424, O. The pharmacopœia of the United States of America. 1820. By the authority of the medical societies and colleges. Boston, 1820.
- 2922, & 5184, D. Pharmacopœia collegii regii medicorum Edinburgensis. Edinburgi, 1744.
- 678, & 799, D. 5. Pharmacopœia simpliciorum et efficaciorum in usum nosocomii militaris ad exercitum Americæ civitatum pertinentis. Philadelphię, 1778. *Gift of Charles Cist.*
- 1459, & 6752, O. The Edinburgh new dispensatory. Edinburgh, 1786.
- 4470, D. The Edinburgh dispensatory. Edinburgh, 1821.
- 4684, D. The new British dispensatory; containing the preparations and compositions of the new London and Edinburgh Pharmacopœias, with notes. London, 1781.
- 318, Q. 2. A treatise of the elixir proprietatis of Van Helmont, Paracelsus and Crollius. London, 1671.
- 318, Q. 3. The virtues and uses of the elixir proprietatis. London, 1679.
- 8646, O. Reasons against the bills for searching and examining drugs and medicines. London, 1726.
- 929, Q. 4. Letter on the venomous qualities of tobacco.
- 8646, O. 8. An enquiry into the petition presented by the company of apothecaries. London, 1748.
- 8646, O. 9. An answer to the apothecaries' pamphlet. London, 1748.
- 8646, O. 10. Considerations on deceits and uncertainties in drugs. London, 1748.
- 8646, O. 11. Apothecaries vindicated from the imputation of ignorance. London, 1724.
- 6969, O. 16. First report of the committee of the Philadelphia medical society, on quack medicines; December 15, 1827. Philadelphia, 1828.

#### MATHEMATICS—GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.

- Archimedis*, 531, Q. Archimedis opera, Apollonii Pergæi conicorum Libri IV. Theodosii sphærica. Per. Is. Barrow. Londini, 1675. *L.*
- Barrow*, 663, O. The usefulness of mathematical learning demonstrated; being mathematical lectures read in the public schools at the university of Cambridge. By Isaac Barrow. London, 1734.
- Bossut*, 3692, O. A general history of mathematics, from the earliest times, to the middle of the eighteenth century. Translated from the French of John Bossut. London, 1803.

- Dodson*, 236, D. A mathematical repository. By James Dodson. 3 vols. London, 1748.
- Dupin*, 6275, O. Mathematics practically applied to the useful and fine arts. By Baron Charles Dupin. Adapted to the state of the arts in England, by George Birkbeck, M. D. London, 1827.
- Foster*, 1021, F. Miscellanies; or mathematical lucubrations of Mr. Samuel Foster. Published and translated by John Twysden. London, 1659.  
*Gift of Dr. Gallaher.*
- Fuller*, 4829, D. Mathematical miscellany. By Samuel Fuller. Dublin, 1772.
- Gale*, 237, D. Gale's cabinet of knowledge; or miscellaneous recreations. 3d edit. London, 1800.
- Hainlinus*, 1854, D. Joh. Jac. Hainlini synopsis mathematica. Tubingæ, 1653.
- Hatton*, 6922, O. A mathematical manual; or, delightful associate, &c. By E. Hatton, Gent. London, 1728.
- Hutton*, 756, Q. The mathematical and philosophical dictionary, containing an explanation of the terms, and an account of the subjects, comprised under the heads of mathematics, astronomy and philosophy, with memoirs of the lives and writings of the most eminent authors. With plates. By Charles Hutton. 2 vols. London, 1796.
- 4627, O. Tracts on mathematical and philosophical subjects. By Charles Hutton, LL. D. 3 vols. London, 1813.
- 3010, O. Mathematical and philosophical recreations; with plates. By Charles Hutton. 4 vols. London.
- Landen*, 383, Q. Mathematical memoirs; with an appendix, containing tables of theorems for the calculation of fluents. By John Landen, F. R. S. London, 1781.
- Leybourn*, 319, F. Pleasure and profit, consisting of recreations of divers kinds, viz. numerical, geometrical, mechanical, statical, astronomical, horometrical, cryptographical, magnetical, automatical, chymical, and historical. By William Leybourn. To which is added, a treatise of algebra. By R. Sault. London, 1694.
- 4628, O. New series of the mathematical repository. By Thomas Leybourne. 3 vols. London, 1814.
- Ludlam*, 7437, O. Mathematical essays. By Wm. Ludlam. 2d edit. With additions. Cambridge, 1787.
- 7526, O. Rudiments of mathematics; containing an introduction to algebra, remarks on the first six books of Euclid, and the elements of plain trigonometry. By W. Ludlam. 5th edit. Enlarged by M. Fryer. London, 1809.
- Macgregor*, 2964, & 7571, O. A complete treatise on practical mathematics: including the nature and use of mathematical instruments; with an appendix on algebra. By John Macgregor. Edinburgh, 1792.
- Manly*, 8531, O. Synopsis mathematica universalis: or a system of mathematics; containing a variety of useful practices in arithmetic, &c. By Venterus Manly. London, 1729.
- Martin*, 4481, O. A new and comprehensive system of mathematical institutions, agreeable to the present state of the Newtonian mathesis. By Benjamin Martin. 2 vols. London, 1759.
- Minto*, 1138, O. I. An inaugural oration, on the progress and importance of the mathematical sciences. By Walter Minto. Trenton, 1788.
- Moxon*, 361, & 4842, D. Mathematics made easy; or a complete mathematical dictionary. By J. Moxon. London, 1701.
- Newton*, 8354, O. Sir Isaac Newton's mathematic philosophy demonstrated, with Dr. Halley's account of comets illustrated. By Wm. Whiston, M. A. London, 1716.
- Oughtred*, 1663, O. Gulielmi Oughtred opuscula mathematica hactenus inedita. Oxonii, 1677. L.



- Oughtred*, 1743, O. Gulielmi Oughtred clavis mathematica. Oxoniæ, 1667. *L.*
- Ozanam*, 769, O. Ozanam's recreations, mathematical and physical; laying down and solving many problems of arithmetic, geometry, optics, gnomonics, cosmography, mechanics, physics, and pyrotechny. Translated into English. London, 1708.
- 167, O. *Cursus mathematicus*; or a complete course of the mathematics; with plates. Written in French by Monsieur Ozanam, and translated into English, with improvements and additions, by J. T. Desaguliers, and others. 5 vols. London, 1725.
- Potter*, 8025, O. A system of practical mathematics; with a plain account of the new style, with tables for finding Easter, and tables of logarithms, sines, and tagents. By John Potter. 2d edit. London, 1757.
- Stone*, 8256, O. A new mathematical dictionary, with an explanation of terms, and a history of mathematics and natural philosophy. By E. Stone, London, 1743.
- Sturm*, 5667, O. Joh. Christophori Sturmii mathesis juvenalis. Norimb. 1711.
- 1730, O. Joh. Christoph. Sturmii mathesis enucleata. Norimbergæ, 1695. *L.*
- 581, D. J. C. Sturmii mathesis juvenilis tomus posterior opticam, astronomiam, chronologiam, horagraphiam complexus. Norimbergæ, 1701.
- Ward*, 538, O. The young mathematician's guide; being a plain and easy introduction to the mathematics. By John Ward. 11th edit. To which is added, a supplement, containing the history of logarithms, and an index to the whole work. London, 1762.
- Warner*, 1150, O. 3. Mathematical exercises. By John Warner. London, 1710.
- Webber*, 7771, O. Mathematics; compiled from the best authors, and intended to be the text book in the university at Cambridge. 2d edit. By Samuel Webber, D. D. Cambridge, 1808.
- Webster*, 2290, D. A compendious course of practical mathematics. By William Webster. 3 vols. London, 1751.
- Wilkins*, 8496, O. The mathematical and philosophical works of the Rev. John Wilkins. To which are prefixed, the author's life, and an account of his works. London, 1708.
- Williamson*, 3963, O. Mathematics simplified, and practically illustrated, by the adaptation of the principal problems to the ordinary purposes of life; with a complete essay on the art of surveying lands, &c. By Captain Thomas Williamson. London, 1808.
- Wolfius*, 557, Q. Christiani Wolfii elementa matheseos universæ. Tomi duo. Halæ Magdeburgicæ, 1713. *L.*
- 62, D. Idem. Lausannæ et Genève, 1742.

---

#### ARITHMETIC—ALGEBRA—FLUXIONS.

- Alexander*, 1664, O. Synopsis algebraica, opus posthumum Johannis Alexandri. Londini, 1693. *L.*
- Barlow*, 4343, O. An elementary investigation of the theory of numbers; with its application to the indeterminate and diophantine analysis, the analytical and geometrical division of the circle, and other algebraical and arithmetical problems. By Peter Barlow. London, 1811.
- Birks*, 2970, O. Arithmetical collections and improvements; being a complete system of practical arithmetic. By Anthony and John Birks. 2d edit. London, 1774.

- Brande*, 6385, O. Tables in illustration of the theory of definite proportionals; showing the prime equivalent numbers of the elementary substances, and the volume and weights in which they combine. By William Thomas Brande. London, 1828.
- Brown*, 5670, O. A treatise on arithmetic and gunnery. By Matthew Brown, M. S. 1659. *Gift of J. P. Norris*.
- Butler*, 2163, D. Arithmetical questions on a new plan, intended to answer the double purpose of arithmetical instruction and miscellaneous information, designed for the use of young ladies. By William Butler. London, 1811.
- Cockin*, 8188, O. A rational and practical treatise on arithmetic. By W. Cockin. London, 1766.
- Condillac*, 3395, D. La langue des calculs, ouvrage posthume et élémentaire. Par Condillac. 2 tom. A Paris, 1798.
- Condorcet*, 3459, D. A sure and easy method of learning to count. Translated from the French of Condorcet. By Elias Johnstone. With a life of the author. Edinburgh, 1816.
- Dealtry*, 7527, O. The doctrine of fluxions; designed for the use of students in the universities. By William Dealtry, B. D. 2d edit. Cambridge, 1816.
- Dilworth*, 415, D. The schoolmaster's assistant; being a compendium of arithmetic, both practical and theoretical. By Thomas Dilworth. Dublin, 1745.
- Ditton*, 1706, O. An institution of fluxions; containing the first principles of that admirable method. By Humphrey Ditton. 2d edit. London, 1726. *L*.
- Donn*, 307, O. A new introduction to the mathematics; being essays on vulgar and decimal arithmetic. By Benjamin Donn. London, 1758.
- Dubost*, 4044, O. The elements of commerce; being a complete system of commercial calculations. By Christopher Dubost. 2 vols. London, 1805—1806.
- 2001, D. Commercial arithmetic, with an appendix upon algebraical equations; being an introduction to the elements of commerce. By Christopher Dubost. London, 1805.
- Emerson*, 1088, O. The doctrine of fluxions; with plates. By William Emerson. 3d edit. London, 1768.
- Euler*, 4141, O. Elements of algebra. By Leonard Euler. Translated from the French, with the additions of La Grange, and the notes of the French translator; to which is added, an appendix. 2 vols. 2d edit. London, 1810.
- Fenning*, 349, D. The young algebraist's companion; or a new and easy guide to algebra; with an appendix on the rudiments of quadratic equations. By Daniel Fenning. 3d edit. London, 1759.
- Fisher*, 381, D. Arithmetic in the plainest and most concise methods hitherto extant. By George Fisher. 7th edit. London, 1748.
- Halliday*, 7919, O. An introduction to fluxions, designed for the use, and adapted to the capacities of beginners. By the Rev. F. Halliday. London, 1777.
- Hamilton*, 8040, O. An introduction to merchandise; containing a complete system of arithmetic and algebra, book-keeping, &c. 5th edit. By Robert Hamilton. Edinburgh, 1802.
- Hammond*, 526, O. The elements of algebra, in a new and easy method; with an easy introduction, containing an account of this science. By Nathaniel Hammond. London, 1742.
- Hayes*, 211, F. A treatise on fluxions. By Charles Hayes. London, 1704.
- Hill*, 510, O. Arithmetic, both in theory and practice. By John Hill. With a preface, by Henry Dutton. 6th edit. London, 1736.



- Kersey*, 81, F. The elements of algebra. By John Kersey. London, 1673. *Gift of James Logan.*
- Landen*, 262, Q. 2. A discourse concerning the residual analysis; a new branch of the algebraic art. By John Landen. London, 1758.
- Lardner*, 5933, D. A treatise on arithmetic, theoretical and practical. By the Rev. Dionysius Lardner. London, 1834.
- Leslie*, 5098, O. The philosophy of arithmetic; exhibiting a progressive view of the theory and practice of calculation. By John Leslie. Edinburgh, 1817.
- Lowe*, 160, D. A system of arithmetic, accommodated to the various occasions of business. By Solomon Lowe. London, 1749.
- Maclaurin*, 1081, O. A treatise of algebra; with an appendix, concerning the general properties of geometrical lines. By Colin Maclaurin. 3d edit. London, 1771.
- Malcolm*, 176, Q. A new system of arithmetic, theoretical and practical. By Alexander Malcolm. London, 1730.
- Martin*, 368, D. The young student's memorial-book; or pocket-library; containing the rudiments of logarithms, decimals, and algebra. By Benjamin Martin. London, 1736.
- Maseres*, 86, Q. A dissertation on the use of the negative sign in algebra; with an appendix, containing Mr. Machin's quadrature of the circle. By Francis Maseres. London, 1758.
- Mountaine*, 2196, Q. The mariner's new calendar, containing the principles of arithmetic, and practical geometry, by Nathaniel Colson, revised by William Mountaine. London, 1764.
- Musa*, 8706, O. The algebra of Mohammed Ben Musa. Edited and translated by Frederic Rosen. London, 1831.
- Newton*, 962, O. Universal arithmetic; or a treatise of arithmetical composition and resolution; with Dr. Halley's method of finding the roots of equations arithmetically. By Sir Isaac Newton. Translated by Mr. Ralphson, and corrected by Mr. Cunn. 2d edit. Lond., 1738.
- Patterson*, 2698, D. A treatise on practical arithmetic; intended for the use of schools. By Robert Patterson. Pittsburgh, 1819. *Gift of the author.*
- Pestalozzi*, 5736, O. 5. A sketch of Pestalozzi's intuitive system of calculation; compiled and translated by an Irish traveller. Dublin, 1815. *Gift of Wm. Duane.*
- Pike*, 1803, O. A new and complete system of arithmetic; composed for the use of the citizens of the United States. By Nicolas Pike. Newburyport, 1788.
- Recorde*, 1336, D. System of arithmeticke, dedicated to Edward the sixth. By Robert Recorde. London, 1571. *Gift of Edward J. Coale.*
- Rowe*, 33, O. An introduction to the doctrine of fluxions. By John Rowe. 2d edit. London, 1757.
- Saunderson*, 844, O. The method of fluxions: with a demonstration of Mr. Coate's forms of fluents; and an explanation of the principal propositions of Sir Isaac Newton's philosophy. By Nicholas Saunderson. London, 1756.
- Schooten*, 1912, O. Francisci à Schooten exercitationvm mathematicarum liber primus; continens propositionum arithmeticarvm centuriam. Lugduni Batavorum, 1657. *Gift of Joseph Cruikshank.*
- 548, Q. The same. *L.*
- Simpson*, 1089, O. The doctrine and application of fluxions. By Thomas Simpson. 2 vols. London, 1750.
- Smith*, 795, O. 1. A compendious division; containing a variety of contractions of division, both whole numbers and decimals. By T. Smith. London, 1751.

- Trail*, 2092, O. Elements of algebra. By Professor Trail of Aberdeen. Edinburgh, 1729. *Gift of Edmund Hogan.*
- Value*, 2961, D. Arithmetic, theoretical and practical, wherein the fundamental principles of that science are explained. By Victor Value. Philadelphia, 1823. *Gift of the author.*
- Walker*, 4773, O. The philosophy of arithmetic, and the elements of algebra, designed for the use of schools, and in aid of private instruction. By John Walker. Dublin, 1812.
- Wallis*, 84, F. A treatise of algebra, both historical and practical; with some additional treatises. By John Wallis. London, 1685.
- White*, 5164, O. 1. A practical system of mental-arithmetic; or a new method of making calculations by the action of the mind, illustrated by numerous examples: to which is subjoined, as an appendix, a variety of contracted examples; also, a method of working by logarithms. By John White. Philadelphia, 1818.
- 5164, O. 2. A key to the appendix in White's mental arithmetic, and the mental arithmetic illustrated by figures; also, a key to White's self-instructor; with notes. By the same author. Philadelphia, 1818.
- 5164, O. 3. The self-instructor; or a system of practical arithmetic. By John White. Philadelphia, 1818.
- Wingate*, 296, O. A plain method for attaining the knowledge and practice of common arithmetic. By Edmund Wingate. 19th edition, with additions and emendations, by James Dodson. London, 1760.

## GEOMETRY, SURVEYING, TRIGONOMETRY.

- Archimedes*, 531, Q. Archimedis opera, Apollonii Pergæi conicorum libri IV. Theodosii sphærica. Per Is. Barrow. Londini, 1675. *L.*
- 1467, O. 2. Arenarius of Archimedes. Translated from the Greek, with notes and illustrations, by G. Anderson. To which is added, the dissertation of Christopher Clavius on the same subject. Translated from the Latin. London, 1784.
- Beddoes*, 2187, O. Observations on the nature of demonstrative evidence; with an explanation of certain difficulties occurring in the elements of geometry; and reflections on language. By Thomas Beddoes, M. D. London, 1793.
- Collins*, 629, O. Johannis Collins et aliorum commercium epistolicum de analysi promota. Londini, 1722. *Gift of Dr. Benjamin Franklin.*
- Cowley*, 2127, Q. An illustration and mensuration of solid geometry; containing forty-two moveable copperplate schemes for forming the various kinds of solids, and their sections. By the late J. L. Cowley. Revised by William Jones. London, 1788.
- Davis*, 2583, O. Complete treatise of land surveying, by the chain, cross, and offset staffs only. By William Davis. London, 1798.
- Descartes*, 554, Q. Geometria à Renato Descartes anno 1637 Gallicè edita; in Latinam linguam à Florimondo de Beaune versa cum illius et Francisci à Schooten notis illustrata. Amstelodami, 1683. *L.*
- Digges*, 1989, O. Geometrical practice, diuided into three bookes, longimetra, planimetra, and stereometria. By Leonard Digges. London, 1571. *Gift of Joseph Parker Norris.*
- Emerson*, 997, O. The elements of trigonometry; containing the properties, rotations and calculations of sines, tangents, secants, &c. By William Emerson. 2d edit. London, 1764.
- Euclid*, 1114, F. Euclidis elementorum libri XV.; accessit XVI. de solidorum



regularium, cujus libet intra quod libet comparatione. Tertio editi, auctore Christophoro Clavio. Coloniae, 1591.

*Euclid*, 1650, O. The same. Francofurti, 1607.

2219, Q. Euclid's elements of geometry: the first six books; in a compendious form, contracted and demonstrated. By Captain Thomas Rudd. Whereunto is added the mathematical preface of Mr. John Dee. London, 1571.

1034, F. Euclid's elements of geometry, and a treatise of solids, by campane and flusas. Published by John Leeke and George Serle. London, 1661. *Gift of J. P. Norris.*

1851, Q. Les elemens de la geometrie d'Euclides megarien, traduits & restitues. Par Dovnot. A Paris, 1610.

630, O. The elements of Euclid; with select theorems out of Archimedes, by Andrew Tacquet. To which are added, practical corollaries, shewing the uses of many of the propositions. By William Whiston. With an appendix of practical geometry. Dublin, 1728. *Gift of David Bush.*

8337, O. Euclid's elements of geometry, from the translation of Comandine. By Dr. John Keil. Revised by Samuel Cunn. 5th edit. London, 1745.

297, O. Euclid's elements of geometry, from the Latin translation of Comandine. With a treatise of the nature and arithmetic of logarithms; and another, of the elements of trigonometry. By Samuel Cunn. 8th edit. 2 vols. London, 1759.

923, O. The elements of Euclid, explained in a new, but easy, method; with the use of every proposition through all parts of the mathematics. Written in French, by F. Claude Francis Milliet de Chales. 7th edit.

77, Q. The elements of Euclid; containing the first six books, with the eleventh and twelfth. By Robert Simpson. Glasgow, 1756. *Gift of the editor.*

6866, & 4072, O. The same. Edinburgh, 1767—1793.

8530, O. The elements of Euclid, with select theorems out of Archimedes; by the learned Andrew Tacquet. To which are added, practical corollaries, by William Whiston, M. A. 11th edit. Dublin, 1791.

4704, D. An epitome of geometry, being a compendious collection of Euclid. By William Allingham. London, 1714.

4223, & 8185, O. Elements of geometry; containing the first six books of Euclid, with a supplement on the quadrature of the circle, and the geometry of solids; with elements of plane and spherical trigonometry. By John Playfair. 2d edit. Edinburgh, 1804. Philadelphia, 1806.

5238, D. Euclid's elements, compendiously demonstrated. By Mr. Isaac Barrow. London, 1660.

*Everhard*, 385, D. Stereometry; or the art of guaging made easy, by the help of a sliding rule; with an appendix of conic sections. By Thomas Everhard. 11th edition, with an addition of excise tables, &c. London, 1750.

*Ewing*, 635, D. A synopsis of practical mathematics; containing plane trigonometry; mensuration of heights, &c. By Alexander Ewing. Edinburgh, 1771.

*Gibson*, 1332, O. A treatise of practical surveying; with plates. By Robert Gibson. 4th edit. Philadelphia, 1785. *Gift of Joseph Crukshank.*

*Gregory*, 8154, O. A treatise on practical geometry. By the late Dr. David Gregory. Translated from the Latin. Edinburgh, 1787.

*Gummere*, 4466, O. A treatise on surveying, containing the theory and practice; to which is prefixed, a perspicuous system of plane trigonome-

- try: the whole clearly demonstrated and illustrated by a large number of appropriate examples. By John Gummere. Philadelphia, 1814.
- Hamilton*, 284, Q. A geometrical treatise of the conic sections. By Hugh Hamilton. London, 1773.
- Hopital*, l, 175, & 285, Q. An analytic treatise of conic sections. By the marquis De l'Hopital. Translated into English, by E. Stone. London, 1723.
- Hutton*, 7862, O. A treatise on mensuration, both in theory and practice. 3d edit. By Charles Hutton, LL. D. London, 1802.
- Jamieson*, 4921, O. A treatise on the construction of maps; in which the principles of the projections of the sphere are demonstrated with an appendix and copious notes. By Alexander Jamieson. London, 1814.
- Keill*, 414, D. The elements of plane and spherical trigonometry; with a short treatise of the nature and arithmetic of logarithms. By John Keill. 3d edition, translated by Samuel Cunn, and corrected by Mr. Fullar. Dublin, 1726.
- Lamy*, 1105, D. Elemens de geometry. Par M. Lamy. Paris, 1762.
- Langley*, 120, F. Practical geometry; applied to the useful arts of building, gardening, and mensuration. By Batty Langley. 2d edit. London, 1729.
- Leslie*, 5550, O. Geometrical analysis, and geometry of curved lines. By John Leslie, Esq. Edinburgh, 1821.
- Love*, 1082, & 8517, O. The art of surveying made easy. By John Love. Ninth edition, corrected and improved, by Samuel Clark. London, 1771. New York, 1796.
- Mackenzie*, 5326, O. A treatise on marine surveying, in two parts. By Murdoch Mackenzie. Corrected and republished by James Horsburgh. London, 1819.
- Overley*, 858, O. The young guager's instructor; being an easy introduction to that art. By Isaac Overley. 2d edit. London, 1752.
- Ozanam*, 524, Q. Traité des lignes du premier genre par M. Ozanam. A Paris, 1687. L.
- Payne*, 5268, D. An introduction to geometry. By William Payne. London, 1768.
- Pardies*, 488, D. The elements of geometry. Written in French, by F. Ignat. Gaston Pardies, and translated into English by John Harris. 7th edit. London, 1734.
- Petiscus*, 1838, Q. Bartholomæi Pitiscii trigonometriæ, sive de dimensione triangulos. Francofurti, 1612.
- Playfair*, 4223, & 8185, O. Elements of geometry, containing the first six books of Euclid; with a supplement on the quadrature of the circle, and the geometry of the solids. By John Playfair. Philadelphia, 1806.
- Proclus*, 1479, Q. The philosophical and mathematical commentaries of Proclus on the first book of Euclid's elements; to which are added, a history of the restoration of Platonic theology, by the latter Platonists, and a translation from the Greek of Proclus' theological elements. By Thomas Taylor. London, 1792. *Gift of George Vaux, Esq.*
- 1078, Q. The same. P.
- Sganzin*, 6206, O. An elementary course of civil engineering. Translated from the French of M. I. Sganzin. With notes and applications adapted to the United States. Boston, 1827.
- Simpson*, 7596, O. Trigonometry, plane and spherical; with the construction and application of logarithms. By Thomas Simpson, F. R. S. London, 1799.
- 7945, O. The elements of geometry; with their application to the mensuration of solids and superficies, and to the construction of a



great variety of geometrical problems. By Thomas Simpson. 5th edition, revised. London, 1800.

*Tacquet*, 893, D. *Elementa geometriæ planæ ac solidæ, quibus accedunt selecta ex Archimede theoremata.* Auctore Andrea Tacquet. Antverpiæ, 1672. *L.*

——— 1124, & 5284, D. The same. Amst. 1701. *Gift of Edmund Hogan.*

*Wilson*, 547, O. *Wilson's surveying improved; or the whole art, both in theory and practice, fully demonstrated. With geodesia accurata; or surveying made easy, by the chain only; and an essay upon solids.* By William Hume. 4th edit. London, 1755.

*Wright*, 1083, & 8412, O. *Elements of trigonometry, plane and spherical; with the principles of perspective, and projection of the sphere.* By John Wright. Edinburgh, 1772.

7155, O. *Library of useful knowledge. Geometry, plane, solid, and spherical.* London, 1830.

### LOGARITHMS, MATHEMATICAL TABLES, AND INSTRUMENTS.

*Adams*, 2041, & 8087, O. *Geometrical and graphical essays, containing a general description of the mathematical instruments used in geometry and surveying, with many new practical problems.* By the late George Adams. 4th edit. Corrected and enlarged by William Jones. London, 1791—1813.

*Bion*, 174, F. *The construction and uses of mathematical instruments.* Translated from the French of M. Bion. To which are added, the construction and uses of such instruments as are omitted by M. Bion. By Edmund Stone. With plates. 2d edit. London, 1758.

*Blagrove*, 2005, Q. *The mathematical jewel: showing the making and most excellent use of a singular instrument so called; in that it performeth with wonderful dexterity, whatsoever is to be done, either by quadrant, ship, circle, cylinder, ring, dial, horoscope, &c. &c. &c.* By John Blagrove, of Reading, Gent. With cuts, &c. London, 1584.

*Mountaine*, 7883, O. *A description of the lines drawn on Gunter's scale, as improved by Mr. John Robertson, and executed by Messrs. Nairne and Blunt, with their rise and application to practice exemplified, more especially in navigation and astronomy.* By William Mountaine. London, 1788.

*Robertson*, 8063, & 8333, O. 1. *A treatise of such mathematical instruments as are usually put into a portable case.* By John Robertson. London, 1775.

*Taylor*, 592, F. *Tables of logarithms of all numbers, from 1 to 101000, and of the sines and tangents to every second of the quadrant.* By Michael Taylor. With a preface and precepts for the explanation and use of the same, by Nevil Maskelyne. London, 1792.

——— 997, Q. *Sexagesimal tables.* By Michael Taylor. London, 1780. *Gift of Capt. William Vicary.*

*Wall*, 1632, O. 1. *Description with instructions for the use of Wall's newly invented surveying instrument, called the trigonometrometer.* Philadelphia, 1788. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson.*

## CALCULATION OF PROBABILITIES—LIFE ANNUITIES.

- Babbage*, 6108, O. A comparative view of the various institutions for the assurances of lives. By Charles Babbage, Esq. London, 1826.
- Bailey*, 4151, O. The doctrine of life annuities and assurances, analytically investigated and explained; with several useful tables connected with the subject, and a variety of practical rules, for the illustration of the same. By Francis Bailey. London, 1810.
- Campbell*, 4274, O. The value of annuities from 1*l.* to 1000*l.* per annum, on single lives, from the age of one to ninety years; with the number of years purchase each annuity is worth, and the rate of interest the purchaser receives. By William Campbell, Esq. London, 1810.
- Clerc, Le*, 1751, O. 2. Reflections upon what the world commonly call good-luck and ill-luck, with regard to lotteries; and of the use which may be made of them. Translated into English from the French of Mons. Le Clerc. London, 1758.
- Gordon*, 1591, O. 4. Plan of a society for making provision for widows, by annuities for life. By Wm. Gordon. Boston, 1772.
- Moiivre, De*, 1046, O. Annuities on lives. By A De Moivre. London, 1752.
- Morgan*, 5624, O. The principles and doctrines of assurances, annuities on lives and contingent reversions, stated and explained. By William Morgan, F. R. S. London, 1821.
- 1215, & 1311, O. The doctrine of annuities and assurances on lives and survivorships. By William Morgan. With an essay on the present state of population in England and Wales. By Doctor Price. London, 1779.
- Price*, 1037, O. Observations on reversionary payments, on schemes for providing annuities for widows, &c. and on the national debt. By Richard Price. 2d edition, with a supplement. London, 1772.
- 1106, O. 4. A supplement to the second edition of "Price's observations on reversionary payments." London, 1772.
- 606, F. 10. Proposal of the mercer's company for granting annuities, February 8, 1698.
- 4438, O. An address from the president and directors of the Pennsylvania company for insurance on lives and granting annuities. Philadelphia, 1814.
- Gift of the directors*.  
8628, O. 8. Report of the committee of the annuity society. London, 1805.
- 8639, O. 1. The plan and by-rules of the London annuity society to make provision for widows. London, 1806.
- 8640, O. 3. Tables for renewing and purchasing leases. London, 1735.
- 2076, O. 2. Tontines calculated, and their principles and consequences explained, and exemplified in the Yorkshire tontine; with hints for one on an improved plan. London, 1791.

MECHANICS—HYDROSTATICS—DESCRIPTION OF MACHINES—  
STEAM ENGINES, &c.

- Atwood*, 1352, O. A treatise on the rectilinear motion and rotation of bodies; and a description of original experiments relative to the subject; with plates. By George Atwood. Cambridge, 1784.
- Alderson*, 9057, D. An essay on the nature and application of steam. With an historical notice of the rise and progressive improvement of the steam engine. By M. A. Alderson, civil engineer. London, 1834.



- Bailey*, 299, F. Advancement of arts, manufactures and commerce; or descriptions of the useful machines and models contained in the repository of the society for the encouragement of arts, &c. and an account of the several discoveries and improvements promoted by the society; with a volume of plates. By William Bailey. London, 1772.
- 589, F. A hundred and six copperplates of mechanical machines, and implements of husbandry, approved and adopted by the society for the encouragement of arts, manufactures, and commerce; with a particular description of each instrument. By Alexander M. Bailey. 2 vols. in one. London, 1782.
- Baldwin*, 1451, O. — *Airopaidia*; containing the narrative of a balloon excursion from Chester, September 8, 1785; hints on the improvement of balloons; with plates, extensive tables, and various philosophical observations and conjectures, serving as an introduction to aerial navigation. By Thomas Baldwin. Chester, 1786.
- Barlow*, 5096, O. 1. An essay on the strength and stress of timber, founded upon experiments, preceded by an historical review of former theories and experiments; also, an appendix on the strength of iron and other materials. By Peter Barlow. London, 1817.
- Bate*, 473, Q. The mysteries of nature and art; with cuts. By John Bate. 2d edit. London, 1635.
- Beatson*, 2595, O. 4. An essay on the comparative advantages of vertical and horizontal wind-mills; with plates. By Robert Beatson. London, 1798.
- Belidor*, 245, Q. *Architecte hydraulique, ou l'art de conduire, d'élever et de menager les eaux.* Par M. Belidor. 5 tomes. A Paris, 1737.
- Bigland*, 2948, O. 1. The mechanic's guide; or a treatise on the laws of mechanics, as they relate to wheel machines. By Wm. Bigland. Margate, 1797.
- Bland*, 5980, O. The elements of hydrostatics, with their application to the solution of problems. By Miles Bland, B.D. Cambridge, 1824.
- Bramah*, 1977, O. 8. A dissertation on the construction of locks. By Joseph Bramah. London, 1787.
- Buchanan*, 3939, O. An essay on the teeth of wheels, and their application to mill-work and other machinery. By Robertson Buchanan. Revised by Peter Nicholson. London, 1808.
- 6021, O. Practical essays on mill-work and other machinery. By Robertson Buchanan. 2d edit. With notes and additional articles, by Thomas Tredgold. 2 vols. London, 1823.
- 4919, O. A practical treatise on propelling vessels by steam, &c. By Robertson Buchanan. Glasgow, 1816.
- Chapman*, 5096, O. 2. A treatise, containing the results of numerous experiments on the preservation of timber from premature decay. By Wm. Chapman. London, 1817.
- Clark*, 262, Q. 1. An easy introduction to the theory and practice of mechanics. By Samuel Clark. London, 1764.
- Cotes*, 2987, O. Hydrostatical and pneumatical lectures. With plates. By Roger Cotes, A.M. 2d edit. Cambridge, 1747.
- Croix, De la*, 409, Q. *De la Croix* on the mechanism of the motions of floating bodies. Translated from the French, by Admiral Knowles. London, 1775.
- Cutbush*, 8622, O. 4. Hydrostatics; or, a treatise on specific gravity. By James Cutbush. Philadelphia, 1812.
- Duer*, 5289, O. 1. A letter to Gadwallader D. Colden, Esq. in answer to the strictures contained in his "Life of Robert Fulton," on the report of the committee on the memorial relative to steam navigation; with an appendix. By Wm. Alexander Duer, Esq. Albany, 1817. *Gift of the author.*

- Duer*, 5289, O. 3. A reply to Mr. Colden's vindication of the steam-boat monopoly, with an appendix. By W. A. Duer, Esq. Albany, 1819. *Gift of the author.*
- 5108, 2. & 5289, O. 2. A vindication, by Cadwallader D. Colden, Esq. of the steam-boat right granted by the state of New York, in answer to the letter of Mr. Duer. Albany, 1818. *Gift of Mr. Duer.*
- Dodd*, 5155, O. An historical and explanatory dissertation on steam-engines and steam-packets, with the evidence given to the committees of the house of commons, together with the committees' reports. By George Dodd. London, 1818.
- Emerson*, 491, O. The principles of mechanics; explaining the general laws of motion, the laws of gravity, &c. By William Emerson. London, 1754.
- 169, Q. The same. 2d edit. London, 1758.
- Evans*, 7434, O. The abortion of the young steam engineer's guide, containing an investigation of the principles, construction, and powers of steam-engines. Illustrated with five engravings. By Oliver Evans. Philadelphia, 1805.
- Farey*, 1934, Q. A treatise on the steam engine, historical, practical and descriptive. By John Farey. London, 1827.
- Fenwick*, 3044, O. 1. Four essays on practical mechanics. By Thomas Fenwick. 2d edit. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1802.
- Ferguson*, 91, Q. Lectures on select subjects in mechanics, hydrostatics, pneumatics and optics; with the use of the globes; the art of dialling, and the calculation of the mean times of new and full moons, and eclipses; with plates. By James Ferguson. London, 1764.
- 92, Q. A supplement to the lectures on select subjects; with plates By James Ferguson. London, 1767.
- 7762, O. Ferguson's lectures on select subjects in mechanics, hydrostatics, optics, and dialling. A new edition, with notes, by David Brewster; revised and corrected, by Robert Patterson. 2 vols. and Atlas. Philadelphia, 1806.
- 8632, O. 2. Analysis of a course of lectures on mechanics, &c. By James Ferguson. London, 1761.
- Gamble*, 784, Q. 2. An essay on the different modes of communication by signals; containing an history of the improvements in this art. By John Gamble. London, 1797.
- Gray*, 5324, O. 1. A treatise on spinning machinery; illustrated with plans of different machines made use of in that art; with some observations, tending to show that the arts of spinning, weaving and sewing, were invented by the ingenuity of females. By Andrew Gray. Edinburgh, 1819.
- Gregory*, 4391, O. A treatise on mechanics, theoretical, practical and descriptive. By Olinthus Gregory, A. M. 2d edit. With improvements. 3 vols. London, 1807.
- Griffith*, 9121, O. 4. An essay on the art of boring the earth for obtainment of water; with hints for a new theory for the rise of waters. By Mr. Griffith. New Brunswick, 1826.
- Hales*, 757, O. A description of ventilators; whereby fresh air may with ease be conveyed into mines, gaols, hospitals, work-houses, and ships. By Stephen Hales. London, 1743.
- Hawkesbee*, 808, O. Physico-mechanical experiments, on various subjects; with explanations of all the machines engraved on copper. By F. Hawkesbee. 2d edit. London, 1719.
- Kater*, 4178, D. The cabinet of natural philosophy; conducted by the Rev. Dionysius Lardner. Mechanics, by Captain Henry Kater. London, 1830.



- Kater*, 4282, D. A treatise on mechanics. By Captain Henry Kater and Dionysius Lardner. Philadelphia, 1831.
- Lanz*, 1770, Q. 2. Analytical essay on the construction of machines. Translated from the French of M. M. Lanz and Bétancourt. London, 1819.
- Lardner*, 4245, D. A treatise on hydrostatics and pneumatics. By the Rev. Dionysius Lardner. London, 1831.
- Macdonald*, 3932, O. A treatise on telegraphic communication, naval, military and political; in which the defects of the present system are obviated by the introduction of a numerical portable dictionary, calculated to be the medium of carrying on distant conversation without any liability to confusion, error, or mistake; illustrated by linear plates. By John Macdonald, Esq. London, 1808.
- Marrat*, 4327, O. An introduction to the theory and practice of mechanics; in five books, for the use of schools; with examples. By W. Marrat. Boston, 1810.
- Moseley*, 6032, D. A treatise on mechanics, applied to the arts, including statics and hydrostatics. By the Rev. H. Moseley. London, 1834.
- Nicholson*, 6038, O. The operative mechanic and British machinist; being a practical display of the manufactories and mechanical arts of the united kingdom. By John Nicholson, Esq. London, 1825.
- Partington*, 5628, O. An historical and descriptive account of the steam-engine, comprising a general view of the various modes of employing elastic vapour as a prime mover in mechanics; with an appendix of patents. By Charles Frederick Partington. London, 1822.
- Renwick*, 3976, D. Popular lectures on the steam engine, with an historical sketch of its invention and progressive improvement. By the Rev. Dionysius Lardner. With additions, by James Renwick. New York, 1828.
- 7171, O. A treatise on the steam engine. By James Renwick, LL. D. New York, 1830.
- Robison*, 3686, O. The elements of mechanical philosophy; with plates. By John Robison. Edinburgh, 1804.
- 5579, O. A system of mechanical philosophy. By John Robison. With notes, by David Brewster, LL. D. 4 vols. and a volume of plates. Edinburgh, 1822.
- Ross*, 1945, Q. A treatise on navigation by steam; comprising a history of the steam engine, and an essay towards a system of the naval tactics peculiar to steam navigation, as applicable both to commerce and maritime warfare. By Captain John Ross, R. N. London, 1828.
- Rumsey*, 1632, 4. & 2269, O. 7.- A short treatise on the application of steam, whereby is clearly shown from actual experiments, that steam may be applied to propel boats or vessels. By James Rumsey. Philadelphia, 1788. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson.*
- 1632, O. 3. The original steam-boat supported; or a reply to James Rumsey's pamphlet; showing the true priority of John Fitch, and the false datings, &c. of James Rumsey. Philadelphia, 1788.
- 1758, O. 4. Remarks on John Fitch's reply to James Rumsey's pamphlet. By Joseph Barnes. Philadelphia, 1788. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson.*
- Schmeitz*, 187, F. Theatrum machinarum novum opera Henrici Schmeitz. Coloniae Agrippinae, 1662.
- Simpson*, 163, Q. Miscellaneous tracts on some interesting subjects in mechanics, physical astronomy, and speculative mathematics. By Thomas Simpson. London, 1757.
- Smeaton*, 1656, Q. The miscellaneous papers of John Smeaton, comprising his communications to the royal society, illustrated with plates. London, 1814.

- Smeaton*, 2283, O. An experimental inquiry concerning the natural powers of wind and water to turn mills and other machines depending on a circular motion, &c. With plates. By John Smeaton. London, 1794.
- 829, Q. Reports, made on various occasions in the course of his employment of an engineer. By John Smeaton.
- Stewart*, 4294, D. Historical and descriptive anecdotes of steam engines, and of their inventors and improvers. By Robert Stewart, civil engineer. 2 vols. London, 1829.
- Stuart*, 6061, O. A descriptive history of the steam engine. By Robert Stuart, Esq. 2d edit. London, 1824.
- Switzer*, 103, Q. An introduction to a general system of hydrostatics and hydraulics, philosophical and practical; wherein the most advantageous methods of raising and conducting water are laid down. By Stephen Switzer. 2 vols. in one. London, 1729.
- Van Zyl*, 645, Q. 5. *Johannis Van Zyl's theatrum machinarum universale; of groot Algemeen moolen-boek, &c.* Te Amsterdam, 1734. *Gift of John B. Bordley.*
- Worcester*, 525, D. A century of the names and scantlings of the Marquis of Worcester's inventions. London, 1663.
- 8674, O. Report on steam carriages, by a select committee of the house of commons of Great Britain; with the minutes of evidence and appendix. Washington, 1832.

---

#### ASTRONOMY, ASTRONOMICAL TABLES, ATLASES, INSTRUMENTS, &c.

- Adams*, 3210, O. Astronomical and geographical essays. By George Adams. London, 1789. *P.*
- 7841, O. A treatise describing the construction, and explaining the use of new celestial and terrestrial globes. By George Adams. 5th edit. London, 1782.
- Arago*, 9093, O. 9. Tract on comets, and particularly on the comet of 1832. By M. Arago. Translated by John Farrar. Boston, 1832.
- Bailly*, 2274, Q. *Histoire de l'astronomie ancienne, depuis son origine jusqu'à l'établissement de l'école d'Alexandrie.* Par M. Bailly. 2d edit. A Paris, 1781.
- Bentley*, 6169, O. A historical view of the Hindu astronomy, from the earliest to the present time. By John Bentley. London, 1825.
- Bilberg*, 5686, O. A voyage of the late king of Sweden, and another, of mathematicians sent by him; rendered into English. By John Bilberg. London, 1698. *Gift of J. P. Norris, Esq.*
- Bonaventini*, 8612, O. 2. An account of the comet visible in Europe. By Seignior Bonaventini. Cork, 1789.
- Bonnycastle*, 1420, O. *Bonnycastle's introduction to astronomy; with plates.* London, 1786.
- Bryan*, 2635, O. A compendious system of astronomy, in a course of familiar lectures. By Mrs. Margaret Bryan. 2d edit. London, 1799.
- Caille, De le*, 979, & 2786, O. The elements of astronomy, deduced from observations, and demonstrated upon the principles of the Newtonian philosophy. Translated from the French of Mr. De le Caille. By John Robertson. London, 1750.
- Copland*, 5919, D. The existence of other worlds peopled with living and intelligent beings, deduced from the nature of the universe. By Alexander Copland. London, 1834.



- Costard*, 916, O. A letter concerning the rise and progress of astronomy amongst the ancients. By George Costard. London, 1746.
- Cunningham*, 1862, O. 5. An inquiry into the Copernican system respecting the motions of the heavenly bodies. By John Cunningham. London, 1789.
- Dilworth*, 8328, O. A new and complete description of the terrestrial and celestial globes, with an appendix concerning the nature and use of the orrery. By T. Dilworth. London, 1775.
- Donovan*, 8612, O. 1. A dissertation on comets. By J. Donovan. Cork, 1789.
- Dunn*, 462, Q. 8. The determination of the exact time when Venus was at external and internal contact with the sun's limb, in the transits of June 16, 1761, and June 3, 1769. By Samuel Dunn. London, 1770.
- Englefield*, 832, Q. On the determination of the orbits of comets; with new and complete tables. By Sir Henry Englefield. London, 1793.
- Fenning*, 122, D. A new and easy guide to the use of the globes, and the rudiments of geography; with cuts. By Daniel Fenning. 2d edit. London, 1760.
- Ferguson*, 26 & 223, Q. Astronomy explained upon Sir Isaac Newton's principles, and made easy to those who have not studied mathematics; with plates. By James Ferguson. 2d edit. London, 1757. 3d edit. London, 1764.
- 6857, O. The same. London, 1772.
- 4052, O. Astronomy explained upon Sir Isaac Newton's principles, and made easy to those who have not studied mathematics. By James Ferguson, F. R. S. Revised, corrected, and improved, by Robert Patterson. Philadelphia, 1809. With a quarto volume of plates.
- 974, O. An easy introduction to astronomy; with plates. By James Ferguson. 2d edit. London, 1769.
- 795, O. 3. A dissertation upon the phænomena of the harvest-moon; also, the description and use of a new four-wheeled orrery; and an essay upon the moon's turning round her axis; with plates. By James Ferguson. London, 1747.
- Flamsteed*, 38, F. *Historia cœlestis Britannica observante Joanne Flamsteedio*, ab anno 1675, ad annum 1689. Tomi III. Londini, 1789.
- Fontenelle*, 1682, D. *Conversations on the plurality of worlds, from the French of M. Fontenelle.* By Mr. Glanvill. London, 1702. P.
- 3522, D. *Conversations on the plurality of worlds.* By M. de Fontenelle. Translated from the French, with notes and plates. Dublin, 1761.
- 285, & 4919, D. A week's conversation on the plurality of worlds. By M. de Fontenelle. Translated by Wm. Gardener, to which is added, Mr. Addison's defence of the Newtonian philosophy. London, 1751—1715.
- Frend*, 551, & 4528, D. Evening amusements; or, the beauty of the heavens displayed. By Wm. Frend, Esq. 3 vols. London, 1806.
- Freuhauß*, 645, Q. 4. *Freuhauß's Beschreibung der bevorstehenden partial monds finsternisz, so auf dem meridian zu Philadelphia und America sichtbar seyn wird den 7ten April, im jahr 1773.* Philadelphia, 1773.
- Galileo*, 3968, D. *Siderius nuncius*, a Galileo Galileo. London, 1633. *Gift of J. P. Engles.*
- Gassendus*, 1660, 1661, O. & 3968, D. *Institutio astronomica juxta hypotheses tam veterum quam Copernici et Tychoonis dictata à Petro Gassendo ejusdem oratio inauguralis.* Londini, 1653 et 1674. L.
- Gregory*, 397, O. The elements of astronomy, physical, and geometrical. By David Gregory. To which is annexed, Doctor Halley's synopsis of the astronomy of comets. 2 vols. London, 1715.

- Gregory*, 2923, O. A treatise on astronomy, in which the elements of the science are deduced in a natural order; with plates. By Olinthus Gregory. London, 1802.
- Halley*, 5, Q. Astronomical tables; with precepts, both in English and Latin, for computing the places of the sun, moon, planets, and comets. By Edmund Halley. London, 1752.
- Harrington*, 2345, O. 2. A new system on fire and planetary life; showing that the sun and planets are inhabited, and that they enjoy the same temperament as our earth; with an elucidation of the phænomena of electricity and magnetism. By Robert Harrington, M. D. London, 1796.
- Harris*, 1706, D. Description and uses of the celestial and terrestrial globes, and of Collins' pocket quadrant. By the Rev. John Harris. 6th edit. London, 1725. *P.*
- 3382, O. A description and use of the globes and the orrery. By John Harris. London, 1731. *P.*
- 399, D. Astronomical dialogues, between a gentleman and a lady. By John Harris. 3d edit. Corrected by George Gordon. London, 1745.
- Herschel*, 5762, D. A treatise on astronomy. By Sir J. F. W. Herschel. London, 1833.
- 574, F. A catalogue of stars by Carolina Herschel; with introductory observations by William Herschels. London, 1798.
- Huygens*, 98, D. The celestial worlds discovered; or conjectures concerning the inhabitants, plants and productions of the worlds in the planets. Written in Latin, by Christianus Huygens. 2d edit. London, 1722.
- Jackson*, 8516, O. A new theory of the oblate spheroidal figure on the earth. By Rowland Jackson, M. D. London, 1748.
- Keill*, 1673, O. Introductio ad veram astronomiam et lectiones astronomicæ. Authore Johanne Keill. Oxonii, 1718. *L.*
- Kennedy*, 68, Q. A complete system of astronomical chronology. By John Kennedy. London, 1762.
- Kitchener*, 2476, D. Practical observations on telescopes. By H. T. Kitchener. London, 1815.
- Kelly*, 2282, O. A practical introduction to spherics and nautical astronomy; being an attempt to simplify those useful sciences. By P. Kelley. London, 1706.
- Lambert*, 78, D. The system of the world. By John Henry Lambert. Translated from the French, by James Jacques. London, 1800.
- Place, La*, 2049, Q. Méchanique Céleste. By the Marquis de La Place. Translated with a commentary, by Nathaniel Bowditch, LL. D. 2 vols. Boston, 1829.
- 4019, O. The system of the world. By P. S. La Place. Translated from the French, by I. Pond. 2 vols. London, 1809.
- 4769, O. A treatise upon analytical mechanics, being the first book of the "mechanique celeste" of P. S. La Place. Translated with notes, by the Rev. John Toplis, B. D. Nottingham, 1814.
- Martin*, 442, O. Description and use of both the globes, the armillary sphere and orrery; with a new construction of each globe, by an apparatus, exhibiting the phenomena of the earth and heavens exactly as they are. By Benjamin Martin. London.
- 283, F. New principles of geography and navigation; containing the theory of the true figure of the earth, and new astronomical principles of navigation. By Benjamin Martin. London, 1758.
- 8591, O. 1. Essays on island crystal, on telescopes, on microscopes, graphical perspective, the orrery, sliding rule, optics, and thermometers. By Benjamin Martin. London, 1772.



- Maskelyne*, 590, F. Astronomical observations made at the royal observatory at Greenwich, from the year 1765 to the year 1798. Published by the royal society, at the public expense. By Neville Maskelyne. 3 vols. London, 1776, &c.
- Maupeirtuis*, 502, O. The figure of the earth, determined from observations made at the polar circle. Translated from the French of M. de Maupeirtuis. London, 1738.
- Mayer*, 260, Q. New and correct tables of the motions of the sun and moon. By Tobias Mayer. To which is added the method of finding the longitude; improved by the author. London, 1770.
- Mendoza*, 911, Q. Tables for facilitating the calculations of nautical astronomy. By Joseph de Mendoza Rios, Esq. London, 1801.
- Minto*, 5750, O. 5. Researches into some parts of the theory of the planets. By Walter Minto. London, 1783.
- Moxon*, 536, Q. A tutor to astronomy and geography; or an easy way to know the use of the globes; with cuts. By Joseph Moxon. 4th edit. London, 1686. *L.*
- 895, O. A tutor to astronomy and geography; or an easy way to know the use of the globes, both celestial and terrestrial. By Joseph Moxon, London, 1659.
- Narrien*, 9066, O. An historical account of the origin and progress of astronomy. By John Narrien. London, 1833.
- Newton*, 8352, O. A treatise of the system of the world. By Sir Isaac Newton. Translated into English. London, 1731. *P.*
- 1500, D. 2. Isaac Newton's new and accurate theory of the moon's motion. London, 1702. *P.*
- Oliver*, 1591, O. 8. An essay on comets. By A. Oliver. Salem, New England, 1772.
- Phillips*, 2639, D. Eight familiar lectures on astronomy, intended as an introduction to the science; for the use of young persons. By William Phillips. London, 1817.
- Picart*, 99, O. Mesure d'un degré du meredien. Par le mesure de M. Picart. Paris, 1740.
- Pluche*, 500, O. The history of the heavens, considered according to the notions of the poets and philosophers, and compared with the doctrines of Moses. Translated from the French of the Abbé Pluche. By J. B. De Freval. 2 vols. London, 1740.
- 1572, D. The same. 3d edit. 2 vols. London, 1752. *P.*
- Purbach*, 1022, D. Theoricæ novæ planetarvm Georgii Pvrbachy Germani. Quibus accesserunt, Ioannis de Monte Regio disputationes, super deliramenta theoricarum Gerardi Cremonensis. Qvæstiones vero in theoricis planetarum Purbachy, authore Christiano Vrstisio. Basileæ, 1581. *Gift of Charles Cist.*
- Raxo*, 3716, O. F. F. Raxo, de cometis et prodigiosis eorum portentis, libri quatuor. Madriti, 1578.
- Rogers*, 8621, O. 7. A dissertation on the knowledge of the ancients in astronomy and optical instruments. By J. Rogers, M. D. London, 1755.
- Saumarez*, 2137, O. A dissertation on the universe in general, and on the procession of the elements in particular. By R. Saumarez. London, 1795.
- Small*, 3696, O. Account of the astronomical discoveries of Kepler, with an historical review of the systems which had prevailed before his time. By Robert Small. London, 1804.
- Somerville*, 7331, O. Mechanism of the heavens. By Mrs. Somerville. London, 1831.
- 4331, D. A preliminary dissertation on the mechanism of the heavens. By Mrs. Somerville. Philadelphia, 1832.

- Stewart*, 8304, O. Tracts, physical and mathematical; containing an explication of several points in physical astronomy, and a new method of ascertaining the sun's distance from the earth. By Dr. Matthew Stewart. Edinburgh, 1761.
- Vince*, 793, Q. A treatise on practical astronomy; with plates. By the Rev. S. Vince. Cambridge, 1790.
- 2842, O. Elements of astronomy; designed for the use of students in the university. By the Rev. S. Vince. 2d edit. Cambridge, 1801.
- 1453, Q. A complete system of astronomy. By the Rev. S. Vince. 3 vols. Cambridge, 1799.
- Walker*, 410, Q. The doctrine of the sphere. By George Walker, F. R. S. London, 1777.
- Watts*, 290, & 8294, O. A knowledge of the heavens and the earth made easy; or the first principles of astronomy and geography explained by the use of the globes and maps. By Isaac Watts. 6th edit. London, 1760.
- West*, 1591, O. 7. An account of the observation of Venus upon the sun, June 3, 1769. By B. West. Providence, 1769.
- Whiston*, 1166, & 8477, O. Astronomical lectures; with a collection of astronomical tables. By William Whiston. London, 1715. *Gift of John Hefferman.*
- Winthrop*, 2125, & 5120, D. Two lectures on comets, by Professor Winthrop; also, an essay on comets, by A. Oliver, Esq. with sketches of the lives of Professor Winthrop and Mr. Oliver; and a supplement relative to the comet of 1811. Boston, 1811.
- Wollaston*, 909, Q. Fasciculus astronomicus; containing observations of the northern circumpolar region; with a new set of tables. By Francis Wollaston, F. R. S. London, 1800.
- Woodhouse*, 4326, O. An elementary treatise on astronomy. By Robert Woodhouse. Cambridge, 1812.
- Woodward*, 8612, O. 6. Considerations on the substance of the sun. By Augustus B. Woodward. Washington, 1801.
- Wright*, 6, Q. Clavis cœlestis; being the explication of a diagram, entitled "A synopsis of the universe; or the visible world epitomized." By Thomas Wright. London, 1742.
- 2832, O. Attempt to show how far the philosophical notion of a plurality of worlds is consistent, or not so, with the language of the holy scriptures. London, 1801.
- 3451, O. 4. The immobility of the earth, demonstrated by reasons. London, 1741. *P.*
- 8640, O. 4. Canons for comparing the parallaxes of the sun and moon. London, 1758.
- 3722, O. Recueil des tables astronomiques perpetuelles. Paris, 1764.

#### TREATISES ON THE CALENDAR.

- Brady*, 4286, O. Clavis calendaria; or, a compendious analysis of the calendar; with ecclesiastical, historical, and classical anecdotes. By John Brady. 2 vols. London, 1812.
- Forster*, 5882, O. The perennial calendar and companion to the almanac; illustrating the events of every day in the year, as connected with history, botany, astronomy, popular customs, and antiquities. Edited by T. Forster. London, 1824.
- Holder*, 45, D. A discourse concerning time; with the application of the natural day, &c. for the better understanding of the Julian year and calendar. By William Holder. London, 1694.



- Hone*, 6368, O. The table book. By William Hone. 2 vols. London, 1827, 1828.
- 6160, & 7371, O. The every-day book and table book; or everlasting calendar of popular amusements. By William Hone. 3 vols. London, 1831.
- 7372, O. The year book of daily recreation, and information on the plan of the every-day book and table book. By William Hone. London, 1832.
- Watson*, 1442, O. 3. A treatise on time. By William Watson, jr. M. D. London, 1785.

---

### ALMANACS—EPHEMERIDES.

- Andrews*, 5211, D. 2. Extraordinary news from the stars: or an ephemeris for the year 1708. By William Andrews. London, 1708.
- 5212, D. 5. Great news from the stars: or an ephemeris for the year 1712. By William Andrews. London, 1712.
- 5213, D. 10. Great news from the stars: or an ephemeris for the year 1714. By William Andrews. London, 1714.
- 5214, D. 8. Great news from the stars: or an ephemeris for the year 1725. By William Andrews. London, 1725.
- 5215, D. 6. Great news from the stars: or an ephemeris for the year 1718. By William Andrews. London, 1718.
- 5216, D. 2. Remarkable news from the stars: or an ephemeris for 1731. By William Andrews. London, 1731.
- 5217, D. 1. Remarkable news from the stars: or an ephemeris for the year 1741. By William Andrews. London, 1741.
- Chattock*, 5211, D. 4. Célestial observations: or, a complete ephemeris for the year 1708. By John Chattock. London, 1708.
- Coley*, 5211, D. 5. Merlinus Anglicus junior; or the starry messenger, for the year 1708. By Henry Coley. London, 1708.
- 5212, D. 9. Merlinus Anglicus junior; or the starry messenger, for the year 1712. By Henry Coley. London, 1712.
- 5213, D. 9. Merlinus Anglicus junior; or the starry messenger, for the year 1714. By Henry Coley. London, 1714.
- 5214, D. 7. Merlinus Anglicus junior; or the starry messenger, for the year 1725. By Henry Coley. London, 1725.
- 5215, D. 7. Merlinus Anglicus junior; or the starry messenger, for the year 1718. By Henry Coley. London, 1718.
- 5216, D. 3. Merlinus Anglicus junior; or the starry messenger, for the year 1731. By Henry Coley. London, 1731.
- 5217, D. 2. Merlinus Anglicus junior; or the starry messenger, for the year 1741. By Henry Coley. London, 1741.
- Dove*, 5211, D. 6. Dove speculum anni: or an almanack for 1708. By Mr. Dove. London, 1708.
- Franklin*, 3312, D. A collection from 1733 to 1746, of Poor Richard's almanac. Printed and sold by Benjamin Franklin. Philadelphia, 1733—1746. *M.*
- Gadbury*, 5211, D. 7. Ephemeris; or a diary for the year 1708. By Job Gadbury.
- 5212, D. 7. Ephemeris; or a diary for the year 1712. By John Gadbury. London, 1712.
- 5213, D. 3. Ephemeris; or a diary for the year 1714. By Job Gadbury. London, 1714.
- 5214, D. 6. Ephemeris; or a diary for the year 1725. By J. Gadbury. London, 1725.

- Gadbury*, 5215, D. 5. Ephemeris; or a diary for the year 1718. By J. Gadbury. London, 1718.
- 5216, D. 4. Ephemeris; or a diary for the year 1731. By Job Gadbury. London, 1731.
- 5217, D. 3. Ephemeris; or a diary for the year 1741. By J. Gadbury. London, 1741.
- Gibson*, 5211, D. 8. Astrologus Britannicus; or an almanack for the year 1708. By Richard Gibson. London, 1708.
- 5212, D. 10. Astrologus Britannicus; or an almanack for the year 1712. By Richard Gibson. London, 1712.
- Lane*, 5216, D. 5. Speculum anni; or, an almanack for the year 1731. By Thomas Lane. London, 1731.
- Moore*, 5211, D. 9. Vox stellarum; being an almanack for the year 1708. By Francis Moore. London, 1708.
- 5212, D. 6. Vox stellarum; being an almanack for the year 1712. By Francis Moore. London, 1712.
- 5213, D. 4. Vox stellarum; being a loyal almanack for the year 1714. By Francis Moore. London, 1714.
- 5214, D. 7. Vox stellarum; being a loyal almanack for the year 1725. By Francis Moore. London, 1725.
- 5215, D. 4. Vox stellarum; being a loyal almanack for the year 1718. By Francis Moore. London, 1718.
- 5216, D. 6. Vox stellarum: being a loyal almanack for the year 1731. By Francis Moore. London, 1731.
- 5217, D. 6. Vox stellarum; or a loyal almanack for the year 1741. By Francis Moore, 1741.
- Parker*, 5214, D. 4. Parker's ephemeris for the year 1725. London, 1725.
- 5215, D. 3. Parker's ephemeris for the year 1718. London, 1718.
- 5216, D. 8. Parker's ephemeris for the year 1731. London, 1731.
- 5217, D. 8. Parker's ephemeris for the year 1741. London, 1741.
- Partridge*, 5211, D. 10. Merlinus liberatus: being an almanack for the year 1708. By John Partridge. London, 1708.
- 5213, D. 8. Merlinus redivivus: being an almanack for the year 1713. By John Partridge. London, 1714.
- 5214, D. 5. Merlinus Liberatus: an almanack for the year 1725. By John Partridge. London, 1725.
- 5215, D. 8. Merlinus liberatus: an almanack for the year 1718. By John Partridge. London, 1718.
- 5216, D. 7. Merlinus liberatus: being an almanack for the year 1731. By John Partridge. London, 1731.
- 5217, D. 7. Merlinus liberatus: being an almanack for the year 1741. By John Partridge. London, 1741.
- Pearse*, 5214, D. 11. The celestial diary; or, an ephemeris for the year 1725. By Salem Pearse. London, 1725.
- 5216, D. 9. The celestial diary: or, an ephemeris for the year 1731. By Salem Pearse. London, 1731.
- 5217, D. 9. The celestial diary: or an ephemeris for the year 1741. By Salem Pearse.
- Poulson*, 2021, D. Poulson's town and country almanack, from 1789 to 1801, inclusive. Philadelphia. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson.*
- Saunder*, 5211, D. 13. Apollo Anglicanus, the English Apollo, a twofold kalendar for 1708. By Richard Saunder. London, 1708.
- 5212, D. 4. Apollo Anglicanus, the English Apollo, a twofold kalendar for 1712. By Richard Saunder. London, 1712.
- 5213, D. 7. Apollo Anglicanus, the English Apollo, a twofold kalendar for 1714. By Richard Saunder. London, 1714.



- Saunder*, 5214, D. 9. Apollo Anglicanus, the English Apollo, a twofold kalendar. By Richard Saunder. London, 1725.
- 5215, D. 9. Apollo Anglicanus, the English Apollo, a twofold kalendar for the year 1728. By Richard Saunder. London, 1728.
- 5216, D. 11. Apollo Anglicanus, the English Apollo, a twofold kalendar for 1731. By Richard Saunder. London, 1731.
- 5217, D. 11. Apollo Anglicanus, the English Apollo, a twofold kalendar. By Richard Saunder. London, 1741.
- Sharp*, 5217, D. 12. The British diary: being an ephemeris for the year 1741. By John Sharp. London, 1741.
- Tanner*, 5211, D. 14. Angelus Britannicus, an ephemeris for 1708. By John Tanner. London, 1708.
- 5212, D. 2. Angelus Britannicus, an ephemeris for the year 1712. By John Tanner. London, 1712.
- 5213, D. 6. Angelus Britannicus, an ephemeris for the year 1714. By John Tanner. London, 1714.
- Tipper*, 5212, D. 1. Great Britain's diary; or, the union almanack for the year 1712. By John Tipper. London, 1712.
- Weaver*, 5214, D. 10. The British telescope; being an ephemeris for the year 1725. By Edmund Weaver. London, 1725.
- 5216, D. 13. The British telescope; being an ephemeris for the year 1731. By Edmund Weaver. London, 1731.
- 5217, D. 14. The British telescope; being an ephemeris for the year 1741. By Edmund Weaver. London, 1741.
- White*, 4736, D. 5. The celestial atlas; or a new ephemeris for 1817. By Robert White. London.
- Wing*, 5211, D. 15. An almanac for the year 1708. By John Wing. London, 1708.
- 5211, D. 16. A prognostication for the year 1708. By John Wing. London, 1708.
- 5212, D. 3. An almanac for the year 1712. By John Wing. London, 1712.
- 5213, D. 5. An almanac for the year 1714. By John Wing. London, 1714.
- 5214, D. 3. An almanac for the year 1725. By John Wing. London, 1725.
- 5215, D. 10. An almanac and prognostication for the year 1718. By John Wing. London, 1718.
- 5216, D. 12. An almanac for the year 1731. By John Wing. London, 1731.
- 5217, D. 13. An almanac for the year 1741. By Tycho Wing. London, 1741.
- 57, O. The nautical almanac and astronomical ephemeris for the years 1767, 1768, 1770, 1771, 1773, 1774, and 1775. 5 vols. London.
- 2807, O. Nautical almanac and astronomical ephemeris for the years 1802, 1803, 1804, and 1805. 2d edit. London, 1801.
- 8624, O. 9. Almanac for the year 1386, translated verbatim from the original manuscript. London, 1812.
- 5211, D. 1. The ladies' almanac for the year 1708. London, 1708.
- 5211, D. 3. The chapman's and traveller's almanac for the year 1708.
- 5211, D. 11. Pond, an almanac for the year 1708. London, 1708.
- 5211, D. 12. An almanac of the old and new fashion for 1708. By Poor Robin. London, 1708.
- 5211, D. 11. Poor Robin, 1712, an almanac of the old and new fashion. London, 1712.
- 5212, D. 8. The English chapman's and traveller's almanac for the year 1712. London, 1712.

- 5213, D. 1. The ladies' diary; or, the woman's almanac for 1714. London, 1714.
- 5213, D. 2. Great Britain's diary; or, the union almanack for 1714. London, 1714.
- 5213, D. 11. A prognostication for the year 1714. By Poor Robin. London, 1714.
- 5214, D. 1. The ladies' diary; or, the woman's almanack for 1725. London, 1725.
- 5214, D. 2. Great Britain's diary; or, the union almanack for the year 1725. London, 1725.
- 5214, D. 12. Poor Robin, 1725, an almanack for the old and new fashion. London, 1725.
- 5215, D. 1. The ladies' diary; or, the woman's almanack for 1718. London, 1718.
- 5215, D. 2. Great Britain's diary; or, the union almanack for the year 1718. London, 1718.
- 5215, D. 11. Poor Robin, 1718. An almanac of the old and new fashion. London, 1718.
- 5216, D. 1. The ladies' diary; or, the woman's almanack for the year 1731. London, 1731.
- 5216, D. 10. Poor Robin, 1731. An almanack and prognostication for 1731. London, 1731.
- 5217, D. 4. The gentleman's diary; or, mathematical repository: an almanack for 1741. London, 1741.
- 5217, D. 5. The ladies' diary; or, the woman's almanac for the year 1741. London, 1741.
- 5217, D. 10. Poor Robin, 1741. An almanac and prognostication for the year 1741. London, 1741.
- 5355, D. 1. The eclipses; or, luminaries involved in darkness, a universal repository for the year 1795. New Market, 1795.
- 5793, D. The American almanac for the years 1830, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35. Boston.

---

### OPTICS, LIGHT, VISION, &c.

- Adams*, 742, F. Plates for essays on the microscope. By George Adams. London, 1787. *P.*
- 1107, Q. Essays on the microscope, containing a description of the most approved microscopes, and a general history of insects. By George Adams. London, 1787. *P.*
- 2977, & 3134, O. 2. An essay on vision; briefly explaining the fabric of the eye, and the nature of vision; intended for the service of those whose eyes are weak. By George Adams. London, 1789. *P.*
- Ayscough*, 795, O. 5. An account of the eye and nature of vision; designed to illustrate the use of spectacles, &c. By J. Ayscough. London, 1752.
- Baker*, 571, O. Employment for the microscope; containing an examination of salts and saline substances, and an account of various animalcules, &c. With plates. By Henry Baker, F. R. S.
- 525, & 773, O. The microscope made easy; or the nature, uses and magnifying powers of microscopes, explained. With plates. By Henry Baker, F. R. S. 4th edit. London, 1754.
- 2225, O. Microscopes, and the discoveries made thereby. With plates. By Henry Baker, F. R. S. A new edition. 2 vols. London, 1785.
- Brewster*, 4240, D. A treatise on optics. By David Brewster. London, 1831.



- Brewster*, 5663, D. A treatise on optics. By Sir David Brewster, LL. D. &c. With an appendix, by A. D. Bache, A. M. Philadelphia, 1833.
- Cuff*, 468, O. 2. Description d'un microscope de poche, et de toutes les pieces qui en dépendent. Le tout fait par Jean Cuff. Paris, 1743.
- Higgins*, 1269, O. Philosophical essay concerning light. By Bryan Higgins, M. D. London, 1776.
- Jordan*, 2636, & 6735, O. New observations concerning the inflections of light, accompanying those of Newton, but differing from his, and appearing to lead to a change of his theory of light and colours, &c. &c. By Gibbes Walker Jordan. 2 vols. London, 1799—1800.
- Kitchener*, 3035, & 3727, D. The economy of the eyes; precepts for the improvement and preservation of the sight. With observations on spectacles, &c. &c. By William Kitchener, M. D., &c. Plates. Boston, 1824.
- Lloyd*, 7268, O. A treatise on light and vision. By the Rev. Humphrey Lloyd, M. A. London, 1831.
- Macvicar*, 9065, O. Inquiries concerning the medium of light, and the form of its molecules. By John G. Macvicar, A. M. Edinburgh, 1833.
- Martin*, 8591, O. 1. Essays on island chrystal, on telescopes, on microscopes, graphical perspective, the orrery, sliding rule, optics, and thermometer. By Benjamin Martin. London, 1772.
- 106, O. A new and compendious system of optics. With plates. By Benjamin Martin. London, 1740.
- Newton*, 152, Q. Optics; or, a treatise of the reflections, refractions, inflections, and colours of light; proving its properties from reason and experiment; with two treatises of the species and magnitude of curvilinear figures. By Sir Isaac Newton. London, 1704.
- 225, & 8340, O. The same. 4th edit. London, 1730.
- Porterfield*, 987, O. A treatise upon the eye, the manner and phænomena of vision. By William Porterfield. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1759.
- Priestley*, 256, Q. The history and present state of discoveries relating to vision, light, and colours. By Joseph Priestley. London, 1772.
- Pritchard*, 8803, O. The microscopic cabinet of select animated objects; with a description of the jewel and doublet microscope, test objects, &c. By Andrew Pritchard. London, 1832.
- Reade*, 4924, O. Experimental outlines for a new theory of colours, light and vision, with critical remarks on Sir Isaac Newton's opinions, and some new experiments on radiant caloric. By Joseph Reade, M. D. London, 1816.
- Smith*, 83, Q. A complete system of optics; containing a popular, a mathematical, a mechanical, and a philosophical treatise; with remarks upon the whole. By Robert Smith. 2 vols. Cambridge, 1738.
- Tacquet*, 481, F. Andreae Tacquet optica. Tribus libris exposita. 1654. L.
- Wells*, 7471, O. Two essays: one upon single vision with two eyes, the other on dew, and an account of a female, part of whose skin resembles that a negro; with some observations on the causes of the differences in colour and form between the white and negro race of men. By the late William Charles Wells, M. D.; with a memoir of his life, written by himself. London, 1818.
- Wood*, 2843, O. Elements of optics; designed for the use of students in the university. By James Wood, B. D. 2d edit. Cambridge, 1801.
- 2430, D. The art of preserving the sight unimpaired to an extreme old age, and of re-establishing and strengthening it when it becomes weak, with observations on spectacles, by an experienced oculist. London, 1815.

## THE FINE ARTS.

- Barry*, 3268, & 7877, O. 2. Inquiry into real and imaginary obstructions to the acquisition of the arts in England. By James Barry. London, 1775. *P.*
- Bromley*, 1104, Q. Philosophical and critical history of the fine arts, painting, sculpture and architecture, in four parts, with occasional observations upon the progress of engraving. By the Rev. A. R. Bromley. 2 vols. London, 1793. *P.*
- Cumberland*, 694, & 4716, D. Anecdotes of eminent painters in Spain, with remarks upon the present state of arts in that kingdom. By Richard Cumberland. 2 vols. London, 1787.
- Dallaway*, 2780, 2841, & 7873, O. Anecdotes of the arts in England; or, comparative remarks on architecture, sculpture, and painting, chiefly illustrated by specimens, at Oxford. By James Dallaway. London, 1800.
- Dunlap*, 9082, O. History of the rise and progress of the arts of design in the United States. By William Dunlap. 2 vols. New York, 1834.
- Gilpin*, 7621, O. Observations relative to picturesque beauty; made in the year 1776, in several parts of Great Britain, particularly the highlands of Scotland. 2d edit. By William Gilpin, A. M. 2 vols. London, 1792.
- 3150, & 7622, O. Observations, relative chiefly to picturesque beauty, made in the year 1772, in several parts of England, particularly the mountains and lakes of Cumberland and Westmoreland. 3d edit. By William Gilpin. 2 vols. London, 1792—1786. *P.*
- 3631, 7623, & 3084, O. An essay on prints. By William Gilpin, M. A. 4th edit. London, 1792—1781. *P.*
- 1283, & 7624, O. Observations on the river Wye, and several parts of South Wales, &c. relative chiefly to picturesque beauty; made in the year 1770. With plates. 3d edit. By William Gilpin, M. A. London, 1792—1772. *P.*
- 7625, O. Remarks on forest scenery, and other woodland views, illustrated by the scenes of New Forest, in Hampshire. 2d edit. By William Gilpin, A. M. 2 vols. London, 1794.
- 2020, & 7626, O. Three essays on picturesque beauty; on picturesque travel; and on sketching landscape: to which is added, a poem on landscape painting. 2d edit. By William Gilpin, M. A. London, 1794.
- 2513, O. Observations on the western parts of England, relative chiefly to picturesque beauty; with remarks on the picturesque beauties of the Isle of Wight; with plates. By William Gilpin. London, 1798.
- Harris*, 1076, O. Three treatises, viz. the first, concerning art; the second, concerning music, painting, and poetry; and the third, concerning happiness. By James Harris. 3d edit. London, 1772.
- Hoare*, 1440, Q. The artist; a collection of essays relating to painting, poetry, the drama, and various other subjects. By Prince Hoare. London, 1807.
- 2365, D. Epochs of the arts, including hints on the use and progress of painting, and sculpture in Great Britain. By Prince Hoare. London, 1813.
- Hodson*, 1487, Q. The cabinet of the arts; being a new and universal drawing-book; containing the whole theory and practice of the fine arts in general. Illustrated with sixty engravings. By T. Hodson and I. Dougall. London, 1805.
- Memes*, 5806, D. History of sculpture, painting, and architecture. By J. S. Memes, LL. D. Boston, 1834.
- Marshall*, 7815, O. A review of the landscape, a didactic poem: also of an



essay on the picturesque: together with practical remarks on rural ornament. By Mr. Marshall. London, 1795.

*Milton*, 4825, O. Letters on the fine arts, written from Paris, in the year 1815. By John Milton. London, 1816.

*Nongaret*, 1029, D. Anecdotes des beaux-arts. Avec des notes. Par M. Nongaret. 2 tomes. A Paris, 1769.

*Price*, 2313, & 4299, O. Essays on the picturesque, as compared with the sublime and the beautiful; and on the use of studying pictures for the purpose of improving real landscape. By Uvedale Price, Esq. 3 vols. London, 1810—1796.

*Reynolds*, 777, Q. The works of Sir Joshua Reynolds; with an account of the life and writings of the author, by Edmond Malone. 2 vols. London, 1797.

————— 1217, O. Seven discourses, delivered to the students of the royal academy, on the distribution of the prizes. By Sir Joshua Reynolds, president. London, 1778.

————— 3269, O. The same. P.

*Richardson*, 8446, O. An account of the statues, bas-reliefs, drawings, and pictures in Italy, France, &c., with remarks. By Mr. Richardson, sen. and jun. 2d edit. London, 1754.

*Schimmelpennick*, 1624, Q. Theory on the classification of beauty and deformity, and their correspondence with physiognomic expression, exemplified in various works of art, and natural objects. By Mary Anne Schimmelpennick. London, 1815.

*Strange*, 8535, O. An inquiry into the rise and establishment of the royal academy of arts. By Robert Strange. London, 1778.

*Spence*, 292, F. Polymetis; or an inquiry concerning the agreement between the works of the Roman poets, and remains of the ancient artists; with plates. By the Rev. Mr. Spence. London, 1755.

————— 678, F. The same. London, 1747. P.

*Winkelmann*, 3298, O. I. Winkelmann histoire de l'art chez les anciens ouvrage traduit de l'Allemande. 2 tom. Paris, 1766.

————— 1043, & 8316, O. Reflections on the painting and sculpture of the Greeks, with instructions for the connoisseur, and an essay on grace in works of art. Translated from the German of the Abbe Winkelman. By Henry Fuseli. London, 1765.

————— 3282, O. The same. P.

4209, D. The artist's repository; or, encyclopædia of the fine arts. 4 vols. London, 1808.

5067, O. Annals of the fine arts, for 1816—1819. 5 vols. London.

9127, O. 11. Constitution of the society of artists of the United States, established at Philadelphia. Philadelphia, 1810.

9130, O. 2. First annual exhibition of the society of artists of the United States. Philadelphia, 1811.

## ARTS OF DESIGN, PERSPECTIVE PAINTING, ENGRAVING, SCULPTURE, &c.

*Algarotti*, 429, 3771, & 5282, D. An essay on painting; written in Italian, by Count Algarotti, F. R. S. &c. London, 1764.

*Alston*, 7431, O. Hints to young practitioners, in the art of landscape painting. By J. W. Alston. To which are added, instructions in the art of painting on velvet. London, 1804.

*Bonamici*, 8642, O. 2. Easy rules for taking a likeness; written in French, by Abbé Bonamici. Translated into English, by Abbé Adams. London, 1792.

- Booth*, 4865, O. 5. An address on the polygraphic art, or copying pictures by a chemical and mechanical process. By Joseph Booth. London, 1795. *Gift of P. Byrne.*
- Bradbury*, 8642, O. 4. The principles of perspective explained in a genuine theory, and applied in practice. By Robert Bradbury. Edinburgh, 1790.
- Brown*, 1623, & 2059, Q. The principles of practical perspective; or scenographical projection; to which are added rules for shadowing, and the elements of painting, illustrated with fifty-one plates. By Richard Brown. London, 1815.
- Browne*, 878, F. *Ars pictoria*, or an academy of drawing, painting, &c. with 31 copper plates. By Alexander Browne. 2d edit. London, 1675. *P.*
- Brun, Le*, 805, D. 1. *Le Brun sur l'expression des passions en peinture.* A Amst. 1713.
- Buchanan*, 6367, O. Memoirs of painting, with a chronological history of the importation of pictures by the great masters into England, since the French revolution. By W. Buchanan, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1824.
- Burnet*, 1827, Q. Practical hints on composition in painting, illustrated by examples from the great masters of the Italian, Flemish, and Dutch schools. By John Burnet. London, 1822.
- Camper*, 748, Q. The works of the late professor Camper, on the connection between the science of anatomy and the arts of drawing, painting, statuary, &c. with plates. Translated from the Dutch, by T. Cogan. London, 1794.
- Carey*, 6968, O. 9. Observations on the probable decline, or extinction of British historical paintings, from the effects of the church exclusion of paintings. By William Carey. London, 1825.
- Chambers*, 94, Q. The practice of perspective; or an easy method of representing natural objects according to the rules of art; with plates. Written in French, by a Jesuit at Paris, and translated into English, by E. Chambers. 3d edit. London, 1749.
- Craig*, 5545, O. A course of lectures on drawing, painting, and engraving, considered as branches of elegant education. By W. M. Craig. London, 1816.
- Dallaway*, 4879, O. Of statuary and sculpture among the ancients, with some account of specimens preserved in England. By James Dallaway. London, 1821.
- Dolce*, 5322, D. *Aretin*; or, a dialogue on painting. From the Italian of Lodovico Dolce. Glasgow, 1770.
- Edwards*, 978, Q. A practical treatise of perspective, on the principles of Dr. Brooke Taylor; with plates. By Edward Edwards. London, 1803.
- Ferguson*, 3363, O. 1. The art of drawing in perspective, made easy to those who have no knowledge of mathematics; illustrated with plates. By James Ferguson. London, 1775. *P.*
- Fitzgerald*, 2204, Q. The landscape magazine: principles of drawing landscape exemplified in a series of interesting landscapes and views, selected from various parts, from original drawings and pictures by the best masters; with a discourse on the nature, distinctions, styles, and management of landscape. By Francis Fitzgerald, Esq. 2d edit. London, 1793.
- Flaxman*, 7017, O. Lectures on sculpture. By John Flaxman, Esq. R A. with a brief memoir of the author. London, 1829.
- Junius*, 731, F. *Francisci Junii de pictura veterum libri tres.* Roterdami, 1694. *P.*
- 2623, O. On the painting of the ancients; declaring the beginning, progress, and consummation of that most noble art. By Junius Francis-



cus. Translated from the Latin. London, 1638. *Gift of Henry Cox.*

*Junius*, 1312, Q. The same. *P.*

*Fresnoy*, 245, O. Fresnoy's art of painting; with remarks. Translated into English, with an original preface, containing a parallel between painting and poetry, by Mr. Dryden. Also an account of the most eminent painters, by Richard Graham. London, 1750.

*Fuseli*, 903, & 2115, Q. Lectures on painting. By Henry Fuseli. With additional observations and notes. London, 1801.

*Grose*, 3134, O. 3. Rules for drawing caricaturas; with an essay on comic painting, and plates. By Francis Grose, Esq. 2d edit. London, 1791. *P.*

*Harrington*, 8564, O. A schizzo on the genius of man; in which the merit of Mr. Thomas Barker, the celebrated painter, is particularly considered, and his pictures reviewed. By Edward Harrington. Bath, 1793.

*Hassell*, 8589, O. 2. The speculum; or, art of drawing in water colours; with instructions for sketching from nature. By J. Hassell. London, 1816.

*Hemsterhys*, 294, Q. 2. Lettre sur la sculpture à Monsr. Smeth. Par M. Hemsterhys. A la Haye, 1765.

*Hoare*, 4433, D. An inquiry into the requisite cultivation and present state of the art of design in England. By Prince Hoare. London, 1806.

*Hodson*, 1487, Q. The cabinet of the arts; being a new and universal drawing book; containing the whole theory and practice of the fine arts in general; illustrated with sixty engravings. By T. Hodson and I. Dougall. London, 1805.

*Hogarth*, 160, 4. 208, Q. 3. 2163, & 7403, O. The analysis of beauty; with plates. Written with a view of fixing the fluctuating ideas of taste. By William Hogarth. London, 1753—1810.

*Hullmandel*, 1891, Q. The art of drawing in stone; giving a full explanation of the various styles, of the different methods to be employed to ensure success, and of the modes of correcting. By C. Hullmandel. London, 1824.

*James*, 5372, O. The Italian schools of painting; with observations on the present state of the art. By the Rev. J. T. James. London, 1820.

—— 5611, O. The Flemish, Dutch, and German schools of painting. By the Rev. J. S. James. London, 1822.

*Kirby*, 243, Q. Doctor Brook Taylor's method of perspective made easy; both in theory and practice. By Joshua Kirby. 3d edit. London, 1765.

—— 288, F. Kirby's perspective plates.

*Lairesse, de*, 2176, Q. The art of painting, in all its branches, methodically demonstrated by discourses and plates, and exemplified by remarks on the paintings of the best masters. By Gerard de Lairesse. Translated by J. F. Fritsch. London, 1738.

*Lamy*, 4431, D. Traité de perspective, où sont contenus les fondemens de la peinture. Par B. Lamy. A Paris, 1701.

*Landseer*, 8501, O. Lectures on engraving, delivered at the royal institution of Great Britain. By John Landseer. London, 1807.

*Lanzi*, 6365, O. The history of painting in Italy, from the period of the revival of the fine arts to the end of the 18th century. Translated from the Italian of the Abbate Luigi Lanzi. By Thomas Roscoe. 6 vols. London, 1818.

*Malton*, 562, F. A complete treatise on perspective, in theory and practice; on the true principles of Dr. Brook Taylor; with plates. By Thomas Malton. 2d edit. London, 1779.

*Meng*, 3321, O. The works of Anthony Raphael Meng, first painter to his Catholic Majesty Charles third. Translated from the Italian. 2 vols. London, 1796. *P.*

- Noble*, 7830, O. The elements of linear perspective, demonstrated by geometrical principles, and applied to the most general and concise modes of practice. By Edward Noble. London, 1771.
- Oram*, 2254, Q. Precepts and observations on the art of colouring and landscape painting. By William Oram. London, 1810.
- Otley*, 1678, Q. An inquiry into the origin and early history of engraving on copper and in wood, with an account of engravers and their works. By William Young Otley, F. S. A. 2 vols. London, 1816.
- Phillips*, 8964, O. Lectures on the history and principles of painting. By Thomas Phillips. London, 1833.
- Piles, de*, 4425, D. The art of painting, and the lives of the painters, done from the French of M. de Piles. With an essay towards an English school. London, 1706.
- Pilkington*, 819, Q. The gentleman's and connoisseur's dictionary of painters; containing a complete account of the most distinguished painters in Europe, from the year 1250, to the year 1767. By M. Pilkington. With a supplement, containing anecdotes of the latest and most celebrated artists, and remarks on the present state of the art of painting, by James Barry. London, 1798.
- Priestley*, 1080, O. An introduction to the theory and practice of perspective. By Joseph Priestley. London, 1770.
- Requeno*, 8565, O. Saggi sul ristabilimento dell' antica arte de Greci e di Romani pittori. Del Segnor Abate D. Vincenzo Requeno. In Venezia, 1784.
- Reveley*, 5493, O. Notices illustrative of the drawings and sketches of some of the most distinguished masters in all the principal schools of design. By the late Henry Reveley, Esq. London, 1820.
- Reynolds*, 294, Q. 1. Discourses on painting, delivered to the students of the royal academy, on the distribution of the prizes, December 10, 1771. By the president thereof, Sir Joshua Reynolds. - London, 1772.
- 375, Q. 2. A discourse on painting, delivered to the students of the royal academy, on the distribution of the prizes, December 10, 1782. By the president thereof, Sir Joshua Reynolds. London, 1783.
- Richardson*, 3293, & 7877, O. 1. The works of Mr. Jonathan Richardson; consisting of 1st, the theory of painting; 2d, essay on the art of criticism, so far as it relates to painting; 3d, the science of a connoisseur: all corrected and prepared for the press, by his son, Mr. J. Richardson. London, 1773.
- 2167, Q. The same. London, 1792.
- Roberts*, 2092, Q. Introductory lessons, with familiar examples in landscape, for the use of those who are desirous of gaining some knowledge of the art of painting in water colours; to which are added, instructions for executing transparencies. By James Roberts. London, 1800.
- Robson*, 2106, Q. Grammigraphia; the grammar of drawing: a system of appearance, which, by easy rules, communicates its principles, and shows how it is to be presented by lines. By William Robson. London, 1799.
- Russell*, 648, Q. & 8426, O. Elements of painting with crayons. By John Russell. London, 1792, & Dublin, 1773.
- Sandrart, De*, 714, F. Joachino de Sandrart sculpturæ veteris admiranda sive delineatio vera perfectissimarum eminentissimarumque statuarum. Norimbergiæ, 1680. P.
- Salmon*, 1518, & 8379, O. Polygraphia; or, the arts of drawing, engraving, painting, gilding, &c. By William Salmon, M. D. London, 1701.
- Savage*, 1873, Q. Practical hints on decorative printing, with illustrations engraved on wood, and printed in colours at the type press. By Wm. Savage. London, 1822.



- Senefelder*, 1766, Q. A complete course of lithography; containing clear and explicit instructions in all the different branches and manners of that art, accompanied by specimens of drawings. By Alois Senefelder. With a preface, by Frederic Von Schlichtegroll. Translated from the German. London, 1819.
- Shaftesbury*, 3294, O. 1. A letter concerning the art and science of design; written from Italy. By the earl of Shaftesbury. London, 1737. *P.*
- Taylor*, 8507, O. Linear perspective; or, a new method of representing justly all manner of objects, as they appear to the eye in all situations. By Brook Taylor, LL.D. London, 1742.
- 1149, O. 3. The same. London, 1715.
- Thénot*, 9073, O. Practical perspective, for the use of students. Translated from the French of T. P. Thénot, by one of his pupils. New York, 1834.
- Titi*, 3582, O. Descrizione delle pitture, sculture, é architecture exposee al publico, in Roma dall' abate Filippo Titi. Roma, 1763. *P.*
- Tortebat*, 727, F. Francois Tortebat abregé d'anatomie, accommodé aux arts de peinture et de sculpture. Paris. *P.*
- Turnbull*, 658, F. A treatise upon ancient painting; containing observations on the rise, progress, and decline of that art amongst the Greeks and Romans; adorned with fifty pieces, ancient paintings. By George Turnbull, LL. D. London, 1740. *P.*
- Vasari*, 1244, Q. Ragionamenti pittore et architetto aretino, del Sig. Cavaliere Giorgio Vassari. Firenze, 1588. *P.*
- Vinci*, 2051, & 8375, O. Leonardo da Vinci's treatise of painting; with plates. Translated from the Italian. To which is prefixed the life of the author, translated from the French. London, 1721.
- Walpole*, 251, Q. & 3526, O. Anecdotes of painting in England; with some account of the principal artists, and notes on other arts. Collected by the late Mr. George Vertue; and digested by Horace Walpole. 4 vols. London, 1782—1765. *P.*
- 252, Q. A catalogue of engravers, who have been born or resided in England; digested from the manuscripts of George Vertue. By Horace Walpole. Strawberryhill, 1765.
- 3413, O. The same. London, 1782. *P.*
- Webb*, 31, & 4536, D. An inquiry into the beauties of painting, and into the merits of the most celebrated painters, ancient and modern. By Daniel Webb, Esq. London, 1760—1777.
- Wood*, 2075, Q. Lectures on the principles and practice of perspective, illustrated by engravings. By John George Wood. 2d edit. London, 1809.
- 8105, O. Elements of perspective; containing the nature of light and colours, and the theory and practice of perspective; to which are added, rules for painting in transparent water colours. By John Wood. London, 1799.
- 922, Q. 4. Painting on and annealing in glass; with the true receipts of the colours; as practised about the year 1500, supposed to be then in its perfection. London, 1801.
- 1409, Q. 13. Catalogue of pictures, selected by J. Trumbull, Esq. and sold by Mr. Christie in 1797.
- 2150, Q. Calcografia delle piu' belle statue antiche, che si veggono in Roma nei Palazzi, nelle ville e ne' musei di questa superba citta. In Roma, 1779.
- 196, O. The method of learning to draw in perspective, made easy and fully explained; also the art of painting upon glass, and drawing in crayons; likewise a new and curious method of japanning either upon glass, wood, or any metal, so as to imitate china. With plates. 3d edit. London, 1735.
- 2942, O. Artist's assistant; or school of science; forming a practical intro-

duction to the arts of painting, drawing, designing, &c. with directions for japanning, enamelling, gilding, &c.; with plates. Birmingham, 1801.

3242, O. A concise introduction to the knowledge of the most eminent painters. London, 1778. *P.*

3296, O. Della pittura Veneziana e delle opere pubbliche de Veneziani maestri. Libri V. Venezia, 1771. *P.*

7592, O. Review of publications of art. Vol. 1. London, 1808.

7878, O. The artist's repository, and drawing magazine; exhibiting the principles of the polite arts in their various branches. 4 vols. London, 1784.

8987, O. Practical treatise on painting in oil colours. London, 1795.

801, D. 4. A collection and explanation of the several marks and cyphers by which the best engravers are distinguished; with an index of their names, places of abode, and times in which they lived. London, 1730.

4651, D. A chronological series of engravers, from the invention of the art to the beginning of the present century. Cambridge, 1770.

801, 1. & 5303, D. 1. The art of drawing and painting in water colours; wherein the principles of drawing are laid down after a natural and easy manner. 7th edit. London, 1763—1791.

801, 2. & 5303, D. 2. The art of drawing in perspective; wherein the doctrine of perspective is treated of upon geometrical principles. To which are added, the art of painting upon glass, etching, and japanning, &c. 5th edit. London, 1763—1791.

#### BOOKS OF PRINTS, CATALOGUES AND DESCRIPTIONS OF PICTURES, &c.

*Ames*, 1578, O. 1. A catalogue of English heads; or an account of about two thousand prints, with some particulars relating to the lives of the persons drawn. By J. Ames. London, 1748.

*Angelo*, 651, F. Engravings from the paintings of Michael Angelo of the day of judgment. *P.*

*Beaumont*, 551, F. Select views of the antiquities and harbours in the south of France; with topographical and historical descriptions. With plates. By Albanis Beaumont. London, 1794.

*Berrettinus*, 306, F. Heroicæ virtutis imagines; quas Eques Petrus Berrettinus Cortonensis pinxit Florentiæ in ædibus sereniss. Magni Ducis Hetruriæ in tribus cameris Jovis, Martis, et Veneris. Curâ et sumptibus Joannis Jacobi de Rubeis. Romæ, 1691.

*Bellorius*, 771, F. Petri Bellorii veterum illustrium philosophorum, poetarum, rhetorum et oratorum imagines. Romæ, 1685. *P.*

*Boydell*, 1138, F. 2. A collection of views of gentlemen's seats, castles, and romantick places, in North Wales. Drawn and engraved by eminent artists. Published by Boydell. London, 1792.

———— 553, F. History of the principal rivers of Great Britain; with plates. By John and Josiah Boydell. 2 vols. London, 1794.

———— 1090, F. Boydell's graphic illustrations of the dramatic works of Shakspeare, engraved from pictures purposely painted by the very first artists, and exhibited at the Shakspeare gallery. London, 1798, 1800.

*Britton*, 8551, O. An historical account of Corsham House, in Wiltshire, with a catalogue of the celebrated pictures, with a review of the arts in England. Also biographical sketches of artists. By John Britton. London, 1806.

*Blake*, 983, Q. 3. Designs to a series of ballads, written by William Hayley,



- and founded on anecdotes relating to animals, drawn, engraved, and published, by William Blake. Chichester, 1802.
- Brayley*, 2281, Q. The graphic and historical illustrator; an original miscellany of literary and topographical information; with wood-cuts. Edited by Edward W. Brayley, Esq. London, 1834.
- Cardonnel, de*, 3651, O. Picturesque antiquities of Scotland. By Adam de Cardonnel. London, 1788. *P.*
- Carraci*, 634, F. Imagines Farnesiani cubiculi cum ipsarum monocromatibus et ornamentis Romæ ædibus sereniss. Ducis Parmensis, ab Annibale Carracio. Romæ. *P.*
- 686, F. Annibal Carraci l'artì pèrvia di Bologna. Roma, 1660. *P.*
- 694, F. Annibali Carracci argomento della Galeria Farnese, depinta da Roma, 1657. *P.*
- 698, F. Lodovico Carracci clauastro di St. Michele in bosco di Bologna. Bologna, 1694. *P.*
- Claude*, 1092, F. Liber veritatis: or a collection of two hundred prints, after the original design of Claude de Lorrain, in the collection of the Duke of Devonshire, executed by Richard Earlom, in the manner and taste of the drawings, to which is added, a descriptive catalogue of each print, together with the names of those for whom, and of the places for which the original pictures were first printed. 2 vols. London, 1777.
- Cowdry*, 3527, O. 1. A description of the pictures, statues, bustos, basso relievos, and other curiosities at the Earl of Pembroke's house at Wilton. By Richard Cowdry. London, 1751. *P.*
- Cozens*, 1081, F. Principles of beauty relative to the human head. By Alexander Cozens. London, 1778.
- Hervey*, 1183, F. Illustrations of modern sculpture, a series of engravings; with descriptive prose and illustrative poetry. By T. K. Hervey. London, 1834.
- Hodge*, 628, F. Select views in India, drawn on the spot in the years, 1780, 1781, 1782 and 1783, and executed in aqua tinta. By William Hodge. London. *P.*
- Hamilton*, 988, F. Plates to Hamilton's Turkey. London, 1809.
- Hogarth*, 129, & 130, F. A collection of prints. Designed, engraved and published by William Hogarth. London, 1764.
- 1077, F. The original works of William Hogarth. (Boydell.) London, 1790.
- 1926, & 1958, & 7421, O. Hogarth illustrated. By John Ireland. 2 vols. London, 1790. 3 vols. London, 1791.
- 4096, O. The works of William Hogarth, elucidated by descriptions, critical, moral and historical. By Thomas Clerk. 2 vols. London, 1810.
- 5279, O. 1. Clavis Hogarthiana; or illustrations of Hogarth, from passages in authors he never read and could not understand. 2d edit. London, 1819.
- 7326, O. Hogarth moralized; a complete edition of all the most capital and admired works of William Hogarth, accompanied with concise and comprehensive explanations of their moral tendency. By the late Rev. Dr. Trusler. London, 1768.
- 7403, O. The analysis of beauty; written with a view of fixing the fluctuating ideas of taste. By William Hogarth. Illustrated by engravings; a new edition. London, 1810.
- 160, 4. 208, 3. & 2163, Q. The same. London, 1753.
- Holbein*, 489, Q. La danse des morts comme elle est depeinte dans la ville de Basle. Franc. et Alleman. Avec des figures. Par Holbien. A Basle, 1744.

- Holbein*, 2198, O. The dance of death; painted by H. Holbein, and engraved by W. Hollar, with explanations of the engravings. To which is added, "The daunce of Machabree; wherein is lively expressed and shewed the state of manne; made about the year 1554, by Dan John Lydgate." London, 1790.
- 2195, & 2257, Q. The dance of death, through the various stages of human life: exhibited in forty-six copperplates, from the original designs of John Holbein. Etched by D. Deuchar. London, 1803.
- 632, F. Imitations of original drawings of the portraits of illustrious personages of the court of Henry the eighth, with biographical tracts. By Hans Holbein. Published by John Chamberlaine. London, 1792. P.
- Homer*, 983, F. The iliad and odyssee of Homer. Engraved from the compositions of John Flaxman, R. A. sculptor. London, 1805.
- Ireland*, 2017, O. Picturesque views on the river Thames; with plates and observations on the works of art in its vicinity. By Samuel Ireland. 2 vols. London, 1791.
- 2018, O. Picturesque tour through Holland, Brabant, and part of France; made in 1789; with plates. By Samuel Ireland. 2 vols. London, 1790.
- 2140, O. Picturesque views on the river Medway, from the Nore, in the vicinity of its source in Sussex; with observations on the public buildings and other works of art in its neighbourhood. By Samuel Ireland. London, 1793.
- 2520, O. Picturesque views on the river Wye; with observations on the public buildings and other works of art in its vicinity. By Samuel Ireland. London, 1797.
- Pigage*, 1134, F. La galerie electorale de Dusseldorf, ou catalogue raisonné et figuré de ses tableaux, dans lequel on donne une connoissance exacte de cette fameuse collection, et de son local, par des descriptions détaillées, et par une suite de 30 planches, contenant, 365 petites estampes redigées et gravées d'après ces memes tableaux, par Chretien de Michel. Ouvrage composé dans un gout nouveau. Par Nicholas de Pigage. 2 vols. A Basle, 1778.
- Middiman*, 1138, F. 1. Select views in Great Britain, engraved by S. Middiman, from pictures and drawings, by the most eminent artists. With descriptions. London, 1784.
- Paignon*, 2103, Q. Cabinet de M. Paignon Dijonval; état détaillé et raisonné des dessins et estampes dont il est composé; suivi de deux tables alphabetiques, l'une des peintres, l'autre, des graveurs. Redigé par M. Bernard. Paris, 1810.
- Philostrates*, 692, & 709, F. Tableaux de platte peinture des deux Philostrates sophistes Grecs; et les statues de Calistrate, mis en François, par B. de Vignere. Paris, 1637. P.
- 1239, Q. The same. Paris, 1578. P.
- Pine*, 984, F. Microcosm; or a picturesque delineation of the arts, agriculture, manufactures, &c. of Great Britain, in a series of above six hundred groups of small figures, for the embellishment of landscape; drawn from nature, and etched by W. H. Pine, and aquatinted by J. Hill; to which are added explanations of the plates, and essays relating to their various subjects. 2 vols. London, 1808.
- Planche*, 5941, D. Library of entertaining knowledge. History of British costume. By J. K. Planche. London, 1834.
- Poullain*, 2104, Q. Collection de cent-vingt estampes, gravées d'après les tableaux et dessins qui composoient la cabinet de M. Poullain, précédée d'un abrégé historique de la vie des auteurs qui la composent;



exécuté sous la direction de Fr. Basan, Le St. Moitte peintre. A Paris, 1781.

- Raphael*, 839, F. Engraving of the paintings of Raphael. By Jacobus De Rubeis. P.
- 618, & 1078, F. Delle logge di Rafaele del Vaticano, che contiene il compimento degli Ornati, e dé Bassirilievi Antichi esistente nelle logge medesime. In Roma, 1776.
- 832, F. Descrizione delle imagini dipinte da Raffaele d'Urbino nelle camera vaticana. Di Pietro Bellori. Roma, 1695. P.
- 1137, Q. Historia del testamento vecchio dipinta in Roma, nell'vaticano da Raffaello di Urbino et intagliata in rame da sisto Badalochi et Giovanne Lanfranchi. Roma, 1614. P.
- 1061, F. Pinacotheca Hamptoniana, septem de actis apostolorum tabulas ex pluribus quas Raphael pinxit in chartes. Nicholas Dorigny et sculpt. London.
- 673, F. Marie Maugis recueil de XC. têtes tirés des sept carton des actes des apôtres, peints par Raphael Urbin. London, 1722. P.
- 7351, O. Cartonensia; or an historical and critical account of the tapestries in the palace of the vatican, copied from the designs of Raphael of Urbino. By the Rev. W. Gunn, B. D. London, 1831.
- Remy*, 1667, D. 1. Pierre Remy catalogue raisonne des tableaux des differentes ecoles. Paris, 1769. P.
- Retzsch*, 2277, Q. Gallerie zu Shakspeare's dramatischen werken in umrissen erfunden und gestochen. Von Moritz Retzsch. Leipzig, 1828.
- 2282, Q. Fancies; a series of subjects in outline published from plates designed and etched by Moritz Retzsch; with descriptions by Mrs. Jameson. London, 1824.
- Richardson*, 2050, Q. Iconology; or a collection of emblematical figures, containing four hundred and twenty-four remarkable subjects, moral and instructive; the figures engraved by the most capital artists from original designs; with explanations from classical authorities. By George Richardson. 2 vols. London, 1779.
- Rubeis*, 833, F. Engravings of 57 cardinals. By Dominicus De Rubeis. Romæ. P.
- Sanby*, 422, & 1137, F. A collection of one hundred and fifty select views in England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland. Drawn by Paul Sanby, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1783.
- 1136, F. Etchings; designed and engraved by Paul Sanby. London, 1758.
- Shaw*, 1086, F. Picturesque views of American scenery, engraved by Hill, from drawings. By Joshua Shaw. Philadelphia, 1820, 1821.
- Tetius*, 737, F. Ædes Barberinæ ad quirinalem à Comite Hieronymo Tetio Perusino descriptæ. Romæ, 1642. P.
- Vinci*, 1020, F. Collection des têtes du célèbre tableau de la cène, par Léonard da Vinci, calquée et dessinée par M. Duterte, précédée d'un abrégé de la vie de ce grand peintre Florentin. Par P. M. Gault-Saint Germain. A Paris, 1808. *Gift of Dudley Atkins, M. D.*
- Walpole*, 1057, Q. Ædes Walpolianæ; or a description of the collection of pictures at Houghton-hall in Norfolk, the seat of the right honourable Sir Robert Walpole, Earl of Orford. London, 1747. P.
- Watts*, 1117, Q. Views of the seats of the nobility and gentry. By W. Watts. 1779. P.
- West*, 7113, O. A description of the picture of Christ rejected by the Jews. Painted by Benjamin West. Philadelphia, 1830.
- Williamson*, 979, F. A complete detailed and accurate account of the wild sports of the east; embellished with forty coloured engravings, from the manuscripts and designs of Captain Williamson. Engraved by

- the first artists, under the direction of Edward Orme. London, 1807.
- Wicar*, 647, F. Tableaux, statues, bas relief, et camées de la galerie de Florence et du palais Pitti. Desiné par M. Wicar. A Paris, 1789. *P.*
- Zachiroli*, 1498, & 5351, D. Description de la galerie royale de Florence. Par M. François Zachiroli Ferravois. A Florence, 1783.
- 619, F. Various engravings by several masters. 5 vols. *P.*
- 1142, F. A collection of engravings. *Bequest of Rev. Samuel Preston.*
- 631, F. Recueil des tetes choisies des personnages illustres dans les lettres et dans les armes, exactement dessinées et gravies de la grandeur des originaux, d'après les peintures de Raphael et autres grands maitres existantes au Vatican et dans plusieurs galleries de Rome. A Rome, 1785. *P.*
- 636, F. Views and ruins in Italy. 30 plates. *P.*
- 650, F. Recueil des desseins, gravés d'après les fameux maitres tirés de la collection de l'académie Electorate Palatine des beaux arts, à Dusseldorf. Première suite 50 desseins. Paris, 1780. *P.*
- 652, F. Habillements des Turcs; en gravures. Paris, 1781. *P.*
- 952, F. A miscellaneous collection of engravings, maps, &c. Paris and London.
- 961, F. Drawings, prints, &c. from the collection of Pierre Du Simitiere. Philadelphia.
- 1106, F. The true effigies of the most eminent painters, and of other famous artists that have flourished in Europe, curiously engraved on copperplates; with an account of their lives. London, 1694.
- 1177, 1178, & 1179, F. Antiquities of Herculaneum; bronzes, pictures, statues, &c. 8 vols. Napoli, 1754—1771. *Gift of James Yard, Esq.*
- 723, Q. Views in Ashmore. Plates. London, 1793.
- 1021, Q. Collection générale des portraits de M. M. les députées à l'assemblée nationale tenue à Versailles le 4 Mai. 2 tomes. 1789. *P.*
- 1135, Q. Portraits of the most eminent painters, and other famous artists that have flourished in Europe; curiously engraved on above one hundred copperplates; from original paintings. London, 1739. *P.*
- 1955, O. Portraits engraved for the senator. London, 1791.
- 2272, O. 2. Catalogue of the pictures in the Shakspeare gallery, Pall-mall. London, 1789.
- 3527, O. 4. A catalogue of the several pictures, statues, and bustos in the picture gallery, Bodleian library, and Ashmolean museum at Oxford. 1763. *P.*
- 3956, O. The historic gallery, of portraits and paintings, and biographical reviews; containing a brief account of the lives of the most celebrated men in every age and country; and graphic imitations of the finest specimens of the arts, ancient and modern; with remarks, critical and explanatory. 7 vols. London, 1809.
- 1622, D. Description des tableaux du palais royal, avec la vie des peintres à la tête de leurs ouvrages. Paris, 1737. *P.*
- 1667, D. 3. Description des principaux ouvrages de peinture et sculpture actuellement existants dans les eglises, convents et lieux publics de la ville d'Anvers. Anvers, 1768. *P.*
- 1667, D. 5. Explication des peintures, sculptures et gravures de Messieurs de l'academie royale. Paris, 1769. *P.*
- 3036, D. Sketches of the principal picture galleries in England, with a criticism on "Marriage a la mode." London, 1824.
- 3954, D. 4. Explanation of the painting at Greenwich hospital, &c.
- 3995, D. Galerie du musée royal. A Paris, 1825.
- 4604, D. 1. Galerie de Florence. Ornée des planches. Florence, 1818.



## ARCHITECTURE.

- Aberdeen*, 2972, D. An inquiry into the principles of beauty in Grecian architecture, with an historical view of the rise and progress of the art in Greece. By George, Earl of Aberdeen. London, 1822.
- Adams*, 304, F. The works in architecture of Robert and James Adams, No. 1. London, 1773.
- Belidor*, 245, Q. Architecture hydraulique, ou l'art de conduire, d'élever et de menager les eaux. Par M. Belidor. 5 tomes. A Paris, 1737.
- Benjamin*, 1531, Q. The American builder's companion; or, a new system of architecture, particularly adapted to the present style of building in the United States; containing forty-four engravings. By Asher Benjamin and Daniel Raynerd. Boston, 1806.
- Biddle*, 1425, Q. A system of architecture, adapted to the style of building in the United States. By Owen Biddle. Philadelphia, 1805.
- Bloxam*, 4090, D. The principles of gothic architecture, elucidated by question and answer. By Mathew Bloxam. London, 1829.
- 6020, D. A glimpse at the monumental architecture and sculpture of Great Britain from the earliest period. By M. H. Bloxam. London, 1834.
- Bosboom*, 854, F. Cort onderwys van de vyf colomin. Door Symon Bosboom. Amsterdam, 1676. P.
- Campbell*, 4, F. Vitruvius Britannicus; or the British architect; containing the plans, elevations and sections of the regular buildings in Great Britain; with plates. By Colin Campbell. 2 vols. in 1.
- Cooper*, 9148, O. A proposal for the erection of a general record office, judges' hall, and other buildings. By C. P. Cooper, Esq. London, 1832.
- Crunden*, 652, Q. Convenient and ornamental architecture, consisting of original designs for plans, elevations, and sections. With plates. By John Crunden. London, 1791.
- Elmes*, 5616, O. Lectures on architecture; comprising the history of the art from the earliest time to the present day. By I. Elmes. London, 1822.
- Fréard*, 687, F. Parallele de l'architecture antique et de la moderne; contenant profils des plus beaux edifices, de Rome, comparés avec les dix principaux auteurs qui ont écrit des cinq ordres. Par Fréard de Chambray. 2d edit. Paris, 1702.
- 752, F. Parallel of the ancient architecture with the modern, in a collection of ten principal authors, who have written on that subject. By Roland Fréard de Chambray. London, 1707. P.
- Gandy*, 1508, Q. The rural architect; consisting of various designs for country buildings, accompanied with ground plans, estimates, and descriptions. By Joseph Gandy. London, 1808.
- Gauger*, 399, O. Fires improved; or a new method of building chimneys. Translated from the French of Monsieur Gauger. By J. T. Desaguliers. 2d edit. With an appendix, containing several farther improvements. London, 1736. *Gift of Mr. Grace.*
- Gibbs*, 1, & 1095, F. Rules for drawing the several parts of architecture. By James Gibbs. 3d edit. London, 1753.
- 296, F. A book of architecture; containing designs of buildings and ornaments. By James Gibbs. 2d edit. London, 1739.
- Halfpenny*, 620, O. Useful architecture, in designs for erecting parsonage-houses, farm-houses, and inns. By William Halfpenny. London, 1752.
- Hastings*, 5075, O. 3. Of the means of guarding dwelling-houses, by their construction, against accidents by fire. By the Rt. hon. Warren Hastings. London, 1816.

- Haviland*, 5173, & 7856, O. The builder's assistant; containing the five orders of architecture, selected from the best specimens, and a variety of mouldings, modillions, and foliage, with working drawings. By John Haviland and Hugh Bridport. vols. 1st and 2d. Philadelphia, 1818.
- Hope*, 982, F. Household furniture and interior decoration, executed from designs. By Thomas Hope. London, 1807.
- Jones*, 521, & 1080, F. The designs of Inigo Jones; consisting of plans and elevations for public and private buildings. Published by William Kent. With some additional designs. London, 1770.
- Laing*, 907, Q. Hints for dwellings; consisting of original designs for cottages, farm-houses, villas, &c. plain and ornamental, with plans to each. By D. Laing. London, 1801.
- Langley*, 7, F. Ancient masonry; both in theory and practice; demonstrating the useful rules of arithmetic, geometry, and architecture; with plates. By B. Langley. 2 vols. London, 1736.
- 5356, D. The builder's jewel, and workman's instructor; explaining short and easy rules for drawing and working. By B. & T. Langley. London, 1797.
- Legh*, 8791, O. The music of the eye; or, essays on the principles of the beauty and perfection of architecture. By Peter Legh, Esq. A. M. London, 1831.
- Leoni*, 9, F. Designs for buildings, both public and private; with plates. By James Leoni. London, 1726.
- Loudon*, 1522, Q. A treatise on forming, improving, and managing country residences, and on the choice of situations appropriate to every class of purchasers. By John Loudon, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1806.
- 8858, O. An encyclopædia of cottage, farm, and villa architecture and furniture. By J. C. Loudon. London, 1833.
- Macpacke*, 1467, O. 3. Oikidia; or nutshells; being ichnographic distributions for small villas; chiefly upon æconomical principles; with plates. By Joseph Macpacke. London, 1785.
- Miller*, 786, Q. 1. The country gentleman's architect, in a variety of new designs for cottages, farm-houses, country-houses, &c. With plates. By J. Miller. London, 1793.
- Mitford*, 5963, O. Principles of design in architecture, traced in observations on buildings primeval, gothic, Arabian, Chinese, and modern English domestic; in a series of letters. By William Mitford, Esq. 2d edit. London, 1824.
- Moule*, 9064, O. An essay on the Roman villas of the Augustan age, their architectural disposition and enrichments. By Thomas Moule. London, 1833.
- Neves*, 839, O. City, country-purchaser's and builder's dictionary; or, the complete builder's guide. By Richard Neves. 3d edit. London, 1736.
- Pain*, 540, F. British palladio; or, the builder's general assistant. Demonstrating all the principal rules of architecture, from the ground plan to the ornamental finish; with plates. By William and James Pain. London, 1790.
- 1396, Q. The practical builder; or, workman's general assistant; showing the most approved methods of drawing and working the whole or separate part of any building; with plates. By William Pain. 7th edit. London, 1804.
- 585, F. Plans, elevations, and sections, of noblemen and gentlemen's houses, and also of stabling, bridges, public and private, temples and other garden buildings; with plates. By James Pain. 2 vols. 2d edit. London, 1783.
- 4571, D. The builder's pocket-treasure; in which the theory and practical parts of architecture are explained. By William Pain. London, 1794.



- Palladio*, 41, F. Andrea Palladio's architecture; with observations that are most necessary in building houses, streets, bridges, piazzas, and temples. By Isaac Ware. London, 1738.
- Perrault*, 68, F. A treatise of the five orders of columns in architecture. By Claude Perrault. To which is added, a discourse concerning pilasters. Translated from the French by John James. London, 1708.
- Piranesi*, 1082, F. 1. Opere vario di architettura prospettive, grotteschi antichità sul gusto degli antichi Romani inventate, ed incise da G. B. Piranesi. In Roma, 1750.
- Plaw*, 786, Q. 2. Ferme ornée; or, rural improvements. A series of domestic and ornamental designs, suited to parks, plantations, &c. with plates. By John Plaw. London, 1796.
- 1003, Q. Sketches for country houses, villas, and rural dwellings; calculated for persons of moderate income; with designs for cottages. By John Plaw. London, 1803.
- Pompei*, 843, F. Alessandro Pompei cinque ordini dell' architettura civile di Michel Sanmicheli dal Co: Alessandro Pompei. Verona, 1735. *P.*
- Ram-Raz*, 2276, Q. An essay on the architecture of the Hindús. By Rām-Rāz. With plates. London, 1834.
- Soane*, 539, F. Plans, elevations, and sections of buildings. With plates. By John Soane. London, 1788.
- 586, F. Sketches in architecture; containing plans and elevations of cottages, villas, and other useful buildings, with characteristic scenery, with six designs for improving and embellishing grounds, with sections and explanations, by an amateur. By John Soane. London, 1798.
- 655, Q. Designs in architecture, consisting of plans, elevations, and sections; with plates. By John Soane. London, 1790.
- Swan*, 30, & 276, F. A collection of designs in architecture; with designs of stone and timber bridges; and screens and pavilions. By Abraham Swan. 2 vols. London, 1757 and 1767. *No. 276, gift of David Evans.*
- 293, F. The British architect; or builder's treasury of stair-cases; with plates. By Abraham Swan. London.
- Taylor*, 867, Q. Designs for shop-fronts and door-cases. Printed for J. J. Taylor. London.
- Vitruvius*, 1359, Q. M. Vitruvii de architectura, libri X. 1543. *P.*
- 1724, Q. The civil architecture of Vitruvius, comprising those books which relate to the public and private edifices of the ancients. Translated by Wm. Wilkins, A. M.; with an introduction, containing a view of architecture among the Greeks. London, 1812.
- Ware*, 5571, Q. Tracts on vaults and bridges; containing observations on the various forms of vaults, and on the principles of arches: illustrated by extensive tables of bridges. By Samuel Ware. London, 1822.
- 28, F. A complete body of architecture; with plans and elevations from original designs; interspersed with some designs of Inigo Jones. By Isaac Ware. London, 1756.
- Warton*, 1103, O. Essays on gothic architecture. By T. Warton, J. Bentham, Captain Grose, and J. Milner. With plates. London, 1800.
- Whittington*, 1504, Q. An historical survey of the ecclesiastical antiquities of France, with a view to illustrate the rise and progress of gothic architecture in Europe. By the late Rev. G. D. Whittington. London, 1809.
- 614, F. Designs for architects, upholsterers, cabinet-makers, &c. forming a series of plans and sections for various apartments; with plates. London, 1801.

1109, F. 1. *Architecturæ curiosæ novæ quæ præter noviter inventorum picturas, veras quoque sistet effigies varii generis fontium.* Norimbergæ, 1611.

1109, F. 2. *Architecturæ curiosæ novæ, pars quarta quæ sex et trigenta, Cryptarium Palatiorum, ac viridariorum, genuinas et ad vivum delineatas effigies exhibet, superadditis, labyrinthorum et arearum hortensium schematismis variis.* Norimbergæ, 1611.

94, O. *The builder's dictionary; or gentleman's and architect's companion; with plates.* 2 vols. London, 1734.

1170, D. 4. *Catalogue of modern books on architecture.* London, 1774.

## VIEWS AND DESCRIPTIONS OF EDIFICES AND RUINS—ARCHES, COLUMNS, &c.

*Adam*, 595, F. *Ruins of the palace of the emperor Diocletian, at Spalatro in Dalmatia.* By Robert Adam. London, 1764.

*Bartoli*, 649, F. *Colonna Trajana eretta dal senato é popolo Romano all' imperatore Trajano Augusto, nell suo foro in Roma, scolpita con l'histoire della guerra Dacica la prima e la seconda expeditione e vittoria contro el re decebalo.* Da Pietro Santi Bartoli. Roma, 1690. *P.*

— 802, F. *Le antiche lucerne sepolchrali figurate raccolte della cave sotterrance e grotte di Roma designate da P. S. Bartoli con l'osservationi di G. P. Bellori.* Roma, 1691. *P.*

— 787, F. *Le pitture antiche del sepolchro de'Nasonii nella via Flaminia designate da P. S. Bartolie descritte da G. P. Bellori.* Roma, 1702. *P.*

*Bellorii*, 665, F. *J. Petri Belloril veteres arcus Augustorum triumphis insignes ex reliquiis quæ Romæ adhuc supersunt, cum imaginibus triumphalibus restituti, antiquis mummis notisque.* Romæ, 1690. *P.*

*Bianchini*, 695, F. *Camera ed iscrizione sepolcrali de liberti, servi ed ufficiali della casa di Augusto scoperti nella via Appia.* Di Francisco Bianchini. Roma, 1727. *P.*

*Bouchard*, 679, F. *Recueil des monuments Egyptiens, consistant en obelisques, pyramides, chambres sepulchrales, statues d'idoles et de pretres, en momies, en grand nombres de divinites de cette nation, en bas reliefs, en sacrifices, en animaux quelle adorat, &c.* Chez Bouchard and Gravin. Rome, 1791. *P.*

*Burrow*, 5014, O. *The Elgin marbles, with an abridged historical and topographical account of Athens.* By the Rev. E. J. Burrow, vol. 1st. London, 1817.

*Castell*, 136, F. *The villas of the ancients; with plates.* By Robert Castell. London, 1728.

— 637, F. *The same.* *P.*

*Chandler*, 594, F. *Ionian antiquities, published with permission of the society of Dilettanti, by R. Chandler.* N. Revett, architect; W. Pars, painter. London, 1769.

*Elgin*, 4824, & 7475, O. *Report from the select committee of the house of commons on the Earl of Elgin's collection of sculptured marbles, &c.* London, 1816.

— 4349, O. *Memorandum on the subject of the Earl of Elgin's pursuits in Greece.* London, 1811.

— 4823, O. *A letter from the Chevalier Antonio Canova. And two memoirs read in the royal institute of France, on the sculptures in the collection of the Earl of Elgin, by Chevalier E. Q. Visconti.* London, 1806.

— 4832, O. 3. *Letter and postscript to a letter to the editor of the Edinburgh review, on the subject of an article in No. L. of that journal, by the Earl of Elgin.* London, 1816.



- Elgin*, 5828, D. The British museum. Elgin and Phigaleian marbles. 2 vols. London, 1833.
- Falda*, 643, F. Li Girardini di Roma con le loro piante alzate e vedute in prospettiva disegnate ed intagliate de Gio Battista Falda. In Roma, 1683. *P.*
- Fontana*, 640, F. L'anfiteatro Flavio descritto e delineato dal Cavaliere Carlo Fontana. Nell Haia, 1725. *P.*
- 675, F. Caroli Fontana templum Vaticanum, et ipsius origo cum ædificiis maximè conspicuis antiquitùs et recens ibidem constitutis. Romæ, 1694. *P.*
- Gell*, 5257, O. Pompeii; the topography, edifices, and ornaments of that celebrated city. By Sir Wm. Gell and Joseph P. Gandy. London, 1817—1819.
- Gratioli*, *De*, 1142, Q. Petri De Gratioli de præclaris Mediolani ædificiis quæ Ænobarbi cladem antecesserunt dissertatio cum duplici appendice. Mediolani, 1735. *P.*
- Maffei*, 6632, O. A complete history of the ancient amphitheatres. More particularly regarding their architecture, and in particular that of Verona. By the Marquis Scipio Maffei. Made English from the Italian original, by Alexander Gordon, A. M., &c. Adorned with sculptures. Also, some account of this learned work, which contains likewise a history of gladiators, &c.; of inscriptions, &c.; of baiting wild beasts, &c.; of subterraneous conduits, &c. &c. &c. London, 1730. *M.*
- Magnan*, 616, F. Calcografia della colonna Antonina. Estrato dall olografia del P. Domenico Magnan de Minimi. In Roma, 1779. *Gift of Mr. Charles O'Hara.*
- Major*, 135, F. A description of the ruins of Pæstum, otherwise Posidonia, in Magna Græcia; with plates. By Thomas Major. London, 1768.
- Nicastro*, 1271, Q. Giovanne Nicastro, descrizione del celebre arco, eretto in Benevento a Marco Ulpio Trajano. XIV imperadore dal senato e popolo di Roma, nell ano del Signore 112. Roma, 1733. *P.*
- Panini*, 1083, F. Veduta della St. Pietro, del Palazzo Vaticano, S. Maria Maggiore, &c. Fran. Panini. del. 31 plates. Roman, 1665.
- Pausanias*, 490, O. An extract out of Pausanias, of the statues, pictures, and temples in Greece; which were remaining there in his time. London, 1758.
- Pigonati*, 309, F. The present state of the ancient monuments, &c. of Syracuse. By Andrew Pigonati. Naples, 1767.
- Piranesi*, 1084, F. Urbis æternæ vestigia e ruderibus temporumque inivriis vindicata. Æneis tabulis incisa. J. B. Piranesius. Roma. 82 plates.
- 623, F. Veduta di Roma, disegnatte ed incise da Giam. Battista Piranesi architetto. *P.*
- 635, F. Giovanni Baptista Piranesi della magnificenza ed architettura de Romani. In Roma, 1761. *P.*
- 1082, F. 2. Trofei di Ottaviano Augusto innalzati per la vittoria ad Actium e conquista dell' Egitto con varii altri ornamenti diligentemente ricavati dagli avanzi piu preziosi della Fabriche antiche di Roma disegnati ed incisi da G. Piranesi. In Roma, 1753.
- 1082, F. 3. Antichita Romane de' tempi della republica, e de' primi imperatori, disegnatte ed incise da G. Parnesi. Parte prime. Roma, 1748.
- Roy, Le*, 629, F. Ruines des plus beaux monuments de la Grece en deux parties; dans le premiere les monuments du coté de l'histoire, dans la seconde, du coté de l'architecture. Par M. Le Roy. A Paris, 1758. *P.*
- Rycquis*, 1791, D. Justii Rycquii de capitolio Romano commentarius. Lugduni Batavorum, 1669. *P.*

- Salviatti*, 693, F. Almanno Salviatti descrizione della capella di St. Antonio. Firenze, 1728. *P.*
- Scamozzi*, 1188, Q. Octavio Bertotti Scamozzi il forestere istruito delle cose piu rare di architectura, ed alcune pittore della cittadi Vicenza. Vicenza, 1761. *P.*
- Smeaton*, 538, F. A narrative of the building, and a description of the construction, of the Edystone light-house; with an appendix, giving some account of the light-house on the Spurn Point, built upon sand. With plates. By John Smeaton. 2d edit. London, 1793.
- Stuart*, 131, F. Antiquities of Athens; with plates; delineated by James Stuart and Nicholas Revett. 3 vols. London, 1762.
- Valesius*, 774, F. Museum Cortonense in quo vetera monumenta complectuntur, quæ in academia Etrusca ceterisque nobilium virorum domibus adservantur, a F. Valesio. Romæ, 1750. *P.*
- Vignoli*, 1198, Q. Joannis Vignoli de columna imperatoris Antonini Pii dissertatio. Romæ, 1705. *P.*
- Wilkins*, 4830, O. Atheniensiæ; or remarks on the topography and buildings of Athens. By William Wilkins. London, 1816.
- Wood*, 134, 330, & 332, F. A description of the ruins of Balbec, otherwise Heliopolis, in Cælosyria; with plates. By Robert Wood. London, 1757.
- 133, 329, & 331, F. A description of the ruins of Palmyra, otherwise Tedmor, in the desert; with plates. By Robert Wood. London, 1753.
- 290, & 688, F. Marmora Oxoniensia. Oxonii, 1763.
- 625, F. Theatrum statuum regię celsitudinis Sabaudię ducis Pedemontii principis, Cypri regis. 2 tomi. Amstelodami, 1682. *P.*
- 648, F. Columna cochlis M. Aurelio Antonino Augusto dicata, ejus rebus gestis in Germanica atque Sarmatica expeditione anaglyphice insculpta. Romæ, 1704. *P.*
- 691, F. Discorso sopra il nuevo ornato della guglia di St. Pietro. Roma, 1723. *P.*
- 945, F. Antiquedades Arabes de Granada y Cordoba. *Gift of John Gibson.*
- 1012, F. The unedited antiquities of Attica, comprehending architectural remains of Eleusis, Rhamnus, Sunium, and Thoracus. By the society of dilettanti. London, 1817.
- 1040, Q. Drawings of some ruins and colossal statues at Thebes in Egypt; in a letter to the royal society. London, 1741. *P.*
- 236, O. The antiquities of Palmyra; containing the history of the city and its emperors, from its foundation to the present time. London, 1696.
- 2802, O. 5. Account of the present state of the public buildings in the city of Washington. Philadelphia, 1800.
- 1667, D. 7. Description de l'hotel de ville d'Amsterdam. Amsterdam, 1766. *P.*
- 1667, D. 4. Notizie della Santa casa di Maria Virgine venerata in Lorretto. 1768. *P.*
- 1677, D. Villa Borghese, fuori di porta Pinciano, con l'ornamenti che si osservano nel de la palazzo è con le figure delle statue piu singolari. Roma, 1700. *P.*
- 1771, D. 7. Descrizione di tutte le Pietre id ornamenti della real capella dei depositi degli estinti Grandochi della Toscana. Firenze, 1776. *P.*



## VASES, GEMS, &amp;c.

- Bartoli*, 838, F. Museum odescalcum, sive thesaurus antiquarum gemmarum. A Sante Bartoli. Romæ, 1747. *P.*
- Christie*, 1909, Q. Disquisitions upon the painted Greek vases, and their probable connection with the shows of the Eleusinian and other mysteries. By James Christie. London, 1825.
- Hamilton*, 291, F. A collection of Etruscan, Greek, and Roman antiquities; with plates. By Sir William Hamilton. 2 vols. London, 1767.
- 646, F. Collection of engravings from ancient vases, mostly of pure Greek workmanship, discovered in sepulchres in the kingdom of the two Sicilies. By Sir William Hamilton. Naples, 1791. *P.*
- Piranesi*, 622, F. Vasi di Piranesi. *P.*
- Roy, le*, 847, F. Achates Tiberianus, sive gemma Cesarea. Auctore Jacobo Le Roy. Amstelodami, 1683. *P.*
- Tassie*, 1028, Q. Descriptive catalogue of a general collection of ancient and modern engraved gems, cameos, as well as intaglios, taken from the most celebrated cabinets of Europe: illustrated with copperplates: French and English. By James Tassie. 2 vols. London, 1791. *P.*

## MUSIC.

- Burgh*, 2377, D. Anecdotes of music, historical and biographical, in a series of letters, by A. Burgh. 3 vols. London, 1814.
- Burney*, 2050, O. Present state of music in Germany, the Netherlands, the United Provinces, France, and Italy; or a tour through those countries, undertaken to collect materials for a general history of music. By Charles Burney. 3 vols. 2d edit. London, 1773 & 1775.
- 3220, O. The same. *P.*
- 341, Q. A general history of music, from the earliest ages to the present period; with plates. To which is prefixed, a dissertation on the music of the ancients. By Charles Burney. 3 vols. London, 1776.
- 1056, Q. The same. 4 vols. *P.*
- 670, Q. An account of the musical performance in Westminster Abbey, and the Pantheon, in commemoration of Handel. With plates. By Charles Burney. London, 1785.
- Busby*, 5406, O. A general history of music, from the earliest times to the present; comprising the lives of eminent composers and musical writers; with notes. By Thomas Busby, Mus. Doc. 2 vols. London, 1819.
- 2707, D. A grammar of music; to which are prefixed, observations explanatory of the properties and powers of music as a science. By Thomas Busby. London, 1818.
- Crotch*, 7347, O. Substance of several courses on music, read in the university of Oxford, and the metropolis. By William Crotch, Mus. Doc. London, 1831.
- Eastcott*, 2181, O. Sketches of the origin, progress, and effects of music; with an account of the ancient bards and minstrels. Illustrated with various historical facts, interesting anecdotes, and poetical quotations. By Richard Eastcott. Bath, 1793.
- Gardiner*, 8734, O. The music of nature; with curious and interesting illustrations. By William Gardiner. London, 1832.
- Harrison*, 2222, Q. Sacred harmony; or a collection of psalm tunes, ancient and modern, set in four parts, and arranged under their several me-

tres and keys, with a figured bass for the organ: together with an introduction to the art of singing. By R. Harrison. 2d edit. London.

- Hawkins*, 680, Q. A general history of the science and practice of music; with plates. By Sir John Hawkins. 5 vols. London, 1776.
- Hoyle*, 8305, O. Dictionarium musica; being a complete dictionary or treasury of music. By John Hoyle. London, 1770.
- Malcolm*, 378, O. A treatise of music, speculative, practical, and historical. By Alexander Malcolm. London, 1730.
- North*, 1232, Q. 5. A philosophical essay of musick. By Francis North. London, 1677. P.
- Parke*, 4159, D. Musical memoirs; comprising an account of the general state of music in England, with numerous anecdotes. By W. T. Parke, oboist of the theatre royal Covent Garden. 2 vols. London, 1830.
- Peirce*, 3670, O. 5. Peirce's tractate on church music. London, 1786.
- Rousseau*, 1868, O. Le dictionnaire de musique. Par J. J. Rousseau. Tom. 17 & 18. Geneve, 1782.
- Rush*, 6198, O. The philosophy of the human voice; embracing its physiological history—together with a system of principles, by which criticism in the art of elocution may be rendered intelligible and instruction definite and comprehensive. By James Rush, M. D. Philadelphia, 1827.
- Sharp*, 1347, 5. & 1350, O. An introduction to vocal music. By Granville Sharp. 2d edit. London, 1777. *Gift of the author.*
- Smith*, 990, O. Harmonics; or the philosophy of musical sounds. By Robert Smith. London, 1759.
- Tattersall*, 1118, Q. Improved psalmody. By Dechair William Tattersall. London, 1793. P.
- Young*, 2362, O. An inquiry into the principal phænomena of sounds and musical strings. By Matthew Young, B. D. London, 1784.
- 8624, O. 5. Westerham musical festival. London, 1818.

#### ARTS AND TRADES—GENERAL WORKS—DICTIONARIES.

- Aikin*, 3871, D. The arts of life, &c. By Dr. Aikin. London, 1821.
- Barnes*, 2269, O. 8. Treatise on the justice, policy, and utility, of establishing an effectual system for promoting the progress of the useful arts, by assuring the property in the products of genius. By Joseph Barnes. Philadelphia, 1792. *Gift of the author.*
- Beckmann*, 2400, & 7465, O. History of inventions and discoveries. By John Beckmann. Translated from the German, by William Johnston. 3 vols. London, 1797.
- Carey*, 6223, O. The artizan; or mechanic's instructor: containing a popular and comprehensive view of the sciences, also biographical notices, with many articles relating to the mechanical and useful arts. Edited by G. G. Carey, Esq. 2 vols. in 1. London, 1825.
- Casa, De la*, 3806, & 5367, D. Galateo; or, a treatise on politeness and delicacy of manners; from the Italian of Giovanni de la Casa, archbishop of Benevento. Also, the honours of the table, with the art of carving, &c. Baltimore, 1811.
- Crabbe*, 1856, Q. Universal technological dictionary; or familiar explanations of the terms used in all arts and sciences; containing definitions drawn from the original writers. With plates. By George Crabbe, A. M. 2 vols. London, 1823.
- Cutbush*, 4447, 4448, & 4449, O. The American artist's manual, or dictionary of practical knowledge in the application of philosophy to the arts and



manufactures, selected from the most complete European systems, with original improvements and appropriate engravings, adapted to the use of the manufacturers of the United States. By James Cutbush. Philadelphia, 1814.

- Dupin*, 6275, O. Mathematics practically applied to the useful and fine arts. By Baron Charles Dupin. Adapted to the state of the arts in England, by George Birkbeck, M. D. London, 1827.
- Dyott*, 9093, O. 6. An exposition of the system pursued at the Dyottville glass factory, Philadelphia. By T. W. Dyott. Philadelphia, 1833.
- Fessenden*, 3869, & 8548, O. The register of arts; or a compendious view of some of the most useful discoveries and inventions, By Thomas Green Fessenden. Philadelphia, 1808.
- Ferguson*, 973, & 1009, O. Tables and tracts relative to several arts and sciences; with plates. By James Ferguson. London, 1767.
- Imison*, 1431, & 7840, O. The school of arts; or an introduction to useful knowledge; with plates. By John Imison. London, 1785—1803.
- Lewis*, 33, Q. Philosophical commerce of arts; designed as an attempt to improve arts, trades, and manufactures. By William Lewis. London, 1763.
- Mackenzie*, 5989, O. Five thousand receipts in all the useful and domestic arts, constituting a complete and universal practical library and operative cyclopædia. By C. Mackenzie. Philadelphia, 1825.
- Martin*, 1701, Q. The circle of the mechanical arts; containing practical treatises on the various manual arts, trades, and manufactures. By Thomas Martin. London, 1813.
- Phillips*, 5820, D. A dictionary of the arts of life and civilization. By Sir Richard Phillips. London.
- 5535, D. A million of facts, connected with the studies, pursuits, and interests of mankind, serving as a common place book. By Sir Richard Phillips. London.
- Pancirollus*, 1004, D. The history of many memorable things lost, which were in use among the ancients. Written in Latin by Guido Pancirollus, and now done into English. London, 1715.
- Pine*, 984, F. Microcosm; or, a picturesque delineation of the arts, agriculture, manufactures, &c. of Great Britain, in a series of above six hundred groups of small figures, for the embellishment of landscape; drawn from nature, and etched by W. H. Pine, and aquatinted by J. Hill. To which are added, explanations of the plates, and essays, relating to their various subjects. 2 vols. London, 1808.
- Rumford*, 7691, O. Essays, political, economical, and philosophical. By Benjamin, Count of Rumford. 3 vols. Boston, 1798.
- Smith*, 843, O. The laboratory; or school of arts; containing a variety of curious and valuable experiments in various arts; with plates. Compiled from German and other foreign authors. By G. Smith. 4th edit, 2 vols. London, 1755.
- 5273, O. The mechanic; or compendium of practical inventions on manufactures, philosophical apparatus, and the fine arts, rural and domestic economy, and miscellanies; illustrated with engravings; with an index. By James Smith. 2 vols. London, 1819.
- Vergilius*, 846, D. Polydorus Vergilius de inventoribus rerum. Amst. 1761.
- Williams*, 5327, O. An historical account of inventions and discoveries in those arts and sciences which are of utility or ornament to man, traced from their origin. By J. F. Lake Williams. 2 vols. London, 1820.
- Willich*, 2871, O. The domestic encyclopædia; or a dictionary of facts and useful knowledge, chiefly applicable to rural and domestic economy; with plates. By A. F. M. Willich, M. D. 4 vols. London, 1802.

- Willich*, 3050, O. *Willich's domestic encyclopædia; or a dictionary of facts and useful knowledge, chiefly applicable to rural and domestic economy; with additions, applicable to the present situation of the United States.* By James Mease, M. D. With plates. 5 vols. Philadelphia, 1803. *Gift of Dr. Mease.*
- White*, 6307, O. *A history of inventions and discoveries: alphabetically arranged.* By F. S. White, Esq. London, 1827.
- Timbs*, 5504, D. *Knowledge for the people; or the plain why and because; familiarising subjects of useful curiosity and amusing research.* By John Timbs. 3 vols. Boston, 1832.
- 591, Q. *Descriptions des arts et métiers.* Par messieurs de l'académie royale des sciences de Paris. Avec figures en taille-douce. 18 tomes. A Neuchatel, 1771. *Bequest of Dr. Franklin.*
- 328, & 8532, O. *Dictionarium polygraphicum; or the whole body of arts regularly digested.* 2 vols. London, 1735.
- 183, O. *Museum rusticum et commerciale; or select papers on agriculture, commerce, arts, and manufactures.* Revised and digested by several members of the society for the encouragement of arts, manufactures and commerce; with plates. 6 vols. London, 1764, &c.
- 1615, O. *Foreign essays on agriculture and arts; consisting of discoveries made in France, Germany, Flanders, Switzerland, &c. With observations, by the translator.* London, 1766.
- 241, D. *Secrets in arts and trades, or directions from the best artists.* London, 1802.
- 2043, D. *Valuable secrets in arts and trades; selected from the best authors, and adapted to the situation of the United States.* New York, 1809.
- 4647, D. *An epitome of the arts and sciences; being a comprehensive system of an useful and polite education.* Philadelphia, 1811.
- 4687, D. *Handmaid to the arts.* 2 vols. London, 1796.
- 4095, D. *A description and history of vegetable substances, used in the arts, and its domestic economy, timber, trees and fruits.* London, 1829.

---

#### ART OF MEMORY.

- Coglan*, 4657, O. *An improved system of Mnemonics, or art of assisting memory, simplified and adapted to the general branches of literature,* by Thomas Coglan. London, 1813.
- Grey*, 173, D. *Memoria technica; or a new method of artificial memory.* By Richard Grey. London, 1730.
- Munden*, 7441, O. *The art of memory reduced to a systematic arrangement, exemplified under the two leading principles, locality and association, with a specimen of a Mnemonic dictionary.* By J. R. Munden. Embellished with engravings. New York, 1818.

---

#### ART OF WRITING AND PRINTING.

- Alais*, 407, F. 21. *L'art d'ecrire par Alais.* A Paris, 1698.
- Ames*, 1984, Q. *Typographical antiquities; being an historical account of printing in England; with some memoirs of our ancient printers, and a register of the books printed by them from the year 1471 to 1500. With an appendix concerning printing in Scotland and Ireland to the same time.* By Joseph Ames, F. R. S. &c. With plates and cuts. London, 1749. *M.*



- Ames*, 449, Q. Typographical antiquities; or an historical account of the origin and progress of printing in Great Britain and Ireland; from the year 1471 to the year 1600. Considerably augmented by William Herbert. 3 vols. London, 1785.
- 1963, Q. Typographical antiquities; or, the history of printing in England, Scotland and Ireland. Containing memoirs of our ancient printers, and a register of the books printed by them. Begun by the late Joseph Ames, F.R. & A. SS. considerably augmented by William Herbert, of Cheshunt, Herts; and now greatly enlarged, with copious notes, and illustrated with appropriate engravings; comprehending the history of English literature, and a view of the progress of the art of engraving in Great Britain; by the Rev. T. F. Dibdin. London, 1810. *M*.
- Astle*, 397, Q. The origin and progress of writing, illustrated by engravings. Also, some account of the origin and progress of printing. By Thomas Astle. London, 1784.
- 1039, Q. The same. *P*.
- Baringii*, 2024, Q. Danielis E. Baringii, clavis diplomatica—singula tabulis expressa. Præmissa est bibliotheca scriptorum rei diplomaticæ. Hanoveræ, 1754.
- Bickham*, 141, F. Penmanship in its utmost extent. Collected and engraved by George Bickham. London, 1731.
- Brightly*, 4033, O. 3. The method of founding stereotype, as practised by Charles Brightly of Bungay, Suffolk. Bungay, 1809. [With a stereotype metal plate.]
- Carver*, 2191, Q. A new and easy introduction to the art of analytic penmanship, on an improved plan, by James Carver. Philadelphia, 1809.
- Caston*, 7609, O. A specimen of printing types. By William Caston, letter founder. London, 1798.
- Dean*, 2148, Q. Dean's analytical guide to the art of penmanship; containing a variety of plates, in which are exhibited a complete system of practical penmanship made easy and attainable; also, an historical account of the origin and progress of writing and printing. By Henry Dean. 2d edit. New York, 1808.
- Fry*, 1873, O. A specimen of printing types. By Edmund Fry & Co. London, 1788. *Gift of Edmund Fry*.
- Gresswell*, 8880, O. A view of the early Parisian Greek press; including the lives of the Stephani and others, and particulars of the literary history of the times. By E. Gresswell. Oxford, 1833.
- Meerman, & Middleton*, 6598, O. The origin of printing. In two essays. 1. The substance of Dr. Middleton's dissertation on the origin of printing in England. II. Mr. Meerman's account of the invention of the art at Harlem, and its progress to Mentz. With occasional remarks, and an appendix. By William Bowyer. London, 1776. *M*.
- 3239, O. The same; with a supplement. London, 1781.
- Palmer*, 151, Q. A general history of printing, from its first invention, in the city of Mentz. By S. Palmer. London, 1733.
- Ronaldson*, 4473, O. 3. Specimen of printing types from the foundry of Binney and Ronaldson. Philadelphia, 1812.
- 5733, O. Specimen of printing type from the letter foundry of James Ronaldson. Philadelphia, 1822. *Gift of James Ronaldson*.
- Seddon*, 305, F. John Seddon's penmanship. London, 1695.
- Singer*, 1674, Q. Researches into the history of playing cards, with illustrations of the origin of printing and engraving on wood. By Samuel William Singer. London, 1816.
- Smith*, 7575, O. Smith's principles of epistolary and mercantile writing. London.

- Thomas*, 4091, O. The history of printing in America; with a biography of printers, and an account of newspapers; to which is prefixed a concise view of the discovery and progress of the art in other parts of the world. By Isaiah Thomas. 2 vols. Worcester, 1810. *Gift of the author.*
- Van Winkle*, 3579, D. The printer's guide; or, an introduction to the art of printing, &c. By C. S. Van Winkle. New York, 1818.
- 1323, 3. & 1387, O. Essay on the origin of printing. 2d edit. London, 1776.
- 1837, O. The printer's grammar; with a concise history of the origin of printing. London, 1787.
- 6544, O. A concise history of the origin and progress of printing; with practical instructions to the trade in general, &c. London, 1770. *M.* [Dr. Franklin's copy.]
- 814, D. De geheime brieven schryver, met verscheydene voorbeelden. Amst.

### STENOGRAPHY, OR SHORT-HAND.

- Gurney*, 526, Brachygraphy; or short-writing made easy. By Thomas Gurney. 2d edit. *Gift of Dr. Ralph Asheton.*
- Lloyd*, 1091, D. A system of short-hand. By Thomas Lloyd. Published by John Carey. Philadelphia, 1793. *Gift of the publisher.*
- Macauley*, 2293, D. Polygraphy, or short-hand made easy, being an universal character fitted to all languages. By Aulay Macaulay. London, 1756.
- Mason*, 499, D. Short-hand improved. By William Mason. London.
- Mavor*, 2580, O. Universal stenography; or a new system of short-writing. By William Mavor. London.
- Palmer*, 1315, & 1316, O. A new scheme of short-hand; being an improvement upon Mr. Byron's "Universal English short-hand;" with plates. By John Palmer. London, 1774.
- Rees*, 1862, D. 2. A new system of stenography or short-hand. By Thomas Rees. London, 1798.
- Shelton*, 1747, D. Tachygraphy, the most exact and compendious methode of short and swift writing. By Thomas Shelton. 1642 & 1645. *P.*
- Weston*, 436, O. The art of short-hand brought to perfection; with plates. By James Weston. London, 1727.

### BOOK-KEEPING.

- Bennet*, 8767, O. The American system of book-keeping. By James Bennet. 12th edit. New York, 1829.
- Deighan*, 8153, O. A complete treatise on book-keeping, rational and practical, with examples. By P. Deighan. Dublin, 1807.
- Hawkins*, 1839, Q. Clavis commercii; or the key of commerce, containing an exact method of merchant's accounts, after the Italian manner. By John Hawkins. London, 1689.
- Jackson*, 8110, O. Book-keeping, in the Italian form, by way of double entry, exemplified from the precepts of the late D. Dowling. By William Jackson. Philadelphia, 1801.
- Jones*, 752, & 2133, Q. Jones's English system of book-keeping, by single and



double entry; adapted to every species of trade. Bristol and New York, 1796.

*Mair*, 748, O. Book-keeping methodized; or a methodical treatise of merchant-accounts, according to the Italian form. By John Mair. Dublin, 1750.

— 8322, O. Book-keeping modernized; or merchant-accounts by double entry, wherein the theory of the art is clearly explained. By John Mair. Edinburgh, 1784.

*Sheys*, 5115, O. The American book-keeper, comprising a complete system of book-keeping in the Italian form, or by double entry, both by theory and practice. By B. Sheys. New York, 1818.

*Weir*, 283, Q. Italian book-keeping reduced into an art; being a new and complete system of accompts. By James Weir. 2d edit. To which is added, a synopsis of commerce; or a comparison of coins. London.

### ARTS AND MANUFACTURES IN GENERAL.

*Babbage*, 5542, & 5714, D. On the economy of manufactures and machinery. By Charles Babbage, Esq. A. M. London, 1832. Philadelphia, 1832.

*Chaptal*, 3858, O. Chemistry applied to arts and manufactures. By M. J. A. Chaptal. 4 vols. London, 1807.

*Stalker*, 314, F. A treatise of japanning and varnishing; with the method of gilding, burnishing and lackering; the art of separating and refining metals, and of painting mezzotinto prints;—also of imitating tortoise-shell and marble, and of staining wood, ivory, and horn. By John Stalker and George Parker. Oxford, 1688.

*Salmon*, 106, Q. The London art of building; with the builder's dictionary. By William Salmon. 4th edit. London, 1752.

650, O. The handmaid to the arts; teaching a knowledge of the materia pictoria, or substances used in painting; the devices employed for making designs from nature; the various manners of gilding, silvering, and bronzing; the art of japanning, and the method of staining different kinds of substances. 2 vols. London, 1758.

4311, D. A treatise on the progressive improvement and present state of the manufactures in metal, iron, and steel. London, 1831.

4213, D. The working man's companion; the results of machinery. Philadelphia, 1831.

4324, D. The working man's companion. Cottage evenings. 2d edit. London, 1831.

4332, D. The working man's companion. 3 vols. Philadelphia, 1831.

5827, D. Library of entertaining knowledge. Vegetable substances: materials of manufactures. London, 1833.

### PARTICULAR ARTS.

9093, O. 3. Treatise on bells. By James Harrison. Hull, 1831.

4740, D. An essay on bleaching, and on the art of dyeing with madder. From the French of Mr. Berthollet. With notes by Robert Kerr. 2d edit. Edinburgh, 1791.

2816, D. A treatise on the art of brewing, exhibiting the London practice of brewing porter, ale, table-beer, and other kinds of malt liquor. With plates. By Frederick Accum. London, 1821.

5892, O. Treatises on brewing. By the late James Baverstock, Esq.; with notes, and an introduction, and two papers on specific gravity, and on malting. By J. H. Baverstock. London, 1824.

1999, O. Strictures on a new mode of brewing. By George Blake. London, 1791.

4966, D. 3. Every man his own brewer. By Samuel Child. Philadelphia, 1796.

242, Q. The theory and practice of brewing. By Michael Combrune. London, 1762.

616, O. An essay on brewing; with a view of establishing the principles of the art. By M. Combrune. London, 1758.

2991, O. 1. A treatise on brewing; exhibiting the whole process of the art and mystery of brewing the various sorts of malt liquor. By Alexander Morrice. 2d edit. London, 1802.

1389, O. Statical estimates of the materials of brewing; with plates. By J. Richardson. London, 1784.

1512, Q. A practical treatise on brewing, distilling, and rectification; with the genuine process of making brandy, rum, and Holland gin; the London practice of brewing porter, ale, and table beer, &c. with the modern improvements in fermentation; interspersed with practical observations, and a copious appendix. By R. Shannon, M. D. London, 1805.

2991, O. 2. The complete family brewer; or the best method of brewing any quantity of good strong ale and small beer; with the art of brewing porter, and making British wines. By Thomas Threale. London, 1802.

385, O. The London and country brewer; containing the whole art of brewing all sorts of malt liquors; also the method of preserving liquors in the cask, and directions to be observed in bottling them. 6th edit. London, 1750.

2553, D. The experienced butcher; showing the respectability and usefulness of his calling, the religious considerations arising from it, and the laws relating to it. London, 1816.

8, F. The gentleman and cabinet-maker's director; being a large collection of designs of household furniture. To which is prefixed, a short explanation of the five orders of architecture; and directions for executing the most difficult pieces; with plates. By Thomas Chippendale. 3d edit. London, 1762.

4734, D. A treatise on calico-printing, theoretical and practical; including the latest discoveries: accompanied with suggestions, relative to various manufactures. London, 1792.

8823, O. The carding and spinning-master's assistant. Glasgow, 1832.

944, F. The carpenter's and joiner's repository; with plates. By William Pain. London, 1792.

150, & 2145, Q. The British carpenter: or a treatise on carpentry; containing the most concise and authentic rules of that art. 4th edit. With 62 plates. By Francis Price. London, 1759.

8616, O. 4. House-carpenter's book of prices and rules for measuring and valuing work. Philadelphia, 1819.

3699, 7735, & 8594, O. 7. Experiments and observations, made with the view of improving the art of composing and applying calcareous cements, and of preparing quick lime. By Bry. Higgins, M. D. London, 1780.

8628, O. 7. Practical essay on cement and artificial stone. By M. Lorient. St. Jago de Vega, 1775.

82, Q. Elements of clock and watch work; adapted to practice; with plates. By Alexander Cumming. London, 1766.

856, Q. A description of the time-keeper; invented by the late Thomas Mudge. With plates. London, 1799.

1031, Q. The same. P.

3232, O. 4. Thoughts on the means of improving watches, and more particularly those for the use of the sea. By Thomas Mudge. London, 1765. P.



- 54, & 55, Q. The principles of Mr. Harrison's time-keeper; with plates. London, 1767.
- 6131, O. Treatise on clock and watch making, theoretical and practical. By Thomas Reid. With plates. Edinburgh, 1826.
- 1841, Q. The art of dialling, performed geometrically and instrumentally. By William Leybourn. London, 1669. *Gift of J. P. Norris.*
- 98, F. A treatise on dialling. By William Leybourn. London, 1682.
- 952, O. Dialling universal; showing how to describe the hour-lines upon all sorts of plains in any latitude. By George Serle. London, 1664.
- 1500, D. 3. Dialling made easy, or tables for dialling, calculated for the latitude of Oxford. Oxford, 1692. P.
- 7319, O. 4. On some of the vegetable materials for cordage, twine and thread. By James Mease, M. D.
- 772, O. The complete distiller; delivered in the plainest manner, for the use both of distillers and private families. By Ambrose Cooper. 2d edit. London, 1760.
- 4886, D. The complete distiller; to which are added, accurate descriptions of several drugs, plants, &c. used by distillers. By A. Cooper. A new edition. London, 1803.
- 4401, & 8121, O. Hall's distiller; adapted to the use of farmers as well as distillers. By Harrison Hall. Philadelphia, 1813.
- 4464, & 7503, O. Experimental researches concerning the philosophy of permanent colours, and the best means of producing them by dying, calico printing, &c. By Edward Bancroft, M. D. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1814.
- 2365, & 4663, O. The same. 2 vols. London, 1794—1813.
- 8616, O. 2. Elements of the art of dying. Translated from the French of M. Berthollet. Edinburgh, 1792.
- 4533, & 7448, O. A practical treatise on dying and calico printing, exhibiting the processes in the French, English and American practice of fixing colours. By Thomas Cooper, Esq. Philadelphia, 1815.
- 2046, D. An essay on combustion, with a view to the new art of dying and painting; wherein the phlogistic and anti-phlogistic hypothesis, are proved erroneous. By Mrs. Fulhame. Philadelphia, 1810.
- 2047, D. The dyer's assistant in the art of dying wool and woollen goods; extracted from the French, with additions and practical experiments, by James Haigh. Philadelphia, 1810.
- 2581, O. Elements of the art of dying. Translated from the French of M. Berthollet. By William Hamilton. 2 vols. London, 1791.
- 1858, O. The art of dying wool, silk and cotton. Translated from the French of M. Hellot, M. Macquer, and M. Le Pileur D'Apligny. London, 1789.
- 8399, O. The plate glass book; consisting of tables, showing the value of any looking-glass, the value of rough plate, &c. To which is added, the complete appraiser. London, 1764.
- 676, D. A new touch-stone for gold and silver wares. By Mr. Badcock. 2d edit., with useful tables, by John Reynolds. London, 1769.
- 7248, O. A popular treatise on masonry and stone-cutting. By Peter Nicholson, architect. 2d edit. London, 1831.
- 653, Q. A treatise on building in water; to which is added, a plan for the general improvement of Ireland, peculiarly adapted for the commercial and landed interest; with plates. By George Semple. London, 1780.
- 5551, O. Practical essays on mill-work and other machinery, mechanical and descriptive. By Robertson Buchanan. With plates. Edinburgh, 1814.
- 2119, & 7888, O. The young millwright, and miller's guide. By Oliver Evans. Philadelphia, 1795.
- 990, F. The experienced mill-wright; or a treatise on the conduction of the most useful machines, with the latest improvements to which is prefixed, a short

account of the general principles of mechanics and of the mechanical powers; with forty-four engravings. By Andrew Gray. Edinburgh, 1806.

7291, O. The millwright's guide. A practical treatise on mill work. By John Nicholson, Esq. London, 1830.

3203, D. The art of working in pasteboard, upon scientific principles; to which is added an appendix containing directions for constructing architectural models. By D. Boileau. London, 1827.

3907, O. The plough-wright's assistant; or, a practical treatise on various implements employed in agriculture. By Andrew Gray. Edinburgh, 1808.

4313, & 4382, D. A treatise on the origin, progressive improvement, and present state of the manufacture of porcelain and glass. Lardner's cabinet cyclopaedia. London, 1832.

8176, O. 1. Experiments on lime, weed-ash, and kelp; with a process for making pot-ash. By R. Cunningham. Dublin, 1772.

1589, O. 5. Dossie's observations on the pot-ash brought from America; with the process for making pot-ash and barilla. London, 1767.

1138, O. 3. Experiments and observations on American pot-ashes; with an easy method of determining their respective qualities. By W. Lewis. London, 1767.

1405, Q. Method and plain process of making potash. By Thomas Stephens. London, 1755.

465, Q. 14. The manufacture of pot-ash recommended. Boston, 1757.

1589, O. 4. Directions for making calcined or pearl-ashes, as practised in Hungary, &c. with a drawing of the furnace. Boston, 1766.

84, & 8227, O. The art of making common salt, with several improvements, proposed in that art. By William Brownrigg, M. D. London, 1748.

1589, O. 10. The art of making common salt; with an extract from Doctor Brownrigg's treatise on the art of making bay-salt. Philadelphia, 1776.

2494, O. A description of the principles and plan of proposed establishments of salt-works; for the purpose of supplying the United States with home-made salt. By James Fennell. Philadelphia, 1798. *Gift of the author.*

1147, O. 12. The process for extracting and refining salt-petre according to the method practised at the provincial works in Philadelphia. Published by order of the committee of safety. 1776.

1589, O. 8. Several methods of making salt-petre. Published by the representatives in congress. Philadelphia, 1775.

1138, O. 2. The process for extracting and refining salt-petre. Published by order of the committee of safety. Philadelphia, 1776.

7789, O. 1. A short account of the silk manufacture in England, from its introduction to the present time. By Samuel Sholl. With a sketch of his life. London, 1811.

4272, & 4319, D. A treatise on the origin, progressive improvement, and present state of the silk manufacture. London and Philadelphia, 1831.

1878, Q. The smith and founder's director, containing a series of designs and patterns for ornamental iron and brass work. By Cottingham, architect. London, 1824.

4605, 3. A treatise on soap making. By a manufacturer. New York, 1810.

1409, Q. 11. Description of the manner of making tar in Sweden.

4784, O. The painter and varnisher's guide; or, a treatise both in theory and practice, on the art of making and applying varnishes; on the different kinds of painting; and on the method of preparing colours. By P. F. Tingry. London, 1816.

4156, O. Practical and descriptive essays, on the art of weaving. By John Duncan, illustrated by fourteen engravings. Glasgow, 1808.



AGRICULTURE AND GARDENING.

- Abercrombie*, 2161, Q. The gardener's vegetable system, and botanical display of the genera, species, and varieties, with their classes and orders, of all trees, shrubs, plants, flowers, and fruits, proper for cultivation. By John Abercrombie. London, 1789.
- 1364, D. British fruit-gardener; and the art of pruning. By John Abercrombie. London, 1779.
- Adams*, 4382, O. 7. A treatise on a new system of agriculture and feeding of stock. By George Adams. Kidderminster, 1810.
- Anderson*, 2738, O. Recreations in agriculture, natural history, arts and miscellaneous literature. By James Anderson. 6 vols. London, 1799.
- 2872, O. Essays relating to agriculture and rural affairs. 5th edit. with additions. By James Anderson. 3 vols. London, 1800.
- 1284, O. The same. Edinburgh, 1775.
- 4605, D. 2. An essay on quick lime, as a cement, and as a manure. By James Anderson. Boston, 1799.
- Anstruther*, 2560, O. Remarks on the drill husbandry, by which the superior advantages of that mode of cultivation are pointed out; also a comparison of it with the most approved methods of broad cast husbandry. By Sir John Anstruther, Bart. London, 1796.
- Baird*, 2100, Q. 4. General view of the agriculture of the county of Middlesex. By Thomas Baird. London, 1793.
- Barnes*, 1015, O. 2. A new method of propagating fruit-trees, and flowering shrubs. 3d edit. By Thomas Barnes. London, 1762.
- Basso*, 1691, O. Geoponicorum, sive de re rustica, libri XX. Cassiano Basso collectore. Cantabrigiæ, 1704. L.
- Bates*, 2969, O. & 3497, D. Rural philosophy, &c. &c. By Ely Bates, Esq. London, 1803, and Philadelphia, 1807.
- Billings*, 1016, O. 1. An account of the culture of carrots, and their use in feeding cattle. By Robert Billings. London, 1765.
- Bordley*, 2548, & 2620, O. Essays and notes on husbandry and rural affairs; with plates. By J. B. Bordley. Philadelphia, 1799.
- 2492, 5. 2493, 1. & 2495, O. 1. Sketches on rotations of crops, and other rural matters; with intimations on manufactures, on the fruits of agriculture, and on new sources of trade. By J. B. Bordley. Philadelphia, 1796. *Two copies, the gift of Charles Cist.*
- Boswell*, 2696, O. 1. A treatise on watering meadows; with plates. By George Boswell. London, 1792.
- Bradley*, 707, O. A general treatise of husbandry and gardening; containing a new system of vegetation; with many experiments. By R. Bradley. 2 vols. London, 1726.
- Brown*, 4290, O. A treatise on agriculture and rural affairs. By Robert Brown. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1811.
- 4198, O. General view of the agriculture of the West Riding, Yorkshire, surveyed by Messrs. Rennie, Brown, and Shirreff in 1793; drawn up for the board of agriculture by Robert Brown. London, 1799.
- Buist*, 8999, O. The American flower garden directory; containing practical directions for the culture of plants. By Hibbert & Buist. Philadelphia, 1832. *Gift of Mr. Buist, the author.*
- Busby*, 6012, D. The vineyards of France and Spain. By James Busby. London, 1834.
- Caines*, 2887, O. Letters on the cultivation of the Otaheite cane; the manufacture of sugar and rum; the saving of molasses, &c. By Clement Caines, Esq. London, 1801.

- Cato*, 823, F. *Libri de re rustica*, M. Catonis, &c. 1529. *P.*
- 1649, O. *Libri de re rustica*, M. Catonis, Terentii Varronis, Junii Moderatii, Columellæ et Palladii. A. D. 1533. *L.*
- Columella*, 1147, Q. L. Junius Moderatus Columella's husbandry, in 12 books, and his book concerning trees. Translated into English. London, 1745. *P.*
- Commesell*, 3202, O. 3. Abbé de Commesell's account of the culture and use of the mangel wurtzel, or root of scarcity. Translated from the French. 2d edit. London, 1787. *P.*
- Coxe*, 5101, & 7820, O. A view of the cultivation of fruit trees, and the management of orchards and cider, with accurate descriptions of the most estimable varieties of native and foreign apples, pears, peaches, plums, and cherries, cultivated in the middle states of America, with cuts. By Wm. Coxe, Esq. Philadelphia, 1817.
- Cruickshank*, 7158, O. The practical planter, containing directions for the planting of waste land and management of wood, with a new method of rearing the oak. By T. Cruickshank. London, 1830.
- Curtis*, 3759, O. Practical observations on British grasses. By William Curtis. To which is added, a short account of the blight, mildew and the rust in corn, by Sir Joseph Banks. 4th edit. London, 1805.
- Dacre*, 5991, O. Testimonies in favour of salt as a manure, and a condiment for horse, cow, and sheep, with testimonies of its vast importance in the arts and manufactures. By the Rev. B. Dacre. Manchester, 1825. *Gift of Dr. Parke.*
- Dalrymple*, 3710, O. 2. A treatise on the culture of wheat; with an account of the growth of beans with wheat, and a plan of improved seed harrows. By Wm. Dalrymple, Esq. London, 1801.
- Darwin*, 879, Q. & 8053, O. *Phytologia*, or the philosophy of agriculture and gardening; with the theory of draining morasses, and an improved construction of the drill plough. By Erasmus Darwin, M. D. London, 1800; Dublin, 1800.
- Davy*, 4536, 4661, & 8327, O. Elements of agricultural chemistry, in a course of lectures for the board of agriculture. By Sir Humphrey Davy. Hartford, 1819.
- Dickson*, 1008, O. A treatise of agriculture. By Adam Dickson. 2d edit. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1765.
- 1415, Q. Practical agriculture; or, a complete system of modern husbandry. By R. W. Dickson. 2 vols. London, 1805.
- Dossie*, 1204, O. Memoirs of agriculture and other æconomical arts. By Robert Dossie. 2 vols. London, 1768.
- Dundonald*, 713, Q. 2. The earl of Dundonald's treatise, showing the intimate connection that subsists between agriculture and chemistry. London, 1795.
- Eliot*, 794, D. 2. A continuation of the essay upon field husbandry in New England. By Jared Eliot. New York, 1754.
- Ellis*, 142, & 3516, O. Chiltern and vale farming explained, according to the latest improvements. By William Ellis. London, 1745. *P.*
- 873, O. The practical farmer; or the Hertfordshire husbandmen; containing many new improvements in husbandry. By William Ellis. London, 1732.
- 998, O. The country house-wife's family companion; or, directions for the management of the domestic concerns of a country life. By William Ellis. London, 1750.
- 8475, O. The timber tree improved; or, the best practical methods of improving different lands with proper timber and fruit trees. By Wm. Ellis. London, 1758.
- Evelyn*, 1023, & 2057, Q. *Sylva*; or, a discourse of forest trees, and the propagation of timber, together with an historical account of the sacred-



ness and use of standing groves. By John Evelyn, Esq. With notes, by A. Hunter, M. D. York, 1776.

*Evelyn*, 320, & 507, F. The same. London, 1679. *L.*

— 2923, & 5311, D. The gardener's almanack, directing what he is to do monthly throughout the year. By John Evelyn, Esq. London, 1676.

*Ferrarius*, 765, F. *Ferrarii Hesperides; sive de malorum auriorum cultura et usu libri quatuor.* Romæ, 1646. *P.*

*Fisher*, 5868, D. Observations on the culture of the European vine. By S. J. Fisher. Philadelphia, 1834.

*Fordyce*, 7831, & 8591, O. Elements of agriculture and vegetation. By George Fordyce, M. D. With an appendix for the use of practical farmers. London, 1781.

*Forsyth*, 968, Q. 2909, & 5216, O. A treatise on the culture and management of fruit trees; in which a new method of pruning and training is fully described; with observations on the diseases, defects, and injuries, in all kinds of fruit and forest trees, and an account of a particular method of cure. With plates. By William Forsyth. London, and Philadelphia, 1802—1818.

*Gilpin*, 8695, O. Practical hints upon landscape gardening, with remarks on domestic architecture. By Wm. J. Gilpin. London, 1832.

*Griffin*, 3971, O. A treatise on the culture of the pine apple. By William Griffin. 2d edit. Newark, 1808.

*Gyllenberg*, 4891, D. The natural and chemical elements of agriculture, translated from the Latin of Count G. A. Gyllenberg. By John Mills. London, 1770.

*Harte*, 993, & 6719, O. Essays on husbandry. By Walter Harte. Essay 1. A general introduction; on improvements, &c. &c. Essay 2. An account of some experiments on the culture of lucerne, &c. With copperplates and wood cuts. London, 1764.

*Hand*, 8633, O. 1. A treatise on the culture of the tobacco plant. By Farrel Hand. Dublin, 1782.

*Harrison*, 5904, O. A treatise on the culture and management of fruit trees. By Charles Harrison. London, 1823.

*Haynes*, 4665, O. A treatise on the improved culture of the strawberry, raspberry, and gooseberry. By Thomas Haynes. London, 1814.

*Hayward*, 5218, O. The science of horticulture; including a practical system for the management of fruit trees. By Joseph Hayward. London, 1818.

— 6060, O. On the science of agriculture: comprising a commentary on, and comparative investigation of the agricultural chemistry of Mr. Kirwan and Sir H. Davy and others. By Joseph Hayward. London, 1825.

*Hill*, 21, F. Eden: or a complete body of gardening; containing directions for raising the several productions of flower and kitchen gardens; with plates. By Sir John Hill, M. D. London, 1757.

— 1015, O. 3. The origin and production of proliferous flowers; with figures. By Sir John Hill, M. D. London, 1759.

— 1015, O. 4. A method of producing double flowers from single ones. By Sir John Hill, M. D. 2d edit. London, 1759.

*Hitt*, 1016, O. 3. A treatise of husbandry on the improvement of dry and barren lands. By Thomas Hitt. London, 1762.

— 734, 1000, & 8286, O. A treatise of fruit trees. By Thomas Hitt. 2d edit. London, 1757—1768.

*Holmes*, 1512, D. Principles of agriculture and vegetation. By Francis Holmes, M. D. 3d edit. London, 1776. *P.*

*Holt*, 2477, O. A general view of the agriculture of the county of Lancaster; with observations on the means of its improvement. By John Holt. London, 1795.

- Hunter*, 3051, & 3761, O. Geographical essays. By A. Hunter, M. D. 6 vols. York, 1803-4.
- Johnson*, 3754, & 7553, O. Rural economy; containing a treatise on pisé building, on buildings belonging to farms, on the culture of the vine, and on turnpike roads. With plates. By S. W. Johnson. New Brunswick, N. J. 1806.
- Johnstone*, 799, Q. & 3815, O. An account of the most approved mode of draining land, according to the system practised by Joseph Elkington; with plates. By John Johnstone. Edinburgh, 1797, and London, 1801.
- Justice*, 8104, O. The British gardener's directory, directing the necessary works in the gardens and in the green-house. By James Justice. Edinburgh, 1764.
- Kames*, 1285, O. The gentleman farmer; being an attempt to improve agriculture. By Henry Home, lord Kames. 2d edit. Edinburgh, 1779.
- Kent*, 1296, & 8018, O. Hints to gentlemen of landed property. By Nathaniel Kent. London, 1775-1776.
- Kirwan*, 2696, O. 2. & 4878, D. The manures most advantageously applicable to the various kinds of soils; and the causes of their beneficial effect in each particular instance. By Richard Kirwan. Philadelphia, 1807. London, 1796.
- Knight*, 1286, D. A treatise on the culture of the apple and pear, and on the manufacture of cider and perry. By T. A. Knight. Ludlow, 1797.
- 1409, Q. 12. Doubts relative to the efficacy of Mr. Forsyth's plaster, in filling up the holes in trees, ascribed to it by Dr. Anderson and Mr. Forsyth. By T. A. Knight. London, 1802.
- Laurence*, 1103, F. A new system of agriculture; being a complete body of husbandry and gardening. In five books. By John Laurence, M. A. London, 1726.
- Lawrence*, 2200, Q. 14. Nurseries, profitable gardens and vineyards, encouraged. In letters from Anthony Lawrence and John Beale. London, 1677.
- Lisle*, 8, Q. Observations in husbandry. By Edward Lisle. London, 1757.
- Logan*, 2493, 3. & 2495, O. Fourteen agricultural experiments, to ascertain the best rotation of crops. By George Logan. Philadelphia, 1797.
- Lorain*, 6086, O. Nature and reason harmonised in the practice of husbandry. By the late John Lorain. With an index. Philadelphia, 1825.
- Loudon*, 5630, O. An encyclopædia of gardening, comprising the theory and practice of horticulture, floriculture, arboriculture, and landscape gardening, including all the latest improvements. By J. C. Loudon. With engravings. London, 1822.
- Lyon*, 4625, O. Observations on the barrenness of fruit trees and the means of prevention and cure. By P. Lyon. Edinburgh, 1813.
- Malcolm*, 3771, O. A compendium of modern husbandry. By James Malcolm. 3 vols. London, 1805.
- Marshall*, 408, Q. Minutes of agriculture, made on a farm of three hundred acres of various soils; with plates. By Mr. Marshall. London, 1778.
- 370, & 411, Q. Experiments and observations concerning agriculture, and the weather; with plates. By Mr. Marshall. London, 1779.
- 5065, O. A review (and complete abstract) of the reports to the board of agriculture from the different departments of England. By Mr. Marshall. 5 vols. York, 1808-1817.
- 3922, O. A review of the reports to the board of agriculture from the northern department of England. By Mr. Marshall. York, 1808.
- 2562, O. The rural economies of the southern counties; comprising Kent, Surry, Sussex, the Isle of Wight, &c. and including the culture and management of hops, in the districts of Maidstone, Canterbury, and Farnham. By Mr. Marshall. 2 vols. London, 1798.



- Marshall*, 2672, O. Minutes, experiments, observations, and general remarks, on agriculture in the southern counties; with a sketch of the vale of London, and an outline of its rural economy. By Mr. Marshall. A new edition. With plates. 2 vols. London, 1799.
- 2124, & 7813, O. The rural economy of the midland counties; including the management of live stock; and minutes on agriculture and planting. By Mr. Marshall. 2 vols. London, 1790.
- 7812, O. The rural economy of the west of England; including Devonshire, Dorsetshire, and Cornwall. By Mr. Marshall. 2 vols. London, 1796.
- 1793, & 7809, O. The rural economy of Norfolk: comprising the management of landed estates, and the present practice of husbandry in that county. By Mr. Marshall. 2d edit. 2 vols. London, 1795—1787.
- 1794, & 7810, O. The rural economy of Yorkshire: comprising the management of landed estates, and the present practice of husbandry in that county. By Mr. Marshall. 2d edit. 2 vols. London, 1795—1788.
- 7811, O. The rural economy of Gloucestershire; including its dairy; together with the dairy management of North Wiltshire; and the management of orchards and fruit liquor, in Herefordshire. By Mr. Marshall. 2d edit. 2 vols. London, 1796.
- 2426, & 7814, O. Planting and rural ornament; being a second edition, with large additions, of his “Planting and ornamental gardening.” By Mr. Marshall. 2 vols. London, 1796.
- 1429, Q. On the landed property of England; an elementary and practical treatise on the purchase, improvement and management of landed estates. By Mr. Marshall. London, 1801.
- 1232, D. An introduction to the knowledge and practice of gardening. By Charles Marshall. London, 1796.
- Markham*, 318, Q. 3. Directions to the husbandman for the true ordering, manuring, and enriching of the weild of Kent. By G. Markham. London, 1625.
- Mawe*, 4649, D. Every man his own gardener; being a new and complete gardener's calendar, and general directory. By Thomas Mawe and John Abercrombie. London, 1803.
- Maxwell*, 464, O. The practical husbandman; being a collection of miscellaneous papers on husbandry, &c. By Robert Maxwell. Edinburgh, 1757.
- McDonald*, 1537, Q. A complete dictionary of practical gardening, comprehending all the modern improvements in the art; with plates of the necessary apparatus. By Alexander McDonald. 2 vols. London, 1807.
- McMahon*, 3727, O. The American gardener's calendar, adapted to the climates and seasons of the United States. By Bernard McMahon. Philadelphia, 1806.
- Middleton*, 2670, O. A view of the agriculture of Middlesex; with observations on the means of its improvement. By John Middleton. London, 1798.
- Miller*, 699, F. The gardener's dictionary; containing the methods of cultivating and improving the kitchen, fruit, and flower garden; with plates. By F. Miller. 2 vols. London, 1731. *Gift of Peter Collinson, of London.*
- 597, F. The gardener's and botanist's dictionary; containing the best and newest methods of cultivating and improving the kitchen, fruit, and flower garden, and nursery; of performing the practical parts of agriculture; of managing vineyards, and of propagating all sorts of

- timber trees. In two vols. By Philip Miller. A new edition, by Thomas Martyn. London, 1797.
- Miller*, 685, F. Gardener's dictionary. By Philip Miller. 7th edit. London, 1759. *P.*
- 998, Q. Abridgment of the gardener's dictionary. 5th edit. London, 1763. *Gift of Mr. Joseph Clark.*
- 698, O. The gardener's and florist's dictionary; or a complete system of horticulture. By Philip Miller. 2d vol. London, 1724.
- 699, & 8272, O. The gardener's kalendar; directing what works are necessary to be performed every month, in the kitchen, fruit, and pleasure gardens; and in the conservatory and nursery. By Philip Miller. 12th edit. London, 1760—1769.
- 104, Q. 1. The method of cultivating madder; with the manner of drying, stamping, and manufacturing it for use; with draughts of the buildings and kilns erected for that purpose. By Philip Miller. London, 1758.
- Mills*, 574, O. A new and complete system of practical husbandry; with a comparative view of the old method. By John Mills. 5 vols. London, 1762.
- Monceau, Du*, 27, Q. A practical treatise of husbandry: with plates of several new and useful instruments. By Duhamel Du Monceau. London, 1759.
- Neill*, 5709, O. A journal of a horticultural tour through some parts of Holland and Flanders, in 1817. By a deputation of the Caledonian horticultural society. Edited by Neill, secretary. Edinburgh, 1823.
- Nicoll*, 2080, D. The villa garden directory; or, monthly index of work to be done in town and villa gardens; with hints on the treatment of shrubs and flowers. 2d edit. By Walter Nicoll. Edinburgh, 1810.
- 4344, O. The planter's kalendar; or, the nursery-man's and forester's guide in the operations of the nursery, the forest, and the grove. By the late Walter Nicoll. Edited and completed by Edward Sang. Edinburgh, 1812.
- Parker*, 2904, O. 1. An essay; or practical inquiry concerning the hanging and fastening of gates and wickets; with plates. By T. N. Parker, Esq. London, 1801.
- Parkinson*, 2856, O. The experienced farmer, in which the whole system of agriculture, husbandry, and breeding of cattle, is explained, and the best methods pointed out. By Richard Parkinson. 2 vols. in 1. Philadelphia, 1799.
- 195, F. *Paradisus terrestris*: or a garden of rare flowers, with their names and virtues. To which are annexed, a kitchen garden; with the art of planting an orchard, and the nature of grafting fruit trees. With cuts. By John Parkinson. 1656.
- Peters*, 1078, O. Winter riches; or a miscellany of rudiments, directions, and observations, necessary for the laborious farmer. By Matthew Peters. London, 1771.
- 2492, 6. 2493, 3. & 2495, O. 2. Agricultural inquiries on plaster of Paris: with facts, observations, and conjectures on that substance, when applied as manure. By Richard Peters, Esq. Philadelphia, 1797. *Two copies the gift of Charles Cist.*
- 4868, O. 7. A discourse on agriculture, delivered before the agricultural society. By Richard Peters, Esq. Philadelphia, 1816.
- Prince*, 7396, O. The pomological manual; or a treatise on fruits. By William R. Prince. New York, 1832.
- 4374, D. A short treatise on horticulture. By William Prince. New York, 1828.



- Prince*, 7395, O. A treatise on the vine ; its history, and a complete dissertation on its culture, &c. New York, 1830.
- Pullein*, 1015, O. 1. An essay towards a method of preserving the seeds of plants, during a long voyage. By A. M. Pullein. London, 1759.
- Randall*, 184, O. The Semi-Virgilian husbandry ; or an essay towards a new course of national farming ; with the philosophy of agriculture. By I. Randall. London, 1764.
- 239, Q. 1. The construction and use of a new-invented universal seed-furrow plough ; the draining plough ; with a potato-drill machine, and an essay on the theory of the common plough. By J. Randall. With plates. London, 1764.
- Reid*, 2198, Q. The Scot's gardener, in two parts, the first of contriving and planting gardens, orchards, &c., the second of the propagation of forest and fruit trees, &c. By John Reid. Edinburgh, 1683.
- Rennie*, 3938, O. Essays on the natural history and origin of peat moss ; the peculiar qualities of that substance, the means of improving it as a soil, the methods of converting it into a manure, and the other economical purposes to which it may be made subservient. By the Rev. R. Rennie, Kilsyth. Edinburgh, 1807.
- Repton*, 1000, Q. Observations on the theory and practice of landscape gardening ; including remarks on Grecian and Gothic architecture ; with plates. By Humphrey Repton. London, 1803.
- Salisbury*, 2588, D. 1. Hints addressed to the proprietors of orchards, and to growers of fruit in general, comprising observations on the present state of the apple trees in the cider counties. By William Salisbury. London, 1816.
- Scheuchzer*, 1273, Q. Joh. Scheuchzeri agrostographia, sive graminum, jun-  
corum, cyperorum, cyperoidum usque affinium historia. Tiguri,  
1775. P.
- Sinclair*, 6012, O. Hortus Gramineus Woburnensis ; or an account of the re-  
sults of experiments on grasses and other plants used as food of do-  
mestic animals. Illustrated with numerous figures. By George Sin-  
clair. London, 1824.
- 4340, O. An account of the systems of husbandry adopted in the  
more improved districts of Scotland ; with some observations on the  
improvements of which they are susceptible ; drawn up for the board  
of agriculture. By Sir John Sinclair, Bart. Edinburgh, 1812.
- 5064, O. The code of agriculture, including observations on gardens,  
orchards, woods, and plantations. By the Right Hon. Sir John Sin-  
clair. London, 1817.
- Somerville*, 2888, O. Illustration of the system followed during the two last  
years, by the board of agriculture ; with plates. By Lord Somerville.  
2d edit. London, 1800.
- Spurrier*, 2011, O. The practical farmer ; being a new and compendious sys-  
tem of husbandry. By John Spurrier. Wilmington, 1793.
- Stone*, 3062, O. A review of the agricultural survey of Lincolnshire, by Arthur  
Young ; with an address to the board of agriculture, and remarks on  
the publication of John Lord Somerville. By Thomas Stone. 2d edit.  
London, 1800.
- 1435, O. 3. An essay on agriculture. By Thomas Stone. Lynn, 1785.
- 7473, O. A review of the corrected agricultural survey of Lincolnshire,  
by Arthur Young, Esq. By Thomas Stone. 3d edition. London,  
1800.
- Switzer*, 8524, O. The practical fruit-gardener ; being the newest method of  
raising fruit trees. By Stephen Switzer. 2d edit. London, 1763.
- 809, O. Dissertations on the true Cysithus of the ancients ; shewing  
that it may be successfully made use of for the improvement of dry,

- barren, and hilly land; with an account of the profits that may arise from sowing lucerne, and burning of clay; and a catalogue of the best seeds, and the season of sowing them. By Stephen Switzer. London, 1731.
- Thiery*, 9155, O. *Traité de la culture du nopal et de l'éducation de la Cochenille, dans les colonies Françaises de l'Amérique; précédé d'un voyage à Guaxaca.* Par M. Thiery de Menonville. 2 tom. A Paris, 1787.
- Tatham*, 2828, O. National irrigation; or the various methods of watering meadows. By William Tatham. London, 1801.
- Taylor*, 2564, D. *Arator*; being a series of agricultural essays, practical and political. By Col. John Taylor. 3d edit. Baltimore, 1817.
- Tull*, 94, & 1120, F. *Horse-hoeing husbandry; or an essay on the principles of tillage and vegetation, by the use of instruments described in cuts.* By I. Tull. London, 1733.
- 8183, O. The same. London, 1751.
- Turbilly*, 1016, O. 2. A discourse on the cultivation of waste and barren lands. By J. Turbilly. London, 1762.
- Tusser*, 1576, Q. Five hundred points of good husbandry, as well for the champion or open country, as also for the woodland, or several mixed, in every month, with housewifery; newly set forth, by Thomas Tusser, Gent. London, 1672. *Gift of William Wigglesworth.*
- 4305, O. The same. A new edition, with notes, by William Mavor, LL. D. London, 1812.
- Twamley*, 3806, O. *Dairying exemplified; or the business of cheese making.* By J. Twamley. Warwick, 1787.
- Varlo*, 1636, O. A new system of husbandry; with a farmer's and kitchen garden kalender; also, receipts in physic and surgery, for the human species, and others for the cure of all sorts of cattle. By C. Varlo. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1785. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson.*
- Varro*, 2829, O. Varro's three books concerning agriculture. Translated by T. Owen. Oxford, 1800.
- Walker*, 4304, O. *Essays on natural history and rural economy.* By the late John Walker, D. D. London, 1812.
- Walpole*, 896, Q. *Observations on modern gardening and laying out pleasure grounds, parks, farms, ridings, &c. illustrated by descriptions; with an essay of the different natural situations of gardens.* By Horace Walpole, earl of Orford. A new edition. London, 1801.
- Washington*, 2905, & 9124, O. 1. *Letters from General Washington to Arthur Young; containing an account of his husbandry.* London, 1801.
- 2785, O. 4. *Selections from the correspondence of General Washington and James Anderson, LL. D. in which the causes of the present scarcity are fully investigated.* London, 1800.
- Whately*, 2908, O. *Observations in modern gardening.* By Thomas Whately. London, 1771.
- Williamson*, 4165, O. *Agricultural mechanism; or, a display of the several properties and powers of the vehicles, implements and machinery connected with husbandry; with a variety of improvements and inventions, illustrated by twenty copperplates,* by Capt. Thomas Williamson. London, 1810.
- Worldidge*, 4428, D. *The second parts of systema agriculturæ; or the mystery of husbandry, and a treatise on cider.* By J. Worldidge. London, 1689.
- 13, D. A treatise of cider, and other wines and drinks extracted from fruits; with the method of propagating all sorts of vinous fruit-trees; and the way of making metheglin and birch wine. To which is added, a discourse teaching the best way of improving bees. By John Worldidge. 2d edit. London, 1678.



- Young*, 248, Q. A course of experimental agriculture. By Arthur Young. 2 vols. London, 1770.
- 3187, O. A collection of annals of agriculture and other useful arts. By Arthur Young. 6 vols. London, 1784. *P*.
- 2716, & 3691, O. A view of the agriculture of the county of Lincoln; with plates. By Arthur Young. London, 1799.
- 455, O. The farmer's letter to the people of England; containing the sentiments of a practical husbandman. By Arthur Young. To which are added, *sylvæ*; or tracts on husbandry and rural œconomics. 2d edit. London, 1768.
- 1772, O. 2. Rural œconomy; or essays on the practical parts of husbandry. To which is added the rural Socrates; being memoirs of a country philosopher. By the author of the farmer's letter. 2d edit. Philadelphia, 1775.
- 713, Q. 1. Report of the committee of the board of agriculture, appointed to obtain information concerning the culture and use of potatoes. London, 1795.
- 797, Q. Communications to the board of agriculture; on subjects relative to the husbandry, and internal improvement of the country. With plates. London, 1797.
- 908, Q. Communications to the board of agriculture, of which Sir John Sinclair is president; on subjects relative to the husbandry, and internal improvement of the country; with plates. 2 vols. London, 1797, &c.
- 436, & 963, Q. The complete farmer; or a general dictionary of husbandry, in all its branches. To which is added the gardener's calender. With plates. By a society of gentlemen. 3d edit. London, 1777.
- 1468, Q. The complete farmer; or, general dictionary of agriculture and husbandry; comprehending the modern management of live stock; with descriptions of the most improved implements, machinery, and farm buildings. 5th edit. 2 vols. London, 1807.
- 561, O. Dictionarium rusticum, urbanicum et botanicum; or a dictionary of husbandry, gardening, trade, commerce, and all sorts of country affairs. With plates. 3d edit. 2 vols. London, 1726.
- 994, O. The farmer's complete guide through all the articles of his profession. London, 1760.
- 1028, O. The complete English farmer; or a practical system of husbandry. To which is added, particular directions for the culture of every species of grain. By a practical farmer. London, 1771.
- 2830, O. Gleanings from books of agriculture. London, 1801.
- 2857, & 8024, O. The rural Socrates; or an account of a celebrated philosophical farmer, lately living in Switzerland, and known by the name of Kliyogg. Hallowell, District of Maine, 1800.
- 2886, O. Modern land steward; in which the duties of stewardship are considered and explained. London, 1801.
- 2138, O. Bengal sugar; or an account of the method and expense of cultivating the sugar cane in Bengal. London, 1704.
- 2938, O. Museum rusticum et commerciale; or select pieces on agriculture, commerce, arts and manufactures. 6 vols. London, 1764.
- 3013, O. Rural recreations, or the gardener's instructor; exhibiting all the operations necessary in the kitchen, flower and fruit garden. With plates. By a society of practical gardeners. 2 vols. London, 1802.
- 3202, O. 2. A new treatise on the art of grafting and inoculation, by an experienced practitioner. 2d edit. London, 1780. *P*.
- 3527, O. 2. A description of the gardens of lord viscount Cobham, at Stow in Buckinghamshire. Northampton, 1747. *P*.
- 3527, O. 3. A dialogue upon the above gardens. London, 1749. *P*.
- 4912, O. The agricultural state of the kingdom in February, March, and

April 1816, being the substance of the replies to a circular letter sent by the board of agriculture. London, 1816.

5738, O. 10. An examination into the expediency of establishing a board of agriculture in the state of New York. Brooklyn, 1819. *Gift of M. Carey.*

2908, & 6891, O. Observations on modern gardening, illustrated by descriptions. London, 1777.

7274, O. The domestic gardener's manual; being an introduction to gardening. By a practical horticulturalist. London, 1830.

7800, O. The New England farmer; or Georgical dictionary. Worcester, 1797.

7832, O. Gleanings from the most celebrated books of husbandry, gardening, and rural affairs. Philadelphia, 1803.

1370, & 7884, O. Planting and ornamental gardening; a practical treatise. London, 1785.

8320, O. A dictionary of husbandry, gardening, and all sorts of country affairs. With cuts. 2 vols. London, 1726.

8563, O. Curiosities of nature and art in husbandry and gardening. London, 1767.

402, D. The Dublin society's weekly observations for the advancement of agriculture and manufactures. Glasgow, 1756.

1374, D. The complete grazier; or gentleman and farmer's directory. 2d edit. London, 1767.

1531, D. The same. 3d edit. London, 1775. *P.*

1452, D. 3. Essay on practical farming. Philadelphia, 1800.

1771, D. 3. Catalogue des arbres à fruits les plus excellents, les plus rares, et les plus estimées, qui se cultivent dans les pipinieres des reverends Peres Chartreux de Paris. Paris, 1767. *P.*

2950, D. Hortus Anglicus, or the modern English garden; containing a familiar description of all the plants cultivated in the climate of Great Britain. Arranged according to the system of Linnæus. 2 vols. London, 1822.

---

## TREATISES ON HORSES, CATTLE, SHEEP, &c.—THE VETERINARY ART, FARRIERY.

*Bakewell*, 4162, O. Observations upon the influence of soil and climate upon wool; with hints for the management of sheep after shearing, by Robert Bakewell. With notes and remarks, by the Rt. Hon. Lord Somerville. London, 1808.

———— 2250, 2251, & 2252, D. The same.

*Bartlet*, 668, D. The gentleman farrier's repository of approved remedies for the diseases of horses. By J. Bartlet. 3d edit. Philadelphia, 1775. *Gift of Joseph Cruikshank.*

———— 1473, D. The same. 10th edit. London, 1782. *P.*

*Boardman*, 1535, Q. A dictionary of the veterinary art; containing all the modern improvements, and including so much of comparative anatomy, natural history, &c. as is connected with the subject; with plates. By Thomas Boardman. London, 1805.

*Brucken*, 419, & 5412, D. Farriery improved; or, a complete treatise on the art of farriery; likewise rules for the breeding and training of colts; and practical receipts for the cure of distempers incident to cattle. By Henry Brucken, M. D. London, 1752, & Philadelphia, 1798.

*Carver*, 4593, D. 4. A treatise on the age of the horse; also an essay on founder and thrush. By James Carver. Philadelphia, 1818.

*Clark*, 1655, Q. A series of original experiments on the foot of the living horse, exhibiting the changes produced by shoeing, and the causes of the apparent mystery of this art. By Bracy Clark. London, 1809.



- Clater*, 2353, D. Every man his own cattle-doctor. By F. Clater. Philadelphia, 1815.
- Coleman*, 869, Q. Observations on the structure, economy, and diseases of the horse, and on the principles and practice of shoeing; with plates. By Edward Coleman. 2d edit. London, 1798.
- Culley*, 2686, O. Observations on live stock; containing hints for choosing and improving the best breeds of the most useful kinds of domestic animals. By George Culley. 2d edit. London, 1794.
- Daubenton*, 4366, O. Advice to shepherds and owners of flocks on the care and management of sheep. Translated from the French of M. Daubenton, by a gentleman of Boston. Boston, 1811.
- Ellis*, 1056, O. A complete system of experienced improvements; made on sheep, grass-lambs and house-lambs; or the country gentleman, the grazier, the sheep-dealer, and the shepherd's sure guide. By William Ellis. London, 1749.
- Flint*, 2475, D. A treatise on the breeding, training, and management of horses, with practical remarks on farriery, and the antiquity of horse racing in England. By William Flint. Hull, 1815.
- Gibson*, 785, O. The true method of dieting horses; containing useful observations on their marks, colour, shape, &c. By William Gibson. 3d edit. London, 1731.
- Hunt*, 4094, O. 1. A practical treatise on the merino and Anglo merino breed of sheep; in which the advantages, to the farmer and grazier, peculiar to these sheep are clearly demonstrated. By Charles H. Hunt, Esq. London, 1809.
- Hinds*, 4077, D. The groom's oracle, and pocket stable directory, with notes and an appendix, including extracts from the receipt book of John Hinds, V. S. London, 1829.
- Hope*, 796, F. The complete horseman, discovering the surest marks of the beauty, faults, and imperfections of horses. By Sir William Hope. 2d edit. London, 1717. P.
- Lasteyrie*, 4161, O. An account of the introduction of merino sheep, into the different states of Europe, and the Cape of Good Hope. Translated from the French of C. P. Lasteyrie, by Benjamin Thomson, Esq. London, 1810.
- Lawrence*, 3766, O. A general treatise on cattle, by John Lawrence. London, 1805.
- 2557, O. A philosophical and practical treatise on horses, and on the duties of man towards the brute creation. By John Lawrence. 2 vols. London, 1796.
- 4147, D. The horse in all its varieties and uses; his breeding, rearing, and management, whether in labour or rest. With rules for his preservation from disease. By John Lawrence. Philadelphia, 1830.
- Little*, 4703, O. Practical observations on the improvement and management of mountain sheep and sheep farms; also, remarks on stock of various kinds. By John Little. Edinburgh, 1815.
- Livingston*, 4058, O. 1. Essay on sheep; their varieties; account of merinoes of Spain, France, &c.; reflections on the best method of treating them, and raising a flock in the United States; with miscellaneous remarks on sheep and woollen manufactures. By Robert R. Livingston, LL. D. New York, 1809.
- Mackenzie*, 4163, O. A treatise on the diseases and management of sheep; with introductory remarks on their anatomical structure, and an appendix, containing documents exhibiting the value of the merino breed of sheep. By Sir George Steuart Mackenzie, Bart. Edinburgh, 1809.

- Maples*, 4593, D. 5. The new complete horse doctor, or every man his own farrier. By John Maples. London.
- Moorcroft*, 8627, O. 6. Cursory account of the various methods of shoeing horses. By William Moorcroft. London, 1800.
- Moubray*, 4381, D. A treatise on breeding, rearing, and fattening, all kinds of poultry, cows, swine, and other domestic animals. By B. Moubray. Abridged by F. G. Fessenden. Boston, 1832.
- Moreau*, 2275, O. 4. Essai sur la manière d'améliorer l'éducation des chevaux en Amérique. Par Moreau de Saint Méry. A Philadelphie, 1795. *Gift of the author.*
- 2269, O. 6. An essay on the manner of improving the breed of horses in America. Philadelphia, 1795. *Gift of the author.*
- Pallas*, 2186, & 2317, O. Dr. Pallas's account of the different kinds of sheep found in the Russian dominions, and among the Tartar hordes of Asia; with plates. To which is added, five appendixes tending to illustrate the natural and economical history of sheep and other domestic animals. By James Anderson. Edinburgh, 1794.
- Reaumur*, De, 727, O. The art of hatching and bringing up domestic fowls of all kinds. By M. De Reaumur. London, 1750.
- Rush*, 9124, O. 6. Lecture on the diseases of domestic animals. By Dr. Benjamin Rush. Philadelphia, 1807.
- Ryding*, 2997, O. 1. Veterinary pathology; or a treatise on the cause and progress of the diseases of the horse; with the most approved methods of prevention and cure. By Wm. Ryding. York, 1801.
- Sebright*, 4382, O. 5. The art of improving the breed of domestic animals. By J. S. Sebright. London, 1809.
- Smith*, 5220, O. The horse owner's guide; containing valuable information on the management and cure of diseases incident to horses; with recipes. By Thomas Smith. London, 1818.
- Snape*, 1423, Q. A practical treatise of farriery. By Edward Snape. London, 1805.
- Somerville*, 3710, O. 1. Lord Somerville's facts and observations relative to sheep, wool, ploughs, and oxen; with remarks on the use of salt. London, 1803.
- Taplin*, 1951, & 8101, O. The gentleman's stable directory; or, modern system of farriery. By William Taplin. 2 vols. London, 1791, & Philadelphia, 1794.
- Tessier*, 5396, O. A complete treatise on merinos, and other sheep, with plates; recently published at Paris, by order of the government; compiled by M. Tessier—translated from the French. New York, 1811.
- Topham*, 2827, O. A system on several diseases incident to cattle. By Thomas Topham. York, 1787.
- Wallace*, 10, D. The farrier's and horseman's complete dictionary. By Thomas Wallace. London, 1729.
- Walton*, 4332, O. An historical and descriptive account of the Peruvian sheep, called carneros de la tierra, and of the experiments made by the Spaniards to improve the respective breeds. By William Walton, Esq. London, 1812.
- Youatt*, 9198, O. Library of useful knowledge. Cattle; their breeds, management, and diseases, with an appendix. By W. Youatt. London, 1834.
- 1884, O. 3. Report of the committee of the Highland society of Scotland, on the subject of Shetland wool; with an appendix by Sir John Sinclair and Dr. Anderson, in reference to the said report. Edinburgh, 1790.
- 1977, O. 3. Letter on the management of sheep. 1789.
- 2272, O. 1. An account of the veterinary college, from its institution in 1791. London, 1793.
- 4094, O. 2. Antidote to the merino mania now progressing through the



United States ; or, the value of the merino breed placed, by observation and experience, upon a proper basis. Philadelphia, 1810.

7325, O. A history of the horse in all its varieties and uses ; together with complete directions for the breeding, rearing, and management, and for the cure of all diseases, and a treatise on draught. London, 1831.

7948, O. The general stud book ; containing pedigrees of race horses, &c., from the earliest accounts to the year 1807. London, 1808.

1937, D. The complete farrier ; or, gentleman's travelling companion ; comprising a general description of the perfections and imperfections of that noble animal the horse ; with a concise account of his diseases, &c. compiled from the best authorities ; interspersed with much original matter. By a gentleman of known experience in the United States. Philadelphia, 1809.

---

### TREATISES ON SILK WORMS AND BEES.

*Bevan*, 3201, D. The honey bee ; its natural history, physiology, and management. By Edward Bevan, M. D. London, 1827.

*Cobb*, 5803, D. A manual of information on the growth of the mulberry tree. By J. H. Cobb. Boston, 1833. *Gift of Horace Binney, Esq.*

*Dandolo*, 3129, D. The art of rearing silk worms. Translated from the work of Count Dandolo. London, 1825.

*Hommergue*, D', 4052, D. Essays on American silk, and the best means of rendering it a source of individual and national wealth ; with directions to farmers for raising silk worms. By John d'Hommergue, and Peter S. Duponceau. Philadelphia, 1830.

*Huber*, 2097, D. New observations on the natural history of bees. By Francis Huber. Translated from the original. Edinburgh, 1808.

*Huish*, 2996, D. The cottager's manual for the management of his bees for every month in the year. By Robert Huish. London.

— 4780, O. A treatise on the nature, economy, and practical management of bees, in which the various systems of Apiarians are examined, and the most improved methods laid down for effectually preserving the lives of the bees ; illustrated with plates. By John Huish. Lond. 1815.

*Kirby*, 2939, O. Monographia apum Angliæ ; or an attempt to divide into their natural genera and families, such species of the Linnean genus *Apis* as have been discovered in England ; with plates. By William Kirby. 2 vols. Ipswich, 1802.

*Ottolenghe*, 1589, O. 6. Directions for breeding silk worms. By J. Ottolenghe. Philadelphia, 1771.

*Pullein*, 466, & 832, O. An essay on the culture of silk. By Samuel Pullein. London, 1758.

— 984, 1524, 1. 1589, 7. 1977, 9. & 3738, O. 6. Directions for the breeding and management of silk worms, extracted from the treatises of the Abbé Boissier de Sauvages and of Pullein. Philadelphia, 1770. *Gift of the managers of Filature.*

*Sharpless*, 6324, O. 5. An essay on the bombyx mori, or silk worm. By J. T. Sharpless, M. D. Philadelphia, 1826. *Gift of the author.*

*Thorley*, 619, O. Female monarchy ; being an inquiry into the nature, order, and government of bees ; with a method of preserving their lives ; with plates. By John Thorley. London, 1744.

*Warder*, 387, & 4865, D. The monarchy of bees ; being a new discovery and improvement of those wonderful creatures. By Joseph Warder. 7th edit. London, 1742.

*Wildman*, 1024, O. A treatise on the management of bees ; with the natural history of those insects, and of wasps, hornets, &c. with plates. By Thomas Wildman. 2d edit. London, 1779.

230, O. 6. The Virginian silk worm; or the manner of feeding silk worms. London, 1655.

2493, O. 4. Hints for promoting a bee society. London, 1796. *Gift of Thomas Parke.*

### TREATISES ON COOKERY, &c.

*Accum*, 4392, D. A treatise on adulteration of food and culinary poisons. By F. Accum. Philadelphia, 1820.

——— 2817, D. Culinary chemistry, exhibiting the scientific principles of cookery, with concise instructions for preparing good and wholesome pickles, conserves, marmalades, and other alimentary substances employed in domestic economy. With plates. By Frederick Accum. London, 1821.

*Carter*, 4923, D. The frugal housewife, or complete woman cook. By Susanah Carter. Philadelphia, 1796.

——— 5206, D. The same. New York, 1803.

*Dalgairns*, 4083, D. The picture of cookery, adapted to the business of every day life. By Mrs. Dalgairns. 2d edit. Edinburgh, 1829.

*Farley*, 1458, O. The London art of cookery, and housekeeper's complete assistant; with plates. By John Farley. 3d edit. London, 1785.

*Fothergill*, 2076, O. 1. Cautions to the heads of families, concerning the poison of lead and of copper vessels. By Anthony Fothergill. Bath, 1790.

*Glasse*, 4966, D. 2. Glasse's cookery abridged; being the art of cookery made plain and easy. London.

*Kitchener*, 2597, D. Apicius redivivus, or the cook's oracle; being 600 receipts, the result of actual experiments, instituted in the kitchen of a physician for the purpose of composing a culinary code for the rational epicure. By J. Kitchener. London, 1817.

——— 4046, D. The cook's oracle, and housekeeper's manual, containing receipts for cooking, and directions for carving. By William Kitchener, M. D. Adapted to the American public, by a medical gentleman. New York, 1830.

*Henry*, 1280, O. 1. A method of preserving water, at sea, from putrefaction; with a mode of impregnating water with fixed air; and the preparation of artificial yeast; with plates. By Thomas Henry. Warrington, 1781.

*Macculloch*, 2552, D. Remarks on the art of making wine, with suggestions for the application of its principles to the improvement of domestic wines. By John Macculloch. London, 1816.

*M'Bride*, 2234, O. 6. General instructions for the choice of wines and spirituous liquors. By D. M'Bride. London, 1793.

*Middleton*, 8536, O. Five hundred receipts in cookery, pastry, &c. By John Middleton. London, 1734.

*Papin*, 2168, Q. A new digester, or engine for softening bones; containing the description of its make and use in these particulars; viz: cookery, voyages at sea, confectionary, &c. 2 vols. By Denys Papin, M. D. London, 1681.

*Price*, 4605, D. 1. The new and complete confectioner; or the whole art of confectionary made easy. By Mrs. Elizabeth Price. London.

*Smith*, 8198, O. The complete housewife: being a collection of upwards of seven hundred receipts in cookery, pastry, &c., with directions for marketing. By E. Smith. London, 1766.

836, Q. 2. Account of the experiments tried by the board of agriculture, in the composition of various sorts of bread, anno 1795. London, 1795.



8485, O. The family magazine; containing useful directions for housekeeping and cookery, and a compendious body of physic. London, 1741.

2485, D. The school for good living; or a literary and historical essay on the European kitchen, beginning with Cadmus the cook, and concluding with the union of cookery and chemistry. London, 1814.

4080, D. Vegetable cookery, with an introduction recommending abstinence from animal food and intoxicating liquors. By a member of the bible christian church. 3d edit. London.

4509, D. The family receipt book, in various branches of domestic economy; selected from the most approved writers. Pittsburgh, 1819.

4925, D. The universal receipt book; being a compendious repository of practical information in cookery, preserving, and distilling; with some advice to farmers. 2d edit. Philadelphia, 1818.

5396, D. 2. The complete cook; expertly prescribing the most ready ways for dressing of flesh and fish, and making of pastry. London, 1662.

5396, D. 1. The queen's closet opened: incomparable secrets in physick, chyrurgery, preserving, and candying, &c., which were presented unto the queen. London, 1662.

---

### TREATISES ON WARMING, LIGHTING, AND VENTILATING BUILDINGS, &c.

*Accum*, 4732, O. A practical treatise on gas light exhibiting a summary description of the apparatus and machinery best calculated for illuminating houses, streets, and manufactories. By Frederick Accum. With plates. London, 1815.

*Anderson*, 706, D. A treatise on chimnies; containing directions for preventing or removing smoke in houses. By James Anderson. With plates. Edinburgh, 1776.

*Buchanan*, 4166, O. Practical and descriptive essays on the economy of fuel and management of heat. By Robert Buchanan. Glasgow, 1810.

*Bull*, 6969, O. 11. A defence of the experiments on fuel, &c. With a correspondence with a committee of the American academy of arts and sciences, their report and remarks thereon, &c. &c. By Marcus Bull. Philadelphia, 1828.

*Clavering*, 2990, O. 4. An essay on the construction and building of chimneys, including an inquiry into the causes of their smoking, and the most effectual remedies for removing so great a nuisance. By Robert Clavering. With plates. 3d edit. London, 1793.

*Cooper*, 4800, O. Some information respecting gas light. By Thomas Cooper, Esq. Philadelphia, 1816.

*Espie D'*, 468, O. 1. & 2044. Manner of securing buildings from fire. With plates. By the Count D'Espie. Translated from the French, by L. Dutens. London, 1766.

*Franklin*, 1589, O. 1. An account of Dr. Franklin's new-invented open stoves. With plates. Philadelphia, 1744.

*Godfrey*, 1150, O. 4. An account of the new method of extinguishing fires, by explosion and suffocation. Introduced by Ambrose Godfrey. 1724.

*Hastings*, 5075, O. 3. Of the means of guarding dwelling houses, by their construction, against accidents by fire. By the Rt. Hon. Warren Hastings. London, 1816.

*Orr*, 3044, O. 3. Treatise on the mathematical and mechanical invention for chimney-sweeping: with a disquisition on the different forms of chimneys, and shewing how to cure smoky ones. By George Orr. London, 1803.

- Pettibone*, 4271, & 4383, O. 9. Pettibone's economy of fuel; or, description of his improvement of the rarefying air stoves, or open stoves, or common fire places, for warming and ventilating hospitals, churches, dwelling houses, hot or green houses, &c. with or without the application of steam. 2d edit. Philadelphia, 1810, & 1812. *Gift of the author.*
- Peckston*, 5552, O. The theory and practice of gas lighting, in which is exhibited, an historical sketch of the rise and progress of the science, with a description of the most improved apparatus; with plates. By T. S. Peckston. London, 1819.
- Thiville*, 2811, O. 5. An essay on the means hitherto employed for lighting streets, and the interior of houses, &c. By M. Thiville. London, 1800.
- Tredgold*, 6022, O. Principles of warming and ventilating public buildings, dwelling houses, hot houses, &c. and of constructing fire places, boilers, &c. With illustrations. 2d edit. By Thomas Tredgold. London, 1824.
- Whitehurst*, 734, Q. 3. Observations on the ventilation of rooms; on the construction of chimneys; and on garden stoves. By John Whitehurst. London, 1794.
- 9129, O. 6. Report on lighting the city with gas. Philadelphia, 1833.

---

#### MISCELLANEOUS.

- 3381, D. La Pogonotomie; ou, l'art d'apprendre à se raser soi même, &c. &c. Avec figures. Par J. J. Perret. Yverdon, 1770.
- 3536, O. 8. A treatise on the use and management of a razor, with practical directions relative to its appendages. By J. Savigny. London, 1761. *P.*
- 5662, O. The rules and regulations of the Castle Eden Friendly Society: with notes and observations. By Michael Scarth. London, 1798. *Gift of S. Travers.*
- 3202, D. The wool-dealer's or general trader's ready calculator, being a new and complete set of tables for buying and selling goods. By W. Shackleton. Bradford, 1826.
- 462, Q. 12. The deed of settlement of the society for insuring of houses in and near Philadelphia.
- 2757, D. Essays of Howard on domestic economy. New York, 1820.
- 2823, & 2873, D. Practical economy; or the application of modern discoveries to the purposes of domestic life. 2d edit. London, 1822.

---

#### NAVIGATION—NAVAL ARCHITECTURE—NAVAL TACTICS.

- Annesley*, 1826, Q. 1. A new system of naval architecture. By William Annesley. London, 1822.
- Bettesworth*, 4442, D. A system of naval mathematics; or, practical rules of the art of navigation. By J. Bettesworth. London, 1787.
- Blackburne*, 1702, Q. A treatise on the science of ship building, with observations on the British navy; also on the growth and management of timber trees. By Isaac Blackburne. London, 1817.
- Blankley*, 2142, Q. A naval expositor, showing and explaining the words and terms of art, belonging to the building, rigging, furnishing, and fitting a ship for sea. By Thomas R. Blankley. London, 1750.
- Charnock*, 791, Q. A prospectus and specimen of an history of marine architecture; with plates. By John Charnock. London, 1796.
- 960, Q. History of marine architecture, including a progressive view of the nautical regulations and naval history, of all nations, espe-



cially of Great Britain, from the earliest period to the present time ; with plates. By John Charnock. 3 vols. London, 1800.

*Clerk*, 821, Q. An essay on naval tactics, systematical and historical ; with plates. By John Clerk. London, 1790.

*Crosby*, 8303, O. The mariner's guide : being a treatise of navigation, in theory and practice. By Thomas Crosby. 3d edit. London, 1762.

*Douglass*, 8819, O. 3. Naval evolutions: a memoir of Maj. Gen. Sir Howard Douglass. Containing a refutation of Mr. Clerk's claims to the manœuvre of 12th April, 1782. London, 1832.

*Edye*, 8692, O. Calculations relating to the equipment, displacement, &c. of ships and vessels of war. By John Edye. London, 1832.

*Ekins*, 1886, Q. Naval battles, from 1744 to the peace in 1814 ; critically reviewed and illustrated. By Charles Ekins, rear admiral. London, 1824.

*Ellmore*, 976, Q. The British mariner's directory and guide to the trade and navigation of the Indian and China seas ; with an account of the trade, mercantile habits, manners, and customs of the natives. By H. M. Elmore. London, 1802.

*Euler*, 7450, O. A complete theory of the construction and properties of vessels, with practical conclusions for the management of ships, made easy to navigators. Translated from the French of the celebrated Leonard Euler, by Henry Watson, Esq. New edition, with the life of the translator. London, 1790.

*Falck*, 562, Q. 5. The ready observator ; or an infallible method for determining the latitude at sea, by altitudes of the sun. By N. B. Falck. London, 1771.

*Falconer*, 250, Q. An universal dictionary of the marine ; or an explanation of the technical terms and phrases used in the construction and operations of a ship ; with original designs of shipping. By William Falconer. 2d edit. London, 1771.

*Fothergill*, 8627, O. 5. An essay on the preservation of shipwrecked mariners. By A. Fothergill, M. D.

*Fulton*, 1581, Q. Torpedo war, and submarine explosion. By Robert Fulton. New York, 1810. *Gift of Dr. Adam Seybert.*

*George*, 7082, O. The cause of the dry rot discovered, with a description of a patent invention for preserving decked vessels from dry rot, and goods on board from damage. By John George, Esq. London, 1829.

*Gilmore*, 1150, O. 2. The improvement of navigation, by two new invented engines. By T. Gilmore. London, 1722.

*Gordon*, 1363, O. The principles of naval architecture ; and proposals for improving the forms of ships ; with plates. By Thomas Gordon, Esq. London, 1784.

*Hadley*, 1632, O. 7. The nature and use of Hadley's quadrant ; with a preface, containing the theory on which that instrument is founded. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson.*

*Heathcote*, 5883, O. Treatise on stay sails ; mathematically demonstrating the defects of those now in use, and the eminent superiority of the improved patent stay sails, invented by Capt. Sir Henry Heathcote, R. N. London, 1824.

*Kelly*, 2282, O. A practical introduction to spherics and nautical astronomy ; being an attempt to simplify those useful sciences. By P. Kelly. London, 1706.

*Knowles*, 1826, Q. 2. An inquiry into the means which have been taken to preserve the British navy, from the earliest period to the present time, particularly dry-rot. By John Knowles. London, 1822.

*Liddel*, 2584, & 8234, O. The seaman's new vade mecum ; containing a practical essay on naval book-keeping, with the method of keeping the cap-

- tain's books, and complete instructions in the duty of a captain's clerk; with many other particulars, relating to maritime concerns. By R. Liddel. 2d edit. With plates. London, 1794.
- Mackay*, 2941, O. The theory and practice of finding the longitude at sea and land; with various methods of determining the latitude of a place, and variation of the compass. By Andrew Mackay, LL. D. 2d edit. 2 vols. Aberdeen, 1801.
- Malham*, 4416, D. Navigation made easy and familiar; or, the young sailor's sure guide, and scholar's best instructor in the art of navigation. By the Rev. J. Malham. London, 1793.
- Mountanie*, 343, O. Epitome of the art of navigation; or, an easy and methodical way to become a complete navigator; by James Atkinson. Revised and corrected. By William Mountanie. London, 1749.
- Murray*, 24, Q. A treatise on ship building and navigation; with tables of the sun's declination, &c. By Mungo Murray. To which is added, an English abridgment of Duhamel's treatise on naval architecture; with plates. London, 1754.
- 239, Q. 2. A supplement to the treatise on ship building; containing extracts translated from M. Bouger's "Traité du navire;" with M. Duhamel's method of finding the centre of gravity, &c. London, 1765.
- Newhouse*, 171, Q. The whole art of navigation; with the most useful tables. By Daniel Newhouse. 4th edit. London, 1718.
- Nicholson*, 814, Q. A treatise on practical navigation and seamanship: with plates, and an appendix, containing remarks on various subjects. By William Nicholson. London, 1796.
- 1355, O. The navigator's assistant; containing the theory and practice of navigation, with all the tables requisite for determining a ship's place at sea. By William Nicholson. London, 1784.
- Pakenham*, 2144, O. 4. Captain Pakenham's invention of a substitute for a lost rudder, and to prevent its being lost; with a method of restoring the masts of ships, when wounded, or other ways injured. London, 1793.
- Patoun*, 753, O. A complete treatise of practical navigation; with useful theorems of mensuration, surveying and gauging. By Archibald Patoun. 4th edit. London, 1751.
- Pitot*, 661, & 744, O. The theory of the working of ships, applied to practice. Translated from the French of Monsieur Pitot. By Edmund Stone. London, 1743.
- Robertson*, 1068, O. The elements of navigation; containing the theory and practice, with necessary tables. To which are added, additions and compendiums, for finding the latitude and longitude at sea. By J. Robertson. 3d edit. 2 vols. London, 1772.
- Smith*, 159, Q. 2. A description of a new instrument, invented by Caleb Smith, for taking altitudes of the sun, moon and stars at sea. London.
- Sutherland*, 184, F. Britain's glory; or, ship-building unveiled; being a general director for building the said machines; with plates. By William Sutherland. 2d edit. London, 1729.
- Taylor*, 1170, 3. & 1858, D. 1. Instructions to young mariners respecting the management of ships at single anchor. By Henry Taylor. London, 1792.
- Truxtun*, 1124, F. 1. Remarks, instructions, and examples relating to the latitude and longitude; also, the variation of the compass, &c. &c. By Thomas Truxtun. Philadelphia, 1794.
- 1124, F. 2. A short account of the several duties of officers of ships of war; arranged with additions, &c. By Thomas Truxtun. Philadelphia, 1794.



- Urquhart*, 4758, O. 4. Outlines of a plan to raise British seamen, and to form their minds to volunteer the naval service when required, and to do away the evils of impressment. By H. Urquhart. London, 1815.
- Wales*, 3044, O. 5. A method of finding the longitude at sea, by time-keepers; with tables of equations to equal altitudes. By Wm. Wales. London, 1794.
- Whiston*, 8525, O. A new method of discovering the longitude, both at sea and land. By William Whiston and Humphrey Ditton. London, 1715.
- White*, 7289, O. 2. Naval researches; or, a candid inquiry into the conduct of admirals Byron, Graves, Hood, and Rodney, in the actions of Grenada, Chesapeake, St. Christopher's, and the 9th and 12th of April, 1782. By Thomas White. London, 1830.
- Williams*, 3735, O. 9. Thermometrical navigation; being a series of experiments and observations tending to prove, that, by ascertaining the relative heat of the sea water from time to time, the passage of a ship through the Gulf stream, and from deep water into soundings, may be discovered in time to avoid danger, although it may be impossible to heave the lead, or observe the heavenly bodies. Philadelphia, 1799.
- 730, Q. The elements and practice of rigging and seamanship; with plates. 2 vols. London, 1794.
- 2906, O. Oriental navigator; or, new directions for sailing to and from the East Indies. Philadelphia, 1801.
- 5296, D. The mariner's dictionary of technical terms and sea phrases. Washington city, 1805.

---

#### THE MILITARY ART—MILITIA.

- Ælian*, 857, F. The tacticks of Ælian. Englished by John Bingham. London, 1616. P.
- 1652, Q. The tactics of Ælian, comprising the military system of the Grecians, illustrated with notes, explanatory plates, &c. &c. with a preliminary discourse, by Henry Augustus, Viscount Dillon. London, 1814.
- Anderson*, 4383, O. 4. Military reflections on four modes of defence for the United States. By Maxilian \*\*\*. Translated by Eliza Anderson. Baltimore, 1807.
- Bland*, 488, O. A treatise of military discipline. By Humphrey Bland. 4th edit. London, 1740.
- Blond, Le*, 5657, O. L'artillerie raisonnée. Par M. Le Blond. A Paris, 1761.  
*Gift of E. Paxton, Esq.*
- Bonaparte*, 5572, D. The officer's manual. Military maxims of Napoleon. Translated from the French of Col. D'Aguilar. Dublin, 1831.
- Ramus*, 5127, D. 1. Petri Rami Summi philosophi et oratoris. Liber de militia C. Julii Cæsaris. Cum præfatione Joannis Thomæ Freigii. Francofurti, 1584.
- Clairac*, 1140, O. Clairac's field engineer; with plates. Translated from the French, by Lewis Nicola. To which is added, a treatise on sea batteries, &c. By the translator. Philadelphia, 1776.
- Congreve*, 1938, Q. A treatise on the general principles, powers, and facility of application of the Congreve rocket system, as compared with artillery. By Major Gen. Sir W. Congreve, Bart. London, 1827.
- Cooper*, 2066, D. The military cabinet; being a collection of extracts from the best authors, both ancient and modern, interspersed with occasional remarks; the whole calculated to convey instruction in the most agreeable manner, and to give young officers correct notions on subjects

- connected with the military profession. By Capt. T. H. Cooper. 3 vols. London, 1809.
- Dalrymple*, 2269, O. 9. A treatise on military tactics. By Major William Dalrymple. London, 1781.
- Daymon*, 1595, O. 6. Reglement militaire concernant la police et la discipline des troupes des treize colonies unies l'Amerique Septentrionale. Traduit de l'Anglois. Par F. Daymon. A Philadelphie, 1776.
- 1979, 13. & 1981, O. 11. Reglement militaire, concernant la police et la discipline. Par F. Daymon. A Philadelphie, 1776.
- Deschalles*, 5176, D. L'arte de fortifier, et defendre, et d'attaquer les places. Par François Milliet Deschalles. A Paris, 1695.
- Duane*, 4053, O. The American military library; or, a compendium of the modern tactics, embracing the discipline, manœuvres and duties of every species of troops; adapted to the use of the militia of the United States. By William Duane, Lt. Col. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1809.
- 8013, O. A military dictionary; or explanation of the several systems of discipline of different kinds of troops; the principles of fortification; and all the modern improvements in the science of tactics. By William Duane. Philadelphia, 1810.
- Fournier*, 2926, D. Traité des fortifications, ou architecture militaire tiré des places les plus estimées de ce temps pour leurs fortifications. Par George Fournier. A Paris, 1697. *Gift of J. P. Norris.*
- Frederick II*, 1264, D. Secret instructions, by Frederick II, king of Prussia; being secret orders given by that monarch to the officers of his army, for the regulation of their conduct in war. Translated from the French. London, 1798.
- Grose*, 610, Q. Military antiquities respecting a history of the English army, from the conquest to the present time; with plates. By Francis Grose. 2 vols. London, 1786.
- 611, Q. A treatise on ancient armour and weapons; with plates. By Francis Grose. London, 1786.
- James*, 8088, O. A military dictionary. By Charles James, Esq. London, 1805.
- Lacroix*, *De*, 1963, D. Military and political hints. By Col. Jr. Amelot de Lacroix, submitted to the honourable the members of congress, and the general officers of the militia of the United States. Digested and translated by Samuel Mackay, A. M. To which is added, the artilleryist, translated by the same. Boston, 1808.
- Landmann*, 7556, O. The field engineer's vade-mecum. By J. Landmann. London, 1802.
- 8616, O. 3. The principles of fortification. By J. Landmann. London, 1806.
- Malorti*, 1135, F. Instructions for officers on military plan drawing. By C. Malorti de Martemont. London, 1805.
- Manningham*, 8, O. A complete treatise of mines; extracted from "Les memoires d'artillerie;" with an introductory dissertation of the force and physical effects of gunpowder; with plates. By Henry Manningham. London, 1752.
- Muller*, 1130, O. On the attack and defence of fortified places; with plates. By John Muller. London, 1747.
- 1168, & 1169, O. Treatise of artillery, &c. with plates. By John Muller. Philadelphia, 1779. No. 1168, *Gift of Samuel Mifflin.* No. 1169, *Gift of Charles Cist.*
- 2599, O. A treatise on the practical part of fortification; with plates. By John Muller. London, 1774.
- 738, O. A treatise containing the practical part of fortification. By John Muller. London, 1758.



- Muller*, 8182, O. A treatise on the elementary part of fortification, regular and irregular. By John Muller. London, 1782.
- Reide*, 1283, D. A treatise on the duty of the infantry officers, and the present system of British military discipline; with an appendix. By Thomas Reide. London, 1798.
- Russell*, 8558, O. Movements and changes of position of a battalion of infantry. With plates. By Capt. John Russell. London, 1802.
- Saxe*, 1125, O. Reveries; or memoirs concerning the art of war, &c. with plates. By Count Saxe. To which is added, an account of the author's life. Edinburgh, 1759.
- Simes*, 7492, O. A portable military library, containing a system in the art of war; in which is laid down and explained the most useful branches of the science. By Thomas Simes, Esq. 4 vols. London, 1782.
- 8273, O. The military guide. By Thomas Simes. To which is added, a military and explanatory dictionary. London, 1781.
- 1133, O. A military guide for young officers; with plates. By Mr. Thomas Simes. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1776.
- Steuben*, 504, Q. 1. Baron Steuben's letter on the subject of an established militia, and military arrangements. New York, 1784. *Gift of Z. Poulson*.
- 796, D. 9. An abstract of Baron Steuben's system of military discipline. Philadelphia, 1779.
- Stevenson*, 673, 674, & 5219, D. Military instructions for officers; with plates. By Roger Stevenson, Esq. Philadelphia, 1775.
- Thomson*, 4202, O. Military memoirs relating to campaigns, battles and stratagems of war, ancient and modern; extracted from the best authorities, with occasional remarks. By William Thomson. 2d edit. Revised and enlarged, by James Glennie, Esq. London, 1805.
- Vallancey*, 131, O. An essay on fortification; or an inquiry into the causes of the superiority of attack over defence. By Charles Vallancey. With a supplement, containing Marshal Saxe's new system of fortification. Dublin, 1757.
- Vegetius*, 1683, O. Flavii Vegetii de re militari libri quatuor; accesserunt Frontini strategemata; Ælianus de instruendis aciebus: Modestus de vocabulis rei militaris: castrametatio Romanorum ex historia Polybii. Lugduni Batavorum, 1592. *L*.
- Webb*, 2, D. A military treatise on the appointment of the army. By Lieutenant Webb. Philadelphia, 1759. *Gift of Francis Hopkinson*.
- 14, Q. The target; or a treatise upon a branch of art military. By a gentleman who resided some time in England. London, 1756.
- 462, Q. 14. An act for regulating the militia of New Jersey. 1777.
- 530, O. The cadet; a military treatise. By an officer. London, 1756.
- 798, O. 5. A treatise concerning the militia. 2d edit. London, 1753.
- 1141, O. A new system of military discipline; founded upon principle. Philadelphia, 1776.
- 1251, & 1552, O. Regulations for the order and discipline of the troops of the United States of America; with plates. Philadelphia, 1779.
- 9126, O. 9. Regulations for the troops of the United States. Philadelphia, 1793.
- 1586, O. 1. An act for regulating the militia of the colony of New York. 1758.
- 1586, O. 2. Rules for establishing precedence among the Pennsylvania associators. 1775.
- 1586, O. 3. Articles for the better government of the troops of the twelve united colonies of North America. Philadelphia, 1775.
- 1586, O. 5. An act to regulate the militia of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1777.
- 1586, O. 6. A supplement to the "Act for regulating the militia of Pennsylvania." Lancaster, 1778.

1586, O. 7. An act for the regulation of the militia of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1780.

1586, O. 8. Extracts from the journals of congress relative to the capture of prizes, and the fitting out of privateers. Philadelphia, 1776.

1586, O. 9. Rules and articles for the better government of the troops of the United States of America. Philadelphia, 1776.

1586, O. 10. A plan for conducting the hospital department of the United States. Philadelphia, 1780.

1983, O. 12. Eine acte zur anordnung der militz der republik Pennsylvanien. Philadelphia, 1777.

2273, O. 11. Act to regulate the militia of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1777. *Gift of Josiah Hewes.*

2616, G. & 2617, O. 6. Bill to provide for organizing, arming, and disciplining the militia of the United States. Philadelphia, 1798.

4020, O. Essays on the theory and practice of the art of war; including the duties of officers on actual service, and the principles of modern tactics. Chiefly translated from the best French and German writers, by the editor of the military mentor. 3 vols. London, 1809.

4383, O. 5. A compendious exercise for the garrison and field ordinance, as practised in the United States. Washington City, 1810.

7425, O. Instructions and regulations for the formation and regulations of the cavalry. London, 1797.

991, D. 1. Rules and articles for the better government of the troops of the united colonies of North America. Philadelphia, 1775.

730, D. 1. Regulations for the order and discipline of the troops of the United States of America. Philadelphia, 1779.

987, D. A treatise of military discipline, calculated for the use of the Americans; with plates. Philadelphia, 1777.

1131, D. Regulations for the order and discipline of the troops of the United States. Philadelphia, 1779. *Gift of Josiah Hewes.*

1159, D. The new art of war. *Gift of W. P.*

1565, D. Exercise for the horse dragoons and foot forces. London, 1727. *P.*

5117, D. A treatise on military finance; containing the pay of the forces, with allowances in camp, garrison, &c. London, 1808.

5152, D. A military dictionary; explaining and describing the technical terms used in science of war; with an introduction to fortification. London, 1778.

1966, D. The military mentor; being a series of letters recently written by a general officer to his son on entering the army. Salem, 1808.

1296, D. 3. By-laws of the first troop of Philadelphia cavalry. Philadelphia, 1798. *Gift of James Gibson.*

## RECREATIVE ARTS.

*Berenger*, 278, Q. The history and art of horsemanship; with plates. By Richard Berenger. 2 vols. London, 1771.

*Best*, 4966, D. 1. A concise treatise on the art of angling. By T. Best. London, 1794.

*Blome*, 996, F. The gentleman's recreation, in two parts; the first being an encyclopedia of the arts and sciences; the second part treats of horsemanship, hunting, fishing and agriculture. Collected by Richard Blome. London, 1686. *Gift of William Wigglesworth.*

*Daniel*, 7401, O. Rural sports. By the Rev. William B. Daniel. 2 vols. London, 1812.



- Davy*, 4173, D. Salmonia, or days of fly fishing, in a series of conversations. By Sir Humphrey Davy. 2d edit. London, 1829.
- Egan*, 7702, O. Sporting anecdotes, original and selected; including numerous characteristic portraits of persons who have acquired notoriety from their achievements on the turf, at the table, and in the diversions of the field; the whole forming a complete delineation of the sporting world. By Pierce Egan. Philadelphia, 1822.
- Frost*, 5180, O. The art of swimming; a series of practical instructions on an original and progressive plan, by which the art of swimming may be readily attained. By J. Frost. To which is added Dr. Franklin's treatise. Also, anecdotes respecting swimming. New York, 1818. *Gift of Mr. C. Gallaudet.*
- Grisone*, 1775, D. Sig. Frederico Grisone de cavalcare, et modi di conoscere le nature de cavalli. Venetia, 1565. *P.*
- Johnson*, 5785, O. Sketches of field sports, as followed by the natives of India, with observations on the animals, interspersed with anecdotes. By Daniel Johnson. London, 1822.
- Macpherson*, 8622, O. 3. A dissertation on the preservative from drowning and swimmer's assistant. By R. Macpherson. London, 1783.
- Ozanam*, 5275, D. Recreations for gentlemen and ladies; being ingenious sports and pastimes. Translated from the French of M. Ozanam. Dublin, 1790.
- Strutt*, 961, Q. An account of sports and pastimes of the people of England, from the earliest period to the present time; with plates. By Joseph Strutt. London, 1801.
- Thom*, 4678, O. Pedestrianism; or, an account of the performances of celebrated pedestrians, with a full narrative of Captain Barclay's public and private matches, and an essay on training. By Walter Thom. Aberdeen, 1813.
- Walker*, 5936, D. British manly exercises. By Donald Walker. London, 1834.
- Walton*, 1114, D. Complete angler; or, contemplative man's recreation; being a discourse on rivers, fish-ponds, fish and fishing; with plates. In two parts; the first by Isaac Walton; the second by Charles Cotton. With the lives of the authors and notes. By Sir John Hawkins. 5th edit. London, 1792.
- Williamson*, 979, F. A complete detailed and accurate account of the wild sports of the east; embellished with coloured engravings, from the manuscripts and designs of Captain Williamson. Engraved by the first artists, under the direction of Edward Orme. London, 1807.
- Witgeest*, 1537, O. Het natuurlyk tover-boeck of't nieuw spel tooneel der konsten. Door Simon Witgeest. t'Amsterdam, 1725.
- 811, D. Traite de toute sorte de chasse et de pêche. 2 tomes. A Amsterdam, 1714.
- 841, D. Hocus pocus; or the whole art of legerdemain laid open; with cuts. Dublin, 1765.
- 480, D. The gentleman angler; containing easy instructions to become a perfect artist in angling. 3d edit. London.
- 4042, D. The boy's own book. A complete encyclopædia of all the diversions of youth. 4th edit. London, 1829.
- 5323, D. Endless amusement; a collection of entertaining experiments in various branches of science. To which is added the art of making fireworks. 2d edit. London.

## CHESS.

5421, D. Chess made easy; new and comprehensive rules for playing the game of chess; with examples. To which is prefixed, the morals of chess, written by Dr. Franklin. Philadelphia, 1802.

3728, D. Mr. Hoyle's games of whist, quadrille, piquet, chess and backgammon, &c. &c. London.

8500, O. The elements of chess; a treatise combining theory with practice, and comprising the whole of Philidor's games. Boston, 1805.

3933, O. A treatise on the game of chess; containing a regular system of attack and defence; also, a selection of critical and remarkable situations, won or drawn by scientific moves. By J. H. Sarratt, professor. 2 vols. London, 1808.

2697, O. The theory of chess; a treatise in which the principles and maxims of this game, or rather science, are clearly and concisely explained. London, 1799.

6592, O. Chess; a compilation of anecdotes and quotations relative to the game of chess. Plates of De Kempelen's automaton. London, 1787. *M.*



## CLASS IV.

### **Belles-Lettres.**

#### LITERARY HISTORY.

- Alves*, 2476, O. Sketches of a history of literature: containing lives and characters of the most eminent writers in different languages, ancient and modern, and critical remarks on their works. With several literary essays. By Robert Alves. Edinburgh, 1794.
- Anaya*, 2727, D. An essay on Spanish literature, with an account of the best writers, and some critical remarks, followed by a history of the Spanish drama. By A. Anaya. London, 1818.
- Barante*, de, 5921, D. A tableau of French literature during the 18th century. By M. de Barante. London, 1833.
- Baretti*, 6579, O. Tolondron. Speeches to John Bowle about his edition of Don Quixote; together with some account of Spanish literature. By Joseph Baretti. London, 1786. *M.*
- Barlace*, 1790, Q. An historical sketch of the progress of knowledge in England, from the conversion of the Anglo-Saxons to the end of the reign of Elizabeth. By James G. Barlace. London, 1819.
- Barron*, 6549, O. Lectures on belles-lettres and logic. By the late William Barron, F. R. S. Ed. and professor of belles-lettres and logic in the university of St. Andrews. 2 vols. London, 1806. *M.*
- Batteaux*, 584, D. A course of the belles-lettres; or the principles of literature. Translated from the French of the Abbot Batteaux, by Mr. Miller. 4 vols. London, 1761.
- Berington*, 1600, Q. A literary history of the middle ages, comprehending an account of the state of learning from the close of the reign of Augustus, to its revival in the 15th century. By the Rev. Joseph Berington. London, 1814.
- Bielfeld*, 6937, O. Progrès des Allemands, dans les sciences, les belles-lettres, et les arts particulièrement dans la poésie, l'éloquence et le théâtre. Par M. le Baron de Bielfeld. Avec carte. 2 tom. A Leide, 1767.
- Bouterwek*, 6035, O. History of Spanish and Portuguese literature. By Frederick Bouterwek. Translated from the original German, by Thomasina Ross. 2 vols. London, 1823.
- Clarke*, 342, 389, & 5201, D. An essay on study; wherein directions are given for the due conduct thereof; and the collection of a library proper for the purpose. By John Clarke. 2d edit. London, 1737.
- Collet*, 5777, O. Relics of literature. By Stephen Collet, A. M. London, 1823.
- Denina*, 3729, D. Discorso sopra le vicende della letteratura, del Sig. Carlo Denina. In Glasgwa, 1763.
- 3605, D. An essay on the revolutions of literature. Translated from the Italian of Sig. Carlo Denina. By John Murdoch. London, 1771.

- Dick*, 5740, D. On the improvement of society by the diffusion of knowledge. By Thomas Dick. Edinburgh, 1833.
- Dixmerie, de la*, 3665, D. Deux ages du goût et du génie François, sous Louis XIV, et sous Louis XV, &c. Par M. De la Dixmerie. A Amsterdam, 1770.
- Dunlop*, 5696, O. History of Roman literature, from its earliest period to the Augustan age. By John Dunlop, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1823.
- Florian*, 2596, O. 1. An essay on an analytical course of studies, containing a complete system of human knowledge. By J. B. Florian-Jolly. London, 1796.
- Gibbon*, 575, D. An essay on the study of literature. Written originally in French. By Edward Gibbon; and now translated into English. London, 1764.
- Heron*, 7525, O. Letters of literature. By Robert Heron, Esq. London, 1785.
- Hobhouse*, 5117, 5168, & 5967, O. Historical illustrations of the fourth canto of Childe Harold; containing dissertations on the ruins of Rome, and an essay on Italian literature. By John Hobhouse, Esq. London, 1818.
- Israeli, D'*, 4318, O. Calamities of authors; including some inquiries respecting their moral and literary characters. By J. D'Israeli, Esq., author of "Curiosities of literature." 2 vols. London, 1812.
- 2185, 2186, & 2187, D. The same. New York, 1813.
- 2299, D. Quarrels of authors, or some memoirs of our literary history, including specimens of controversy to the reign of Elizabeth, by I. D'Israeli. 2 vols. New York, 1814.
- 2367, D. The same. 3 vols. London, 1814.
- 2664, & 3274, D. The literary character; or, the history of men of genius, drawn from their own feelings and confessions. By J. D'Israeli. 2 vols. London, 1828.
- Malmontet, de*, 6836, O. Essai sur la littérature Espagnole. Par M. de Malmontet. A Paris, 1810.
- Martin*, 4480, O. A new and comprehensive system of philology, or a treatise of the literary arts and sciences, according to their present state. By Benjamin Martin. 2 vols. London, 1759.
- Miller*, 3048, & 7759, O. A brief retrospect of the eighteenth century; containing a sketch of the revolutions and improvements in science, arts, and literature, during that period. By Samuel Miller. 2 vols. New York, 1803.
- Nichols*, 363, Q. Biographical and literary anecdotes of William Bowyer, printer, and of many of his learned friends; containing an incidental view of the progress and advancement of literature in this kingdom, from the beginning of the present century to the end of the year 1777. By John Nichols. London, 1782.
- 4277, O. Literary anecdotes of the eighteenth century; comprising biographical memoirs of William Bowyer, printer, and many of his learned friends. By John Nichols. 6 vols. London, 1812.
- 4970, O. Illustrations of the literary history of the eighteenth century, consisting of authentic memoirs and original letters of eminent persons, and intended as a sequel to the literary anecdotes. By John Nichols. 3 vols. London, 1817.
- Nicolas*, 7349, O. Observations on the state of historical literature, and on the society of antiquaries, and other institutions for its advancement in England; with remarks on record offices. By N. H. Nicolas, Esq. London, 1830.
- Richardson*, 1205, O. A dissertation on the languages, literature, and manners of the eastern nations; with further remarks on a new analysis of an-



cient mythology; in answer to an apology addressed to the author, by Jacob Bryant. By John Richardson. Oxford, 1778.

*Rollin*, 164, O. & 149, D. The method of teaching and studying the belles-lettres; or an introduction to languages, poetry, rhetoric, history, moral philosophy, physics, &c. with reflections on taste, and instructions with regard to eloquence. Translated from the French of Mr. Rollin. 2d edit. 4 vols. London, 1737. 5th edit. 4 vols. London, 1758.

*Roscoe*, 5445, O. 3. On the origin and vicissitudes of literature, science, and art, and their influence on the present state of society: a discourse delivered on the opening of the Liverpool royal institution, November 25, 1817. By William Roscoe, Esq. Liverpool, 1817.

*Schlegel*, 5116, O. Lectures on the history of literature, ancient and modern. From the German of Frederick Schlegel. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1818.

———— 5133, & 6019, O. The same. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1818.

*Sismondi*, 5793, O. Historical view of the literature of the south of Europe. By J. C. L. Simonde de Sismondi. Translated from the original with notes. By Thomas Roscoe, Esq. London, 1823.

*Tannehill*, 6342, O. Sketches of the history of literature, from the earliest period to the revival of letters in the fifteenth century. By Wilkins Tannehill. Nashville, 1827.

*Vossius*, 958, D. Gerardi Jo. Vossii et aliorum dissertationes de studiis bene instituendis. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1658. *L.*

2230, Q. 2. Report of the proceedings of the third annual meeting of the oriental translation fund. London, 1830.

2549, O. Introduction to the literary history of the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries. London, 1798.

8906, O. Report of the first and second meetings of the British association for the advancement of science at York, in 1831, and at Oxford in 1832, including its proceedings, recommendations, and transactions. London, 1833.

9204, O. Report of the third meeting of the British association for the advancement of science at Cambridge. London, 1834.

9012, O. 3. Treatise on the progress of literature and its effects on society, including a sketch of English and Scottish literature. Edinburgh, 1834.

857, D. An introduction to the study of polite literature. 2d edit. London, 1785.

## GRAMMAR AND LEXICOGRAPHY—GENERAL WORKS.

*Barclay*, 6281, O. A sequel to the diversions of Purley; containing an essay on English verbs, with remarks on Mr. Tooke's work, and on some terms employed to denote soul or spirit. By John Barclay. London, 1826.

*Bayly*, 522, O. An introduction to languages, literary and philosophical; especially to the English, Latin, Greek, and Hebrew; exhibiting at one view, their grammar, rationale, analogy, and idiom. By Anselm Bayly. London, 1758.

*Baretti*, 635, O. The Italian library; containing an account of the lives and works of the most valuable authors of Italy; with a preface exhibiting the changes of the Tuscan language, from the barbarous ages to the present time. By Giuseppe Baretti. London, 1757.

*Brerewood*, 1729, O. Inquiries touching the diversity of languages and religions, through the chief parts of the world. By Edward Brerewood. London, 1674. *L.*

———— 1501, & 4689, D. The same. *P.*

- Duponceau*, 9139, O. 1. Report of the historical and literary committee of the American philosophical society on the languages of the American Indians. (By P. S. Duponceau, Esq.) Philadelphia, 1819.
- Harris*, 1192, O. Philological inquiries. By James Harris. 2 vols. Lond., 1781.
- 3080, O. The same. *P.*
- 2015, O. *Hermes*; or, a philosophical inquiry concerning universal grammar. By James Harris. 4th edit. Dublin, 1773. *Gift of John Ormrod.*
- Minsheu*, 436, F. A guide to the tongues; or the etymologies and significations of the English, Low Dutch, High Dutch, French, Italian, Spanish, Latin, Greek, and Hebrew languages. By John Minsheu. London, 1627. *L.*
- Monboddo*, 1397, O. The origin and progress of language. By Lord Monboddo. 2d edit. 6 vols. Edinburgh, 1784.
- Murray*, 5727, O. History of the European languages; or researches into the affinities of the Teutonic, Greek, Celtic, Slavonic, and Indian nations. By the late Alexander Murray. With a life of the author. Edinburgh, 1823.
- Priestley*, 3388, D. A course of lectures on the theory of language and universal grammar. By Joseph Priestley, LL. D. &c. Warrington, 1762.
- Thornton*, 2107, O. *Cadmus*; or, a treatise on the elements of written language; with an essay on the mode of teaching the surd or deaf, and consequently dumb, to speak. By William Thornton. Philadelphia, 1793. *Gift of the author.*
- Tooke*, 1419, O. *Epea pteroenta*; or the diversions of Purley. By John Horne Tooke. London, 1786.
- 7547, O. The same. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1806.
- Salmon*, 4015, O. *ARCHAI*; or, the evenings of Southill. By Nicholas Salmon. London, 1806.
- Vans Kennedy*, 2022, Q. Researches into the origin and affinity of the principal languages of Asia and Europe. By lieutenant-colonel Vans Kennedy. London, 1828.
- Wilkins*, 87, F. An essay towards a real character and a philosophical language. By John Wilkins. London, 1668.
- 820, F. The same. *P.*
- Wilson*, 5035, & 8338, O. An essay on grammar; the principles of which are exemplified and appended in an English grammar. By James P. Wilson, D. D. Philadelphia, 1817.
- 5907, O. Critical researches in philology and geography. Glasgow, 1824.

#### GREEK AND LATIN LANGUAGES.

- Ainsworth*, 189, Q. A compendious dictionary of the Latin tongue. By Robert Ainsworth. London, 1736.
- Allwood*, 885, Q. Literary antiquities of Greece; as developed in an attempt to ascertain principles for a new analysis of the Greek tongue, &c. By Philip Allwood. London, 1799.
- Brun, Le*, 674, Q. Dictionnaire universel François et Latin. Par le R. P. Le Brun. A Paris, 1770.
- Busby*, 1655, O. *Grammatica Busbeiana*, i. e. rudimentum grammaticæ. Græco-Latinæ metricum. Londini, 1732. *L.*
- Caninus*, 1740, O. *Angeli Caninii Ellenismus cum indice Græcarum Latinarumque vocum per Carolum Hanbæsum.* Parisiis, 1578. *L.*
- Calepinus*, 502, F. *Ambrosii Calepini dictionarium Latinum.* Parisiis, 1534. *L.*
- Carey*, 6567, O. Latin prosody made easy. By J. Carey, LL. D. London, 1808. *M.*



- Clenardi*, 955, D. Institutiones linguæ Græcæ olim a Nicholao Clenardo scriptæ nunc studio Gerardi Jo. Vossii. Amstelodami, 1660. *L.*
- Constantinus*, 447, F. Lexicon Græco-Latinum Roberti Constantini. A. D. 1592. *L.*
- Erasmus*, 1322, D. Erasmi Roterdami de duplici copia verborum et rerum commentarii duo. Antverpiæ, 1566. *Gift of Mathew Carey.*
- Gail*, 6874, O. Nouvelle grammaire Grecque, a l'usage des lycées et autres ecoles, par J. B. Gail. A Paris, 1806.
- Grant*, 3975, O. Institutes of Latin Grammar. By John Grant, A. M. London, 1808.
- Hardie*, 1075, D. The principles of the Latin grammar, explained in a manner suited to the capacity of beginners; with notes. By James Hardie. New York, 1788. *Gift of the author.*
- Hedericus*, 1139, Q. Bini M. Hederici lexicon manuale Græcum, omnibus sui generis lexicis longè locupletius. Edit. tertia. Londini, 1755. *P.*
- Hill*, 1536, Q. The synonymes of the Latin language alphabetically arranged; with critical dissertations upon the force of its prepositions, both in a simple and compound state. By John Hill, LL. D. London, 1804.
- Holmes*, 3592, O. A Greek grammar. By John Holmes. London, 1735. *P.*
- Hodgkin*, 4709, O. A sketch of the Greek accidence, arranged in a manner convenient for transcription. By John Hodgkin. London, 1812. *Gift of a Friend.*
- Huntingford*, 3123, O. 2. An introduction to the writing of Greek, after the manner of Clarke's introduction to Latin. By G. J. Huntingford. 3d edit. Oxford, 1782. *P.*
- Jamieson*, 6561, O. Hermes Scythicus; or, the radical affinities of the Greek and Latin languages to the Gothic: illustrated from the Moeso-Gothic, Anglo-Saxon, Francic, Alemannic, Sueo-Gothic, Islandic, &c. To which is prefixed, a dissertation on the historical proofs of the Scythian origin of the Greeks. By John Jamieson, D. D. &c. Edinburgh, 1814. *M.*
- Jones*, 6512, O. The tyro's Greek and English lexicon; or, a compendium in English of the celebrated lexicons of Damm, Sturze, Schleusner, Schweighæuser, &c. &c. &c. With an appendix, containing an analysis of the more difficult and irregular words, &c. &c. By John Jones, LL. D. London, 1825. *M.*
- 3341, D. Etymologia Græca; or a grammar of the Greek tongue, &c. By J. Jones, LL. D. London, 1826.
- 3440, D. A grammar of the Greek tongue, on a new and improved plan. By John Jones. London, 1804.
- Littleton*, 1196, Q. English and Latin dictionary, dedicated to Charles II. By Adam Littleton. London, 1678. *P.*
- Macdonnel*, 1338, & 2089, D. A dictionary of select and popular quotations which are in daily use, from the Latin, French, Greek, Spanish, and Italian languages. Translated into English, with illustrations. By D. E. Macdonnel. Philadelphia, 1810.
- Mair*, 8302, O. The tyro's dictionary, Latin and English, comprehending the more usual primitives of the Latin tongue, digested alphabetically. By John Mair, A. M. Edinburgh, 1801.
- Martin*, 487, F. Lexicon philologicum, præcipue etymologicum, in quo Latinae et a Latinis auctoribus usurpatæ tum puræ tum barbaræ voces ex originibus declarantur. Auctore Matthia Martinio. Bremæ, 1623.
- Middleton*, 145, Q. Vol. 2d. De Latinarum literarum pronuntiatione dissertatio op. Conyers Middleton. London, 1752.
- Milner*, 8355, O. A practical grammar of the Latin tongue; wherein all the rules are expressed in English. Collected from learned masters. By J. Milner. London, 1742.

- Nugent*, 7926, O. A new method of learning with facility the Greek tongue: with remarks necessary for the attaining a knowledge of this language. Translated from the French of the Messieurs de Port Royal. By Mr. Nugent. 3d edit. London, 1777.
- 3680, O. A new method of learning with facility the Latin tongue. Translated from the French of Messrs. de Port Royal. By T. Nugent. A new edition. 2 vols. London, 1803.
- 836, O. The same. London, 1758.
- Parkhurst*, 1131, Q. A Greek and English lexicon to the new testament; to which is prefixed a Greek grammar. By John Parkhurst. 2d edit. London, 1794. *P.*
- Philips*, 301, D. A rational grammar; with easy rules in English to learn Latin. By J. T. Philips. 2d edit. London, 1731.
- Pollucis*, 470, F. Julii Pollucis vocabularium. Venetiis, 1502. *L.*
- Posselius*, 1647, O. Calligraphia oratoria linguæ Græcæ ad proprietatem, elegantiam et copiam Græci sermonis, à Johanne Posselio concinnata. Francofurti, 1595. *L.*
- Possellius*, 2933, D. Johannis Possellii Syntaxis, Græca. Cantabrigæ, 1640.
- Robertson*, 1709, O. An English and Latin phrase dictionary. By William Robertson. Cambridge, 1693. *L.*
- Ross*, 1853, D. Latin grammar. By James Ross. Lancaster, 1802.
- 2214, O. Græcæ grammaticæ Wesmonasteriensis institutio, compendiarie in usum juventutis civitatibus Americanis, studioso accurante Ja: Ross, A. M. Philadelphia, 1813. *Gift of the editor.*
- 2693, D. A short, plain, comprehensive, practical Latin grammar, comprising all the rules and observations necessary to an accurate knowledge of the Latin classics, with an alphabetical vocabulary. By James Ross. 6th edit. Philadelphia, 1818. *Gift of the author.*
- Sanctius*, 1705, O. Francisci Sanctii Brocensis Minerva; seu de causis linguæ Latinæ commentarius, cum notis Scioppii et Perizonii. Amstelædami, 1714. *L.*
- Scaliger*, 1720, O. Julii Scaligeri de causis linguæ Latinæ, libri tredecim. In Bibliopolio Commelini, 1732. *L.*
- Scapula*, 460, F. Joh. Scapulæ lexicon Græco-Latinum novum. Londini, 1637. *L.*
- Schrevelius*, 3532, & 3598, O. Corn. Schrevelii lexicon manuale Græco-Latinum, et Latinum-Græcum. Lugd. Batavorum et Rotterd., 1664. *P.*
- 7993, O. Cornelii Schrevelii lexicon manuale, Græco-Latinum, et Latine-Græcum: studio atque opera Josephi Hill, Joannis Entick, Gulielmi Bowyer, nec non Jacobi Smith, adauctum. Novi-Eboraci, 1814.
- Sewell*, 7249, O. Hora philologica; or conjectures on the structure of the Greek language. By William Sewell. Oxford, 1830.
- Stephanus*, 425, F. Roberti Stephani thesaurus linguæ Latinæ. Tomi tres. Londini, 1734. *L.*
- Suidas*, 471, F. Suidas lexicon, Græcè et Latine: Tomi II. Coloniae Allobrogum, 1619. *L.*
- Stox*, 1080, D. Joan. Francisci Quintiani Stoxæ poetæ laureati de syllabarum quantitate epographiæ sex. Venetis, 1531.
- Vossius*, 491, F. Vossii etymologicon linguæ Latinæ. Amstelodami, 1662. *L.*
- 2930, D. Latina Grammatica contracta. Studio G. J. Vossii. Lugd. Bat. 1698.
- Walker*, 2472, O. A key to the classical pronunciation of Greek and Latin proper names; with a vocabulary of scripture proper names, and observations on the Greek and Latin accent and quantity, &c. By John Walker. London, 1798.
- 3868, & 7923, O. A key to the classical pronunciation of Greek, Latin



and Scripture proper names; to which are added terminational vocabularies. By John Walker. Philadelphia, 1808.

*Willymott*, 4552, D. English particles exemplified in sentences designed for Latin exercises. By Wm. Willymott. London, 1783.

584, F. *Magnum lexicon Latinum, et Lusitanum, ex diuturnis celeberrimorum, eruditissimorumque philologorum observationibus, &c.* Olisipone, 1780. *Gift of Benjamin Duffield.*

926, Q. 15. Introduction to the Greeke tongue. London, 1650.

1686, O. A short introduction to grammar for the attainment of the Latin tongue. Oxford, 1714. *L.*

1687, O. *Nouvelle methode pour apprendre facilement la language Grecque.* A Paris, 1682. *L.*

1723, O. *Græcæ grammatices rudimenta in usum scholæ Westmonasteriensis.* Londini, 1683. *L.*

1749, O. The gate of languages unlocked; containing a ready way to learn the Latin and English. J. Comenius. London, 1652. *L.*

3603, O. A short introduction to the grammar of the Latin tongue. Oxford, 1709. *P.*

5685, O. The construction of the Latin verse grammar, for the use of Westminster school. London, 1729.

490, D. The royal grammar, reformed into a more easy method for the better understanding of the English, and more speedy attainment of the Latin tongue. London, 1695.

## ORIENTAL, EUROPEAN, AND OTHER LANGUAGES.

### ARABIC.

*Erpenius*, 2789, O. *Erpenii grammatica Arabica.* Amstelodami, 1636. *Gift of John O'Hara.*

————— 1728, O. *Thomæ Espenii rudimenta linguæ Arabicæ.* Lutetiæ Parisiorum, 1638. *L.*

*Volney*, 2259, O. *Simplification des langues orientales, ou méthode nouvelle et facile d'apprendre les langues Arabe, Persane et Turque, avec des caracteres Européens.* Par C. F. Volney. A Paris. *Gift of the author.*

### BENGALEE.

*Carey*, 2862, O. A grammar of the Bengalee language, at the mission-press, Serampore, 1801. By the Rev. Wm. Carey. *Gift of Dr. William Rogers.*

————— 2914, O. Dialogues; intended to facilitate the acquiring of the Bengalee language. By the Rev. Wm. Carey. Serampore, 1801. *Gift of Dr. William Rogers.*

### CHINESE.

*Morrison*, 1709, & 2098, Q. A grammar of the Chinese language. By the Rev. Robert Morrison. Serampore, 1815. *Gift of William Chaloner.*

————— 1913, Q. A view of China, for philological purposes; containing a sketch of Chinese chronology, geography, government, religion, and customs; designed for the use of persons who study the Chinese lan-

guage. By the Rev. R. Morrison. Macao, 1817. *Gift of M. C. Ralston.*

*Takoor*, 9146, O. A vocabulary, Ooriya and English, for the use of students. By Mohunpersaud Takoor. Serampore, 1811.

### EGYPTIAN.

*Champollion*, 4193, D. Essay on the hieroglyphic system of M. Champollion Jr., and the advantages which it offers to sacred criticism. Translated from the French, by Isaac Stuart. Boston, 1830.

*Tatem*, 7104, O. A compendious grammar of the Egyptian language, as contained in the Coptic and Sapidic dialects, &c. By the Rev. H. Tatem, with an appendix of a dictionary of the rudiments of the ancient Egyptian language in the Enchorial character. By Thomas Young. London, 1830.

### ENGLISH.

*Ash*, 1241, & 7973, O. A new dictionary of the English language; with a comprehensive grammar. By John Ash. 2 vols. London, 1775.

— 2445, O. The same. 2d edit. London, 1795.

— 777, D. Grammatical institutes; or, an easy introduction to Doctor Lowth's English grammar. By John Ash, LL. D. London, 1786.

*Bailey*, 106, F. Dictionarium Britannicum; or, a complete universal etymological dictionary. By Nathaniel Bailey. London, 1738.

*Barclay*, 8030, O. A complete and universal English dictionary. By the Rev. James Barclay and others. London, 1782.

*Baretti*, 6666, O. An introduction to the most useful European languages; consisting of select passages from the most celebrated English, French, Italian, and Spanish authors. With translations, &c. &c. By Joseph Baretti. London, 1772.

*Bridel*, 1641, Q. An introduction to English grammar. By Edmund P. Bridel, LL. D. London, 1798. *Gift of a Friend.*

*Buchanan*, 1252, O. A regular English syntax. By James Buchanan. 2d edit. Philadelphia, 1780. *Gift of Steiner and Cist.*

*Burke*, 3286, D. The Greek-English derivative dictionary; showing in English characters, the Greek originals of such words in the English language as are derived from the Greek, &c. &c. By William Burke. London, 1806. *M.*

*Chambers*, 5738, O. 3. Elements of orthography; or, an attempt to form a complete system of letters. By Joseph G. Chambers. Philadelphia, 1817.

*Cobbett*, 2670, D. A grammar of the English language, in a series of letters, for the use of soldiers, sailors, apprentices, and ploughboys. By William Cobbett. New York, 1818.

*Crabbe*, 4831, O. English synonymes explained in alphabetical order, with copious illustrations and examples, drawn from the best writers. By George Crabbe. London, 1816.

*Dearborn*, 1204, D. Columbian grammar; or an essay for reducing a grammatical knowledge of the English language to a degree of simplicity, which will render it easy for the instructor to teach, and for the pupil to learn. By Benjamin Dearborn. Boston, 1795. *Gift of the author.*

*Embree*, 2281, D. Orthography corrected, or a plan proposed for improving the English language, by uniting orthography with pronunciation; with lessons of spelling and reading. By Thomas Embree. Philadelphia, 1813.

*Ewing*, 1296, D. 1. The Columbian alphabet; being an attempt to new model the English alphabet. By James Ewing. Trenton, 1798. *Gift of the author.*



- Farro*, 14, D. The royal universal British grammar and vocabulary. By D. Farro. 3d edit. London, 1754.
- Fernandez*, 7709, O. Gramática Inglesa para los Españoles; en dos partes. Per el Señor Don Felipe Fernandez. En Filadelfia, 1801.
- Fulton*, 1401, D. A pronouncing and explanatory dictionary of the English language. By G. Fulton and G. Knight. Edinburgh, 1802.
- Gilchrist*, 4923, O. Philosophic etymology, or rational grammar. By James Gilchrist. London, 1816.
- 5909, O. The etymologic interpreter; or, an explanatory and pronouncing dictionary of the English language. By James Gilchrist. London, 1824.
- Greenwood*, 302, D. An essay towards a practical English grammar. By James Greenwood. 5th edit. London, 1753.
- Grose*, 2246, O. A provincial glossary; with a collection of local proverbs, and popular superstitions. By Francis Grose. 2d edit. London, 1790.
- Johnson*, 24, F. A dictionary of the English language; to which is prefixed, a history of the language and an English grammar. By Samuel Johnson. 2 vols. London, 1755.
- 689, F. The same. P.
- 6768, O. A supplement to Johnson's English dictionary, &c. &c. By George Mason. New York, 1803.
- Jones*, 3687, O. Pronouncing and explanatory dictionary of the English language. 9th edit. By Stephen Jones. London, 1804.
- Ker*, 9185, O. An essay on the archæology of popular English phrases, and nursery rhymes. By John Bellenden Ker, Esq. Southampton, 1834.
- Laughton*, 332, D. A practical grammar of the English tongue. By William Laughton. 4th edit. London, 1740.
- Lowth*, 1628, D. A short introduction to English grammar. By Robert Lowth, D.D. London, 1772. P.
- Martin*, 5149, D. An introduction to the English language and learning. By Benjamin Martin. 3d edit. London, 1766.
- Murray*, 1195, D. The English grammar, adapted to the different classes of learners; with an appendix, containing rules for assisting the more advanced students to write with perspicuity and accuracy. By Lindley Murray. 2d edit. York, 1796.
- 3917, O. An English grammar; comprehending the principles and rules of the language, illustrated by appropriate exercises, and a key to the exercises. By Lindley Murray. 2 vols. York, 1808.
- Nares*, 1893, Q. A glossary; or collection of words, phrases, names and allusions to customs, proverbs, &c. which have been thought to require illustration in the works of English authors, particularly Shakespeare and his contemporaries. By Robert Nares, A. M. London, 1822.
- 1390, O. Elements of orthoepy; containing a view of the analogy of the English language. By Mr. Nares. London, 1784.
- Newman*, 5910, D. Analysis of sounds; or a new method of acquiring the principles of English pronunciation. By Emily M. Newman. London, 1834.
- Nixon*, 6936, O. Prosody made easy. By William Nixon, A. B. Philadelphia, 1786.
- Odell*, 3524, D. An essay on the elements, accents, and prosody of the English language; intended as an introduction to Mr. Boucher's supplement to Dr. Johnson's dictionary. By J. Odell, M. A. London, 1806.
- Pelegromius*, 2929, D. Synonymorum sylva olim a Simon Pelegromio. Collecta et alphabeto Flandrico ab eodem autore illustrata. London, 1627.

- Pelham*, 2234, D. & 8557, O. A system of notation; representing the sounds of alphabetical characters by a new application of the accentual characters in present use. By William Pelham. Boston, 1808.
- Perry*, 5183, D. A general dictionary of the English language. To which is prefixed, a grammar. By William Perry. London, 1794.
- Phillips*, 851, F. New world of words, or a general English dictionary. By Edward Phillips. 4th edit. London, 1678. *P.*
- 78, F. The same. London, 1720.
- Pickbourn*, 3715, O. A dissertation on the English verb. By James Pickbourn. London, 1769.
- Pickering*, 4934, O. A vocabulary, or collection of words and phrases which have been supposed to be peculiar to the United States of America, to which is added an essay on the present state of the English language in the United States. By John Pickering. Boston, 1816.
- Piozzi*, 2131, & 7992, O. British synonymy; or, an attempt at regulating the choice of words in familiar conversation by Hester Lynch Piozzi. Dublin, 1794.
- Pegge*, 2945, O. Anecdotes of the English language, chiefly regarding the local dialect of London and its environs. By Samuel Pegge. London, 1803.
- Priestley*, 585, D. The rudiments of English grammar. By Joseph Priestley. London, 1769.
- Ray*, 1171, D. 8. Guide to English grammar. By J. M. Ray. Dumfries, 1779. *Gift of the author.*
- Robertson*, 766, D. An essay on punctuation. By Joseph Robertson. 2d edit. London, 1786.
- Savage*, 5944, D. The vulgarisms and improprieties of the English language. By W. H. Savage. London, 1833.
- Sharp*, 1338, O. Treatise on the English tongue; being an attempt to render the reading and pronunciation of the same more easy to foreigners. By Granville Sharp. In English and French. London, 1767. *Gift of the author.*
- Sheridan*, 355, & 1043, Q. A dictionary of the English language, for establishing a standard of pronunciation; with a rhetorical grammar. By Thomas Sheridan. 2 vols. London, 1780. *P.*
- 6869, O. The same. Dublin, 1784.
- Skinner*, 454, F. Linguae Anglicanae etymologicon. Authore Stephano Skinner. Londini, 1671. *L.*
- Smart*, 4153, O. A practical grammar of English pronunciation on plain and recognized principles; with directions to persons who stammer in their speech: comprehending some new ideas relative to English prosody. By B. H. Smart. London, 1810.
- Stackhouse*, 1378, D. A new essay on punctuation. By Thomas Stackhouse. London, 1800.
- Sullivan*, 5916, D. A dictionary of derivations; or an introduction to etymology; on a new plan. By Robert Sullivan, A. M. Dublin, 1834.
- Walker*, 1744, O. A treatise of English particles, shewing the variety of their significations and uses in English. By William Walker. 11th edit. London, 1695. *L.*
- 2465, O. A vocabulary of such words in the English language as are of dubious or unsettled accentuation. By John Walker. London, 1797.
- Ward*, 501, O. Four essays upon the English language; with a catalogue of English verbs. By John Ward. London, 1758.
- Webster*, 2008, Q. An American dictionary of the English language. By Noah Webster, LL. D. 2 vols. New York, 1830.
- 2028, Q. An American dictionary of the English language, exhibiting the origin, orthography, pronunciation and definition of words. By Noah Webster. Abridged. New York, 1830.



- Webster*, 3384, D. A compendious dictionary of the English language. By Noah Webster. Hartford, 1806.
- 1875, O. Dissertations on the English language; with notes. To which is added, an essay on a reformed mode of spelling, with Dr. Franklin's arguments on that subject. By Noah Webster, jr. Boston, 1789.
- 2028, D. A philosophical and practical grammar of the English language. By Noah Webster. New Haven, 1807.
- White*, 4490, O. The English verb, a grammatical essay on the didactic form, by Mr. White. London, 1761.
- Wilson*, 5035, & 8338, O. An essay on grammar, the principles of which are exemplified and appended in an English grammar. By Jas. P. Wilson, D. D. Philadelphia, 1817.
- 5682, O. Glossographia; or a dictionary interpreting all such hard words, whether Hebrew, Greek, &c. as are now used in our refined English tongue. By T. B. London, 1656.
- 8569, O. A pocket dictionary; or complete expository; containing a history of the English language, and a compendious grammar, London, 1779.
- 303, D. A grammar of the English tongue; and the arts of logic, rhetoric, poetry, &c. with notes. 5th edit. London, 1728.
- 331, D. A new English grammar. Dublin, 1743.
- 1338, D. Dictionary of quotations, in most frequent use. Taken from the Greek, Latin, French, Spanish, and Italian languages. Translated into English. 2d edit. London, 1798.
- 1524, D. New dictionary of the terms ancient and modern of the canting crew; in its several tribes of gipsies, beggars, thieves, cheats, &c. London. P.

FRENCH—FLEMISH.

- Boyer*, 539, Q. French and English dictionary. By M. A. Boyer. London, 1699. L.
- 1143, Q. Royal dictionary, French and English, and English and French. By M. A. Boyer. London, 1729. P.
- 3160, O. Dictionnaire royal François Anglois and Anglois François. Par M. A. Boyer. 2 vols. Lyon, 1768. P.
- 622, D. French grammar. By M. A. Boyer.
- 6856, O. The royal French and English dictionary, abridged. By M. A. Boyer. Improved, &c. by Mr. Prieur. London, 1771.
- Chambaud*, 3587, O. A French grammar. By Lewis Chambaud. London, 1750. P.
- Dufief*, 2100, D. A new universal and pronouncing dictionary of the French and English languages. By N. G. Dufief. 3 vols. Philadelphia, 1810.
- 4185, O. Nature displayed in her mode of teaching language to man; or, a new and infallible method of acquiring a language in the shortest time possible; deduced from the analysis of the human mind; adapted to the French, by N. G. Dufief. 3d edit. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1810.
- Halma*, 937, F. Dictionnaire, François et Flamand. Par F. Halma. Amsterdam, 1717. P.
- 1167, Q. Grand dictionnaire, François et Flamande. Par Francis de Halma. 4me edit. Amsterdam, 1733. P.
- 1168, Q. François de Halma woordenboek der Nederduitsche en Fransche taalen. Amsterdam, 1729. P.
- 6860, O. Histoire de la langue Française. Par Gabriel Henry. 2 tom. A. Paris, 1812.

- Hudson*, 410, D. The French scholar's gulde; or an easy help for translating French into English. By Peter Hudson. 2d edit. London, 1756. *Gift of George Keith, of London.*
- Lavaud, De*, 1303, Q. Principes raisonnés de la langue Française. Par M. De Lavaud. London, 1769. *P.*
- Orlic*, 9130, O. 5. Nature explained. By D'Orlic. Philadelphia, 1806.
- Perrin*, 1250, O. A grammar of the French tongue. By M. Perrin. 3d edit. Philadelphia, 1779.
- Richélet*, 794, F. Pierre Richélet dictionnaire de la langue Française ancienne et moderne, &c. 3 tomes. Basle, 1735. *P.*
- Texier*, 8178, O. Abridgement of a French and English grammar. By M. A. Texier de la Pommeraye. Philadelphia, 1822.
- 3151, D. Lecteur Français, amusant et instructif. Par A. Texier de la Pommeraye. Philadelphia, 1826. *Gift of the author.*
- 300, & 547, F. Dictionnaire de l'academie Française. Quatrième édition. 2 tomes. A Paris, 1762. *Gift of Joseph Sansom.*
- 1830, Q. A new dictionary, French and English. London, 1677.
- 1641, D. L'art de bien parler Francois. 2 vols. Amsterdam, 1720. *P.*

## GAELIC.

- Shaw*, 8549, O. An analysis of the Gaelic language. By William Shaw. 2d edit. Edinburgh, 1788.

## GERMAN.

- Bachmair*, 1066, O. A complete German grammar. By John James Bachmair. Philadelphia, 1772. *Gift of Henry Miller.*
- Beiler*, 855, O. A new German grammar; with several useful dialogues. By Benedictus Beiler. 2d edit. London, 1736.
- Hazen*, 3961, D. 3. Het leezen gemaklijk gemaakt, &c. door J. Hazen, C. Zoon. Te Amsterdam, 1792. *Gift of M. Carey.*
- Ludwig*, 125, Q. English, German and French dictionary. By Christian Ludwig. 2d edit. 2 vols. 1736.

## HEBREW.

- Parkhurst*, 1130, Q. A Hebrew and English lexicon, without points, in which the Hebrew and Chaldee words of the old testament are explained; to which is prefixed, a Hebrew and Chaldee grammar. 3d edit. By John Parkhurst. London, 1792. *P.*
- Robertson*, 1914, O. The true and ancient manner of reading Hebrew without points, and the art of the Hebrew versification deduced from it. By John Robertson. 2d edit. London, 1748. *Gift of Joseph Parker Norris.*
- 1764, D. Gate or door to the holy tongue opened in English. By William Robertson. London, 1658.
- Schindler*, 363, F. Lexicon Pentaglotton, Hebraicum, Chaldaicum, Syriacum, Talmudico-Rabbinicum et Arabicum. Auctore Valentino Schindlero Œderano. Hanovæ, A. D. 1612.
- Schultens*, 1325, D. Directorum et Clavis lusus Chartacei, reserans grammaticam Hebræo, harmonicam cum specimine lexi. Ex Cl. Alberti Schultens. Amstelædami, 1755. *Gift of Mathew Carey.*
- Smith*, 8282, O. A Hebrew Grammar, without points; designed to facilitate the study of the scriptures in the original. By John Smith, A. M. Boston, 1810



*Wilson*, 7978, O. An easy introduction to the knowledge of the Hebrew language without the points. By James P. Wilson, D. D. Philadelphia, 1812.

INDIAN—(AMERICAN.)

*Duponceau*, 5286, O. 4. Report made to the historical and literary committee of the American philosophical society, by their corresponding secretary, (P. S. Duponceau, Esq.) on languages of the American Indians. Philadelphia, 1819. *Gift of the author.*

*Pickering*, 2005, Q. 2. Pickering, on a uniform orthography of the Indian languages of North America. Cambridge, 1820. *Gift of the author.*

*Say*, 6964, O. 2. Vocabularies of Indian languages. By Thomas Say. Philadelphia.

*Zeisberger*, 817, D. An essay of a Delaware-Indian and English spelling book. By David Zeisberger. Philadelphia, 1776.

————— 2538, D. Delaware-Indian and English spelling-book, for the schools of the mission of the united brethren. By David Zeisberger. Philadelphia, 1816. *Gift of the society.*

IRISH.

*Vallancy*, 4795, O. A grammar of the Ibero-Celtic or Irish language, to which is prefixed, an essay on the Celtic language. By Lieutenant Colonel Charles Vallancy, LL. D. Dublin, 1781. *Gift of Mr. Edward Hudson.*

ITALIAN.

*Antonini*, 1144, Q. Dizionario Italiano, Latino, e Francese. Dall' Abbate Annibale Antonini. 2 vols. Lione, 1770. *P.*

*Altieri*, 133, Q. A dictionary, Italian and English, and English and Italian. By F. Altieri. 2 vols. London, 1727.

*Baretti*, 1154, Q. Dictionary of the English and Italian languages; and an English and Italian grammar. By Joseph Baretti. London, 1760. *P.*

*Barton*, 1705, D. New Italian grammar. By the Rev. Mr. Barton. London, 1719. *P.*

*Mason*, 3434, D. Rudiments of the Italian language, with pieces in prose and verse, &c. By Arthur Mason, M. A. London, 1771.

*Montucci*, 1469, D. The amusing instructor; or a key to the Italian classics. By Antonio Montuèci. Containing a select collection of remarkable sayings and anecdotes, in Italian and English. With a copious and critical treatise on the pronunciation of the Italian tongue. London, 1793. *P.*

*Palermo*, 3301, O. Palermo's grammar of the Italian language. London, 1755. *P.*

*Peretti*, 6764, O. Grammaire Italienne. Par Vincent Peretti. A Paris, 1815.

*Ravizzotti*, 1049, O. A new Italian grammar. By Gaetano Ravizzotti. London, 1799.

*Rolli*, 1601, D. 2. Paslo Rolli's Italian adverbs, particles, prepositions, and adverbial phrases explained. 3d edit. London, 1773. *P.*

*Secreti*, 3740, D. Grammaire Italienne pour les dames. Par Louis Secreti. A Genève, 1787.

*Veneroni*, 163, O. The Italian master; or the easiest method for attaining that language. By Signior Veneroni. To which is added, a dictionary, composed by the author of this grammar. 2d edit. London, 1729.

683, F. Vocabolario degli academici Della Crusca, in Napoli. 5 vols. 1756. *P.*

## PERSIAN.

*Ouseley*, 760, Q. Persian miscellanies ; an essay to facilitate the reading of Persian manuscripts ; with notes and engraved specimens. By William Ouseley. London, 1795.

## PORTUGUESE.

*Castro*, 641, O. A Portuguese and English, and English and Portuguese grammar. By John Castro. 2d edit. London, 1751.

701, O. An English and Portuguese grammar. London, 1731.

## SANSKRIT.

*Wilson*, 2247, Q. A dictionary in Sanscrit and English, translated, amended, and enlarged from an original compilation prepared by learned natives for the college of Port William. By H. H. Wilson. 2d edit. Calcutta, 1832.

## SAXON.

*O'Conor*, 5790, O. The elements of Anglo-Saxon grammar, with copious notes ; to which are prefixed, remarks on the history and use of the Anglo-Saxon, and an introduction on the origin and progress of alphabetical writing, with critical remarks. By the Rev. Charles O'Conor, D. D. Exemplified by engravings, by the Rev. J. Bosworth. London, 1823.

## SCOTTISH.

*Jamieson*, 6490, O. An etymological dictionary of the Scottish language ; in which the words are explained in their different senses, authorized by the names of the writers by whom they are used, or the titles of the works in which they occur, and deduced from their originals. Abridged from the quarto edition, by the author, John Jamieson, D. D. &c. Edinburgh, 1818. *M*.

*Macpherson*, 632, Q. Critical dissertations on the origin, antiquities, language, government, manners, and religion, of the ancient Caledonians, their posterity the Picts, and the British and Irish Scots. By John Macpherson. London, 1768.

## SPANISH.

*Baretti*, 8986, O. A dictionary, Spanish and English, and English and Spanish. By Joseph Baretti. London, 1807.

*Cormon*, 2270, Q. Sobrino aumentado, ou, nuevo diccionario de las lenguas Española, Francesca y Latina, con un diccionario abreviado de geographia. Per Francisco Cormon. Tom.2. En Amberes, 1776. *Gift of James Yard, Esq.*

*Dufief*, 7601, O. Dufief's nature displayed in her mode of teaching language to man ; or, a new and infallible method of acquiring a language, in the shortest time possible. Adapted to the Spanish. By Don Manuel de Torres and L. Hargons. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1817.

*Erro, De*, 7111, O. The alphabet of the primitive language of Spain, and a philosophical examination of the antiquity and civilization of the Basque



people. An extract from the works of Don Juan De Erro. Boston, 1829. *Presented by George W. Erving.*

*Fernandez*, 6843, O. A new practical grammar of the Spanish language. By the Rev. Don Felipe Fernandez, A. M. &c. Philadelphia.

*Gattel*, 9107, O. Nouveau dictionnaire Espagnol et Français—Français et Espagnol. Avec l'interpretation Latine de chaque mot. Par M. l'Abbi Gattel. Tom 4. A Lyon, 1790. *Gift of James Yard, Esq.*

— 3315, D. The new pocket dictionary of the English and Spanish languages. By C. M. Gattel. Paris, 1803. *M.*

*O'Conway*, 4086, & 7903, O. Hispano Anglo Grammar; containing the definitions, structure, government, and combination of the various classes of words in the Spanish language, also a vocabulary and index. By M. J. O'Conway. Philadelphia, 1810.

*Sejournant, De*, 1152, Q. Nouveau dictionnaire, Espagnol, Français, et Latin, composé sur les dictionnaires des académies royales de Madrid et de Paris. Par M. De Sejournant. 2 tomes. Paris, 1775. *P.*

*Stevens*, 523, O. A new Spanish grammar. By John Stevens. London, 1725.

#### TURKISH.

*Davids*, 2235, Q. A grammar of the Turkish language, with a preliminary discourse on the language of the Turkish nations. By Arthur Lumley Davids. London, 1832.

#### WELSH.

*Jones*, 2940, D. A copious dictionary of Welsh and English. Compiled by Thomas Jones. London, 1688.

— 2941, D. The English and Welsh dictionary; or the English before the Welsh. London, 1701.

*Llewelyn*, 1108, O. 3. Historical and critical remarks on the British tongue, and its connection with the languages; founded on its state in the Welch bible. By Thomas Llewelyn. London, 1769.

*Malcolm*, 830, O. An essay on the antiquities of Great Britain and Ireland; designed to show an affinity between the languages, &c. of the ancient Britons and the Americans of the isthmus of Darien. By the Rev. David Malcolm. Edinburgh, 1738.

#### RHETORIC, CRITICISM, ORATORY.

*Abercrombie*, 3429, D. Two compends for the use of the Philadelphia academy. I. Of elocution. II. Of natural history. By James Abercrombie, D. D. &c. Philadelphia, 1803.

*Adams*, 4085, O. Lectures on rhetoric and oratory, delivered to the classes of senior and junior sophisters in Harvard university. By John Quincy Adams, LL. D. Cambridge, 1810.

*Alexander*, 464, F. Alexandri ab Alexandro Jurisperiti Neapolitani genialium dierum, libri sex. Francofurti, 1594. *L.*

— 1681, O. Idem. Lugduni, 1616. *L.*

*Alison*, 972, Q. & 8410, O. Essays on the nature and principles of taste. By the Rev. Archibald Alison, LL. B. Dublin, 1790. Edinburgh, 1790.

*Andrews*, 2207, D. Elements of rhetoric, and belles-lettres, compiled for the use of schools. By John Andrews, D. D. Philadelphia, 1813.

- Aristotle*, 1234, Q. Aristotelis de rhetorica seu arte dicendi, libri tres, Greco-lat. Londini, 1696. *P*.
- 1570, D. Aristotle's rhetoric, or the true grounds and principles of oratory. London, 1686. *P*.
- 6504, O. Aristotle's treatise on rhetoric, literally translated from the Greek; with notes. By a graduate of the university. To which is added, an analysis of Aristotle's rhetoric, by Thomas Hobbes, of Malmsbury. Oxford, 1823. *M*.
- Athenæus*, 489, F. Athenæi Deipnosophistarum, libri XV. Græcè et Latine, recensuit Isaacus Casaubonus. Genevæ, 1597. *L*.
- Baretti*, 3589, D. Observations on the Greek and Roman classics. To which are added, remarks on the Italian language and writers. By Joseph Baretti. London, 1753.
- Belfour*, 2058, D. The lyceum of ancient literature; or a biographical and analytical account of the Greek and Roman classics. By the Rev. O. Belfour. Vol. 1. London, 1810.
- Bentley*, 3377, O. Dissertation upon the epistles of Phalaris, with an answer to the objections of the honourable Charles Boyle, Esq. By Richard Bentley. London, 1699. *P*.
- Berdmore*, 2904, 4. & 7598, O. Specimens of literary resemblance, in the works of Pope, Gray, and other celebrated writers; with critical observations. By the Rev. Samuel Berdmore, D. D. London, 1801.
- Blackwall*, 1592, D. Introduction to the classics. By Anthony Blackwall. 4th edit. London, 1728. *P*.
- Blackwell*, 50, O. An inquiry into the life and writings of Homer. By Thomas Blackwell. 2d edit. London, 1736.
- 52, O. Proofs of the inquiry into the life and writings of Homer. By Thomas Blackwell. London, 1748.
- Blair*, 7817, O. Lectures on rhetoric and belles-lettres. By Hugh Blair, D. D. 6th edit. 3 vols. London, 1796.
- 340, Q. & 4207, O. The same. London, 1783 & 1809.
- Blount*, 495, F. Censura celebriorum authorum, sive tractatus in quo varia virorum doctorum de clarissimis ejusque seculi scriptoribus judicia traduntur. Authore Thomâ Pope Blount. Londini, 1690. *L*.
- Boccalini*, 214, F. Advises from Parnassus, in two centuries; with the political touchstone, and an appendix to it. By Trajano Boccalini. To which is added, a continuation of the advices by Girolamo Briani. The whole translated from the Italian. Revised and corrected by Mr. Hughes. London, 1706.
- Booth*, 5538, D. The principles of English composition: illustrated by examples, with critical remarks. By David Booth. London, 1831.
- Bowles*, 5547, O. 2. Two letters to the right honourable Lord Byron, in answer to his lordship's letter, more particularly on the question, whether poetry be more immediately indebted to what is sublime or beautiful in the works of nature, or the works of art. By the Rev. William L. Bowles. London, 1821.
- 6114, O. 1. A final appeal to the literary public, relative to Pope, in reply to certain observations of Mr. Roscoe. By the Rev. William L. Bowles. London, 1825.
- 6114, O. 3. Lessons in criticism to William Roscoe, in answer to his letter to the Rev. William Lisle Bowles, with further lessons in criticism to a quarterly reviewer. By the Rev. William Lisle Bowles. London, 1826.
- Boyle*, 3437, O. Examination of Dr. Bentley's dissertations on the epistles of Phalaris, and the fables of Æsop. By the Hon. Charles Boyle. London, 1698. *P*.
- Bryant*, 784, Q. 1. A dissertation concerning the war of Troy, and the expedition



- of the Grecians, as described by Homer ; shewing that no such expedition was ever undertaken, and that no such city of Phrygia existed. By Jacob Bryant. London, 1797.
- Bryant*, 833, Q. 1. A vindication of Homer, and of the ancient poets and historians, who have recorded the siege and fall of Troy ; with plates. In answer to two late publications of Mr. Bryant. By J. B. S. Morritts. York, 1798.
- Brydges*, 3044, D. Letters on the character and poetical genius of Lord Byron. By Sir Egerton Brydges. London, 1824.
- Burgh*, 462, & 8299, O. The art of speaking ; exhibiting a variety of matter for practice. By James Burgh. London, 1761.
- 6882, O. & 660, D. The same. London, 1768. 4th edit. Philadelphia, 1775.
- Burke*, 6678, O. A philosophical enquiry into the origin of our ideas of the sublime and beautiful. With an introductory discourse concerning taste, and several other additions. By Edmund Burke. Portrait. Montrose, 1803.
- 550, O. & 5428, D. The same. London, 1764 & 1810.
- 1527, D. Recherches philosophiques sur l'origine des idées que nous avons du beau et du sublime ; précédées d'une dissertation sur le gout. Par M. Burke. Traduit de l'Anglois. 2 tomes. Londres, 1765. *P.*
- Byron*, 5547, O. 1. Letter to \*\*\*\*\*, on the Rev. W. L. Bowles's strictures on the life and writings of Pope. By the right honourable Lord Byron. London, 1821.
- Campbell*, 1174, 2974, & 6733, O. The philosophy of rhetoric. By George Campbell, D. D. 2 vols. London, 1776 & 1801.
- 7881, O. The same. A new edition, with the author's last additions and corrections. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1808.
- Carlisle*, 5481, D. Rudiments of taste, in a series of letters from a mother, to which are added, maxims addressed to young ladies. By the Countess of Carlisle. Philadelphia, 1790.
- Cicero*, 88, O. M. T. Cicero de oratore ; or his dialogues upon the character and qualifications of an orator. Translated into English, with notes, a preface, and an alphabetical explanation of the terms used by the author. By William Guthrie. London, 1742.
- 3456, 3457, & 8402, O. The same. 2d edit. London, 1755.
- 3149, O. Cicero's Brutus ; or history of famous orators ; also, his orator, or accomplished speaker. Translated by E. Jones. London, 1776. *P.*
- 323, F. Rhetoricorum M. T. Ciceronis libri IV. cum notis Francisci Maturantii et Antonii Mancinelli. Lutetiae, 1508.
- Clarke*, 1689, O. Joannis Clerici ars critica. London. *L.*
- 918, D. Formulæ oratoriæ in usum scholarum, per Johannem Clarke. *L.*
- Coleridge*, 4164, & 4276, D. Introductions to the study of the Greek classic poets ; designed principally for young persons at school and at college. By Henry N. Coleridge. London, 1830.
- Constable*, 400, O. Reflections upon accuracy of style ; containing the chief rules to be observed for obtaining an accurate style, and observations upon all the faults and beauties of writing. By John Constable. London, 1734.
- Cooper*, 365, 6600, & 8603, O. 4. Letters concerning taste, and essays on similar and other subjects. By the author of the life of Socrates. (J. G. Cooper.) London, 1757—1755. *M.*
- Crombie*, 4345, O. Gymnasium, sive symbola critica. By the Rev. Alexander Crombie, LL. D. 2 vols. London, 1812.

- Crousaz*, 1654, D. Examination of Mr. Pope's essay on man. Translated from the French. By M. Crousaz. London, 1739. *P*.
- Donaldson*, 8642, O. 3. The elements of beauty. By J. Donaldson. Edinburgh, 1780.
- Enfield*, 4488, O. The speaker, or miscellaneous pieces, selected from the best English writers, and dispersed under proper heads; to which is prefixed, an essay on elocution. By William Enfield, LL. D. London 1781.
- 3619, D. The same. London, 1794.
- 693, D. Exercises in elocution; selected from various authors. By William Enfield. 2d edit. Warrington, 1782.
- Felton*, 155, D. A dissertation on reading the classics, and forming a just style. By Henry Felton. 4th edit. London, 1730.
- Fenelon*, 704, O. Archbishop Fenelon's dialogues concerning eloquence in general, and particularly that kind which is fit for the pulpit; with his letter concerning rhetoric, poetry, history, and a comparison betwixt the ancients and moderns. Translated from the French, by William Stevenson. London, 1722.
- 4497, D. Dialogues on eloquence in general, by M. Fenelon; with his letter to the French academy. Translated from the French, with notes, by William Stevenson. A new edition, revised by the Rev. J. Creighton. London, 1808.
- Fisgrave*, 4563, D. Midas; or a serious inquiry concerning taste and genius, including a proposal for the advancement of the elegant arts. By Anthony Fisgrave. London, 1808.
- Foscolo*, 5698, O. Essays on Petrarch. By Ugo Foscolo. London, 1823.
- Gaultier*, 921, Q. Method of making abridgments; or easy and certain rules for analyzing authors. By the Abbé Gaultier. London, 1800.
- Geddes*, 653, O. An essay on the composition and manner of writing of the ancients, particularly Plato. By James Geddes. Glasgow, 1748.
- Gellius*, 1651, O. Auli Gellii noctes Atticæ seu vigilie Atticæ. et Henrici Stephani noctes Parisianæ, cum ejusdem in Aulum Gellium annotationibus. Parisiis, 1585. *L*.
- 916, D. Auli Gellii noctes Atticæ. Francofurti, 1603. *L*.
- 1557, D. Les nuits Attiques d'Aulu Gelle. Par l'Abbé de V. 3 tomes. Paris, 1776. *P*.
- 2184, & 3218, O. Translation of the Attic nights of Aulus Gellius. By the Rev. W. Beloe. 3 vols. London, 1795. *P*.
- Gerard*, 3509, & 4746, D. An essay on taste, by Alexander Gerard, M. A. &c. With a dissertation on the same subject, by M. de Montesquieu. Philadelphia, 1804.
- 6565, O. An essay on genius. By Alexander Gerard, D. D. &c. London, 1774. *M*.
- Gibbons*, 8408, O. Rhetoric; or, a view of its tropes and figures, in their origin and powers, with a variety of rules. By Thomas Gibbons, D. D. London, 1767.
- Hamilton*, 3946, O. Parliamentary logick; to which are subjoined, two speeches delivered in the house of commons, of Ireland, and other pieces, by the right honourable William Gerard Hamilton; with an appendix containing considerations on the corn laws, by Samuel Johnson, LL. D. never before printed. London, 1808.
- Heinsius*, 978, D. D. Heynsii Crepundia Siliana; ejusdem dissertatio de veræ criticæ apud veteres ortu, et exercitatio critica. Cantabrigæ, 1646. *L*.
- Hobhouse*, 5117, O. Historical illustrations of the fourth canto of Childe Harold. By John Hobhouse, Esq. New York, 1818.
- 5967, & 5163, O. The same. London, 1818.



- Irving*, 26, 121, & 3544, D. Elements of English composition, containing practical instructions for writing the English language with perspicuity and elegance. By David Irving, M. A. London, 1801.
- 8297, O. The same. 4th edit. London, 1816.
- Jamieson*, 2706, D. A grammar of rhetoric and polite literature; comprehending the principles of language and style, the elements of taste and criticism. By Alexander Jamieson. London, 1818.
- 4851, D. The same. New Haven, 1820.
- Kames*, 193, & 6806, O. Elements of criticism. By Lord Kames. Portrait. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1788—1765.
- 4851, & 8228, O. The same. Philadelphia, 1816.
- Knight*, 4039, 6588, & 8072, O. An analytical inquiry into the principles of taste. By Richard Payne Knight. 4th edit. London, 1808—1806.
- Knox*, 1203, D. 2. Hints to public speakers; intended for young barristers, students at law, and all others who may wish to improve their delivery, and attain a just and graceful elocution. By Vicessimus Knox, D. D. London, 1797.
- Lawson*, 612, O. Lectures concerning oratory. By John Lawson. London, 1759.
- Lemoine*, 5241, D. The art of speaking, upon an entire new plan, and in which the operations and emotions of the mind are particularly considered. By H. Lemoine. London, 1797.
- Longinus*, 1727, O. Dionisii Longini de grandi sive sublimi genere orationis liber. Græcè et Latinè. A Gab. De Petra redditus. Genevæ, 1712.
- 3464, O. Dionysii Longini de sublimitate commentarius, cum versione et notis Zachariæ Pearce. Editio secunda. Londini, 1732. *L.*
- 349, & 367, O. Dionysius Longinus on the sublime. Translated from the Greek, with notes, and some account of the life and writings of the author, by William Smith. London, 1739. 2d edit. London, 1742. No. 367, *the gift of John Kinsey, jun.*
- 3462, O. The same. London, 1739. *P.*
- 553, D. The same. 5th edit. London, 1757.
- 5236, D. An essay on the sublime; translated from the Greek of Dionysius Longinus. With notes and observations, and a life of the author. By William Smith, A. M. London, 1786.
- Mavor*, 2162, D. The new speaker, or English class-book; consisting of moral and instructive essays, narrative pieces, orations, &c. to which are prefixed, a short system of rhetorick for the use of schools. By William Mavor, LL. D. Fourth edition. London, 1811.
- Macrobius*, 1726, O. Aur. Theodosii Macrobiani opera cum Pontani notis. Lugduni Batavorum, 1597. *L.*
- Malkin*, 6054, O. Classical disquisitions and curiosities, critical and historical. By Benjamin Heath Malkin, LL. D. London, 1825.
- Marshall*, 2466, O. A review of "The landscape, a didactic poem;" also of "An essay on the picturesque;" with practical remarks on rural ornament. By Wm. Marshall. London, 1795.
- Maury*, 2190, O. The Abbé Maury's principles of eloquence; adapted to the pulpit and the bar. Translated from the French, with notes, by John Neal Lake. London, 1793.
- Mudford*, 6706, O. A critical inquiry into the writings of Dr. Samuel Johnson, in which it is shown, that the pictures of life in the rambler, &c. &c. have a dangerous tendency. With an appendix, &c. &c. By William Mudford. London, 1803.
- Peddle*, 8589, O. 1. Rudiments of taste in letters from a mother to her daughter. By Mrs. Peddle. Dublin, 1790.
- Orrery*, 8342, O. Remarks on the life and writings of Dr. Jonathan Swift. By John, Earl of Orrery. Dublin, 1751.

- Penn*, 4667, O. Observations in illustration of Virgil's celebrated fourth eclogue. By Granville Penn, Esq. London, 1810.
- 5543, O. An examination into the primary argument of the Iliad. By Granville Penn. London, 1821.
- Porson*, 4782, O. Tracts and miscellaneous criticism of Richard Porson, Esq. collected by the Rev. Thomas Kidd. London, 1815.
- Potter*, 347, 13. & 1114, Q. 2. An inquiry into some passages in Dr. Johnson's lives of the poets; particularly his observations on lyric poetry, and the odes of Gray. By Robert Potter. London, 1783. *P*.
- Priestley*, 2000, Q. A course of lectures on oratory and criticism. By Joseph Priestley, LL. D. &c. London, 1777.
- Quintilian*, 789, Q. M. Fabii Quintiliani de institutione oratoria libri duodecim, cum notis et animadversionibus virorum doctorum, summa cura recogniti et emendati per Petrum Burmannum. Tomi II. Lugdvni Batavorum, 1720. *Gift of James Carey*.
- 1741, O. Quintiliani institutionum oratoriarum libri duodecim cum Parei spicilegio et Quintilianorum declamationibus. Francofurti, 1629. *L*.
- 1585, D. M. Fabii Quintiliani institutionum oratoriarum libri XII. à Carolo Rollin. Tomi II. Parisus, 1735.
- 3640, O. The declamations of Quintilian, being an exercitation or praxis upon his twelve books concerning the institution of an orator. Translated from the Latin. London, 1686. *P*.
- 2601, O. M. Fabius Quintilianus, his institutes of eloquence; or the art of speaking in public, in every character and capacity. Translated into English, with notes, by William Guthrie. 2 vols. London, 1756.
- 3350, O. The same. *P*.
- 7879, O. Quintilian's institutes of the orator. Translated from the original Latin, with notes. By J. Patsall. 2 vols. London, 1774.
- 1560, D. Quintilien, de l'institution de l'orateur, traduit par l'Abbé Gedoy. 4 tomes. Paris, 1752. *P*.
- Ray*, 6329, O. 1. Two lectures on classical literature; being part of a course delivered at the New York Athenæum. By Richard Ray. New York, 1826.
- Rapin*, 6638, O. The whole critical works of Monsieur Rapin. Containing comparisons between Demosthenes and Cicero, Homer and Virgil, Thucydides and Livy, Plato and Aristotle, &c. &c. &c. Translated into English by several hands. 2 vols. London, 1706. *M*.
- 293, O. The critical works of Monsieur Rapin. Translated into English, by Basil Kennet. 3d edit. 2 vols. London, 1731.
- 1743, & 1744, D. Reflections upon the use of the eloquence of these times, together with a comparison between the eloquence of Cicero and Demosthenes; translated from the French of M. Rapin. Oxford, 1672. *P*.
- Rice*, 6826, O. An introduction to the art of reading with énérgy and propriety. By John Rice. London, 1765.
- Rhodiginus*, 484, F. Rhodigini lectionum antiquarum libri triginta. Genève, 1620. *L*.
- Roscoe*, 6114, O. 2. A letter to the Rev. Wm. Lisle Bowles, in reply to his final appeal to the literary public relative to Pope. By William Roscoe, Esq. London, 1825.
- Rulando*, 5681, O. Formulæ et elegantix Græcarum locutionum et phrasium ad puram, ornatum et elegantium orationis compositionem valde necessaria: Autroe Martino Rulando, with MS. notes. Augusta, 1582. *Gift of J. P. Norris*.
- Sabine*, 4728, D. A guide to elocution. By John Sabine. London, 1807.



- Scott*, 1381, O. Critical essays on some of the poems of several English poets. By John Scott. With an account of the life and writings of the author, by Mr. Hoole. London, 1785.
- Sheridan*, 3484, O. 3. An introductory discourse on elocution, and the English language. By Thomas Sheridan. London, 1759. *P.*
- 227, Q. A course of lectures on elocution; with two dissertations on language, and some other tracts on the same subjects. By Thomas Sheridan. London, 1762.
- Spence*, 112, D. An essay on Mr. Pope's *Odyssey*. By Mr. Spence. 3d edit. London, 1747.
- 1569, D. The same. *P.*
- Steele*, 656, Q. *Prosodia rationalis*; or, an essay towards establishing the melody and measure of speech, to be expressed and perpetuated by peculiar symbols. By Joshua Steele. 2d edit. London, 1789.
- Urquhart*, 6505, & 8022, O. Commentaries on classical learning, by the Rev. D. H. Urquhart, M. A. &c. &c. London, 1803. *M.*
- Vossius*, 561, Q. Gerardi Johannis Vossii de veterum poetarum temporibus, libri duo, qui sunt de poetis Græcis et Latinis. Amstelædami, 1654. *L.*
- 881, D. Gerardi Joannis Vossii rhetorices contractæ sive partitionum oratoriarum libri V. Oxoniæ, 1651. *L.*
- 5683, O. The same. Amstelodami, 1666.
- 156, D. 2. Vossii elementa rhetorica cui interpungendi ratio adjicitur. Londini, 1724.
- Wakefield*, 2244, O. Observations on Pope. By Gilbert Wakefield. London, 1796.
- Walker*, 605, D. Guilielmo Walker troposchematologiæ rhetoricæ libri duo. Londini, 1703.
- Ward*, 981, O. A system of oratory, delivered in a course of lectures, at Gresham college. By John Ward. 2 vols. London, 1759.
- Warner*, 2991, D. Illustrations, historical, biographical, and miscellaneous, of the novels by the author of *Waverley*; with criticisms, general and particular. By the Rev. Richard Warner. London, 1823.
- Warton*, 559, & 1223, O. An essay on the genius and writings of Pope. By Thomas Warton. 4th edit. 2 vols. London, 1782.
- 3245, O. The same. 2d edit. London, 1772. *P.*
- 1471, D. Observations on the fairy queen of Spencer. By Thomas Warton. 2d edit. 2 vols. London, 1762.
- 1235, 1. & 3166, O. An inquiry into the authenticity of the poems attributed to Thomas Rowley, in which the arguments of the dean of Exeter, and Mr. Bryant, are examined by Thomas Warton, F. S. A. &c. 2d edit. London, 1782.
- Werenfelsius*, 255, O. A discourse of logomachys; or controversies about words so common among learned men; with a dissertation concerning meteors of style, or false sublimity. By Samuel Werenfelsius. Translated from the Latin. London, 1711.
- Whateley*, 6422, O. Elements of rhetorick. By Richard Whateley, D. D. London, 1828.
- Withers*, 1949, O. Aristarchus, or the principles of composition; containing a methodical arrangement of the improprieties frequent in writing and conversation, with select rules for attaining to purity and elegance of expression. By Dr. Withers. 2d edit. London, 1791.
- Wotton*, 1157, O. Reflections upon ancient and modern learning. By Wm. Wotton. With a dissertation upon the epistles of Themistocles, Socrates, Euripides, &c. and the fables of Æsop. By R. Bentley. 3d edit. London, 1705.
- Wolf*, 1072, F. J. Wolfii lectionum memorabilium et reconditarum centenarii XVI. Lavingæ, 1600. *Gift of James Reed, Esq.*

- Young*, 1462, O. 1. A criticism on the elegy, written in a country church-yard; being a continuation of Dr. Johnson's criticism on the poems of Gray. By John Young, A. M. London, 1783.
- 387, Q. 2. Observations on Dr. Johnson's life of Hammond. Lond. 1782.
- 243, O. 2. A discourse concerning ridicule and irony in writing. Lond. 1729.
- 1108, O. 1. A vindication of Lord Shaftesbury on the subject of ridicule. London, 1751.
- 2904, O. 2. Attalus's critical inquiry into the moral writings of Dr. Samuel Johnson; with an appendix, containing a dialogue between Boswell and Johnson, in the shades. London, 1802.
- 7174, O. A commentary, mythological, historical, and geographical, on Pope's Homer, and Dryden's *Æniad* of Virgil; with a copious index. London, 1829.
- 5546, O. Letters to Richard Heber, Esq.; containing critical remarks on the series of novels beginning with "Waverley," and an attempt to ascertain their author. London, 1821.
- 3699, D. Remarks on Johnson's life of Milton. To which are added Milton's tractate on education and areopagitica. London, 1780.

---

#### ORATIONS, SPEECHES, EULOGIUMS, AND ADDRESSES.

- Adams*, 7321, O. 6. An oration addressed to the citizens of the town of Quincy, on the 4th of July, 1831. By John Quincy Adams. Boston, 1831.
- Addison*, 8592, O. 2. An oration on the rise and progress of the United States of America. By Alexander Addison, Esq. Philadelphia, 1798.
- Æschines*, 3491, O. *Æschinis in Ctesiphontem oratio' et Demosthenis de corona oratio*, Græcè, interpretatione Latina. 4ta edit. Oxonii, 1746. *P.*
- 6609, O. The orations of *Æschines* and *Demosthenes*, concerning the crown. Translated from the Greek, and illustrated with notes historical, geographical, and critical. By Thomas Dawson, LL. B. &c. Dublin, 1732. *M.*
- 3111, O. The orations of *Æschines* against *Ctesiphon* and *Demosthenes* de corona. Translated from the original Greek, with notes. By A. Portal. Oxford, 1755. *P.*
- Alembert*, *D'*, 1337, D. *D'Alembert's* select eulogies on the members of the French academy; with notes. Translated from the French, with a preface and additional notes, by J. Aikin. 2 vols. London, 1799.
- Austin*, 1409, Q. 2. An oration, delivered March 5, 1778, at the request of the inhabitants of Boston, to commemorate the bloody tragedy of March 5, 1770. By J. W. Austin.
- Barker*, 6343, 1. & 9140, O. 2. Sketches of the primitive settlements on the river Delaware. A discourse delivered by James N. Barker. Philadelphia, 1827.
- Bell*, 6969, O. 9. On the influence of medicine. An oration before the Philadelphia medical society, February 9, 1828. By John Bell, M. D. Philadelphia, 1828.
- Bentham*, 3443, O. Funeral eulogies upon military men, from *Thucydides*, *Plato*, *Lycias*, and *Xenophon*; with the original Greek, to which are added extracts from *Cicero*, with observations and notes in English. By Edward Bentham, D. D. 2d edit. Oxford, 1768. *P.*
- 3484, O. 1. Two orations in praise of Athenians slain in battle, from the Greek, with reflexions. By Edward Bentham. London, 1759. *P.*
- Belknap*, 4032, O. 2. A discourse intended to commemorate the discovery of America by Christopher Columbus; delivered at the request of the



historical society in Massachusetts; to which are added, four dissertations connected with the discourse. By Jeremy Belknap, D. D. Boston, 1792.

*Biddle*, 463, Q. 4. An oration, delivered the 2d of March, 1781, at the request of the American philosophical society. By Owen Biddle. Philadelphia, 1781.

——— 9090, O. 10. Annual oration before the Philomathean society of the university of Pennsylvania. By James C. Biddle, 1832.

——— 9130, O. 6. Oration delivered before the Pennsylvania state society of Cincinnati, 4th of July, 1811. By Nicholas Biddle, Esq. Philadelphia, 1811.

——— 9140, O. 10. Address delivered before the agricultural society. By Nicholas Biddle, Esq. Philadelphia, 1822.

*Bond*, 1409, Q. 4. An oration, delivered May 21, 1782, before the American philosophical society. By Thomas Bond. Philadelphia, 1782.

——— 9140, O. 1. An address, delivered before the New England society of Philadelphia. By Henry Bond, M. D. Philadelphia, 1824.

*Bishop*, 6970, O. 1. Connecticut republicanism. An oration delivered at New Haven, September, 1800. By Abraham Bishop. Philadelphia, 1800.

*Bowdoin*, 1566, O. 4. A philosophical discourse, addressed to the American academy of arts and sciences. By James Bowdoin, Esq. Boston, 1780.

*Brackenridge*, 645, Q. 3. & 464, O. 9. An eulogium of the brave men who have fallen in the contest with Great Britain; delivered July 5, 1779. By Hugh H. Brackenridge. Philadelphia.

——— 7315, O. Speeches on the Jew bill in the house of delegates of Maryland, by H. M. Brackenridge, Col. W. G. D. Worthington, and John S. Tyson, Esq.; together with an argument on the chancery powers, and an eulogy on Thomas Jefferson, and John Adams, &c. By H. M. Brackenridge. Philadelphia, 1829. *Gift of the author.*

*Breck*, 6959, O. 8. Address before the Blockley and Merion agricultural society on the death of their late president, the Hon. Richard Peters. By Samuel Breck. Philadelphia, 1828.

*Brougham*, 8739, O. Selections from the speeches and writings of the Right Hon. Henry Lord Brougham and Vaux, with a brief memoir of his life. London, 1832.

*Brown*, 3913, O. The British Cicero, or a selection of the most admired speeches in the English language; arranged under three distinct heads, popular, parliamentary, and judicial oratory, with historical disputations; to which is prefixed, an introduction to the study and practice of eloquence. By Thomas Brown, LL. D. 3 vols. London, 1808.

*Budd*, 6969, 10. & 9135, O. 6. An oration before the Washington benevolent society of Pennsylvania, February 22, 1828. By Thomas A. Budd. Philadelphia, 1828.

*Butler*, 4832, O. 2. The inaugural oration spoken Nov. 4th, 1815, at the ceremony of laying the first stone of the London institution. By Charles Butler, Esq. London, 1816.

*Caldwell*, 2604, O. An eulogium to the memory of Dr. Samuel Cooper, delivered, by appointment, before the Philadelphia medical society, on the fourth of March, 1799. By Charles Caldwell. Philadelphia, 1799. *Gift of said society.*

——— 4177, O. 2. An oration commemorative of Washington, delivered before the American republican society of Philadelphia, on the twenty-second day of February, 1810. By Charles Caldwell, M. D. Philadelphia, 1810.

*Campbell*, 1982, 9. & 2395, O. 2. An oration in commemoration of the independence of the United States of America, delivered July 4, 1787; with

- an introductory prayer by William Rogers. Philadelphia, 1787. *Gift of William Rogers.*
- Canning*, 6230, O. Speeches of the Rt. Hon. George Canning, delivered on public occasions in Liverpool. Liverpool, 1825.
- 6468, O. The speeches of the Rt. Hon. George Canning. With a memoir of his life. By R. Therry, Esq. &c. 6 vols. London, 1828.
- Carey*, 5990, O. 3. Address delivered before the Philadelphia society for promoting agriculture. By Mathew Carey, Esq. Philadelphia, 1824. *Gift of M. Carey.*
- Carpenter*, 4682, O. Select American speeches, forensic and parliamentary, with prefatory remarks. By S. C. Carpenter, Esq. 2 vols. 1813.
- Carroll*, 9090, O. 2. Address on the death of Charles Carroll, of Carrollton. By Antony Laussat. Philadelphia, 1832.
- Channing*, 5736, O. 1. Inaugural discourse delivered in the chapel of the university in Cambridge. By Edward J. Channing. Cambridge, 1819.
- Chapman*, 3892, O. Select speeches, forensic and parliamentary; with prefatory remarks. By N. Chapman, M. D. 5 vols. Philadelphia, 1808.
- Chatham*, 8931, O. Celebrated speeches of Chatham, Burke, and Erskine. To which is added, the argument of Mr. Mackintosh in the case of Peltier. Philadelphia, 1834.
- Cicero*, 3425, O. Ciceronis orationes, in usum Delphini. Edit. quarta. Londini, 1722. *P.*
- 3541, O. Cicero's orations, translated into English. 2d vol. London, 1741. *P.*
- 300, O. Cicero's orations. Translated into English, by William Guthrie. 3d edit. 3 vols. London, 1758.
- 3337, O. Cicero's select orations, translated into English, with the original Latin, from the best editions, with notes. London, 1756. *P.*
- 3193, O. M. T. Cicero's select orations, translated by Professor Duncan, with notes. 2 vols. London, 1777. *P.*
- 6842, O. Cicero's select orations, translated into English; with notes, &c. &c. By William Duncan. Latin and English. New York, 1802.
- 1093, Q. Orations of Marcus Tullius Cicero against Caius Cornelius Verres. Translated from the original, with annotations, by James White. London, 1787. *P.*
- 4573, O. The two last pleadings of M. T. Cicero against C. Verres; translated by Charles Kelsal; to which are added, remarks on the state of modern Sicily. London, 1812.
- 3343, O. 2. M. T. Ciceronis sententiæ duæ de iis augendis, qui periculum vitæ adierunt reipub. causa. Oxford, 1746.
- Clay*, 6205, O. The speeches of Henry Clay, delivered in the congress of the United States; to which is prefixed a biographical memoir. Philadelphia, 1827.
- Clinton*, 4684, O. An introductory discourse, delivered before the literary and philosophical society of New York, on the 4th of May, 1814. By De Witt Clinton, LL. D. New York, 1814.
- Coates*, 9090, O. 13. Annual discourse before the historical society of Pennsylvania, on the origin of the Indian population of America. By B. H. Coates, M. D. Philadelphia, 1834.
- 9133, O. 1. An oration on certainty in medicine, delivered before the Philadelphia medical society. By Benjamin H. Coates, M. D. Philadelphia, 1830.
- Colbert*, 6938, O. 2. Eloge de Jean-Baptiste Colbert. A Paris, 1788.
- Curran*, 4300, O. Speeches of the Right Hon. John Philpot Curran, master of the rolls in Ireland, on the late interesting state trials. 3d edit. with additions. Dublin, 1811.



- Davy*, 1932, Q. Six discourses delivered before the royal society, at their anniversary meetings, preceded by an address to the society on the progress and prospects of science. By Sir Humphrey Davy. London, 1827.
- De Kay*, 6329, O. 2. Anniversary address, on the progress of the natural sciences in the United States, delivered before the lyceum of natural history of New York. By James E. De Kay. New York, 1826.
- Delancey*, 7317, O. 2. An address before the trustees, &c. of the university of Pennsylvania. By W. H. Delancey. Philadelphia, 1830.
- 7192, O. 7. An address delivered before the trustees, faculty, and students of the university of Pennsylvania, on opening the collegiate session of 1830–31. By William H. Delancey, D. D. Philadelphia, 1830.
- Demosthenes*, 423, F. Demosthenis et Æschinis opera Græcè et Latinè cum notis H. Wolfi. Frankofurti, 1504. *L.*
- 3194, O. Richardi Mounteney Demosthenis selectæ orationes. Græcè et Latinè. Cantabrigiæ, 1731. *P.*
- 3442, O. Henrici Brooke Demosthenis de falsa legatione oratio, et Æschinis de falsa legatione oratio, Græcè. Oxonii, 1721. *P.*
- 102, & 1173, Q. 1. The orations of Demosthenes, pronounced to excite the Athenians against Philip, king of Macedonia. Translated into English, and digested so as to form a regular history of the progress of the Macedonian power; with notes. By Thomas Leland. London, 1756. *P.*
- 1064, Q. Orations of Demosthenes, delivered on occasions of public deliberations; with the orations of Æschinis and Demosthenes on the crown. By Thomas Leland, D. D. London, 1770. *P.*
- 676, O. All the orations of Demosthenes, pronounced to excite the Athenians against Philip, king of Macedon. Translated into English. By Thomas Leland. 2d edit. London, 1757.
- 158, D. The orations of Demosthenes, exciting the Athenians to oppose the power of Philip, king of Macedon; with a preface, containing a short view of the history of Greece and the life of Demosthenes. London, 1744.
- 1541, D. The same. *P.*
- Drayton*, 9090, O. 1. An oration delivered in the first Presbyterian church, Charleston, July 4, 1831. By the Hon. Wm. Drayton. Charleston, 1831.
- Duponceau*, 9090, O. 14. A discourse on the necessity and means of making our national literature independent of that of Great Britain. By Peter S. Duponceau. Philadelphia, 1834.
- 9090, O. 15. An historical discourse before the society for the commemoration of the landing of William Penn, 1832. By Peter S. Duponceau.
- 9135, O. 8. An address delivered before the law academy of Philadelphia, on the opening of the session, 1831–2. By P. S. Duponceau, Esq. Philadelphia.
- Dwight*, 9140, O. 7. An oration before the Washington benevolent society of Pennsylvania. By W. T. Dwight. Philadelphia, 1827.
- Erskine*, 4143, O. The speeches of the hon. Thomas Erskine, (now lord Erskine) when at the bar, on subjects connected with the liberty of the press, and against constructive treasons. Collected by James Ridgway. 5 vols. London, 1810.
- 8601, O. 4. Speech of the hon. T. Erskine on the trial of the publishers of Paine's age of reason. Philadelphia, 1797.
- Everett*, 6010, O. 2. An oration delivered at Concord, April 19th, 1825. By Edward Everett. Boston, 1825.

- Everett*, 6010, O. 7. An oration delivered at Plymouth, December 22d, 1824. By Edward Everett. Boston, 1825.
- Fairfax*, 3849, O. Oration delivered in Charleston, Virginia, on July 4, 1805. By Ferdinando Fairfax. Washington, 1808. *Gift of the author.*
- Fox*, 4693, O. The speeches of the Right hon. Charles James Fox in the house of commons. 6 vols. London, 1815.
- Gimma*, 1192, Q. Elogi accademici della societa degli spensierati di Rossano descritta dal D. Giacinto Gimma. 2 vols. Napoli, 1703. *P.*
- Golder*, 6334, O. The American teacher's lessons of instruction; being a compilation of select speeches and readings from the most eminent American authors. By John Golder, Esq. Philadelphia, 1827. *Gift of the author.*
- Grattan*, 4424, O. Speeches of the Right hon. Henry Grattan, with prefatory observations, the whole comprising a brief review of the most important political events in the history of Ireland. Vol. 1st. New York, 1813.
- 5529, O. The speeches of the Right hon. Henry Grattan. Edited by his son. 4 vols. London, 1822.
- Grimke*, 9090, O. 6. Oration on the principal duties of Americans. By T. S. Grimke. 1832.
- 9092, O. 5. Address on the patriot character of the temperance reformation. By Thomas S. Grimke. Charleston, 1833.
- Halford*, 4230, D. Essays and orations read and delivered in the royal college of physicians, to which is added, an account of the opening of the tomb of King Charles 1st. By Sir Henry Halford. London, 1831.
- Hare*, 9127, O. 2. Oration delivered before the Washington benevolent society of Pennsylvania. By Charles W. Hare, Esq. Philadelphia, 1813.
- Harris*, 7319, O. 9. An oration before the Philadelphia medical society, Feb. 1831. By Thomas Harris, M. D. Philadelphia, 1831.
- Hazlett*, 4045, O. The eloquence of the British senate; being a selection of the best speeches of the most distinguished parliamentary speakers, from the beginning of the reign of Charles I. to the present time, with notes, biographical, critical and explanatory. By William Hazlett. 2 vols. London, 1808.
- Heinsius*, 4993, D. Danielis Heinsii orationum, editio nova. Lugduni Batavorum, 1527.
- Hichborn*, 462, Q. 6. An oration delivered in Boston, March 5, 1770. By Benjamin Hichborn. Boston, 1777.
- Hilliard*, 6965, O. 8. Address before the Massachusetts charitable mechanic association, October 4, 1827. By Wm. Hilliard. Cambridge, 1827.
- Hopkinson*, 4177, 3. & 9130, O. 1. Annual discourse delivered before the Pennsylvania academy of fine arts, on the thirteenth day of November, 1810. By Joseph Hopkinson, Esq. Philadelphia, 1810.
- 4868, O. 4. A summary statement of the origin and present state of the Washington benevolent society, with an account of the opening and dedication of the hall, and an oration. By the honourable Joseph Hopkinson. Philadelphia, 1816.
- 6203, O. 2. An address delivered before the law academy of Philadelphia. By Joseph Hopkinson, LL. D. Philadelphia, 1826. *Gift of the academy.*
- Humphreys*, 3670, O. 6. A valedictory discourse, delivered before the Cincinnati of Connecticut, in Hartford, July 4, 1804. By David Humphreys. Boston, 1804. *Gift of the author.*
- Huskisson*, 7252, O. The speeches of the Rt. hon. William Huskisson; with a biographical memoir from authentic sources. 3 vols. London, 1831.
- Ingersoll*, 9090, O. 3. An address to the law academy of Philadelphia. By Chas. Ingersoll.



- Ingersoll*, 9140, O. 14. A discourse delivered before the society for the commemoration of the landing of Wm. Penn. By C. J. Ingersoll, Esq. Philadelphia, 1825.
- 4868, O. 5. An oration delivered before the Washington benevolent society, July 5, 1813. By Joseph R. Ingersoll, Esq. Philadelphia, 1813.
- 9140, 3. & 6322, O. 12. Annual discourse before the Philomathean society. By Joseph R. Ingersoll, Esq. Philadelphia, 1827. *Gift of the society.*
- Isocratis*, 1733, O. Isocratis orationes et epistolæ Græcè cum Latina interpretatione Hieronymi Wolfii. Cantabrigiæ, 1686. *L.*
- 319, O. The orations and epistles of Isocrates. Translated from the Greek, by Joshua Dinsdale. London, 1752.
- 3448, O. The same. *P.*
- Jackson*, 460, Q. 6. An oration, to commemorate the independence of the United States of America. Delivered at Philadelphia, July 4, 1786. By Major William Jackson. Philadelphia, 1786.
- Jones*, 9090, O. 12. An eulogium upon Antony Laussatt. By John Pringle Jones. Philadelphia, 1834.
- Kane*, 9135, O. 7. A discourse pronounced before the law academy of Philadelphia. By John K. Kane, V. P. Philadelphia, 1831.
- Krauth*, 9090, O. 9. Oration on the advantages of the study of the German language. By C. P. Krauth. Gettysburg, 1832.
- La Roche*, 9140, O. 12. An oration delivered before the Philadelphia medical society. By R. La Roche, M. D. Philadelphia, 1827.
- Latrobe*, 4248, O. 1. Anniversary oration, pronounced before the society of artists of the United States, by appointment of the society, on the eighth of May, 1811. By B. H. Latrobe. Philadelphia, 1811.
- Lettson*, 375, Q. 1. History of the origin of medicine; an oration. By J. C. Lettson, M. D. London, 1778.
- Livingston*, 1387, Q. 3. Oration before the society of the Cincinnati of New York, July 4, 1787. By Robt. R. Livingston. New York.
- Lysias*, 3445, O. Joannis Taylorii Lysiae Atheniensis orationes, Græcè et Latine, ex interpretatione, et cum brevibus notes. Cantabrigiæ, 1740. *P.*
- 1081, Q. Orations of Lysias and Isocrates. Translated from the Greek; with some account of their lives, &c. with a discourse on the history, manners and characters of the Greeks. By John Gillies, LL. D. London, 1778. *P.*
- Ludlow*, 9090, O. 7. An address by the Rev. John Ludlow, D. D. on his inauguration as provost of the university of Pennsylvania. 1831.
- Matlack*, 463, 3. & 1409, Q. An oration delivered March 16, 1780, before the American philosophical society, held at Philadelphia. By Timothy Matlack. Philadelphia, 1780.
- Mirabeau*, 1939, & 2436, O. Speeches of M. de Mirabeau the elder, pronounced in the national assembly of France. To which is prefixed, a sketch of his life and character. Translated from the French edition of M. Mejan. By James White. 2 vols. London, 1792.
- Mitchell*, 9140, O. 4. An oration delivered before the Philadelphia medical society. By J. K. Mitchell, M. D. Philadelphia, 1825.
- Morris*, 6968, O. 1. A discourse before the New York historical society, September 4, 1816, &c. &c. By Gouverneur Morris. New York, 1816.
- Morton*, 464, Q. 7. An oration, delivered at Boston, April 8, 1776, on the reinterment of Joseph Warren, Esq. By Perez Morton. Philadelphia, 1776.
- Norton*, 6010, O. 6. Speech delivered before the overseers of Harvard College, Feb. 3, 1825, in behalf of the resident instructors of the college, with an introduction. By Andrews Norton. Boston, 1825.

- Peale*, 9093, O. 5. Address delivered by Charles W. Peale, to the corporation of Philadelphia, 1816.
- Perry*, 4668, D. The orator; being a collection of pieces selected from the best English writers. By Wm. Perry. Edinburgh, 1777.
- Phillips*, 5323, O. Specimens of Irish eloquence, now first arranged and collected, with biographical notices, and a preface. By Charles Phillips, Esq. London, 1819.
- 4966, O. The speeches of Charles Phillips, Esq. delivered at the bar, and on various public occasions, in Ireland and England. Edited by himself. New York, 1817.
- 7311, O. Speeches of Phillips, Curran and Grattan, the celebrated Irish orators. Philadelphia, 1831.
- Pettit*, 9135, O. 4. An annual discourse delivered before the historical society of Pennsylvania. By T. M. Pettit, Esq. Philadelphia, 1828.
- Pitt*, 3898, O. The speeches of the right honourable William Pitt, in the house of commons. 2d edit. 3 vols. London, 1808.
- Porter*, 1982, 8. & 2272, O. 9. An oration to commemorate the independence of the United States of North America, delivered July 4, 1791. By Robert Porter. Philadelphia, 1791.
- 3670, O. 8. An oration in commemoration of American independence, delivered July 4, 1804. By John Ewing Porter. Philadelphia, 1804. *Gift of the author.*
- Potts*, 7321, O. 2. An address delivered in Philadelphia, July 4, 1826. By George Potts. Philadelphia, 1826.
- Quincy*, 7192, O. 2. An address to the citizens of Boston, September, 1830. The close of the second century from the first settlement of the city. By Josiah Quincy, LL. D. President of the Harvard university. Boston, 1830. *Gift of the author.*
- Rawle*, 9135, O. 3. A discourse on the nature and study of law, delivered before the law academy of Philadelphia. By Wm. Rawle, LL. D. Philadelphia, 1832.
- 9139, O. 4. An address delivered before the Philadelphia society for promoting agriculture. By William Rawle. Philadelphia, 1819.
- 9140, O. 15. Two addresses to the associated members of the Philadelphia bar. Pronounced by William Rawle, Esq. Philadelphia, 1824.
- Ramsay*, 464, Q. 8. An oration on the advantages of American independence; spoken at Charlestown, on the second anniversary of that æra. By David Ramsay. Charlestown, 1778.
- 4402, O. An eulogium on Benjamin Rush, M. D. written at the request of the medical society of South Carolina, and delivered before them in Charleston. By David Ramsey, M. D. Philadelphia, 1813.
- Rittenhouse*, 312, 1. 463, 2. 644, 2. & 1409, Q. 1. An oration before the American philosophical society, February 24, 1775. By David Rittenhouse. Philadelphia, 1775.
- Rogers*, 1982, 10. & 2395, O. 3. An oration delivered July 4, 1789. By Wm. Rogers, D. D. With a prayer, by Ashbel Green. Philadelphia, 1789. *Gift of the author.*
- Romilly*, 5405, O. The speeches of Sir Samuel Romilly, in the house of commons. 2 vols. London, 1820.
- Rush*, 2165, 2273, 6. 1409, 5. Q. & 1758, O. 7. An oration, delivered before the American philosophical society, held in Philadelphia on the 27th of February, 1786; containing an enquiry into the influence of physical causes upon the moral faculty. By Benjamin Rush, M. D. Philadelphia, 1786.
- 2495, 5. & 2497, O. 4. An eulogium, intended to perpetuate the memory of David Rittenhouse, late president of the philosophical society.



By Benjamin Rush, M. D. Philadelphia, 1796. *Gift of the said society.*

*Rush*, 1566, O. 2. An oration delivered February 4, 1774, before the American philosophical society; containing an inquiry into the natural history of medicine among the Indians in North America. By Doctor Benjamin Rush. Philadelphia, 1774.

*Renwick*, 9140, O. 8. Inaugural discourse, delivered by James Renwick, A. M. in Columbia college, N. Y. New York, 1821.

*Schultz*, 8625, O. 3. An oration delivered before the Mosheimian society. By Benjamin Schultz, M. D.

*Scott*, 4868, O. 6. An oration delivered before the Washington benevolent society, February 22, 1815. By John M. Scott, Esq. Philadelphia, 1815.

*Sergeant*, 8764, & 8789, O. The select speeches of John Sergeant of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1832. *Gift of M. Carey.*

———— 7113, O. An address delivered before the citizens of Philadelphia, at the House of Refuge, 1828. By John Sergeant, Esq. Philadelphia, 1828.

———— 9096, O. 5. An address to the apprentices' library company of Philadelphia, 1832. By John Sergeant.

*Sheridan*, 4892, O. Speeches of the late Right hon. Richard Brinsley Sheridan; several corrected by himself. 5 vols. London, 1816.

*Smith*, 463, Q. 1. An oration, delivered January 22, 1773, before the American philosophical society, held at Philadelphia. By William Smith. Philadelphia, 1773.

———— 9115, O. 7. An oration on Gen. Montgomery. By Wm. Smith, D. D. Philadelphia, 1776.

*Staughton*, 4870, O. 2. An eulogium in memory of the late Dr. Benjamin Rush. By William Staughton, D. D. Philadelphia, 1813.

*Sullivan*, 6010, O. 3. An address to the members of the bar of Suffolk, Mass. at their stated meeting. By Wm. Sullivan. Boston, 1825.

*Thucydides*, 3343, O. 1. Thucydidis Platonis et. Lysiae, orationes funebres; with English notes. By Edward Bentham. Oxford, 1746. *P.*

*Tyson*, 7192, 4. & 7317, O. 3. An address delivered at the request of the board of managers of the apprentices' library company of Philadelphia. By J. R. Tyson. Philadelphia, 1830.

———— 9135, 5. & 7319, O. 7. Annual discourse delivered before the historical society of Pennsylvania. By Job R. Tyson. Philadelphia, 1831.

*Vaughan*, 5169, D. 3. The valedictory lecture delivered before the philosophical society of Delaware. By Dr. John Vaughan. Wilmington, 1800.

*Vaux*, 5990, O. 4. Address delivered before the Philadelphia society for promoting agriculture. By Roberts Vaux. Philadelphia, 1825. *Gift of the author.*

*Verplank*, 9139, O. 3. An anniversary discourse delivered before the New York historical society. By Gulian C. Verplank, Esq. New York, 1818.

*Washington*, 2596, O. 3. An oration, delivered on Tuesday, the twenty-ninth of November, 1796, at the great room Brewer street, London, on the resignation of General Washington, including a short review of his life, character and conduct. By John Gale Jones. London, 1796.

———— 1409, Q. 2799, 1. & 2800, O. 1. A funeral oration, in honour of the memory of general George Washington, delivered before the president of the United States, and the members of the two houses of congress, the twenty-sixth of December, 1799. By Henry Lee. Philadelphia.

———— 2799, 2. & 2800, O. A sermon on the death of general George

Washington, delivered February 22, 1800, in the city of Baltimore. By Thomas Morrell. Baltimore.

*Washington*, 2799, 3. & 2800, O. Two discourses, occasioned by the death of general George Washington, at Mount Vernon, December 14, 1799. By Uzall Ogden, D. D. 2d edit. Philadelphia, 1800.

————— 2799, 4. 2800, & 9125, O. 2. A funeral oration occasioned by the death of general George Washington, delivered January 1, 1800, at New Rochelle, in the state of New York. By Samuel Bayard. New Brunswick, 1800.

————— 2799, 5. & 2800, O. A funeral oration on brother George Washington, delivered January 1, 1800, before the French lodge l'Amenité in Philadelphia. By Simon Chaudron. Translated from the French, by Samuel F. Bradford. Philadelphia, 1800.

————— 2799, 6. & 2800, O. An oration on the death of general George Washington, delivered at Trenton, January 14, 1800. By James S. Smith. Trenton, 1800.

————— 2799, 7. 2800, & 3739, O. 12. An oration on the sublime virtues of general George Washington, pronounced in Boston, February 8, 1800. By Fisher Ames. Philadelphia, 1800.

————— 2799, 8. 2800, & 8592, O. 3. An eulogium delivered at Dover, February 22, 1800, in commemoration of the death of general George Washington. By John Vining. Philadelphia, 1800.

————— 2799, 9. & 2800, O. A funeral eulogy, occasioned by the death of general Washington, delivered February 22, 1800, before the New York state society of the Cincinnati. By William Linn, D. D. New York, 1800.

————— 2799, 10. & 2800, O. An oration commemorative of the virtues and greatness of general Washington, pronounced in Philadelphia, before the grand lodge of Pennsylvania, February 22, 1800. By Samuel Magaw, D. D.

————— 2799, 11. & 2800, O. Oration on the death of general George Washington, delivered in New Brunswick, February 22, 1800. By general Frederick Frelinghuysen. New Brunswick, 1800.

————— 2799, & 2800, O. 12. An oration delivered in Burlington, February 22, 1800, in commemoration of general George Washington, who died at Mount Vernon, December 14, 1799, in the sixty-eighth year of his age. By William Griffith. With a prayer on the same occasion, by Charles H. Wharton. Trenton, 1800.

————— 2799, 13. & 2800, O. A discourse on the death of general George Washington, delivered in Bucks county, Pennsylvania, February 22, 1800. By the Rev. Jacob Larzelere. Mount Holly, 1800.

————— 2799, 14. & 2800, O. A discourse delivered at Woodbury in New Jersey, February 22, 1800, to the memory of general George Washington. By John Croes. Philadelphia, 1800.

————— 2799, 15. & 2800, O. A discourse on general Washington, delivered in the Catholic church in Baltimore, February 22, 1800. By the Right Rev. Bishop Carroll. Baltimore.

————— 2799, 16. 2800, & 3739, O. 10. An eulogium on the character of general Washington, pronounced at the request of the Pennsylvania society of the Cincinnati, before the president of the United States, and the members of both houses of congress, February 22, 1800. By Major William Jackson. 2d edit. Philadelphia, 1800.

————— 3739, O. 11. An oration on the death of general Washington. By Gouverneur Morris. New York, 1800.

————— 2858, & 8069, O. The Washingtoniana; a collection of eulogies, orations, &c. collected by F. Johnston. Lancaster, 1802.

*Webster*, 7195, O. Speeches and forensic arguments. By Daniel Webster. Boston, 1830.



- Webster*, 6010, O. 4. An address delivered at the laying of the corner stone of the Bunker Hill monument. By Daniel Webster. Boston, 1805.
- Wharton*, 6343, O. 2. A discourse delivered before the society for the commemoration of the landing of William Penn. By T. J. Wharton, Esq. Philadelphia, 1826.
- Williston*, 6352, O. Eloquence of the United States. Compiled by E. B. Williston. 5 vols. Middletown, Conn. 1828.
- Wilson*, 8605, O. 6. Oration on the power and value of national liberty. By Alexander Wilson. Philadelphia, 1801.
- Windham*, 4570, O. Speeches in parliament of the Right Honorable William Windham; to which is prefixed, some account of his life. By Thomas Amyott. 3 vols. London, 1812.
- Wood*, 6203, 3. 9140, 13. & 6322, O. 11. An address delivered before the philomathean society of the university of Pennsylvania. By George B. Wood, M. D. Philadelphia, 1826. *Gift of the society.*
- 2092, & 2264, D. The American speaker, a selection of popular, parliamentary and forensic eloquence. 2d edit. Philadelphia, 1814—1815.
- 3735, O. 1. An address, delivered January, 1806, before the American literary association. Philadelphia.
- 8994, O. The introductory discourses and lectures delivered before the American institute of instruction in 1833. Boston, 1834.

---

## POETRY.

### TREATISES ON POETRY.

- Aikin*, 2336, O. & 3397, D. Essay on the application of natural history to poetry. By Arthur Aikin. Warrington, 1777.
- 3363, D. Letters to a young lady on a course of English poetry. By J. Aikin, M. D. New York, 1806.
- Aristotle*, 1113, Q. A translation of Aristotle's treatise on poetry, with notes on the translation, and on the original; and two dissertations on poetical and musical imitation. By Thomas Twining. London, 1789. *P.*
- 3119, 2. & 6714, O. Aristotle's poetics; or discourses concerning tragic and epic imitation. Translated from the Greek. London, 1775.
- 728, F. Tom. 2. De poetica liber. Opera Aristotelis. Aurele Allobrogum, 1605. *P.*
- Brown*, 2131, Q. A dissertation on the rise, union, and power, the progressions, separations, and corruptions, of poetry and music, to which is prefixed, the curse of Saul, a sacred ode. Written by Dr. Brown. London, 1763.
- Buchler*, 882, & 2931, D. 1. Thesaurus poeticus. Opera M. J. Buchleri. London, 1670.
- 2931, D. 2. Reformata poeseos institutio ex Jacobi Pontani. Opera M. J. Buchleri. Londini, 1670.
- Bysshe*, 178, D. The art of English poetry. By Edward Bysshe. 8th edit. 2 vols. London, 1737.
- Collier*, 2771, D. The poetical decameron, or ten conversations on English poets and poetry, particularly of the reigns of Elizabeth and James I. By J. Payne Collier. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1820.
- Dubos*, 1642, D. Réflexions critiques sur la poésie, et sur la peinture. Par Dubos. 2 tomes. Utrecht, 1732. *P.*
- Edgeworth*, 2556, D. Readings in poetry. By Richard L. Edgeworth, and Maria Edgeworth. London, 1816.
- 2562, D. 2. The same. Boston, 1816.

- Hawkins*, 5159, O. An inquiry into the nature and history of Greek and Latin poetry, more particularly of the dramatic species. By John S. Hawkins, Esq. London, 1817.
- Hazlitt*, 5109, & 7579, O. Lectures on the English poets, delivered at the Surry institution. By William Hazlitt. Philadelphia, 1818.
- Hurdis*, 853, Q. Lectures shewing the several sources of that pleasure which the human mind receives from poetry. By James Hurdis, D. D. Bishopstone, 1797.
- Jones*, 841, Q. Vol. 2. Poeseos Asiaticæ commentariorum. By Sir William Jones. London, 1789.
- 841, Q. Vol. 5. Essay on the poetry of the Eastern nations. By Sir William Jones. London, 1799.
- Mitford*, 3780, O. An enquiry into the principles of harmony in language, and of the mechanism of verse, ancient and modern, by William Mitford. London, 1804.
- Montgomery*, 5734, D. Lectures on poetry and general literature, delivered at the royal institution, in 1830—1831. By James Montgomery. London, 1833.
- Rapin*, 198, D. Reflections on Aristotle's treatise of poesie; containing the necessary rules for epic, dramatic, and the other sorts of poetry; with reflections on the works of the ancient and modern poets. By M. Rapin. London, 1674.
- Ritson*, 536, D. Bibliographia poetica; a catalogue of English poets, of the twelfth, thirteenth, fourteenth, fifteenth, and sixteenth centuries; with a short account of their works. By Joseph Ritson. London, 1802.
- Roscommon*, 1238, Q. 9. An essay on translated verse. By the Earl of Roscommon. London, 1684. P.
- Taylor*, 7047, O. Historic survey of German poetry, interspersed with various translations. By W. Taylor, of Norwich. 2 vols. London, 1828.
- Vigors*, 4099, O. An enquiry into the nature and extent of poetic license. By N. A. Vigors, jr. Esq. London, 1810.
- Vossius*, 551, Q. Gerardi Joannis Vossii poeticarum institutionum libri tres. Amstelodami, 1647. L.
- Warton*, 290, & 358, Q. The history of English poetry, from the close of the eleventh, to the commencement of the eighteenth century; with two dissertations; the first, on the origin of romantic fiction in Europe; and the second, on the introduction of learning in England. By Thomas Warton. London, 1774. 2d edit. 3 vols. London, 1775.
- 1901, D. Yratado da versificacao Portuguesa. Lisbon, 1777. *Gift of Mathew Carey.*

---

#### GREEK AND LATIN POETRY, AND TRANSLATIONS.

- Anacreon*, 1544, & 4887, D. The works of Anacreon, Sappho, Bion, Moschus, and Musæus, translated from the Greek. By Francis Fawkes. 2d edit. London, 1789—1760.
- 615, D. The works of Anacreon and Sappho; also pieces from ancient authors, and occasional essays; with notes. To which is prefixed, The classic, a poem. By E. B. Greene. London, 1768.
- 3714, & 8374, O. Translation into English verse of the odes of Anacreon; with notes. By Thomas Moore. Philadelphia, 1804.
- 2684, D. Le odi di Anacreonte tradotte in versi Italiani, de Eritisco Pilenejo. *Gift of M. da Ponte.*
- Apollonius*, 1048, Q. Joannis Shaw Apollonii Rhodii Argonauticorum libri quatuor. Græcè et Latinè. Tomi duo. Oxonii, 1777. P.



- Apollonius*, 1700, O. Apollonii Rhodii Argonauticorum libri IV. ab Jeremia Hœlzilino in Latinum conversa. Lugduni Batavorum, 1641. *L.*
- 3116, O. Argonautics of Apollonius Rhodius in four books, with notes, and a translation of Coluthus's Greek poem. By Francis Fawke. London, 1780. *P.*
- 3392, D. The loves of Medea and Jason. Written by Apollonis of Rhodes, 244 years before Christ. Translated, &c. by Jeffery Ekins, London.
- Apuleius*, 2691, O. 2. Cupid and Psyche, from the golden ass of Apuleius. London, 1795.
- Augrellius*, 5860, D. 2. Joannis Aurelii Augrelli chrysopœia at vellus Aureum. Genevæ, 1653.
- Ausonius*, 977, D. Ausonii Burdigalensis opera à Josepho Scaligero emendata. Lugduni, 1575. *L.*
- Beveridge*, 1557, O. 8. Familiar epistles, and other miscellaneous pieces. Latin and English. By John Beveridge. Philadelphia, 1765.
- Bland*, 6885, O. Translations, chiefly from the Greek anthology. With tales and miscellaneous poems. By Rev. R. Bland. London, 1806.
- 4637, O. Collections from the Greek anthology, and from the pastoral, elegiac, and dramatic poets of Greece, by the Rev. Robert Bland, and others. London, 1813.
- Bosch*, 2102, Q. Hieronimi de Bosch Carmen de æqualitatem hominum. Amstедedami, 1793.
- Bourne*, 1699, D. 2. A. V. Bourne poematia Latine, partim reddita, partim scripta. Londini, 1735. *P.*
- 3294, O. Thyrsis and Chloe, William and Margaret; votum, Dr. Gualteri Pope, The old man's wish, and Corydon Querens. Colin's complaint. Tres Cantilenæ Anglicanæ celebratoris nominis, Latine redditæ. V. Bourne. Londini, 1728.
- Browne*, 2229, & 7909, O. The immortality of the soul; a poem, from the Latin of Isaac Hawkins Browne. Translated by John Lettice, B. D. To which is added the original poem; with a commentary and annotations by the translator. Cambridge, 1795.
- 160, Q. 1. The same. Translated from the Latin, by Richard Grey. London, 1754.
- Buchanan*, 948, D. Georgii Buchanani poemata quæ extant. Amstelodami, 1676. *L.*
- 1825, D. Georgii Buchani Scoti poemata paraphrasis, in librum psalmodum. Amstelodami, 1687. *P.*
- Burton*, 160, Q. 2229, 1. & 3232, O. 9. Sacerdos parœcialis rusticus. By A. J. Burton. Oxonii, 1757. *P.*
- Callimachus*, 3333, O. Callimachi hymni et epigrammata, Græcè et Latinè. Londini, 1741. *P.*
- 3334, O. Callimachi Cyrenæi hymni cum Latina interpretatione, à Salvino Etruscis versibus nunc primum redditi. Florent. 1763. *P.*
- 1110, Q. The works of Callimachus, translated into English verse; the hymns and epigrams from the Greek. By H. W. Tytler. London, 1793. *P.*
- 259, Q. The hymns of Callimachus. Translated from the Greek, into English verse, with explanatory notes. To which are added, select epigrams, and the Coma Berenices of the same author. By William Dodd. London, 1755.
- 1026, Q. The same. *P.*
- Catullus*, 6543, O. The poems of Caius Valerius Catullus, in English verse. With the Latin text, revised, and classical notes. Prefixed are engravings of Catullus, and his friend Cornelius Nepos. 2 vols. London, 1795. *M.*

- Catullus*, 2832, D. The poems of Caius Valerius Catullus; translated with a preface and notes. By the Hon. George Lamb. 2 vols. London, 1821.
- Cebes*, 1125, Q. 6. Tablet of Cebes, or a picture of human life, a poem, copied from the Greek of Cebes the Theban. Oxford, 1759. *P.*
- Cephala*, 3638, O. & 1497, D. Anthologiæ Græcæ, à Constantino Cephala conditæ, libri tres, Græcè et Latinè. Oxonii, 1766. *P.*
- Claudian*, 956, D. Cl. Claudiani quæ extant. Amstelodami, 1650. *L.*  
 — 1658, O. Cl. Claudiani quæ extant. Cum notis Nicolai Heinsii et aliorum commentariis. Amstelodami, 1665. *L.*  
 — 5160, O. The works of Claudian translated into English verse. 2 vols. By A. Hawkins, Esq. London, 1817.
- Cowley*, 1671, O. Abrahami Couleij Angli poemata Latina. Londini, 1668. *L.*
- Dedekindus*, 6590, O. Grobianus; or the compleat booby. An ironical poem. Done into English, from the Latin of Friderick Dedekindus, by Roger Bull, Esq. London, 1739. *M.*
- Elton*, 4788, O. Specimens of the classic poets in a chronological series, from Homer to Tryphiodorus, translated into English verse, and illustrated with biographical and critical notes. By Charles A. Elton. 3 vols. London, 1814.
- Epictetus*, 1699, D. 1. Edvardum Ives Epecteti Enchiridion. Latinis versibus adumbratum. Editio secunda. Oxoniæ, 1723. *P.*
- Farnaby*, 1753, D. Florilegium epigrammatum Græcorum, eorumque Latino versu à variis redditorum. A Th. Farnaby. Londini, 1629. *P.*
- Geddes*, 890, Q. 3. Bardomachia poema macoronico Latinum. By A. Geddes. Londini, 1800.
- Giles*, 5549, D. Scriptores Græci minores, quorum reliquias, fere omnium melioris notæ, ex editionibus variis excerpsit J. A. Giles, A. B. Oxon. 2 vols. Oxon. 1831.
- Grotius*, 888, D. Hugonis Grotii poemata. Londini, 1639. *L.*
- Hesiod*, 3167, O. Hesiodi Ascraei quæ extant, Orphei et Procli philosophi hymni, omnia Græcè et Latinè. Ab. A. M. Salvini in Italiam linguam translata. Batavii, 1747. *P.*  
 — 1548, D. The works of Hesiod, translated from the Greek. By Thomas Cooke. 2d edit. London, 1740. *P.*  
 — 1958, & 3682, D. The remains of Hesiod, the Ascraean. Translated from the Greek into English verse; with a preliminary dissertation and notes, by Charles Abraham Elton. London, 1804—1809.
- Homer*, 939, F. & 1202, Q. Homeri Ilias et Odyssea, cum Latina versione, accurate Corn. Schrevelio. Amstelodami, 1656. *P.*  
 — 1499, Q. Homeri Ilias et Odyssea a Cornelii Schrevelio. Amstelodami, (Elzevir,) 1636. *Gift of Richard Leke, Esquire, of Savannah, Georgia.*  
 — 927, D. Homeri Ilias et Odyssea, Græcè et Latinè, cum ejusdem batrachomyomachia hymnis et epigrammatibus. Apud Johan. Vignon. Tomi II. 1609. *L.*  
 — 3533, O. Samuel Clarke, S. T. P. Homeri Ilias, Græcè et Latinè, annotationes scripsit et edidit. Editio secunda. Tomus primus. Londini, 1735. *P.*  
 — 3332, O. Samuel Clarke Homeri Ilias, Græcè et Latinè. 2 vols. Londini, 1779. *P.*  
 — 3353, O. Samuel Clarke Homeri Odyssea, Græcè et Latinè. Edit. 2da. Tomi II. Londini, 1758. *P.*  
 — 6825, O. Homeri Odyssea, Græce et Latine. Edidit, annotationesque, ex notis nonnullis manuscriptis a Samuele Clarke, S. T. P. defuncto relictis, partim collectas, adjecit Samuel Clarke, S. R. S. 2 tom. Edinburgi, 1810.



- Homer*, 208, F. *Homeri Ilias*; Græcè. Glasguæ, 1756. *Gift of Doctor Small, of London.*
- 3623, O. *Homeri Ilias, id est, de rebus ad Trojam gestis.* Græcè et Latinè. Londini, 1722. *P.*
- 8991, O. *The Iliad of Homer, from the text of Wolf.* With English notes and Flaxman's illustrative designs. Edited by C. C. Felton. Boston, 1833.
- 1684, O. *Clavis Homerica.* Londini, 1727. *L.*
- 3341, O. *Joannis Schaefelbergeri nova clavis Homerica.* Tomi VIII. Turici, 1761. *P.*
- 451, F. *Eustathii archiepiscopi Thessalonix, in Homeri Iliadis et Odysæe libros parekbolai.* Tomi II. Basilix, 1560. *L.*
- 5388, D. *The works of Homer, translated from the Greek into English verse.* By Alexander Pope. With notes and commentaries. 8 vols. London, 1794.
- 753, F. *Homer's Odyssey*; translated by A. Pope. 5 vols. London, 1725. *P.*
- 754, F. *Homer's Iliad*; translated by A. Pope. 6 vols. London, 1715. *P.*
- 2293, O. *The Odyssey of Homer*; translated by Alexander Pope; a new edition, with notes, by Gilbert Wakefield. 5 vols. London, 1796.
- 2294, O. *The Iliad of Homer*; translated by Alexander Pope; a new edition, with notes, by Gilbert Wakefield. 6 vols. London, 1796.
- 2286, D. *The Odyssey of Homer, translated by Alexander Pope, Esq.* 3 vols. London, 1763.
- 2287, D. *The Iliad of Homer, translated by Alexander Pope, Esq.* 4 vols. London, 1763.
- 3837, D. *The Iliad of Homer*; translated from the Greek, by Alexander Pope, Esq. 2 vols. Boston, 1806.
- 3766, D. *The Odyssey of Homer.* Translated from the Greek, by Alexander Pope, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1795.
- 264, Q. *The Iliad of Homer.* Translated by James Macpherson. 2 vols. London, 1773.
- 1045, Q. *The same.* *P.*
- 620, Q. & 6827, O. *The Iliad and Odyssey of Homer, translated into English blank verse, by W. Cowper.* 2 vols. London, 1791, & Dublin, 1792.
- 1100, Q. *The same.* *P.*
- 6554, O. *The same.* With a preface by his kinsman, J. Johnson, LL. B. &c. 4 vols. London, 1802. *M.*
- 7010, O. *The Iliad of Homer, translated into English blank verse.* By the Rev. J. Morrice. London, 1809.
- 7267, O. *The Iliad of Homer*; translated by William Sothorby. 2 vols. London, 1831.
- 1280, O. 4. *Homer's hymn to Ceres.* Translated into English verse, by Richard Hole. Exeter, 1781.
- 2546, O. *A burlesque translation of Homer.* By Thomas Brydges. With plates. 4th edit. 2 vols. London, 1797.
- 3446, O. *M. Bitaupe l'Iliade d'Homer, traduction nouvelle, précédé des réflexions sur Homer et suivi des remarques.* 3 vols. Paris, 1780. *P.*
- Horace*, 858, F. *Quinti Horatii opera.* Venetiis, 1562. *P.*
- 1871, O. *Qvinti Horatii opera.* Tomi II. Londini aenis tabvlis indici Johannes Pine. 1733.
- 3422, O. *Quinti Horatii Flacci opera, cum commentariis selectissimis variorum et scholiis integris Johannis Bond.* Lugd. Batavorum, 1658. *P.*

- Horace*, 3520, O. Quinti Horatii Flacci epistolæ ad Pisones et Augustum, with an English commentary and notes. By the Rev. Mr. Hurd. 5th edit. 3 vols. London, 1776. *P.*
- 3639, O. The same. 2d edit. 2 vols. London, 1753. *P.*
- 59, D. Quinti Horatii epistolæ ad Pisones et Augustum. With an English commentary and notes. To which are added, two dissertations—one, of the provinces of dramatic poetry; and the other, on poetical imitation. 2d edit. 2 vols. London, 1753.
- 971, D. Quinti Horatii Flacci poemata, annotationibus Joannis Bond illustrata. Londini, 1670. *L.*
- 3870, D. Q. Horatii Flacci Carmina, ab omni obscœnitate expurgata, et notulis illustrata, a Nicolao Piat. Parisiis, 1782.
- 5462, D. Quinti Horatii Flacci opera omnia, ad optimum exemplarium fidem recensitis. Edinburgi, 1789.
- 3473, O. Translation of several odes, satyrs and epistles of Horace, with some versions out Catullus, Martial, and the Italian poets. By John Hanway. London, 1730. *P.*
- 3339, O. Works of Horace translated into English prose, together with the original Latin. By David Watson. 4th edit. 2 vols. London, 1760. *P.*
- 7882, O. The satires, epistles, and art of poetry of Horace, translated into English verse, by Wm. Boscawen, Esq. London, 1797.
- 1470, & 8313, O. The lyric works of Horace. Translated into English verse; with a number of original poems, by John Parke. Philadelphia, 1786. *Gift of Caleb Buglass.*
- 188, & 189, D. A poetical translation of the works of Horace; with the original text and notes. Collected from the best Latin and French commentators on that author. By Philip Francis. 2d edit. 4 vols. London, 1747. 6th edit. London, 1756.
- 1564, & 4863, D. The same. 7th edit. London, 1765. Dublin, 1794. *P.*
- 386, Q. 3. Horace's art of poetry, an epistle to the Pisos. Translated into English, with notes, by George Coleman. London, 1783.
- 126, D. The odes, satyrs, and epistles of Horace. Translated into English, by Mr. Creech. 5th edit. London, 1730.
- 1826, D. Horace's works, translated literally into English prose, by C. Smart, with the Latin text. 2 vols. London, 1756. *P.*
- 4634, D. The works of Horace in English verse. By Messrs. Duncombe and others. With notes and imitations. 2d edit. 3 vols. London, 1767.
- 1054, Q. R. P. Sanadon poësies d'Horace disposées suivant l'ordre chronologique et traduites en Francois, avec des remarques et des dissertations critiques. 2 vols. Paris, 1728. *P.*
- 5199, D. The lyric pieces of Horace, disposed according to chronologic order. By P. Sanadon. With an English translation in poetic prose. To which are prefixed, Sanadon's life of Horace, and a critical preface. By Matthew Towers. 2 vols. Dublin, 1742.
- 2051, D. Poësies completes d'Horace traduites, par Batteux et F. Peyrard, avec le texte en regard. A Paris, 1803. *Gift of Joseph Dennie, Esq.*
- 1294, Q. Giovanni Fabrini opere d'oratio poeta lirico commentate. Venetia, 1581. *P.*
- Johnson*, 1653, & 1681, D. Thomæ Johnson novus Græcorum epigrammatum et poematum, delectus; cum nova versione et notis. Londini, 1712. *P.*
- Juvenal*, 3400, O. D. Junii Juvenalis et Auli Persii Flacci satyræ cum veteris schollastæ et variorum commentarii. Amstelodami, 1684. *P.*



- Juvenal*, 414, F. The satyrs of Juvenal; with plates. Translated into English, by Sir Robert Stapylton. London, 1660. *Gift of Samuel Coates.*
- 5342, D. The same. London, 1673.
- 327, D. The satyrs of Decimus Junius Juvenalis, and of Aulus Persius Flaccus. Translated into English verse, by Mr. Dryden, and several other hands. To which is prefixed, a discourse concerning the original and progress of satyr. 5th edit. London, 1726.
- 1806, D. The same. *P.*
- 3472, O. The satyrs of Juvenal translated, with explanatory and classical notes relating to the laws and customs of the Greeks and Romans; Greek and English. London, 1739. *P.*
- 3136, O. New and literal translation of Juvenal and Perseus, with copious explanatory notes. By the Rev. M. Madan. 2 vols. London, 1789.
- 4882, D. The satires of Juvenal translated; with explanatory and classical notes. Dublin, 1777.
- 966, Q. The satires of Decimus Junius Juvenalis, translated into English verse; with notes. By William Gifford. London, 1802.
- 5094, O. The satires of Decimus Junius Juvenalis and of Aulus Persius Flaccus. Translated into English verse. By William Gifford, Esq. with notes and illustrations. 2 vols. London, 1817.
- 1011, Q. 2. An examination of the strictures of the critical reviewers on the translation of Juvenal. By Wm. Gifford, Esq. London, 1803.
- 1397, Q. 3. A supplement to his examination of the strictures of the critical reviewers of his translation of Juvenal. By Wm. Gifford. London, 1804.
- 1238, Q. 13. A modern essay on the thirteenth satyr of Juvenal. By Henry Higden. London, 1686. *P.*
- 1238, Q. 14. The tenth satyr of Juvenal. English and Latin. By Thomas Shadwell. London, 1687. *P.*
- 1238, Q. 15. An essay on the tenth satyr of Juvenal. By Henry Higden. London, 1687. *P.*
- Langston*, 1754, D. *Lusus poeticus Latino-Anglicanus*, in usum scholarum, or the more eminent sayings of the Latin poets, collected for the service of youth. Latin and English. By John Langston. 2d edit. London, 1679. *P.*
- Longus*, 3916, D. Les amours pastorales de Daphnis et Chloé, écrites en Grec par Longus, et traduites en François par Jacques Amyot. Avec figures. A Versailles, 1784.
- 3897, D. Gli Amori Pastoral di Dafni e Cloe di Longo Sofista, tradotti dulla lingua Græca dal commendatore Annibal Caro. Parisi, 1800.
- Lucan*, 1698, O. M. Annæus Lucanus de bello' civili cum Grotii et aliorum notis. Tomi II. Amstelodami, 1669. *L.*
- 1788, D. Translation of Lucan's pharsalia. By Thomas May. 3d edit. London, 1635.
- 196, 197, & 5286, D. Lucan's pharsalia. Translated into English verse by Nicholas Rowe. 2 vols. London, 1753—1807.
- 666, F. & 1554, D. The same. London, 1718. 2 vols. London, 1753. *P.*
- 3450, O. Traduction de la pharsale de Lucan en François. Par M. Marmontel. 2 tomes. Paris, 1766.
- Lucretius*, 1206, Q. T. Lucretius Carus de rerum natura. Lutetiæ, 1670. *P.*
- 879, D. Titi Lucretii Cari de rerum natura, libri sex. Londini, 1713. *L.*
- 1823, D. Titi Lucretii de rerum natura, libri sex. Lugdini, 1546. *P.*

- Lucretius*, 3471, O. Lucretius Carus, of the nature of things, in six books, translated into English verse. By Thomas Creech. 2 vols. London, 1715. *P.*
- 3588, O. P. & 46, D. The same. London, 1683—1699.
- 3351, O. Of the nature of things, in six books. By T. Lucretius Carus. Illustrated with useful notes and copperplates. 2 vols. London, 1743. *P.*
- 1666, & 1985, Q. The nature of things: a didactic poem. Translated from the Latin of Titus Lucretius Carus, accompanied with the original text, and illustrated with notes, philological and explanatory. By John Mason Good. With plates. 2 vols. London, 1805. *M.*
- 1769, D. Di Tito Lucrezio Caro della natura, delle cose, libri VI. Tradotti da Alessandro Marchetti. Londra, 1761. *P.*
- Manilius*, 3480, O. The five books of M. Manilius, containing a system of the ancient astronomy and astrology, together with the philosophy of the stoics, done into English verse, with notes. By T. Creech. London, 1697. *P.*
- Martial*, 1703, O. M. Valerii Martialis epigrammata cum notis Farnabii et variorum. Lugduni Batavorum, 1670. *L.*
- 3495, O. The epigrams of Martial, Englished, with some other pieces, ancient and modern. London, 1695. *P.*
- 3490, O. & 1546, D. Select epigrams of Martial. Translated and imitated, by William Hay. London, 1755. *P.*
- 1084, Q. Epigrams of Martial, in 12 books. By James Elphinstone. London, 1782. *P.*
- 1116, Q. 2. A specimen of the translation of the epigrams of M. Val. Martial. By James Elphinstone. London, 1788. *P.*
- Morritt*, 562, D. Miscellaneous translations and imitations of minor Greek poets. By J. B. S. Morritt. London, 1802.
- Oppian*, 10, O. Oppian's halieuticks, of the nature of fishes and fishing of the ancients. Translated from the Greek; with an account of Oppian's life and writings, and a catalogue of his fishes. Oxford, 1722.
- Orpheus*, 3431, O. Jo. M. Gesneri Orphei Argonautica Hymni, libellus de lapidibus, et fragmenta. Græcè et Latinè. Lipsiæ, 1764. *P.*
- 1465, D. I. Mystical initiations; or, hymns of Orpheus, translated from the original Greek. By Thomas Taylor. With a preliminary dissertation on the life and theology of Orpheus. London, 1787. *P.*
- Ovid*, 901, D. Publii Ovidii Nasonis opera tomi III. Amstelodami, 1661. *L.*
- 3376, O. P. Ovidii Nasonis metamorphoseon libri XV. ad usum serenissimi Delphini. Londini, 1719. *P.*
- 1112, D. Publii Ovidii Nasonis Tristium. Ex accuratiss. Andreae Naugerii castigatione. Antverpiæ, 1575. *Gift of John C. Redeger.*
- 3583, D. P. Ovidii Nasonis Tristium libri quinque. Cum argumentis et Notis Johannis Minellii, Anglice redditis, &c. &c. Opera et Studio N. Bailey. Londini, 1726.
- 665, O. Ovidii epistolarum heroidum liber, in usum Delphini. Londini, 1737. *Gift of J. Roberts.*
- 3296, D. Ovid's metamorphoses. In fifteen books. Translated by Mr. Dryden, Mr. Addison, Mr. Garth, and other eminent hands. Published by Sir Samuel Garth, M. D. Plates. 2 vols. London, 1751. *M.*
- 2289, D. Ovid's metamorphosis, epitomized in an English poetical style. London, 1760.
- 3488, O. Ovid's metamorphoses, translated into English prose; with the Latin text on the same page. 3d edit. London, 1759. *P.*
- 811, F. Ovid's metamorphoses, English mythologized and represented in figures. By G. Sandys. 1632. *P.*



- Ovid*, 418, D. Ovid's epistles; with his amours. Translated into English verse, by the most eminent hands. London, 1748.
- 1787, D. Ovid's art of love, together with his amours and remedy of love. Translated into English verse, by several eminent hands. London, 1719. *P.*
- 1745, D. Ovid's invective, or curse against Ibis. Translated into English verse, by John Jones. Oxford, 1667. *P.*
- Owen*, 1827, D. Joannis Owen epigrammatum, editio quarta. Londini, 1612. *P.*
- Palengenius*, 5487, D. Marcelli Palingenii stellati poetæ doctissimi Zodiacus vitæ, hoc est de hominis vita, studio, ac moribus optime instituendis. Amstelodami, 1728.
- 951, D. The same. Parisiis, 1564. *L.*
- Persius*, 890, D. Auli Persii Flacci satyræ VI., cum posthumis commentariis Joannis Bond. Amstelodami, 1659. *L.*
- 1116, Q. 1. The satires of Persius. Translated into English (prose), with notes. By Edmund Burton, Esq. London, 1752. *P.*
- 3133, O. 2. Satires of Persius. Translated into English, by Thomas Sheridan. With explanatory notes. 2d edit. London, 1739. *P.*
- 1246, D. A translation of the satires of Persius. By William Drummond. London, 1797.
- 3713, D. 3. The satires of Persius. Translated by Mr. Gifford. Philadelphia, 1822.
- Phædrus*, 1543, D. Poetical translation of the fables of Phædrus, with the appendix of Gudius. By C. Smart. London, 1765. *P.*
- Pindar*, 962, D. Pindari Olympia Pythia Nemæa, Isthmia. Cæterorum octo lyricorum carmina Alcæi, Sapphus, Stesichori, Ibyci, Anacreontis, Bacchylidis, Simonidis, Alemanis, nonnulla etiam aliorum. Olim Pauli Stephani, 1702. *L.*
- 149, Q. The odes of Pindar; with several other pieces in prose and verse. Translated from the Greek, by Gilbert West; with a dissertation on the olympic games. London, 1749.
- 1153, Q. The same. *P.*
- 1535, D. Odes of Pindar, with several other pieces in prose and verse. Translated from the Greek. By Gilbert West. 2 vols. London, 1753. *P.*
- 1465, D. 3. Six olympic odes of Pindar. Translated into English verse, with notes; being those omitted by Mr. West. London, 1775. *P.*
- Prudentius*, 1838, D. Aurelii Prudentii Clementis opera. Amstelodami, 1631. *P.*
- Rousseau*, 3294, O. 5. In obitum Roussæi, anno 1721. Carmen elegiacum. London, 1726. *P.*
- Rooke*, 3434, O. The select translations of Mr. Rooke, in poems; from the works of Sammazarius, H. Grotius, Bapt. Amaltheus, D. Heinsius, G. Buchanan, and Marius H. Vida. London, 1726. *P.*
- Sale*, 1748, D. Sale's epigrammatum, being the choicest disticks of Martial's fourteen books of epigrams, and of all the chief Latin poets; together with Cato's morality. London, 1664. *P.*
- Sarbievius*, 1843, D. Sarbievii Cosimiri Mathiæ lyricorum. Libri IV. Cantabrigiæ, 1684. *P.*
- Scaliger*, 1657, O. Julii Cæsaris Scaligeri poetices libri septem ad sylvium filium. Apud Petrum Santandreamum. 1594. *L.*
- Secundus*, 1466, D. 2. Kisses, being an English translation in verse, of the basia of Johannes Secundus Nicolaius of the Hague, accompanied with the original Latin text. London, 1775. *P.*
- Silius*, 945, D. Silius Italicus de secundo bello Punico. Amsterod. 1631. *L.*

- Sprat*, 3524, O. 2. The plague of Athens, which happened in the second year of the Peloponnesian war. By Thucydides. Translated into English verse, by Thomas Sprat. 1683. *P.*
- Statius*, 6582, O. The thebaid of Statius. Translated into English verse, with notes and observations; and a dissertation upon the whole, by way of preface. 2 vols. London, 1773. *M.*
- Stephanus*, 431, F. Poetæ Græci principes heroici carminis et alii nonnulli et fragmenta aliorum. Ex. H. Stephanus. 1566. *L.*
- Tasker*, 1145, D. Select odes of Pindar and Horace. Translated by William Tasker, with his original miscellaneous poems, and a series of letters, with notes. 2d edit. 2 vols. Exeter, 1790 and 1792.
- Theocritus*, 1653, O. Theocriti quæ extant cum Græcis scholiis, notis et indicibus opera. Græcè et Latinè. Oxoniæ, 1699. *L.*
- 3461, O. Theocriti quæ extant, cum Græcis scholiis. Londini, 1729. *P.*
- 3487, O. Thomæ Martin Theocriti, Moschi et Bionis Idyllia, Græcè et Latinè. Londini, 1760. *P.*
- 1703, D. Translation of the idylliums of Theocritus, by Mr. Creech; with Rapin's discourse upon pastorals. 3d edit. London, 1721. *P.*
- 6491, O. The Idylliums of Theocritus. Translated from the Greek, with notes critical and explanatory, by Francis Fawkes, M. A. Portrait. London, 1767. *M.*
- 3105, O. The same. London, 1769. *P.*
- Thompson*, 1296, D. Select translations from the works of Homer and Horace; with original poems. By Gilbert Thompson. London, 1801.
- Tibullus*, 881, F. Tibulli elegiarum libri quatuor cum Catulli epigrammatis nec non Propertii libri quatuor elegiaci. Venetis, 1520. *P.*
- 1746, O. Catulli, Tibulli et Propertii nova editio: Josephus Scaliger recensuit et castigavit. Lutetiæ, 1577. *L.*
- 900, D. Catulli, Tibulli et Propertii opera. Londini, 1715. *L.*
- 1840, D. Catullus, Tibullus, Propertius, cum C. Galli fragmentis. Amstelædami, 1686. *P.*
- 6616, O. The works of Tibullus; containing his four books of love-elegies. Translated by Mr. Dart. With the life of the author, and observations on elegiac verse. Also, characters of the most celebrated Greek, Latin, and English elegiac poets. London, 1720. *M.*
- 1563, D. Poetical translation of the elegies of Tibullus, and of the poems of Sulpicia; with the original text and notes, critical and explanatory. By James Grainger. 2 vols. London, 1759. *P.*
- Tryphiodorus*, 3195, O. Destruction of Troy, being the sequel of the Iliad, translated from the Greek of Tryphiodorus, with notes. By I. Merri-  
rick. Oxford, 1739. *P.*
- Tyrtæus*, 1657, D. 3. Elegies of Tyrtæus; translated into English verse, with notes and the original text. London, 1761. *P.*
- Vida*, 8463, O. Poems on divine subjects, original, and translated from the Latin of M. Hieron Vida, with large annotations, by Thomas Morell, A. M. London, 1732.
- Vaniere*, 1472, D. 8. Jacobi Vanerii e societate Jesu, Apes. Londini, 1729. *P.*
- 2663, O. 3. The bees; a poem. From the fourteenth book of Vaniere's prædium rusticum. By Arthur Murphy. London, 1799.
- Virgil*, 472, F. Virgillii quæ extant opera omnia. Cum annotationibus Tiberii Donati et Cerulli Honorati et Georgii Fabricii. Basileæ, 1547. *L.*
- 1645, O. Publii Virgillii Maronis opera omnia cum notis Serii et aliorum. Lugduni Batavorum, 1652. *L.*
- 946, D. Virgillii opera. Nic. Heinsius recensuit. Ultrajecti, 1704. *L.*
- 3, Q. Publii Virgillii Maronis Bucolica, Georgica et Æneis. Birminghamiæ, 1754. *Gift of Doctor John Fothergill.*



- Virgil*, 5677, O. Publii Virgilii Maronis Bucolica Georgica and Æneis. Birmingham. 1766.
- 7752, O. Clavis Virgiliana; or, a vocabulary of all the words in Virgil's Bucolics, Georgics, and Æneid. Compiled out of the best authors, Philadelphia, 1811.
- 324, & 3244, O. The works of Virgil; in Latin and English. Translated by Christopher Pitt and Joseph Warton. With essays on pastoral, didactic, and epic poetry. 4 vols. London, 1753.
- 2288, D. The same. London, 1763.
- 3776, D. The works of Virgil. Translated into English verse, by John Dryden. With remarks on the corrections of Dr. Carey. 4 vols. London, 1806.
- 5389, D. The same. London, 1795.
- 1711, D. Translation of the works of Virgil into English blank verse, with explanatory notes and observations. By Joseph Trapp, D. D. 2d and 3d vols. 3d edit. London, 1735. *P.*
- 7426, O. The works of Virgil. Englished by Robert Andrews. Birmingham, 1766.
- 6528, O. The works of Virgil, translated into English prose; with the Latin text and order, or construction on the same page; and notes in English, from the best commentators, &c. 2 vols. London, 1821. *M.*
- 954, O. The thirteen books of Æneidos. Translated into English verse, by Thomas Phaer and Thomas Twyne. London, 1607.
- 3475, O. Virgil's Æneis, translated into English blank verse. By Nicholas Brady, D. D. 4 vols. London, 1716. *P.*
- 1339, Q. Æneas, his descent into hell. By John Boys. London, 1661. *P.*
- 90, Q. The Æneid of Virgil. Translated by Christopher Pitt. 2 vols. London, 1740.
- 1707, Q. The Æneis of Virgil. Translated by Charles Symmons, D. D. London, 1817.
- 3459, O. Georgicorum Virgilii libri quatuor; with an English translation and notes. By John Martin. 2d edit. London, 1746. *P.*
- 6747, O. The Georgics of Virgil translated. By William Sotheby, Esq. &c. London, 1800.
- 6931, O. The Georgics of Publius Virgilius Maro. Translated into English blank verse, by James R. Deare, LL. B. &c. Portrait. London, 1808.
- 771, D. A translation of the first and second Georgic, in blank verse. By Capel Lofft. London, 1783.
- 4132, & 4667, O. Observations in illustration of Virgil's celebrated fourth eclogue. By Granville Penn, Esq. London, 1810.
- 749, F. L'opere de Virgilio Mantovano, cioè la Bucolica, la Georgica é l'Eneide commentate in lingua volgare toscana. Venezia, 1741. *P.*
- 680, F. Antonio Giuseppe Monaldini, P. Virgilii Maronis Bucolica, Georgica, et Æneis, ex cod Medice-Laurentiano, descripta ab Antonio Ambrogi Florentino. Italico versu reddita. Tomi 3. Romæ, 1763. *P.*
- Wakefield*, 6952, O. Poetical translations from the ancients. By Gilbert Wakefield, B. A. London, 1795.
- Walpole*, 5180, D. Specimens of scarce translations of the seventeenth century from the Latin poets. To which are added, miscellaneous translations from the Greek, Spanish, Italian, &c. By Robert Walpole, Esq. London, 1805.
- Winterton*, 1692, O. & 4680, D. Poetæ minores Græci. Accedunt Radulphi Wintertonii. Cantabrigiæ, 1677—1652. *L.*
- 1300, Q. Irenodia gratulatoria, sive illustrimissi amplissimique viri Oliveri Cromwelli, &c. epinicion. In Cambrigia, 1652. *P.*

6848, O. *Selecta ex poetis Græcis, cum notis, &c. in usum scholæ etonensis. Græce et Latine.* Etonæ, 1771.

1659, D. *Græcorum epigrammatum collectio, versione Latina.* Londini, 1696. *P.*

2932, D. *Epigrammatum Græcorum florilegium novum.* London, 1726.

2935, D. *Epigrammatum delectus ex omnibus tum veteribus tum recentioribus poetis, accurate decerptus subjungitur alterius delectus specimen ex poetis pretermissis.* Londini, 1689.

2308, D. *Gradus ad parnassum, sive novus synonymorum, epithetorum, phrasium, poeticarum ac versuum thesaurus.* Londini, 1773.

1702, D. 7. *Translations from various Greek authors.* London, 1728. *P.*

4661, D. *Musæ Anglicanæ; sive poemata quædam melioris notæ.* 2 vols. London, 1761.

## ENGLISH POETRY.

*Adams*, 8772, O. *Dermot Mac Murrough, or the conquest of Ireland. An historical tale of the 12th century, in 4 cantos.* By John Quincy Adams. Boston, 1832.

*Addison*, 873, D. *Poems on several occasions. English and Latin.* By Joseph Addison. Glasgow, 1751. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson.*

*Agg*, 2701, D. *The ocean harp; a poem in two cantos, with some smaller pieces, and a monody on the death of John S. Dorsey, M. D.* By John Agg. Philadelphia, 1819.

*Aikin*, 8464, O. *Poems.* By J. Aikin, M. D. London, 1790.

—— 1529, Q. *Epistles on women, exemplifying their character and condition in various ages and nations; with miscellaneous poems.* By Lucy Aikin. London, 1810.

—— 3457, D. *The same.* Boston, 1811.

—— 2061, & 3686, D. *Vocal poetry; or a select collection of English songs. To which is prefixed, a new essay on song writing.* By John Aikin, M. D. London, 1810. New York, 1811.

—— 150, D. *Poetry for children.* By Lucy Aikin. London, 1801.

*Akenside*, 606, O. 2. *The pleasures of imagination, a poem.* By Doctor Akenside. London, 1763.

—— 1150, D. *The same. With a critical essay on the poem, by Mrs. Barbauld.* London, 1795.

—— 3464, D. *The works of Mark Akenside, M. D. in verse and prose; with his life, a facsimile of his hand-writing, and an essay on the first poem, by Mrs. Barbauld.* 2 vols. New Brunswick, N. J. 1808.

—— 3746, D. *The works of Dr. Akenside.* Edited by Dr. Johnson. 2 vols. London, 1790.

*Alley*, 5121, D. *The judge; or an estimate of the judicial character, occasioned by the death of lord Clare, a poem.* By J. Alley. London, 1808.

*Anderson*, 2281, O. *An edition of the works of the British poets, with prefaces, biographical and critical, and a glossary.* By Robert Anderson. 13 vols. London, 1795.

*Anstey*, 1472, Q. *The poetical works of the late Christopher Anstey, Esq. with some account of the life and writings of the author.* By his son, John Anstey, Esq. London, 1808.

—— 387, Q. 1. *Speculation; or a defence of mankind, a poem.* By John Anstey. London, 1780.

—— 561, & 3881, D. *New bath guide; or memoirs of the B—r—d family; in a series of poetical epistles.* By John Anstey. 5th edit. London, 1767—1794.

—— 2890, & 7654, O. 2. *The pleader's guide; a didactic poem, in two books,*



containing the conduct of a suit at law, with the arguments. By the late J. Anstey, Esq. Philadelphia, 1803.

*Armstrong*, 1815, D. The poetical works of I. Armstrong and Edmund Smith. Edinburgh, 1781. *P.*

— 3490, O. 1. Art of preserving health, a poem in four books. By John Armstrong. London, 1745. *P.*

— 1152, & 3842, D. 1. The same. With a critical essay on the poem, by J. Aiken, M. D. Philadelphia, 1804. London, 1795.

*Arnold*, 159, Q. 5. Commerce, a poem. By Cornelius Arnold. London, 1751.

*Arwaker*, 4516, D. Select fables of Æsop, and other authors, done into English verse. By Edmund Arwaker. London, 1708.

— 1238, Q. 12. Fons perennis, a poem on the excellent and useful invention of making sea-water fresh. By Edmund Arwaker. London, 1686. *P.*

*Bally*, 2273, Q. 7. The providence of the Supreme Being, a poem. By George Bally, M. A. Cambridge, 1758.

*Barbauld*, 282, Q. Poems. By Anna Lætitia Aikin, (afterwards Mrs. Barbauld.) London, 1773.

— 2248, & 6939, O. Poems. By Anna Lætitia Barbauld. A new edit. London, 1792.

— 2142, D. 2. Eighteen hundred and eleven, a poem. By Anna Lætitia Barbauld. Philadelphia, 1812.

*Barclay*, 2231, D. Poems, intended to promote piety and virtue in the minds of young people, selected by Rachel Barclay. London, 1797.

*Barlow*, 855, & 3578, D. The vision of Columbus; a poem. By Joel Barlow, Esq. London and Hartford, 1787.

— 1968, D. The columbiaid, a poem. By Joel Barlow. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1809.

— 2102, Q. 4. The conspiracy of kings; a poem. By Joel Barlow. London, 1792.

— 8625, O. 4. The hasty-pudding; a poem. By Joel Barlow. New York, 1796.

*Barton*, 2806, D. Poems. By Bernard Barton. 2d edit. Philadelphia, 1821.

— 5598, O. Napoleon, and other poems. By Bernard Barton. London, 1822.

*Bayley*, 4945, D. Poems. By Peter Bayley, jr. Esq. Philadelphia, 1804.

— 2227, Q. Songs of the boudoir. The melodies selected and the poetry written by Thomas Haynes Bayley. London.

*Beattie*, 1430, O. The minstrel; with other poems. By James Beattie. London, 1784.

— 5159, D. The same. To which is prefixed, the life of the author. By Alexander Chalmers, Esq. London, 1806.

— 1346, & 3592, D. The same. To which are added, miscellanies, by James Hay Beattie, A. M. With an account of his life and character. Portrait and plates. 2 vols. London, 1797—1799.

*Bell*, 1071, D. Bell's edition of the poets of Great Britain; containing the works of Chaucer, Spencer, Donne, Waller, Milton, Cowley, Dryden, King, Philips, Landsdowne, Parnell, Tickell, Somerville, and Churchill. 50 vols. London, 1782.

— 3752, D. Bell's classical arrangement of fugitive poetry. Vols. 8 & 9. Elegies, moral, descriptive, and amatory. London, 1789.

*Beloe*, 3121, I. & 3131, O. 1. Poems and translations. By the Rev. William Beloe. London, 1788. *P.*

*Bentley*, 1657, D. 1. Genuine poetical compositions on various subjects. By Elizabeth Bentley. Norwich, 1791. *P.*

*Bishop*, 1632, D. Poems on various subjects. By the Rev. Samuel Bishop. 2d edit. 2 vols. in one. London, 1800. *P.*

*Blacklock*, 671, 878, & 901, Q. Poems; with an essay on the education of the

- blind. By Dr. Thomas Blacklock. To which is prefixed an account of the life and writings of the author. By Mr. Mackenzie. Edinburgh, 1793.
- Blacklock*, 3712, D. 2. The poetical works of Blacklock, with his life. Philadelphia, 1822.
- Blackmore*, 226, F. Eliza, an epic poem. By Sir Richard Blackmore. To which is annexed, an index, explaining persons, countries, cities, rivers, &c. London, 1705.
- 511, 3588, & 5141, D. Creation, a philosophical poem. By Sir Richard Blackmore. Demonstrating the existence and providence of God. London, 1715, & Philadelphia, 1806.
- Blair*, 3514, D. The poetical works of Robert Blair: containing, The grave, &c. With a life of the author, by R. Anderson, M. D. Accompanied by prints designed and engraved by W. Gardiner, B. A. London, 1802.
- 1858, D. 2. The grave; a poem, by Robert Blair: to which is added, an elegy written in a country church-yard, by Mr. Gray. Philadelphia, 1773.
- Bland*, 3962, O. The four slaves of Cythera; a romance in ten cantos. By the Rev. Robert Bland. London, 1809.
- 4411, O. Edwy and Elgiva, and Sir Everard, with other tales and poems, 2d edit. By the Rev. Robert Bland. London, 1809.
- Bloomfield*, 1382, 1395, 2. 3723, & 5181, D. The farmer's boy; a rural poem. By Robert Bloomfield. 8th edit. London, 1800—1802—1805. Philadelphia, 1811.
- 5205, D. Wild flowers; or pastoral and local poetry. By Robert Bloomfield. London, 1806.
- 1395, 1. 1402, & 5259, D. Rural tales, ballads, and songs. By Robert Bloomfield. London, 1802. New York, 1802.
- 1397, Q. 4. Good tidings; or news from the farm. A poem. By Robert Bloomfield. London, 1804.
- 2143, 2. & 3856, D. The banks of Wye, a poem in four books. By Robert Bloomfield. Philadelphia, 1812.
- 3046, D. The remains of Robert Bloomfield, author of the farmer's boy, &c. 2 vols. London, 1824.
- Boothby*, 561, F. 2. Sorrows. Sacred to the memory of Penelope; with plates. By Sir Brooke Boothby. London, 1796.
- 2065, D. Fables and satires; with a preface on the Æsopian fable. By Sir Brooke Boothby, Bart. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1809.
- Bourne*, 1115, Q. Miscellaneous poems, consisting of originals and translations. By Vincent Bourne. London, 1772. P.
- 2169, D. The poetical works of Vincent Bourne, A. M. consisting of originals and translations; with his letters. 2 vols. Oxford, 1808.
- Bowdler*, 3406, O. Poems and essays. By Mrs. Bowdler. 2 vols. Bath, 1786. P.
- Bowles*, 859, Q. 6. St. Michael's mount, a poem. By the Rev. William Lisle Bowles. Salisbury, 1798.
- 922, Q. 1. Sorrows of Switzerland, a poem. By the Rev. William Lisle Bowles. London, 1801.
- 1869, & 3703, D. The spirit of discovery; or the conquest of ocean. With notes, historical and illustrative. By the Rev. William Lisle Bowles. London, 1804. Bath, 1801.
- 3718, D. Sonnets and other poems, by the Rev. W. L. Bowles. To which is added, Hope, an allegorical sketch, &c. &c. Plates. 2 vols. London, 1801—1802.
- 5150, D. Poems, never before published. By the Rev. William Lisle Bowles. London, 1809.
- 2400, 2440, & 2441, D. The missionary, a poem. By W. L. Bowles. Philadelphia, 1815. London, 1813.



- Boyd*, 1872, D. The penance of Hugo; a vision on the French revolution. Translated from the Italian, by the Rev. Henry Boyd. London, 1805.
- Bradstreet*, 4159, & 6725, O. The Sabine farm, a poem; into which is interwoven a series of translations, chiefly descriptive of the villa and life of Horace, occasioned by an excursion from Rome to Licenza. By Robert Bradstreet, M. A. Map. London, 1810.
- Branagan*, 2721, D. Vol. 15. The penitential tyrant, or slave trader reformed; a pathetic poem. By Thomas Branagan. New York, 1807.
- 2721, D. Avenia, a tragical poem, on the oppression of the human species; written in imitation of Homer's Iliad. Philadelphia, 1805.
- Brooke*, 1079, & 1676, Q. Reliques of Irish poetry, consisting of heroic poems, odes, elegies, and songs; translated into English verse, with notes, explanatory and historical, and the originals of the Irish character; to which is subjoined an Irish tale. By Miss Brooke. Dublin, 1789. P.
- Broome*, 1361, Q. 25. A congratulatory poem on the return of Charles II. By Alexander Broome. May 29, 1660. P.
- 604, & 8533, O. Poems on several occasions. By William Broome, LL. D. 2 ed. London, 1750.
- 5465, D. The poetical works of Dr. William Broome, with the life of the author. London, 1802.
- Brown*, 2404, 2446, & 2447, D. The paradise of coquettes, a poem in nine parts. By Thomas Brown, M. D. London and Philadelphia, 1815.
- 2568, D. 1. The bower of spring, with other poems. By Thomas Brown, M. D. Philadelphia, 1817.
- 2594, D. The war fiend, with other poems. By Thomas Brown, M. D. London, 1816.
- Browne*, 3490, O. 4. The pipe of tobacco, poems in imitation of six different authors. By I. H. Browne. London, 1744. P.
- 8357, O. Poems on various subjects, many never before printed. By Mr. Moses Browne. London, 1734.
- 4182, D. The domestic affections, and other poems. By Felicia Dorothea Browne. (Mrs. Hemans.) London, 1812.
- 4613, D. 2. Poems on several occasions. By the late Rev. Thomas Browne.
- 5381, D. The works of William Browne, containing Britannia's pastorals, with notes by the Rev. W. Thompson, and other poems, with the life of the author. London, 1772.
- Bruce*, 3667, D. Poems on several occasions. By Michael Bruce. Edinburgh, 1772.
- Bryan*, 2349, D. The mountain muse, comprising the adventures of Daniel Boone. By Daniel Bryan. Harrisburgh, V. 1813.
- Bryant*, 4339, D. Poems. By William Cullen Bryant. New York, 1832.
- Brydges*, 2591, D. 2. Bertram; a poetical tale, in four cantos. By Sir Egerton Brydges. 2d edit. London, 1816.
- 159, Q. 4. Battle of the genii, a fragment. Translated from an Erse manuscript, by Thomas Brydges. London, 1765.
- Buckingham*, 5472, D. The poetical works of John Sheffield, Duke of Buckingham. With the life of the author. Edinburgh, 1780.
- Bürger*, 762, Q. 3. Lenore, a tale; from the German of Gottfried Augustus Bürger, by Henry James Pye. London, 1796.
- 787, Q. 5. The chase, and William and Helen; two ballads, from the German of Gottfried Augustus Bürger. Edinburgh, 1796.
- Burges*, 2759, O. Richard the first; a poem in eighteen books. By Sir James Bland Burges, Bart. 2 vols. in one. London, 1801.
- Burns*, 1617, O. Poems; chiefly in the Scottish dialect. By Robert Burns. 3d edit. London, 1787.
- 3209, O. The same. P.

- Burns*, 7306, O. 3846, & 4547, D. The works of Robert Burns; with an account of his life, and some observations on the Scottish peasantry, by J. Currie. 3 vols. Philadelphia, 1804 & 1831.
- 2119, & 4386, D. The poetical works of Robert Burns; to which is prefixed, his life, as written by himself, and continued by others. Philadelphia, 1811.
- 5940, D. The works of Robert Burns, with his life. By Allan Cunningham. 6 vols. London, 1834.
- 3923, O. Reliques of Robert Burns, consisting chiefly of original letters, poems, and critical observations, on Scottish songs. Collected and published, by R. H. Cromek. London, 1808.
- 7593, O. Views in North Britain, illustrative of the works of Robert Burns, accompanied with descriptions, and a sketch of the poet's life. By James Storer, and John Greig. London, 1805.
- Burrell*, 7863, O. Poems, by Lady Burrell. 2 vols. London, 1793.
- Busk*, 5329, O. 1. The banquet, in three cantos. By Mr. Busk. London, 1819.
- 5329, O. 2. The dessert, a poem; to which is added, The tea. By Mr. Busk. London, 1819.
- Butler*, 451, & 452, D. Hudibras; with plates. Written in the time of the late wars. By Samuel Butler. London, 1732.
- 1042, D. The same; with annotations and a preface, by Zachary Grey. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1779. *Gift of Bohl Bohlen.*
- 1077, Q. The same; with additional notes, by Dr. Nash. 3 vols. London, 1793. *P.*
- 3914, D. Hudibras. By Samuel Butler, Esq. With annotations, &c. London, 1802.
- 5442, D. The same. London, 1805.
- Byrne*, 8619, O. Both sides of the gutter, political songs and ballads. Selected by P. Byrne. Dublin, 1789.
- Byron*, 2003, D. Poems; original and translated. By George Gordon, Lord Byron. 2d edit. Newark, 1808.
- 2247, 2248, & 2249, D. The poetical works of Lord Byron. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1813.
- 2533, 2534, & 3765, D. The works of Lord Byron; with his life. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1816. New York, 1817.
- 7300, O. The works of Lord Byron, including the suppressed poems, and a sketch of his life. By John W. Lake. Complete in one vol. Philadelphia, 1831.
- 2117, D. 2. English bards and Scotch reviewers, a satire, by Lord Byron. Philadelphia, 1811.
- 4358, 5162, & 6675, O. Childe Harold's pilgrimage, a romaunt; and other poems. By Lord Byron. 2 vols. London, 1818—1819.
- 2190, 2191, 2192, 2652, 2653, & 3785, D. Childe Harold's pilgrimage, and other poems. By Lord Byron. 3 vols. Philadelphia, 1812—1817—1818.
- 2263, D. The bride of Abydos, a Turkish tale, by Lord Byron. Philadelphia, 1814.
- 2270, 2271, D. 2. The corsair, a tale, by Lord Byron. Philadelphia, 1814.
- 4633, O. The Giaour, bride of Abydos, and corsair, by Lord Byron. London, 1814.
- 2297, & 2298, D. Lara, a tale, by Lord Byron; Jacqueline, a tale, by S. Rogers. New York, 1814.
- 2403, D. The same. London, 1814.
- 4638, O. 2. Ode to Napoleon Buonaparte, by Lord Byron. London, 1814.



- Byron*, 4685, O. Hebrew melodies, by Lord Byron. London, 1815.
- 4832, O. 6. The siege of Corinth, a poem. Parisiana, a poem. By Lord Byron. London, 1816.
- 2493, D. 1. The same. New York, 1816.
- 4382, O. 7. Poems, by Lord Byron. London, 1816.
- 2533, 1. & 2534, D. 1. The same. New York, 1817.
- 4929, O. The prisoner of Chillon, and other poems. By Lord Byron. London, 1816.
- 2521, D. Lord Byron's farewell to England, and other late poems, together with an original biography. Philadelphia, 1816.
- 2533, 2. & 2534, D. 2. Hebrew melodies. By Lord Byron. Philadelphia, 1815.
- 5011, O. 1. Manfred, a dramatic poem. By Lord Byron. London, 1817.
- 2613, D. 1. The same. New York, 1817.
- 5011, O. 2. The lament of Tasso, a poem. By Lord Byron. London, 1817.
- 5282, O. 1. Mazeppa, a poem. By Lord Byron. London, 1819.
- 5502, O. & 2809, D. 1. Marino Faliero, doge of Venice; an historical tragedy in five acts, with notes. The prophecy of Dante; a poem. By Lord Byron. London, 1821.
- 2809, D. 2. The prophecy of Dante; a poem. By Lord Byron. Philadelphia, 1821.
- 5787, O. 1. The island; or Christian and his comrades. By Lord Byron. London, 1823.
- Byssche*, 4961, D. Rules for making English verse. A collection of the most natural and sublime thoughts of the best English poets, and a dictionary of rhymes. By Edward Byssche. London, 1714.
- Caldwell*, 2799, O. 18. An elegiac poem on the death of general Washington. By Charles Caldwell, M. D. Philadelphia, 1800.
- Callander*, 1462, O. 3. Ancient Scottish poems, viz. the Gaberlunzie man and Christ's kirk on the green; with notes and observations, by John Callander. Edinburgh, 1712.
- Campbell*, 2348, & 3857, D. The poetical works of Thomas Campbell. With a biographical sketch. Philadelphia, 1815.
- 1314, D. The pleasures of hope; with other poems. By Thomas Campbell. Edinburgh, 1799.
- 1375, 3629, & 5119, D. The same. Edinburgh, 1806, and New York, 1800—1804.
- 1467, Q. Gertrude of Wyoming, a Pennsylvania tale, and other poems. By Thomas Campbell. London, 1809.
- 5224, O. Specimens of the British poets; with biographical and critical notices, and an essay on English poetry. By Thomas Campbell. 7 vols. London, 1819.
- 3069, D. Theodric; and other poems. By Thomas Campbell. London, 1824.
- Canning*, 1313, & 3661, D. Poetry of the anti-jacobin. By George Canning, and others. London, 1790—1800.
- Carey*, 3126, D. The dying peasant and other poems. By William Carey. Philadelphia, 1826. *Gift of M. Carey.*
- Carlisle*, 1050, O. Tragedies and poems. By Frederick Earl of Carlisle. London, 1801.
- Carrington*, 6392, O. Dartmoor; a descriptive poem. By N. J. Carrington. London, 1826.
- Carysfort*, 2057, D. Dramatic and miscellaneous poems. By John Joshua, Earl of Carysfort. 2 vols. London, 1810.

- Cervantes*, 914, O. The life and notable adventures of Don Quixote de la Mancha. Translated into Hudibrastic verse. By Edward Ward. 2 vols. London, 1711.
- Chaloner*, 6080, O. Rome; a poem in two parts. By John Chaloner, Esq. Edinburgh, 1821. *Gift of Dr. S. G. Morton.*
- Charles I*, 599, F. 2. Majesty in misery. A poem written by king Charles the first. 1648. London, 1681.
- Chatterton*, 2919, O. The works of Thomas Chatterton, with his life, by Dr. Gregory. 3 vols. London, 1803.
- 7960, O. Poems, supposed to have been written at Bristol, by Thomas Rowley and others in the 15th century. 3d edit. To which is added some observations tending to prove that they were written by Thomas Chatterton. London, 1778.
- 338, Q. Poems supposed to have been written at Bristol in the fifteenth century, by Thomas Rowley, priest; with a commentary, in which the antiquity of them is considered and defended, by Jeremiah Milles. London, 1782.
- 374, Q. 13. An archæological epistle to Jeremiah Milles, president of the society of antiquaries. London, 1782.
- 1235, & 3166, O. 1. An inquiry into the authenticity of the poems attributed to Thomas Rowley, in which the arguments of the dean of Exeter, and Mr. Bryant are examined by Thomas Warton, F. S. A. &c. 2d edit. London, 1782. *P.*
- Chaucer*, 510, F. The workes of the English poet, Geoffrey Chaucer; to which is prefixed, the life of the author. London, 1602. *L.*
- 580, F. The works of Geoffrey Chaucer, the famous English poet, by Thomas Occlue, who lived in his time and was his scholar. London, 1565. *Gift of Henry Cox.*
- 125, & 313, O. The Canterbury tales of Chaucer; modernized by several hands. Published by Mr. Ogle. 3 vols. London, 1741.
- 2197, O. Chaucer's Canterbury tales; completed in a modern version, by W. Lipscomb. 3 vols. Oxford, 1795.
- 1966, Q. The Canterbury tales of Chaucer. To which are added, an essay on his language and versification, and an introductory discourse, together with notes and a glossary. By the late Thomas Torwhitt, Esq. F. R. S. Portrait. 2 vols. Oxford, 1798. *M.*
- Churchey*, 2085, Q. Poems and imitations of the British poets, with odes, miscellanies, and notes. By W. Churchey. London, 1789.
- Churchill*, 28, & 29, Q. The poems of Charles Churchill. 2d edit. 2 vols. London, 1765.
- 1068, Q. The same. London, 1763. *P.*
- 7769, O. Poems, by C. Churchill. 2 vols. 4th edit. London, 1769.
- 3023, O. The poetical works of Charles Churchill, with explanatory notes; and an authentic account of his life. 2 vols. London, 1804.
- 3818, & 5467, D. The same. Edinburgh, 1779. London, 1791.
- Clare*, 2772, D. Poems descriptive of rural life and scenery. By John Clare. 3d edit. London, 1820.
- Clifford*, 567, D. Egypt; a poem, descriptive of that country and its inhabitants. By M. M. Clifford, Esq. London, 1802.
- 1663, Q. Tixall poetry; with notes and illustrations, by Arthur Clifford, Esq. Edinburgh, 1813.
- Clifton*, 804, Q. 1. The group; or an elegant representation illustrated. A satirical poem. By a native of Philadelphia. (Clifton.) *Gift of Michael Keppel.*
- Coffin*, 2654, D. The miscellaneous poems of the Boston bard (Coffin.) Philadelphia, 1818.



- Coleridge*, 7299, O. The poetical works of Coleridge, Shelly and Keats, complete in one volume. Philadelphia, 1831.
- 1186, D. Poems on various subjects. By S. T. Coleridge. London, 1796.
- 859, Q. 3. Fears in solitude, written in 1798, during the alarm of an invasion. To which are added, France, an ode; and Frost at midnight. By S. T. Coleridge. London, 1798.
- 4832, O. 8. Christabel. Kubla Khan, a vision. The pains of sleep. By S. T. Coleridge, Esq. London, 1816.
- 5010, O. Sibylline leaves, a collection of poems. By S. T. Coleridge, Esq. London, 1817.
- Collins*, 1244, D. The poetical works of William Collins, with a prefatory essay, by Mrs. Barbauld. London, 1797.
- 787, Q. 3. Night-gown and slippers; or tales in verse. By George Colman. London, 1797.
- 1421, D. Broad grins; comprising tales in verse. By George Colman, the younger. London, 1802.
- Coombe*, 462, Q. 1. Edwin; or the emigrant. An eclogue. With three other poetical sketches. By the Rev. Thomas Coombe. Philadelphia, 1775.
- 4629, & 4958, O. The tour of Dr. Syntax in search of the picturesque, a poem. By William Combe. 2d edit. London, 1813, and Philadelphia, 1817.
- 5161, O. The life of Napoleon, a Hudibrastic poem, in 15 cantos. By Dr. Syntax. By William Combe. London, 1815.
- 5028, O. The English dance of death, from the designs of Thomas Ronaldson, with metrical illustrations. By the author of Dr. Syntax. 2 vols. London, 1816.
- 5280, O. The dance of life; by the author of Doctor Syntax. With plates by Rowlandson. London, 1817.
- 5498, O. Dr. Syntax in Paris; or, a tour in search of the grotesque; a satirical poem. London, 1821.
- Corbet*, 6629, O. The poems of Richard Corbet, late bishop of Oxford and of Norwich. To which are added, *oratio in funus Henrici principis*, from Ashinole's museum, biographical notes, and a life of the author, by Octavius Gilchrist, F. S. A. London, 1807: *M*.
- Cottle*, 887, Q. Alfred; an epic poem in twenty-four books. By Joseph Cottle. London, 1800.
- 859, Q. 2. Malvern hills. By Joseph Cottle. A poem. London, 1798.
- 1987, D. The fall of Cambria, a poem. By Joseph Cottle. 2 vols. London, 1809.
- Cotton*, 3712, D. 3. The poetical works of Cotton; with his life. Philadelphia, 1822.
- Courtenay*, 457, Q. & 8636, O. 5. A poetical review of the literary and moral character of the late Samuel Johnson, LL. D. By John Courtenay. With notes. Dublin, 1786. London, 1786.
- 2128, 4. & 8588, O. 4. The present state of the manners, arts and politics of France and Italy; in a series of poetical epistles, from Paris, Rome and Naples, in 1792 and 1793; with notes: addressed to Robert Jephson. By John Courtenay. 2d edit. London, 1794.
- 2102, Q. 8. Elegy to the memory of George W. A. Courtenay, Esq. captain of his majesty's ship, the Boston, who fell August 1st, 1793. By his father. London, 1793.
- 2102, Q. 10. A poetical and philosophical essay on the French revolution. By W. Courtenay. London, 1793.
- Cowley*, 5468, D. The poetical works of Abraham Cowley. 4 vols. Edinburgh, 1777.

- Cowley*, 4981, D. Select works of A. Cowley, with a preface and notes. By R. Hurd. 2 vols. Dublin, 1772.
- 1381, Q. Poetical blossomes. By Abraham Cowley. London, 1633. *P.*
- 8637, O. 1. Sylva; or verses on sundry occasions. By Abraham Cowley. London, 1708.
- 1361, Q. 22. An ode upon the blessed restoration of his sacred majesty Charles II. By Abraham Cowley. London, 1746. *P.*
- 899, Q. 1. The siege of Acre; an epic poem in six books. By Mrs. Cowley. London, 1801.
- Cowper*, 1441, & 6924, O. The poems of William Cowper. 2d edit. 2 vols. London, 1786—1788.
- 3426, O. The same. *P.*
- 1316, D. Poems by Wm. Cowper; with plates. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1803. *Gift of Robert Johnson.*
- 2517, D. Posthumous poems, by William Cowper, and a sketch of his life, by John Johnson, LL. D. Boston, 1815.
- 3627, & 3724, D. The task, a poem, by William Cowper, Esq. Philadelphia, 1803—1787.
- 3703, O. Cowper, illustrated by a series of views, in, or near the park of Weston-Underwood, Bucks; with a sketch of the poet's life. London, 1803.
- Crabbe*, 5838, D. The poetical works of the Rev. George Crabbe, with his letters and journals, and his life. By his son. 3 vols. London, 1834.
- 3891, O. Poems by the Rev. George Crabbe. Philadelphia, 1808.
- 2007, D. The same. 2 vols. London, 1809.
- 374, Q. 6. The library, a poem. By George Crabbe. 2d edit. London, 1783.
- 374, Q. 7. The village, a poem. By George Crabbe. London, 1783.
- 431, Q. 3. The news-paper, a poem. By George Crabbe. Lond. 1785.
- 4158, O. The borough, a poem in twenty-four letters. By the Rev. G. Crabbe. London, 1810.
- 4630, O. Tales. By the Rev. George Crabbe, LL. B. London, 1812.
- 2195, D. The same. 2 vols. New York, 1813.
- 5218, O. Tales of the hall. By the Rev. George Crabbe, LL. B. 2 vols. London, 1819.
- 2736, D. The same. 2 vols. Boston, 1819.
- Crawford*, 6923, O. Poems on various subjects. By Charles Lindsay Crawford, Earl of Crawford and Lindsay, &c. London, 1810.
- 1448, D. Poems on several occasions. By Charles Crawford. 2 vols. in 1. London, 1803. *Gift of the author.*
- 715, 3. 778, 1. & 793, D. 1. The Christian, a poem; with notes, a preface in defence of Christianity, and an address to the people of America. By Charles Crawford. To which is added, his miscellaneous poems. Philadelphia, 1783. No. 715 and 778, *gift of the author.*
- 2859, 3720, O. & 1127, D. The same. Philadelphia, 1794 & 1802. *Gift of the author.*
- 1171, D. 5. A poetical paraphrase on our Saviour's sermon on the mount. By Charles Crawford. Philadelphia, 1796. *Gift of the author.*
- 1171, D. 6. The progress of liberty, a Pindaric ode. By Charles Crawford. Philadelphia, 1796. *Gift of the author.*
- 1296, 2. & 3959, D. 3. The dying prostitute, a poem; by Charles Crawford, Esq. Philadelphia, 1797.



- Croker*, 2271, 1. 9145, O. 2. & 2613, D. 2. The battles of Talavera, a poem. By J. W. Croker. London & Philadelphia, 1811.
- Croly*, 4273, D. The poetical works of the Rev. George Croly. 2 vols. London, 1830.
- Crowe*, 1177, Q. 5. Lewesdon hill, a poem. By the Rev. Wm. Crowe. Oxford, 1788. *P.*
- Cumberland*, 1061, Q. Calvary, or the death of Christ; a poem. By Richard Cumberland. London, 1792. *P.*
- 1377, 3654, & 5194, D. The same. A new edit. 2 vols. London, 1800, & Boston, 1796.
- 2142, D. 1. Retrospection, a poem in familiar verse. By Richard Cumberland. Philadelphia, 1812.
- 1449, Q. The exodiad, a poem, by the authors of Calvary, and Richard the first. London, 1807.
- Cunningham*, 611, D. Poems chiefly pastoral. By John Cunningham. New-Castle, 1771.
- 2493, D. 2. De Rance, a poem. By J. W. Cunningham. New York, 1816.
- 5541, D. The maid of Elvar. A poem. By Allan Cunningham, London, 1832.
- Currie*, 2688, D. Poems. By Helen Currie. Philadelphia, 1818.
- Dabney*, 2358, D. Poems, original and translated. By Richard Dabney. Philadelphia, 1815. *Gift of the author.*
- Darwin*, 654, Q. Botanic garden, a poem; containing the æconomy of vegetation, and the loves of the plants; with philosophical notes, and plates. By Erasmus Darwin, M. D. London, 1791.
- 1080, Q. The same. *P.*
- 6954, & 7561, O. The same. Dublin, 1790, & London, 1799.
- 987, Q. Temple of nature; or the origin of society. A poem with notes and plates. By Erasmus Darwin. London, 1803.
- Davan*, 5321, D. 4. Original poems on various subjects. By K. Davan. London, 1799.
- Davenant*, 863, F. Gondibert, an heroick poem. By Sir William Davenant. London, 1672. *P.*
- 1361, Q. 23. A poem, upon the return of Charles II. to his dominions. By Sir William Davenant. London, 1766. *P.*
- Davidson*, 4060, D. Amir Khan, and other poems; the remains of Lucretia Maria Davidson, who died at Plattsburg, N. Y. Aug. 27, 1825, aged 16 years 11 months, with a biographical sketch, by Samuel L. Morse, A. M. New York, 1829.
- Davies*, 1733, D. The original nature and immortality of the soul, a poem, with an introduction concerning human knowledge. By Sir John Davies. 2d edit. London, 1714.
- De Foe*, 793, D. 2. The true-born Englishman, a satire. By Daniel De Foe. Philadelphia, 1778.
- 254, O. Jure divino, a satire. By the author of the "True-born Englishman" (Daniel De Foe). London, 1706.
- Denham*, 854, O. The poems and translations of Sir John Denham; with the Sophy, a tragedy. 5th edit. London, 1709.
- 1816, D. The poetical works of Sir John Denham. Edinburgh, 1779. *P.*
- 1472, D. 7. Cooper's hill, a poem. By Sir John Denham. London, 1709. *P.*
- Dermody*, 1997, D. The harp of Erin, containing the poetical works of Thomas Dermody. 2 vols. London, 1807.
- 3881, O. The life of Thomas Dermody, interspersed with pieces of original poetry, by James Grant Raymond. 2 vols. London, 1806.

- Dibdin*, 8947, O. The last lays of the last of the three Dibdins. By T. Dibdin. London, 1833.
- Dodsley*, 11, & 4658, D. A collection of poems in six volumes. Published by J. Dodsley. 6 vols. London, 1758.
- Donne*, 1368, Q. 1. Poems. By J. Donne. With elegies on the author's death. London, 1633. *P.*
- Downman*, 6699, O. Poems to Thespia. By H. Downman, M. D. Portrait. Exeter, 1805.
- 6953, O. & 704, D. Infancy; or, the management of children; a didactic poem, in six books. By Hugh Downman, M. D. Edinburgh, 1776—1790.
- Drayton*, 889, F. Polyolbion, in 18 songs. By Michael Drayton. *P.*
- 6631, O. England's historical epistles, by Michael Drayton. With notes, and illustrations. London, 1788. *M.*
- Drummond*, 274, & 4960, D. Verses social and domestic. By George Hay Drummond. Edinburgh, 1802.
- 5273, D. The poems of William Drummond, of Hawthornden. London, 1790.
- 5839, D. The poems of William Drummond, of Hawthornden; with a life, by Peter Cunningham. London, 1833.
- Dryden*, 6487, O. & 4666, D. The poetical works of John Dryden, Esq. Containing original poems, tales and translations, with notes, by the late Rev. Joseph Warton, D. D., the Rev. John Warton, M. A., and others. Portrait. 4 vols. London, 1811. *M.*
- 1262, Q. Poems on various subjects. By John Dryden. *P.*
- 4138, O. The works of John Dryden, now first collected. With notes, historical, critical and explanatory, and a life of the author. By Walter Scott, Esq. 18 vols. London, 1808.
- 1238, Q. 8. Mac Flecknoe; or a satyr upon the true-blue protestant poet (Shadwell). By the author of Absalom and Achitophel. London, 1682. *P.*
- 1238, Q. 11. Threnodia Augustalis, a funeral Pindarique poem, sacred to the memory of king Charles II. By John Dryden. London, 1685. *P.*
- 1238, Q. 16. Religio laici, or a layman's faith, a poem. By John Dryden. London, 1682. *P.*
- 1238, Q. 17. The hind and the panther, a poem, in three parts. London, 1687. *P.*
- 1238, Q. 18. The hind and panther transversed to the story of the country mouse, and the city mouse. 1687. *P.*
- 1238, Q. 19. M. Clifford's notes upon Mr. Dryden's poems, in four letters. London, 1687. *P.*
- 751, F. Fables, ancient and modern, translated into verse from Homer, Ovid, Boccace and Chaucer, with original poems. By John Dryden. London, 1700. *P.*
- 35, 326, & 4666, D. The same. London, 1721—1755.
- Duck*, 341, O. Poems on several occasions. By Stephen Duck. London, 1736.
- 4895, D. Poems on several occasions. By the Rev. Stephen Duck. With a life of the author. By the Rev. Joseph Spence. 4th edit. London, 1764.
- Dudley*, 2078, & 2166, D. The metamorphosis of Sona; a Hindoo tale; with a glossary descriptive of the mythology of the Sastras. By John Dudley. London, 1810.
- Dunbar*, 6014, D. The poems of William Dunbar, now first collected. With notes, and a memoir of his life. By David Laing. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1834.



- Dutton*, 2663, O. 1. The literary census ; a satirical poem ; with notes containing strictures on "The pursuits of literature," and its anonymous author. By Thomas Dutton, A. M. London, 1798.
- Dwight*, 3474, D. The conquest of Canaan ; a poem, in eleven books. By Timothy Dwight. London, 1788.
- 2265, D. 1. Greenfield-hill ; a poem, in seven parts. By Timothy Dwight. New York, 1794.
- Dyer*, 46, O. Poems, by George Dyer. London, 1801.
- 603, D. The poems of John Dyer. London, 1761.
- Eastburn*, 2786, D. Yamoyden ; a tale of the wars of king Philip ; in six cantos. By the late Rev. James W. Eastburn, A. M. and his friend. New York, 1820.
- Ellis*, 2226, D. Specimens of the early English metrical romances, chiefly written during the early part of the 14th century ; to which is prefixed, an historical introduction, intended to illustrate the rise and progress of romantic composition in France and England. By Geo. Ellis, Esq. 3 vols. London, 1805.
- 6914, O. Specimens of the early English poets. By G. Ellis. London, 1790.
- Elliston*, 5001, D. 3. Elliston's whim, being a choice collection of popular songs. London, 1810.
- Elton*, 3458, D. Tales of romance, with other poems, including selections from Propertius. By Charles A. Elton. Plates. London, 1810.
- Ellwood*, 466, D. Davideis ; the life of David, king of Israel, a sacred poem. By Thomas Ellwood. 2d edit. London, 1722.
- Erskine*, 2568, 2. & 2595, D. Harold the Dauntless ; a poem, in 6 cantos. By W. Erskine. Edinburgh, 1817, & New York, 1817.
- Estlack*, 4597, D. 1. Ethick diversions ; to which is added, the convent. By Restin Estlack. New York, 1807.
- Evans*, 1497, Q. The bees, a poem in four books ; with notes, moral, political and philosophical. By John Evans, M. D. Shrewsbury, 1806.
- 5475, D. The Parnassian garland ; or, beauties of modern poetry : selected from the works of the most distinguished poets. By John Evans. London, 1807.
- 1057, & 1058, O. Poems on several occasions ; with some other compositions. By Nathaniel Evans. Philadelphia, 1772.
- 4173, O. Old ballads, historical and narrative, with some of modern date ; collected from rare copies and manuscripts. By Thomas Evans. A new edition, considerably enlarged by his son. R. H. Evans. 4 vols. London, 1810.
- Fairfax*, 599, F. 3. Epitaph upon Thomas, late lord Fairfax. Written by his son.
- Fairfield*, 9150, O. The last night of Pompeii, a poem ; and lays and legends. By Sumner Lincoln Fairfield. New York, 1832.
- 3969, D. The cities of the plain, with other poems. By Sumner Lincoln Fairfield. Philadelphia, 1828. *Gift of Dr. Thomas Parke.*
- Falconer*, 456, & 666, O. 1. The shipwreck, a poem. By a sailor. (Wm. Falconer.) London, 1764.
- 8343, O. The shipwreck, a poem. By William Falconer. With notes, and a life of the author, by J. S. Clarke. London, 1811.
- Farmer*, 4596, D. 2. Imagination, the maniac's dream, and other poems. By Henry T. Farmer, M. D. New York, 1819.
- Fawcett*, 6943, & 8205, O. Poems. By Joseph Fawcett. To which are added, Civilized war, and The art of poetry. London, 1798.
- 712, Q. 7. The art of war. A poem. By Joseph Fawcett. London, 1795.

- Fellowes*, 8064, O. 4. The Bloomsgrave elegy on the death of the Rev. George Whitfield, A. M. By John Fellowes. London, 1771.
- Fenelon*, 3088, O. Translation of Telemachus, in English verse. By Gibbons Bagnall. 2 vols. Hereford, 1790. *P.*
- Fenton*, 1817, D. Poetical works. By Elijah Fenton. Edinburgh, 1779. *P.*
- Fessenden*, 1910, D. Original poems. By Thomas Green Fessenden. Philadelphia, 1806. *Gift of the author.*
- 2056, D. Pills, poetical, political, and philosophical. By Peter Pepperbox, (Thomas Green Fessenden.) Philadelphia, 1809.
- 3838, O. The modern philosopher; or, terrible tractoration. By Christopher Caustic, M. D. &c. Second edition. Philadelphia, 1807. *Gift of Thomas Green Fessenden, the author.*
- 1909, D. Democracy unveiled; or, tyranny stripped of the garb of patriotism. By Christopher Caustic, (Thomas Green Fessenden.) 2 vols. New York, 1808. *Gift of the author.*
- Fitzgerald*, 3121, O. 2. Poems on several occasions. By the Rev. Thomas Fitzgerald. Oxford, 1781. *P.*
- 7854, O. Miscellaneous poems. By William Thomas Fitzgerald, Esq. London, 1801.
- Fletcher*, 8064, O. 1. Poems. The purple island, or the Isle of Man, an allegorical poem. By Phineas Fletcher. To which is added, Christ's victory and triumph, a poem. By Giles Fletcher. London, 1783.
- Fordyce*, 861, D. Poems; by J. Fordyce, D. D. London, 1786.
- Fox*, 4535, D. La bagatella, or delineations of home scenery; a descriptive poem, with notes. By Wm. Fox, Jr. London, 1801.
- Francis*, 8064, O. 3. An elegy on the death of the Rev. John Gill, D. D. By Benjamin Francis. London, 1771.
- 8064, O. 2. An elegiac poem, sacred to the memory of the Rev. Hugh Evans. By Benjamin Francis. London, 1782.
- 2395, 1. & 8064, O. 5. The conflagration; a poem on the last day! By Benjamin Francis. Bristol, 1786, Philadelphia, 1787.
- Freneau*, 8235, O. Poems, written between the years 1768 and 1794. By Philip Freneau. A new edition. Monmouth, N. J. 1795.
- 792, D. 3. The British prison-ship, a poem; with a poem on the death of captain Biddle. Philadelphia, 1781.
- 4613, D. 3. Slender's journey from Philadelphia to New York. By Philip Freneau. Philadelphia, 1809.
- Frere*, 5282, O. 2. Prospectus and specimens of an intended national work, by William and Robert Whistlecraft; intended to comprise the most interesting particulars relating to King Arthur and his round table. 3d edit. London, 1818.
- Fry*, 6525, O. The legend of Mary, Queen of Scots, and other poems; now first published from MSS. of the XVI. century. With an introduction, notes, and an appendix. By W. Fry. London, 1810.
- Garth*, 358, Q. & 1702, D. 5. The dispensary, a poem, in six cantos. By Sir Samuel Garth, M. D. 9th edit. London, 1726. *P.*
- 1702, D. 6. A complete key to the dispensary. London, 1726. *P.*
- Gay*, 3853, D. The poetical works of John Gay: with his life. By Dr. Johnson. Plates. 2 vols. London, 1804.
- 254, & 261, D. Poems on several occasions. By John Gay. 2 vols. London, 1753.
- 3254, O. Fables; with an Italian translation by Gian Francisco Giorgetti. By John Gay. London, 1773. *P.*
- 138, O. Fables; with plates. By the late Mr. Gay. 4th edit. London, 1733.
- 530, D. Fables. By the late Mr. Gay. 2 vols. London, 1757.



- Gay*, 1180, D. *Gay's fables*; with notes and the life of the author. By William Coxe. Salisbury, 1796.
- 5402, D. *Fables*. By John Gay. With the life of the author, with engravings. London, 1796.
- 2773, D. *Gay's chair*. Poems never before printed; written by John Gay; with a sketch of his life. Edited by Henry Lee. London, 1820.
- Gifford*, 1657, 2. & 3639, D. *The Baviad and Mæviad*. By William Gifford, Esq. Plates. London, 1797. *P*.
- 734, Q. 6. *The mæviad*: by the author of "The baviad." London, 1795.
- 890, Q. 2. *Epistle to Peter Pindar*. By Wm. Gifford. 3d edit. With additions. London, 1800.
- Gillespie*, 4723, D. *The progress of refinement, an allegorical poem*; with other poems. By the Rev. Wm. Gillespie. Edinburgh, 1805.
- Gisborne*, 563, 1315, & 5186, D. *Poems, sacred and moral*. By Thomas Gisborne. 2d edit. London, 1799—1803.
- 712, Q. 8. *Walks in a forest*; or, poems descriptive of scenery and incidents characteristic of a forest, at different seasons of the year. By Thomas Gisborne. London, 1794.
- 3674, & 3391, D. *The same*. London, 1797.
- 800, Q. 1. *Vales of Wever, a loco-descriptive poem*. By Thomas Gisborne. London, 1797.
- Glover*, 85, Q. *Leonidas, a poem*. By Richard Glover. London, 1736.
- 8527, O. 608, & 1490, D. *The same*. London, 1804—1770. *P*.
- 1489, & 4709, D. *Athenaid, a poem*. By Richard Glover. 5th edit. 3 vols. London, 1787. *P*.
- Godfrey*, 213, 572, & 2181, Q. *Juvenile poems on various subjects*; with the prince of Parthia, a tragedy. By the late Mr. Thomas Godfrey, Jr.; to which is prefixed, some account of the author and his writings. By N. Evans. Philadelphia, 1765. *No. 572, gift of G. S. Moore*.
- 464, Q. 3. *The court of fancy, a poem*. By Thomas Godfrey. Philadelphia, 1762.
- Goldsmith*, 1023, & 2340, D. *The poetical works of Oliver Goldsmith, with the life of the author*. London, 1786.
- 5163, D. *Poems*. By Dr. Goldsmith. London.
- 724, Q. *Poems by Goldsmith and Parnell*. With plates. London.
- 3476, D. *The traveller, the deserted village, and other poems*. By Oliver Goldsmith, M. B. London, 1817.
- 238, 1. & 294, Q. 3. *The deserted village, a poem*. By Oliver Goldsmith. 6th edit. London, 1770.
- 238, Q. 2. *The traveller, a poem*. By Oliver Goldsmith. London, 1770.
- Gower*, 885, F. Jo. *Gower de confessione Amantis, in old English*. London, 1554. *P*.
- Grahame*, 5192, D. *Poems*. By James Grahame. 2 vols. London, 1807.
- 1515, Q. *British Georgicks*. By James Grahame. Edinburgh, 1809.
- 1507, Q. *Poems on the abolition of the slave trade*. By James Montgomery, James Grahame, and C. Benger. Embellished with engravings from paintings, by N. Smirke. London, 1809.
- 1874, D. *The sabbath, a poem*; to which are added, sabbath works. By James Grahame. Edinburgh, 1806.
- Grainger*, 89, & 1997, Q. *The sugar cane: a poem*. In four books. With notes. By James Grainger, M. D. London, 1764.
- Grant*, 3694, O. *Poems on various subjects*. By Mrs. Grant. Edinburgh, 1803.

- Grant*, 2198, D. The Highlanders, and other poems. By Mrs. Grant. Philadelphia, 1813.
- 4638, O. 1. Eighteen hundred and thirteen. By Mrs. Grant. Edinburgh, 1814.
- 5990, O. 7. A poem, on the restoration of learning in the East. By Charles Grant, Esq. Salem, 1807.
- Graves*, 703, D. Euphrosyne; or, amusements on the road of life. By the author of the spiritual Quixote. By the Rev. Richard Graves. 2 vols. London, 1780.
- 4780, D. The Bouquet; being a collection of epigrams: with an essay on that species of composition. By R. Graves. Dublin, 1784.
- Gray*, 1648, Q. The works of Thomas Gray, with memoirs of his life and writings, by William Mason, to which are subjoined extracts, philosophical, poetical, and critical, from the author's MSS.; selected and arranged, by Thomas James Matthias. 2 vols. London, 1814.
- 683, D. The poems and letters of Mr. Gray; with memoirs of his life and writings, by W. Mason. 4 vols. York, 1778.
- 1114, Q. 1. The same. London, 1775.
- 1453, & 6717, O. The poems of Mr. Gray; with notes by Gilbert Wakefield. London, 1786.
- 8312, O. The poems of Gray, a new edition, with plates. London, 1800.
- 3909, & 5453, D. The poetical works of Thomas Gray, with the life of the author. London, 1788, and Edinburgh, 1782.
- 67, F. Designs, by R. Bentley, for six poems by T. Gray. London, 1753.
- Green*, 3842, D. 2. The spleen, and other poems. By Matthew Green. With a prefatory essay. By J. Aikin, M. D. Philadelphia, 1804.
- Halleck*, 5421, O. 1. Fanny. 2d edition. By F. G. Halleck. New York, 1821.
- Hammond*, 1814, D. The poetical works of James Hammond and William Collins. London, 1787. *P.*
- 5474, D. The poetical works of James Hammond and Lord Hervey. With biographical sketches of the author. London, 1808.
- 8589, O. 6. Love elegies. By James Hammond. 7th edit. London, 1780.
- Handel*, 2540, & 5302, D. The sacred oratorios as set to music. By George F. Handel, published by T. Heptinstall. 2 vols. London, 1799.
- Harley*, 4423, D. Poems, by G. D. Harley. London, 1796.
- Harte*, 8403, O. Poems, on several occasions, by Walter Harte. London, 1739.
- Harwood*, 4458, D. Poems, by John Edmund Harwood. New York, 1809.
- Haygarth*, 1625, Q. Greece, a poem, in three parts; with notes, classical illustrations, and sketches of the scenery. By William Haygarth. London, 1814.
- Hayley*, 1074, Q. Essay on painting, epic poetry, history, triumphs of temper, &c. By William Hayley. London, 1781. *P.*
- 886, & 1004, Q. An essay on sculpture, in a series of poetical epistles to John Flaxman; with notes. By William Hayley. London, 1800.
- 366, Q. 4. & 4616, D. 3. An Essay on epic poetry; with notes. By Wm. Hayley. Dublin, 1782.
- 3436, D. The poetical works of William Hayley, Esq. 3 vols. London, 1785.
- 366, Q. & 4616, D. 1. An essay on painting, in a poetical epistle to an eminent painter. With notes. By Wm. Hayley. Dublin, 1782.
- 366, Q. 2. & 4616, D. 2. An essay on history; with notes. By Wm. Hayley. Dublin, 1782.
- 366, Q. 2. An ode to Howard; with a frontispiece. By Wm. Hayley. 3d edit. London, 1782.



- Hayley*, 366, Q. 5. & 4901, D. The triumphs of temper; a poem. By Wm. Hayley, Esq. London, 1782.
- 734, Q. 1. An elegy on the death of Sir William Jones. By Wm. Hayley. With notes. London, 1795.
- Hayward*, 275, D. The British muse; or a collection of thoughts, moral, natural and sublime, of our English poets, who flourished in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries; digested alphabetically. By Thomas Hayward. 3 vols. London, 1738.
- Headly*, 6650, O. Select beauties of ancient English poetry. With remarks. By Henry Headly, A. B. London, 1787. *M.*
- Heber*, 3257, D. Palestine, and other poems. By the late Rt. Rev. Reginald Heber, D. D. With memoirs of his life. Philadelphia, 1828.
- Hemans*, 5022, 4. & 7209, O. The restoration of the works of art to Italy. A poem. By Felicia Hemans. Oxford, 1816.
- 4167, D. Records of woman; with other poems. By Felicia Hemans. 3d edit. Edinburgh, 1830.
- 6171, O. & 4168, D. The forest sanctuary: with other poems. By Felicia Hemans. 2d edit. Edinburgh, 1829.
- 4169, D. Songs of the affections: with other poems. By Felicia Hemans. Edinburgh, 1830.
- Henderson*, 2103, O. & 5000, D. Poems and life of the late John Henderson. London, 1786.
- Herbert*, 5362, D. Herbert's poems: with his country parson. A new edition. With the life of the author, from Izaak Walton. London, 1809.
- 5397, D. The temple: sacred poems and private ejaculations. By Mr. George Herbert. Together with his life. London, 1674.
- Hervey*, 15, D. Contemplations on a flower garden. By James Hervey. Done into blank verse. By T. Newcomb. London, 1757. *Gift of George Noarth, jun.*
- Hill*, 856, D. 1. Henry and Acasto, a moral tale. By Brian Hill. 3d edit. London, 1786.
- Hobler*, 5001, D. 2. The words of the favourite pieces performed at the glee club; compiled by J. P. Hobler. London, 1794.
- Hoccleve*, 763, Q. Poems by Thomas Hoccleve, never before printed; with notes and a glossary. London, 1796.
- Hodgson*, 3892, & 5440, D. The temple of Apollo, being a selection of the best poems from the most esteemed authors. By William Hodgson, M. D. London.
- Hogg*, 2419, & 2420, D. The queen's wake, a poem. By James Hogg. Philadelphia, 1815.
- 2421, & 2422, D. The pilgrims of the sun, a poem. By James Hogg. Philadelphia, 1815.
- 4827, O. Mador of the moor, a poem. By James Hogg. Edinburgh, 1816.
- 2519, D. 3. The same. Philadelphia, 1816.
- 2526, D. The forest minstrel, a selection of songs, adapted to the most favourite Scottish airs. By James Hogg, and others. Philadelphia, 1816.
- 2554, D. The poetic mirror, or the living bards of Britain. By James Hogg. London, 1816.
- 2593, D. Dramatic tales. By the author of the poetic mirror, James Hogg. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1817.
- 5500, O. The Jacobite relics of Scotland; being the songs, airs, and legends of the adherents to the house of Stuart, collected and illustrated. By James Hogg. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1819.
- Hole*, 3179, O. Arthur; or the northern enchantment, a poetical romance in 7 books. By Richard Hole. London, 1789. *P.*

- Holford*, 1524, Q. Wallace; or, the fight of Falkirk; a metrical romance. By Miss Holford. London, 1809.
- 4335, O. Poems. By Miss Holford. London, 1811.
- 2525, D. Margaret of Anjou, a poem. By Miss Holford. Philadelphia, 1816.
- Holland*, 2206, Q. 2. Elegie on the untimely death of the incomparable prince Henry. By Mr. Holland. London, 1613.
- Holloway*, 1436, & 4951, D. Scenes of youth; or rural recollections; with other poems. By William Holloway. London, 1803.
- 5193, D. The peasant's fate; a rural poem. With miscellaneous poems. By William Holloway. Wilmington, 1808.
- 2082, D. The minor minstrel; or, poetical pieces, chiefly familiar and descriptive. By W. Holloway. London, 1808.
- Honeywood*, 214, D. Poems, with some pieces in prose. By Sir John Honeywood. New York, 1801.
- Hood*, 3208, D. Odes and addresses to great people. By Thomas Hood and others. 3d ed. London, 1826.
- Hopkinson*, 104, 2. & 462, Q. 4. Science, a poem. By Francis Hopkinson. Philadelphia, 1762.
- 462, Q. 3. An exercise, containing a dialogue and an ode, on the accession of George the third. By Francis Hopkinson. Philadelphia, 1762.
- 2273, Q. 4. An oration which might have been delivered to the students in anatomy, on the late rupture between the two schools in this city. By Francis Hopkinson, Esq. Philadelphia, 1789.
- Howitt*, 3204, D. The desolation of Eyam; the emigrant, a tale of the American woods, and other poems. By William and Mary Howitt. London, 1827.
- 4243, & 4333, D. The book of the seasons; or, the calendar of nature. By William Howitt. London and Philadelphia, 1831.
- Hubbard*, 977, Q. 6. Jacobinism; a poem. By the Rev. J. C. Hubbard. London, 1801.
- Hucks*, 1282, D. 1. Poems. By J. Hucks. Cambridge, 1798.
- Huddesford*, 8529, O. The poems of George Huddesford, M. A. 3 vols. London, 1801.
- 3042, & 8534, O. The wiccamical chaplet; a selection of original poetry. Edited by George Huddesford. London, 1804.
- Humphreys*, 1083, 3. & 1087, D. 1. Poems. By David Humphreys, Esq. 2d edit. Philadelphia, 1789. *Gift of Mathew Carey.*
- Hunt*, 3094, O. & 3688, D. Juvenilia; or, a collection of poems; written between the ages of twelve and sixteen. By J. H. L. Hunt. Portrait. London, 1801. Philadelphia, 1804.
- 2500, D. The story of Rimini, a poem. By Leigh Hunt. Boston, 1816.
- 2563, D. 2. The descent of liberty, a mask. By Leigh Hunt; to which is prefixed, an essay on the origin and nature of masks, and a memoir of the author. Philadelphia, 1816.
- 2282, D. The feast of the poets, with notes, and other pieces in verse. By Leigh Hunt. New York, 1814.
- 2401, D. The same. London, 1814.
- 2657, D. Foliage, or poems original and translated. By Leigh Hunt. Philadelphia, 1818.
- Hunter*, 1433, D. Poems. By Anna Hunter. 2d edit. London, 1803.
- Hurdis*, 3444, D. Poems. By the Rev. James Hurd, B. D. &c. Philadelphia, 1796.
- 1909, & 6948, O. Poems by the author of the village curate, &c. (Hurd.) London, 1790.



- Hurdis*, 1842, & 8051, O. The village curate; and other poems; including some pieces now first published. By the Rev. James Hurdis, D. D. London, 1810. Dublin, 1790.
- 891, Q. & 4157, O. The favourite village, with an additional poem (now first published) and a tragedy, by the Rev. James Hurdis, D. D. London, 1800—1810.
- 2234, O. 2. The tears of affection, occasioned by the death of a beloved sister. By the Rev. James Hurdis, D. D. London, 1794.
- 2234, O. 3. The bouquet; a collection of scattered poetical pieces. By the Rev. James Hurdis, D. D. London, 1794.
- Hutton*, 3753, & 5350, D. Leisure hours; or, poetic effusions. By Jos. Hutton. Philadelphia, 1812.
- Ingram*, 7697, O. The flower of Wye; a poem, in six cantos. By Henry Ingram. London, 1815.
- Irwin*, 386, Q. 2. Irwin's occasional epistles. Written during a journey from London to Busrah, in the gulf of Persia, to William Hayley. London, 1783.
- Israeli*, D', 1011, Q. 1. D'Israeli's narrative poems. London, 1803.
- Jameson*, 4021, & 5662, D. The loves of the poets. By the author of the diary of an ennuye. 2 vols. London, 1829.
- James I*, 6547, O. Poetical remains of James the first, king of Scotland. With dissertations on his life and writings, on Scottish music, &c. &c. Edinburgh, 1783. *M*.
- Jerningham*, 1317, O. Poems by Mr. Jerningham. 5th edit. London, 1779.
- 412, Q. 5. The rise and progress of the Scandinavian poetry, a poem. By Mr. Jerningham. London, 1784.
- Johnson*, 3840, D. The poetical works of Samuel Johnson, LL. D. With his life. Philadelphia, 1805.
- 5473, D. The poems of Dr. Samuel Johnson; to which is prefixed, the life of the author. By F. W. Blagden, Esq. London, 1808.
- 2341, O. 2. John Johnson's trifles in verse. London, 1796.
- Johnston*, 2669, & 4613, D. 1. The mariner; a poem, by Archibald Johnston. Philadelphia, 1818. New York, 1801.
- Jones*, 554, F. Musical and poetical relics of the Welsh bards, from very remote antiquity; with a general history of the bards and druids, from the earliest period to the present time. By Edward Jones. London, 1794.
- 789, F. The same. London, 1784. *P*.
- 1281, D. The hobby horses, a poetic allegory. By Jenkin Jones. London, 1797.
- 4224, D. Attempts in verse. By John Jones, an old servant; and an introductory essay by Robert Southey. London, 1831.
- 3712, D. 1. The poetical works of Sir William Jones; with his life. Philadelphia, 1822.
- Keats*, 7299, O. The poetical works of Coleridge, Shelly and Keats. Philadelphia, 1831.
- 4504, D. Poems. By John Keats. London, 1817.
- 386, Q. 1. An epistle to Angelica Kauffman. By John Keats. London, 1781.
- Kenrick*, 614, O. Epistles, philosophical and moral, in verse. By Wm. Kenrick. London, 1759.
- Knight*, 3230, D. Poems; in two volumes. By Henry C. Knight. Boston, 1821. *Gift of the author*.
- 2437, D. The broken harp, poems, by H. C. Knight. Philadelphia, 1815.
- 665, & 1097, Q. 2. The landscape, a didactic poem in three books, addressed to Uvedale Price, Esq. By R. P. Knight. London, 1794.

- Knight*, 749, Q. Progress of civil society; a didactic poem. By Richard Payne Knight. London, 1796.
- 431, Q. 4. Elegies and sonnets. By Samuel Knight. London, 1785.
- Knox*, 1780, & 2632, O. Elegant extracts; or useful and entertaining pieces of poetry; selected for the improvement of youth in speaking, reading, thinking, composing and in the conduct of life. By Vicessimus Knox. London, 1792—1796.
- Lake*, 5291, D. The Parnassian pilgrim; or the posthumous works of the late Mr. William Lake. With a sketch of his life. Hudson, 1807.
- Lamb*, 6645, O. Specimens of English dramatic poets, who lived about the time of Shakspeare. With notes. By Charles Lamb. London, 1808. *M.*
- Lambe*, 2223, D. An exact history of the battle of Floddon, in verse; written about the time of queen Elizabeth, in which are related many facts not to be found in the English history; published from a curious MS. with notes, by Robert Lambe. New Castle, 1809.
- Landon*, 3174, D. The golden violet, with its tales of romance and chivalry; and other poems. By L. E. Landon. London, 1827.
- Langhorne*, 613, & 3852, D. The poetical works of John Langhorn, D. D. 2 vols. London, 1766.
- 3917, D. 2. Fables of Flora. By Dr. Langhorne. Philadelphia, 1787.
- 1458, 3852, & 3730, D. The same. With memoirs of the author. By his son, the Rev. J. T. Langhorne, LL. B. &c. Portrait. 2 vols. London, 1804—1796.
- 374, Q. 9. Owen of Carron, a poem. By Doctor Langhorne. London, 1778.
- 412, Q. 3. The country justice, a poem. London, 1794.
- 516, D. Poems upon several occasions. 2d edit. London, 1776.
- Lansdowne*, 5424, D. The poetical works of the right honourable George Granville, Lord Lansdowne: with the life of the author. London, 1797.
- Larkin*, 3488, D. The nightingale; a collection of the most popular ancient and modern songs. Selected by Samuel Larkin. Portsmouth, 1804.
- Lawson*, 5394, D. 4. The maniac, with other poems. By John Lawson. Philadelphia, 1811.
- Leadbeater*, 3929, O. Poems. By Mary Leadbeater, (late Schackelton;) to which is prefixed her translation of the 13th book of the *Æneid*, with the Latin original, by Maffæus. Dublin, 1808.
- Leapor*, 294, O. Poems upon several occasions. By Mrs. Leapor. London, 1748.
- Lee*, 5255, D. Flowers from Sharon; or original poems on divine subjects. By Richard Lee. London, 1794.
- Lewis*, 859, Q. 1. The love of gain, a poem. By M. G. Lewis. Lond. 1799.
- 2758, O. Poetical tales of wonder; original and collected. By M. G. Lewis. London, 1801.
- Leyden*, 5243, O. The poetical remains of the late Dr. John Leyden; with memoirs of his life. By the Rev. James Morton. London, 1819.
- 3677, D. Scenes of infancy: descriptive of Teviotdale. By John Leyden. Plate. Edinburgh, 1811.
- Linn*, 2799, & 2800, O. 17. A poem on the death of Washington. In imitation of the manner of Ossian. By Rev. John Blair Linn. Philadelphia, 1800.
- 1453, & 5295, D. The powers of genius; a poem, in three parts; with plates. By John Blair Linn. 2d edit. Philadelphia, 1802.
- 1573, & 2162, Q. Valerian, a narrative poem: intended, in part, to describe the early persecutions of Christians, and to illustrate the in-



fluence of Christianity on the manners of nations. By John Blair Linn, D. D. With a sketch of the life and character of the author. By Charles B. Brown. Philadelphia, 1805. *Gift of Charles A. Poulson.*

*Lloyd*, 2319, O. Poems on various subjects. By Charles Lloyd. Carlisle, 1795.

—— 1282, D. 2. Blank verse. By Charles Lloyd, and Charles Lamb. London, 1798.

—— 2870, D. Desultory thoughts in London, Titus and Gisippus, with other poems. By Charles Lloyd. London, 1821.

*Lofft*, 2479, D. Laura : or an anthology of sonnets and elegiac quatuorains original and translated, with a preface, critical and biographical notes and index. By Capel Lofft. 5 vols. London, 1814.

*Lovibond*, 767, D. Poems on several occasions. By Edward Lovibond. London, 1785.

*Low*, 4404, D. Poems. By Samuel Low. 2 vols. New York, 1800.

*Lunn*, 3032, D. Horæ Jocosæ, or the doggerel decameron ; being ten facetious tales in verse, with some miscellaneous pieces. By Joseph Lunn, Esq. London, 1823.

*Lynch*, 5400, D. The world described in easy verse, illustrative of the various nations. By W. R. Lynch, Esq. New York, 1822.

*Lyttleton*, 5469, D. The poetical works of Lord Lyttleton. London, 1792.

*Macauley*, 8611, O. 6. Verses on the death of Louis XVI. By J. Macauley. Dublin, 1793.

*Macgregor*, 1124, Q. 5. An epistle to Doctor Shebbeare ; to which is added, an ode to Sir Fletcher Norton, in the imitation of Horace, ode VII. book IV. By Malcolm Macgregor. London, 1777. *P.*

*Macneill*, 5204, D. The poetical works of Hector Macneill, Esq. 2 vols, London, 1801.

—— 2436, D. The same. New edit. Philadelphia, 1815.

—— 1471, Q. The pastoral or lyric muse of Scotland, in three cantos. By Hector Macneill, Esq. Edinburgh, 1808.

*Madan*, 1157, Q. 4. The call of the gentiles, a poetical essay. By Spencer Madan, D. D. Camb. 1782.

*Mallet*, 3746, D. 1. The poems of David Mallet ; edited by Dr. Johnson. London, 1790.

*Markoe*, 2395, 8. & 9126, O. 1. Miscellaneous poems. By Peter Markoe. Philadelphia, 1787.

—— 2269, O. 4. The times. A poem. By Peter Markoe. Philadelphia, 1788. *Gift of Josiah Hewes.*

—— 2395, 8. & 9110, O. 6. The same. With MS. notes.

*Marriot*, 549, O. Female conduct ; being an essay on the art of pleasing, to be practised by the fair sex before and after marriage. A poem. By Thomas Marriot. 2d edit. London, 1760.

*Mason*, 374, Q. 12. An ode to the honourable William Pitt. By William Mason. London, 1782.

—— 489, O. Poems. By William Mason. Containing odes, elegies, and dramatic poems. London, 1764.

—— 2397, O. Poems. By William Mason, M. A. 3 vols. York, 1797.

—— 562, Q. 1. The English garden, a poem. Book the first. By W. Mason. 2d edit. London, 1772.

—— 3525, 6940, O. & 682, D. The English garden ; a poem. In four books. By William Mason, M. A. With a commentary and notes. By W. Burgh, Esq. LL. D. York, 1783.

*Mathias*, 8177, O. The pursuits of literature ; a satirical poem, with notes. By T. J. Mathias, Esq. Philadelphia, 1800.

—— 2413, & 3215, O. The same. London, 1797, & 1798. *P.*

- Mathias*, 734, Q. 4. The imperial epistle from Kien Long, emperor of China, to George the third, in the year 1794. Translated into English verse from the original Chinese poetry; with notes. London 1794.
- 2663, O. 2. Shade of Alexander Pope on the banks of the Thames; a satirical poem, with notes. By the author of the pursuits of literature. 2d edit. London, 1799.
- 7444, O. The imperial epistle and shade of Alexander Pope. By the author of the pursuits of literature. Philadelphia, 1800.
- 800, Q. 3. The grove; a satyr. With notes, including anecdotes of the king, &c. By the author of the pursuits of literature. 2d edit. London, 1798.
- Maurice*, 417, Q. Poems and miscellaneous pieces; with a free translation of the *Oedipus Tyrannus* of Sophocles. By Thomas Maurice. London, 1779.
- 2722, & 7871, O. Poems, epistolary, lyric, and elegiacal. By the Rev. Thomas Maurice, A. M. London, 1800.
- 734, Q. 2. An elegiac and historical poem, sacred to the memory and virtues of Sir William Jones; containing a survey of the progress of science, and the Mohammedan conquests in Asia. By Thomas Maurice. London, 1795.
- 859, Q. 5. Grove-hill, a descriptive poem; with plates. To which is added, an ode to Mithra. By Thomas Maurice. London, 1799.
- Maxwell*, 2518, D. Poems. By William Maxwell, Esq. of Norfolk, Va. Philadelphia, 1816.
- Maylem*, 1557, O. 4. Gallic perfidy, a poem. By John Maylem. Boston, 1758.
- Mead*, 8296, O. Mississippian scenery; a poem, descriptive of the interior of North America. By Charles Mead. Philadelphia, 1819.
- Mellen*, 6010, O. 5. Ode for the celebration of the battle of Bunker-hill—June 17, 1825. By Grenville Mellen. Boston, 1825.
- 5772, D. The martyr's triumph; buried valley; and other poems. By Grenville Mellen. Boston, 1833.
- Merle*, 4306, D. Odds and ends, in verse and prose. By William Henry Merle, Esq. Illustrated by George Cruikshank. London, 1831.
- Merry*, 1019, & 5258, D. The British Album; containing the poems of Della Crusca (R. Merry), Anna Matilda, &c. 2 vols. 3d edit. London, 1790.
- 665, Q. 2. Paulina; or, the Russian daughter; a poem. By Robert Merry. London, 1787.
- 762, Q. 4. The pains of memory. A poem. By Robert Merry. London, 1796.
- McMurtrie*, 5421, 3. & 8636, O. 6. Sisyphi opus; or touches at the times; a satire. By the author of American bards, (Dr. McMurtrie.) Philadelphia, 1820.
- Mickle*, 1899, & 3711, D. The poetical works of William Julius Mickle; with a life of the author, by the Rev. John Sim. London, 1806, & Philadelphia, 1822.
- 710, Q. Poems, and a tragedy, entitled, "The siege of Marseilles." By William Julius Mickle. London, 1794.
- 374, Q. 1. Almada hill, an epistle from Lisbon. By William Julius Mickle. Oxford, 1781.
- Mills*, 1930, D. Poetic trifles. By John Henry Mills. Baltimore, 1808.
- Milton*, 3998, O. The poetical works of John Milton, with notes of various authors; to which are added, illustrations, and some account of the life and writings of Milton. By the Rev. Henry J. Todd. Second edition. 7 vols. London, 1809.
- 3849, D. The poetical works of John Milton; from the text of Dr. Newton: with a critical essay. By J. Aikin, M. D. 4 vols. Philadelphia, 1804.



- Milton*, 2079, Q. *Paradise lost*: a poem, in twelve books. By John Milton. London, 1794.
- 477, O. *Paradise lost*, a poem; with plates. By John Milton. With notes of various authors, by Thomas Newton. 2d edit. 2 vols. London, 1750.
- 3804, & 3836, D. *Paradise lost*. A poem. By John Milton. Philadelphia, 1804—1818.
- 6949, O. *Milton's paradise lost*. Plates. 2 vols. London, 1802.
- 733, Q. *Paradise regained*. By John Milton. A new edition, with notes of various authors, by Charles Dunster. London, 1795.
- 2080, Q. *Paradise regained*: a poem. To which is added, *Samson Agonistes*: and poems upon several occasions. By John Milton. A new edition, with notes of various authors. By Thomas Newton, D. D. London, 1752.
- 374, Q. 8. *Milton's Italian poems*. Translated by Doctor Langhorne. London, 1776.
- 1398, O. *Poems upon several occasions*, English, Italian, and Latin; with translations, by John Milton; and notes, by Thomas Warton. London, 1795.
- 3164, O. The same. *P*.
- 1455, Q. *Latin and Italian poems of Milton*. Translated into English verse, and a fragment of a commentary on *Paradise lost*, by the late William Cowper, Esq. Chichester, 1808.
- 3481, O. *Gulielmi Hogæi paraphrasis poetica, in tria Johannis Miltoni, viri clarissimi poemata, viz. paradisum amissum, paradisum recuperatum et Samsonem Agonisten*. Londini, 1690. *P*.
- 1129, Q. *Johannis Miltoni paradisus amissus Latinè redditus*. Interprete Josepho Trapp. 2 vols. Londini, 1741. *P*.
- 1145, Q. *Joannis Miltoni paradisus amissus Latinè redditus a Gulielmo Dobson*. Latin and English. Oxonii, 1750. *P*.
- 6665, O. *Paradis perdu*, traduit par Jacques Delille. Avec figures. 2 tom. A Paris, 1820.
- 278, O. *Explanatory notes and remarks on "Milton's paradise lost;" with the life of the author, and a discourse on the poem*. By J. Richardson, father and son. London, 1734.
- Mitchell*, 515, O. *Poems on several occasions*. By Joseph Mitchell. 2 vols. London, 1732.
- Mitford*, 4635, O. *Narrative poems on the female character in the various relations of life*. By Mary Russel Mitford. London, 1813.
- 2200, D. The same. New York, 1813.
- Montgomery*, 5321, D. 5. *The poetical works of Capt. Alexander Montgomery*. Glasgow, 1754.
- 1507, Q. *Poems on the abolition of the slave-trade*. By James Montgomery, James Grahame, and C. Benger. Embellished with engravings from paintings. By N. Smirke. London.
- 1933, D. *The wanderer of Switzerland, and other poems*. By James Montgomery. New York, 1807.
- 2105, D. *The West Indies, and other poems*. By James Montgomery. Philadelphia, 1811.
- 4634, O. *The world before the flood, a poem, in ten cantos, with other occasional pieces*. By James Montgomery. London, 1813.
- 2246, & 3762, D. The same. New York, 1814.
- 2718, D. *Greenland and other poems*. By James Montgomery. New York, 1819.
- 3206, D. *The pelican island, and other poems*. By James Montgomery. London, 1827.

- Montgomery*, 3258, & 3277, D. The omnipresence of the Deity, a poem. By Robert Montgomery. London, 1828.
- Montolieu*, 2749, O. 2. The enchanted plants, fables in verse. By Mrs. Montolieu. London, 1800.
- Moore*, 5387, D. Fables for the ladies. By Edward Moore. To which are added, fables of Flora. By Dr. Langhorne. Philadelphia, 1787.
- 3917, D. 1. Fables for the ladies. By Edward Moore. Philadelphia, 1787.
- 983, Q. 1. Poems, lyrical and miscellaneous. By the Rev. Henry Moore. London, 1803.
- 7302, O. The poetical works of Thomas Moore, including his melodies, ballads, &c., complete in one volume. Philadelphia, 1831.
- 5423, D. Little and Moore's poetical works. 2 vols. New York, 1827.
- 6663, O. Epistles, odes, and other poems. By Thomas Moore, Esq. Philadelphia, 1806.
- 2216, & 2406, D. 1. Intercepted letters, or the twopenny post-bag; to which are added, trifles reprinted, by Thomas Brown the younger. Philadelphia, 1813, and London, 1813.
- 2438, & 2439, D. Irish melodies. By Thomas Moore, Esq. Philadelphia, 1815.
- 1700, Q. Lalla Rookh, an oriental romance. By Thomas Moore. London, 1817.
- 2606, & 2607, D. The same. Philadelphia, 1817.
- 2650, & 3725, D. The Fudge family in Paris, edited by Thomas Brown the younger. (Thomas Moore.) Philadelphia, 1818.
- 2677, D. The same. London, 1818.
- 2656, & 3700, D. Melodies, songs, and sacred songs. By Thomas Moore, Esq. Philadelphia, 1818.
- 2719, D. 2. Tom Crib's memorial to congress: with a preface, notes, and appendix. By T. Moore, Esq. New York, 1819.
- 5726, O. 2. The loves of the angels. By Thomas Moore. London, 1823.
- 2893, D. The same.
- 2967, D. 1. Fables for the holy alliance, rhymes on the road, &c. By Thomas Moore. Philadelphia, 1823.
- 2978, D. The same. London, 1823.
- 3977, D. Odes upon cash, corn, Catholics, and other matters. By Thomas Moore. Philadelphia, 1828.
- More*, 4930, O. Poems. By Hannah More. London, 1816.
- 1280, O. 3. Sir Eldred of the bower; and the bleeding rock; two legendary tales. By Hannah More. 2d edit. London, 1778.
- 875, D. 4. Poems by Hannah More, viz. "Sensibility;" and "Reflections of king Hezekiah." Philadelphia, 1785. *Gift of Messrs. Young, Stewart, and McCulloch.*
- 431, Q. 2. Florio, a tale; and the bas bleu; or conversation. Two poems. By Hannah More. London, 1786.
- 504, Q. 3. & 1109, O. 1. A search after happiness, a pastoral drama; with Armine and Elvira, a legendary tale. By Hannah More. Philadelphia, 1774—1767.
- 495, 3. & 506, Q. 4. Slavery, a poem. By Hannah More. London, 1788.
- Morgan*, 1916, D. The lay of an Irish harp; or, metrical fragments. By Sydney Owenson. (Lady Morgan.) Philadelphia, 1807.
- Newcomb*, 229, F. The last judgment of men and angels, a poem; after the manner of Milton. By Thomas Newcomb. London, 1723.



- Nichols*, 1702, D. A select collection of poems; with notes. By J. Nichols. 2d edit. 8 vols. London, 1780.
- Nicholson*, 4543, D. Tales in verse, and miscellaneous poems; descriptive of rural life and manners. By William Nicholson. Edinburgh, 1814.
- Nisbit*, 804, Q. 6. Nisbit's poem, entitled, "The source of virtue." Saint Christopher's, 1790. *Gift of the author.*
- Northmore*, 1977, D. Washington; or liberty restored, a poem in ten books. By Thomas Northmore, Esq. London, 1809.
- Norton*, 1320, Q. Ancient poems. By Thomas Norton. P.
- Nivernois*, 2749, O. The fables of the Duke of Nivernois. Translated into English verse. London, 1799.
- Ogilvie*, 108, & 109, Q. Providence, an allegorical poem. By John Ogilvie. London, 1764.
- 609, D. The same. Boston, 1766.
- 2, O. Poems on several subjects. By John Ogilvie. London, 1764.
- Oldham*, 794, O. Satires upon the Jesuits; written in the year 1679, and some other pieces by the same hand. By John Oldham. 5th edit. London, 1679. *Gift of William Dering.*
- Opie*, 287, D. Poems. By Mrs. Opie. 2d edit. London, 1803.
- 977, Q. 3. An elegy to the memory of the late Duke of Bedford. By Mrs. Opie. London, 1802.
- 3889, O. The warrior's return, and other poems. By Mrs. Opie. Philadelphia, 1808.
- 5938, D. Lays of the dead. By Amelia Opie. London, 1834.
- Orme*, 5356, D. 3. Songs. Written by Mr. Orme. London, 1804.
- Ossian*, 7493, & 8050, O. An original collection of the poems of Ossian, Or-rann, Ulin, and other bards, who flourished in the same age. Collected by Hugh and John M'Callum. Montrose, 1816.
- 1422, O. The poems of Ossian. Translated from the Gaelic language. By James Macpherson. 2 vols. London, 1785.
- 4440, D. The poems of Ossian. Translated by James Macpherson, Esq. With a review of the controversy relative to the poems. With engravings. 2 vols. New York, 1810.
- 3875, D. The poems of Ossian, the son of Fingal. Translated by James Macpherson, Esq. With a dissertation on the era and poems of Ossian. 2 vols. Glasgow, 1799.
- 3357, D. The poems of Ossian. Translated by James Macpherson, Esq. With dissertations, &c. 2 vols. New York, 1810.
- 70, Q. Fingal, an ancient epic poem; with several other poems, composed by Ossian, the son of Fingal. Translated from the Gaelic language, by James Macpherson. 2d edit. London, 1762.
- 2153, Q. Temora, Sul-Malla of Lumon, Cath-Loda, Oina-Merul, Colna-Dona. Translated from the original Gaelic of Ossian. By James Macpherson, Esq. With a dissertation on the poems. London, 1768.
- 2154, Q. The Fingal of Ossian, an ancient epic poem. Translated from the original Gaelic language. By James Macpherson. Rendered into heroic verse by Ewen Cameron. London, 1777.
- 623, Q. & 6791, O. Report of the committee of the highland society of Scotland, appointed to inquire into the nature and authenticity of the poems of Ossian. Drawn up by Henry Mackenzie, Esq. its chairman. With a copious appendix. Edinburgh, 1805.
- 628, Q. Gaelic antiquities; consisting of a history of the Druids, particularly of those of Caledonia; a dissertation on the authenticity of the poems of Ossian; and a collection of ancient poems, translated from the Gaelic of Ullin, Ossian, Orran, &c. By John Smith. Edinburgh, 1780.

- Otway*, 2200, Q. 3. The poet's complaint of his muse; or a satyr against libels. A poem. By Thomas Otway. London, 1680.
- 1238, Q. 10. Windsor castle, in a monument to our late sovereign, king Charles II. By Thomas Otway. London, 1685. *P.*
- Park*, 1223, D. Sonnets and other small poems. By T. Park. London, 1797.
- Parnell*, 588, O. Poems on several occasions. By Doctor Thomas Parnell. To which are added, the life of Zoilus, and his remarks on Homer's battle of the frogs and mice. London, 1737.
- 5300, D. Poems, by Dr. Thomas Parnell, and published by Pope, with the life of Zoilus. To which is prefixed, the life of Dr. Parnell, written by Dr. Goldsmith. London, 1773.
- 2337, D. The poetical works of Dr. Thomas Parnell, with the life of the author. London.
- Parsons*, 2005, & 4994, D. Travelling recreations. By William Parsons, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1807.
- Paulding*, 2687, & 5327, D. The backwoodsman. A poem. By J. K. Paulding. Philadelphia, 1818.
- Penn*, 1098, O. Poems, consisting of original works, imitations, and translations; with plates. By John Penn. 2 vols. London, 1801.
- 9145, O. 1. Marriage, a didactic poem. By John Penn, Esq. With two engravings. London, 1816.
- Pepper*, 8125, O. Juvenile essays; or a collection of poems. By Henry Pepper. Philadelphia.
- Percival*, 5813, O. Poems, by J. G. Percival. New York, 1823.
- Percy*, 1521, & 6652, O. Reliques of ancient English poetry; consisting of old heroic ballads, songs, and other pieces of our earlier poets; together with some few of later date. By Bishop Percy. 3 vols. London, 1775, and Philadelphia, 1823. *M.*
- 1817, & 2254, O. The same. London, 1765 & 1794.
- Phillips*, 5319, D. 2. Pastorals. By Mr. Ambrose Phillips. Glasgow, 1763.
- 3755, & 3290, D. Poems attempted in the style of Milton. By Mr. John Phillips. With an account of his life and writings. Portrait. London, 1776—1762.
- 5319, D. 1. Poems on several occasions. By Mr. John Phillips. To which is added, his life, by Mr. George Sewell. Glasgow, 1763.
- 1702, D. 4. Cyder, a poem, in two books. By John Phillips. 3d edit. London, 1727. *P.*
- 1702, D. 3. The splendid shilling, a poem in imitation of Milton; to which is added, Blenheim, a poem. By John Phillips. London, 1728. *P.*
- 2189, D. The emerald isle. A poem. By Charles Phillips, Esq. New York, 1813.
- Pierpont*, 4373, O. 3. The portrait, a poem; delivered before the Washington Benevolent society, of Newburyport, by John Pierpont, Esq. Boston, 1812.
- 4857, O. Airs of Palestine; a poem, by John Pierpont, Esq. Baltimore, 1816.
- Pinkerton*, 1305, D. Scottish poems; collected and reprinted from scarce editions. By John Pinkerton. 3 vols. London, 1792.
- Pocock*, 6024, D. Flowers of the East, with an introductory sketch of oriental poetry and music. By Ebenezer Pocock. London, 1833.
- Pollok*, 3265, D. 1. The course of time; a poem, in ten books. By Robert Pollok, A. M. Boston, 1828.
- Polwhele*, 3299, D. Poems; by Mr. Polwhele. 3 vols. London, 1806. *M.*
- 589, Q. 1. The English orator. A didactic poem. By Richard Polwhele. 2d edit. Exeter, 1786.



- Polwhele*, 2341, 1. & 2690, O. The influence of local attachment with respect to home. A poem, in seven books; with notes and other poems. By R. Polwhele. 2d edit. 2 vols. London, 1798—1796.
- 3780, D. The unsexed female; a poem addressed to the author of the pursuits of literature. By the Rev. Richard Polwhele. With a sketch of the private and public character of Peter Pindar. New York, 1800.
- Pomfret*, 33, 438, 3887, & 4903, D. Poems on several occasions. By the Rev. John Pomfret. With some account of his life and writings, and his remains. London, 1756—1753. Philadelphia, 1791.
- 2285, D. Poems on several occasions, by the Rev. Mr. John Pomfret. London, 1763.
- Pope*, 29, O. The works of Alexander Pope; with his last corrections, additions, and improvements; and the commentary and notes of Mr. Warburton; with plates. 9 vols. London, 1760.
- 3173, O. The works of Alexander Pope, in nine volumes complete; with his last additions, corrections, and improvements. 9 vols. London, 1752. *P.*
- 5786, O. The works of Alexander Pope: with notes and illustrations. By Joseph Warton, D. D. and others. A new edition. 9 vols. London, 1822.
- 3430, D. The poetical works of Alexander Pope. With all his notes. Together with the commentary and notes of Mr. Warburton. 3 vols. Philadelphia, 1819.
- 76, F. An essay on man; in epistles to a friend. By Alexander Pope. London, 1734.
- 874, D. 1. An essay on man. By Alexander Pope. With his universal prayer. Philadelphia, 1778.
- 3675, D. An essay on man. By Alexander Pope, Esq. To which is prefixed a critical essay, by J. Aikin, M. D. Plates. London, 1802.
- 1078, Q. 2. Pope's essay on man, French and English. Nouvelle édition, ornée des figures en taille douse. Lausanne et a Geneve, 1745. *P.*
- 4426, D. The rape of the lock. An heroi-comical poem. By A. Pope. Adorned with plates. London, 1798. (Bensley.)
- 4427, D. The same. London, 1801. (Bulmer.)
- Porchester*, 6447, O. The Moor. By Lord Porchester. With an introduction and notes, illustrative of the revolution in Spain in 1820, and of the author's personal adventures among the Guerillas. London, 1827.
- Pratt*, 374, Q. 5. Sympathy, a poem. By Mr. Pratt. 6th edit. London, 1782.
- 460, Q. 3. Landscapes, in verse. Taken in spring, by the author of sympathy. London, 1785.
- 589, Q. 2. Humanity; or, the rights of nature. A poem. By the author of sympathy. London, 1788.
- 922, Q. 3. Bread; or, the poor. A poem. With notes. By Mr. Pratt. London, 1801.
- 4071, O. The cabinet of poetry; containing the best entire pieces to be found in the works of the British poets. Edited by S. I. Pratt. 6 vols. London, 1808.
- 2079, D. The lower world, a poem. By Mr. Pratt, in four books. London, 1810.
- 495, Q. 2. The triumph of benevolence; occasioned by the national design of erecting a monument to John Howard, Esq. By Mr. Pratt. London, 1786.
- Preston*, 2984, O. The poetical works of William Preston. 2 vols. Dublin, 1802.
- Prior*, 662, F. Poems on several occasions. By Matthew Prior. London, 1718. *P.*

- Prior*, 3379, O. The same. 2d edit. London, 1709. *P.*  
 — 36, 297, & 5130, D. The same. London, 1725, 1741, and 1754.  
 — 594, D. 2. Miscellaneous poems. By Matthew Prior. Dublin, 1739.  
 — 1172, Q. Matthei Prior Solomon de mundi vanitate, poema Latinè red-  
 ditum per G. Dobson. Latin and English. Oxonii, 1734. *P.*  
*Procter*, 5420, O. Marcian Colonna, an Italian tale, with three dramatic scenes,  
 and other poems. By Barry Cornwall. (W. H. Procter.) London,  
 1820.  
 — 2837, D. The same. Philadelphia, 1821.  
 — 2804, D. A Sicilian story, with Diego de Montilla, and other poems.  
 By Barry Cornwall. London, 1820.  
 — 2805, D. Dramatic scenes, and other poems. By Barry Cornwall.  
 London, 1820.  
*Pye*, 1398, D. Verses on several subjects, written in 1801. By Henry James  
 Pye. London, 1802.  
 — 460, Q. 2. Shooting, a poem. By Henry J. Pye. London, 1784.  
 — 800, Q. 2. Naucratis; or, naval dominion; a poem. By Henry J. Pye.  
 London, 1798.  
 — 44, Q. Alfred; an epic poem, in six books. By Henry James Pye.  
 London, 1801.  
 — 431, Q. 1. The progress of refinement, a poem. By Henry James Pye.  
 Oxford, 1783.  
*Rack*, 6955, O. Poems on several occasions. By E. Rack. London, 1775.  
*Radcliffe*, 6016, D. The poetical works of Anne Radcliffe. 2 vols. London,  
 1834.  
*Ramsay*, 4717, D. Poems. By Allan Ramsay. Glasgow, 1770.  
 — 2733, O. The poems of Allan Ramsay. A new edition, corrected  
 and enlarged; with a life of the author, and remarks on his poems.  
 2 vols. London, 1800.  
 — 5476, D. Poems of Allan Ramsay. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1802.  
 — 3385, D. The poems of Allan Ramsay; with the life of the author  
 and his collection of Scots proverbs. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1813.  
*Randolph*, 1350, Q. Poems, with the muses' looking-glass. By Thomas Ran-  
 dolph. Oxford, 1638. *P.*  
*Reeves*, 2155, Q. Poems on various subjects. By Eliza Reeves. London,  
 1780.  
*Relph*, 7740, O. Poems; humorous and sentimental. By the Rev. Josiah  
 Relph. With memoirs of the author. London, 1805.  
*Reynolds*, 2180, Q. A view of death; or, the soul's departure from the world;  
 a philosophical sacred poem, with notes, and some additional compo-  
 sures. By J. Reynolds. London, 1728.  
*Richards*, 1440, D. Poems. By George Richards. 2 vols. Oxford, 1804.  
 — 1151, Q. 9. Aboriginal Britons, a prize poem, spoken at the theatre at  
 Oxford, July 8, 1791. By George Richards. 2d edit. London, 1791.  
*Richardson*, 8635, O. 1. Poems, on different occasions. By Charlotte Richard-  
 son; with an account of the author, by Catharine Cappe. Philadel-  
 phia, 1806.  
*Rickman*, 2170, Q. The fallen cottage. A poem. By T. C. Rickman. Lon-  
 don.  
*Ritson*, 455, D. A selection of ancient English metrical romanceës. By Jo-  
 seph Ritson. 3 vols. London, 1804.  
 — 6641, O. Ancient songs, from the time of King Henry III. to the revo-  
 lution. By Joseph Ritson. London, 1792. *M.*  
*Roach*, 3683, D. Roach's beauties of the poets. Plates. London, 1794.  
*Robinson*, 2661, O. Poems by Mrs. M. Robinson. London, 1791.  
 — 1203, D. 3. Sappho and Phaon; in a series of legitimate sonnets; with  
 thoughts on poetical subjects, and anecdotes of the Grecian poetess.  
 By Mary Robinson. London, 1796.



- Robinson*, 1385, D. 1. Lyrical tales. By Mary Robinson. London, 1800.
- 3880, O. Poems. By Thomas Romney Robinson, written between the ages of 7 and 13; with an account of the author. Brooklyn, 1808.
- Rogers*, 2102, Q. 2. Ode to superstition; with some other poems. By Samuel Rogers. London, 1786.
- 2081, D. The pleasures of memory, with other poems. By Samuel Rogers. A new edition. London, 1810.
- 1631, 3577, 5222, D. The same. London, 1794, 95, and 96.
- 7200, O. Italy; a poem. By Samuel Rogers. London, 1830.
- 2967, D. 2. The same. Philadelphia, 1823.
- 2712, D. 1. Human life; a poem. By Samuel Rogers. Philadelphia, 1819.
- 2729, D. The same. London, 1819.
- Roscoe*, 506, Q. 3. The wrongs of Africa, a poem. By Wm. Roscoe. London, 1787.
- 2102, Q. 9. War; a poem. By William Roscoe. London, 1794.
- 6042, D. Poems by William Stanley Roscoe. London, 1834.
- Roscommon*, 904, O. Poems. By the earl of Roscommon. To which is added, an essay on poetry, by the duke of Buckingham; with poems by Richard Duke. London, 1717.
- Rose*, 4225, & 7412, O. Sketches in verse. By Robert H. Rose, M. D. Philadelphia, 1810.
- Rowden*, 2917, O. A poetical introduction to the study of botany. By Frances Arabella Rowden. London, 1801.
- 2224, D. The pleasures of friendship, a poem, in 2 parts. By Frances Arabella Rowden. London, 1810.
- Rowlandson*, 7402, O. The grand master; or, adventures of Qui Hi? in Hindostan, a Hudibrastic poem. In eight cantos. Illustrated with engravings. By Rowlandson. London, 1816.
- Rush*, 4870, O. 1. Elegiac poem on the death of Dr. Benjamin Rush. Philadelphia, 1813.
- Rutt*, 2102, Q. 7. The sympathy of priests; addressed to Thomas Fysche Palmer. To which are added, odes written in 1792. By J. T. Rutt. Cambridge, 1795.
- Salmon*, 4596, D. 1. The beauties of Hawkstone park. A poem. By J. W. Salmon. London, 1817.
- Sandys*, 890, F. A paraphrase upon the divine poems. By George Sandys. London, 1638. P.
- 5725, D. Christmas carols, ancient and modern. With notes by William Sandys. London, 1833.
- Sargent*, 4379, O. Hubert and Ellen; with other poems. By Lucius M. Sargent. Boston, 1812.
- Scott*, 1196, & 4509, O. The poetical works, with plates, of John Scott. London, 1782, and 1786.
- 7301, O. The poetical works of Sir Walter Scott, with a sketch of his life, by J. W. Lake. Complete in one vol. Philadelphia, 1831.
- 7785, O. The lay of the last minstrel. A poem. By Walter Scott, Esq. 9th edit. London, 1808.
- 1397, Q. 1. & 2086, D. The same. London, 1805. Philadelphia, 1810.
- 7417, O. Illustrations of Walter Scott's lay of the last minstrel; consisting of twelve views; engraved by J. Heath, from designs taken on the spot. By John C. Schetky. With anecdotes and descriptions. London, 1810.
- 1441, Q. & 8114, O. Marmion, a tale of Flodden-field. By Walter Scott, Esq. Edinburgh, 1808.

- Scott, 1932, 2053, & 3855, D. The same. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1808. No. 2053, *the gift of Joseph Dennie, Esq.*
- 1510, Q. & 7875, O. The lady of the lake, a poem. By Walter Scott, Esq. Edinburgh, 1810.
- 2084, D. The same. New York, 1810.
- 2087, D. The same. Philadelphia, 1810.
- 4337, O. The vision of Don Roderick, and other poems. By Walter Scott, Esq. 2d edit. Edinburgh, 1811.
- 2116, & 3786, D. 1. The same. Philadelphia, 1811.
- 2213, D. The bridal of Triermain; or, the vale of St. John, in three cantos. Philadelphia, 1813.
- 2402, D. The same. London, 1813.
- 4750, O. 1. The field of Waterloo, a poem. By Walter Scott, Esq. London, 1815.
- 2519, D. 2. The dance of death, and other poems. By Walter Scott, Esq. Philadelphia, 1816.
- 2759, D. The search after happiness; or, the quest of the Sulstaun Soliman, with other poems. By Walter Scott, Esq. Philadelphia, 1820.
- 2035, D. Ballads and lyrical pieces. By Walter Scott, Esq. Boston, 1807.
- 6556, O. Sir Tristrem; a metrical romance of the thirteenth century; by Thomas of Erceldoune, called the rhymer. Edited from the Auchinleck MS. by Walter Scott, Esq. Edinburgh, 1806. *M.*
- 5363, D. The same. Philadelphia, 1813.
- 4631, O. Rokeby, a poem. By Walter Scott, Esq. Edinburgh, 1813.
- 2193, & 2194, D. The same. Philadelphia, 1813.
- 4632, O. The lord of the isles, a poem. By Walter Scott, Esq. Edinburgh, 1815.
- 2355, 2356, & 2357, D. The same. Philadelphia, 1815.
- 2957, & 6595, O. Minstrelsy of the Scottish border; consisting of historical and romantic ballads, collected in the southern counties of Scotland, a few of modern date, founded upon local traditions. By Walter Scott, Esq. 3 vols. Edinburgh, 1803. *M.*
- Seward, 2063, D. The poetical works of Anna Seward; with extracts from her literary correspondence. Edited by Walter Scott, Esq. 3 vols. Edinburgh, 1810.
- 374, Q. 3. A monody on Major André. By Miss Seward. With letters addressed to her by Major André, in the year 1769. 2d edit. Litchfield, 1781.
- 374, Q. 4. A poem to the memory of lady Miller. By Miss Seward. London, 1782.
- 762, Q. 2. Llangollen vale: with other poems. By Miss Seward. London, 1796.
- Sewell, 559, D. Poems. By Mrs. Sewell. 2d edit. 1803.
- Shakspeare, 4444, D. The poems of Shakspeare. To which is added an account of his life. Boston, 1807.
- Sharpe, 4017, O. Metrical legends, and other poems. By Charles K. Sharpe, Esq. Oxford, 1807.
- Shaw, 2117, D. 1. Poems, by the late John Shaw; to which is prefixed, a biographical sketch of the author. Philadelphia, 1810.
- Shee, 2121, D. Rhymes on art; or, the remonstrance of a painter, in two parts; with notes and a preface. By Martin Archer Shee, R. A. Philadelphia, 1811.
- 7299, & 7554, O. Elements of art; a poem, in six cantos, with notes and a preface; including strictures on the state of the arts, criticism, patronage, and public taste. By Martin Archer Shee, R. A. London, 1809.



- Shelley*, 5095, O. The revolt of Islam; a poem, in 12 cantos. By Percy Bysshe Shelley. London, 1818.
- 7299, O. The poetical works of Coleridge, Shelley & Keats, complete in one vol. Philadelphia, 1831.
- Shenstone*, 22, O. The works, in verse and prose of William Shenstone. 3 vols. London, 1764—1791, 8528.
- 3854, D. The poetical works of William Shenstone. With his life and a description of the Leasowes. Plates, 1799.
- 1284, & 3763, D. Shenstone's poems. Plates. London, 1802—1798.
- Sigourney*, 5970, D. Poems. By Mrs. Sigourney. Philadelphia, 1834.
- Simmons*, 2808, D. The maniac's confession, a fragment of a tale. By J. W. Simmons. Philadelphia, 1821. *Gift of Z. B. Stout.*
- Simpson*, 2041, D. Science revived; or the vision of Alfred, a poem in eight cantos; with biographical notes, by the Rev. J. Simpson. B. D. Philadelphia, 1810. *Gift of John Wilson.*
- Smart*, 3704, D. The poems of the late Christopher Smart, M. A. &c. with an account of his life and writings. Portrait. 2 vols. Reading, 1791.
- 88, Q. Poems on several occasions. By Christopher Smart. London, 1752.
- Smith*, 457, O. 3. Elegiac sonnets. By Charlotte Smith. 3d edit. London. 1786.
- 1604, & 5198, D. The same. London, 1789. *P.*
- 1898, D. Beachy Head, with other poems. By Charlotte Smith. London, 1807.
- 531, D. Conversation, introducing poetry; chiefly on subjects of natural history. By Charlotte Smith. 2 vols. London, 1804.
- 2199, D. Rejected addresses, or the new theatrum poetarum. By T. & H. Smith. New York, 1813.
- 2406, D. 2. The same. London, 1813.
- 2209, D. Horace in London, consisting of imitations of the first two books of the odes of Horace, by the authors of rejected addresses. Boston, 1813. London, 1815.
- 2406, D. 3. The same. London, 1813.
- 752, & 1640, D. Poems on several occasions. Written in Pennsylvania. By Wm. M. Smyth. Philadelphia, 1786. *P.*
- Smyth*, 377, D. Rhyme and reason; short and original poems. By Philip Smyth. London, 1803.
- 3705, D. English lyrics. By William Smyth. London, 1806.
- Somerville*, 5470, D. The poetical works of William Somerville. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1780.
- 4985, D. The chase; to which is annexed field sports. By William Somerville. With a sketch of the author's life, by Edward Topham. London, 1804.
- 3294, O. 7. Hobbino!, or the rural games, a burlesque poem. By William Somerville. 1740. *P.*
- Sotheby*, 3044, O. 2. A poetical epistle to Sir George Beaumont, on the encouragement of the British school of painting. By William Sotheby. London, 1801.
- 3449, D. Saul; a poem, in two parts. By William Sotheby, Esq. Boston, 1808.
- 1394, D. Oberon; or, Huon de Bordeaux; a mask. And Orestes; a tragedy. By William Sotheby. London, 1802.
- 2143, D. 1. Constance de Castile, a poem, in ten cantos. By William Sotheby, Esq. Boston, 1812.
- Southey*, 2335, & 3402, D. Poems by Robert Southey. 2 vols. London, 1801. Boston, 1789.

- Southey*, 2230, & 3362, D. Joan of Arc, an epic poem, by Robert Southey. 2 vols. London, 1806. Boston, 1798.
- 92, D. Thalaba, the destroyer. A poem, in twelve books. By Robert Southey. 2 vols. London, 1801.
- 1992, & 3437, D. Madoc, an epic poem. By Robert Southey. 2 vols. London, 1807.
- 4082, O. The same. Boston, 1806.
- 2172, D. The curse of Kehama, a poem. By Robert Southey. 2 vols. London, 1807.
- 2118, D. The same, in one volume. New York, 1811.
- 1627, Q. & 3365, D. Roderick, the last of the Goths. By Robert Southey, Esq. London, 1814—1816.
- 2413, & 2414, D. The same. Philadelphia, 1815.
- 4037, D. All for love, and the pilgrim to Compostella. By R. Southey, Esq. LL. D. poet laureate, &c. London, 1829.
- 7251, O. Select works of the British poets from Chaucer to Jonson, with biographical sketches. By Robert Southey. London, 1831.
- 4026, O. Specimens of the later English poets; with preliminary notices. By Robert Southey. 3 vols. London, 1811.
- Spence*, 4238, & 7737, O. Minstrelsy of Edmund the wanderer; collected by his early companion and intimate friend lieutenant Spence of the United States navy. New York, 1810.
- 5319, D. 3. Poems and miscellaneous pieces. By Sarah Spence. London, 1795.
- Spenser*, 426, & 546, D. The works of Edmund Spenser; with a glossary, explaining the old and obscure words. Published by Mr. Hughes. 6 vols. London, 1715—1750.
- 930, F. Fairie queen, Shepherd's calender, &c. By Edmund Spenser. London, 1611. *P.*
- 6563, O. The faerie queene, by Edmund Spenser. With notes critical and explanatory, by Ralph Church, M. A. &c. 4, vols. London, 1757. *M.*
- 1471, D. & 6702, O. Observations on the fairy queen of Spenser. By Thomas Warton, A. M. &c. 2 vols. London, 1307—1762. *P.*
- 4320, O. Poems by William Robert Spenser. London, 1811.
- 1397, Q. 2. The year of sorrow. Written in the spring of 1803. By William Robert Spenser. London, 1804.
- Steele*, 392, & 393, D. Poetical miscellanies, consisting of original poems and translations, by the best hands. Published by Sir Richard Steele. 2d edit. London, 1727.
- Street*, 506, Q. 5. Aura; or the slave, a poem by Thomas George Street. London, 1788.
- Struthers*, 1988, D. The poor man's sabbath, with other poems, by Joseph Struthers. Edinburgh, 1808.
- Stuart*, 4513, D. Poems on various subjects. By James Stuart. Baltimore, 1812.
- Swanwick*, 3316, D. Poems on several occasions. By John Swanwick, Esq. representative in congress U. S. from Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1797. *M.*
- Sympson*, 5449, D. Science revived; or, the vision of Alfred; a poem. By the Rev. J. Sympson, B. D. Philadelphia, 1810.
- Suckling*, 3585, O. The poems, love verses, songs, &c. of Sir John Suckling. London, 1696. *P.*
- Tappan*, 5959, D. The poems of William B. Tappan. Philadelphia, 1834.
- 2719, D. 1. New England, and other poems. By William B. Tappan. Philadelphia, 1819.
- 4596, D. 3. Lyrics. By William B. Tappan. Philadelphia, 1822.



- Tappan*, 2761, 2. & 5166, D. Songs of Judah, and other melodies. By William B. Tappan. Philadelphia, 1820.
- Taylor*, 2527, D. Essays in rhyme, on morals and manners, by Jane Taylor. Boston, 1816.
- Templeman*, 5122, D. Gilbert; or the young carrier; a poem. By James Templeman. London, 1808.
- Tennent*, 2443, D. Anster fair, a poem, in 6 cantos, with other poems. By William Tennent. Baltimore, 1815.
- 5608, O. The thane of Fife; a poem, in 6 cantos. By William Tennent. London, 1822.
- ThurLOW*, 4636, O. Poems, by Edward Lord Thurlow. 2 vols. London, 1813.
- Thomson*, 800, Q. 5. The paradise of taste; a poem. By Alexander Thomson. London, 1796.
- 1376, D. Pictures of poetry; historical, biographical, and critical. By Alexander Thomson. Edinburgh, 1799.
- 277, & 992, D. The works of James Thomson; with his last additions and improvements. 4 vols. London, 1757. 2 vols. London, 1750.
- 3805, O. The works of James Thomson, with his last corrections and improvements; with his life, by Patrick Murdock. 3 vols. London, 1802.
- 3920, D. The poetical works of James Thomson. Plates. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1780.
- 3365, O. A poem on the seasons. By James Thomson. A new edit. with plates. London, 1792. *P.*
- 7406, O. The seasons. By James Thomson. With his life, an index, and glossary, and notes to the seasons, by Percival Stockdale. London, 1793.
- 3833, D. The seasons and castle of indolence. By James Thomson. With various readings. Plates. Edinburgh, 1789.
- 3702, D. The seasons, by James Thomson, with his life and notes. Plates. London, 1794.
- 174, 3448, & 3641, D. The same. Edinburgh and London, 1746, 1761, 1764.
- 154, Q. Liberty, a poem. By James Thomson. London, 1735.
- 5279, D. The poems of Thomson, Hammond and Collins. London.
- 6851, O. The seasons; by James Thomson. Les saisons, traduites en vers François. Par J. Poulin. Avec gravures. 2 tom. A Paris, 1802.
- 3143, D. The phantom barge, and other poems. By Charles West Thomson. Philadelphia, 1822. *Gift of the author.*
- 3144, D. Elliner; and other poems. By Charles West Thomson. Philadelphia, 1826. *Gift of the author.*
- 3269, D. The sylph, and other poems. By Charles West Thomson. Philadelphia, 1828. *Gift of the author.*
- Thorn*, 4998, D. Poems enlarged and corrected; to which are added, others never before printed. By R. J. Thorn. Cork, 1808.
- Thornhill*, 4644, D. Poems by Frederick Thornhill, Esq. London, 1814.
- Tickell*, 374, Q. 10. & 2273, O. 9. The wreath of fashion; or the art of sentimental poetry. By Richard Tickell. 6th edit. London, 1780.
- 2273, Q. 5. The project, a poem; dedicated to Dean Tucker. By Mr. Tickell. London, 1780.
- Tighe*, 4336, O. Psyche, with other poems, by the late Mrs. Henry Tighe. 3d edit. London, 1811.
- 2139, D. The same. Philadelphia, 1812.

- Trumbull*, 5437, O. The poetical works of John Trumbull, LL. D. Hartford, 1820.
- 1086, D. 6. M'Fingal; a modern epic poem. Canto first, or the town meeting. By John Trumbull. Philadelphia, 1775.
- 1087, D. 2. M'Fingal; a modern epic poem. In four cantos. By John Trumbull. Hartford, 1782.
- 1771, O. 3. 792, 2. 871, 2. 1073, 6002, D. 3. The same. *Gift of M. Carey and Z. Poulson*.
- Vinton*, 8079, O. A selection of masonic songs, arranged with chorusses in parts, with an appendix containing a short historical account of masonry. Compiled by David Vinton. Dedham, 1816.
- Voltaire*, 795, Q. Henriade, an epic poem. By M. De Voltaire. Translated from the French into English rhyme, with notes. London, 1797.
- Walker*, 537, D. The defence of order, a poem. By Josiah Walker. 2d edit. Edinburgh, 1803.
- Wallace*, 5339, D. The metrical history of Sir William Wallace. By Henry, commonly called Blind Harry. Transcribed from the MS. copy, and now first printed, with notes, &c. 3 vols. Perth, 1790.
- Waller*, 4765, D. Poems, &c., written upon several occasions, and to several persons. By Edmund Waller, Esq. London, 1603.
- 5252, D. The works of Edmund Waller, Esq., in verse and prose. London, 1758.
- 1477, D. Poems, &c. written upon several occasions, and to several persons. By Edmund Waller. 6th edit. London, 1693. *P*.
- 1361, Q. 20. Three poems upon the death of his late highness Oliver, Lord Protector of England, Scotland, and Ireland. Written by Edmund Waller, J. Dryden, and Mr. Sprat of Oxford. London, 1659. *P*.
- 1361, Q. 21. A poem, upon the death of Oliver Cromwell. By Edmund Waller. London, 1659.
- Ward*, 793, & 1007, D. 5. A demonstration of the uninterrupted succession and consecration of English bishops; being an extract from Mr. Ward's second canto of his "England's reformation." London, 1766.
- 259, & 4954, D. Nuptial dialogues and debates; or, an useful prospect of the felicities and discomfords of a married life. By Edward Ward. 4th edit. 2 vols. London, 1759, Philadelphia, 1811.
- Warren*, 4487, D. Poems, dramatic and miscellaneous. By Mrs. M. Warren. Boston, 1790.
- Warton*, 1227, O. Poems. By Thomas Warton. London, 1777.
- 2920, O. Poetical works of Thomas Warton; with memoirs of his life and writings, by Richard Maut. 2 vols. London, 1802.
- 3711, D. 3. The poetical works of T. Warton. With his life. Philadelphia, 1822.
- Watts*, 3770, D. Horæ Lyricæ. Poems, chiefly of the lyric kind. By Isaac Watts, D. D. Haverhill, 1802.
- 142, D. The same. 9th edit. London, 1751.
- 2963, & 7897, O. Original poems, and translations, particularly Ambra, from Lorenzo de Medici. By Susanna Watts. London, 1802.
- Weber*, 6899, O. Metrical romances of the XIII. XIV. and XV. centuries; published from ancient MSS. With an introduction, notes, and a glossary. By Henry Weber, Esq. 3 vols. Edinburgh, 1810.
- Weld*, 1361, Q. 20. Iter Boreale, upon the successful march of General Monk from Scotland to London. By Robert Weld. London, 1660.
- Wesley*, 96, & 2158, Q. Poems on several occasions. By Samuel Wesley, A. M. London, 1736. *Gift of George Breintnall*.
- West*, 1357, D. Poems and plays. By Mrs. West. 4 vols. London, 1799.
- 1670, D. The same. *P*.
- 2088, O. Miscellaneous poems, and a tragedy, entitled "Edmund, sur-named Ironside." By Jane West. York, 1791.



- West*, 836, Q. 1. An elegy on the death of Edmund Burke. By Mrs. West. London, 1797.
- 5466, D. The poetical works of Gilbert West, with the life of the author. Edinburgh, 1781.
- Whately*, 6, O. Poems. By M. Whately. London, 1763.
- Whitchurch*, 1876, D. Hispaniola, a poem, with appropriate notes; with other poetical pieces. By Samuel Whitchurch. Bath, 1804.
- White*, 3947, O. The remains of Henry Kirke White, of Nottingham, late of St. John's College, Cambridge; with an account of his life. By Robert Southey. 3d edit. 2 vols. London, 1808.
- Whitehead*, 851, D. Poems. By Paul Whitehead; with memoirs of his life and writings, by W. Mason. Vol. 3d. York, 1788.
- Whyte*, 8162, O. A collection of poems, on various subjects, with cuts. By Samuel Whyte. 2d edition revised by E. A. Whyte. Dublin, 1792.
- Willcocks*, 6054, D. Flora poetica; or, poetry on flowers. Selected and arranged by T. Willcocks. London, 1834.
- Williams*, 779, D. Poems. By Helen Maria Williams. London, 1786.
- 1358, D. A selection of poems, moral, elegant and pathetic. By Helen Maria Williams; with original sonnets of her own. London, 1796.
- 3389, D. Poems, lyric and pastoral. By Edward Williams. 2 vols. London, 1794.
- Willis*, 7303, O. Poem delivered before the society of united brothers at Brown university: with other poems, by N. P. Willis. New York, 1831.
- Wilson*, 2146, D. The Isle of Palms, and other poems, by John Wilson, Esq. New York, 1812.
- 4928, O. The city of the plague, and other poems, by John Wilson. Edinburgh, 1816.
- Wolcott*, 5471, D. The works of Peter Pindar, Esq. (Dr. Wolcott,) with an index; to which is prefixed some account of his life. 4 vols. London, 1809.
- 497, Q. The works of Peter Pindar, Esquire; with plates. London, 1787.
- 734, Q. 5. Peter Pindar's additional works. London, 1795.
- 7818, O. A collection of the poems of Peter Pindar. London, 1790, and 1800.
- 766, Q. Pindariana; or, Peter's portfolio, containing tale, fable, translation, ode, elegy, epigram, song, pastoral, letters; with extracts from tragedy, comedy, opera, &c. By Peter Pindar. Philadelphia, 1794.
- 457, Q. 2. Bozzy and Piozzi; or, the British biographers. A town eclogue. By Peter Pindar, Esq. 3d edit. London, 1786.
- 8636, O. 1. The Louisiad. By Peter Pindar. Philadelphia, 1789.
- 599, Q. 1. Expostulatory odes to a great duke and a little lord. By Peter Pindar. London, 1789.
- 599, Q. 2. A complimentary epistle to James Bruce, Esq., the Abyssinian traveller. By Peter Pindar. London, 1790.
- 608, Q. 2. The rights of kings; or, loyal odes to disloyal academicians. By Peter Pindar, Esq. London, 1791.
- 608, Q. 3. Odes to Mr. Paine, author of "Rights of man." By Peter Pindar, Esq. London, 1791.
- 633, Q. 3. More money! or, odes of instruction to Mr. Pitt; with a variety of other choice matters. By Peter Pindar. London, 1792.
- 4865, O. 6. A poetical epistle to the pope and a falling minister, by Peter Pindar. Dublin, 1793. *Gift of P. Burne.*
- 712, Q. 10. Peter Pindar's hair-powder; a plaintive epistle to Mr. Pitt; with his Frogmore fête, an ode for music, for the first of April. London, 1795.

- Wolcott*, 787, Q. 1. Pindar's one thousand seven hundred and ninety-six; a satire. London, 1797.
- 787, Q. 2. Pindar's ode to the livery of London; an ode to Sir Joseph Banks, and a Jeremi-ad to George Rose, Esq. London, 1797.
- 1420, D. 2. Peter Pindar's tears and smiles. A miscellaneous collection of poems. London, 1801.
- 977, Q. 4. Peter Pindar's island of innocence; a poetical epistle. London, 1802.
- 983, Q. 2. Peter Pindar's horrors of bribery; a penitential epistle. London, 1802.
- 1924, D. Tristria; or, the sorrows of Peter. By Peter Pindar. London, 1806.
- Wolfe*, 3260, D. Remains of the late Rev. Charles Wolfe, A. B. With a brief memoir of his life, by the Rev. John A. Russell. Hartford, 1828.
- Woodworth*, 2732, D. The poems, odes, songs, and other metrical effusions of Samuel Woodworth. New York, 1818. *Gift of Lopez*.
- Wordsworth*, 5874, D. The poetical works of William Wordsworth. 4 vols. Boston, 1824.
- 1897, D. Poems, by William Wordsworth. 2 vols. London, 1807.
- 1288, & 3597, D. Lyrical ballads, with other poems. By W. Wordsworth. 2 vols. in 1. Philadelphia, 1802. London, 1798.
- 1626, Q. The excursion, being a portion of the recluse, a poem. By William Wordsworth. London, 1814.
- 5617, O. 2. Ecclesiastical sketches. By William Wordsworth. London, 1822.
- 1658, Q. The white doe of Rylstone, or the fate of the Nortons, a poem. By William Wordsworth. London, 1815.
- 5503, O. The river Duddon, a series of sonnets; Vaudracour and Julia; and other poems: to which is annexed a topographical description of the country of the lakes in the north of England. By William Wordsworth. London, 1820.
- Worgan*, 2218, D. Select poems, by the late John Dawes Worgan, of Bristol, who died aged 19 years; to which are added, some particulars of his life and character, by an early friend; with a preface, by William Hayley, Esq. Philadelphia, 1813.
- Wright*, 3976, O. Horæ Ionica, a poem, descriptive of the Ionian islands, and part of the adjacent coast of Greece. By Walter Rodwell Wright, Esq. London, 1809.
- Yearsley*, 1393, O. Poems on several occasions. By Ann Yearsley, the Clifton milk-woman. To which are prefixed, fugitive pieces, by another hand. London, 1785.
- 495, Q. 1. Poems on various subjects. By Ann Yearsley, the Clifton milk-woman. Being her second work. London, 1787.
- Young*, 781, O. The poetical works of the reverend Edward Young. 2 vols. London, 1741.
- 4721, D. The works of Edward Young, LL. D. To which is prefixed, the life of the author. London, 1798.
- 3847, D. The poetical works of the Rev. Dr. Edward Young. With his life. 4 vols. Philadelphia, 1805.
- 1702, D. 1. Poem on the last day. By Edward Young, LL. D. 4th edit. London, 1745. P.
- 284, D. The complaint; or, night-thoughts on life, death and immortality. To which is added, a paraphrase of the book of Job. By Edward Young. London, 1755.
- 3759, 3866, & 5459, D. The same. Philadelphia, 1804, London, 1743, 1791.



- 940, Q. 10. Ecstasie; or, the soul's transmigration into the heavenly countrey. Put into a poetick dress. London, 1689.
- 232, O. Abramides; or, the faithfull patriarch, exemplified in the lives of Abraham, Isaac, Jacob, and Joseph; an heroic poem. London, 1705.
- 5155, D. Sacred poetry; comprising an entire system of divine truth. 2 vols. London, 1790.
- 4461, D. Fidelis Achates; or, an account of the most remarkable transactions in the late reigns, and the present revolution. In heroic verse. London, 1699.
- 948, O. Poetical essays; with a preliminary essay, in prose. London, 1791.
- 398, O. The muses' library; or, a series of English poetry; containing also the lives and characters of all the known writers, &c. London, 1741. *Gift of John Smith.*
- 2016, O. American poems, selected and original. Litchfield, 1793.
- 2234, O. 4. Academical contributions of original and translated poetry. Cambridge, 1795.
- 2895, O. Metrical miscellany; consisting chiefly of poems hitherto unpublished. London, 1802.
- 2989, O. Poetical register, and repository of fugitive poetry, for 1801. 2d edit. 2 vols. London, 1802.
- 3949, O. Musæ Seatonianæ; a complete collection of the Cambridge prize poems, from the first institution of that premium, by the Rev. Thomas Seaton, in 1750 to 1806; to which are added, three poems likewise written for the prize, by Mr. Bally, Mr. Scott, and Mr. Wrangham. 2 vols. Cambridge, 1808.
- 2054, O. Poems, chiefly by gentlemen of Devonshire and Cornwall. 2 vols. Bath, 1792.
- 3074, O. A collection of select poems. Printed in 1795. *P.*
- 3444, O. Miscellaneous poems, by several hands. London, 1726. *P.*
- 608, Q. 1. Salmagundi: a miscellaneous combination of original poetry. London, 1791.
- 5875, D. The Christian year: thoughts in verse for the Sundays and holy days. Philadelphia, 1834.
- 113, D. A poetical dictionary; or the beauties of the English poets alphabetically displayed. 4 vols. London, 1761.
- 1349, D. Annual anthology. 2 vols. Bristol, 1799.
- 1072, & 4877, D. The beauties of poetry, British and American. Philadelphia, 1791. *Gift of Mathew Carey.*
- 2075, D. The muses' bower, embellished with the beauties of English poetry. 4 vols. London, 1809.
- 2076, & 2165, D. English minstrelsy; being a selection of fugitive poetry from the best English authors; with some original pieces hitherto unpublished. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1810.
- 1532, D. The works of the most celebrated minor poets. 3 vols. London, 1751. *P.*
- 4859, D. The minor poets; or, the works of the most celebrated authors, of whose writings there are but small remains. 2 vols. Dublin, 1761.
- 4177, D. Oxford English prize poems. Oxford, 1828.
- 4696, D. A family tablet; containing a selection of original poetry. Boston, 1796.
- 4846, D. The poetical miscellany: consisting of select pieces from the most eminent poets. Dublin, 1774.
- 5156, D. The American poetical miscellany, original and selected. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1809.
- 5158, D. The poetry of the world. 5th edit. 2 vols. London, 1795.
- 5464, D. The beauties of ancient poetry. London, 1794.
- 5170, D. The bouquet, a selection of poems from the most celebrated authors, with some originals. 2 vols. London, 1792.

5456, D. Sacred and moral poems, on Deity, creation, life, death, and immortality. 2d edit. London, 1789.

514, F. 5. Pennsylvania, a poem. By a student of the college of Philadelphia. Philadelphia, 1756.

412, Q. 4. Fashion, an ode; with other poems. London, 1783.

462, Q. 2. An exercise, containing a dialogue and two odes. Philadelphia, 1767.

462, 5. 479, 7. & 644, Q. 6. Liberty, a poem. By Rusticus. 2d edit. Charlestown, South Carolina, 1770. Philadelphia, 1769.

464, Q. 1. An ode on the late glorious successes of his majesty's arms. Philadelphia, 1762.

464, Q. 2. A panegyrick. By Strephon. Philadelphia, 1762.

464, Q. 5. A dialogue on peace, held at Nassau hall, September, 1763. Philadelphia, 1763.

464, Q. 10. Liberty, a Pindaric ode. Philadelphia, 1783.

479, Q. 6. Oppression, a poem. By an American. London.

712, Q. 6. Poetical sketch of the campaign of 1793. By an officer of the guards, on the continent. London.

506, Q. 2. West Indian eclogues. London, 1787.

1157, Q. 1. Odes on various subjects. 2d edit. London, 1747. *P.*

1855, Q. The ruins of Pæstum, and other compositions in verse. Salem, 1822.

2273, Q. 10. Reason, a poem; to which is prefixed, a notion of poetry, an essay. London, 1758.

1557, O. 3. An exercise; containing a dialogue, and an ode on peace. Philadelphia, 1763.

1557, O. 5. Poems upon several occasions. Boston, 1779.

1557, O. 6. The kirkiad; or golden age of the church of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1774.

1557, O. 9. A poem on the rising glory of America. Philadelphia, 1772.

1557, O. 11. Resignation; in two parts, with a postscript to Mrs. B——. Philadelphia, 1764.

2948, O. Poetical essays; with a preliminary essay, in prose. London, 1791.

1978, O. 1. Ouâbi; or the virtues of nature. An Indian tale. Boston, 1790.

4338, O. Metrical effusions; or, verses on various occasions. Woodbridge, 1812.

7487, O. The echo; with other poems. New York, 1807.

8639, O. 3. Miscellaneous poems, on moral and religious subjects. By Osander. Hudson, 1821.

562, D. 3. The inquiry. Part I. London, 1803.

793, D. 3. A poetical epistle to general Washington. Philadelphia, 1781.

1962, D. Fowling, a poem; descriptive of grouse, partridge, pheasant, woodcock, duck, and snipe shooting. London, 1808.

2563, D. 1. Ilderim, a Syrian tale in four cantos. Philadelphia, 1816.

874, D. 2. Effusions of female fancy. By a young lady, native of America. New York, 1784.

3760, D. The poetry of Anna Matilda. London, 1788.

4405, D. Original poems. By a citizen of Baltimore. Baltimore, 1809.

4736, D. 6. Hours of leisure; a series of unconnected trifles in verse. Cranbrook, 1820.

3199, D. An essay on mind, with other poems. London, 1826.

5001, D. 1. Calcutta, a poem; with notes. London, 1811.

2635, D. The bridal of Vaumond, a metrical romance. New York, 1817.

5226, D. The lyre of love. 2 vols. London, 1806.



5285, D. A poetical picture of America, being observations made during a residence at Alexandria and Norfolk, in Virginia, interspersed with anecdotes. By a lady. London, 1809.

5361, D. The art of domestic happiness, and other poems. By the recluse. Pittsburgh, 1817.

5394, D. 1. Resignation, a poem. Philadelphia, 1795.

8635, O. 2. The words of the Dettingen Te Deum, and a miscellaneous act of music, performed by the musical fund society of Philadelphia, at the opening of their new hall, December 29th, 1824. With notes. Philadelphia, 1824.

1557, O. 10. The plan of a performance of solemn music, to be sung in the college of Philadelphia. 1765.

5321, D. 3. The words of a selection of sacred music, performed at the church of St. Augustine in Philadelphia, 20th June, 1810. Philadelphia, 1810.

374, Q. 11. An elegy on the ancient Greek model. Cambridge, 1779.

504, Q. 4. A monody in honour of the chiefs who have fallen in the cause of American liberty; and a rondelay, celebrating American independency. Philadelphia. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson.*

374, Q. 2. Edwin and Eltruda, a legendary tale. By a young lady. London, 1782.

1157, Q. 8. Ode to Landsdowne Hill, with notes mostly relative to the Granville family; to which are added, two letters of advice from George, Lord Lansdowne, anno 1711, to William Henry, Earl of Bath. London, 1785. *P.*

407, F. 18. An epistle from S——r F——o, to S——a F——a. London, 1727.

407, F. 19. An answer from S——a F——a, to S——r F——o. London, 1727.

464, Q. 4. The manners of the times, a satire. By Philadelphiensis. Philadelphia, 1762.

562, Q. 2. The poem which the committee of the town of Boston had voted to be published; with extracts from a composition never before published. Boston, 1772.

562, Q. 3. An oration which might have been delivered to the students in anatomy, on the late rupture between the two schools in this city. Philadelphia, 1789.

712, Q. 9. Magic lantern; or, les ombres patriotiques. London, 1796.

762, Q. 1. The monopolist; or the installation of Sir John Barleycorn. A poetical tale, addressed to servant maids. Bath, 1795.

956, Q. 5. Fable of the beasts and their king. London, 1703.

977, Q. 5. The genius of France; or, the consular vision. A poem, with notes. London.

1124, Q. 9. An heroic epistle to Sir William Chambers. 2d edit. London, 1773. *P.*

1124, Q. 1. Heroic postscript to the public, occasioned by the favourable reception of a late heroic epistle to Sir William Chambers, Knt. &c. by the author of that epistle. 7th edit. London, 1774. *P.*

1124, Q. 4. The dean and the squire, a political eclogue, humbly dedicated to Soame Jenyns, Esq. 3d edit. London, 1782. *P.*

1124, 8. & 2005, Q. 4. Diaboliad, a poem, dedicated to the worst man in his majesty's dominions. London, 1776—1777. *P.*

1238, Q. 6. Love given o'er; or, a satyr against the pride, lust, and inconstancy of woman. London, 1682. *P.*

1238, Q. 7. The female advocate; or an answer to the above satyr against woman. London, 1686. *P.*

2102, Q. 1. The recovery; or the tears of faction. A poem. By an Oxonian. London, 1789.

2102, Q. 6. Dr. Price and the rights of man; an elegy, sacred to the memory

of that late reverend divine, and genuine philanthropist. By R. H. H. London, 1791.

2169, Q. Varnishando, a serio-comic poem; addressed to collectors of paintings. Manchester, 1809.

2274, O. 4. The patriots of North America; a sketch. New York, 1775. *Gift of Josiah Hewes.*

1557, O. 1. The patriot muse, or poems on some of the principal events of the late war; with a poem on the peace. London, 1764.

161, & 845, O. The manners of the age; written with a design to expose the vicious conduct of both sexes. London, 1733.

216, O. Poems on affairs of state, from the time of Oliver Cromwell, to the year 1707. 4 vols. London, 1703, &c.

1525, O. 1. The birth, parentage, and education of Praise-god Barebones; with an election ballad. Philadelphia, 1766.

1150, O. 10. The free-thinker; or reason asserted; in a dissection of bigotry and devotion; a satire. London, 1740.

1557, O. 7. The London clergy's petition against the Quaker's affirmation, answered. 1722.

1573, O. 10. The present situation of American affairs, a poem. 1776.

1573, O. 11. American liberty, a poem. New York, 1775.

1573, O. 12. General Gage's soliloquy. MS. 1775.

1573, O. 13. A voyage to Boston, a poem. New York, 1775.

1573, O. 14. General Gage's confession to his ghostly father—friar Francis. 1775.

1573, O. 16. America invincible, an heroic poem. Danvers, near Boston, 1779.

1573, O. 17. A speech of general Washington on entering the town of Boston after the British had abandoned it. (In verse.)

1388, 4. & 1884, O. 1. Criticisms on the Rolliad; to which are added, political eclogues. London, 1791—1785.

1952, O. 3. Animal magnetism. A ballad. With notes and observations, containing anecdotes of animal magnetizers, ancient, as well as modern. By Valentine Absonus. London, 1791.

2266, O. 4. Monarchy; a parody on the eclogue of Pope. Philadelphia, 1795. *Gift of Samuel Harrison Smith.*

2345, O. 4. Epistle, in verse, to Dr. Randolph, occasioned by the publication of the correspondence between the Earl and Countess of Jersey, and the doctor, upon the subject of some letters belonging to the Princess of Wales. London, 1796.

2831, O. School for satire; or a collection of modern satirical poems, written during the present reign. London, 1801.

4169, O. Pursuits of agriculture; a satirical poem, in three cantos, with notes. London, 1810.

4642, O. 3. Leaves of laurel, or new probationary odes. London, 1813.

4642, O. 4. Woburn Abbey georgics, or the last gathering, a poem. London, 1813.

5554, O. Takings; or the life of a collegian: a poem; illustrated by 26 etchings, from designs, by R. Dagley. London, 1821.

5787, O. 2. The age of bronze; or, carmen seculare et annus haud mirabilis. London, 1823.

5421, O. 2. Sukey. Boston, 1821.

7442, O. Marmion travestied; a tale of modern times. By Peter Pry, Esq. London, 1809.

7539, O. 2. Loyalty and humanity; or church and king; a poem. Occasioned by the late riots at Birmingham. Birmingham, 1791.

8587, O. 3. A poem on reading the president's address; with a sketch of the character of a candidate. Philadelphia, 1796.



- 8605, O. 4. The house of wisdom in a bustle ; a poem ; descriptive of the battle lately fought in congress. New York, 1798.
- 8636, O. 2. The fleiad. By Paul Pindar. Dublin, 1788.
- 8636, O. 4. The fleas' turtle feast ; a satirical poem. London, 1808.
- 8637, O. 2. A portraiture of London ; in prose and verse. London, 1809.
- 2405, D. 1. The modern dunciad, a satire, with notes. London, 1814.
- 2405, D. 2. The general post-bag, or news foreign and domestic, and le bagatelle. London, 1814.
- 2215, D. Jokeby, a burlesque on Rokeby, a poem, in six cantos, by an amateur of fashion ; to which are added, occasional notes, by our most popular characters. Boston, 1813.
- 2998, D. 1. Warreniana, with notes, critical and explanatory. By the editor of a quarterly review. Boston, 1824.
- 730, D. 2. Modern characters for 1778, by Shakspeare. 2d edit. Lond. 1778.
- 874, D. 4. The lamentations of a sow, on a late thanksgiving-day, at Danbury, in Connecticut, 1778. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson.*
- 744, D. Moral fables. Edinburgh, 1784.
- 792, D. 4. The Wilkiad, a tale. Edinburgh, 1763.
- 1032, D. 10. Substance of exercises in scurrility-hall. In seven numbers, 1765.
- 1859, D. 1. A demonstration of the uninterrupted succession and holy consecration of the first English bishops. 1766.
- 1922, D. The age of frivolity, a poem. By Timothy Touch'em. London, 1807.
- 2217, D. The lay of the Scottish fiddle, a tale of Havre de Grace, supposed to be written by Walter Scott, Esq. New York, 1813.
- 2856, D. My note book, or sketches from the gallery of St. Stephen's. A satirical poem. London, 1821.
- 4736, D. 6. A pill for the author of Cranbrook. A poem. Cranbrook, 1819.
- 6647, O. The musical miscellany ; being a collection of choice songs and lyric poems. With the basses to each tune, and transposed for the flute. By the most eminent masters. 6 vols. in 3. London, 1729—1731. *M.*
- 3523, D. The charmer ; a collection of songs, chiefly such as are eminent for poetical merit, &c. &c. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1782.
- 4601, D. The myrtle and vine ; or complete vocal library ; containing plaintive and humorous songs. 2 vols. Dublin.
- 4755, D. The New York songster ; being a selection of the most modern and approved songs. New York, 1811.
- 4756, D. The goldfinch ; or new modern songster ; being a collection of Scots and English songs. Glasgow.
- 4810, D. 3. The songs of the beggar's opera, adapted to the present times. Dublin, 1789.
- 4906, D. The Billington ; or, vocal enchantress, and town and country songster. Dublin, 1790.
- 5124, D. The vocal remembrancer ; being a choice collection of the most admired songs. Philadelphia, 1790.
- 5144, D. Vocal music, or the songster's companion, being a complete collection of songs, cantatas, with the music adapted for the violin or German flute. London.
- 5231, D. The British songster ; being a select collection of favourite English and Scotch songs. London, 1788.
- 5244, D. The Apollo : being a collection of English songs. Philadelphia, 1793.
- 5355, D. 2. Ballads and songs, Scottish. Ludlow, 1799.
- 5399, D. The union song book ; or, American sky-lark. Boston, 1805.
- 5382, D. The new olio : or, collection of songs, catches, glees, &c. London.
- 1237, D. Select epigrams. 2 vols. London, 1797.

- 1870, D. The British Martial ; or, an anthology of English epigrams. 2 vols. London, 1806.
- 2232, D. A new collection of enigmas, charades, transpositions, &c. London, 1806.
- 6961, O. 9. Songs in the siege of Belgrade ; a comic opera. Philadelphia, 1801.
- 3946, D. 5. Songs, &c. in the two misers. Philadelphia, 1794.
- 3946, D. 6. Songs in the castle of Andalusia. Philadelphia, 1794.
- 3946, D. 7. Songs in the purse. Philadelphia, 1794.
- 3946, D. 8. Songs in the farmer. Philadelphia, 1794.
- 4797, D. 7. Songs in the opera of a match for a widow. By Joseph Atkinson. Dublin, 1786.
- 8609, O. 7. Songs, &c. in Mahmoud. An opera. By P. Hoare. London, 1798.

### FRENCH, ITALIAN, AND GERMAN POETRY, AND TRANSLATIONS.

- Anderson*, 2519, D. 2. Poems from the Danish, selected, and illustrated with historical notes, by A. Anderson, translated by Wm. S. Walker. Philadelphia, 1816.
- Ariosto*, 1174, Q. Orlando Furioso of Ariosto, Italian and English. 2 vols. *P.*
- 1163, Q. Orlando Furioso. By Ludovico Ariosto. In Italian and English. By Henry Croker. 2 vols. London, 1755. *P.*
- 1986, Q. Orlando Furioso, translated from the original Italian, with annotations, by W. Huggins, Esq. Italian and English. 2 vols. London, 1756. *M.*
- 927, F. Orlando Furioso, in English heroic verse. By Sir John Harrington. London, 1634. *P.*
- 1102, & 1263, O. Orlando Furioso ; with plates. Translated from the Italian of Ludovico Ariosto. By John Hoole. London, 1772. 5 vols. London, 1783.
- 3146, O. The same. 5 vols. London, 1783. *P.*
- 7927, O. The Orlando of Ariosto ; reduced to 24 books ; the narrative connected, and the stories disposed in a regular series. By John Hoole. 2 vols. London, 1791.
- 6621, O. The Orlando Furioso, translated in English verse, from the Italian of Ludovico Ariosto, with notes, by William Stewart Rose. 5 vols. London, 1823—1827.
- 1619, D. Le Comte de Tressan nouvelle traduction de Roland Furieux, poeme herioque de l'Ariosto. 5 tomes. Paris, 1780. *P.*
- 2662, D. 2. Rime et satire di M. Ludovico Ariosto, con l'anotationi interno a concetti, di M. Francesco Turchi, Trevigiano. In Venetia, 1581. *Gift of Mr. Thomas Wilson.*
- 1600, D. Satires of Ludovico Ariosto. London, 1759. *P.*
- Baraton*, 5989, D. Poesies diverses, contenant des contes choisis, bon mots, &c. Par M. Baraton. A Paris, 1705.
- Bartas*, du, 744, Q. Commentaires et annotations svr la sepmaine de la creation dv monde, de Gvsslavme de Salvste Seigneur dv Bartas. A Paris, 1583. *Gift of Samuel Robinson.*
- 2206, Q. 1. The works of William de Salluste du Bartas ; containing the Birth of the world, the Triumph of faith, &c. Translated by Joshua Sylvester. London, 1595.
- Bassi*, 6658, O. Scelta di poesie Italiane de' piu celebri Autori d'ogni Secolo. Raccolte, e con opportune note illustrate da Anton-Benedetto Bassi. 2 tom. In Parigi, 1783.



- Bembo*, 1773, D. 1. Rime de M. Pietro Bembo, degli erroré di tutti l'altere impressione purgata. Napoli, 1615. *P.*
- 1773, D. 3. Osservazioni intorno alle rimo del Bembe, e del Cassa. G. B. Basile. Napoli, 1607. *P.*
- Bernis, de*, 3824, D. *Euvres de Francois-Joachim de Pierre, Cardinal de Bernis.* 2 tom. A Paris, 1803.
- 6620, O. *The Orlando innamorato*, translated into prose, from the Italian of Francesco Berni, and interspersed with extracts in the same stanza as the original, by William Stewart Rose. London, 1823. *M.*
- 6721, O. *The enchanted lake of the Fairy Morgana.* From the Orlando innamorato of Francesco Berni. Plate. New York, 1806.
- Bitaubé*, 3862, D. Joseph, poème en neuf chants; par M. Bitaubé. A Paris, 1773.
- Boccacio*, 2691, O. *Patient Griselda.* A poetical tale, from the Italian of Boccacio. By Miss Sotheby. Bristol, 1798.
- Boiardo*, 1260, Q. *Orlando innamorato*, composto del Signor Matteo Maria Boiardo, conte di Scandiano et reformata da Messer Ludovico Dominichi. Venetia, 1565. *P.*
- Boileau*, 61, D. *Oeuvres de Boileau Despreaux.* IV tomes. Amsterdam, 1729.
- 119, O. *The works of Monsieur Boileau*; with cuts. Made English from the last Paris edition, by several hands. To which is prefixed, an account of his life, by Monsieur Des Maizeaux. 2d edit. 3 vols. London, 1736.
- 6921, O. *L'art poetique de Boileau Despreaux.* Suivi de sa IXe. Satire et de son epitre à M. De Lamoignon. Avec des argumens, des notes, &c. &c. A Lyon, 1805.
- Bowring*, 2854, D. *Specimens of the Russian poets*; translated by John Bowring, with preliminary remarks and biographical notices. 2d edition. London, 1821.
- 3034, D. *Batavian anthology*; or specimens of the Dutch poets: with remarks on the poetical literature and language of the Netherlands. By John Bowring, and Harry S. Van Dyke. London, 1824.
- 3207, D. *Specimens of the Polish poets*; with notes and observations on the literature of Poland. By John Bowring. London, 1827.
- Buonaparte*, 2423, D. *Charlemagne, or the church delivered*, a poem. By Lucien Buonaparte. 2 vols. New York, 1815.
- Burgher*, 561, F. 1. *Leonora.* Translated from the German of Gottfreid Augustus Burgher. By W. R. Spencer. With designs, by Lady Diana Beauclerc. London, 1796.
- Camoens*, 1721, Q. *Os Lusíadas*, poema epico de Luis de Camoes. Nova edição correcta, e dada à luz, por Dom Jose Maria de Souza-Botelho, Paris, 1817. *Gift of the Marquis de Souza, the editor.*
- 342, Q. *The Lusíad*; or the discovery of India, an epic poem. Translated from the original Portuguese of Louis De Camoëns. By William Julius Mickle. 2d edit. Oxford, 1778.
- 1102, Q. *P.* & 6801, O. *The same.* 2 vols. London, 1798.
- 6153, O. *The Lusíad*, an epic poem. By Luis de Camoëns. Translated from the Portuguese. By Thomas Moore Musgrave. London, 1826.
- 8635, O. 4 & 562, D. 2. *Poems from the Portuguese of Luis de Camoëns*, with remarks on his life and writings. By Lord Strangford. Philadelphia, 1805.
- Carlyle*, 764, Q. *Specimens of Arabian poetry*, from the earliest time to the extinction of the Khaliphate; with some account of the authors. By I. D. Carlyle, B. D. &c. Cambridge, 1796.
- Cassano*, 1773, D. 2. *Rime de M. Giovanni, Casa della, dell cavaliere Gio Battista Basile.* Napoli, 1617. *P.*

- Cassano*, 1449, & 3344, D. Il Fiore della poesia Italiana, de Secola XVIII. preceduto da alcune notizie istoriche de' poete, che lo compongono. Scelto, &c. da G. B. Cassano. 2 tom. Londra, 1802.
- Creuzé*, 3823, D. Les chevaliers de la table ronde; poëme en vingt chants, tire des vieux romanciers. Par M. Creuzé de Lesser. A Paris, 1812.
- Dante*, 888, F. Alighieri Dante comedia col' espositione di Christophoro Landino. 1529. *P.*
- 3654, O. La divina commedia di Dante Alighieri. Napoli, 1716. *P.*
- 2873, O. Translation into English verse, of the divina commedia of Dante Alighieri; consisting of the Inferno—Purgatorio—and Paradiso; with preliminary essays and notes. By the Rev. Henry Boyd. 3 vols. London, 1802.
- 2661, D. Dante, con nuove, et utili ispositioni. In Lione, 1575. *Gift of Mr. Thomas Wilson.*
- 3300, D. The inferno of Dante Alighieri. With a translation in English blank verse, notes, and a life of the author. By the Rev. Henry Francis Cary, A. M. Italian and English. 2 vols. London, 1805. *M.*
- 742, D. Translation of the inferno of Dante Alighieri in English verse; with notes, the life of Dante, and a specimen of a new translation of the Orlando Furioso of Ariosto. By Henry Boyd, A. M. 2 vols. London, 1785.
- 5550, D. The vision; or hell, purgatory, and paradise of Dante Alighieri. Translated by the Rev. H. F. Carey. 3d edition. 3 vols. London, 1831.
- 3714, D. The same. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1822.
- 1124, Q. 6. The inferno of Dante—translated. London, 1782. *P.*
- Delille*, 1813, D. Les jardins, ou l'art d'embellir les paysages, poëme. Première edit. Par l'Abbé Delille. Paris, 1782.
- 859, Q. 4. The gardens, a poem. Translated from the French of the Abbé Delille. London, 1798.
- 132, D. Rural philosopher; or French georgics. A didactic poem. Translated from the original of the Abbé Delille. By John Maunde. London, 1801.
- Ercilla, de*, 873, F. La Araucana, primera, secunda, y tercera parte de Don Alonso de Ercilla y Zunica. Madrid, 1733. *P.*
- Farre, la*, 3928, D. Poésies de M. le Marquis de la Farre. A Genève, 1777.
- Firadusi*, 8868, O. Oriental Translations. The Shah Nameh of the Persian poet, Firadusi. With notes. By James Atkinson. London, 1832.
- Fontaine, la*, 1597, D. Contes et nouvelles en vers. Par Monsieur De La Fontaine. 2 tomes. Amsterdam, 1709. *P.*
- 3882, D. Fables de La Fontaine. A Paris, 1816.
- 6763, O. La Fontaine's Fables. Now first translated from the French. By Robert Thomson. 2 vols. Paris, 1806.
- 3881, D. Le favole del La Fontaine; tradotte in versi Itallana da Stefano Egidio Petronj. François et Italien. 2 tom. Parigi, 1811.
- 3895, D. Les amours de Psyché et de Cupidon; suivies des Poèmes d'Adonis, de la Captivité de Saint Malc, et du Quinquina. Par La Fontaine. A Paris, 1804.
- 5555, O. Fables from La Fontaine, in English verse. Translated by R. Croker. London, 1821.
- Fortiguerra*, 3889, D. Richardet; Poëme traduit de l'Italien de Fortiguerra. Par A. F. D. Dumouriez. 2 tomes. Paris, 1776.
- Fresnoy, du*, 1264, Q. C. A. Du Fresnoy, de arte graphica; or the art of painting, with remarks. Translated into English, by Mr. Dryden. London, 1695. *P.*
- 373, 1097, I. 1089, Q. & 5138, D. The art of painting of



- Charles Alphonse du Fresnoy. Translated into English verse, by William Mason; with annotations by Sir Joshua Reynolds. Dublin & York. 1783.
- Gessner, 1404, D. The works of A. Gessner; with some account of his life and writings, translated from the German. 3 vols. Liverpool, 1802.
- 3923, D. Œuvres de Sal. Gessner. Traduites de l'Allemand. 3 tom. A Zurich, 1792.
- 3903, D. Idylles et poèmes champêtre de M. Gessner. Traduits de l'Allemand, par M. Huber. A La Haye, 1762.
- 682, & 2136, Q. New idyls. By Solomon Gessner; with a letter to M. Fuslin, on landscape painting; and the Two friends of Bourbon, a moral tale. By M. Diderot. Translated by W. Hooper. London, 1776.
- 7405, O. The death of Abel, in five books, attempted from the German of Mr. Gessner. London, 1797.
- 168, D. The death of Abel, in five books, attempted from the German of Mr. Gessner. By Mary Colier. 6th edit. London, 1764.
- Goethe, 133, D. Herman and Dorothea. A poem from the German of Goethe. By Thomas Holcroft. London, 1801.
- 3921, D. Herman et Dorotheë; poëme Allemand de Goethe traduit par Bitaubé. A Paris, 1800.
- Gresset, 4255, D. Œuvres de M. Gresset, de l'academie Française. Tom. 2. A Rouen, 1792.
- 3904, D. Œuvres choisies de Gresset. A Paris, 1813.
- 3894, D. Poesies choisies de Gresset. Portrait. A Paris, 1802.
- 160, Q. 2. Ver-vert; or the nunnery parrot, an heroic poem. By Monsieur Gresset. Translated from the French. London, 1759.
- Grand, le, 775, Q. Fabliaux or tales, from French manuscripts of the twelfth and thirteenth centuries. Translated into English verse, with notes. By M. Le Grand. Vol. 1. London, 1796.
- 1482, Q. Partenopex de Blois, a romance, in 4 cantos, freely translated from the French of M. le Grand; with notes. By William Stewart Rose. London, 1807.
- Guion, 170, D. Poems, translated from the French of Madame de la Mothe Guion, by the late William Cowper; with some original poems of his own. Newport-Pagnel, 1801.
- 614, & 3902, D. The same. Philadelphia, 1804. *Gift of Emmor Kimber.*
- Hafiz, 899, Q. 2. Persian lyrics, or scattered poems, from the Diwan i-Hafiz; with paraphrases in verse and prose, &c. London, 1800.
- Herbert, 532, D. Translations from the German, Danish, &c. with miscellaneous poetry. By William Herbert. London, 1804.
- Herder, 5878, D. The spirit of Hebrew poetry. By J. G. Herder. Translated by James Marsh. 2 vols. Boston, 1833.
- Jones, 1276, O. Poems, consisting chiefly of translations from the Asiatic languages; with two essays—I. On the poetry of the eastern nations—II. On the arts, commonly called imitative. By Sir William Jones. 2d edit. London, 1777.
- Kleist, 8589, O. 7. Kleist's Vernal Season; from the German. By G. H. Egestorf. London, 1814.
- Klopstock, 77, D. The Messiah. Attempted from the German of Mr. Klopstock. 2 vols. London.
- Lafosse, 3809, D. Poésies de Lafosse et de Duché. A Paris, 1811.
- Lessing, 4279, D. Fables and epigrams; with essays on fable and epigram. From the German of Lessing. London, 1825.
- Lockhart, 1874, Q. Ancient Spanish ballads, historical and romantic. Translated by J. G. Lockhart. Edinburgh, 1823.

- Malherbe*, 3698, D. Poesies de Malherbe; avec la vie de l'auteur, et de courtes notes. A Paris, 1772.
- Mathias*, 2683, D. I. Componimenti lirici scelti dé pui illustri poeti d'Italia. Di T. J. Mathias. Londra, 1809.
- Melodino*, 4826, O. Relics of Melodino, translated by Edward Lawson, Esq. from an unpublished manuscript, dated 1645. London, 1815.
- Metastasio*, 3081, O. Opere del Signor Abate Pietro Metastasio. 12 tomes. Parigi, 1780. *P.*
- 604, D. The works of Metastasio. Translated from the Italian, by John Hoole. 2 vols. London, 1767.
- 2763, O. & 1462, D. The same. London, 1800. *P.*
- Monti*, 2685, D. La rivoluzione Francese, visione alla Dantesca, in quarto canti. Da Vincenzo Monti. Londra, 1804. *Gift of M. da Ponte.*
- 3512, D. The penance of Hugo; a vision of the French Revolution. In the manner of Dante. Written on the occasion of the death of Nicola Hugo de Basseville, envoy from the French republic at Rome, January 14, 1793. Translated from the original Italian of Vincenzo Monti, into English verse; with two additional cantos, by the Rev. Henry Boyd, A. M. &c. London, 1805.
- Muyser*, 1402, Q. Nagelaate poczy van Gerard Muyser. Amsterdam, 1760.
- Neumann*, 8705, O. Translations from the Chinese and Armenian, with notes and illustrations. By Charles Fried. Neumann. London, 1831.
- Parny*, 6900, O. Œuvres de M. le Chevalier de Parny; contenant ses opus-cules poétiques et ses poésies erotiques. A l'Isle de Bourbon, 1780.
- Petrarch*, 883, D. Il Petrarca con l'espositione d'Alessandro Velutello. In Venetia, 1552. *L.*
- 979, D. Il Petrarca. In Lione, 1587. *L.*
- 1845, D. Il Petrarca con nuove spositione. 2 tomi. Lyone, 1564. *P.*
- 872, F. Sonetti et canzone de Misser Francesco Petrarca. Venetia, 1515. *P.*
- 6951, O. & 1465, D. 2, Sonnets and odes, translated from the Italian of Petrarch; with the original text and some account of his life. London, 1777—1782. *P.*
- 4412, O. Petrarch translated, in a selection of his sonnets and odes, accompanied with notes and the original Italian, by the Rev. Dr. Nott. London, 1803.
- 3834, D. The same. Boston, 1809.
- 3777, D. The triumphs of Petrarch; translated into English verse. With an introduction and notes. By the Rev. Henry Boyd, A. M. &c. London, 1807.
- 3908, D. Choix des poésies de Pétrarque; traduites de l'Italien, par M. Levesque. Italien et François. Portrait. 2 tomes. A Venise, 1787.
- Polignac*, 3374, D. L'anti-Lucrece; poeme sur la religion naturelle; par M. le Cardinal de Polignac. Traduit par M. De Bougainville. 2 tom. A Bruxelles, 1772.
- Politiano*, 2686, D. Stanze di Messer Angelo Politiano, cominciate per la Glostia del magnifico Giuliano di Piero de Medici. Vincentis, 1521. *Gift of M. da Ponte.*
- Rodd*, 6822, O. History of Charles the Great and Orlando, ascribed to archbishop Turpin; translated from the Latin in Spanheim's lives of ecclesiastical writers: together with the most celebrated ancient Spanish ballads relating to the twelve peers of France, mentioned in Don Quixote; with English metrical versions, by Thomas Rodd. Spanish and English. 2 vols. London, 1812.
- Rosa*, 1529, D. Salvator Rosa, satire di con le note d'Anton Maria Salvini e



d'Altri, ed alcune notizie appartenenti alla vita dell' autore. Editione secunda. Amsterdam, 1781. *P.*

*Rousseau*, 742, Q. Odes, cantates, épîtres et poésies diverses de J. B. Rousseau. A Paris, 1790. *Gift of C. F. Volney.*

— 3898, D. The same. A Paris, 1799.

*Rozoi*, 4551, D. Les sens, poème en six chantes. Par M. Rozoi. 2d edit. A Londres, 1776.

*Saemund*, 2554, O. Icelandic poetry; or the Edda of Saemund. Translated into English verse, by A. S. Cottle. Bristol, 1797.

*Saint Hyacinthe*, 822, D. Le cheuf-d'œuvre d'un inconnu. Par Saint Hyacinthe. A la Haye, 1714.

*Stengler*, 2249, Q. Raghuvansa Kalidasae carmen Sanscrit et Latine edidit Adolphus Fredericus Stengler. London, 1832.

*Tansillo*, 817, Q. & 5227, D. The nurse; a poem. Translated from the Italian of Luigi Tansillo, by William Roscoe. Liverpool, 1798—1800.

*Tasso*, 1215, Q. Opere del Torquato Tasso publicate da M. A. Foppa. 2 tomes. Roma, 1666. *P.*

— 3825, D. La Gerusalemme liberata di Torquato Tasso. 4 tom. Avignone, 1816.

— 1178, Q. Godfrey of Bulloigne, or the recovery of Jerusalem, done into English verse. By Edward Fairfax. London, 1600. *P.*

— 3355, & 6553, O. Tasso's Jerusalem delivered; or, Godfrey of Bulloign; an heroic poem. Done into English, in the reign of Queen Elizabeth, by Edward Fairfax, Gent. With a glossary and index. London, 1749. *M. P.*

— 90, D. Jerusalem delivered, an heroic poem. Translated from the Italian of Torquato Tasso, by John Hoole. 2d edit. London, 1764.

— 1562, D. The same. London, 1762. *P.*

— 7619, O. & 3638, D. The same. Dublin, 1778, & Newburyport, 1800.

— 3715, D. Tasso's Jerusalem delivered; an heroic poem: with notes and occasional illustrations. Translated by the Rev. Joel Hunt, A. M. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1822.

— 808, F. Lo Tasso Napolitano zoe la Gierusalemme libberata de lo sio Torquato Tasso, votata a llengua nosta da Gabriele Fasona. Napole, 1689. *P.*

— 2049, O. Rinaldo, a poem. Translated from the Italian of Torquato Tasso, by John Hoole. London, 1792.

*Tassoni*, 3858, D. La secchia rapita; poema eroicomico di Alessandro Tassoni. Con alcune scelte annotazioni. 2 tom. Avignone, 1813.

— 3867, D. Le seau enlevé; poeme héroï-satiro-comique: traduit de l'Italien de Tassoni. Italien et François. 2 tom. A Paris, 1759.

*Thoms*, 6133, O. Chinese courtship, in verse; to which is added, an appendix treating of the revenue of China. By Peter Peering Thoms. London, 1824.

*Vega, de la*, 3019, D. The works of Garcillasso de la Vega, translated into English verse; with a critical and historical essay on Spanish poetry, and a life of the author. By J. H. Wiffen. London, 1823.

*Versteeg*, 1403, Q. Mozes, door Nicholaes Versteeg. Rotterdam, 1771.

*Villeneuve*, 3789, D. Le trésor du Parnasse; ou, le plus joli des recueils. Par de Villeneuve et Berenger. 2 tom. A Londres, 1762.

*Voltaire*, 3489, O. Henriade, an epic poem, in ten cantos. Translated from the French of Voltaire into English blank verse. London, 1732. *P.*

— 592, Q. Les œuvres de M. de Voltaire. 30 tomes. Geneve, 1768.

*Walpole*, 8161, O. & 1969, D. The garland of flowers; composed of translations, chiefly original. 2 vols. By Robert Walpole. New York, 1806.

- Watts*, 7897, O. Original poems, and translations; particularly Ambra from Lorenzo da Medici, chiefly by Susanna Watts. London, 1802.
- Wieland*, 6942, O. & 1262, D. Oberon; a poem, from the German of Wieland. By William Sotheby, Esq. 2 vols. in 1. London, 1798.
- 1595, O. 1. La verité ode à M. de Voltaire, suivie d'une dissertation historique et critique sur le gouvernement de Geneve et ses revolutions. A Londres, 1765.
- 2278, O. L'Amerique delivree, esquisse d'un poeme sur l'indépendance de l'Amerique. Deux tomes ensemble. A Amsterdam, 1783. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson*.
- 803, D. 5. Choregraphus; ou le rejoissance infernelle. Paris, 1703.
- 836, D. 1. Advis familiers par un zelateur de la prosperité des païs-bas. Sur le bruit d'une treve. 1608.
- 3789, D. Le trésor du Parnasse; ou, le plus joli des recueils. 2 tom. A Londres, 1762.
- 3889, D. Richardet; poëme traduit de l'italien. 2 tom.

## THE DRAMA.

### TREATISES ON THE STAGE.

- Algarotti*, 5277, D. An essay on the opera, written in Italian. By Count Algarotti. Glasgow, 1768.
- Cailhava*, 6809, O. De l'art de la comédie. Par M. de Cailhava. 2 tom. A Paris, 1786.
- Chetwood*, 5235, D. A general history of the stage, with the memoirs of most of the principal performers; with notes and several pieces of poetry. Collected by W. R. Chetwood. London, 1749.
- Cibber*, 7310, O. The history of the stage; together with the theatrical life of Mr. Colley Cibber. London, 1742.
- Collier*, 251, O. A short view of the immorality and profaneness of the English stage; with the sense of antiquity upon this argument. By Jeremy Collier. 3d edit. London, 1698.
- 4225, D. The history of English dramatic poetry to the time of Shakspeare; and annals of the stage to the restoration. By J. Payne Collier, &c. 3 vols. London, 1831.
- Davies*, 741, D. Dramatic miscellanies; consisting of critical observations on several plays of Shakspeare. By Thomas Davies. 3 vols. London, 1785.
- 3415, O. The same. London, 1784. *P*.
- Dibdin*, 4415, O. A complete history of the English stage. By Mr. Dibdin. 4 vols. London.
- Dunlap*, 8769, O. A history of the American theatre. By William Dunlap. New York, 1832.
- Dutton*, 7949, O. The dramatic censor; or weekly theatrical report, comprising a chronicle of the stage, and a regular series of theatrical criticism. By Thomas Dutton, A. M. 4 vols. London, 1800—1801.
- Ebers*, 3975, D. Seven years of the king's theatre. By John Ebers. Philadelphia, 1828.
- Edgecumbe*, 4036, D. Musical reminiscences, chiefly respecting the Italian opera in England, from the year 1773 to the present time. By the Earl of Mount Edgecumbe. 3d edit. London, 1828.
- Gardiner*, 8157, O. The speech of John Gardiner, Esq. in the house of representatives, on the 26th January, 1792, on repealing the law against theatrical exhibitions. Boston, 1792.



- Gilliland*, 4400, D. The dramatic mirror; containing the history of the stage, an account of dramatic writers, and of the most distinguished performers. By Thomas Gilliland. 2 vols. London, 1808.
- Hazlitt*, 5215, O. A view of the English stage; or a series of dramatic criticisms. By William Hazlitt. London, 1818.
- 5322, O. Lectures on the dramatic literature, of the age of Elizabeth, delivered at the Surrey institution. By William Hazlitt. London, 1820.
- Jackson*, 7618, O. The history of the Scottish stage; with a distinct narrative of some recent theatrical transactions; the whole interspersed with memoirs of his own life. By John Jackson. Edinburgh, 1793.
- Mason*, 6529, O. Comments on the plays of Beaumont and Fletcher, with an appendix, containing some further observations on Shakspeare, &c. &c. By the right honourable J. Monk Mason. London, 1798.
- Mercier*, 6859, O. Du théâtre; ou, nouvel essai sur l'art dramatique. Par Mercier. A Amsterdam, 1773.
- Oulton*, 6643, O. & 4512, D. The history of the theatres of London; containing an annual register of all the new and revived tragedies, comedies, &c. &c. that have been performed at the theatres royal in London, from 1771 to 1795. With occasional notes and anecdotes. By W. C. Oulton. 2 vols. London, 1796. *M.*
- Oxberry*, 4946, D. The theatrical banquet; or the actor's budget, consisting of monologues, prologues, &c. and a collection of theatrical anecdotes, songs, &c. By W. Oxberry. 2 vols. London, 1809.
- Riccoboni*, 6614, O. An historical and critical account of the theatres in Europe, viz:—the Italian, Spanish, French, English, Dutch, Flemish and German theatres. With a review of the manner, &c. of the actors, and dissertations on the drama. Also, an essay on action, &c. and a comparison of the ancient and modern drama. By Lewis Riccoboni, &c. Illustrated with notes by the author and translator. London, 1741. *M.*
- Saint Evremond*, 1238, Q. 20. Mixed essays upon tragedies, comedies, Italian comedies, English comedies and operas. Written originally in French, by the Sieur de Saint Evremond. London, 1685. *P.*
- Schlegel*, 4910, O. A course of lectures on dramatic art and literature. By Augustus William Schlegel. Translated from the German, by John Black. 2 vols. London, 1815.
- Siddons*, 7515, O. Practical illustrations of rhetorical gesture and action, adapted to the English drama, from a work on the same subject, by M. Engel. By Henry Siddons. With numerous engravings expressive of the various passions, and representing the modern costume of the London theatres. London, 1807.
- Victor*, 3295, D. The history of the theatres of London and Dublin, from 1730 to the present time. To which is added, an annual register of all the plays, &c. performed at the theatres royal in London from 1712. With notes and anecdotes. By Mr. Victor. 3 vols. London, 1761. *M.*
- Walker*, 822, & 2113, Q. Historical memoirs of Italian tragedy, from the earliest period to the present time. Illustrated with specimens and analyses of the most celebrated tragedies, and interspersed with occasional observations on the Italian theatres, and biographical notices of the principal tragic writers of Italy. By Joseph Cooper Walker. London, 1799.
- Williams*, 4620, D. The pin basket to the children of Thespis, with notes. By John Williams. London, 1794.
- Witherspoon*, 4905, D. A serious inquiry into the nature and effects of the stage. By John Witherspoon, D. D. Also a sermon on the burning

of the theatre at Richmond, &c. By Samuel Miller, D. D. New York, 1812.

1572, O. 9. The character of Eusebius; containing remarks on a late pamphlet, vindicating stage plays. Philadelphia, 1757.

3232, O. 5. The theatrical review, for the year, 1757, and beginning of 1758; containing critical remarks on the principal performers of both theatres, with observations on dramatic pieces. London, 1758. *P.*

7617, O. The theatrical censor, and critical miscellany. By Gregory Gryphon, Esq. Philadelphia, 1806.

8668, O. The mirror of taste and dramatic censor. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1810.

3573, D. A companion to the theatre; or a view of the most celebrated dramatic pieces, &c. With remarks, historical, critical and moral. Dublin, 1751.

3648, D. The actor; a treatise on the art of playing. London, 1750.

4546, D. A new theatrical dictionary; containing an account of dramatic pieces, and a catalogue of dramatic writers; with a sketch of the rise and progress of the English stage. London, 1792.

5167, D. The taste of the town; or a guide to public diversions, viz. of operas, poetry, dancing, masquerades, &c. London, 1731.

5209, D. The Thespian preceptor; or a full display of the scenic art, including instructions for treading the stage, using proper action, modulating the voice, and expressing the several dramatic passions. Boston, 1810.

#### DRAMATIC WORKS—GREEK AND LATIN AND TRANSLATIONS.

*Æschylus*, 527, Q. *Æschyli tragœdiæ VII. Græcæ curâ Petri Victorii. Ex officina Henrici Stephani. 1557. L.*

———— 1125, Q. 1. *Prometheus vinctus. Gr. et Lat. Cum notis. By T. Morell. London, 1773. P.*

———— 1125, Q. 3. *Variorum notæ in Æschyli Prometheus vinctum. P.*

———— 371, Q. The tragedies of *Æschylus*. Translated by Richard Potter. Norwich, 1777.

———— 1109, Q. The same. *P.*

———— 3168, O. A translation of the tragedies of *Æschylus*. 2d edit. with notes. By R. Potter. 2 vols. London, 1779. *P.*

———— 1125, Q. 4. *Prometheus in chains. Translated from the Greek of Æschylus. By Thomas Morell. London, 1773. P.*

———— 6683, O. The tragedies of *Æschylus*; translated by R. Potter. London, 1809.

———— 5908, O. 2. The *Agamemnon* of *Æschylus*, a tragedy, translated from the Greek. By H. S. Boyd. London, 1823.

———— 8757, O. The *Agamemnon* of *Æschylus*. Translated from the Greek. By John S. Hartford, Esq. London, 1831.

———— 3716, D. Selections from the tragedies of *Æschylus*, *Sophocles* and *Euripides*. Translated from Potter and Francklin. Philadelphia, 1823.

*Aristophanis*, 466, F. *Aristophanis comœdiæ undecim cum Latina interpretatione et schollis Nicodemi Frischlini, et aliorum. Aureliæ Allobrogum, 1608. L.*

———— 923, D. *Aristophanis comœdiæ undecim, Græcè et Latinè, cum emendationibus Josephi Scaligeri. Lugduni Batavorum, 1624. L.*

———— 4641, O. The comedies of *Aristophanes*, translated into English, by Richard Cumberland and others. London, 1812.



- Aristophanes*, 5594, O. The comedies of Aristophanes. By Thomas Mitchell. 2 vols. London, 1822, and Philadelphia.
- 3119, O. 4. *Plutus*, the god of riches, a comedy. Translated from the original Greek of Aristophanes. By Henry Fielding. London, 1742. *P.*
- 2663, O. 4. *The clouds* of Aristophanes. Translated by Richard Cumberland. London, 1786.
- 1469, D. 3. *The clouds*, a comedy. Translated from the Greek of Aristophanes. With notes. By James White. London, 1759. *P.*
- Brumoy*, 1982, Q. *The Greek theatre* of father Brumoy. Translated by Mrs. Charlotte Lennox. 3 vols. London, 1759. *M.*
- Euripides*, 452, & 805, F. Josuæ Barnes Euripidis Tragædiæ, Græcè et Latinè. Cantabrigiæ, 1694. *P.*
- 3354, O. Thomæ Morell Euripidis, Hecuba, Orestes et Phœnissæ. Græcè et Latinè. Tomi II. Londini, 1748. *P.*
- 807, Q. Euripides Hyppolitus coronatus per Franciscum Henricum Egerton. Oxonii, 1796. *Gift of the editor.*
- 2005, Q. 7. Numbers IX. X. XI. XII. XIII. of Addenda and Corrigen-  
da to the edition of the Hippolytus Stephanéphoros of Euripides. By  
the Hon. F. H. Egerton, &c. &c. Paris, 1821.
- 354, & 796, Q. The tragedies of Euripides. Translated by Richard  
Potter. 2 vols. London, 1781. *No. 796, Gift of James B. Taylor.*
- 1112, Q. & 6682, O. The same. 2 vols. London, 1814. *P.*
- 3104, O. Euripides' select tragedies selected from the original Greek.  
London, 1780. *P.*
- 3207, O. Illustrations of Euripides on the Ion, and the Bacchæ. By  
Richard Paul Jodrell. 2 vols. London, 1781. *P.*
- 3089, O. A translation of nineteen tragedies and fragments of Euri-  
pides. By Michael Woodhull. 4 vols. London, 1782. *P.*
- Grotius*, 516, Q. Excerpta ex tragædiis et comædiis Græcis emendata, et Latinis  
versibus reddita, ab Hugone Grotio. Græcè et Latinè. Parisiis,  
1626. *L.*
- Menander*, 1702, O. Menandri et Philemonis reliquiæ quot-quot reperiri potue-  
runt; Græcè et Latinè, cum notis Hugonis Grotii et Joannis Clerici.  
Amstelodami, 1709. *L.*
- Plautus*, 376, O. Plauti comædiæ, cum notis Gronovii et aliorum. Tomi II.  
Amstelodami, 1684.
- 3455, O. Plautus's comedies, *Amphitryon*, *Epidicus*, et *Rudens*,  
made English, with critical notes and remarks upon each play. Lon-  
don, 1694. *P.*
- 933, D. M. Accii Plauti comædiæ superstites XX. Amstelodami,  
1629. *L.*
- 3106, O. Comedies of Plautus translated into familiar blank verse.  
By Bonnell Thornton. 4 vols. London, 1767.
- Ruggle*, 3147, O. Georgii Ruggle Ignoramus; comedia, &c. cum notis histori-  
cis et criticis. Londini, 1787. *P.*
- 1793, D. Exemplar aliud. Editio tertia. Londini, 1658. *P.*
- Seneca*, 1646, O. Annæi Senecæ tragædia cum notis Antonii Thysii. Lugdu-  
ni Batavorum, 1651. *L.*
- 981, D. Lucii Annæi Senecæ tragædiæ. Ex officina Plautiniana,  
1601. *L.*
- 3469, O. Tragedies. By L. Annæus Seneca. Translated into Eng-  
lish verse, with annotations, by Sir Edward Sherburne. London,  
1702. *P.*
- Sophocles*, 534, Q. Sophoclis tragædiæ septem, una cum omnibus Græcis scho-  
liis et Latina Viti Winsemii interpretatione. Excudebat Paulus Ste-  
phanus. 1603. *L.*

- Sophocles*, 1680, O. Sophoclis tragœdiæ septem cum omnibus Græcis scholiis. Cantabrigiæ, 1669. *L.*
- 3432, O. Thomæ Johnson Sophoclis tragediæ septem tribus voluminibus comprehensæ. Græcè et Latinè. Tomi III. Londini, 1746. *P.*
- 6805, O. The tragedies of Sophocles, from the Greek. By Thomas Francklin, D. D. &c. With a dissertation on ancient Greek tragedy, and a plan of the construction of the Greek theatre. London, 1793.
- 47, Q. 3345, O. & 4665, D. The same. London, 1759, 1766. *P.* Dublin, 1761.
- 3124, O. 3. Œdippus, king of Thebes; a tragedy from the Greek of Sophocles; translated into prose; with notes, critical and explanatory. By George S. Clarke. Oxford, 1790. *P.*
- 5908, O. 1. The king Œdipus, of Sophocles, literally translated into English prose. By T. W. C. Edwards. London, 1823.
- 5926, O. The tragedies of Sophocles, translated into English verse. By the Rev. Thomas Dale. 2 vols. London, 1824.
- Stubbe*, 1069, D. 2. Fraus honesta; comœdia, auct. M. Stubbe, olim Cantabrig. acta in coll. Trin. Londini, 1632. *Gift of Joseph Parker Norris.*
- Terence*, 713, F. Pub. Terentii comœdiæ, nunc primum Italicis versibus reditæ. Urbini, 1736. *P.*
- 1699, O. Publii Terentii comœdiæ sex, Ælii Donati commentarius, cum selectis Guieti et variorum notis. Lugduni Batavorum, 1662. *L.*
- 915, D. Publii Terentii comœdiæ sex. Londini, 1713. *L.*
- 954, D. Publii Terentii comœdiæ. Cantabrigiæ, 1701. *L.*
- 3583, O. Publii Terentii, comediarum sex; post optimas editiones emendatæ; accedunt Ælii Donati commentarius integer, &c. Lugd. Batavorum, 1644. *P.*
- 1708, O. M. Terentii omnia quæ extant cum notis Josephi Scaligeri et aliorum. His accedunt tabulæ naufragii seu fragmenta ejusdem. Durdrehti, 1619. *L.*
- 3646, O. Terence's plays, in English, with the Latin text. London, 1641. *P.*
- 1752, D. Terence's comedies made English, with his life, and some remarks at the end, by Lawrence Echard. 7th edit. London, 1729. *P.*
- 3340, O. & 3611, D. Terence's comedies, translated into English prose. By S. Patrick, LL. D., together with the original Latin. 2d edit. 2 vols. in one. London, 1750, Dublin, 1766. *P.*
- 4836, D. Terence's comedies, translated into English, with notes, and a dissertation on the life and writings of Terence, by Thomas Cooke. 2 vols. London, 1755.
- 65, O. The comedies of Terence; with plates. Translated into blank verse, by George Colman. 2d edit. 2 vols. London, 1768.
- 3347, O. & 3611, D. The same. Dublin, 1766. *P.*
- 3713, D. 2. Select comedies of Terence, translated by G. Colman. Philadelphia, 1822.
- 1069, D. 1. Pedantius, commedia, olim. Cantab. acta in Coll. Trin. Londini, 1631.

---

ENGLISH.

- Addison*, 6962, O. 3. 3931, 4796, 3. & 4818, D. 4. Cato, a tragedy, by J. Addison. Dublin, 1750, Boston.
- Allingham*, 4795, D. 5. The weathercock, a farce, by J. T. Allingham. Dublin.



- Allingham*, 4821, D. 4. *Hearts of oak*, a comedy, by J. T. Allingham. Alexandria, 1804.
- 4821, D. 6. *The marriage promise*, a comedy, by J. T. Allingham. New York, 1804.
- Arne*, 3946, D. 9. *Thomas and Sally*, by Arne. Belfast, 1766.
- 4800, D. 4. *The guardian outwitted*; an opera, by Dr. Arne. Dublin, 1765.
- 4808, D. 1. *Artaxerxes*, an opera, by Dr. Arne. Dublin, 1766.
- Arnold*, 7910, O. 8. *Man and wife*, a comedy, by S. J. Arnold. Philadelphia, 1810.
- 4817, D. 1. *The shipwreck*, an opera, by S. J. Arnold. New York, 1805.
- Atkinson*, 4794, D. 3. *A match for a widow*, an opera. By Joseph Atkinson. Dublin, 1788.
- 4805, D. 5. *Tit for tat*, a comedy. By Joseph Atkinson. Dublin, 1788.
- Baillie*, 3697, O. *Miscellaneous plays*. By Joanna Baillie. London, 1804.
- 4416, O. A series of plays, in which it is attempted to delineate the stronger passions of the mind—each passion being the subject of a tragedy and a comedy, by Joanna Baillie. 3 vols. London, 1812.
- 3951, D. 4. *The tryal*. By Joanna Baillie.
- 3934, D. 5. *The family legend*. By Miss Baillie. New York, 1810.
- 2140, 2. & 3951, D. 3. *The election*; by Joanna Baillie.
- 2140, D. 3. *Basil, and the trial*; by Miss Baillie.
- Beaumont*, 562, O. *The works of Francis Beaumont and John Fletcher*; collated with all the former editions, and corrected. With notes. By Messrs. Theobald, Seward, and Simpson. 10 vols. London, 1750.
- 758, F. *Fifty comedies and tragedies*. By Beaumont and Fletcher. London, 1679. *P.*
- 4813, D. 5. *Philaster*, a tragedy, by Beaumont and Fletcher. Dublin, 1763.
- 4820, D. 6. *Wit without money*, a comedy, by Beaumont and Fletcher. Dublin, 1738.
- 1238, Q. 3. *Valentinian*, a tragedy. London, 1685. *P.*
- Bickerstaff*, 3945, D. 2. *Lionel and Clarissa*; by Bickerstaff. Philadelphia, 1794.
- 3946, 10, & 4797, D. 4. *The romp*, a farce, by Mr. Bickerstaff. Philadelphia, 1792.
- 3945, 1. 3953, 2. & 4817, D. 3. *The maid of the mill*, an opera, by Isaac Bickerstaff. Dublin, 1780.
- 5479, D. 4. *The recruiting sergeant*, a farce. By Isaac Bickerstaff. New York, 1824.
- 3946, 3. & 3953, D. 3. *Love in a village*. By Bickerstaff. Philadelphia, 1822.
- 3943, D. 4. *The sultan*.
- 3945, D. 3. *The padlock*. Boston, 1795.
- Boaden*, 4821, D. 5. *The maid of Bristol*, a play. By James Boaden. New York, 1803.
- Brook*, 3939, D. 7. *Gustavus Vasa*; a tragedy. By Brook. Philadelphia, 1791.
- 4797, 6. & 3948, D. 1. *Rosina*. By Mrs. Brooke. London, 1806.
- 6961, O. 2. *Marion*; a comic opera. By Mrs. Brooke. London, 1800.
- Brown*, 7134, O. *Sertorius, or the Roman Patriot*. By D. P. Brown, Esq. Philadelphia, 1830. *Gift of the author.*
- 3932, D. 3. *Barbarossa*. By John Brown. Boston, 1794.
- Buckingham*, 3941, D. 4. *The rehearsal*. By the Duke of Buckingham. With a key, his life, &c. Edinburgh, 1774.

- Burgess*, 6961, 5. & 7910, O. 5. Riches, or the wife and brother; a play by Sir J. B. Burgess. Philadelphia, 1810.
- Burgoyne*, 2074, D. The dramatic and poetical works of the late general Burgoyne; to which are prefixed, memoirs of the author. 2 vols. London, 1808.
- 6962, O. 3. The maid of the oaks; a new dramatic entertainment. By General Burgoyne. Philadelphia, 1777.
- 4817, D. 6. The lord of the manor; an opera. By General Burgoyne. Philadelphia, 1790.
- 3950, 1. & 4784, D. 3. The heiress, a comedy. By General Burgoyne. Dublin, 1786.
- Byron*, 2809, D. 1. The doge of Venice; a tragedy in five acts. By Lord Byron. Philadelphia, 1821.
- 3687, D. Sardanapalus, a tragedy. The two Foscari, a tragedy. Cain, a mystery. By Lord Byron. Boston, 1822.
- 5726, O. 1. Werner, a tragedy. By Lord Byron. London, 1823.
- 2893, D. 2. The same. Philadelphia, 1823.
- 2998, D. 2. The deformed transformed; a drama. By the Rt. Hon. Lord Byron. Philadelphia, 1824.
- Carey*, 4789, O. 3. The dupes of fancy, a farce, by G. S. Carey. Dublin, 1792.
- 3942, D. 4. The contrivances. By G. S. Carey.
- Carlisle*, 1050, O. Tragedies and poems. By Frederick, Earl of Carlisle. London, 1801.
- Centlivre*, 4814, D. 3. The wonder, a comedy. By Mrs. Centlivre. Dublin, 1794.
- 3936, & 5479, D. 2. A bold stroke for a wife, a comedy. By Mrs. Centlivre. Edinburgh, 1774, & New York, 1824.
- Chenevix*, 4642, O. 1. Two plays, the Mantuan revels and Henry VII. By Richard Chenevix, Esq. London, 1812.
- Cherry*, 3948, D. 5. The travellers, an operatic drama. By Cherry. Philadelphia, 1807.
- Cibber*, 3289, D. The dramatic works of Colley Cibber, Esq. With his life. Portrait. 5 vols. London, 1777. *M.*
- 3936, D. 2. The careless husband. By Cibber. London, 1704.
- 2140, D. 2. Love makes the man; or, the fop's fortune. By Cibber.
- 2140, D. 3. She wou'd and she wou'd not. By Cibber.
- 2184, Q. 5. Love's last shift; or the fool in fashion, a comedy, by Mr. Cibber. London, 1694.
- 5376, D. The refusal; or, ladies' philosophy, a comedy, by Colley Cibber. London, 1792.
- Cobb*, 3946, D. 4. The haunted tower. By James Cobb. Dublin.
- 4793, D. 2. Love in the east, an opera. By James Cobb. Dublin, 1788.
- 4822, D. 5. The first floor, a farce. By James Cobb. New York, 1805.
- Coffey*, 5479, 3. & 3942, D. 11. The devil to pay: a farce. By C. Coffey. New York, 1824.
- Coleridge*, 642, O. 2. Remorse, a tragedy. By S. T. Coleridge. London, 1813.
- Collier*, 5899, D. Five old plays, forming a supplement to the collection of Dodsley and others. Edited by J. P. Collier. London, 1833.
- Colman*, 4792, D. 1. The surrender of Calais, a play. By George Colman, jr. Dublin, 1791.
- 3946, 11. & 4795, D. 2. Inkle and Yarico, an opera. By G. Colman, jr. Dublin, 1787, & Boston, 1794.
- 3947, 9. & 4789, D. 1. The battle of Hexham, a comedy. By G. Colman, jr. Dublin, 1790, & London, 1809.
- 4800, D. 2. Two to one, an opera. By G. Colman, jr. Dublin, 1785.
- 4803, D. 4. Feudal times. By George Colman, jr. Dublin, 1799.



- Colman*, 3952, 3. & 4805, D. 2. Who wants a guinea? a comedy. By G. Colman, jr. London, & New York, 1805.
- 3943, 12. & 4807, D. 4. Ways and means, a comedy. By G. Colman, jr. Dublin, 1788.
- 4810, D. 4. We fly by night, a farce. By G. Colman, jr. Baltimore, 1806.
- 6776, O. 1. & 4814, D. 4. The clandestine marriage, a comedy. By G. Colman and D. Garrick. Dublin, 1794.
- 4817, D. 2. The children in the wood, a farce. By G. Colman, jr. New York, 1808.
- 4823, D. 2. Blue Beard, a drama. By G. Colman, jr. New York, 1806.
- 5321, D. 2. The lady of the wreck. By George Colman, jr. Boston, 1812.
- 3942, D. 12. The musical lady. By Colman.
- 3943, D. 3. The deuce is in him. By Colman.
- 3944, D. 5. The Oxonion in town. By Colman.
- 3944, D. 10. Man and wife; or the Shakspeare jubilee.
- 2140, D. 2. The Africans. By Colman.
- Congreve*, 3947, D. 5. The mourning bride, a tragedy. By Congreve. London, 1809.
- 3938, D. 4. The way of the world. By Congreve. Edinburgh, 1774.
- 2183, Q. 6. & 3938, D. 5. The double dealer. By Congreve. Edinburgh, 1774.
- 3936, D. 5. The old bachelor. By Congreve. London, 1776.
- 2184, Q. 3. & 3933, D. 2. Love for love, a comedy. By Congreve. London, 1807.
- Conway*, 4785, D. 4. False appearances, a comedy. By Gen. Conway. Dublin, 1789.
- Cowley*, 8630, O. 5. & 6. Love's riddle: a comedy. By A. Cowley. London, 1707.
- 4788, D. 3. The fate of Sparta: a tragedy. By Mrs. Cowley. Dublin, 1788.
- 4791, D. 5. The school for grey beards, a comedy. By Mrs. Cowley. Dublin, 1787.
- 3950, 4. & 4802, D. 1. A bold stroke for a husband, a comedy. By Mrs. Cowley. Dublin, 1793.
- 3953, D. 4. Who's the dupe, a farce. By Mrs. Cowley. Philadelphia, 1823.
- Cradock*, 4813, D. 4. Zobeide, a tragedy. By J. Cradock. Dublin, 1772.
- Cumberland*, 4640, O. The posthumous dramatic works of the late Richard Cumberland, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1813.
- 3939, D. The brothers. By R. Cumberland. Dublin, 1774.
- 3939, D. 5. The choleric man. By Cumberland. Dublin, 1775.
- 6776, O. 3. The carmelite. By R. Cumberland.
- 3940, D. 1. The natural son, a comedy. By Cumberland. Boston, 1797.
- 3949, D. 4. The Jew of Mogadore, a comic opera. By Cumberland. Boston, 1808.
- 3937, 1. & 4783, D. 5. False impressions, a comedy. By Richard Cumberland. Dublin, 1798.
- 4790, D. 3. The box lobby challenge, a comedy. By Richard Cumberland. Dublin.
- 4795, D. 1. The natural son, a comedy. By R. Cumberland. Dublin, 1785.

- Cumberland*, 4803, D. 3. The days of yore, a drama. By Richard Cumberland. Dublin, 1796.
- 4805, D. 6. The jew, a comedy. By Richard Cumberland. New York, 1795.
- 3568, D. Plays. 1. The wheel of fortune. By R. Cumberland. 2. The West Indian. By R. Cumberland.
- 6776, O. 4. The wheel of fortune. By R. Cumberland.
- 3952, D. 2. The sailor's daughter. By Cumberland. Dublin, 1804.
- Dent*, 4788, D. 1. Too civil by half, a farce. By John Dent. Dublin, 1783.
- Dimond*, 7910, O. 7. & 3949, D. 7. The foundling of the forest. A play. By William Dimond. Philadelphia, 1810.
- Dilke*, 2184, Q. 6. The lover's luck, a comedy. By Mr. Dilke. London, 1695.
- Dibdin*, 3946, D. 1. The deserter. By Dibdin. New York, 1787.
- 3948, D. 4. The waterman, a ballad opera. By Dibdin. London 1806.
- 4783, D. 2. Harvest home, a comic opera. By Mr. Dibdin. Dublin 1788.
- 4822, D. 3. Family quarrels, an opera. By T. Dibdin. New York 1806.
- 4822, D. 4. The will for the deed, a comedy. By T. Dibdin. New York, 1805.
- 3948, 3. 3951, 6. & 4822, D. 2. The Quaker, an opera. By Charles Dibdin. London, Edinburgh, and New York, 1806.
- 4820, D. 5. Il bondocani, an opera. By T. Dibdin. New York, 1805.
- 4794, D. 4. Five thousand a year, a comedy. By T. Dibdin. Dublin, 1799.
- 4797, D. 3. Poor Vulcan, a burletta. By C. Dibdin. Philadelphia 1795.
- 4800, D. 6. Thirty thousand, an opera. By T. Dibdin. Baltimore 1806.
- 4810, D. 2. The naval pillar, a farce. By T. Dibdin. Dublin, 1800.
- 4817, D. 4. Damon and Philida, an opera. By Mr. Dibdin. Dublin 1763.
- 4821, D. 3. Guilty or not guilty, a comedy. By T. Dibdin. New York, 1804.
- Dodsley*, 3942, D. 2. The toy-shop. By Dodsley.
- Dryden*, 2182, Q. Plays. By John Dryden. In the Savoy, 1664.
- 2183, Q. 3. The kind keeper; or, Mr. Limberham: a comedy. By John Dryden. London, 1690.
- 2183, Q. 4. & 4820, D. 2. Sir Martin Marr-all; or the feign'd innocence: a comedy. By J. Dryden. London, 1691, & 1735.
- 2183, Q. 5. The assignation: or, love in a nunnery. By John Dryden. 3d edit. London, 1692.
- 2183, Q. 8. Love triumphant; or, nature will prevail. A tragic comedy. By Mr. Dryden. London, 1694.
- 2184, Q. 1. The conquest of Granada by the Spaniards. By John Dryden. London, 1695.
- 2184, Q. 2. & 3953, D. 1. The Spanish friar: or, the double discovery. By Mr. Dryden. London, 1605, & 1791.
- 2184, 4. & 4802, D. 5. All for love; or, the world well lost, a tragedy. By Mr. Dryden. London, 1696—1776.
- 3744, D. 1. Œdipus. By Mr. Dryden and Mr. Lee.
- 3748, D. Plays. An evening's love, a comedy. By Mr. Dryden. Tyrannick love, a tragedy. By Mr. Dryden. London.
- 3931, D. 4. Don Sebastian; altered from Dryden. Dublin, 1751.
- 3941, D. 6. The Indian emperor; being a sequel of the Indian Queen. By Dryden. Dublin, 1754.



- Dryden*, 4819, D. 1. An evening's love, a comedy. By Mr. Dryden. London, 1735.
- 4819, D. 2. Tyrannick love, a tragedy. By Mr. Dryden. London, 1735.
- 4819, D. 3. Secret love, a comedy. By Mr. Dryden. London, 1735.
- 4820, D. 1. The tempest, a comedy. By Mr. Dryden. London, 1785.
- Dudley*, 4792, D. 2. The woodman, an opera, by Bate Dudley. Dublin, 1791.
- 4816, D. 3. The travellers in Switzerland, an opera, by B. Dudley. Dublin, 1795.
- 3944, D. 7. The rival candidates; by B. Dudley. Dublin, 1789.
- 3945, D. 7. The flitch of bacon; by B. Dudley. Dublin, 1789.
- Dunlap*, 6961, O. 7. The archers; or, the mountaineers of Switzerland: an opera. With a brief historical account of Switzerland, &c. &c. By William Dunlap. New York, 1796.
- 2497, O. 2. André, a tragedy, in five acts. By William Dunlap. With authentic documents respecting Major André; consisting of letters to Miss Seward, the cow-chace, proceedings of the court martial, &c. New York, 1798.
- 4822, D. 1. The voice of nature, a drama. By William Dunlap. New York, 1803.
- Edgeworth*, 2592, D. Comic dramas, in three acts. By Maria Edgeworth. London, 1817.
- 2608, D. The same. Philadelphia, 1817.
- Elliston*, 4820, D. 3. The Venetian outlaw, a drama. By R. W. Elliston. New York, 1806.
- Etherege*, 3936, D. 1. The man of mode: by Etherege. With his life. Edinburgh, 1774.
- Farquhar*, 5479, D. 1. The beaux' stratagem, a comedy, by George Farquhar. New York, 1824.
- 4806, D. 1. The recruiting officer, a comedy, by Farquhar. Dublin, 1765.
- 3950, 2. & 4809, D. 5. The constant couple, a comedy, by Mr. Farquhar. London, 1808.
- 4802, D. 6. Sir Harry Wildair, a comedy, by G. Farquhar. London, 1772.
- 3933, D. 3. The inconstant, a comedy, by Farquhar. London, 1807.
- 4784, D. The stage-coach, by G. Farquhar. Dublin, 1761.
- Fielding*, 8596, O. The plays of Henry Fielding. London, 1732.
- 4817, D. 7. The virgin unmasked, a farce, by H. Fielding. Cork, 1762.
- 4807, D. 1. The miser, a comedy, by Henry Fielding. Dublin, 1788.
- 3943, D. 7. The lottery; by Fielding.
- 3944, D. 1. The intriguing chambermaid; by Fielding.
- 3939, D. 4. The miser; by Fielding. With his life. Edinburgh, 1774.
- Fletcher*, 5394, D. 3. The pilgrim, a comedy, by Fletcher, altered by Dryden; revised, with additions. Philadelphia, 1811.
- Foote*, 8295, O. The dramatic works of Samuel Foote, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1765.
- 3735, D. The works of Samuel Foote, Esq. 3 vols. New York, 1814.
- 3942, D. 9. The mayor of Garratt; by Foote.
- 3943, D. 2. The knights; by Foote.
- 3943, D. 5. The orators; by Foote.
- 3943, D. 8. The commissary; by Foote.
- Ford*, 6489, O. The dramatic works of John Ford. With an introduction and

- explanatory notes. By Henry Weber, Esq. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1811. *M.*
- Francis*, 3536, O. 3. *Eugenia*, a tragedy. By Philip Francis. London, 1752. *P.*
- 4813, D. 2. *Constantine*, a tragedy. By Philip Francis. Dublin, 1754.
- Franklin*, 4792, D. 6. *The mermaid*, a farce. By Andrew Franklin. Dublin, 1792.
- Gallot*, 5394, D. 2. *The elephant of Siam and the fire fiend*, an eastern drama; as performed in Paris and London, under the direction of T. Gallot. Philadelphia, 1831.
- Garrick*, 2539, & 4725, D. *Dramatic works of David Garrick*, with a life of the author. 3 vols. London, 1798.
- 3939, D. 1. *Albumazar*; altered by Mr. Garrick. Dublin, 1773.
- 3941, D. 5. *Cymon*, a dramatic romance; by Garrick. Dublin, 1771.
- 3942, D. 5. *Miss in her teens*; by Garrick.
- 3942, D. 7. *The guardian*; by Garrick.
- 3943, D. 1. *Lethe*, a dramatic satire; by Garrick.
- 3943, D. 6. *Neck or nothing*; by Garrick.
- 3943, D. 10. *Bon-ton*; by Garrick.
- 3948, D. 6. *The lying valet*, a farce; by Garrick. London, 1806.
- 3568, D. 4. *The Irish widow*; by Garrick.
- Gay*, 4790, 5. & 4815, D. 1. *The beggar's opera*. By John Gay. London, 1777.
- 4815, D. 2. *Polly*, an opera. By John Gay. London, 1777.
- 4815, D. 3. *Achilles*, an opera. By John Gay. London, 1777.
- Glover*, 3931, D. 6. *Boadicea*; by R. Glover. Dublin, 1753.
- 1138, Q. *Medea*, a tragedy. By R. Glover. London, 1761. *P.*
- Goldsmith*, 1023, D. *The poetical and dramatic works of Oliver Goldsmith*; with an account of the life and writings of the author. 2 vols. London, 1786.
- 4793, D. 4. *She stoops to conquer*, a comedy. By O. Goldsmith. London, 1772.
- 4795, D. 4. *The good-natured man*. A comedy. By Goldsmith. London, 1768.
- Greatheed*, 4804, D. 2. *The regent*, a tragedy, by B. Greatheed. Dublin, 1788.
- Hartson*, 3933, 4. & 4818, D. 3. *The Countess of Salisbury*, a tragedy, by H. Hartson. Dublin, 1775. London, 1807.
- Hawkesworth*, 3944, D. 6. *Edgar and Emmeline*. By Dr. Hawkesworth.
- Hayley*, 2134, Q. & 4801, D. *Plays of three acts*, written for a private theatre, by William Hayley. London and Dublin, 1784.
- Hemans*, 7210, O. *The siege of Valencia*, a dramatic poem. The last Constantine: with other poems. By Mrs. Hemans. London, 1823.
- Heywood*, 6886, O. 2. *Love's mistress; or, the queen's mask*. By Thomas Heywood.
- Hill*, 67, O. *The dramatic works of Aaron Hill*. To which is added, an account of his life. 2 vols. London, 1760.
- 4813, D. 6. *Merope*. A tragedy. By Aaron Hill. Dublin, 1762.
- Hoadly*, 3938, 3. & 4814, D. 2. *The suspicious husband*, a comedy, by Dr. Hoadly. Dublin, 1794. Philadelphia, 1791.
- Hoare*, 4789, D. 2. *No song no supper*; an opera, by P. Hoare. Dublin, 1792.
- 4817, D. 5. *Chains of the heart*; an opera, by P. Hoare. New York, 1804.
- 3949, 3. & 4822, D. 6. *The prize*; a farce, by P. Hoare. New York, 1805.
- Holcroft*, 4784, D. 2. *The school for arrogance*; a comedy. By Thomas Holcroft. Dublin, 1791.
- 4787, D. 4. *Love's frailties*; a comedy. By Thomas Holcroft. Dublin, 1794.



- Holcroft*, 4806, D. 4. He's much to blame; a comedy. By T. Holcroft. Dublin, 1798.
- 3939, 2. & 4807, D. 2. The deserted daughter; a comedy. By T. Holcroft. Boston, 1795. Dublin, 1793.
- 4819, D. 6. Hear both sides; a comedy. By Thomas Holcroft. Philadelphia, 1803.
- 3937, D. 5. Knave or not; by Holcroft. Dublin, 1798.
- Holman*, 8613, O. 1. & 3945, D. 8. Abroad and at home. An opera. By J. G. Holman. London, 1796.
- 4789, D. 4. The votary of wealth. A comedy. By J. G. Holman. Dublin, 1799.
- Home*, 4818, D. 5. The fatal discovery. A tragedy. By John Home. Dublin, 1769.
- Hook*, 3948, 2. & 4823, D. 5. The soldier's return. An opera. By Mr. Hook. Philadelphia, 1807.
- 3949, D. 5. Tekeli, a melo-drama; by Hook. London, 1807.
- 3949, D. 2. The fortress, a melo-drama; by Hook. Philadelphia.
- Hughes*, 3931, D. 2. The siege of Damascus, by Hughes; with his life. Edinburgh, 1774.
- 4811, D. Moral dramas, intended for private representation; by Mrs. Hughes. London, 1799.
- Hurdis*, 2052, & 6962, O. 2. Sir Thomas Moore: a tragedy, by Hurdis. London, 1793.
- Hurlstone*, 4790, D. 2. Just in time, an opera, by Thomas Hurlstone. Dublin, 1793.
- Inchbald*, 4787, D. 1. The widow's vow. A farce. By Mrs. Inchbald. Dublin, 1786.
- 4806, D. 6. The midnight hour, a comedy. By Mrs. Inchbald. Boston, 1795.
- 4809, D. 1. To marry, or not to marry, a comedy. By Mrs. Inchbald. Baltimore, 1805.
- 3951, D. 5. Every one has his fault. By Mrs. Inchbald. Boston, 1809.
- Ingersoll*, 4799, D. 2. Edwy and Elgiva. A tragedy. By C. J. Ingersoll. Philadelphia, 1801.
- Jackson*, 4804, D. 5. The British freeholder, a tragedy. By J. Jackson. Dublin, 1796.
- Jackman*, 4792, D. 4. The man of parts, a farce. By Isaac Jackman. Dublin, 1796.
- 3942, D. 3. All the world's a stage. By Jackman.
- Jephson*, 3294, O. 8. & 3931, D. 5. Braganza, a tragedy. Written by Robert Jephson. 1775. P.
- 3933, D. 1. The Count of Narbonne, a tragedy. By Jephson. London, 1807.
- 3931, 8. & 4786, D. 4. Julia; or, the Italian lover. By Jephson. Dublin, 1788.
- 4821, D. 2. The hotel. A farce. By R. Jephson. New York, 1805.
- Johnstone*, 4793, D. 3. The disbanded officer, a comedy. By J. Johnstone. Dublin, 1788.
- Jones*, 3947, D. 4. The Earl of Essex, a tragedy. By Jones. London, 1809.
- Jonson*, 5012, O. The works of Ben Jonson, in nine volumes, with notes, critical and explanatory, and a biographical memoir. By W. Gifford, Esq. London, 1816.
- 2140, 1. & 3935, D. 6. Every man in his humour. By Ben Jonson. Altered by Garrick. With the life of the author. Edinburgh, 1774.
- 3940, D. 3. The alchemist, a comedy. By Ben Jonson. Edinburgh, 1774.

- Kelly*, 8614, O. 5. & 3942, D. The romance of an hour, a comedy. By Hugh Kelly. Philadelphia, 1777.
- 3951, D. 1. A word to the wise. By Kelly. London, 1795.
- 3951, D. 2. False delicacy. By Kelly. London, 1795.
- Kemble*, 4808, D. 4. The point of honour, a play. By C. Kemble. Dublin, 1800.
- 4786, D. 1. Love in many masks. Altered by J. P. Kemble. Dublin, 1790.
- 9098, O. 1. Francis the first, a tragedy, in 5 acts. By Frances Ann Kemble. New York, 1832.
- Kenney*, 3949, D. 6. Raising the wind. A farce. By Kenney. London, 1804.
- 3952, D. 1. The world. By Kenney. New York, 1808.
- Knowles*, 8832, O. The hunchback, a play, in 5 acts. By J. Sheridan Knowles. New York, 1832.
- 5807, D. Select works of James Sheridan Knowles, consisting of his most popular tales and dramas, with a notice of his life and writings. 2 vols. Boston, 1833.
- Lamb*, 2225, D. Specimens of English dramatic poets, who lived about the time of Shakspeare, with notes, by Charles Lamb. London, 1808.
- Lee*, 1238, Q. 1. Constantine the great, a tragedy acted at the theatre royal. By Nathaniel Lee. London, 1764. P.
- 4784, D. 1. The force of love, a tragedy; taken from Nathaniel Lee. Dublin, 1786.
- 6886, O. 3. The ransom of Manilla. By R. G. Lee.
- 6776, O. 5. Almeyda. By Sophia Lee.
- 6961, O. 1. The chapter of accidents, a comedy. By Miss Lee. London, 1792.
- 3943, D. 13. The mysterious marriage, a play. By Harriet Lee.
- Lewis*, 7910, O. & 3932, D. 4. Alfonso, king of Castile. By Lewis. Philadelphia, 1802—1810.
- 3934, D. 2. Adelgitha. By Lewis. New York, 1808.
- 7910, O. 9. Venoni, a tragedy. By M. G. Lewis. Philadelphia, 1810.
- 8614, O. 2. The East Indian, a comedy. By M. G. Lewis. New York, 1800.
- 4798, D. 1. The castle spectre, a drama. By M. G. Lewis. Philadelphia, 1801.
- 3940, 5. & 4820, D. 4. Adelmorn, a drama. By M. G. Lewis. New York, 1805. Philadelphia, 1802.
- Lillo*, 3932, D. 8. Arden of Feversham. By Lillo. Dublin, 1763.
- 3947, D. 3. Fatal curiosity, a tragedy. By Lillo. London, 1809.
- 4804, D. 4. George Barnwell, a tragedy. By Mr. Lillo. London.
- Lloyd*, 4810, D. 1. Arcadia, a pastoral. By Mr. Lloyd. Dublin, 1761.
- Macauley*, 8630, O. 3. The genius of Ireland, a masque. By J. Macauley, Esq. Dublin, 1785.
- Macklin*, 3944, D. 3. The true born Irishman. By Macklin.
- 3950, D. 3. The man of the world. By Macklin. 1808.
- Macnally*, 4800, D. 1. Robin Hood, a opera. By L. Macnally. Dublin, 1788.
- Macready*, 8609, O. 6. The bank note, a comedy. By Wm. Macready. London, 1746.
- M'Cready*, 4792, D. 5. The Irishman in London, a farce. By W. M'Cready. Dublin, 1793.
- 4816, D. 4. The Irishman in London, a farce. By Wm. M'Cready. Dublin, 1793.
- M'Donald*, 4790, D. 1. Vimonda, a tragedy. By A. M'Donald. Dublin, 1788.
- Moulder*, 6962, D. 1. Themistocles, a tragedy. By Dr. Samuel Moulder. London, 1729.



- Mallet*, 3490, O. 3. Alfred the great. An English opera. By Mallet & Thomson. London, 1753. *P.*
- 3744, D. 4. Eurydice. By Mr. Mallet. London.
- Markoe*, 2395, O. 11. Patriot chief, a tragedy in 5 acts. By P. Markoe. Philadelphia, 1790.
- 2395, 10. & 6961, O. 4. The reconciliation, a comic opera. By Peter Markoe. Philadelphia, 1790.
- Marlowe*, 3234, D. 1. The works of Christopher Marlowe. 2 vols. London, 1826.
- Martyn*, 3744, D. 2. Timoleon. By B. Martyn, Esq.
- Massinger*, 6516, O. The plays of Philip Massinger; with notes critical and explanatory. By William Gifford, Esq. Portrait. 4 vols. London, 1805. *M.*
- 7910, O. 4. The bondman, a comedy. By Philip Massinger. Philadelphia, 1810.
- 7910, O. 5. The maid of honour, a comedy. By Philip Massinger. Philadelphia, 1810.
- 7910, O. 6. The fatal dowry, a comedy. By Philip Massinger. Philadelphia, 1810.
- 7910, O. 10. & 3935, D. 4. A new way to pay old debts. By Philip Massinger. Philadelphia, 1810. Dublin, 1775.
- 2140, D. 1. The duke of Florence, and the Roman actor. By Massinger.
- Mason*, 3536, O. 4. & 4819, D. 4. Elfrida, a dramatic poem, on the model of the ancient Greek tragedy. By William Mason. 2d edit. London, 1752. *P.*
- 1173, Q. 2. Caractacus, a dramatic poem, written in the model of the ancient Greek tragedy. By the author of Elfrida. London, 1749. *P.*
- 2683, D. 2. Saffo, dramma lirico, sul modello Toscano, dall' Inglese di Guglielmo Mason tradotto. Da T. J. Matthias. Londra, 1809. *Gift of M. da Ponte.*
- 2683, D. 3. Sappho, a lyrical drama. By William Mason. London, 1809. *Gift of M. da Ponte.*
- Merry*, 3931, 7. 4788, 4. & 4804, D. 3. Lorenzo, a tragedy. By Robert Merry. Dublin, 1791.
- Miller*, 6483, O. The ancient British drama. Published by William Miller. 3 vols. London, 1810. *M.*
- Milman*, 5377, O. The fall of Jerusalem, a dramatic poem. By the Rev. H. H. Milman. London, 1820.
- 2761, D. 1. The same. New York, 1820.
- 5504, O. The Belvidere Apollo; Fazio, a tragedy; and other poems. By the Rev. H. H. Milman. London, 1821.
- 5607, O. 2. The martyr of Antioch, a dramatic poem. By the Rev. H. H. Milman. London, 1821.
- 2862, D. 2. The same. New York, 1822.
- 5607, O. 2. Belshazzar, a dramatic poem. By the Rev. H. H. Milman. London, 1822.
- 2862, D. 1. The same. Boston, 1822.
- 6151, O. Anne Boleyn; a dramatic poem. By the Rev. H. H. Milman. London, 1826.
- Milton*, 2555, O. Comus, a mask, presented at Ludlow castle, 1634. By John Milton. With notes by various commentators, and preliminary illustrations, by Henry John Todd. Canterbury, 1798.
- 3633, & 4815, D. Comus, a mask. By John Milton. With L'Allegro and El Penseroso, and Mr. Warton's account of the origin of Comus. Plates. London, 1799.
- 3943, 11. & 4815, D. 5. Comus, a masque. Altered from Milton. London, 1777.

- Moore*, 3392, 7. & 4796, D. 2. The gamester. A tragedy. By E. Moore. Philadelphia, 1791.
- More*, 687, 3733, D. 1. Sacred dramas. Reflections of king Hezekiah. Sensibility, a poem, and essays on various subjects. By Hannah More. Philadelphia, 1787. London, 1782.
- Morton*, 4805, D. 3. Secrets worth knowing, a comedy. By T. Morton. Dublin, 1798.
- 4809, D. 4. The school of reform, a comedy. By T. Morton. Baltimore, 1806.
- 3935, D. 1. Town and country. By Morton. Philadelphia, 1807.
- 3940, D. 2. Speed the plough, a comedy. By Morton.
- 4788, 5. & 3937, D. 7. Columbus, an historical play. By Morton.
- Munford*, 8609, O. 4. The candidates; or the humours of a Virginia election, a comedy. By William Munford. Philadelphia.
- Murdock*, 4797, D. 1. The triumphs of love, a comedy. By J. Murdock. Philadelphia, 1795.
- 4797, D. 2. The beau metamorphosed, a farce. By J. Murdock. Philadelphia, 1800.
- 8609, O. 3. The politicians, a comedy. By John Murdock. Philadelphia, 1798.
- Murphy*, 3944, D. 8. The apprentice. By Murphy.
- 3932, D. 1. The Grecian daughter. By Murphy. Dublin, 1785.
- 3942, D. 1. The citizen. By Murphy.
- 3943, D. 9. Three weeks after marriage. By Murphy.
- 3948, D. 7. The apprentice, a farce. By Murphy.
- 4786, D. 3. The rival sisters, a tragedy. By Arthur Murphy. Dublin, 1793.
- 3944, 2. & 4792, D. 3. The old maid, a comedy. By Mr. Murphy. London, 1762.
- 4807, D. 3. No one's enemy but his own, a comedy. By A. Murphy. Dublin, 1764.
- 4814, D. 1. The way to keep him, a comedy. By A. Murphy. Dublin, 1794.
- 4823, D. 4. The desert island, a drama. By A. Murphy. London, 1795.
- O'Hara*, 3942, D. 13. Midas, a burletta. By O'Hara.
- O'Keefe*, 3933, D. 6. The castle of Andalusia, a comic opera. By O'Keefe. Dublin, 1794.
- 5321, 1. & 3945, D. 6. The poor soldier. By O'Keefe. Philadelphia, 1787.
- 3946, D. 2. Peeping Tom of Coventry. By O'Keefe. Dublin, 1786.
- 3950, D. 5. Fontainebleau, a comic opera. By O'Keefe. Dublin, 1807.
- 8614, O. 3. The London hermit, a comedy. By J. O'Keefe. London, 1793.
- 4784, D. 4. The castle of Andalusia, an opera. By J. O'Keefe. Dublin, 1794.
- 4786, D. 2. The little hunchback, a farce. By J. O'Keefe. Dublin, 1793.
- 4790, D. 4. Modern antiques, a farce. By John O'Keefe. Dublin, 1792.
- 3941, 1. & 4798, D. 3. Wild oats, a comedy. By J. O'Keefe. Philadelphia, 1793.
- 3945, 4. & 4800, D. 2. The highland reel, an opera. By J. O'Keefe. Boston, 1797.
- 3935, 3. & 4805, D. 1. The world in a village, a comedy. By John O'Keefe. Dublin, 1794.
- 4806, D. 5. The young Quaker, a comedy. By John O'Keefe. Dublin, 1784.
- 4810, D. 6. Patrick in Prussia. By J. O'Keefe. Philadelphia, 1790.



- Orrery*, 6886, O. 7. M. Anthony. By the Earl of Orrery.
- Otway*, 994, D. The works of Thomas Otway, 2 vols. London, 1757.
- 3942, 14. & 4802, D. 4. The cheats of Schapin; a farce. By T. Otway. London, 1771.
- 5297, D. Plays. The orphan, and Venice preserved. By Thomas Otway. With the life of the author. Glasgow, 1767.
- Oulton*, 4710, D. The beauties of modern dramatists; containing interesting characters, speeches, &c. in the most favourite dramas, alphabetically arranged. By W. C. Oulton. 2 vols. London, 1800.
- 4787, D. 3. As it should be; a drama. By W. C. Oulton. Dublin, 1789.
- 4810, D. 7. The sixty-third letter; a farce. By W. C. Oulton. Philadelphia, 1803.
- Pearce*, 4791, D. 4. The midnight wanderers. An opera. By Mr. Pearce. Dublin, 1793.
- 4793, D. 1. Hartford bridge. A farce. By Mr. Pearce. Dublin, 1793.
- 4793, D. 6. Netley abbey. A farce. By Mr. Pearce. Dublin, 1799.
- Penn*, 9143, O. 3. The battle of Eddington, or British liberty. By John Penn. London, 1796.
- Phillips*, 4818, D. 2. The distressed mother. A tragedy. By A. Phillips. Dublin, 1758.
- Pilon*, 4798, D. 2. The fair American. An opera. By F. Pilon. Dublin, 1785.
- 4810, D. 8. Barataria. A farce. By F. Pilon. Dublin, 1785.
- Pocock*, 3945, D. 5. Rob Roy Macgregor; a musical drama. By Pocock. Philadelphia, 1818.
- Preston*, 8630, O. 1. The siege of Ismail. A tragedy. By William Preston. With notes. Dublin, 1749.
- Ramsay*, 3935, D. 2. The gentle shepherd; a Scots pastoral comedy. By Ramsay. Edinburgh, 1784.
- 4807, 5. & 4815, D. 4. The same. Philadelphia and London, 1795 and 1777.
- 6758, O. The gentle shepherd; a Scotch pastoral. By Allan Ramsay. Attempted in English by Margaret Turner. London, 1790.
- Ravenscroft*, 3944, D. 9. The anatomist. By Ravenscroft.
- Reed*, 4795, D. 3. Tom Jones. A comic opera. By J. Reed. Dublin, 1769.
- Reynolds*, 7910, O. 2. The exile; a comedy. By Frederick Reynolds. Philadelphia, 1810.
- 7910, O. 12. The free knights; a comedy. By Frederick Reynolds. Philadelphia, 1810.
- 4785, D. 1. Speculation; a comedy. By Frederick Reynolds. Dublin, 1796.
- 4785, D. 3. Notoriety; a comedy. By Mr. Reynolds. Dublin, 1792.
- 4787, D. 5. Cheap living; a comedy. By Frederick Reynolds. Dublin, 1798.
- 4791, D. 2. Speculation; a comedy. By Frederick Reynolds. Dublin, 1796.
- 4794, D. 2. Life; a comedy. By Frederick Reynolds. Philadelphia, 1802.
- 4799, D. 1. The blind bargain; a comedy. By F. Reynolds. Philadelphia, 1806.
- 3938, 1. & 4805, D. 4. How to grow rich; a comedy. By F. Reynolds. Dublin, 1793.
- 4806, D. 3. Laugh when you can; a comedy. By F. Reynolds. Dublin, 1799.

- Reynolds*, 4823, D. 1. The caravan; a play. By F. Reynolds. New York, 1805.
- 3938, D. 6. The dramatist. By Reynolds. Dublin, 1790.
- 3927, D. 2. The rage. By Reynolds. Dublin, 1795.
- Richardson*, 5187, D. The maid of Lochlin; a lyrical drama, with legendary odes and other poems. By Wm. Richardson. London, 1801.
- 4787, D. 2. The fugitive; a comedy. By Joseph Richardson, Esq. Dublin, 1791.
- Rigaud*, 4797, D. 5. Selima and Azore. An opera. By Mrs. Rigaud. Philadelphia, 1790.
- Robson*, 4806, D. 2. Look before you leap; a comedy. By H. Robson. Dublin, 1789.
- Rolt*, 4791, D. 1. The royal shepherd. An opera. By Richard Rolt. Dublin, 1764.
- Rose*, 4783, D. 4. The prisoner; a musical romance. By John Rose. Dublin, 1793.
- Rowe*, 3947, 2. & 4794, D. 5. The fair penitent; a tragedy. By N. Rowe. Dublin, 1797.
- Rowson*, 4808, D. 5. Slaves in Algiers; a play. By Mrs. Rowson. Philadelphia, 1794.
- Russell*, 5726, O. 3. Don Carlos, or persecution; a tragedy. By Lord John Russell. London, 1822.
- Sackville*, 3294, O. 6. Tragedy of Gorboduc. By Thomas Sackville, Lord Backhurst. London, 1736. *P.*
- Sandys*, 1722, D. Christ's passion; a tragedy, with annotations. By George Sandys. 1729. *P.*
- Sargent*, 1136, Q. The mine; a dramatic poem. By John Sargent. London, 1785. *P.*
- Scawen*, 4789, D. 5. New Spain; an opera. By Mr. Scawen. Dublin, 1791.
- Scott*, 2865, D. Hallidon hill; a dramatic sketch from Scottish history. By Sir Walter Scott, Bart. Philadelphia, 1822.
- Sedley*, 2183, Q. 1. The mulberry garden; a comedy. By Sir Charles Sedley. London, 1675.
- 2183, Q. 2. Bellamira, or the mistress; a comedy. By Sir Charles Sedley. London, 1687.
- Shakspeare*, 23, & 409, O. The plays of William Shakspeare; with the corrections and illustrations of various commentators. No. 23 has also the notes of Doctor Samuel Johnson. 8 vols. London, 1765. And No. 409 those of Hanmer. 6 vols. London, 1745.
- 1810, O. Shakspeare's comedies; with plates. Taken from the general magazine. London, 1788.
- 2258, O. The plays and poems of William Shakspeare; with the corrections and illustrations of various commentators; and an historical account of the English stage. By Edmund Malone. 11 vols. London, 1790.
- 3246, O. The plays of William Shakspeare; with notes critical and explanatory. By Pope and Warburton. 8 vols. London, 1747.
- 1966, O. Twenty plays of Shakspeare, which were printed in quarto during his life-time. Published by George Stevens. 4 vols. London, 1766. *Gift of Charles Cist.*
- 6656, O. Stockdale's edition of Shakspeare, including the whole of his dramatic works; with explanatory notes compiled from various commentaries. Portrait. 2 vols. London, 1784.
- 6531, O. The plays of William Shakspeare; with the corrections and illustrations of various commentators. To which are added notes, by Samuel Johnson and George Steevens. Revised and aug-



mented by the editor of Dodsley's collection of old plays. With plates, 10 vols. London, 1785. *M.*

*Shakspeare*, 7429, O. Shakspeare's dramatic works; with explanatory notes and an index of the remarkable passages and words. By the Rev. Samuel Ayscough. New edition. 2 vols. Dublin, 1792.

———— 1780, D. Bell's edition of the dramatic writings of William Shakspeare, with the notes of all the various commentators. 20 vols. London, 1788. *P.*

———— 4061 & 4062, O. The plays of William Shakspeare; with the corrections and illustrations of various commentators, to which are added, notes by Samuel Johnson and George Steevens. Revised and augmented. By Isaac Reed, Esq. with a glossarial index. 17 vols. in 9. Philadelphia, 1809. No. 4062 (17 vols.) *the gift of Zachariah Poulson.*

———— 4724, D. The beauties of Shakspeare, selected from his works. 5th edit. London, 1785.

———— 5307, D. The beauties of Shakspeare. By the late Rev. William Dodd. Philadelphia, 1820.

———— 3933, D. 5. Twelfth night; a comedy. By Shakspeare. London, 1808.

———— 3934, D. 4. Pericles, prince of Tyre. Supposed to be written by Shakspeare. London, 1796.

———— 3935, D. 5. The merry wives of Windsor. By Shakspeare. London, 1733.

———— 4802, D. 2. Much ado about nothing; a comedy. By Shakspeare. With the notes of Mr. Theobald. London, 1786.

———— 4802, D. 3. The merchant of Venice. By Shakspeare. London, 1769.

———— 3802, & 5411, D. Prolegomena to the dramatic writings of William Shakspeare. Portrait and plates. London, 1786.

———— 3285, D. Shakspeare illustrated; or, the Novels and Histories on which the plays of Shakspeare are founded, collected and translated from the original authors. With critical remarks. 3 vols. London, 1753. *M.*

———— 3995, O. Illustrations of Shakspeare, and of ancient manners; with dissertations on the clowns and fools of Shakspeare, on the collection of popular tales, entitled gesta romanorum, and on the English morris dance. By Francis Douce. 2 vols. London, 1807.

———— 3803, D. Annotations by Samuel Johnson and George Steevens, and the various commentators upon the plays of William Shakspeare. 12 vols. London, 1787.

———— 5377, D. Annotations of Samuel Johnson and George Steevens, and the various commentators upon Troilus and Cressida, and the Merchant of Venice, by William Shakspeare. London, 1787.

———— 8285, O. Comments on the last edition of Shakspeare's plays. By John Monck Mason. London, 1785.

———— 5214, O. Shakspeare's genius justified; being restorations and illustrations of seven hundred passages in Shakspeare's plays. By Z. Jackson. London, 1819.

———— 24, O. & 4676, D. Critical observations on Shakspeare. By John Upton. Dublin, 1747. London, 1748.

———— 6759, O. An essay on the writings and genius of Shakspeare; compared with the Greek and French dramatic poets. With some remarks upon the misrepresentations of M. de Voltaire. Also, Three dialogues of the dead. By Mrs. Montagu. London, 1785.

———— 4742, D. Essays on Shakspeare's dramatic characters. To which

- is added an essay on the faults of Shakspeare. By Mr. Richardson. London, 1786.
- Shakspeare*, 3739, D. A philosophical analysis and illustration of some of Shakspeare's remarkable characters: to which is added, an essay on the faults of Shakspeare. By W. Richardson, Esq. Philadelphia, 1788.
- 748, D. Essays on Shakspeare's dramatic characters of Macbeth, Hamlet, Jaques, and Imogen. By William Richardson. 4th edition. London, 1785.
- 5316, D. 3. Essays on Shakspeare's dramatic character of Sir John Falstaff; and on his imitation of female character. By Mr. Richardson. London, 1789.
- 2586, D. Macbeth and king Richard the third; an essay in answer to remarks on some of the characters of Shakspeare. By J. P. Kemble. London, 1817.
- 3511, & 4662, D. The morality of Shakspeare's drama illustrated. By Mrs. Griffith. 2 vols. Dublin, 1777.
- 5020, O. Characters of Shakspeare's plays. By William Hazlitt. London, 1817.
- Sheridan*, 5499, O. The works of the late Right Honourable Richard Brinsley Sheridan. Published by Thomas Moore. 2 vols. London, 1821.
- 3940, D. Pizarro; a tragedy; from the German of Kotzebue, &c. adapted to the English stage. By Sheridan. Philadelphia, 1799.
- 3564, D. School for scandal,—critic,—rivals,—and trip to Scarborough'. Dublin, 1792.
- 6962, O. 7. The real and genuine school for scandal.
- 6776, O. 2. The critic. By R. B. Sheridan.
- 6957, O. 5. L'Ecole du scandale; ou, les Mœurs du Jour: comédie. Traduit de l'Anglois de Sheridan. Par M. Bunel Delille. A Londres, 1789.
- 3568, 3. & 4810, D. 5. St. Patrick's day. A play. By Mr. Sheridan. Dublin, 1789.
- 4821, D. 1. The duenna; an opera. By R. B. Sheridan. New York, 1806.
- Shirley*, 9050, O. The dramatic works and poems of James Shirley, now first collected; with notes by the late William Gifford, Esq. 6 vols. London, 1833.
- 6886, O. 4. The royal master. By James Shirley, Gent.
- 6886, O. 6. The maid's revenge. By James Shirley, Gent.
- Siddons*, 4785, 2. & 4817, D. 8. The Sicilian romance. An opera. By H. Siddons. Dublin, 1794.
- Smith*, 2497, O. 1. Edwin and Angelina; or, the banditti. An opera in three acts. By E. H. Smith. New York, 1797.
- 3744, D. 3. Phædra and Hippolitus. By Edmund Smith.
- 4794, D. 1. What is she? A comedy. By Charlotte Smith. Dublin, 1799.
- Smollett*, 3942, D. 10. The reprisal. By Smollett.
- Sotheby*, 4639, O. Tragedies. By Wm. Sotheby, Esq. London, 1814.
- Southern*, 3940, D. 7. Oroonoko. A tragedy. By Southern. Dublin, 1750.
- Southey*, 2588, D. 2. Wat Tyler, a dramatic poem. By Robert Southey. London, 1817.
- 5022, O. 5. A letter to William Smith, Esq. M. P. from Robert Southey, Esq. London, 1817.
- St. John*, 4783, D. 3. The island of St. Marguerite, an opera. By J. St. John. Dublin, 1789.
- Starke*, 4823, D. 3. The tournament. A tragedy. By Mariana Starke. New York, 1803.



- Steele*, 3937, D. 3. The conscious lovers. By Steele. Edinburgh, 1774.
- 3939, D. 6. The tender husband. By Steele. London.
- 3941, D. 2. The funeral. By Steele. Edinburgh, 1776.
- Terry*, 3949, D. 1. Guy Mannering; a musical play. By Terry. New York, 1816.
- Thomson*, 3931, D. 1. Tancred and Sigismunda; by Thomson. Glasgow, 1759.
- 3934, 1. & 4819, D. Edward and Eleonora; altered from Thomson. London, 1795.
- Tobin*, 3949, D. 8. The school for authors, a comedy; by Tobin. New York, 1810.
- 3952, D. 4. The curfew, a drama; by Tobin. New York, 1807.
- 6961, O. 6. The honey moon, a comedy; by John Tobin. Philadelphia, 1805.
- Tourneur*, 6886, O. 1. The atheist's tragedy. By Cyril Tourneur.
- Vanbrugh*, 3944, D. 4. Like master like man. Altered from Vanbrugh.
- 3953, D. 5. The confederacy, a comedy; by Vanbrugh. London, 1823.
- 4809, D. 3. The provoked husband, a comedy; by Vanbrugh and Cibber. London.
- Walpole*, 6962, O. 9. The mysterious mother; a tragedy. By Horace Walpole. Dublin, 1791.
- Warwick*, 1323, O. 5. Edwy, a dramatic poem. By Rev. Thomas Warwick. London, 1784.
- Whitehead*, 4812, D. Plays and poems. By William Whitehead, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1774.
- 3932, 2. & 4813, D. 1. Creusa, Queen of Athens. A tragedy. By William Whitehead. Dublin, 1762.
- 3947, D. 6. The Roman father, a tragedy; by Whitehead. London, 1809.
- Whyncop*, 3227, O. Scanderbeg, or love and liberty, a tragedy; with a list of all the dramatic authors and dramatic pieces ever published in the English language, to the year 1747. By Thomas Whyncop. London, 1747. P.
- Williamson*, 8630, O. 2. Preservation, a play; by J. B. Williamson. Charleston, 1800.
- Winstanley*, 8614, O. 1. The hypocrite unmasked, a comedy. By W. Winstanley. New York, 1801.
- Wright*, 3932, D. 6. Altorf, a tragedy; by Frances Wright. Philadelphia, 1819.
- Wycherley*, 2183, Q. 7. Love in a wood; or, St. James's Park; a comedy. By Mr. Wycherley. London, 1694.
- 3936, D. 4. The country girl; altered from Wycherley, by Garrick. London, 1790.
- 3941, D. 3. Plays by Wycherley. The plain dealer. The country wife. Gentleman dancing master. Love in a wood. Dublin, 1775.
- Young*, 3932, 3. & 4796, D. 4. The revenge. A tragedy. By E. Young. London.
- 4813, D. 3. The brothers. A tragedy. By Dr. Young. London, 1777.
- 1238, Q. 2. The rampant alderman, a farce. London, 1685. P.
- 1525, O. 2. & 1252, D. The disappointment, or the force of credulity, a new American comic opera. By Andrew Barton. New York, 1767.
- 1573, O. 6. The battle of Bunker's hill, a dramatic piece; with a military song. Philadelphia, 1776.
- 3536, O. 2. The mistakes; or, the happy resentment, a comedy. London, 1758. P.
- 6649, O. A collection and selection of English prologues and epilogues; commencing with Shakspeare and concluding with Garrick. 4 vols. London, 1779. M.

- 6886, O. 5. Poor Covent garden; or, a scene rehearsed.  
 6941, O. 8. The politicians; a dramatic piece. By a citizen of Philadelphia. Philadelphia, 1798.  
 1573, S. 1978, 2. & 6962, O. 4. The group, a farce: as lately acted, &c. &c. nigh head quarters, at Amboyne. Philadelphia, 1775.  
 1573, 7. 3743, 7. & 8609, O. 2. The fall of British tyranny; or, American liberty triumphant. A tragi-comedy. Philadelphia, 1776.  
 8609, O. 5. The patriot, a comedy. Philadelphia.  
 871, D. 1. The dragon of Wantley, a burlesque opera. London.  
 1252, D. The disappointment; or the force of credulity. A new comic opera. 2d edit. Philadelphia, 1796. *Gift of Francis Shallus.*  
 1076, & 3433, D. A collection of the most esteemed farces and entertainments performed on the British stage. 6 vols. Edinburgh, 1792.  
 3505, D. A collection of much esteemed dramatic pieces, as performed at the theatres royal, Drury lane, and Covent garden. 2 vols. London, 1795.  
 3942, D. 6. The ghost.  
 3952, D. 5. The orphan of Prague; a new drama. Philadelphia, 1808.  
 4788, D. 2. The English tavern at Berlin, a comedy. Dublin, 1790.  
 4791, D. 3. The sword of peace, a comedy. Dublin, 1789.  
 4793, D. 4. Cross partners, a comedy. By a lady. Dublin, 1791.  
 4793, D. 5. The family party, a comic piece. Dublin, 1789.  
 4800, D. 3. The governess, an opera. Dublin, 1788.  
 4800, D. 5. Cinderella, a pantomime. Philadelphia, 1806.  
 4808, D. 6. Don Juan, a pantomimic ballet. Philadelphia, 1792.  
 4809, D. 2. An hour before marriage, a farce. Dublin, 1772.  
 4818, D. 1. Buthred, a tragedy. Dublin, 1779.  
 4980, D. The beauties of the English stage: digested under proper heads. 2 vols. London, 1756.

---

#### FRENCH, ITALIAN, GERMAN, &c. AND TRANSLATIONS.

- Alfieri*, 2407, D. The tragedies of Vittorio Alfieri, translated from the Italian, by Charles Lloyd. 3 vols. London, 1815.  
 ——— 2275, Q. 2. Filippo tragedie di Vittorio Alfieri, da Asti. Venezia, 1796.  
*Algarotti*, 6969, O. 6. Ifigenia in Aulide; a serious comedy. Italian and English. Algarotti. London, 1789.  
*Beaumarchais*, 5583, D. Oeuvres Choiesies de Beaumarchais. Tom. 3. A Paris, 1822.  
 ——— 1595, 2. & 6957, O. 3. Le Barbier de Seville, comedie. Par M. de Beaumarchais. A Paris, 1777.  
 ——— 6957, O. 4. La folle journée; ou, le mariage de Figaro, comedie. Par M. de Beaumarchais. A Paris, 1785.  
*Beaunoir*, 6317 O. 5. Fanfan et Colas, ou les freres de lait, comédie. Par Madame de Beaunoir. A Paris, 1784. *Gift of George Fox, Esq.*  
*Belloy*, 6957, O. 1. Gaston et Baiard, tragédie. Par De Belloy. A Paris, 1785.  
 ——— 6957, O. 2. Le siège de Calais, tragédie. Par De Belloy. A Paris, 1765.  
*Bouilly*, 3940, D. Deaf and dumb; an historical drama, from the French of M. Bouilly. Dublin, 1801.  
*Bretzner*, 5229, D. De physionomie of Karel en Sophia, Tooneelspel, naar het Hoogduitsch, van C. F. Bretzner. Te Amsterdam, 1780.  
*Brueys*, 3883, D. Comédies. 1. Le muet, par Brueys. 2. L'Avocat Patelin, par Brueys.



- Cailhava*, 6959, O. 1. *Le Depot Amoureux*, retabli en cinq actes. Hommage a Moliere, par Cailhava. A Paris, 1801.
- Cálidás*, 604, Q. & 1663, D. *Sacontalá*; or, the fatal ring, an Indian drama. By Cálidás. Translated from the original Sanscrit and Prácrit. London, 1790.
- Corneille*, 3633, O. *Le theatre de P. Corneille. II. Partie.* Paris, 1660. *P.*  
 — 3813, D. *Chefs d'Œuvre de P. Corneille.* A Paris, 1813.
- Davis*, 8704, O. *The fortunate union*, a Chinese romance, translated from the Chinese original; to which is added, a Chinese tragedy. By John Francis Davis. London, 1829.
- Diderot*, 3290, O. *Le pere de famille*, comédie en cinq actes, et en prose, avec un discours sur la poésie dramatique. Par M. Diderot. Amsterdam, 1758. *P.*
- Dunlap*, 3934, D. 3. *Abaellino*; from the German. Translated by Dunlap. New York, 1802.
- Eglantine, d'*, 6959, O. 2. *Le Philinte de Moliere ou la suite du misanthrope*, comedie. Par P. F. N. Fabre d'Eglantine. A Paris, 1791.
- Fagan*, 3883, D. 3. *L'Etourderie*, par Fagan. 4. *Les originaux*, par Fagan.
- Florian*, 3801, D. *Théâtre Italien de M. de Florian. Les six nouvelles de M. de Florian. Melanges de poésie et de littérature*, par M. de Florian. 4 tom. A Paris, 1784.
- Genlis*, 1036, D. *Théâtre de société par l'auteur du théâtre à l'usage des jeunes personnes.* Par Mad. de Genlis. 2 tomes. A Mæstricht, 1782.  
 — 3948, 8. & 4823, D. 6. *The child of nature*, a drama. By Mad. de Genlis. New York, 1806.  
 — 1034, D. *Théâtre à l'usage des jeunes personnes.* Par Madame la Comtesse de Genlis. 4 tomes. A Paris, 1784.
- Ghirardi*, 1746, D. *La Leonida*, comedia di M. Boneto Ghirardi. Venetia, 1585. *P.*
- Goethe*, 2027, Q. *Faustus*, from the German of Goethe, embellished with Retsch's series of twenty-seven outlines illustrative of the tragedy; engraved by Henry Moses. 3d edit. With a portrait of the author. London, 1824.  
 — 8956, O. *Faustus*: from the German of Goethe. London, 1821.  
 — 4803, D. 1. *Gortz of Berlingen.* A drama. From the German of Goethe. Dublin, 1799.
- Goldoni*, 1607, D. *Commediæ scelte di Carlo Goldoni.* 3 vols. Londra, 1777. *P.*  
 — 6566, O. *Pamela*, a comedy. *The father of a family*, a comedy. By Charles Goldoni. In Italian and English. London, 1756—1757. *M.*
- Guarini*, 710, D. *Guarini's faithful shepherd*, a dramatic pastoral. Translated into English from the *Pastor Fido*, by William Grove. 2d edit. London, 1783.  
 — 1302, Q. *B. Guarini il pastor fido*, tragi-comedia pastorale. In Venetia, 1605. *P.*  
 — 3927, D. *Il pastor fido*, tragi-comedia pastorale di Gio. Batt. Guarini. In Londra, 1810.  
 — 1286, Q. *Baptista Guarini il pastor fido*, or the faithful shepherd, a pastorall written in Italian. London, 1647. *P.*
- Harleville*, 6958, O. 1. *Le vieux celibataire*, comedie. Par M. Collin-Harleville. A Paris, 1806.
- Julien*, 8980, O. *Oriental translations. Hoei-Lam-Ki*, ou *L'histoire du cercle de craie*, drame en prose et en vers, traduit du Chinois; par S. Julien. London, 1832.
- Kotzebue*, 8609, O. 1. *La Peyrouse*: a comedy. By A. Von Kotzebue. New York, 1800.

- Kotzebue*, 8614, O. 4. *Lover's vows*, a comedy. By A. Von Kotzebue. Baltimore, 1802.
- 8630, O. 4. *Abbe de l'Epee*, a drama. By A. Von Kotzebue. New York, 1801.
- 3937, D. 6. *The Count of Burgundy*; a tale. By Kotzebue. Dublin, 1799.
- 3938, 2. & 4783, D. 1. *The reconciliation*, a comedy. By A. Von Kotzebue. Dublin, 1800.
- 4803, D. 2. *Count Benyowsky*. By Kotzebue. Dublin, 1799.
- 4804, D. 1. *Pizarro*, a tragedy. By Kotzebue. Dublin, 1799.
- 3937, 4. & 4808, D. 3. *The stranger*, a drama. By A. Von Kotzebue. Philadelphia, 1801.
- 4816, D. 1. *The East Indian*, a comedy. By A. Von Kotzebue. Dublin, 1800.
- 4816, D. 2. *Adelaide of Walfingen*, a tragedy. By Kotzebue. Dublin, 1799.
- 4930, D. 2. *The constant lover*; or, *William and Jeannette*, a tale, from the German of A. Von Kotzebue. New York, 1801.
- Legouv  *, 6959, O. 3. *La Mort de Henri Quatre*; tragedie. Par Gabriel Legouv  . A Paris, 1806.
- 6959, O. 4. *Et  ocle*; tragedie. Par G. Legouv  . A Paris, 1801.
- Lessing*, 7910, O. 3. *Emilia Galotti*, a play. Translated from the German of G. E. Lessing. Philadelphia, 1810.
- Lormian*, 6958, O. 3. *Omasis, ou Joseph en Egypte*, tragedie; par M. Baour Lormian. A Paris, 1807.
- Metastasio*, 2763, O. 604, & 1462, D. . *The dramas and other poems of the Abb   Pietro Metastasio*. Translated by John Hoole. 3 vols. London, 1800. *P*.
- 4785, D. 5. *The patriot*, a tragedy, altered from Metastasio. Dublin, 1785.
- Moliere*, 540, D. *The works of Moliere*. 5 vols. Glasgow, 1751.
- 843, D. *Les   uvres de Moliere*. 4 tomes. A la Haye, 1725.
- 914, D. *Les   uvres de M. de Moliere, orn  s de figures en taille douce*. 2 tomes. A Amsterdam, 1573. *L*.
- 1573, D. *Moliere's works, French and English*. 10 vols. London, 1739. *P*.
- Morancy*, 2275, O. 2. *Monsieur de la Crocheterie, ou la nouvelle du sept Decembre mil sept cent quatre vingt-dix*, com  die en un acte et en prose, avec un divertissement, par M. Alexandre Morancy. Cape Fran  ais, 1791. *Gift of the Author*.
- Palissot*, 6317, O. 2. *Les Philosophes*, com  die, par M. Palissot. A Paris, 1782. *Gift of George Fox, Esq.*
- Pellico*, 9098, O. 2. *Euphemio of Messina*; a tragedy, from the Italian of Silvio Pellico. New York, 1834.
- Picard*, 6958, O. 4. *Le collat  ral*; ou, *la diligence    Joigny*: com  die. Par L. B. Picard. A Paris, 1806.
- 6958, O. 5. *Les filles    marier*: com  die. Par L. B. Picard. A Paris, 1806.
- 6958, O. 6. *Le musard*; ou, *comme le temps passe*: com  die. Par L. B. Picard. A Paris, 1807.
- 6958, O. 7. *La petite ville*: com  die. Par L. B. Picard. A Paris, 1806.
- 6960, O. 1. *Les provinciaux*: com  die. Par L. B. Picard. A Paris, 1802.
- 6960, O. 2. *Le Vieux com  dien*: com  die. Par L. B. Picard. A Paris, 1803.
- 6960, O. 3. *Duhautcours*; ou, *le contrat d'union*: com  die. Par L. B. Picard. A Paris, 1801.



- Picard*, 6960, O. 4. *Les trois maris : comédie*. Par L. B. Picard. A Paris, 1800.
- 6960, O. 5. *Le conteur ; ou, les deux postes : comédie*. Par L. B. Picard. A Paris, 1800.
- Racine*, 913, D. *Œuvres de Racine*. 2 tomes. A Amsterdam, 1709. *L.*
- 999, D. *Les tragedies de M. Racine*. A Paris, 1670.
- Raynouard*, 6958, O. 2. *Les Templiers ; tragedie*. Par M. Raynouard. A Paris, 1806.
- 7432, O. *The knight's templars, a historical tragedy, with notes*. To which is prefixed, an interesting history of the origin and character of that illustrious order. Translated from the original of M. Raynouard. By Matthias James O'Conway. Philadelphia, 1809.
- Rutledge*, 6317, O. 3. *Le babillard*. Par M. le Chevalier de Rutledge. A Paris, 1778. *Gift of George Fox, Esq.*
- Sauvé, la Noue*, 3878, D. *Choix de pieces de theatre de Jean Baptiste Suavé de la Noue. Portrait*. A Paris, 1787.
- Schiller*, 4796, D. 1. *The robbers ; a tragedy*. By Schiller. New York, 1795.
- 7713, O. *Don Carlos, Prince Royal of Spain*. An historical drama, from the German of Frederick Schiller. By G. H. Noehden and J. Stoddart. London, 1798.
- 8049, O. *Wallenstein ; a drama*. Translated from the German of Frederick Schiller. By S. T. Coleridge. London, 1800.
- 5855, D. *Don Carlos ; a dramatic poem*. By F. Schiller. Translated from the German. Baltimore, 1834.
- Tasso*, 1608, D. *Aminta ; a pastoral comedy in Italian and English*. By Torquato Tasso. 2d edit. Oxford. *P.*
- Veyle, de*, 3883, D. 5. *Le Somnambule*. Par Pont de Veyle.
- Voltaire*, 2938, D. *L'Orphelin de la Chine ; tragedie*. Par Voltaire. A Dresden, 1755.
- 1225, Q. *Annibale in Capua, drama per musica*. M. S. *P.*
- 3308, O. *Comedies Francoises par divers auteurs*. Paris, 1769. *P.*
- 6317, O. 4. *Le docteurs modernes, comédie-parade, suivis du Baquet de sante, divertissement-parade*. A Paris, 1784. *Gift of George Fox, Esq.*
- 836, D. *Le triomphe de la ligue*. A Leyde, 1607.
- 1771, D. 5. *Three Italian plays, viz. Artaserse drama per musica*. Napoli, 1768. *La tinta Charlatana, ossia il vecchio credulo*. Napoli, 1768. *L'Olimpiade drama per musica*. Napoli, 1769. *P.*
- 8980, O. *Oriental translations*. Hoeii-Lan-Ki. London, 1832.
- 5990, D. *Berenice drama para musica*. Lisbon, 1741.
- 9133, O. 4. *The narrative of "The maid and the magpie," with a preface and curious anecdotes*. Philadelphia, 1815.

---

## FICTION.

### HISTORY-OF FICTION.

- 2366, D. *The history of fiction, being a critical account of the most celebrated prose works of fiction, from the earliest Greek romances to the novels of the present age, by John Dunlop*. 3 vols. London, 1814.
- 3513, D. *The progress of romance, through times, countries, and manners ; with remarks on the good and bad effects of it on them respectively, &c. &c.* 2 vols. in 1. By Clara Reeve. Dublin, 1785.
- 5321, O. *Lectures on the English comic writers, delivered at the Surry institution*. By William Hazlitt. London, 1819.

WORKS OF FICTION, WIT, AND HUMOUR—IMAGINARY VOYAGES  
AND ADVENTURES—FABLES.

IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE.

- Adlerjung*, 4606, D. 3. Lectures of a preceptor to his pupils, in a series of tales, rendered from the German of Adlerjung. By William Wennington. London, 1809.
- Æsop*, 5401, D. *Æsop's fables*, embellished with engravings, and a preface. By S. Croxall. London, 1797.
- 145, & 210, O. The fables of *Æsop*, and other eminent mythologists; with morals and reflections. By Sir Roger L'Estrange. 8th edit. London, 1738.
- 4489, O. Select fables of *Æsop* and other fabulists, in three books. By Robert Dodsley. Philadelphia, 1777.
- Aikin*, 1151, & 3432, D. Evenings at home, or the juvenile budget opened. By Dr. Aikin. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1797.
- 2396, D. *Lorimer*, a tale. By Miss Lucy Aikin. London, 1814.
- Amory*, 154, O. The life of John Bunce, Esq. containing various observations and reflections, made in several parts of the world. By Thomas Amory. 2 vols. London, 1764.
- Anspach*, 5316, D. 2. Modern anecdotes of the family of Kinkervankotsdarsprakengetchderns. By the Margravine of Anspach. London, 1779.
- Apuleius*, 3496, O. The XI. books of the golden asse; containing the metamorphosis of Lucius Apuleius, &c. from the Latin. By William Adlington. London, 1639. *P.*
- Arblay*, d', 1210, D. *Evelina*; or the history of a young lady's entrance into the world. 2 vols. London, 1794.
- 1212, & 1356, D. *Cecilia*; or memoirs of an heiress. 7th edit. 5 vols. London, 1796.
- 1175, & 3498, D. *Camilla*; or, a picture of youth. By Madame d'Arblay. 5 vols. New York, 1797.
- 2274, & 2275, D. The wanderer, or female difficulties. By Madame d'Arblay. 3 vols. New York, 1814.
- 2392, D. The same. 5 vols. London, 1814.
- Argens*, d', 239, D. Philosophical visions; by the author of the Jewish letters. London, 1757.
- Ashe*, 2141, & 5325, D. The spirit of the book; or memoirs of Caroline, princess of Hapsburg; a political and amatory romance. Edited by Thomas Ashe, Esq. Philadelphia, 1812.
- Austen*, 2508, & 5701, D. *Emma*, a novel. By Miss Austen. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1833. London, 1816.
- Bacon*, 3550, D. Fables of the ancients, in philosophy, morality, and civil policy, illustrated and explained. By Francis Bacon, Baron Verulam, &c. With notes by Dr. Shaw. London, 1813.
- Bage*, 1220, D. *Man as he is*. A novel. By John Bage. 2d edit. 4 vols. London, 1796.
- 1221, D. *Hernsprong*; or, man as he is not. A novel. 3 vols. London, 1796.
- Balzac*, 6009, D. Scenes from Parisian life. First series. From the French of M. de Balzac. Paris, 1834.
- Barclay*, 3452, D. The phoenix; or, the history of Polycarpus and Argenis. Translated from the Latin. By a lady. 4 vols. London, 1772.
- Barrett*, 2432, 3, 4, 5. & 2397, D. The heroine; or adventures of Cherubina. By Eaton S. Barrett, Esq. 3 vols. London, 1814. Philadelphia, 1815.



- Barthelemy*, 1916, O. Travels of Anacharsis the younger in Greece, during the middle of the fourth century before the Christian æra. By the Abbé Barthelemy. Translated from the French. 7 vols. London, 1791.
- 3175, & 8023, O. The same. *P*.
- 615, Q. Maps, plans, and views.
- Bayle*, 1539, D. Travels and adventures of James Massey; translated from the French of Mr. Bayle. 2d edit. London, 1743. *P*.
- Beckford*, 2524, D. Vathek, translated from the original French of William Beckford, Esq. Philadelphia, 1816.
- 1449, & 3342, O. The same. London, 1786.
- 3073, D. Biographical memoirs of extraordinary painters. By William Beckford. London, 1824.
- Bell*, 5516, D. My old portfolio; or, tales and sketches. By H. G. Bell. London, 1832.
- Beresford*, 1889, & 1891, D. The miseries of human life; or the groans of Samuel Sensitive and Timothy Testy. By James Beresford. Boston, 1807. No. 1891 in 2 vols. London, 1807.
- Bird*, 5954, D. Calavar; or, the knight of the conquest, a romance of Mexico. By Robert Montgomery Bird, M. D. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1834.
- 6060, D. The infidel; or, the fall of Mexico. By the author of Calavar, &c. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1835.
- Bisset*, 4758, D. Modern literature; a novel. By Robert Bisset, LL. D. 3 vols. London, 1804.
- Boccacio*, 3438, O. Boccaccio's decameron, or ten days' entertainment. London, 1741. *P*.
- 1122, F. The novels and tales of the renowned John Boccacio, the first refiner of Italian prose; containing a hundred curious novels. 5th edit. London, 1684.
- Booth*, 2243, O. Alf Von Deulmen; or the history of the Emperor Philip and his daughters. Translated from the German, by Miss A. E. Booth. 2 vols. London, 1794.
- Brackenridge*, 1090, 1169, & 4759, D. Modern chivalry; containing the adventures of Captain John Farrago and Teague Oregan, his servant. By Hugh H. Brackenridge. 3 vols. in 2. Philadelphia, 1792—1793. No. 1169, *gift of the author*.
- 1296, D. 5. The same. Vol. 4th. Philadelphia, 1797.
- Bridges*, 4955, D. The adventures of a bank note. By Thomas Bridges. 2 vols. Dublin, 1770.
- Brooke*, 638, & 3643, D. Juliet Grenville; or the history of the human heart. By Mr. Brooke. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1774.
- 1350, D. The fool of quality; or the history of Henry Earl of Moreland. By Mr. Brooke. 5 vols. London, 1778.
- Brown*, 1293, 3462, & 4544, D. Arthur Mervyn; or, memoirs of the year 1793. By C. B. Brown. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1799.
- 1292, & 3575, D. Wieland; or, the transformation: an American tale. By C. B. Brown. New York, 1798.
- Brown*, 1387, & 3360, D. Edgar Huntly; or, memoirs of a sleep-walker. By C. B. Brown. 3 vols. Philadelphia, 1801.
- 363, & 3756, D. Jane Talbot, a novel. By C. B. Brown. Philadelphia, 1801.
- 1294, D. Ormond; or the secret witness. New York, 1799. *Gift of the author*.
- 4958, D. Clara Howard; in a series of letters. By Charles B. Brown. Philadelphia, 1801.
- 1983, D. The beauties of Tom Brown; containing humorous pieces

- in prose and verse ; selected by the late Charles Henry Wilson ; with a life of the author. London, 1808.
- Brunton*, 2149, D. Self-controul, a novel. By Miss Brunton. 4th edit. 3 vols. Edinburgh, 1812.
- 3329, D. The same. Philadelphia, 1811.
- 2444, D. Discipline, a novel. By the author of Self-controul. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1815.
- Brydges*, 5892, D. Imaginative biography. By Sir Egerton Brydges, Bart. 2 vols. London, 1834.
- Bulgarin*, 4307, D. Ivan Vejeeghen; or, life in Russia. By Thaddeus Bulgarin. 2 vols. London, 1831.
- 5490, 5491, & 5492, D. The same. Philadelphia, 1832.
- Bulwer*, 5848, D. The Pilgrims of the Rhine. By the author of Eugene Aram. (Bulwer.) New York, 1834.
- 5964, D. The last days of Pompeii. By the author of Pelham, &c. (Bulwer.) 2 vols. New York, 1834.
- Bunbury*, 418, F. The academy for grown horsemen. By H. Bunbury, Esq. With plates, by Geoffrey Gambado. London, 1787.
- 541, F. & 7415, O. Annals of horsemanship ; containing accounts of accidental experiments, and experimental accidents, both successful and unsuccessful, communicated to Geoffrey Gambado, Esq. London, 1791 & 1811.
- Bunyan*, 7207, O. The pilgrim's progress, with a life of John Bunyan. By Robert Southey, LL. D. Illustrated with engravings. London, 1830.
- 7413, O. The pilgrim's progress. By John Bunyan. To which is prefixed, the life of the author, with a key to the allegory, and a critique on its beauties. London, 1796.
- 1251, & 3671, D. The same.
- 8204, O. The pilgrim's progress from this world to that which is to come. By John Bunyan. Rendered into blank verse, by J. S. Dodd, M. D. Dublin, 1795.
- Burgis*, 1347, Q. 7. T. Burgis's discovery of a projector. London, 1641. *P.*
- Burnet*, 5985, D. Tales of the deaf and dumb, with miscellaneous poems. By John R. Burnet. Newark, 1835. *Gift of the author.*
- Burney*, 1941, D. Geraldine Fauconberg. By the author of Clarentine. (Miss Burney.) 3 vols. London, 1808.
- Carleton*, 4170, D. Traits and stories of the Irish peasantry. By Wm. Carleton. With etchings by W. H. Brooke. 2 vols. London, 1830, & Philadelphia, 1833.
- 5730, D. Traits and stories of Irish peasantry. Second series. 2 vols. London, 1833.
- 6058, D. Tales of Ireland. By the author of Traits and stories of the Irish peasantry. Dublin, 1834.
- Culprenède*, 3297, D. Cassandra : a romance. Translated from the French of M. Culprenède. By Sir Charles Cotterell, &c. Plates. 5 vols. London, 1725. *M.*
- Campe*, 4550, D. The new Robinson Crusoe; an instructive and entertaining history, translated from the French of M. Campe. Cork, 1808.
- Cervantes*, 7925, O. The life and exploits of Don Quixote de la Mancha. Translated from the original Spanish of Miguel de Cervantes Saavedra, by Charles Jarvis, Esq. To which is prefixed, a life of Cervantes, including a critique on the Quixote. With engravings. 4 vols. London, 1801.
- 1129, & 3287, D. The history of the adventures of the renowned Don Quixote. Translated from the Spanish of Miguel Cervantes de Saavedra. With the life of the author, by T. Smollett, M. D. With plates. 4 vols. London, 1792. *M.*



- Cervantes*, 1360, D. The history of the renowned Don Quixote de la Mancha. Written in Spanish by Miguel Cervantes de Saavedra. Translated by Mr. Ozell. 4 vols. Glasgow, 1771.
- 932, F. Exemplarie novells, in sixe books, translated from the Spanish of Miguel de Cervantes. London, 1640. *P.*
- 1386, Q. The history of Don Quixote. *P.*
- 1022, Q. Plates to Don Quixote. 1723. *P.*
- Chambers*, 6040, D. Spirit of Chamber's journal; original tales, essays and sketches, selected from that work. By W. & R. Chambers. Edinburgh, 1834.
- Chateaubriand*, 2144, D. The martyrs; or, the triumph of the Christian religion. From the original French of F. A. de Chateaubriand. With notes. 3 vols. New York, 1812.
- 2347, D. Atala, or the love and constancy of two savages, in the desert; translated from the French of F. A. Chateaubriand, by Caleb Bingham. Boston, 1814.
- 2359, & 4628, D. René, a tale; translated from the French of F. A. de Chateaubriand. Boston, 1815.
- Cole*, 5272, D. Select tales and tables, with prudential maxims in prose and verse, with original designs. By B. Cole. London.
- Collier*, 746, O. & 1459, D. An essay on the art of ingeniously tormenting; with proper rules for the exercise of that pleasant art. By Miss Jane Collier. 2d edit. London, 1757, & 1804.
- Colman*, 4117, D. Random records. By George Colman the younger. 2 vols. London, 1830.
- Coombe*, 1046, & 4450, D. The devil upon two sticks in England, being a continuation of Le diable boiteux of Le Sage. By Wm. Coombe. 6 vols. London, 1791, & 1817.
- Cooper*, 4342, & 4343, D. The novels of J. Fennimore Cooper. 22 vols. Philadelphia.
- 2844, & 2845, D. The spy; a tale of the neutral ground. By the author of Precaution. (Cooper.) 2 vols. New York, 1822.
- 2888, & 2889, D. The Pioneers, or the sources of the Susquehanna; a descriptive tale. By the author of Precaution. New York, 1823.
- 2981, & 2982, D. The Pilot, a tale of the sea. By the author of the Pioneers. 2 vols. New York, 1823.
- 4061, D. Lionel Lincoln, or the leaguer of Boston. By the author of the Pioneers, Pilot, &c. 2 vols. New York, 1824.
- 4062, D. The last of the Mohicans, a narrative of 1757. By the author of the Pioneers. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1826.
- 4064, D. The Red Rover, a tale, by the author of the Pilot, &c. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1828.
- 4063, D. The Prairie, a tale, by the author of the Pioneers, Mohicans, &c. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1828.
- 4142, & 4143, D. The Water Witch, or the skimmer of the seas; a tale, by the author of the Pilot, Red Rover, &c. Philadelphia, 1831.
- 4015, & 4016, D. The Wept of the Wish-ton-Wish. A tale by the author of the Pioneers. Philadelphia, 1829.
- 5511, D. The Heidenmauer, or the Benedictines. A legend of the Rhine. By the author of the Prairie, Red Rover, &c. &c. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1832.
- 4270, & 4271, D. The Bravo, a tale, by the author of the Spy. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1831.
- Corp*, 1890, D. An antidote to the miseries of human life. By Harriet Corp. London, 1807.
- 2157, D. Cottage sketches; or active retirement. By the author of the Antidote to the miseries of human life. 2 vols. London, 1812.

- Corry*, 975, O. Satirical view of London at the commencement of the nineteenth century. By an observer. (John Corry, Esq.) London, 1801.
- Cottin*, 5221, D. Amelia Mansfield; translated from the French of Madame Cottin. 4 vols. London, 1808.
- 4482, D. The Saracen, or Matilda and Malek Adhel, a crusade romance, from the French of Madame Cottin, with an historical introduction. By J. Michaud. 2 vols. New York, 1810.
- Couper*, 4659, D. The tourifications of Malachi Meldrum, Esq. By Dr. Robert Couper. 5 vols. Aberdeen, 1803.
- Croker*, 4089, D. Legends of the lakes, or sayings and doings at Killarney. By T. Crofton Croker. 2 vols. London, 1829.
- 6050, D. Fairy legends and traditions of the south of Ireland. By T. Crofton Croker. London, 1834.
- Cronzeck*, 401, D. Arminius; or Germania freed. By the Baron Cronzeck. Translated from the 3d German edition. 2 vols. London, 1764.
- Cumberland*, 1055, D. Arundel. By the author of "The observer." (Rich. Cumberland.) 2d edit. 2 vols. London, 1791.
- 3447, D. Henry. By the author of Arundel. 4 vols. London, 1795.
- 1955, 3359, & 4600, D. John de Lancaster, a novel. By Richard Cumberland, Esq. 2 vols. London, & New York, 1809.
- Cunningham*, 2360, D. Pneumane, or the fairy of the 19th century. By J. W. Cunningham. New York, 1815.
- 2361, D. 1. The velvet cushion. By J. W. Cunningham. New York, 1815.
- 8845, O. A new covering to the velvet cushion. London, 1811.
- 2442, D. The same. New York, 1815.
- 2571, D. Sancho, or the proverbialist. By J. W. Cunningham. Boston, 1817.
- 2129, D. A world without souls. By J. W. Cunningham. Boston, 1810.
- Dallas*, 2676, D. Felix Alvarez, or manners in Spain; containing descriptive accounts of some of the prominent events of the late Peninsular war. By Alex. R. C. Dallas. 3 vols. London, 1818.
- Davis*, 7715, O. The first settlers of Virginia, an historical novel, exhibiting a view of the rise and progress of the colony at Jamestown, a picture of Indian manners, the countenance of the country, and its natural productions. By John Davis. 2d edit. New York, 1806.
- 447, D. Captain Smith and princess Pocahontas, an Indian tale. By John Davis. Philadelphia, 1805.
- Day*, 722, D. The history of Sandford and Merton. By Thomas Day, Esq. 2d edit. London, 1784.
- De Foe*, 2077, & 5185, D. The novels of Daniel de Foe, with a life of the author. 12 vols. Edinburgh, 1810.
- 2059, O. The life and surprising adventures of Robinson Crusoe; to which is added, the life of Daniel de Foe, by George Chalmers; with plates. 2 vols. London, 1790.
- 1248, D. The life and surprising adventures of Robinson Crusoe, of York, mariner. 2 vols. Dublin, 1789.
- De Quincy*, 5555, D. Klosterheim; or the masque. By the English opium-eater. Edinburgh, 1832.
- Diderot*, 1191, D. James the fatalist and his master. Translated from the French of Diderot. 3 vols. London, 1797.
- Dillon*, 2868, D. The life and operations of Richard Maltravers, an English gentleman of the 17th century. By Lord Dillon. 2 vols. London, 1822.



- Donne*, 1368, Q. 2. J. Donne's *Juvenilia*, or certaine paradoxes and problems. London, 1633. *P*.
- Dubois*, 1393, D. Piece of family biography. By Edward Dubois, Esq. 3 vols. London, 1799.
- 2107, & 4595, D. 3. My pocket-book; or, hints for a "ryghte merrie and conceited" tour in quarto, to be called "The Stranger in Ireland in 1805," by a knight-errant. (Edward Dubois, Esq.) New York, 1807.
- Earle*, 1836, D. Micro-cosmography, or a piece of the world characterized in essays and characters. By John Earle. London, 1750.
- Edgeworth*, 7385, O. Works of Maria Edgeworth. Complete in 13 vols. Boston, 1825.
- 2756, O. & 3721, D. Castle Rackrent; an Hibernian tale. Taken from facts, and from the manners of the Irish squires before the year 1782. 2d edit. London, 1800.
- 1390, & 3591, D. Essay on Irish bulls. By Richard Lovell Edgeworth and Maria Edgeworth. New York, 1803.
- 1978, & 3353, D. Tales of fashionable life. By Maria Edgeworth. 6 vols. London, 1809.
- 5850, D. Tales and novels. By Maria Edgeworth. 10 vols. New York, 1833—34.
- 2268, & 2269, D. Patronage, by Maria Edgeworth. 3 vols. Philadelphia, 1814.
- 2391, D. The same. 4 vols. London, 1814.
- 2295, D. The parent's assistant, or stories for children, by Maria Edgeworth. 3 vols. Boston, 1813.
- 2590, D. Harrington, a tale; and Ormond, a tale. By Maria Edgeworth. 3 vols. London, 1817.
- 2604, & 2605, D. The same. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1817.
- 3460, D. The absentee, a tale; by Miss Edgeworth. 2 vols. in 1. Washington, 1812.
- 5809, D. Helen. A tale. By Maria Edgeworth. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1834.
- Erasmus*, 774, D. The praise of folly. Translated from the Latin of Erasmus, by W. Kennet; with cuts, by Hans Holbeine. To which are prefixed, the author's epistle to Sir Thomas More, and the life of the author, by Thomas Brown. 8th edit. London.
- 1691, D. *Moriæ Encomium*; or the praise of folly. Written in Latin by Erasmus. Translated by White Kennet. 4th edit. London, 1726. *P*.
- Espinell*, 4927, O. The history of the life of the squire Marcos de Obregon, by Vincent Espinell, translated into English by Major Algernon Langton. 2 vols. London, 1816.
- Evans*, 5585, & 5586, D. The rectory of Valehead. By the Rev. Robert Evans, M. A. Philadelphia, 1832.
- Fayette*, *La*, 5225, D. Henrietta, princess royal of England, daughter of Charles I., an historical novel. By the Comtesse de la Fayette. Dublin, 1796.
- Fenelon*, 40, Q. The adventures of Telemachus, the son of Ulysses. Translated from the French of Fenelon, archbishop of Cambray, by John Hawkesworth. London, 1768.
- 6794, O. 3380, & 3874, D. The same. London, 1784—Philadelphia, 1806, & 1815.
- 874, Q. The adventures of Telemachus, the son of Ulysses. Translated by the late John Hawkesworth, LL. D. Corrected and revised by G. Gregory, D. D. With the life of the author, a complete index, and plates. 2 vols. in 1. London, 1797.

- Fenelon*, 207, D. The adventures of Telemachus; with the adventures of Aristonous. Written by the archbishop of Cambray. Translated by I. Littlebury and A. Boyer. 12th edit. 2 vols. London, 1728.
- 325, D. The adventures of Telemachus, the son of Ulysses. Written by the archbishop of Cambray. A new translation, revised by M. Des Maizeux. 2 vols. London, 1742.
- 3124, O. 1. Four books of the adventures of Telemachus, son of Ulysses, in English verse, from the French of Mr. Fenelon. London, 1785. *P.*
- 352, O. Tales and fables of Fenelon, in French and English. To which is prefixed, an account of the author's life. London, 1736.
- Fielding*, 1376, O. The works of Henry Fielding; with plates. To which is prefixed, an account of the author's life. 10 vols. London, 1784.
- 3886, & 5455, D. The history of Tom Jones, a foundling. By Henry Fielding, Esq. Plates. 3 vols. London, 1789—1801.
- 3850, D. Amelia. By Henry Fielding. Plates. 3 vols. London, 1797.
- 1384, D. The history of the adventures of Joseph Andrews. By Henry Fielding. 2 vols. in 1. Philadelphia, 1791. *Gift of Edward Gordon.*
- Florian*, 1209, D. The adventures of Numa Pompilius, second king of Rome. Translated from the French of M. Florian. 2 vols. London, 1787.
- 8027, O. Galatea, a pastoral romance, imitated from Cervantes. By M. de Florian. Translated by an officer. Dublin, 1791.
- 4781, D. Gonsalvo of Cordova; or Grenada re-conquered; translated from the French of M. Florian. 2 vols. Dublin, 1793.
- 4867, D. New tales, from the French of M. Florian. Dublin, 1793.
- 3376, D. Gonsalvo of Cordova; or, the conquest of Grenada. By M. Florian. With a sketch of the history of the Moors in Spain. Translated by Mr. Heron. 3 vols. Perth, 1792.
- 2208, D. William Tell, or Switzerland delivered; by the Chevalier de Florian; to which is prefixed, the life of the author, by Jauffret; translated from the French, by William B. Hewetson. Baltimore, 1810.
- Fontaine, la*, 6763, O. La Fontaine's fables. Now first translated from the French; by Robert Thomson. 2 vols. Paris, 1806.
- Foqué*, 4476, D. Peter Schlemihl: from the German of La Motte Foqué, with plates. Boston, 1824.
- 4477, D. Undine. A tale. From the German of La Motte Foqué. Philadelphia, 1824.
- Franklin*, 1467, D. 1. Lives of Camarupa and Camalata, an ancient Indian tale, elucidating the customs and manners of the orientals. By William Franklin. London, 1793. *P.*
- Fuller*, 4445, D. Thornton Abbey; a series of letters on religious subjects. By Andrew Fuller. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1808.
- Galt*, 2841, D. Annals of the parish; or the chronicle of Dalmailing, during the ministry of the Rev. Micah Balwhidder. Written by himself. Philadelphia, 1820.
- 4107, D. Lawrie Todd, or the settlers in the woods. By John Galt. 2 vols. New York, 1830.
- 5664, D. Eben Erskine; or, the traveller. By John Galt, Esq. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1833.
- 5812, D. Stories of the study. By John Galt, Esq. 3 vols. London, 1833.
- Genlis*, 751, D. Tales of the castle; or stories of instruction and delight. Written in French, by Madame de Genlis. Translated into English, by Thomas Holcroft. 2d edit. 5 vols. London, 1785.



- Genlis, de*, 1013, D. Adelaide and Theodore; or letters on education. Translated from the French of the Countess de Genlis. 3d edit. 3 vols. London, 1788.
- 3483, D. La Bruyere the less; or, character and manners of the children of the present age. Translated from the French of Madame de Genlis. London, 1800.
- 3501, D. The knights of the swan; or, the court of Charlemagne. An historical and moral tale. Translated from the French of Madame de Genlis, by the Rev. Mr. Beresford. 2 vols. Dublin, 1797.
- 3722, D. Alphonso and Dalinda; or the magic of art and nature. By Madame la Comtesse de Genlis. Translated by Thomas Holcroft. Philadelphia, 1787.
- 4483, D. Placide, a Spanish tale. Translated from Les Baltuécas of Madame de Genlis. By Alexander Jameson. New York, 1817.
- 4532, D. The Duchess of La Valliere, an historical romance. By Madame de Genlis. Translated from the French. 2 vols. London, 1804.
- 4627, D. Belisarius; an historical romance, from the French of Madame de Genlis. 2 vols. Baltimore, 1810.
- 4782, D. The castle of truth. By the Countess de Genlis. Philadelphia, 1795.
- Giles*, 9137, O. 10. A scriptural discourse on noise; being a plain vindication of sonorous adoration. By Charles Giles. Philadelphia, 1809.
- Gilliland*, 4663, D. The trap: a satirical work, delineating the snares in which kings, princes, and their subjects, have been caught; dedicated to the ladies. By Thomas Gilliland. 2 vols. London, 1808.
- Gladwin*, 4170, O. The Güleştân, or rose garden. By Musle Huddeen Shaik Sâdy, of Sheeraz. Translated from the original, by Francis Gladwin. London, 1808.
- Godwin*, 1235, & 3826, D. Things as they are; or the adventures of Caleb Williams. By William Godwin. 2d edit. 3 vols. London, 1796.
- 3351, D. St. Leon, a tale of the sixteenth century. By William Godwin. 4 vols. London, 1800.
- 5305, D. Fleetwood; or the new man of feeling. By William Godwin. 2 vols. New York, 1805.
- 2645, D. Mandeville, a tale of the seventeenth century in England. By William Godwin. 3 vols. Edinburgh, 1817.
- 2631, & 3339, D. The same. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1818.
- Goethe*, 781, D. The sorrows of Werter, a German story. London, 1786.
- 4257, D. Wilhelm Meister's apprenticeship. A novel. From the German of Goethe. 3 vols. Boston, 1828.
- Goldsmith*, 91, 413, & 5393, D. The vicar of Wakefield: a tale. By Dr. Goldsmith. New York, 1803.
- Gosse*, 4860, D. The lovers of La Vendee, or revolutionary tyranny. From the French of M. Gosse. 2 vols. Middletown, Conn., 1808.
- Grant*, 1945, 1964, 3337, & 4611, D. Memoirs of an American lady; with sketches of manners and scenery in America, as they existed previous to the revolution. By Mrs. Grant. London, 1808, and New York, 1809.
- 2535, D. Popular models and impressive warnings for the sons and daughters of industry. By Mrs. Grant. Philadelphia, 1816.
- Grand, le*, 1496, D. Norman tales, from the French of Mr. Le Grand. London, 1789. P.
- Grattan*, 3409, & 3058, D. High-ways and by-ways; or tales by the road-side, picked up in the French provinces, by a walking gentleman. (Mr. Grattan.) 2d series. 3 vols. London, 1825.

- Grattan*, 4024, D. Traits of travel, or tales of men and cities. By the author of high-ways and by-ways. 3 vols. London, 1829.
- Griffith*, 73, D. The triumvirate, or authentic memoirs of A. B. and C. By R. Griffith. London, 1764.
- 4398, D. A series of genuine letters between Henry and Frances. 3d edit. 4 vols. By Mrs. Elizabeth Griffith. London, 1770.
- 1334, O. The shipwreck and adventures of Pierre Viaud. Translated from the French, by Mrs. Griffith. London, 1771.
- Gunning*, 1407, D. The farmer's boy; a novel. By Mrs. Gunning. 4 vols. London, 1802.
- Hale*, 4045, D. Sketches of American character. By Mrs. Sarah J. Hale, author of Northwood, &c. Boston, 1829.
- Hall*, 5495, & 5496, D. Legends of the west. By James Hall. Philadelphia, 1832.
- 5632, & 5633, D. The soldier's bride, and other tales. By James Hall, author of Legends of the west. Philadelphia, 1833.
- 5713, D. The Harpe's head; a legend of Kentucky. By James Hall. Philadelphia, 1833.
- 5871, D. Sketches of history, life, and manners in the west. By James Hall. Cincinnati, 1834.
- 5973, D. Tales of the border. By James Hall. Philadelphia, 1834.
- 4092, D. Sketches of Irish character. By Mrs. S. C. Hall. 2 vols. London, 1829.
- 4040, & 4041, D. The same. New York, 1829.
- 5687, D. The buccaneer. A tale. By Mrs. S. C. Hall. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1833.
- Hamilton*, 3945, O. The cottagers of Glenburnie, a tale for the farmer's ingle nook. By Elizabeth Hamilton. 3d edit. Edinburgh, 1808.
- 2748, O. Memoirs of modern philosophers. By Mrs. Hamilton. 3 vols. Bath, 1800.
- 2724, D. Antar, a Bedouen romance; translated from the Arabic. By Terrick Hamilton, Esq. London, 1819.
- 4199, D. The youth and manhood of Cyril Thornton. By Captain Hamilton. 2 vols. New York, 1831.
- Hawkins*, 4296, O. The countess and Gertrude; or, modes of discipline. By Lætitia Matilda Hawkins. 4 vols. London, 1811.
- 4765, O. Rosanne, or a father's labour lost. By Lætitia M. Hawkins. 3 vols. London, 1816.
- 2988, D. Heraline; or opposite proceedings. By Lætitia Matilda Hawkins. 2d edit. 4 vols. London, 1821.
- Hayley*, 755, D. A philosophical, historical, and moral essay on old maids. By a friend to the sisterhood. (William Hayley.) 2d edit. 3 vols. London, 1786.
- Heliodorus*, 3310, D. Æthiopian adventures; or, the history of Theagenes and Chariclea. Written originally in Greek, by Heliodorus, in ten books. The first five translated by a person of quality, the last five by N. Tate, &c. &c. London, 1753. *M.*
- 1051, D. The adventures of Theagenes and Chariclea. A romance. Translated from the Greek of Heliodorus. 2 vols. London, 1789.
- Hoffland*, 3779, D. Matilda; or, the Barbadoes girl. A tale for young people. By Mrs. Hoffland. Philadelphia, 1817.
- Hogg*, 2758, D. Winter evening tales, collected among the cottagers in the south of Scotland. By James Hogg. 2 vols. New York, 1820.
- 2882, D. The mountain bard, consisting of legendary tales and ballads. By James Hogg. To which is prefixed, a memoir of the author's life, written by himself. Edinburgh, 1821.



- Hoffman*, 5978, D. A winter in the west. By a New Yorker. (Hoffman.) 2 vols. New York, 1835.
- Hogg*, 2992, D. The three perils of woman; or love, leasing, and jealousy: a series of domestic Scotch tales. By James Hogg. 3 vols. London, 1823.
- 4076, D. The shepherd's calendar. By James Hogg, author of the Queen's wake. 2 vols. 1829.
- Hood*, 3196, D. Whims and oddities, in prose and verse; with forty original designs. By Thomas Hood. London, 1827.
- 5510, D. Sayings and doings; a series of sketches from life. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1832.
- Hope*, 2750, & 2751, D. Anastasius, or memoirs of a Greek; written at the close of the eighteenth century. By Thomas Hope, Esq. 2 vols. New York, 1820.
- Howison*, 4114, D. Tales of the colonies. By John Howison. 2 vols. London, 1830.
- Hugo*, 5969, D. The hunchback of Notre Dame. By Victor Hugo. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1834.
- Hull*, 8115, O. Moral tales, in verse, founded on real events. By Thomas Hull. London, 1797.
- Hunter*, 471, D. Letters from Mrs. Palmerstone to her daughter; inculcating morality by entertaining narratives. By Mrs. Hunter. 3 vols. London, 1803.
- Hurwitz*, 3157, D. Hebrew tales: selected and translated from the writings of the ancient Hebrew sages; to which is prefixed, an essay on the uninspired literature of the Hebrews. By Hyman Hurwitz. London, 1826. *Gift of Dr. Parke.*
- Inglis*, 5709, D. The new Gil Blas, or Pedro of Penafior. By Henry D. Inglis. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1833.
- Ireland*, 3348, & 4693, D. Stultifera Navis: the modern ship of fools. By Wm. H. Ireland, Esq. Philadelphia, 1807.
- Irving*, 1971, & 5392, D. Salmagundi; or, the whim-whams and opinions of Launcelot Longstaff and others. 2 vols. New York, 1808.
- 2042, 2048, 4344, & 4345, D. A history of New York, from the beginning of the world, to the end of the Dutch dynasty; containing many surprising and curious matters. By Diedrich Knickerbocker. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1809, & 1831.
- 5295, O. 3992, 4346, & 4347, D. The sketch-book of Geoffrey Crayon, Gent. By W. Irving, Esq. New York, 1819, Philada., 1832.
- 5930, O. 4348, & 4349, D. Tales of a traveller, in four parts. By Geoffrey Crayon. (W. Irving.) Philadelphia, 1824—1831.
- 5557, & 5558, O. Bracebridge Hall, or the humorist's medley. By Geoffrey Crayon, Gent. (Washington Irving, Esq.) 2 vols. New York, 1822.
- 8741, O. 4350, 4351, & 4373, D. The Alhambra: a series of tales and sketches of the Moors and Spaniards. By the author of the Sketch-book. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1832, & London, 1832.
- Isla*, 4455, & 6551, O. The history of the famous preacher, Friar Gerund de Campazas, otherwise Gerund Zotes, translated from the Spanish of Isla. 2 vols. London, 1772.
- James*, 4288, D. De Lisle; or the sensitive man. By James. 2 vols. New York, 1828. *Gift of James J. Barclay.*
- Jameson*, 5905, D. Visits and sketches at home and abroad, with tales and miscellanies now first collected, and a new edition of the diary of an ennuyée. By Mrs. Jameson. 4 vols. London, 1834.
- Jephson*, 4894, D. The confessions of J. B. Coteau, written by himself, and

- translated from the original French. By Robert Jephson. 2 vols. Dublin, 1794.
- Johnson*, 467, 483, & 3656, D. The history of Rasselas, prince of Abyssinia, a tale. By Doctor Samuel Johnson. 6th edit. 2 vols. London, 1783, London, 1760, & Dublin, 1787.
- Johnstone*, 233, & 360, D. Chrysal; or the adventures of a guinea. By an adept. 4 vols. London, 1775.
- 250, D. The reverie; or a flight to the paradise of fools. By the editor of "The adventures of a guinea." 2 vols. London, 1763.
- 4861, D. The pilgrim; or, a picture of life; containing remarks upon the laws, customs and manners of the English and other nations; with anecdotes and characters. By the author of Chrysal (Johnstone). 2 vols. London.
- Jones*, 4231, D. Haverhill; or, memoirs of an officer in the-army of Wolfe. By James Athearn Jones. 3 vols. London, 1831.
- Keatinge*, 4640, D. Cabinet of entertainment, or marvellous magazine, being gleanings from the most amusing writers. By H. S. Keatinge. Baltimore, 1806.
- Keelvine*, 3096, D. Tales and sketches of the west of Scotland. By Christopher Keelvine. Glasgow, 1824.
- Kennedy*, 5500, D. Swallow barn, or a sojourn in the old dominion. By J. P. Kennedy. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1832.
- 6069, D. Horse Shoe Robinson; a tale of the tory ascendancy. By the author of Swallow barn. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1835.
- Kett*, 2379, & 5306, D. The flowers of wit, or a choice collection of bon mots, ancient and modern, by the Rev. Henry Kett. 2 vols. London, 1814, Boston, 1819.
- Knigge*, 1118, D. German Gil Blas; or, the adventures of Peter Claus. Translated from the German of Baron Knigge. 3 vols. London, 1793.
- Knight*, 1932, & 2100, O. Marcus Flaminius; or, a view of the military, political and social life of the Romans. By E. Cornelia Knight. 2 vols. London, 1792.
- 4590, D. Dinarbas, a tale; being a continuation of Rasselas, Prince of Abyssinia. By E. C. Knight. London, 1793.
- 5316, D. 4. The ears of Lord Chesterfield and Parson Goodman. Translated from the French of M. Voltaire, by J. Knight. Bern, 1786.
- Kock, de*, 5706, D. The modern Cymon, from the "Jean" of C. Paul de Kock. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1833.
- Kotzebue*, 1309, D. Ildegerte, queen of Norway. Translated from the German of Augustus Von Kotzebue, by Benjamin Thompson. 2 vols. London, 1798.
- 5250, D. The escape, a narrative, from the German of A. Von Kotzebue. By Benjamin Thompson. London, 1799.
- 4624, D. Zaida; or, the dethronement of Mohammed IV.; a novel, translated from the German of A. Von Kotzebue, by Charles Smith. New York, 1803.
- Kramer*, 1143, D. Herman of Unna; a series of adventures of the fifteenth century, in which the proceedings of the secret tribunal under the emperors Wincseslaus and Sigismund are delineated. Translated from the German of Kramer. 2d edit. 3 vols. London, 1794.
- Lamb*, 2211, & 4390, D. Tales from Shakspeare, designed for the use of young persons, by Charles Lamb. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1813.
- 1580, D. 2. The tale of Rosamond Gray, and old blind Margaret. By Charles Lamb. London, 1798.
- Landon*, 4340, & 4341, D. Romance and reality. By L. E. L. 2 vols. New York, 1832.



- Langhorne*, 1017, D. Letters supposed to have passed between Theodosius and Constantia. By John Langhorne. 2 vols. London, 1778.
- 3860, & 5375, D. Solyman and Almena. An oriental tale. By Dr. Langhorne. London.
- Lantier*, 2637, O. The travels of Antenor in Greece and Asia; including some account of Egypt. From a Greek manuscript found at Herculaneum. Translated from the French of E. F. Lantier. London, 1799.
- Lathom*, 3016, & 7952, O. The castle of the Tuileries; or, a narrative of all the events which have taken place in that palace, from the time of its construction. Translated from the French. By Francis Lathom. 2 vols. London, 1803.
- Leadbeater*, 2156, D. Cottage dialogues among the Irish peasantry, by Mary Leadbeater; with notes and a preface. By Maria Edgeworth. London, 1811.
- 2399, D. 1. Tales for cottagers, accommodated to the present condition of the Irish peasantry, by Mary Leadbeater and Elizabeth Shakleton. Dublin, 1814.
- 2399, D. 2. The landlord's friend, intended as a sequel to cottage dialogues, by Mary Leadbeater. Dublin, 1813.
- Lee*, 5750, D. The Canterbury tales. By Sophia and Harriet Lee. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1833.
- 1224, D. The recess; or a tale of other times. By Sophia Lee. 4th edit. 3 vols. London, 1792.
- Lennox*, 4940, D. The history of Sir George Warrington; or, the political Quixote. By Mrs. Lennox. 3 vols. London, 1797.
- 3851, D. The female Quixote; or the adventures of Arabella. By Mrs. Lennox. Plates. 2 vols. London, 1799.
- Leslie*, 5669, D. Pencil sketches; or outlines of character and manners. By Miss Leslie. Philadelphia, 1833.
- 6068, D. The same. 2d series. Philadelphia, 1835.
- Lewis*, 1258, & 4978, D. Ambrosio: or, the monk; a romance, by M. G. Lewis. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1798, & New York, 1802.
- 1957, & 5328, D. Romantic tales. By M. G. Lewis. 4 vols. London, 1808.
- Lyster*, 5688, D. Arlington, a novel. By the author of Granby (Lyster). 2 vols. New York, 1832.
- Lockhart*, 6057, D. Valerius: a Roman story. By J. G. Lockhart. 2 vols. New York, 1835.
- Macfarlane*, 4328, 4359, & 4360, D. The romance of history. Italy. By Charles Macfarlane. 2 vols. New York, 1832.
- Mackenzie*, 3663, & 5315, D. Julia de Roubigne, a novel, by H. Mackenzie, Esq. Philadelphia, 1782.
- 2496, & 3769, D. The man of feeling, by Henry Mackenzie, Esq. London, 1803.
- Macneill*, 3340, D. Scottish adventurers, or the way to rise; an historical tale. By Hector Macneill, Esq.
- Madden*, 4144, D. The Mussulman. By R. R. Madden, Esq. author of Travels in Turkey, Egypt, &c. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1830.
- 4112, D. The same. Philadelphia, 1830.
- Malcolm*, 4126, D. Tales of field and flood, with sketches of life at home. By John Malcolm. Edinburgh, 1829.
- Mandeville*, 921, O. Voyages and travels; with cuts. Wherein is set down the way to the holy land, and to Hierusalem; as also, the lands of the great Caan, and of Prestor John; to India, and divers other countries. By John Mandeville. London, 1722.
- Marmontel*, 3503, & 5314, D. Belisarius; with fragments of moral philosophy.

- By M. Marmontel. Translated from the French. London, 1768, 1794, & 1800.
- Marmontel*, 28, 1097, & 4603, D. Moral tales. By M. Marmontel. 3 vols. London, 1766.
- 2612, D. The Incas; or the destruction of the empire of Peru. By M. Marmontel. 2 vols. Dublin, 1792.
- Maryatt*, 5879, D. The king's own. By the author of Peter Simple, &c. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1834.
- 5800, D. Peter Simple. By the author of Newton Forster, &c. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1834.
- 5880, D. Jacob Faithful. By the author of Peter Simple. 3 vols. Philadelphia, 1834.
- 5971, D. The pacha of many tales. By Captain Maryatt. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1834.
- 6063, D. The adventures of Japhet in search of a father. By the author of Peter Simple. Philadelphia, 1835.
- Martineau*, 5766, D. Illustrations of political economy, in a series of tales. By Harriet Martineau. London.
- Mavor*, 2227, & 2412, D. A father's gift to his children, consisting of original essays, tales, fables, reflections, &c. By William Mavor, LL. D. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1815.
- M'Mullan*, 4926, O. The wanderings of a goldfinch; or characteristic sketches of the 19th century. By Mary Anne M'Mullan. London, 1816.
- Meier*, 5344, D. The merry philosopher; or, thoughts on jesting: containing rules by which a proper judgment of jests may be formed; together with instructions for improving the taste of those who have a natural turn for pleasantry and good humour. By G. F. Meier. Translated from the German. London, 1764.
- Mercier*, 3530, & 4749, D. Memoirs of the year 2500. Translated from the French of Mercier. By W. Hooper, M. A. Philadelphia, 1795.
- Mills*, 5590, O. The travels of Theodore Ducas, in various countries in Europe, at the revival of letters and arts. Edited by Charles Mills. 2 vols. London, 1822.
- Mitchell*, 1176, D. Tales of instruction and amusement, for the use of young persons. By Miss Mitchell. 2 vols. London, 1795.
- Mitford*, 4053, & 4375, D. Our village: sketches of rural character and scenery. By Mary Russell Mitford. 3 vols. New York, 1828.
- Montesquieu*, 5178, D. The temple of Gnidus, and Asaces and Ismenia. Translated from the French of Baron de Montesquieu. London, 1797.
- Montolieu*, 2127, D. Sentimental anecdotes. By Madame de Montolieu. Translated from the French, by Mrs. Plunket. Philadelphia, 1812.
- Moore*, 1815, O. 3552, & 4965, D. Zeluco. Various views of human nature, taken from life and manners, foreign and domestic. By John Moore. 2 vols. London, 1789. New York, 1794.
- 2357, O. & 3506, D. Edward. Various views of human nature, taken from life and manners, chiefly in England. By the author of Zeluco. 2 vols. London, 1796. Dublin, 1797.
- 2673, O. & 3425, D. Mordaunt; or sketches of life, characters, and manners, in various countries; including memoirs of a French lady of quality. By John Moore. 3 vols. London, 1800. New York, 1807.
- 3205, D. The epicurean. A tale. By Thomas Moore. London, 1827.
- Moraes*, 3314, D. Palmerin of England. By Francisco de Moraes. Translated from the Portuguese, by Robert Southey. 4 vols. London, 1807. *M.*



- More*, 9141, O. 1. & 47, D. The commonwealth of Utopia. By Sir Thomas More. Philadelphia, 1753, & London, 1684.
- 1953, D. A most pleasant, fruitful, and witty work of the best state of a public weal, and of the new isle called Utopia; written in Latin, by Sir Thomas More, and translated into English by Raphe Robinson, A. D. 1551. A new edition, with copious notes and a biographical and literary introduction, by the Rev. Thomas F. Dibdin. 2 vols. London, 1808.
- 1259, D. Utopia; containing an impartial history of the manners, customs, polity, government, &c. of that island. Translated into English, by Gilbert Burnet. With an account of the life and trial of Sir Thomas More. Oxford, 1751.
- 3943, O. & 5418, D. Cœlebs in search of a wife; comprehending observations on domestic habits, and manners, religion, and morals. By Hannah More. 2 vols. New York, 1810.
- Morgan*, 1943, D. Woman; or, Ida of Athens. By Lady Morgan. 4 vols. London, 1809.
- Morier*, 3330, D. The adventures of Hajji Baba, of Ispahan. By J. Morier. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1824.
- 4219, D. The adventures of Hajji Baba, of Ispahan, in England. By J. Morier, Esq. 2 vols. New York, 1828.
- 5679, D. Zohrab, the hostage. By the author of Hajji Baba. 2 vols. New York, 1833.
- Morrell*, 3827, D. The tales of the genii. Translated from the Persian, by Sir Charles Morrell. With memoirs of the author. London, 1824.
- Moser*, 4841, D. Tales and romances of ancient and modern times. By Joseph Moser, Esq. 5 vols. London, 1800.
- 4942, D. Lucifer and mammon; an historical sketch of the last and present century, with characters, anecdotes, &c. By Joseph Moser, Esq. London, 1793.
- Mulgrave*, 5707, D. The contrast. By Earl Mulgrave. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1833.
- Murphy*, 4449, D. Tales of an evening; founded on fact. Compiled by Francis Murphy. Norristown, 1815.
- Musæus*, 1355, D. Musæus's physiognomical travels, preceded by a physiognomical journal. Translated from the German by Anne Plumptre. To which is prefixed a sketch of the life and character of the author, by his pupil, Kotzebue. 3 vols. London, 1800.
- Nares*, 2132, & 2133, D. Thinks I to myself; a serio-ludicro-tragico-comico tale, written by Thinks I to myself, who? Philadelphia, 1812.
- 2164, D. The same. 6th edit. 2 vols. London, 1812.
- 4508, D. I says, says I. A novel. By Thinks I to myself. By Edward Nares, D. D. Boston, 1812.
- Neele*, 3272, D. The romance of history. By Henry Neele. 3 vols. London, 1828.
- Nicolai*, 1269, D. The life and opinions of Sebaldus Nothanker. Translated from the German of Frederick Nicolai, by Thomas Dutton. 3 vols. London, 1798.
- Norbury*, 3375, D. Matilda, a tale of the day. By Lord Norbury. Philadelphia, 1825.
- 3326, D. Yes and no; a tale of the day. By the author of Matilda. Philadelphia, 1828.
- Nugent*, 5689, D. Legends of the library at Lilies. By a lord and lady there. (Nugent.) 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1833.
- O'Keefe*, 2153, D. Patriarchal times, or the land of Canaan; a figurative history, in seven books; comprising interesting events, incidents and

- characters, founded on the holy scriptures. By Miss O'Keefe. 2 vols. London, 1811.
- O'Keefe*, 2395, D. Zenobia, Queen of Palmyra, a narrative founded on history. By Miss O'Keefe. 2 vols. London, 1814.
- Opie*, 4054, & 4354, D. The works of Mrs. Opie. 12 vols. Boston, 1827.
- 2278, D. Simple tales. By Mrs. Opie. 2 vols. Georgetown, 1810.
- 2283, D. Tales of real life. By Mrs. Opie. 2 vols. Boston, 1813.
- 2168, D. Temper; or, domestic scenes, a tale. By Mrs. Opie. 3 vols. London, 1812.
- 2678, D. New tales. By Mrs. Opie. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1818.
- 3077, & 3225, D. Illustrations of lying, in all its branches. By Amelia Opie. Boston, 1827.
- Paulding*, 2968, & 2969, D. Koningsmarke, the long finne; a story of the new world. 2 vols. New York, 1823.
- 4113, D. Chronicles of the city of Gotham; from the papers of a retired common councilman. By the author of the Backwoodsman, &c. New York, 1830.
- 4200, & 4362, D. The Dutchman's fireside. A tale. By the author of Letters from the south, &c. New York, 1831.
- 5589, D. Westward ho! A tale. By the author of The Dutchman's fireside. 2 vols. New York, 1832.
- Percival*, 8566, O. A father's instructions; consisting of moral tales, fables, and reflections, designed to promote the love of virtue. By Thomas Percival, M. D. London, 1779.
- 713, & 3910, D. The same. Warrington, 1781. Philadelphia, 1788.
- 4890, D. Moral and literary dissertations; chiefly intended as a sequel to a Father's instructions. By T. Percival, M. D. Philadelphia, 1798.
- Petronius*, 8433, O. The works of Petronius Arbiter, translated by several hands, and also his life and character. By M. St. Evremont. With cuts. London, 1714.
- 1555, D. Translation of the works of Petronius Arbiter, in prose and verse, from the original Latin, by Mr. Addison. London, 1736.
- Phillips*, 3176, D. Tales for leisure hours. By Jonas B. Phillips, Esq. Philadelphia, 1827. *Gift of the author.*
- Pilkington*, 376, D. Tales of the cottage; or, stories, moral and amusing, for young persons. By Mrs. Pilkington. Philadelphia, 1800.
- Plumptre*, 4443, D. Tales of wonder, of humour, and of sentiment; original and translated. By Anne and Annabella Plumptre. 2 vols. New York, 1818.
- Pocock*, 2591, D. 1. Headlong Hall. By James Pocock. 2d edit. London, 1816.
- 2572, D. Melincourt. By the author of Headlong Hall. Philadelphia, 1817.
- 2697, D. Nightmare Abbey. By the author of Headlong Hall. Philadelphia, 1819.
- Porney*, 6536, O. A collection of novels and romances; containing translations of a variety of French, Spanish, and other foreign romances, novels, &c. &c. By Lewis Porney, Esq. With plates. London. *M.*
- Porter*, 2069, D. The Scottish chiefs, a romance. By Miss Jane Porter. 5 vols. London, 1810.
- 4592, D. Don Sebastian, or the house of Braganza. An historical romance. By Miss Anna Maria Porter. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1810.
- 5417, D. The pastor's fireside. A novel. By Miss Jane Porter. 2 vols. New York, 1818.



- Porter*, 2547, D. Love, rashness, and revenge; or tales of three passions. By Rippon Porter, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1816.
- 4222, & 4287, D. Sir Edward Seaward's narrative of his shipwreck and consequent discovery of certain islands in the Carribean sea. Edited by Miss Jane Porter. 3 vols. London & New York, 1831.
- Psalmanaazaar*, 493, O. An historical and geographical description of Formosa; with a relation of what happened to the author in his travels; also, the history and reasons of his conversion to Christianity; with plates. By George Psalmanaazaar. London, 1705.
- Quevedo*, 4413, & 8332, O. The works of Don Francisco de Quevedo. Translated from the Spanish. 3 vols. Edinburgh, 1798.
- 5146, D. The comical works of Don Francisco de Quevedo, author of the Visions of hell. Translated from the Spanish. London, 1742.
- Rabelais*, 1140, & 1728, D. The works of Francis Rabelais. Translated from the French, with notes, by M. Le Du Chat, and others. 4 vols. London, 1794, & 1701.
- 1688, D. The third book of the works of Francis Rabelais, M. D. Translated by Sir Thomas Urwhart. London, 1693. *P.*
- Radcliffe*, 3487, D. The castles of Athlin and Dunbayne. A Highland story. By Ann Radcliffe. London, 1799.
- 1254, 3411, & 4599, D. The romance of the forest. Interspersed with some pieces of poetry. By Mr. Radcliffe. Boston, 1795.
- 1142, 3555, & 4639, D. The mysteries of Udolpho. A romance. Interspersed with poetry. By Ann Radcliffe. 3 vols. Philadelphia, 1800.
- 1192, D. Italian; or the confessional of the black penitents: a romance. By Ann Radcliffe. 3 vols. London, 1797.
- 3130, & 3327, D. Gaston de Blondville, or the court of Henry III. keeping festival in Ardenne, a romance. St. Alban's abbey, a metrical tale; with some poetical pieces. By Ann Radcliffe. To which is prefixed, a memoir of the author, with extracts from her journals. 4 vols. London, 1826.
- Ramsay*, 257, 8462, O. & 324, D. The travels of Cyrus. To which is added, a discourse upon the mythology of the ancients. By the Chevalier Ramsay. 2 vols. 3d edit. London, 1728.
- 3723, O. Supplement to the new Cyropedia. London, 1729.
- Repton*, 1454, D. Odd whims and miscellanies. By Humphrey Repton. 2 vols. London, 1804.
- Richardson*, 8765, O. & 749, D. Clarissa; or the history of a young lady; comprehending the most important concerns of private life. By Samuel Richardson. 8 vols. London, 1785—1822.
- 4854, O. & 750, D. The history of Sir Charles Grandison and the Hon. Miss Byron, in a series of letters, by Mr. Samuel Richardson. 2 vols. London, 1811.
- 8243, 8768, O. & 747, D. Pamela; or virtue rewarded. In a series of letters. By Samuel Richardson. 12th edit. 4 vols. London, 1785, & 1823.
- Richmond*, 2716, D. Annals of the poor; containing the Dairyman's daughter, the Negro servant, and the young cottager. By the Rev. Legh Richmond. New York, 1815.
- Ritchie*, 4163, & 4198, D. The romance of history, France. By Leitch Ritchie. 3 vols. London & New York, 1831.
- Roberts*, 2418, D. Duty, or the white cottage, a tale, by Mrs. Roberts; with a life of the author, by Mrs. Opie. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1815.
- Roby*, 7341, O. Traditions of Lancashire; second series. By J. Roby, M. R. S. L. 2 vols. London, 1831.

- Roscoe*, 3131, D. The German novelists: tales selected from ancient and modern authors in that language. Translated from the originals; with critical and biographical notices. By Thomas Roscoe. 4 vols. London, 1826.
- 3169, D. The Italian novelists: selected from the most approved authors in that language. Translated from the original Italian—accompanied with notes critical and biographical. By Thomas Roscoe. 4 vols. London, 1827.
- 5755, D. The novelist's library, edited by Thomas Roscoe, Esq.; with illustrations. 15 vols. London, 1831, &c.
- Rousseau*, 587, D. Emilius and Sophia; or a new system of education; with plates. Translated from the French of J. J. Rousseau, by the translator of Eloisa. 4 vols. London, 1767.
- 853, 1014, & 4963, D. The same. 4 vols. London, 1779, & 1783.
- 1015, & 4825, D. Eloisa; or a series of original letters, collected and published by J. J. Rousseau. Translated from the French. A new edition; to which is added, "The sequel of Julia; or the new Eloisa." 3 vols. London, 1784, & 1803.
- 5334, D. Letters of an Italian nun and an English gentleman. Translated from the French of J. J. Rousseau. Worcester, 1796.
- Sage, Le*, 7392, O. The adventures of Gil Blas of Santillane. Translated from the French of Le Sage. By T. Smollett, M. D. With a memoir of the author. Hartford, 1831.
- Sabin*, 4706, D. The life and reflexions of Charles Observator; in which are displayed the real characters of human life. By the Rev. Elijah R. Sabin. Boston, 1816.
- Scarron*, 5242, D. Scarron's city romance, made English. In the Savoy, 1671.
- Scott*, 4352, D. Waverley novels. Revised edition, with the author's notes. 28 vols. Boston, 1830—2.
- 2393, D. Waverley, or 'tis sixty years since. By Walter Scott. 3 vols. London, 1814.
- 2300, & 2301, D. The same. 2 vols. New York, 1814.
- 2394, D. Guy Mannering, or the astrologer, by the author of Waverley. 3 vols. London, 1815.
- 2507, D. The Antiquary, by the author of Waverley, &c. 3 vols. London, 1816.
- 2514, D. The same. 2 vols. New York, 1816.
- 2546, D. Tales of my landlord; collected and arranged, by Jedediah Cleishbotham. 4 vols. Edinburgh, 1816.
- 2558, & 2559, D. The same. Philadelphia, 1817.
- 4290, & 4291, D. Tales of my landlord, fourth and last series. Collected and arranged by Jedediah Cleishbotham. 3 vols. Philadelphia, 1831.
- 2629, & 2630, D. Rob Roy. By the author of Waverley, &c. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1818.
- 2644, D. The same. 3 vols. Edinburgh, 1818.
- 2734, & 2735, D. Ivanhoe, a romance. By the author of Waverley. Philadelphia, 1820.
- 2752, & 2753, D. The monastery, a romance. By the author of Waverley, &c. (W. Scott, Esq.) 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1820.
- 2781, & 2782, D. The Abbott; being the sequel of the Monastery. By the author of Waverley, &c. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1820.
- 2790, 2791, & 3317, D. Kenilworth. By the author of Waverley, Ivanhoe, &c. &c. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1821.
- 2842, & 2843, D. The pirate. By the author of Waverley, &c. 2 vols. New York, 1822.



- Scott*, 2857, 2858, & 3318, D. The fortunes of Nigel; a romance. By the author of Waverley. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1822.
- 2890, 2891, & 3319, D. Peveril of the peak; a romance. By the author of Waverley, &c. 2 vols. New York, 1823.
- 2965, & 2966, D. Quentin Durward; a romance. By the author of Waverley, &c. Philadelphia, 1823.
- 2983, & 2984, D. St. Ronan's Well. By the author of Waverley, &c. Philadelphia, 1822.
- 3006, & 3007, D. Redgauntlet; a tale of the eighteenth century. By the author of Waverley. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1824.
- 3084, & 3085, D. Tales of the crusaders. By the author of Waverley, &c. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1825.
- 3122, 3123, & 3320, D. Woodstock; or the cavalier: a tale of sixteen hundred and fifty. By the author of Waverley, Crusaders, &c. Philadelphia, 1826.
- 3223, 3224, 3321, & 4523, D. Chronicles of the Canongate. By the author of Waverley. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1827.
- 3254, & 3255, D. The chronicles of the Canongate; second series. By the author of Waverley, &c. Philadelphia, 1828.
- 3988, 3989, & 3990, D. Anne of Greierstein, or the maiden of the mist. By the author of Waverley. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1829.
- 3226, 3227, & 5168, D. Tales of a grandfather; being stories taken from Scottish history. By Sir Walter Scott. Philadelphia, 1828.
- 3979, D. Tales of a grandfather, being stories taken from Scottish history. Philadelphia, 1822.
- 4055, & 4056, D. Tales of a grandfather, being stories taken from Scottish history. 3d series. Philadelphia, 1830.
- 4150, D. Tales of a grandfather; being stories taken from the history of France. By Sir Walter Scott. Philadelphia, 1831.
- 2991, D. Illustrations, historical, biographical, and miscellaneous, of the novels by the author of Waverley; with criticisms, general and particular. By the Rev. Richard Warner. London, 1823.
- 5546, O. Letters to Richard Heber, Esq.; containing critical remarks on the series of novels beginning with Waverley, and an attempt to ascertain their author. London, 1821.
- 5826, D. Introductions, and notes and illustrations to the novels, tales, and romances, of the author of Waverley. 3 vols. London, 1833.
- 5698, D. The Waverley anecdotes, illustrative of the incidents, scenery, and characters described in the novels and romances of Sir W. Scott. 2 vols. Boston, 1833.
- 4673, D. The adventures of a rupee, with anecdotes, Asiatic and European. By Helenus Scott. And memoirs of the life of the author. London, 1783.
- 2747, O. Tales, anecdotes, and letters. Translated from the Arabic and Persian. By Jonathan Scott. Shrewsbury, 1800.
- 1339, D. Bahar danush; or garden of knowledge. An oriental romance. Translated from the Persic of Einaiut Oollah, by Jonathan Scott. 3 vols. Shrewsbury, 1799.
- Scudery*, 5463, D. The female orators; or the courage and constancy of divers famous queens, and illustrious women, set forth in their undaunted defences and noble resolutions. Englished from the French of Monsieur de Scudery. 3d edit. With cuts. London, 1728.
- Sedgwick*, 4057, D. Hope Leslie, or early times in the Massachusetts. By the author of Redwood. 2 vols. New York, 1827.
- 4103, D. Redwood. A tale. 2 vols. New York, 1824.
- 4111, D. Clarence. A tale of our own times. By the author of Hope Leslie, &c. &c. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1830.

- Sedgwick*, 5982, D. Allen Prescott, or the fortunes of a New England boy. By the author of *The morals of pleasure*, &c. (Mrs. Sedgwick.) 2 vols. New York, 1835.
- Sheridan*, 4638, D. Memoirs of Miss Sidney Bidulph, extracted from her journal, and now first published. By Mrs. Frances Sheridan. 5 vols. London, 1772.
- Sidney*, 1126, F. The countesse of Pembroke's Arcadia. Written by Sir Philip Sidney. Now the fourth time published, with some new additions. London, 1613.
- 921, F. The Arcadia of Sir Philip Sidney, with his life and death. 10th edit. London, 1655. P.
- Skelton*, 318, D. Truth in a mask. By Philip Skelton. London, 1744.
- Smith*, 4705, D. The wanderings of Warwick. By Charlotte Smith. London, 1794.
- 4760, D. Desmond, a novel. By Charlotte Smith. 2 vols. Dublin, 1792.
- 3732, D. Emmeline; or, the orphan of the castle. By Charlotte Smith. 3 vols. Philadelphia, 1802.
- 3418, D. The banished man. A novel. By Charlotte Smith. 2 vols. Dublin, 1794.
- 3435, D. The old manor house. A novel. By Charlotte Smith. 3 vols. Dublin, 1793.
- 3532, D. Marchmont. A novel. By Charlotte Smith. 4 vols. in 2. Dublin, 1797.
- 3587, D. Montalbert. A novel. By Charlotte Smith. 2 vols. Dublin, 1795.
- 1386, D. Letters of a solitary wanderer, containing narratives of various descriptions. By Charlotte Smith. 3 vols. London, 1800.
- 3091, D. Gaieties and gravities; a series of essays, comic tales, and fugitive vagaries. By one of the authors of *Rejected addresses*. (Horace Smith.) 3 vols. London, 1825.
- 4265, D. The Tor Hill. By the author of *Gaieties and gravities*. (H. Smith.) 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1826. *Gift of J. J. Barclay.*
- Smollett*, 2813, O. & 4421, D. The works of Tobias Smollett. 8 vols. & 6 vols. London, 1796.
- 5390, D. The adventures of Roderick Random. By Tobias Smollett. 2 vols. London, 1810.
- 3764, D. The expedition of Humphrey Clinker. By T. Smollett, M D. 2 vols. Boston, 1813.
- 3864, D. The adventures of Sir Launcelot Greaves. By Dr. Smollett. Plates. 2 vols in 1. London, 1800.
- Stael*, 1917, D. Corinna, or Italy. By Madame de Stael Holstein. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1808.
- Stanford*, 5943, D. The stoic; or, memoirs of Eurysthenes the Athenian. By Jane K. Stanford. London, 1834.
- Stephens*, 8323, O. The castle builders; or the history of William Stephens. A political novel. London, 1759.
- Stevens*, 5340, D. A lecture on heads. By G. A. Stevens. With additions by Mr. Pilon, as delivered by Lee Lewis; to which is added an essay on satire. London, 1806.
- Stickney*, 5958, D. Pictures of private life. By Sarah Stickney. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1834.
- Stone*, 5863, D. Tales and sketches—such as they are. By William L. Stone. 2 vols. New York, 1834.
- St. Pierre*, 3650, D. Voyages of Amasis. By B. de St. Pierre. In French and English. Boston, 1795.
- 3696, D. Paul and Mary. An Indian story. To which is added, the Indian cottage. Translated from the French of M. de St. Pierre.
- Strauss*, 5929, O. Helon's pilgrimage to Jerusalem, a picture of Judaism in the



century which preceded the advent of our Saviour. Translated from the German of Frederick Strauss, with notes and illustrations, by the translator. 2 vols. London, 1824.

- Strutt*, 1960, D. *Queenhoo Hall*, a romance; and *Ancient times*, a drama, illustrative of the manners of the fifteenth century. By the late Joseph Strutt. 4 vols. London, 1808.
- Swift*, 6648, O. *Predictions for the year 1708*: wherein the month and day of the month are set down, the person's name, and the great actions and events of next year particularly related, as they will come to pass. Written to prevent the people of England from being further imposed on by vulgar almanac-makers. By Isaac Bickerstaff, Esq. (Dean Swift.) London, 1708.
- Taylor*, 2463, D. *Display*. A tale for young people. By Jane Taylor. Boston, 1815.
- 5979, D. *Philip Van Artevelde*. A dramatic romance, in 2 parts. By Robert Taylor, Esq. 2 vols. Boston, 1835.
- Thicknesse*, 7763, O. *The school for fashion*; in two volumes. By Mrs. Thicknesse. London, 1800.
- Thoms*, 6047, D. *Lays and legends of France, Spain, Tartary, and Ireland*. By William J. Thoms. London, 1834.
- 6048, D. *Lays and legends of Germany*. By W. J. Thoms. London, 1834.
- Thomson*, 4397, D. *Major Piper; or the adventures of a musical drone*. By the Rev. J. Thomson. 2 vols. Dublin, 1794.
- 1050, D. *Mammuth; or human nature displayed on a grand scale: in a tour with the tinkers, into the inland parts of Africa*. By the man in the moon. (William Thomson.) 2 vols. London, 1789.
- Thompson*, 620, D. 1. *Rules for bad horsemen*. Addressed to the society for the encouragement of arts, &c. By Charles Thompson. 3d edit. London, 1765.
- Thorpe*, 6007, D. *The Anglo-Saxon version of Appollonius of Tyre; with a literal translation*. By Benjamin Thorpe, F. S. A. London, 1834.
- Tizzard*, 8039, O. *The new Athenian oracle; or ladies' companion, containing questions in prose and verse, enigmas, charades, &c. also mathematical questions*. By Samuel Tizzard. Carlisle, 1806.
- Trollope*, 5615, & 5884, D. *The refugee in America*. A novel. By Mrs. Trollope. 2 vols. New York, 1833. London, 1832.
- Trueba*, 4058, D. *The romance of history. Spain*. By Don T. de Trueba. 2 vols. New York, 1830.
- 4068, D. *The same*. London, 1830.
- Vere*, 4969, D. *The life and adventures of the Prince of Salerno, containing an account of his adventures at Venice, and in Hungary*. By the Marquis de Vere. London, 1770.
- Verri*, 1285, & 5293, D. *The Roman nights; or dialogues at the tombs of the Scipios; translated from the Italian of Count Verri*. London, 1798.
- 3173, D. *The Roman nights at the tomb of the Scipios*. Translated from the Italian of Verri. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1825.
- Voltaire*, 8370, O. *Romances, novels, and tales*. By M. de Voltaire. 2 vols. London, 1806.
- 5452, D. 1. *Zadig; or, the book of fate. An oriental history*. Translated from the French of M. de Voltaire. London, 1796.
- 8324, O. *A defence of my uncle*. Translated from the French of M. de Voltaire. London, 1768.
- Wakefield*, 1415, D. *Juvenile travellers; containing the remarks of a family during a tour through the principal states and kingdoms of Europe*. By Priscilla Wakefield. London, 1802.
- Walker*, 4997, D. *The three Spaniards. A romance*. By George Walker. 2 vols. Dublin, 1802.

- Walpole*, 890, O. The castle of Otranto. A Gothic story. By Horace Walpole. 3d edit. London, 1766.
- Weber*, 4272, O. Tales of the east; comprising the most popular romances of oriental origin, and the best imitations by European authors, with new translations and additional tales; to which is prefixed, an introductory dissertation, containing an account of each work, and of its author or translator. By Henry Weber, Esq. 3 vols. Edinburgh, 1812.
- 4643, O. Popular romances, consisting of imaginary voyages and travels; to which is prefixed, an introductory dissertation. By Henry Weber, Esq. Edinburgh, 1812.
- West*, 1443, D. The advantages of education; or, the history of Maria Williams. By Mrs. West. 2d edit. 2 vols. London, 1803.
- 3585, D. A gossip's story, and a legendary tale. By the author of the Advantages of education. Dublin, 1798.
- 4757, D. A tale of the times. By Mrs. West. 2 vols. Alexandria, 1801.
- 2067, D. The refusal. A novel. By Mrs. West. 3 vols. London, 1810.
- White*, 1047, D. The adventures of John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster. By James White. 3 vols. London, 1790.
- Wieland*, 5422, D. Socrates out of his senses: or, dialogues of Diogenes of Sinope. Translated from the German of Wieland. By Mr. Wintersted. Newburgh, 1797.
- Wilkie*, 627, D. Fables. By William Wilkie. London, 1768.
- Wilkins*, 419, Q. The Bhāgvat-Gēetā; or dialogues of Krēṣhṇā and Argōon; with notes. Translated from the ancient language of the Brāhmāns. By Charles Wilkins. London, 1785.
- 1020, Q. The same. P.
- 2037, O. Hēetōpādēs of Vēēshnōō-Sārmā, in a series of fables, interspersed with moral, prudential, and political maxims. Translated from an ancient manuscript in the Sanskreet language; with notes. By Charles Wilkins. Bath, 1787.
- 8575, O. A discovery of a new world; or a discourse tending to prove that 'tis probable there may be another habitable world in the moon, and the probability of a passage there; also that 'tis probable our earth is one of the planets. By John Wilkins. London, 1684.
- 3581, O. P. & 1727, D. The same. London, 1684, & 1638.
- Wollaston*, 8518, O. The life and history of a pilgrim. By G. Wollaston, Esq. Dublin, 1753.
- Wright*, 2869, & 3061, D. A few days in Athens, being the translation of a Greek manuscript discovered in Herculanum. By Frances Wright. London, 1822.
- Yriarte, de*, 5265, D. Fables, on subjects connected with literature; imitated from the Spanish of Don Tomas de Yriarte. By John Belfour, Esq. London, 1804.
- 1989, Q. The history of the valiant knight Arthur of Little Britain. A romance of chivalry. Originally translated from the French, by John Bouchier, Lord Berners. With a series of plates from ancient illuminated drawings. London, 1814. M.
- 3828, D. The history of the renowned Prince Arthur, king of Britain, &c. Likewise the noble acts and heroic deeds of his valiant knights of the round table. 2 vols. London, 1816.
- 227, O. 4. Saxon historie, of the admirable adventures of Clodoaldvs and his three children. Translated from the French. London, 1634.
- 659, O. The war of the beasts, a fable; to serve for the history of the eighteenth century. Translated from the French. London, 1758.
- 1467, O. 1. A specimen of the natural history of the various orders of monks,



after the manner of the Linnean system ; with plates. Translated from the Latin. London, 1783.

1565, O. 8. An account of Susanna Stout's flight to the celestial regions. Translated from the German. Philadelphia, 1768.

2335, O. Letters from Mr. Fletcher Christian, containing a narrative of the transactions on board his majesty's ship *Bounty*, before and after the mutiny, with his subsequent voyages and travels in South America. London, 1796.

2915, O. History of King Pritapaditya. In the Bengalee language. Serampore, 1801. *Gift of Dr. William Rogers.*

3046, O. Tooti Nahem ; or tales of a parrot : in the Persian language, with an English translation. London, 1801. *Gift of Joseph Dennie, Esq.*

4023, O. Nubilia in search of a husband ; including sketches of modern society, and interspersed with moral and literary disquisitions. London, 1809.

4644, O. Tales of the dead, principally translated from the French. London, 1814.

4846, O. A sequel to *Cœlebs*, or the Stanley letters, containing observations on religion and morals, with anecdotes founded on fact. London, 1812.

5416, O. Lessons of thrift ; published for general benefit. By a member of the save-all club. London, 1820.

6292, O. The adventures of *Naufagus*. Written by himself. London, 1827.

6750, O. Original tales, histories, essays, and translations. By different hands. Edinburgh, 1785.

6945, O. The moral legacy ; or, simple narratives. London, 1801.

7671, O. Edwin and Lucy ; or the happy orphans : an authentic history of moral tendency. Manchester, 1820.

7971, O. Original tales, histories, essays, and translations. By different hands. Edinburgh, 1785.

8124, O. Tales ; original and translated from the Spanish. By a lady. London, 1810.

8189, O. Sentimental fables ; designed chiefly for the use of the ladies. London, 1772.

8487, O. *Symzonia* ; a voyage of discovery. By Captain Adam Seaborn. New York, 1820.

8610, O. 3. Prophecies of the future lives and deaths of several distinguished personages. Dublin, 1791.

7004, O. Tales of military life. By the author of the military sketch-book. New York, 1829.

124, D. Voyages and adventures of Captain Robert Boyle, in several parts of the world ; with the story of Mrs. Villars, an English lady, with whom he made his escape from Barbary, and the history of the Italian captive, &c. London, 1787.

534, D. A trip to the moon ; containing an account of the Island Noibla ; its inhabitants, religious and political customs, &c. By Sir Humphrey Lunatic. 2 vols. London, 1765.

617, D. The life and adventures of Common Sense. 2d edit. 2 vols. London, 1771.

782, D. The ladies' miscellany ; containing novels and original essays, in prose and verse. Dublin, 1770. *Gift of Samuel Robinson.*

794, D. 5. Errata ; or the art of printing incorrectly. Philadelphia, 1763.

794, D. 6. The ass, in the lion's skin, discovered by his braying. Philadelphia, 1763.

798, D. 1. The history of the seven wise masters of Rome ; with cuts. 60th edit. Dublin, 1757.

874, D. 3. Advice to the officers of the British army. New York, 1783.

1082, D. 7. Account of two fires which happened in the city of Brotherly Love. 1764.

1160, D. *Arabian nights' entertainments*. Translated from the original Arabic into French, and from the French into English. In 8 vols.; the last four of which (being the continuation) were translated into English by Robert Heron. London and Edinburgh, 1792.

2098, D. *The Arabian nights*. Translated by Edward Forster, A. M. 4 vols. London, 1810.

2398, D. *The Arabian nights' entertainments*, revised and corrected from the Arabic; to which is added, a selection of new tales—also, an introduction and notes, by Jonathan Scott, LL. D. 6 vols. London, 1811.

4884, D. *Arabian tales: or continuation of the Arabian nights' entertainments*, translated into French by Don Chavis, and M. Gazotte; and translated from the French into English, by Robert Heron. 4 vols. Dublin, 1792.

1230, D. *Remarks on the Arabian nights' entertainments*; in which the origin of Sinbad's voyages, and other oriental fictions, is particularly considered. By Richard Hole, LL. B. London, 1797.

1120, D. *Minstrell; or, anecdotes of distinguished personages in the 15th century*. 3 vols. London, 1793.

1184, D. *Travels before the flood; an interesting oriental record of men and manners in the antediluvian world*. 2 vols. London, 1796.

1247, D. *Fragments in the manner of Sterne*. London, 1797.

1370, D. *Leonard and Gertrude*. A popular story. Written originally in German, and now attempted in English. Bath, 1800.

1466, D. 1. *The temple of Cythnos, or the oracles of fortune and wisdom for the four seasons of life*. Translated from the Greek. London, 1778. P.

1952, D. *London characters; or, anecdotes, fashions and customs of the present century*. By Sir Barnaby Sketchwell. 2 vols. London, 1809.

2603, D. *Keep cool, a novel, written in hot weather*. By Somebody. Baltimore, 1817.

2617, D. *The hero, or the adventures of a night, a romance*. Philadelphia, 1817.

2130, & 2131, D. *Kelroy, a novel; by a lady of Pennsylvania*. Philadelphia, 1812.

2196, D. *Bakhtier Nameh, or the royal foundling, a Persian story; exhibiting a portraiture of society in the east; translated into English, by a citizen of Philadelphia*. Philadelphia, 1813.

2291, D. *Giphantia, or a view of what has passed, what is now passing, and during the present century what will pass in the world; translated from the original French, with notes*. London, 1761.

2477, D. *A tale for gentle and simple*. London, 1815.

2483, D. *The journal of Llewellyn Penrose, a seaman*. 4 vols. London, 1815.

2712, D. 2. *The vampyre, a tale*. Philadelphia, 1819.

3072, D. *Tales of Irish life, illustrative of the manners, customs, and condition of the people*. 2 vols. London, 1824.

3080, D. *John Bull in America, or the new Munchausen*. 2d edit. New York, 1825.

3116, D. *Forty years in the world; or sketches and tales of a soldier's life*. 2d edit. 3 vols. London, 1825.

3133, D. *Recollections of a pedestrian*. 3 vols. London, 1826.

3195, D. *The modern Athens; a dissection and demonstration of men and things in the Scotch capital*. London, 1825.

3193, D. *Tales of Welsh society and scenery*. 2 vols. London, 1827.

3270, D. *Historiettes; or, tales of continental life*. By the author of "The English in Italy." 3 vols. London, 1827.

3271, D. *Tales of a voyager to the Arctic Ocean*. 3 vols. London, 1826.

3485, D. *The adventures of Sig. Guadentio Di Lucca, &c. &c. &c.* With notes by Signor Rhedi. Translated from the Italian. Philadelphia, 1790.



4989, D. The adventures of Signor Guadentio di Lucca; giving an account of an unknown country in Africa. Translated from the Italian. To which is added, a history of the inquisition. Dublin, 1798.

3606, D. Les illustres Francoises; histoires véritables. 4 tom. A Lille, 1780.

3626, D. Maria Cecilia; or, the life and adventures of the daughter of Achmet III. emperor of the Turks. From the French. Philadelphia, 1790.

3644, D. Memoirs of the Rt. Hon. Lord Viscount Cherrington, containing a genuine description of the government and manners of the present Portuguese. Dublin, 1782.

3741, D. Hau Kiou Chooan; or, the pleasing history. A translation from the Chinese language, &c. &c. 4 vols. London, 1761.

3964, D. 3. Visions for the entertainment and instruction of young minds. Exeter, 1794.

4023, D. Tales of military life. By the author of the military sketch-book. 3 vols. London, 1829.

4043, & 4044, D. Chronicles of Turkeytown, or the works of Jeremy Peters. First series. Philadelphia, 1829.

4115, D. Adventures of an Irish gentleman. 3 vols. London, 1830.

4018, D. Solitary walks through many lands. By Derwent Conway, author of tales of Ardennes, &c. 2 vols. London, 1829.

4020, D. The Chelsea pensioners. By the author of the Subaltern. 3 vols. London, 1829.

4051, D. The morals of pleasure, illustrated by stories, designed for young persons. By a lady. Philadelphia, 1829.

4067, D. Tales of the wars of our times. By the author of Recollections of the peninsula. 2 vols. London, 1829.

4071, D. Stories of Waterloo, and other tales. 3 vols. London, 1829.

4074, D. My grandfather's farm, or pictures of rural life. Edinburgh, 1829.

4105, D. The young emigrants. A tale, designed for young persons. By the author of The morals of pleasure. Boston, 1830.

4124, D. The Bengalee, or sketches of society and manners in the east. London, 1829.

4189, 4369, & 5557, D. Affecting scenes; being passages from the diary of a late physician. 2 vols. New York, 1831, & Edinburgh, 1832.

4191, D. Bertha's visit to her uncle in England. 2 vols. Boston, 1831.

4378, D. Tales of the northwest; or sketches of Indian life and character. By a resident beyond the frontier. Boston, 1830.

4531, D. A select collection of oriental tales; calculated to form the minds of youth. Edinburgh, 1776.

4538, D. The story of Al Raoui; a tale from the Arabic, with a translation into German. London, 1799.

4539, D. Comic tales; selected from the best English authors: with translations from writers in other languages. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1809.

4540, D. Female Quixotism; exhibited in the romantic opinions and extravagant adventures of Dorcassina Sheldon. 2d edit. Newburyport, 1808.

4554, D. The African traveller; or a tour through Fungeno, in the interior of Africa, in 1795—6—7. By Baba Mengo; having for his guide an Irish philosopher. London, 1798.

4595, D. 4. Chesterfield Travestie; or school for modern manners. Philadelphia, 1812.

4595, D. 5. The shaver's sermon for the fast-day. Albany, 1796.

4615, D. 1. The history of the famous exploits of Robin Hood; with an account of his birth, marriage, and death. Leeds.

4641, D. The agent and his natural son; with important strictures on the commander-in-chief. London, 1808.

- 4699, D. Henry Willoughby. A novel. Dublin, 1799.
- 4762, D. Elegant tales, histories, and epistles of a moral tendency. London, 1791.
- 4754, D. Annals of sporting. By Caleb Quizem, Esq. London, 1809.
- 4748, D. Sappho; after a Greek romance. London, 1808.
- 4869, D. The pleasing companion; a collection of fairy tales, calculated to improve the heart. London, 1794.
- 4928, D. The gambler; or, memoirs of a British officer, distinguished in the war of the American revolution. Washington, 1802.
- 4541, D. Bath characters; or sketches from real life. 3d edit. London, 1808.
- 4670, D. The amusements of Aix la Chapelle; containing conversations between persons of rank, and an account of the city of Aix, and of the baths and fountains. 2 vols. London, 1748.
- 4862, D. Memoirs and opinions of Mr. Blenfield. 2 vols. London, 1790.
- 4992, D. An abridgment of the New Robinson Crusoe. Translated from the French. New York, 1811.
- 5002, D. 3. Argentum: or, the adventures of a shilling. London, 1794.
- 5142, D. The adventures of Alonzo; containing some striking anecdotes of the present prime-minister of Portugal. 2 vols. London, 1775.
- 5151, D. The Siamese tales; with an historical account of the kingdom of Siam. Baltimore, 1797.
- 5251, D. The fortunate discovery; or the history of Henry Villars. By a young lady. New York, 1798.
- 5253, D. The history of the life and adventures of Don Alphonso Blas, son of the celebrated Gil Blas. Translated from the Spanish. London, 1742.
- 5232, D. The American jest book; containing a selection of jests, anecdotes, bon mots, &c. Harrisburgh, 1796.
- 5248, D. The Edinburgh budget of wit and amusement; being a select collection of anecdotes, bon mots, &c. Edinburgh, 1809.
- 5439, D. The festival of wit; or, small talker. London, 1796.
- 5447, D. The rational humorist. London, 1796.
- 5457, D. 2. Original letters, &c. of Sir John Falstaff, selected from genuine manuscripts. Philadelphia, 1813.
- 5461, D. Sigevart. A tale. Translated from the German. Chelsea, 1799.
- 5953, D. The cruise of the Midge. By the author of Tom Cringle's log. Philadelphia, 1834.
- 5665, & 5666, D. Tom Cringle's log. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1833.
- 5732, D. Lights and shadows of German life. 2 vols. London, 1833.
- 5888, D. The romance of ancient history. Egypt. 2 vols. London.
- 5895, D. The Baboo, and other tales, descriptive of India. 2 vols. London, 1834.
- 6015, D. Catherine de Medicis, or the rival faiths. London, 1834.
- 6034, D. Autobiography and letters of Arthur Courtenay. London, 1834.
- 6065, D. Blackbeard. A page from the colonial history of Philadelphia. 2 vols. New York, 1835.

#### GREEK, LATIN, FRENCH, AND OTHER LANGUAGES.

- Apuleius*, 1559, D. Les metamorphoses, ou l'ane d'or d'Apulée philosophe Platonicien, avec le demon de Socrates, traduit en François avec des remarques. 2 vols. Paris, 1707. *P.*
- Æsop*, 6908, O. Nouveau choix de fables d'Esop, ou introduction au cours Grec. Cours de la langue Grecque. Par J. B. Gail. A Paris, 1798.
- 968, D. *Æsopi et aliorum fabulæ.* *L.*



- Æsop*, 1736, D. *Fabulæ Æsopi. Græco-Latinè.* 2d edit. London, 1709. *P.*
- Aleman*, 7377, O. Vida, y hechos del picaro Guzman de Alfarache atalaya de la vida humana. Por Mateo Aleman. Tom 2. En Valencia, 1763. *Gift of John J. Smith, jr.*
- Andreini*, 1267, Q. *Ragionamenti fantastici di Francesco Andreini da Pistoia. Venetia, 1612. P.*
- Barclay*, 950, D. *Euphormionis Lusinini sive Joannis Barclaii satyricon.* Amstelodami, 1664. *L.*
- 1832, D. *Jo. Barclaii Argenis, editio novissima, cum clave, hoc est, nominum propriorum elucidatione hactenus nondum edita.* Lugd. Batav. 1630. *P.*
- 1668, O. *Jo. Barclaii Argenis.* Lugduni Batavorum et Roterodami, 1664. *L.*
- Barbançois*, 4871, O. *Le reve singulier ; ou la nation comme il n'y en a point, par M. de Barbançois.* A Paris, 1808. *Gift of the author.*
- Barthélemy*, 8984, O. *Voyage du jeune Anacharsis en Grece, dans le milieu du quatrieme Siecle, avant l'ere vulgaire.* Tom. 3. A Londres, 1796.
- Beroalde*, 3924, D. *Le moyen de parvenir.* Par François Beroalde, Sieur de Verville, &c. 3 tom. A Londres, 1781.
- Bordelon*, 3901, D. *Gomgam ; ou l'homme prodigieux, transporté dans l'air, sur la terre, et sous les eaux. Livre véritablement nouveau.* Par l'Abbé Bordelon. Avec figures. 2 tom. A Amsterdam, 1713.
- Cervantes*, 60, D. *Vida y hecos del ingenios o hidalgo Don Quixote de la Mancha.* 2 tomes. En Amberes, 1719.
- 1992, Q. *Historia del famoso Cavallero Don Quixote de la Mancha.* Publicada por Juan Bowle. 3 tom. Londres, 1781. *M.*
- 4698, D. *Novelas exemplares de Miguel de Cervantes Saavedra.* 2 vols. En Valencia, 1797.
- Erasmus*, 1750, O. *Stultitiæ laus Desiderii Erasmi declamatio, cum commentariis Ger. Listrii, et figuris Jo. Holbenii.* Basileæ, 1676. *L.*
- 1533, O. *L'eloge de la folie, par Erasme.* Traduit par M. Guendeville. A Amsterdam, 1731.
- Fayette, la*, 3815, D. *Œuvres complètes de Madame de la Fayette. Précédées d'une notice historique et littéraire, et d'un traité sur l'origine des Romans.* 5 tomes. A Paris, 1812.
- 3907, D. *La princesse de Cleves.* Par Madame de la Fayette. 2 tom. A Paris, 1795.
- Fénélon*, 1520, D. *Les aventures de Telemaque.* Par F. de Salignac de la Motte Fénélon. Rotterdami, 1736. *P.*
- 3493, D. *Les aventures de Telemaque, fils d'Ulysse.* Par l'archevêque de Cambrai. (Fénélon.) A Londres, 1787.
- 3922, D. *Les aventures de Telemaque, &c.* Par Fénélon. Avec des remarques, &c. A Londres, 1791.
- 3774, D. *Le avventure di Telemaco.* (Fenelon.) Italian. Edinburgh, 1764.
- Florian*, 3792, D. *Estelle, pastorale.* Par M. de Florian. A Londres, 1803.
- 3793, D. *Nouvelles nouvelles ; par M. de Florian.* 2 tom. A Toulouse, 1793.
- 3794, D. *Eliezer et Nephtali.* Par M. de Florian. A Paris, 1803.
- 3410, D. *Mémoires d'Anne de Gonzagues, princesse palatine.* Par M. le Chevalier de Florian. A Londres, 1786.
- 3795, D. *Fables de Florian.* A Paris, 1801.
- 3797, D. *Guillaume Tell, ou la Suisse libre.* Par M. de Florian. A Paris, 1801.
- Florian*, 3798, D. *Numa Pompilius, second roi de Rome.* Par M. de Florian. 2 tom. A Lyon, 1811.

- Florian*, 3799, D. Gonzalve de Cordoue, ou Grenade reconquise. Par M. de Florian. 3 tom. A Paris, 1800.
- 3800, D. Galatée, Roman pastoral; imité de Cervantes. Par M. de Florian. A Paris, 1784.
- Fontaine*, 3882, D. Fables de la Fontaine. A Paris, 1816.
- 3881, D. Le favole del la Fontaine. Tradotte in versi Italiani da Stefano Egidio Petronj. François et Italien. 2 tom. Parigi, 1811.
- Fromaget*, 806, D. 1. Le cousin de Mahomet. Par Fromaget. Constantinople, (Paris) 1742.
- Gallaud*, 5581, D. Les mille et une nuits, contes Arabes. Traduit en Français, par M. Gallaud. Tom. 8. A Paris, 1825.
- Gay*, 3124, O. 2. Fabulæ selectæ auctore Johanne Gay, Latine redditæ; English and Latin. London, 1777. *P.*
- Genlis*, 1031, D. Adele et Théodore, ou lettres sur l'éducation. Par Madame le Comtesse de Genlis. 3 tomes. A Mæstricht, 1783.
- 1033, D. Les veillées du chateau, ou cours de morale. Par l'auteur d'Adele et Théodore. 4 tomes. A Mæstricht, 1784.
- 3475, D. Le petit la Bruyere, ou caracteres et mœurs des enfans de ce Siècle. Par Madame de Genlis. A Leipsic, 1802.
- Gerard*, 3554, D. Le comte de Valmont; ou, les egaremens de la raison. Par l'Abbé Gerard. Ornée de gravures. 6 tom. A Paris, 1807.
- Giraldi*, 1253, Q. Hecatommithi overo cento novelle di Gio Battista Giraldi Cinthio. Venetia, 1608. *P.*
- Goffaux*, 3844, D. Robinson Crusoeus. Latiné scripsit F. J. Goffaux. Philadelphia, 1820.
- Gomez*, 5994, D. Les journées amusantes. Par Madame de Gomez. Tom. 8. A Paris, 1737.
- Gueullette*, 3900, D. Contes Chinois; ou, les aventures merveilleuses du Mandarin Fum-Hoam. Par Gueullette. 2 tom. A La Haye, 1725.
- Guicciardini*, 957, D. L'hore di recreatione di M. Lodovico Guicciardini. French and Italian. *L.*
- Heliodorus*, 1742, O. Heliodori Æthioporum libri X. Heidelburgh, 1596. *L.*
- Langlès*, 3913, D. Fables et contes Indiens, nouvellement traduits. Avec des notes, &c. Par L. Langlès. A Paris, 1790.
- Lewis*, 3876, D. Le Moine, traduit de l'Anglais, de M. G. Lewis. 4 tom. A Paris, 1811.
- Lussan*, 3386, D. Anecdotes de la cour de Philippe Auguste. Par Mademoiselle de Lussan. 3 tom. A Paris, 1782.
- Marmontel*, 3304, O. Contes moraux de M. Marmontel. 3 tomes. Paris, 1765. *P.*
- 3415, D. Contes moraux, par M. Marmontel, suivis d'une apologie du théâtre. 4 tom. A La Haye, 1775.
- 3405, D. Nouveaux contes moraux. Par Marmontel. Avec figures. 4 tom. A Paris, 1801.
- 3891, D. Les Incas, ou la destruction de l'empire du Pérou. Par M. Marmontel. 3 tom. A Lyon, 1810.
- Montemayor*, 649, D. Le Roman Espagnol. Par Montemayor. A Paris, 1735.
- Montolieu*, 3349, D. Caroline de Lichtfield. Par Madame de Montolieu. Avec la musique des romances, par l'auteur. 3 tom. A Londres, 1809.
- Perraud*, 3859, D. Conte des Fées. Par Charles Perraud. A Paris, 1809.
- Petronius*, 966, D. Petronii Arbitri satyricon. Amsterodami, 1626. *L.*
- Phædrus*, 964, D. Phædri fabularum Æsopiarum libri quinque, cum fabulis ex MS. veteri quibusdam et aliis tam Græcis quam Latinis variis authoribus. Londini, 1713. *L.*



- Prévost*, 3890, D. Mémoires et aventures d'un homme de qualité, qui s'est retiré du monde. Par l'Abbé Prévost. 4 tom. A Paris, 1808.
- 3553, D. Le Doyen de Killerine; histoire morale. Avec figures. 6 tom. A Lille, 1771.
- 3671, D. Le philosophe Anglais; ou, histoire de M. Cleveland, fils naturel de Cromwel. Ecrite par lui-même, et traduite de l'Anglais. 8 tom. en 4. A Amsterdam, 1770.
- Rasiel*, 3559, D. Histoire de l'admirable Dom Inigo de Guipuscoa, chevalier de la Vierge, et fondateur de la monarchie des Inghistes, &c. &c. Par Hercule Rasiel de Selva. Augmentée de l'anticotton, et de l'histoire critique de ce fameux ouvrage. 2 tomes. A La Haye, 1758.
- Sage, Le*, 3905, D. Les aventures de Gil Blas de Santillane. Par M. Le Sage. Avec des figures. 4 tom. A Londres, 1749.
- 3879, D. Le diable boiteux, augmenté des bequilles du diable boiteux. Par Le Sage. 2 tom. A Paris, 1817.
- Scott*, 3324, D. L'antiquaire; traduit de l'Anglais de Walter Scott. 4 tom. A Paris, 1823.
- 3323, D. La prison d'Edimbourg, &c.; traduit de l'Anglais de Walter Scott. 4 tom. A Paris, 1824.
- 3322, D. Les puritains d'ecosse, &c.; traduit de l'Anglais de Walter Scott. 4 tom. A Paris, 1825.
- Smith*, 3401, D. Ethelindé, ou la recluse du Lac. Par Charlotte Smith. Traduit de l'Anglais, par M. de la Montagne. 4 vols. Londres, 1790.
- Stael*, 3398, D. Delphine. Par Madame de Staël-Holstein. 6 tom. A Paris, 1809.
- 3399, D. Corinne, ou de l'Italie. Par Madame de Staël-Holstein. 3 tom. A Paris, 1817.
- Tatius*, 3896, D. Amours de Clitophon et de Leucippe. Traduites du Grec d'Achilles Tatius. Par Du Perron de Castera. A Paris, 1809.
- Terradon*, 1156, D. Sethos, histoire ou vie tirée des monumens anecdotes de l'ancienne Egypte. Par Terradon. 2 tomes. A Amsterdam, 1732. *Gift of J. Philips.*
- Voltaire*, 6782, O. Contes de Guillaume Vadé. Par Voltaire. 1764.
- Wieland*, 3563, D. Memoires de Mademoiselle de Sternheim: publiés par Mr. Wieland. Traduit de l'Allemand. 2 tom. A La Haye, 1773.
- 3610, D. Histoire d'Agathon; ou, tableau philosophique des mœurs de la Grece. Traduit de l'Allemand de Mr. Wieland. 4 tom. A Leide, 1778.
- 657, D. Lettres d'Emerance à Lucie. 2 tomes. Londres, 1765. *Gift of Francis Daymon.*
- 1636, D. Memoires de Gaudence de Luques prisonnier de l'inquisition. 2 tomes. Amsterdam et Leipzic, 1754. *P.*
- 4471, D. Les récréations de la toilette, histoires, anecdotes, aventures, amusantes, and intéressantes. A Paris, 1775.

---

#### ANECDOTES, PROVERBS, MAXIMS, AND DIALOGUES—EMBLEMS.

- Adams*, 1173, D. Anecdotes, bon-mots, and characteristic traits. 2 vols. By the Rev. John Adams. London, 1792.
- Addison*, 1214, D. Anecdotes, selected from a new publication, consisting of anecdotes, essays, &c. 2 vols. in 1. By Mr. Addison. London, 1796.
- 523, & 5257, D. Addisoniana. 2 vols. London, 1803.
- Alciatus*, 848, D. And. Alciati emblemata. Antverpiæ, 1574.

- Andrews*, 1130, D. Anecdotes, &c. ancient and modern; with observations. By James Pettit Andrews. Dublin, 1789. *Gift of John Poulson.*
- Bouhour*, 5995, D. Les entretiens D'Ariste et D'Eugene. Par Le P. Bouhour. A Paris, 1711.
- Broca*, 1418, & 4899, D. Interesting anecdotes of the heroic conduct of women, previous to, and during the French revolution, translated from the French of M. du Broca. Baltimore, 1804.
- Buck*, 1417, D. Anecdotes, religious, moral, and entertaining; with a variety of useful observations. By Charles Buck. 2d edit. London, 1799.
- Burckhardt*, 2042, Q. Arabic proverbs; or the manners and customs of the modern Egyptians, translated and explained by John Lewis Burckhardt. London, 1830.
- Busby*, 3120, D. Concert-room and orchestra anecdotes of music and musicians, ancient and modern. By Thomas Busby. 3 vols. London, 1825.
- Burke*, 3693, D. Maxims and opinions, moral, political, and economical; with characters, from the works of the right honourable Edmund Burke. Portrait. 2 vols. London, 1804.
- Campbell*, 630, D. Lexiphanes, a dialogue; imitated from Lucian, and suited to the present times. By Archibald Campbell. 2d edit. London, 1767.
- Clerc, le*, 1904, D. Parrhasiana ou pensees diverses sur des matieres de critique, d'histoire, de morale, et de politique; par M. Le Clerc. A Amsterdam, 1699. *Gift of Mathew Carey.*
- Colton*, 5418, O. Lacon, or many things in few words; addressed to those who think. By the Rev. C. C. Colton. London, 1821.
- Coudray, du*, 6004, D. I. Le Comte et la Comtesse du Nord; anecdote Russe mise au jour. Par M. le Chevalier du Coudray. A Paris, 1782.
- Egan*, 8048, O. & 2818, D. Sporting anecdotes, original and selected; including numerous characteristic portraits. By Pierce Egan. London, 1820—1804.
- Erasmus*, 1694, D. Erasmi colloquia familiaria. Roterdami, 1693. *P.*
- 3627, O. Erasmi, adagiorum epitome. Antverpiæ, 1564. *P.*
- 931, D. Desiderii Erasmi Roterodami colloquia. Lugduni Batavorum, 1636. *L.*
- 887, D. Apophthegmatum opus é Græco codice correctus aliquot locis in quibus Diogenis Laertii interpres lapsus erat. Desiderio Erasmo Rot. authore. Lutetiæ, 1547. *L.*
- 4488, D. Desiderii Erasmi colloquia familiaria nonnulla selecta; or, select familiar colloquies of D. Erasmus; with a literal translation, by John Clarke. A new edition, by James Ross. Philadelphia, 1818.
- 6599, & 8325, O. All the familiar colloquies of Desiderius Erasmus of Rotterdam, concerning men, manners, and things. Translated into English, by N. Bailey. London, 1732. *M.* 1753.
- 3483, O. Erasmus's twenty-two select colloquies, translated by Sir Roger L'Estrange, representing several superstitious levities that were crept into the church of Rome, in his days. London, 1725. *P.*
- 453, F. Adagia, id est proverbiorum paræmiarum et parabolarum collectio. Ab Erasmi. Francofurti, 1656. *L.*
- Fenelon*, 2741, D. Dialogues des morts. Par M. de Fenelon. Paris. *Gift of M. V. de Venture.*
- Fielding*, 3104, D. Select proverbs of all nations; illustrated with notes—to which is added, a summary of ancient pastimes, holidays, and customs. By Thomas Fielding. London, 1824.
- Fontenelle*, 372, D. Fontenelle's dialogues of the dead. Translated from the French, by John Hughes. To which are added, two original dialogues. 3d edit. Dublin, 1735.



- Franklin*, 1076, F. La science du Bonhomme Richard. Par Benjamin Franklin. Paris, 1827. *Gift of M. Panckoucke, Paris.*
- Fraser*, 8214, O. The American magazine of wonders and marvellous chronicle. By D. Fraser. 2 vols. New York, 1810.
- Gilpin*, 3993, O. Dialogues on various subjects. By the late Rev. William Gilpin. London, 1807.
- Greville*, 594, 2038, & 8262, O. Maxims, characters, and reflections—critical, satirical, and moral. By Mr. Greville. London, 1756.
- Harrison*, 5153, O. Adversaria; or selections and reflections on civil, political, moral, and religious subjects. By George Harrison. London, 1818.
- Hawkins*, 5729, O. Anecdotes, biographical sketches, and memoirs, collected by Lætitia Matilda Hawkins. Vol. 1st. London, 1822.
- 5928, O. Memoirs, anecdotes, facts, and opinions, collected and preserved. By Lætitia M. Hawkins. 2 vols. London, 1824.
- Hill*, 79, D. Village dialogues. By Rowland Hill, A. M. 2d edit. London, 1801.
- Hoole*, 2937, D. Cato's distichs concerning manners. 2. Excellent sayings of the seven wise men of Greece. 3. Seneca's proverbs in Latin and English. By Charles Hoole. London, 1727.
- Hurd*, 3521, O. Moral and political dialogues; with letters on chivalry and romance. By the Rev. Dr. Hurd. 4th edit. 3 vols. London, 1771. *P.*
- Israeli*, d', 2130, O. 2. A dissertation on anecdotes. By J. D'Israeli, Esq. London, 1793.
- Johnson*, 8078, O. Dr. Johnson's table talk; containing aphorisms on literature, life, and manners; with anecdotes of distinguished persons; selected and arranged from Mr. Boswell's life of Johnson. London, 1798.
- Lacombe*, 1038, D. Dictionnaire d'anecdotes, de traits singuliers et caractéristiques, histoiresses, bons mots, naïvetés, saillies, &c. Par J. Lacombe. Nouvelle édition. 2 tomes. A Lille, 1781.
- Lander*, 5880, O. Imaginary conversations of literary men and statesmen. By W. S. Lander, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1824.
- Lavater*, 1020, & 5450, D. Aphorisms on man. Translated from the original of the Rev. John Caspar Lavater. Philadelphia, 1790. London, 1719.
- Lucian*, 3642, & 3643, O. Luciani dialogi selecti ab Edwardo Leedes, Græcè et Latinè. Londini, 1710. *P.*
- 1523, D. Luciani Samosatensis dialogi selectiores cœlestes marini et inferni, Græcè et Latinè. Editi in usum puerorum. Lipsiæ, 1567. *P.*
- 3463, O. Translation in Latin, with notes in English, of the select dialogues of Lucian, in Greek. By Edward Murphy. London, 1744. *P.*
- 2060, O. The dialogues of Lucian from the Greek. Translated by John Carr. 2d edit. 5 vols. London, 1774, 1779, 1786.
- 3102, O. The same. 2 vols. London, 1774. *P.*
- Lyttleton*, 828, & 8473, O. Dialogues of the dead. By Lord Lyttleton. 5th edit. London, 1768.
- Menage*, 902, D. Menagiana ou bons mots, pensées, observations, &c. De M. Menage. IV. tomes. A Amsterdam, 1713. *L.*
- Mitchell*, 3057, D. The Scotsman's library; being a collection of anecdotes and facts illustrative of Scotland and Scotsmen. By James Mitchell. Edinburgh, 1825.
- Montucci*, 1469, D. 1. The amusing instructor, or a key to the Italian classics, by Antonio Montucci, containing a select collection of remarkable sayings and anecdotes, in Italian and English. London, 1793. *P.*
- Moore*, 1411, D. Mooriana; or selections from the moral, philosophical, and

- miscellaneous works of the late Dr. John Moore; with an account of the doctor and his writings, by F. Prevost and F. Blagdon. 2 vols. London, 1803.
- Naudé*, 907, D. *Naudæana et Patiniana ou singularitez remarquables, prises des conversations de Mess. Naudé et Patin.* 2de edit. A Amsterdam, 1703. *L.*
- Pagés*, 6889, O. *Nouveaux dialogues des morts, &c.* Par F. Pagés. A Paris, 1800.
- Parr*, 3209, D. *Aphorisms, opinions, and reflections of the late Dr. Parr; with a sketch of his life.* London, 1826.
- Pegge*, 5097, O. *Curialia miscellanea, or anecdotes of old times; regal, noble, gentilitial, and miscellaneous.* By Samuel Pegge, Esq. London, 1818.
- Quarles*, 1198, & 3911, D. *Emblems, divine and moral; with hieroglyphics of the life of man.* By Francis Quarles. 2 vols. London, 1778.
- Ramsay*, 5435, D. *Scots proverbs, and a tale of three bonnets.* By Allan Ramsay. Edinburgh, 1736.
- Ramsey*, 5626, O. *A new dictionary of anecdotes, illustrative of character and events, from genuine sources.* By George Ramsey. London, 1822.
- Ray*, 4679, O. *A complete collection of English proverbs, also those of other languages, methodically digested, by the late Rev. John Ray.* Fifth edition, revised and augmented, by John Belfour, Esq. London, 1813.
- Rede*, 2755, O. *Anecdotes and biography, including many modern characters in the circles of fashionable and official life.* By L. T. Rede. 2d edit. London, 1799.
- Richardson*, 27, D. *A collection of the moral and instructive sentiments, maxims, cautions, and reflections, contained in the histories of Pamela, Clarissa, and Sir Charles Grandison.* London, 1755.
- Rochefoucauld*, 6813, O. *Réflexions morales, et maximes de F. de la Rochefoucauld.* A Paris, 1796.
- 3743, D. *Maxims and moral reflections.* By the Duke de la Rochefoucauld. *Portrait.* London, 1791.
- 8351, O. *Maxims and moral reflections.* By the Duke de la Rochefoucauld. *A new edition.* Calais, 1797.
- 403, D. *Moral maxims.* By the Duke de la Rochefoucauld. Translated from the French, with notes. London, 1749.
- Seyboldus*, 440, D. *Seyboldi selectiora adagia Latino-Germanica.* Norimbergæ, 1669.
- Sidney*, 5009, D. *The aphorisms of Sir Philip Sidney: with remarks by Miss Porter.* 2 vols. London, 1807.
- Southey*, 7048, O. *Sir Thomas Moore, or colloquies on the progress and prospects of society.* By Robert Southey, poet laureate. *Plates*, 2 vols. London, 1829.
- Spence*, 5320, O. *Anecdotes, observations and characters of books and men; collected from the conversation of Mr. Pope and other eminent persons of his time.* By the Rev. Joseph Spence. With notes, and a life of the author. By Samuel Weller Singer. London, 1820.
- Stobæus*, 503, F. *Johannis Stobai sententiæ ex thesauris Græcorum delectæ. Aureliæ Allobrogum*, 1609. *L.*
- Taylor*, 2745, & 5358, D. *Antiquitates curiosæ; the etymology of many remarkable old sayings, proverbs and singular customs explained.* By Joseph Taylor. London, 1819. *N. York*, 1820.
- Thornton*, 2852, D. *Anecdotes; accompanied with observations; selected and compiled by J. Thornton.* 2 vols. London, 1821.
- Wakefield*, 1318, D. *Leisure hours; or entertaining dialogues, between persons eminent for virtue and magnanimity.* The characters drawn



- from ancient and modern history. By Priscilla Wakefield. 2 vols. in 1. 3d edit. London, 1798.
- Walker*, 2881, D. Paramythia, or mental pastimes; being original anecdotes, historical, humorous, and witty: collected chiefly during a long residence in Russia. By Mr. Walker. London, 1821.
- Walpole*, 1344, D. Walpoliana. 2 vols. London.
- Webster*, 5317, D. 1. The prompter; or common sayings and subjects. By Noah Webster. To which is added, The way to wealth. By B. Franklin. Coventry, 1808.
- Whichcote*, 3319, O. Moral and religious aphorisms. By the Rev. Dr. Whichcote. London, 1753. P.
- Wieland*, 1165, D. Dialogues of the gods. Translated from the German of Wieland. London, 1795.
- 662, O. Moral and political dialogues between divers eminent persons of the past and present age; with notes, by the editor. 2d edit. London, 1760.
- 2136, & 8058, O. Domestic anecdotes of the French nation, during the last thirty years, indicative of the French revolution. London, 1794.
- 2308, O. Anecdotes, historical and literary; or a miscellaneous selection of passages from eminent modern authors. London, 1796.
- 2379, O. Dialogues in a library. London, 1797.
- 3777, & 7951, O. Naval anecdotes; illustrating the character of British seamen. London, 1806.
- 7688, O. Sylva; or the wood: being a collection of anecdotes, dissertations, characters, letters, bon mots, and other little things. 3d edition. Dublin, 1789.
- 8686, & 8996, O. The Percy anecdotes, revised edition. To which is added a valuable collection of American anecdotes. New York, 1832.
- 2777, D. The Percy anecdotes: original and selected. By Sholto and Reuben Percy. 13 vols. London, 1820.
- 5182, D. Select Percy anecdotes. Philadelphia, 1823.
- 491, D. Country conversations; being an account of discourses on divers subjects. London, 1694.
- 1199, D. Selections from the French anas; containing remarks of eminent scholars on men and books; with anecdotes and apothegms of illustrious persons. 2 vols. Oxford, 1797.
- 5260, D. The French anas. 3 vols. London, 1805.
- 1416, D. Collectanea: or an assemblage of anecdotes, aphorisms, and bon-mots. London, 1802.
- 1601, D. 1. Sentenze e motti piacevoli, Italiana ed Inglese, or the amusing instructor, being a collection of fine sayings, repartees, &c. Italian and English. London, 1727. P.
- 2378, D. A dictionary of anecdotes, chiefly historical, and illustrative of characters and events, ancient and modern. 2 vols. London, 1811.
- 2949, D. The anecdote library, consisting of the most interesting anecdotes ever assembled in a single volume. London, 1822.
- 3101, D. Westminster hall; or professional relics and anecdotes of the bar, bench, and woollack. 3 vols. London, 1825.
- 4751, D. Anecdotes, historical, and literary: or, miscellaneous selections of passages from eminent authors. Boston, 1808.
- 5558, D. Scottish jests and anecdotes. Edinburgh, 1832.
- 5698, D. The Waverley anecdotes. 2 vols. Boston, 1833.

## EPISTOLARY WRITERS.

- Adams*, 4247, O. Correspondence of the late president Adams; originally published in the Boston Patriot, in a series of letters. Boston, 1809.
- Aikin*, 2195, O. Letters to his son, on various topics, relative to literature and the conduct of life. Written in the years 1792 and 1793. (By John Aikin.) 2d edit. 2 vols. London, 1794.
- 555, 1439, & 1451, D. Letters to a young lady on a course of English poetry. By John Aikin. London, 1804, No. 1451, *Gift of Joseph Dennie, Esq.*
- Algarotti*, 1208, O. Letters, military and political. Translated from the Italian of Count Algarotti. London, 1782.
- 3092, O. The same. P.
- Anthony*, 2217, Q. The familiar epistles of Sir Anthony of Guerrara, preacher, chronicler, and councillor, to the emperor Charles V. Translated out of the Spanish tongue, by Edward Hellows, wherein are contained, very notable letters, excellent discourses, curious sayings, and most natural reasons. London, 1574.
- Argens D'*, 3783, D. Lettres Chinoises, ou correspondance, philosophique, historique et critique, entre un Chinois voyageur et ses correspondans à la Chine, &c. &c. 6 tom. A La Haye, 1769.
- 281, D. Chinese letters; being a philosophical, historical, and critical correspondence between a Chinese traveller at Paris, and his countrymen in China, Muscovy, Persia and Japan. Translated from the originals into French, by the Marquis D'Argens, and now done into English. London, 1741.
- 4826, D. 3. The Jewish spy; being a philosophical, historical and critical correspondence, by letters which lately passed between certain Jews in Turkey, Italy, France, &c. Translated into French from the originals, by the Marquis D'Argens; and now done into English. 5 vols. London, 1766. Dublin, 1763.
- Atterbury*, 1271, O. The epistolary correspondence, visitation charges, speeches, and miscellanies of Francis Atterbury; with historical notes. 3 vols. London, 1783.
- Aubrey*, 4548, O. Letters written by eminent persons in the 17th and 18th centuries, to which are added, Lives of eminent men. By John Aubrey, Esq. 3 vols. London, 1813.
- Balzac*, 1542, D. New epistles, translated from the French. By Mr. Balzac. London, 1638. P.
- Barry Du*, 5115, D. Letters to and from the Countess Du Barry; translated from the French. Dublin, 1787.
- Basire*, 7286, O. The correspondence of Isaac Basire, D. D., with a memoir of his life. By W. N. Darnell, B. D. London, 1831.
- Baxter*, 5092, O. Original letters from Richard Baxter, Lord Bolingbroke, Dr. Hartley, Dr. Johnson, Rev. John Newton, Dr. Claudius Buchanan, &c. &c., with biographical illustrations; edited by Rebecca Warner. London, 1817.
- Bennett*, 2711, & 3499, D. Letters to a young lady on a variety of useful and interesting subjects, &c. By the Rev. John Bennett. 2 vols. in 1. Dublin, 1791.
- Bentivoglio*, 247, O. Letters of wit, gallantry, politics, and morality. Written by Cardinal Bentivoglio, Don Guerara, St. Jerome and others. Translated from the originals into English, by H—— H——, Thomas Cheek, Mr. Savage, Mr. Boyer, &c. London, 1701. *Gift of John Sober.*
- Bentham*, 3232, O. 8. Epistola Edwardi Bentham, S. T. P. coll. oriel. soc. a Johanne Burton, S. T. P. coll. Eton. soc. Londini, 1750. P.



- Berkenhout*, 1996, O. Dr. Berkenhout's letters to his son. Cambridge, 1790.
- Bolingbroke*, 2512, O. Bolingbroke's letters and correspondence, public and private, during the time he was secretary of state to Queen Anne; with state papers, notes, &c. 4 vols. London, 1798.
- Bramhall*, 5303, O. The Rawdon papers, consisting of letters on various subjects, literary, political and ecclesiastical, to and from Dr. John Bramhall, primate of Ireland, including the correspondence of several eminent men; printed from the originals, with notes. By the Rev. Edward Berwick. London, 1819.
- Browne*, 6639, O. *Miscellanea Aulica*; or a collection of state treatises, never before published. Containing letters by K. Charles and K. James II. in their exile. Letters from the Earl of Arlington, &c. &c. S. B. Gascoign's description of Germany, &c. The ancient method of duels before the king. Several tracts on the affairs of Scotland, &c. &c. &c. Edited by Z. Browne. London, 1702.
- Burke*, 6279, O. The epistolary correspondence of the Rt. Hon. Edmund Burke and Dr. French Laurence. London, 1827.
- Burns*, 3830, D. Letters of Robert Burns. 2 vols. in 1. Boston, 1820.
- 1972, D. Letters addressed to Clarinda, &c. never before published in America; with a choice selection of poems and songs. By Robert Burns. To which is prefixed, a sketch of his life and character. Philadelphia, 1809.
- Byron*, 3055, & 3056, D. Correspondence of Lord Byron with a friend, including his letters to his mother, written in 1809–1811. Philadelphia, 1825.
- Cambon*, 4671, D. Young Grandison, a series of letters from young persons to their friends. Translated from the Dutch of Madame Cambon. 2 vols. London, 1790.
- 1179, & 4648, D. Letters and conversations between several young ladies on interesting and improving subjects. Translated from the Dutch of Mad. de Cambon. London, 1795, and Philadelphia, 1797.
- Campbell*, 4956, D. The rational amusement; comprehending a collection of letters on a great variety of subjects, interspersed with essays. By John Campbell, LL. D. Cork, 1756.
- Carter*, 1488, Q. A series of letters between Mrs. Elizabeth Carter and Miss Catharine Talbot, from the year 1741 to 1770; to which are added, Letters from Mrs. Carter to Mrs. Vesey, between the years 1763 and 1787. Published from the original manuscripts, in the possession of the Rev. Montagu Pennington, M. A., her nephew and executor. 2 vols. London, 1808.
- 4987, O. Letters from Mrs. Elizabeth Carter to Mrs. Montagu, between the years 1755 and 1800, chiefly upon literary and moral subjects. Published from the originals, by the Rev. Montague Pennington. 2 vols. London, 1817.
- Cartwright*, 5196, D. Letters and sonnets on moral and other interesting subjects. By Edmund Cartwright, D. D. London, 1807.
- Chapone*, 3754, D. Letters on the improvement of the mind. By Mrs. Chapone, with her life. London, 1810.
- Charlemount*, 1785, Q. Original letters, principally from Lord Charlemount, Edmund Burke, Earl of Chatham, and many other distinguished noblemen and gentlemen, to the Right Hon. Henry Flood. London, 1820.
- Charlotte Elizabeth*, 1018, & 3484, D. Fragments of original letters of Madame Charlotte Elizabeth, of Bavaria, duchess of Orleans. Written from 1715 to 1720 to his S. H. Anthony Ulric, Duke of B—— W——; and to her R. H. Carolina, princess of Wales. Translated from the French. 2 vols. London, 1790.

- Chesterfield*, 7020, O. Letters of Philip, second Earl of Chesterfield, to several celebrated individuals of the time of Charles 2d, William 3d, and Queen Anne, with some of their replies. London, 1829.
- 1105, & 7915, O. Letters written by the late Philip Dormer Stanhope, earl of Chesterfield, to his son, Philip Stanhope, Esquire; with several other pieces on various subjects. Published by Mrs. Eugenia Stanhope. 3d edit. 4 vols. London, 1774.
- 671, D. The same. 3d edit. 4 vols. New York, 1775.
- 2551, D. Letters written by the earl of Chesterfield to Arthur Charles Stanhope, Esq. London, 1817.
- Cicero*, 1297, Q. M. T. Ciceronis epistolarum familiarium libri XVI. Venetis, 1579. *P.*
- 3460, O. Joannes Ross, A. M. Marci Tullii Ciceronis epistolarum ad familiares, libri XVI. commentario Anglico illustravit. Cantabrigiæ. 2 vols. 1749. *P.*
- 7009, O. M. Tullii Ciceronis epistolarum ad Atticum. Variorem edit. Amsterdam, 1684.
- 422, O. The epistles of M. T. Cicero to M. Brutus, and of Brutus to Cicero; with the Latin text on the opposite page, and English notes to each epistle, with a prefatory dissertation. By Conyers Middleton. London, 1743.
- 3492, O. The same. *P.*
- 3429, & 6883, O. Letters of Marcus Tullius Cicero to several of his friends; with remarks by Wm. Melmoth. 3 vols. London, 1753. *P.*
- 1789, D. M. T. Cicero's familiar epistles. London. *P.*
- 963, & 6535, O. Cicero's epistles to Atticus; with notes, historical, explanatory, and critical. Translated by Wm. Guthrie, Esq. 3 vols. London, 1752, and 1806. *M.*
- 1534, D. Ciceron les lettres à ses amis, traduites en François, le Latin à coté suivant l'édition de Grevius. 4 tomes. Paris, 1725. *P.*
- 1626, D. Les lettres de Ciceron à Atticus. 3me edit. 2 tomes. Paris, 1701. *P.*
- 8371, O. Observations on the present collection of epistles between Cicero and M. Brutus, representing several evident marks of forgery in those epistles. By James Tunstall, B. D. London, 1774.
- Clarendon*, 1936, Q. The correspondence of Henry Hyde, earl of Clarendon, and of his brother, Lawrence Hyde, earl of Rochester; with the diary of lord Clarendon, from 1687 to 1690. Edited from original manuscripts, with notes, by Samuel W. Singer. 2 vols. London, 1828.
- Collingwood*, 1937, Q. A selection from the public and private correspondence of vice admiral lord Collingwood; interspersed with memoirs of his life. By G. L. Newnham Collingwood, Esq. London, 1828.
- 8983, O. The same. New York, 1830.
- Coombe*, 3079, D. Letters between Amelia in London and her mother in the country. Written by the late William Coombe, Esq. London, 1824.
- Cowper*, 5844, & 5845, O. Private correspondence of William Cowper, Esq., with several of his most intimate friends, now first published. By his kinsman, John Johnson, LL. D. Philadelphia, 1824.
- 5873. The same. 2 vols. London, 1824.
- Crucius*, 1109, D. Jacobi Crucii Mercurius sive opus epistolarum. Amstelodami, 1681. *Gift of John C. Redeger.*
- Deffand*, du, 4146, O. The unpublished correspondence of Madame du Deffand, with D'Alembert, Montesquieu, Mesdames de Staël, de Choiseul, &c., followed by the letters of Voltaire to Madame du Deffand. Translated from the French, by Mrs. Meeke. 2 vols. London, 1810.
- Delany*, 2801, D. Letters from Mrs. Delany to Mrs. Hamilton, from 1779 to 1788; containing anecdotes of their late majesties. London, 1821.



- Doddridge*, 1945, O. Letters to and from the Rev. Philip Doddridge. Published from the originals, with notes, by Thomas Stedman. Shrewsbury, 1790.
- Duché*, 623, 624, 809, & 5266, D. Caspian's letters. Observations on a variety of subjects, literary, moral, and religious; in a series of original letters, written by a gentleman of foreign extraction, (the Rev. Jacob Duché,) who resided some time in Philadelphia. Philadelphia, 1774.
- Edgeworth*, 5139, O. Letters from the Abbé Edgeworth to his friends, with memoirs of his life; including some account of the late Dr. Moylan, and letters from the Hon. Edmund Burke, and others. By the Rev. Thomas R. England. London, 1818.
- Ellis*, 5925, O. Original letters, illustrative of English history; including numerous royal letters. With notes and illustrations. By Henry Ellis, F.R.S. 3 vols. London, 1824.
- 6289, O. The same. 4 vols. London, 1827.
- Ford*, 3536, O. 6. A letter from Miss Ford, addressed to a person of distinction, with a new ballad. London, 1761. *P*.
- 3536, O. 7. A letter to Miss Ford. London, 1761. *P*.
- Fowler*, 4888, D. The wandering philanthropist; or, letters from a Chinese, written during his residence in the United States. Edited by George Fowler. Philadelphia, 1810.
- Franklin*, 1680, Q. The private correspondence of Benjamin Franklin, LL. D. F. R. S., &c., comprehending a series of familiar, literary, and political letters, written between the years 1753 and 1790. London, 1817.
- 5680, & 5681, D. A collection of the familiar letters, &c. of Benjamin Franklin. Boston, 1833.
- Ganganelli*, 724, D. Interesting letters of Ganganelli, Pope Clement the fourteenth; with anecdotes of his life. Translated from the French. 5th edit. 2 vols. London, 1781.
- Garrick*, 2046, Q. The private correspondence of David Garrick with the most celebrated persons of his time. Now first published from the originals, and illustrated with notes, and a new biographical memoir of Garrick. 2 vols. London, 1831.
- Gessner*, 533, D. The letters of Gessner and his family. Translated from the German. London, 1804.
- Grafigny*, 647, D. Lettres d'une Péruvienne. Par Mad. Grafigny. A Amsterdam, 1764.
- 5416, D. Letters of a Peruvian princess, with the sequel. Translated from the French of Madame de Grafigny. London, 1795.
- 1582, D. Lettere d'una Peruviana tradotte dal Francése in Italiano dal Signor Deodati. Nuova edizione. Londra, 1774. *P*.
- Granger*, 4160, O. Letters between the Rev. James Granger, A. M. and many of the most eminent literary men of his time; composing a copious history and illustration of his biographical history of England; with miscellanies and notes of tours in France, Holland, and Spain, by the same gentleman. Edited by James Peller Malcolm. London, 1805.
- Grant*, 1967, 1996, & 3539, D. Letters from the mountains; being the real correspondence of a lady, between the years 1773 and 1807. By Mrs. Grant. 3 vols. London, 1807, and Boston, 1819.
- 2161, D. Essays on the superstition of the highlanders of Scotland; with translations from the Gaelic, and letters connected with those formerly published. By the author of letters from the mountains, (Mrs. Grant.) 2 vols. London, 1811.
- Gray*, 3831, D. Letters of Thomas Gray. 2 vols. in 1. Boston, 1820.
- Gregory*, 1946, D. Letters on literature, taste, and composition, addressed to his son. By George Gregory. 2 vols. London, 1808.

- Grimm, de*, 4557, O. Historical and literary memoirs and anecdotes, collected from the correspondence of baron de Grimm and Diderot, between the years 1753 and 1790. Translated from the French. 4 vols. London, 1814.
- Hackman*, 4967, D. Love and madness, a story too true, in a series of letters between J. Hackman and Miss Ray. Dublin, 1779.
- Halifax*, 22, D. Familiar letters on various subjects of business and amusement. Written with a view to form the style of the younger part of both sexes. By Charles Halifax. 2d edit. London, 1754.
- Haller*, 3366, D. Lettres de feu M. Haller contre M. de Voltaire. Traduit de l'Allemand. Par F. L. Kœnig. 2 tom. A Berne, 1780.
- Hamilton*, 2338, O. & 5200, D. The letters of a Hindoo rajah. To which is prefixed a preliminary dissertation on the Hindoos. By Eliza Hamilton. 2 vols. London, 1796, and Boston, 1819.
- 4021, O. Letters to the daughter of a nobleman on the formation of religious and moral principle. By Elizabeth Hamilton. 2 vols. London, 1806.
- Hartford*, 1849, D. Correspondence between Frances, countess of Hartford, and Henrietta Louisa, countess of Pomfret, between the years 1738 and 1741. London, 1805.
- Henderson*, 2103, O. & 5000, D. Letters and poems by the late John Henderson; with anecdotes of his life. By John Ireland. London and Dublin, 1786.
- Heron*, 1432, O. Letters on literature. By Robert Heron. London, 1785.
- Hervey*, 4310, O. Letters, elegant, interesting, and evangelical, illustrative of the author's amiable character, and developing many circumstances of his early history not generally known. By James Hervey, A. M. London, 1811.
- 36, O. Theron and Aspasio; or a series of dialogues and letters upon the most important subjects. By James Hervey. 3 vols. London, 1750.
- 348, D. A collection of the letters of the late James Hervey. To which is prefixed, an account of his life. 2 vols. London, 1760.
- 5534, O. Letters by Mary Lepel, Lady Hervey, with a memoir and illustrative notes. London, 1821.
- Howell*, 440, O. Familiar letters, domestic and foreign; partly historical, political and philosophical. By James Howell. London, 1754.
- Hughes*, 625, D. Letters, by several eminent persons deceased; including the correspondence of John Hughes, (author of "The siege of Damascus") and several of his friends; with notes, by John Duncombe. 2d edit. 3 vols. London, 1773.
- Hull*, 1264, O. Select letters between the late Duchess of Somerset, William Shenstone and others, including a sketch of the manners, laws, &c. of the republic of Venice, and some poetical pieces. Published by Mr. Hull. 2 vols. London, 1778.
- Hume*, 1775, & 1884, Q. Private correspondence of David Hume with several distinguished persons, between the years 1761 and 1776, now first published. London, 1820.
- Isocratis*, 1733, O. Isocratis orationes et epistolæ Græcè cum Latina interpretatione Hieronymi Wolfii. Cantabrigiæ, 1686. L.
- Jackson*, 700, & 3566, D. Thirty letters on various subjects, by W. Jackson. 2 vols. London, 1783.
- Jebb*, 9019, O. Thirty years' correspondence between John Jebb and Alexander Knox. Edited by the Rev. C. Forster. 2 vols. London, 1834.
- Johnson*, 1637, 6829, & 8336, O. Letters to and from the late Samuel Johnson, LL. D. with some poems never before printed. Published by Hester L. Piozzi. 2 vols. Dublin, 1788.



- Jones*, 3869, D. Sir William Jones's letters. 2 vols. London, 1821.
- Joseph II.*, 4469, D. Letters from the late emperor Joseph II. to general d'Alton, written between 1787 and 1789. Translated from the French. Dublin, 1790.
- Klopstock*, 4562, O. Klopstock and his friends, a series of familiar letters, written between the years 1750 and 1803, translated from the journal; with a biographical introduction, by Miss Benger. London, 1814.
- Lavallee*, 1429, D. Letters of a Mameluke; or a moral and critical picture of the manners of Paris; with notes. By Joseph Lavallee. 2 vols. London, 1804.
- Lewis XVI.*, 7673, O. The political and confidential correspondence of Lewis XVI. with observations on each letter, by Helen Maria Williams. 3 vols. London, 1803.
- Ligne, de*, 2020, & 4732, D. Letters and reflections of the Prince de Ligne. Edited by the Baroness de Stael-Holstein. Translated from the French by D. Boileau. Philadelphia, 1809.
- Linnæus*, 5451, O. A selection from the correspondence of Linnæus, and other naturalists, from the original manuscripts. By Sir James Edward Smith, M. D. 2 vols. London, 1821.
- Locke*, 4121, D. Original letters of Locke, Algernon Sidney and Anthony Lord Shaftesbury, with an analytical sketch of the writings and opinions of Locke and other metaphysicians. By T. Foster. London, 1830.
- Lyttleton*, 612, D. Letters from a Persian in England, to his friend at Ispahan. By Lord Lyttleton. London, 1735.
- 1200, D. Letters of the late Lord Lyttleton. 7th edit. 2 vols. London, 1787.
- Maintenon*, 5197, D. Letters of Madame De Maintenon, and other eminent persons in the age of Louis XIV.; to which are added, characters of some of the principal persons of that court. Translated from the French. 2d edit. London, 1754.
- 6216, O. The secret correspondence of Madame de Maintenon, with the Princess des Ursins; from the original manuscripts. Translated from the French. 3 vols. London, 1827.
- Marana*, 44, 53, & 4827, D. Letters written by a Turkish spy, who lived at Paris; giving an account of the most remarkable transactions of Europe, especially of the court of France; from the year 1637, to the year 1682. By J. P. Marana. Translated from the Arabic into Italian, and from thence into English. 8 vols. London, 1753. Dublin, 1754.
- Mary*, 6283, O. The love letters of Mary, Queen of Scots, to James, Earl of Bothwell; with her love sonnets, and marriage contracts, explained by state papers, and the writings of Buchanan, Hume, and other authors. 2d edit. By Hugh Campbell, LL. D. London, 1825.
- Milton*, 6979, O. Milton's familiar letters, translated from the Latin, with notes. By John Hall. Philadelphia, 1829.
- Mirabeau*, 5514, D. Mirabeau's letters during his residence in England, with anecdotes, maxims, &c. 2 vols. London, 1832.
- Melmoth*, 4447, D. Fitzosborne's letters, on several subjects. By Wm. Melmoth, Esq. With the dialogue concerning oratory; to which is prefixed, a memoir of the author. Boston, 1815.
- 188, 6748, & 8046, O. The same. London, 1763, 1784, 1795.
- Mist*, 134, O. A collection of miscellany-letters, selected out of "Mist's weekly journal." 2 vols. London, 1722.
- Montagu*, 4024, O. & 5263, D. The letters of Mrs. Elizabeth Montagu; with some of the letters of her correspondents. Published by Matthew Montagu, her nephew and executor. 2 vols. London, 1809. Philadelphia, 1809.

- Montague*, 439, 459, 3706, & 4692, D. Letters of the Rt. Hon. Lady Mary Wortley Montague. Portrait. London, 1790. Edinburgh, 1784.
- Montesquieu*, 621, & 648, D. Lettres Persanes. Par M. Montesquieu. 2 tomes. A Amsterdam, 1740.
- 293, D. Persian letters. By M. De Montesquieu. Translated from the French, by Mr. Floyd. 4th edit. 2 vols. London, 1762.
- Montier*, 1271, D. Letters of Madame du Montier, collected by Madame le Prince le Beaumont. Translated from the French, by Miss Newman. 2d edit. 3 vols. London, 1798.
- Nelson*, 4752, O. The letters of Lord Nelson to Lady Hamilton, with a supplement of interesting letters, by distinguished characters. 2 vols. London, 1814.
- Newton*, 1135, D. Letters to a wife. Vol. 1, written during three years voyages to Africa, from 1750 to 1754;—Vol. 2, written in England, from 1755 to 1785. By John Newton. London, 1783.
- Nicholson*, 4003, O. Letters on various subjects, literary, political and ecclesiastical, to and from William Nicholson, D. D. Archbishop of Cashel, &c. including the correspondence of several eminent prelates, from 1683 to 1726-7; faithfully printed from the originals and illustrated with literary and historical anecdotes. By John Nichols. 2 vols. London, 1809.
- Noyer, du*, 1320, & 1902, D. Lettres historiques et galantes, de deux dames. Par Madame du Noyer. 2 tomes. A Cologne, 1711. *Gift of Matthew Carey.*
- Orton*, 74, D. Letters from the Rev. Job Orton, and the Rev. Sir James Stonhouse, to a young clergyman. 2 vols. Shrewsbury, 1800.
- Pascal*, 158, Q. Les provinciales ou les lettres ecrites par Louis de Montalte. (B. Pascal.) A Cologne, 1657.
- Pennington*, 1851, D. Letters on different subjects. By Mr. Pennington. 4 vols. London, 1770.
- 4514, O. Letters of Isaac Pennington; to which are added, letters of S. Crisp, William Penn, and others. London, 1796.
- Phalaris*, 1778, D. Phalaridis epistolæ Græco-Latinæ, in usum scholarum societatis Jesu. Ingolstadt, 1614. *P.*
- 1551, D. Epistles of Phalaris, translated into English, from the original Greek, with an appendix. London, 1699. *P.*
- 660, O. The epistles of Phalaris. Translated from the Greek. To which are added, some select epistles of the most eminent Greek writers. By Thomas Francklin. London, 1749.
- 3437, O. Examination of Dr. Bentley's dissertations on the epistles of Phalaris, and the fables of Æsop. By the Hon. Charles Boyle, Esq. London, 1698. *P.*
- 3377, O. Dissertation upon the epistles of Phalaris, with an answer to the objections of the honourable Charles Boyle, Esq. By Richard Bentley. London, 1699. *P.*
- Pinkerton*, 7222, O. The literary correspondence of John Pinkerton, Esq. Edited by Dawson Turner, Esq. London, 1830. 2 vols.
- Pitt*, 569, D. Letters written by the late Earl of Chatham to his nephew Thomas Pitt. 4th edit. London, 1804.
- Pius VI.*, 9126, O. 6. Lettres de N. S. P. le pape (Pius VI.) et sa majesté l'empereur en Latin and en François. A Rome, 1782.
- Pliny*, 867, F. C. Plinii Junioris epistolæ. *P.*
- 1654, O. Cali Plinii Cæcili epistolæ et panegyricus. Oxonii, 1703. *L.*
- 975, & 1833, D. C. Plinii Cæcili secundi epistolæ et panegyricus. Marcus Zuerius Boxhornius recensuit. Amstelædami, 1659. *L. & P.*
- 3548, O. Pliny's epistles and panegyrick, translated by several hands, with the life of Pliny, by Mr. Henly, in 2 vols. London, 1724. *P.*



- Pliny*, 426, & 640, O. The letters of Pliny the consul; with remarks, by William Melmoth. 4th edit. 2 vols. London, 1757.
- Plumptre*, 37, D. Western mail; being a selection of letters made from the bag taken from the western mail, when it was robbed by George —, in 17—. By Miss A. Plumptre. London, 1801.
- Pompadour, D'*, 1037, D. Lettres et reponses écrites à Madame la Marquise de Pompadour, depuis 1753 jusqu'à 1762, inclusivement. 4 tomes. A Londres, 1774.
- Pope*, 300, D. The letters of Alexander Pope. 3 vols. London, 1742.
- Porney*, 1566, D. Models of letters in French and English, for the improvement of young gentlemen and ladies. By M. Porney. 2d edit. London, 1782. *P.*
- Rabener*, 593, D. Satirical letters. Translated from the German of G. W. Rabener. 2 vols. London, 1757.
- Randolph*, 8992, O. Letters of John Randolph to a young relative, embracing a series of years from youth to mature manhood. Philada. 1834.
- Renwick*, 3757, D. A collection of letters, consisting of ninety-three, sixty-one of which by the Rev. James Renwick; the remainder, by the Rev. Messrs. Livingston, Brown, King, Cargil, Cameron, Pedan, Al. Shields and M. Shields, from 1663 to 1689. Containing many remarkable occurrences, hitherto unknown in that period, &c. Edinburgh, 1764.
- Richardson*, 967, F. 2. MSS. letters of Samuel Richardson, William Hunter, William Pitt, John Gray, Earl of Shelburne, James Boswell, David Hume, John Armstrong, George Colman, Doctor Smollett and J. Gray. *Gift of Doctor B. Rush.*
- 1460, D. Samuel Richardson's correspondence; selected from the original manuscripts. With a biographical account of the author, and observations on his writings, (Pamela, Clarissa, and Sir Charles Grandison,) by Anna Lætitia Barbauld. 6 vols. London.
- Ritson*, 5737, D. The letters of Joseph Ritson. With a memoir of the author. By Sir Harris Nicolas. London, 1833.
- Rochester*, 4915, D. Familiar letters; written by John, late Earl of Rochester, and others; with letters written by Mr. Thomas Otway and Mrs. K. Phillips; with modern letters by Thomas Cheek, Esq. Mr. Dennis, and Mr. Brown. 4th edit. London, 1705.
- Romaine*, 242, D. Letters on important subjects. By Mr. Romaine. Published by Thomas Wills. 3d edit. London, 1803.
- Rousseau*, 3682, O. Original correspondence of Jean Jacques Rousseau, with Madame La Tour de Franqueville, and M. du Peyron. Translated from the French. 2 vols. London, 1804.
- 75, D. Original letters of J. J. Rousseau, to M. de la Malesherbes, M. d'Alembert, &c.; with original letters of Butta Fuoco and David Hume. Translated from the French. London, 1799.
- Rowe*, 333, O. & 95, D. Friendship in death; in letters from the dead to the living. To which are added, letters, moral and entertaining, in prose and verse. By Elizabeth Rowe. London, 1750 & 1793.
- Rundel*, 2385, D. Letters addressed to two absent daughters. By Mrs. Rundel. London, 1814.
- Rundle*, 1847, & 8298, O. Letters of the late Thomas Rundle to Mrs. Barbara Sandys; with introductory memoirs of James Dallaway. 2 vols. Gloucester, 1789. Dublin, 1789.
- Russel*, 292, Q. The letters of Lady Rachel Russel, from the manuscript at Woburn Abbey; with an introduction vindicating the character of Lord Russel, against Sir John Dalrymple. London, 1773.
- 4511, & 7801, O. The same. London, 1801.
- Sancho*, 3031, & 7750, O. Letters of the late Ignatius Sancho, an African. To

- which are prefixed, memoirs of his life. By Joseph Jekyl, Esq. 5th edit. London, 1808.
- Scaliger*, 930, D. Julii Cæsaris Scaligeri epistolæ et orationes, accessere Joan. Th. Freigii orationes VIII. A Amsterdam, 1713.
- Scott*, 5739, D. Letters of Sir Walter Scott, addressed to the Rev. R. Polwhele, G. Gilbert, Esq. &c. London, 1833.
- Seneca*, 420, & 1063, Q. Epistles of Lucius Annæus Seneca, wherein the tenets of the ancient philosophers are contrasted with the precepts of the gospel, with large annotations. By Thomas Morrell. 2 vols. London, 1786. P.
- Sévigné*, de, 5582, D. Lettres de Madame de Sévigné à sa fille, et à ses amis. Tom. 12. Paris, 1823.
- 432, & 588, D. Letters from the Marchioness de Sévigné, to her daughter the Countess De Grignan. Translated from the French. 2d edit. 2 vols. in 1. London, 1745. 10 vols. London, 1764.
- Seward*, 6622, O. 2150, & 4410, D. Letters of Anna Seward. Written between the years 1784 and 1807. Plates. 6 vols. Edinburgh, 1811.
- Sinclair*, 7278, O. The correspondence of the Rt. Hon. Sir John Sinclair, Bart.; with reminiscences of the most distinguished characters during the last fifty years. Illustrated by facsimiles of 200 autographs. 2 vols. London, 1831.
- Southey*, 5069, O. The correspondent; consisting of letters, moral, political, and literary, between eminent writers in France and England. By Robert Southey, and others. London, 1817.
- St. John*, 5478, D. Letters from France to a gentleman in Ireland, containing various subjects interesting to both nations, written in 1787. By James St. John. 2 vols. Dublin, 1788.
- St. Evremond*, 1287, 3726, & 5139, D. Letters supposed to have passed between M. de St. Evremond and Mr. Waller, collected and published by Dr. Langhorne. To which is prefixed, a biographical sketch. Baltimore, 1809. London, 1779.
- Sterne*, 726, D. Letters of the late Laurence Sterne, to his intimate friends; with a fragment in the manner of Rabelais. To which is prefixed, memoirs of his life and family; written by himself, and published by his daughter, Mrs. Medaille. 3 vols. London, 1776.
- 1858, D. 3. Letters from Yorick to Eliza. Philadelphia, 1773.
- Steele*, 850, D. The epistolary correspondence of Sir Richard Steele; with literary and historical anecdotes. By John Nichols. 2 vols. London, 1787.
- 4001, O. The epistolary correspondence of Sir Richard Steele, including his familiar letters to his wife and daughters; to which are added, fragments of three plays, two of them undoubtedly Steele's, the third supposed to be Addison's; faithfully printed from the originals, and illustrated with literary and historical anecdotes. By John Nichols. 2 vols. London, 1809.
- Sullivan*, 5861, D. Familiar letters on public characters, and public events; from the peace of 1783 to the peace of 1815. Boston, 1834.
- Suffolk*, 5869, O. Letters to and from Henrietta, Countess of Suffolk, and her second husband, the Hon. George Berkeley, from 1712 to 1767; with notes. 2 vols. London, 1824.
- Swift*, 31, O. & 560, D. Letters; written by Jonathan Swift, and several of his friends, from the year 1703, to 1740. Published from the originals, with notes, by John Hawkesworth. 7th edit. 3 vols. London, 1768.
- Taylor*, 3038, D. Eccentric and humorous letters of eminent men and women, remarkable for wit and brilliancy of imagination in their correspondence: selected by Joseph Taylor. London, 1824.



- Tessin*, 38, D. Letters from an old man to a young prince ; with the answers. By Count Tessin. To which are prefixed, those of her present majesty to her son. Translated from the Swedish. 2d edit. 3 vols. London, 1759.
- Theresa*, 1976, D. Five letters, on an important and delicate subject, written by the Empress Maria Theresa, at Vienna, to the Countess de \*\*\*\*, at Paris, in 1773. Translated from the French manuscript, with notes. London, 1807.
- Thoresby*, 7338, O. Letters of eminent men, addressed to Ralph Thoresby, Esq.; now first published from the originals. 2 vols. London, 1832.
- Wakefield*, 4563, O. Correspondence of the late Gilbert Wakefield with the late Charles James Fox, in the years 1796—1801, chiefly on subjects of classical literature. London, 1813.
- Walpole*, 1750, Q. Letters from the Hon. Horace Walpole to the Rev. William Cole. London, 1818.
- 5767, D. Letters of Horace Walpole, Earl of Orford, to Sir Horace Mann. Edited by Lord Dover. 2 vols. New York, 1833.
- 8892, O. The same. 3 vols. London, 1833.
- 812, Q. The works of Horace Walpole, including his correspondence. 7 vols. London, 1793—1813.
- Warburton*, 3924, O. Letters from a late eminent prelate, (Bishop Warburton,) to one of his friends, (Bishop Hurd.) Second edition. London, 1809.
- Ward*, 2815, D. Farewell letters to a few friends in Britain and America, on returning to Bengal in 1821. By William Ward. London, 1821.
- Washington*, 9090, O. 4. General Washington's letters to the Marquis de Chastellux. 1825.
- 716, D. 2. Letters from General Washington to several of his friends, in the year 1776; with Jacob Duché's letter to him, and an answer to it, by John Parke. 1778.
- West*, 101, D. Letters, addressed to a young man, on his first entrance into life, and adapted to the peculiar circumstances of the present times. By Mrs. West. 3 vols. London, 1801.
- Wilkes*, 456, & 583, D. Correspondence of the late John Wilkes, with his friends, printed from the original manuscripts; with memoirs of his life, by John Almon. 5 vols. London, 1805.
- 325, O. Letters to a young nobleman. London, 1762.
- 780, D. Letters written in London by an American spy; from the year 1764 to the year 1785. London, 1786.
- 1154, D. Letters to Alcander; written between the years 1777 and 1783. 2 vols. London, 1795.
- 1990, O. Epistles, elegant, familiar, and instructive, selected from the best writers, ancient as well as modern. London, 1791.
- 2629, O. Elegant epistles; being a copious collection of familiar and amusing letters, selected for the improvement of young persons, and for general entertainment. A new edition. London, 1794.
- 5780, O. Letters literary and political on Poland; comprising observations on Russia and other Slavonian nations and tribes. Edinburgh, 1823.
- 5278, D. The effusions of friendship and fancy; in several letters to and from select friends. 2 vols. London, 1763.
- 154, D. Polite epistolary correspondence; being a collection of letters on the most instructive subjects. 2d edit. London, 1751.
- 159, D. Philosophical letters upon physiognomies; with dissertations on the inequality of souls, philanthropy, and misfortunes. London, 1751.
- 240, D. Letters on the most common, as well as important occasions of life. By writers of the most distinguished merit. To which is prefixed, a dissertation on the epistolary style. 2d edit. London.

340, D. A collection of original letters. Written by eminent persons, on various subjects and important occasions; from the reign of King Henry the eighth, to the present time. 2 vols. London, 1755.

345, D. Letters written to and for particular friends, on the most important occasions. 5th edit. London, 1752.

390, D. The post-man robbed of his mail; or the packet broke open; being a collection of miscellaneous letters. London, 1719.

986, D. The Algerine spy in Pennsylvania; or, letters written by a native of Algiers on the affairs of the United States in America, from the close of the year 1783 to the meeting of the convention. Philadelphia, 1787.

2030, D. Letters of Shah Coolen, a Hindu philosopher, residing in Philadelphia, to his friend El Hassan, an inhabitant of Delhi. Boston, 1802.

2371, D. Letters of the Swedish court, written in the early part of the reign of Gustavus III. London, 1809.

3612, D. The complete letter-writer. London, 1767.

3666, D. Personal nobility; or, letters to a young nobleman, on the conduct of his studies, and the dignity of the peerage. London, 1793.

5515, D. The private correspondence of a woman of fashion. 2 vols. London, 1832.

4983, D. The school for tutors; consisting of a series of correspondence between a gentleman and his tutor. London, 1782.

2235, D. Letters from a mother to her daughter on religious and moral subjects. By M. S. London, 1806.

2776, D. Letters from a father to his son, in an office under government; including letters on religious sentiment and belief. By the Rev. Henry G. White. London, 1819.

## POLYGRAPHY;

OR, THE WORKS OF AUTHORS WHO HAVE WRITTEN ON VARIOUS SUBJECTS, AND IN VARIOUS STYLES.

*Addison*, 2768, & 6527, O. The miscellaneous works, in verse and prose, of the Rt. Hon. Joseph Addison, Esq. With some account of the life and writings of the author. By Mr. Tickell. Portrait. 4 vols. London, 1765. *M*.

— 146, & 321, D. The same. 3 vols. London, 1763.

*Arbuthnot*, 311, D. The miscellaneous works of the late Doctor Arbuthnot. 2d edit. 2 vols. Glasgow, 1751.

*Aristotle*, 728, F. Aristotelis opera Stagiritæ philosophorum omnium longè principis. Græcè et Latinè. 2 vols. Aurele Allobrogum, 1605. *P*.

— 424, F. Aristotelis opera, Græce et Latinè, accessit commentarius, auctore Guill. Duval. Parisiis, 1629. *L*.

*Bacon*, 167, Q. The works of Francis Bacon. 5 vols. London, 1765. *Gift of Stephen Boardley*.

— 1042, Q. The same. *P*.

— 877, F. Resuscitatio, or bringing into public light several pieces of the works of the Right Honourable Francis Bacon. By William Rawley. 3d edit. London, 1671. *P*.

— 131, D. Miscellaneous writings; including philosophy, morality, and religion. By Francis Bacon. London, 1802.

*Barbault*, 6097, O. The works of Anna Lætitia Barbault, with a memoir. By Lucy Aikin. 2 vols. London, 1825.

*Beattie*, 2106, D. The works of James Beattie, LL.D. 10 vols. Philadelphia, 1809.



- Bembi*, 1630, D. 2. Petri Bembi insignia, quot quot extant opuscula. A Basille. Romæ, 1512. *P.*
- Bernard*, 3768, D. Œuvres completes de Bernard. A Paris, 1798.
- Boileau*, 61, D. Œuvres de Boileau Despreaux. IV tomes. Amsterdam, 1729.
- 119, O. The works of Monsieur Boileau; with cuts. Made English from the last Paris edition, by several hands. To which is prefixed, an account of his life, by Monsieur Des Maizeaux. 2d edit. 3 vols. London, 1736.
- Boissy*, 3811, D. Œuvres diverses de Boissy. 2 tom. A Paris, 1812.
- Bolingbroke*, 6765, O. The works of the late Rt. Hon. Henry St. John, Lord Viscount Bolingbroke. Published by David Mallet, Esq. 5 vols. Dublin, 1793.
- Boyle*, 259, F. The works of Robert Boyle. To which is prefixed the life of the author. 5 vols. London, 1744.
- Boyd*, 2730, O. The miscellaneous works of Hugh Boyd, Esq., with an account of his life. By Lawrence Dundas Campbell. London, 1798.
- Branagan*, 2721, D. The complete works of Thomas Branagan. 19 vols. Philadelphia, 1805—1814. *Gift of the author.*
- Brissot*, 1756, O. Œuvres de J. P. Brissot de Warville. 3 vols. Paris, 1784. *Gift of the author.*
- Brown*, 1115, F. The works of the learned Sir Thomas Brown, M. D. Containing, 1st, inquiries into common and vulgar errors; 2d, religio medici, with annotations and observations upon it; 3d, hydriotaphia or urnburial—together with the garden of Cyrus; 4th, certain miscellaneous tracts. London, 1686.
- Bruyere*, 175, & 2603, O. The works of Monsieur de la Bruyere, containing the moral characters of Theophrastus; the characters of the present age, and Bruyere's speech upon his admission into the French academy; with an account of the life and writings of Monsieur Bruyere. By Monsieur Coste. Also, an original chapter of the manner of living with great men, by N. Rowe. 2 vols. London, 1713—1723.
- 3369, O. The same. *P.*
- Buckingham*, 625, 803, & 8397, O. The works of John Sheffield, duke of Buckingham. 2d edit. 2 vols. London, 1729—1740.
- 606, D. The same. 4th edit. 2 vols. London, 1753.
- Burke*, 681, Q. The works of Edmund Burke. 6 vols. London, 1792.
- 4456, & 5732, O. The same. New York, 1823.
- Burns*, 2708, O. 3846, & 4547, D. The works of Robert Burns; with an account of his life, and a criticism of his writings, and some observations on the character and condition of the Scottish peasantry. 4 vols. Liverpool, 1800, and Philadelphia, 1804—1831.
- 5940, D. The same; with his life. By Allan Cunningham. 6 vols. London, 1834.
- Cambridge*, 990, & 2069, Q. The works of Richard Owen Cambridge, Esq.; including several pieces never before published. With an account of his life and character, by his son, George Owen Cambridge. London, 1802.
- Cassa, della*, 2662, D. 1. Rime et prose, di M. Giovanni della Cassa. In Venetia, 1575. *Gift of Mr. Thomas Wilson.*
- Charles I.*, 5006, D. Reliquiæ sacræ Carolinæ, or the works of King Charles I.; collected together and digested in order. Haguæ, 1651.
- 1089, D. The works and prayers of King Charles the First; with a vindication of the King. London, 1697. *Gift of Francis Shallus.*
- Chatterton*, 2919, O. The works of Thomas Chatterton, with his life, by Dr. Gregory. 3 vols. London, 1803.
- Chesterfield*, 6559, O. The miscellaneous works of the late Philip Dormer Stanhope, earl of Chesterfield; consisting of letters to his friends,

- never before printed, and various other articles. To which are prefixed, memoirs of his life, tending to illustrate the civil, political, and literary history of his time. By M. Maty, M. D., &c. &c. With an appendix, containing sixteen characters, &c. Portrait. 4 vols. London, 1779. *M.*
- Chesterfield*, 328, Q. The same. 2 vols. London. 1778, & 7916, O. 3 vols. Dublin, 1777.
- Christina*, 152, D. The works of Christina, queen of Sweden; containing maxims and sentences, and reflections on the life and actions of Alexander the Great. Translated from the French. To which is prefixed, an account of her life, character, and writings, by the translator. London, 1753.
- Cicero*, 1029, Q. M. Tullii Ciceronis opera cum indicibus et variis lectionibus. 10 vols. Oxonii, 1783. *P.*
- Cockburn*, 4, O. The works of Catharine Cockburn; theological, moral, dramatic, and poetical. With an account of the life of the author. By Thomas Birch. 2 vols. London, 1751.
- Colardeau*, 3814, D. Œuvres choisies, ou chef d'œuvres de M. Colardeau. Paris.
- Collier*, 4660, D. The miscellaneous works of Tim Bobbin, Esq., (John Collier;) containing his view of the Lancashire dialect, his poem of the flying dragon, and the man of Heaton. With a life of the author. By Richard Townley, Esq. London, 1806.
- Colman*, 1461, D. George Colman's works. 3 vols. London, 1787. *P.*
- Condillac*, 4950, O. Œuvres de Condillac, revuës, corrigées par l'auteur, et imprimées sur ses manuscrits autographes. A Paris, 1798. *Gift of John C. Montgomery, Esq.*
- Cottin*, 8762, O. Œuvres complètes de Madame Cottin, avec une notice sur la vie et sur les crits de l'auteur. Tom 5. Paris, 1820.
- Cowley*, 1121, F. The works of Mr. Abraham Cowley. 9th edit. London, 1700.
- 144, & 145, D. The works of Abraham Cowley; with an account of his life and writings, by Doctor Sprat, bishop of Rochester. 12th edit. 2 vols. London, 1721.
- 4004, O. & 4981, D. The works of Mr. A. Cowley, in prose and verse, with notes, by Dr. Hurd, late bishop of Worcester; with Dr. Johnson's life of the author. 3 vols. London, 1809. Dublin, 1772.
- Cowper*, 5886, D. The miscellaneous works of William Cowper, Esq. with a life and notes, by John S. Memes. 2 vols. London, 1834.
- Crabbe*, 5980, D. Life of the Rev. George Crabbe, with his posthumous poems, letters and journals. By the Rev. George Crabbe, A. M. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1835.
- Crebillon*, 3584, D. Collection complete des œuvres de M. de Crebillon, fils. 7 tom. A Londres, 1777.
- Dancourt*, 3812, D. Œuvres choisies de Dancourt. 5 tom. A Paris, 1800.
- Dana*, 5801, D. Poems and prose writings of Richard H. Dana. Boston, 1833.
- De Foe*, 915, O. A collection of the works of Daniel De Foe; containing thirty-nine treatises, in prose and verse. 3d edit. 2 vols. London, 1710.
- 8429, O. A true collection of the writings of the author of the true born Englishman, (Daniel De Foe.) London, 1703.
- Deshoulières*, 3912, D. Œuvres choisies de Madame et de Mademoiselle Deshoulières. A Londres, 1780.
- Dionysius*, 446, F. Dionysii Halicarnassei scripta quæ extant omnia, et historica et rhetorica. Opera et studio Frederici Sylburgii. Lipsiæ, 1691. *L.*
- Doddridge*, 7193, O. The miscellaneous works of Philip Doddridge, D. D. With an introductory essay, by the Rev. T. Morell. 2 vols. London, 1830.
- Dryden*, 4138, O. The works of John Dryden; now first collected; illustrated



with notes, historical, critical and explanatory, and a life of the author, by Walter Scott, Esq. 18 vols. London, 1808.

*Dryden*, 2736, & 6488, O. The critical and miscellaneous prose works of John Dryden, now first collected: with notes and illustrations; an account of the life and writings of the author, grounded on original and authentic documents; and a collection of his letters, the greater part of which has never before been published. By Edmond Malone, Esq. Portraits. 4 vols. London, 1800. *M*.

*Evelyn*, 1897, Q. The miscellaneous writings of John Evelyn, Esq. F. R. S. author of *Sylva*—now first collected, with notes. By William Upcott. London, 1825.

*Favart*, 3807, D. Œuvres choisies de Favart. 3 tom. A Paris, 1813.

*Fielding*, 441, O. Miscellanies. By Henry Fielding, Esq. 3 vols. London, 1743.

———— 1376, O. The works of Henry Fielding; with plates. To which is prefixed, an account of the author's life. 10 vols. London, 1784.

*Florian*, 3796, D. Nouveaux melanges de poésie et de littérature. Par Florian. A Paris, 1806.

*Fontenelle*, 420, D. Œuvres de Fontenelle. Tome sixième. A Paris, 1758.

———— 3508, D. Œuvres diverses de M. de Fontenelle, de l'academie Française. 6 tom. A La Haye, 1736—1744.

*Forbes*, 3466, D. The whole works of the Rt. Hon. Duncan Forbes, late lord president of the court of sessions. Glasgow, 1788.

*Franklin*, 321, Q. Political, miscellaneous and philosophical pieces, by Doctor Benjamin Franklin. London, 1779.

———— 3163, O. The same. *P*.

———— 3379, 3581, & 5482, D. Works of the late Dr. Benjamin Franklin: consisting of his life, written by himself. Together with essays, &c. London. Philadelphia, 1818.

———— 5680, & 5681, D. A collection of the familiar letters and miscellaneous papers of Benjamin Franklin; now first collected. Boston, 1833.

*Frederick II.*, 3083, O. Œuvres posthumes de Frederic II. roi de Prusse. 15 tomes. Berlin, 1788. *P*.

———— 1783, O. The posthumous works of Frederick the second, king of Prussia; containing the history of his own times. Translated from the French, by Thomas Holcroft. London, 1789.

———— 1820, O. The works of Frederick II. king of Prussia. Translated from the French, by Thomas Holcroft. 13 vols. London, 1789.

*Freneau*, 864, & 5114, D. The miscellaneous works of Mr. Philip Freneau; containing his essays, and additional poems. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1788.

*Gerard*, 3642, D. Mélanges intéressans; précédés des mémoires de ma vie. Par l'auteur du Comte de Valmot, &c. (l'Abbe Gerard.) A Paris, 1810.

*Gibbon*, 750, Q. & 6875, O. Miscellaneous works of Edward Gibbon, Esq. With memoirs of his life and writings, composed by himself; illustrated from his letters, with occasional notes and narrative, by John, Lord Sheffield. 3 vols. London & Dublin, 1796.

*Goldsmith*, 2918, O. Miscellaneous works, by Oliver Goldsmith; with some account of his life and writings. 4 vols. London, 1801.

———— 7128, O. The miscellaneous works of Oliver Goldsmith, with an account of his life and writings, edited by Washington Irving. Philadelphia, 1830, complete in one volume.

*Grafigny*, 3906, D. Œuvres choisies de Mme. de Grafigny; augmentées des lettres d'Aza. 2 tom. Londres, 1783.

*Granville*, 445, D. The genuine works, in prose and verse, of George Granville, Lord Lansdowne. 3 vols. London, 1736.

*Grattan*, 5710, & 5891, O. Miscellaneous works of the Rt. Hon. Henry Grattan. London, 1822.

- Gray*, 2264, Q. The works of Thomas Gray. By the Rev. John Mitford. London, 1816.
- Greaves*, 310, O. The miscellaneous works of John Greaves. To which is prefixed, an account of the life and writings of the author. Published by Thomas Birch. 2 vols. London, 1737.
- Gregorie*, 922, O. Gregoril posthuma; or certain learned tracts; with cuts. Written by John Gregorie. With an account of the author's life; published by J. G. London, 1649. *Gift of Joseph Breintnall.*
- Griffin*, 7298, & 7386, O. Remains of the Rev. Edmund T. Griffin; compiled by Francis Griffin. With a biographical memoir, by the Rev. John M'Vickar. 2 vols. New York, 1831.
- Hale*, 4206, O. The works, moral and religious, of Sir Matthew Hale; the whole now first collected and revised; to which are prefixed, his life and death, by Bishop Burnet, and an appendix to the life, including the notes of Richard Baxter, by the Rev. T. Thirlwall, M. A. 2 vols. London, 1805.
- Halifax*, 273, 549, O. & 4939, D. Miscellanies, by the Right Hon. George Saville, Marquis of Halifax. Glasgow, 1751. London, 1717.
- Harding*, 5208, O. The miscellaneous works, in prose and verse, of George Harding, Esq. 3 vols. London, 1818.
- Harrington*, 1100, D. Nugæ antiquæ; being a miscellaneous collection of original papers in prose and verse, written in the reigns of Henry VIII. Queen Mary, Elizabeth, &c. By Henry Harrington, A. M. 3 vols. London, 1792.
- Harris*, 906, & 2068, Q. The works of James Harris, Esq.; with an account of his life and character, by his son, the Earl of Malmsbury. 2 vols. London, 1801.
- Hay*, 705, Q. Works of William Hay. 2 vols. London, 1794.
- Hickeringill*, 476, Q. & 6633, O. Miscellaneous tracts, essays, satyrs, &c. in prose and verse. By Edmund Hickeringill. London, 1707.
- Hildrop*, 43, D. The miscellaneous works of John Hildrop. 2 vols. London, 1754.
- Hill*, 8222, O. The works of Aaron Hill, consisting of letters, and of poems, with an essay on the art of acting. 4 vols. London, 1783.
- Home*, 5585, O. The works of John Home, Esq., now first collected; to which is prefixed an account of his life and writings. By Henry Mackenzie, Esq. 3 vols. Edinburgh, 1822.
- Hooker*, 45, & 358, F. The works of Richard Hooker; containing eight books of the laws of ecclesiastical polity; with several other treatises. To which is prefixed the life of the author, by Isaac Walton. London, 1723. No. 358, *the gift of Doctor William Sharp.*
- Hopkinson*, 1973, & 7718, O. The miscellaneous essays and occasional writings of Francis Hopkinson, Esq. 3 vols. Philadelphia, 1792.
- Humphreys*, 3002, O. The miscellaneous works of David Humphreys. New York, 1790.
- 3063, O. The miscellaneous works of David Humphreys, late minister plenipotentiary from the United States of America, to the court of Madrid. New York, 1804. *Gift of the author.*
- Hurd*, 4285, O. The works of Richard Hurd, D. D. Lord Bishop of Worcester. 8 vols. London, 1811.
- James*, 578, F. The works of King James. London, 1616. *Gift of Henry Cox.*
- Jebb*, 1790, O. The works, theological, medical, political, and miscellaneous, of John Jebb; with memoirs of the life of the author, by John Disney. 3 vols. London, 1787.
- Jenyns*, 8245, O. & 1044, D. The works of Soame Jenyns; to which are prefixed, short sketches of the history of the author's family, and also of his life. By Charles Nalson Cole. 4 vols. London, 1790.



- Johnson*, 3826, & 7929, O. The works of Samuel Johnson, LL. D. a new edition, with an essay on his life and genius. By Arthur Murphy, Esq. 6 vols. Dublin, 1793.
- 1487, O. The life and works of Doctor Samuel Johnson, published by Sir John Hawkins. 11 vols. London, 1787.
- Jones*, 841, Q. The works of Sir William Jones; with plates. 6 vols. London, 1799.
- Jonson*, 5012, O. The works of Ben Jonson, in nine volumes, with notes, critical and explanatory, and a biographical memoir. By W. Gifford, Esq. London, 1816.
- Jortin*, 3200, O. Tracts, philological, critical and miscellaneous. By John Jortin. 2 vols. London, 1790. *P.*
- 3288, O. Six dissertations upon different subjects, divine and moral. By John Jortin. London, 1755. *P.*
- Julian*, 1359, O. The select works of the emperor Julian, and some pieces of the sophist Libanius. Translated from the Greek; with notes from Petau, La Bleterie, Gibbon, &c. And the history of the emperor Jovian, from the French of the Abbé De la Bleterie, by John Duncombe. 2 vols. London, 1784.
- 3103, O. The same. *P.*
- Keith*, 1906, D. A collection of papers and other tracts, written on various subjects; to which is prefixed, an essay on the nature of public spirit. By Sir William Keith. London, 1740. *Gift of Mathew Carey.*
- Lamb*, 2725, D. The works of Charles Lamb. 2 vols. London, 1818.
- Leonard*, 6893, O. Œuvres diverses de Mr. Leonard. Avec figures. A Liege, 1777.
- Lindsay*, 3664, D. The works of the famous and worthy knight, Sir David Lindsay of the Mount, alias, Lion King of Arms, &c. Edinburgh, 1776.
- Locke*, 7, & 1025, Q. The works of John Locke. 7th edit. 4 vols. London, 1768.
- 336, O. A collection of several pieces of John Locke; with plates. Published by the author of the life of John Hales. London, 1720.
- Loredano*, 1848, D. Opere di Gio. Francesco Loredano, in quattro volumi. Venetia, 1649. *P.*
- Lucian*, 782, F. Luciani Samosatensis philosophi opera omni quæ extant, Græcè et Latinè. Lutetiæ Parisiorum, 1615. *P.*
- 3642, & 3643, O. Luciani dialogi selecti ab Edwardo Leedes, Græcè et Latinè. Londini, 1710. *P.*
- 1523, D. Luciani Samosatensis dialogi selectiores cœlestes marini et inferni, Græcè et Latinè. Editi in usum puerorum. Lipsiæ, 1567. *P.*
- 3465, O. The works of Lucian, translated from the Greek, by several eminent hands. 4 vols. London, 1711. *P.*
- 1185, O. The works of Lucian. Translated from the Greek, by Thomas Francklin. 4 vols. London, 1781.
- 1086, Q. The same. 2 vols. London, 1780. *P.*
- Lyttelton*, 300, Q. The works of George Lord Lyttelton. Published by George Edward Ayscough. London, 1774.
- 1257, O. The same. 3d. edit. 3 vols. London, 1776.
- Machiavel*, 1027, F. The works of the famous Nicholas Machiavel of Florence. Translated into English. London, 1675.
- 120, Q. Machiavel's works. Translated from the originals, and illustrated with notes, anecdotes, &c. and the life of the author, with plans on the art of war, by Ellis Farnsworth. 2 vols. London, 1762.
- 2200, Q. 15. Machiavel's vindication of himself and his writings, against the imputation of atheism and other crimes. London, 1537.
- Mackenzie*, 1184, F. The works of Sir George Mackenzie, of Rosehaugh, advocate to king Charles II. and king James VII. with many learned treatises of his. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1716.

- Maclaurin*, 2552, O. The works of the late John Maclaurin, of Dreghorn, one of the senators of the college of justice, in Scotland. In prose and verse. 2 vols. in 1. Edinburgh, 1798.
- Mairet*, 3818, D. *Chefs-d'œuvres de Mairet*, Duryer, Rotrout et Desmarests. Paris, 1800.
- Malherbe*, 3441, D. *Les œuvres de Français de Malherbe*, avec les observations de Mr. Ménage, et les remarques de Mr. Chevreau sur les poesies. 3 tom. A Paris, 1723.
- Mallet*, 166, & 208, D. The works of David Mallet. 3 vols. London, 1759.
- Marvell*, 396, Q. The works of Andrew Marvell, with the life of the author, by Edward Thompson. 3 vols. London, 1776.
- Mason*, 5009, O. The works of William Mason, M. A. 4 vols. London, 1811.
- 4145, O. Literary miscellanies. By James Mason. 2 vols. London, 1809.
- Middleton*, 145, Q. The miscellaneous works of Conyers Middleton; containing all his writings, except the life of Cicero. 4 vols. London, 1752.
- Milton*, 202, F. A collection of the historical, political, and miscellaneous works of John Milton. With an account of the life and writings of the author. 2 vols. London, 1738.
- 1032, Q. The same. 5 vols. London, 1753. *P.*
- 2155, D. The prose works of John Milton; containing his principal political and ecclesiastical pieces. With new translations and an introduction, by George Burnett. 2 vols. London, 1809.
- Montague*, 244, & 2584, D. The works of the Rt. Hon. Lady Mary Wortley Montague, including her correspondence, poems, and essays. 6th edit. 5 vols. London, 1817.
- Moore*, 5586, O. The works of John Moore, M. D., with memoirs of his life and writings. By Robert Anderson, M. D. 7 vols. Edinburgh, 1820.
- More*, 934, F. The works of Sir Thomas More. London, 1557. *P.*
- 2848, O. The works of Hannah More; including several pieces never before published. 8 vols. London, 1801.
- 9105, O. The works of Hannah More, complete. 2 vols. New York, 1835.
- Moyle*, 819, O. The works of Walter Moyle. 2 vols. London, 1726.
- Murphy*, 1423, O. The works of Arthur Murphy. 7 vols. London, 1786.
- Needler*, 50, D. The works of Henry Needler; consisting of original poems, translations, essays, and letters. Published by Mr. Duncombe. 2d edit. London, 1728.
- Neele*, 6995, O. Literary remains of the late Henry Neele; consisting of lectures on English poetry, tales, and other pieces. New York, 1829.
- Nott*, 4224, O. Miscellaneous works. By Eliphalet Nott, D. D. With appendix. Schenectady, (New York,) 1810.
- O'Connor*, 7721, O. The works of Mr. Daniel Roderick O'Connor; consisting of moral, sentimental, pathetic, and descriptive pieces, in prose and verse, upon various subjects; and a select and critical abstract of Irish history. Cork, 1792.
- Oldham*, 221, D. The works of John Oldham; with his remains. To which are added, memoirs of his life, and explanatory notes. 2 vols. London, 1722.
- 5247, D. The compositions in prose and verse of Mr. John Oldham. To which are added, memoirs of his life. By Edward Thompson. 3 vols. London, 1770.
- Parr*, 6455, O. The works of Samuel Parr, LL. D. With memoirs of his life and writings; and a selection from his correspondence. By John Johnstone, M. D. 8 vols. London, 1828.
- Paine*, 4374, O. The works in prose and verse of the late Robert T. Paine, jun., Esq. Boston, 1812.



- Parnell*, 538, D. The works in verse and prose of Doctor Thomas Parnell. Glasgow, 1755.
- Penn*, 198, F. A collection of the works of William Penn. To which is prefixed, a journal of his life; with many original letters and papers. 2 vols. London, 1726.
- 1001, F. Select works of William Penn. London, 1771. *Gift of S. Travers.*
- Pennecuik*, 7558, O. The works of Alexander Pennecuik, Esq., M. D.; containing a description of Tweeddale, and miscellaneous poems. A new edition. To which are prefixed, memoirs of Dr. Pennecuik. Leith, 1815.
- Percival*, 4036, O. The works, literary, moral, and philosophical, of Thomas Percival, M. D. To which are prefixed, memoirs of his life and writings, and a selection from his literary correspondence. By Edward Percival. 2 vols. London, 1807.
- Petion*, 3745, O. Œuvres de Jerome Petion, membre de l'assemblée constituante, de la convention nationale, et maire de Paris. 3 tomes. A Paris. *Gift of Moreau de St. Mery.*
- Plato*, 442, F. Divini Platonis opera omnia quæ extant, Græcè et Latinè. Lugduni, 1590. *L.*
- Plutarch*, 428, F. Plutarchi Chæronensis opera omnia, Græcè et Latinè. Tomi II. Francofurti, 1620. *L.*
- Pope*, 995, D. The works of Alexander Pope; containing his translations and imitations. With plates. 9 vols. London, 1751.
- 2399, O. Warton's edition of the works of Alexander Pope. With notes. 9 vols. London, 1797.
- 378, D. A supplement to the works of Alexander Pope; containing such poems, letters, &c., as are omitted in the edition published by Doctor Warburton; with a key to his letters. London, 1757.
- 679, D. Additions to the works of Alexander Pope, Esq.; with many original poems and letters of contemporary writers. 2 vols. London, 1776.
- 3824, O. A supplementary volume to the works of Alexander Pope. London, 1807.
- Pratt*, 756, D. The miscellaneous works in verse and prose of Mr. Pratt. 4 vols. London, 1785.
- Poisson*, 3810, D. Œuvres choisies de Raimond et Philippe Poisson. A Paris, 1812.
- Ray*, 3211, & 8398, O. Select remains of the learned John Ray, M. A.; with his life. By the late Wm. Derham, D. D. Published by George Scott: London, 1760.
- Reed*, 4812, O. Remains of William Reed; including rambles in Ireland. To which is prefixed, a memoir of his life. By the Hon. John Evans. London, 1815.
- Relly*, 8207, O. The works of James Relly. London, 1779.
- Reynolds*, 777, Q. The works of Sir Joshua Reynolds; with an account of the life and writings of the author. By Edmond Malone. 2 vols. London, 1797.
- Roland*, 2776, & 6800, O. The works of Jeanne Marie Phlipon Roland; containing her philosophical and literary essays, written previous to her marriage; and her correspondence and travels; never before published. With notes, &c., by L. A. Champagneux. Translated from the French. London, 1800.
- Rousseau*, 1868, O. Collection complete des œuvres de J. J. Rousseau. 24 tomes. A Geneve, 1782.
- 568, D. Remarks on the writings and conduct of J. J. Rousseau. London, 1767.

- Saint Evremond*, 1028, D. Œuvres de Monsieur de Saint Evremond, publiées sur les manuscrits, avec la vie de l'auteur. Par Mr. Des Maizeaux. Quatrième edit. Enrichie de figures. 7 tomes. A Amsterdam, 1726.
- 2204, O. The works of St. Evremont. Translated from the French. 2 vols. London, 1700.
- Sands*, 8928, O. The writings of Robert C. Sands, in prose and verse. With a memoir of the author. 2 vols. New York, 1834.
- Saurin*, 3808, D. Œuvres choisies de Saurin. A Paris, 1812.
- Savage*, 733, D. The works of Richard Savage, son of the earl of Rivers. To which is prefixed, an account of the life and writings of the author. By Doctor Samuel Johnson. 2 vols. London, 1777.
- Selden*, 46, F. Joannis Seldeni opera omnia, tam edita quam inedita. Vitam auctoris, præfationes et indices adjeicit David Wilkins. Latin and English. 6 vols. London, 1726.
- Seneca*, 445, F. Senecæ opera quæ extant omnia. A Lipsio emendata. Antverpiæ, 1632. *L.*
- 925, D. Annæi Senecæ opera omnia et M. Annæi Senecæ rhetoris quæ extant ex Aud. Schotti recensione. Tomi duo. Amstelodami, 1659. *L.*
- Shenstone*, 22, & 8528, O. The works in verse and prose of William Shenstone. 3 vols. London, 1791.
- Sherwood*, 5864, D. The works of Mrs. Sherwood. 7 vols. New York, 1834.
- Sidney*, 5529, D. The miscellaneous works of Sir Philip Sidney, Knt. With a life of the author. By William Gray, Esq. London, 1829.
- Smollett*, 2813, O. The works of Tobias Smollett; with memoirs of his life. By John Moore. 8 vols. London, 1797.
- 4421, D. The miscellaneous works of Tobias Smollett, M. D.; with memoirs of his life and writings. By Robert Anderson, M. D. 6 vols. London, 1796.
- Stael*, 7008, O. Œuvres completes, de Mme. La Baronne de Stael, publiee par son fils. 17 vols. Paris, 1820.
- Steele*, 4619, D. The works of Mrs. Anna Steele; comprehending poems and miscellaneous pieces in prose and verse. 2 vols. Boston, 1809.
- Sterne*, 661, D. The works of Laurence Sterne; with a life of the author, written by himself; with plates. 10 vols. London, 1802.
- 3607, D. The same. 5 vols. Philadelphia, 1774.
- Suckling*, 1662, O. Fragmenta aurea; a collection of all the pieces, written by Sir John Suckling. 3d edit. London, 1658. *L.*
- 3585, O. Sir John Suckling's works, containing all his poems, letters, and his tragedies and comedies, love-verses, songs, &c. London, 1696. *P.*
- Swift*, 2257, O. The whole of the works of Jonathan Swift: with an account of the author's life and explanatory notes. By John Hawkesworth. With plates. 25 vols. London, 1755—1779.
- 29, D. The works of Dr. Jonathan Swift, dean of St. Patrick's; with the author's life and character, and notes, historical and critical. 11 vols. Edinburgh, 1761.
- 4970, D. The works of the Rev. Jonathan Swift, D. D.; arranged by Thomas Sheridan, with notes. A new edition, corrected and revised by John Nichols. 24 vols. London, 1803.
- 1199, O. A supplement to Dr. Swift's works; being a collection of miscellanies, in prose and verse, by the dean, Dr. Delany, Dr. Sheridan, and others, his intimate friends; with notes and an index, by the editor. 2 vols. London, 1776.
- Talbot*, 4321, O. The works of the late Miss Catharine Talbot; first published by Mrs. Elizabeth Carter, and now republished, with additional pa-



pers, notes, and illustrations, and some account of her life, by the Rev. Montagu Pennington, A. M. London, 1809.

*Temple*, 168, F. The works of Sir William Temple; to which is prefixed, some account of the life and writings of the author. 2 vols. London, 1731.

———— 172, & 6602, O. The same. London, 1757, & 1764.

*Thomson*, 3805, O. The works of James Thomson, with his last corrections and improvements; with his life, by Patrick Murdock. 3 vols. London, 1802.

*Vadé*, 3822, D. Œuvres poissardes de J. J. Vadé et de l'Ecluse. A Paris, 1799.

*Voiture*, 1635, D. Les œuvres de Monsieur de Voiture. 7me edit. Paris, 1665. P.

———— 193, D. The works of Monsieur Voiture; containing letters and characters of the most eminent persons for rank and literature in France; romances, tales, and poems on several occasions. Translated by Dryden, Cromwell, and other hands. 3d edit. 2 vols. London, 1736.

*Voltaire, de*, 592, Q. Collection complete des œuvres de Mr. de Voltaire. XXX tomes. Genève, 1768.

———— 123, D. The works of Monsieur De Voltaire. Translated from the French, with notes. By Tobias Smollett, and others. 2d edit. 34 vols. London, 1762.

*Waller*, 128, 3655, & 5252, D. The works of Edmund Waller, in verse and prose. Published by Mr. Fenton. London, 1730—1758.

———— 1633, D. The same. P.

*Walpole*, 812, & 2055, Q. The works of Horatio Walpole, Earl of Orford; with plates. 5 vols. London, 1798.

*Warburton*, 9177, O. The works of the Rt. Rev. William Warburton, bishop of Gloucester; with an account of his life and writings. By Richard Hurd, D. D. 12 vols. in 6. London, 1811.

*Ward*, 889, O. The miscellaneous works, in prose and verse, of Edward Ward. 2 vols. London, 1709.

*Washington*, 8930, O. The writings of George Washington; being his correspondence, addresses, messages, and other papers, official and private; selected and published from the original manuscripts; with a life of the author, notes, and illustrations. By Jared Sparks. Boston, 1834.

*White*, 3947, O. The remains of Henry Kirke White, of Nottingham, late of St. John's college, Cambridge; with an account of his life. By Robert Southey. 3d edit. 2 vols. London, 1808.

*Whitehead*, 381, Q. The poems and miscellaneous compositions of Paul Whitehead; with notes on his writings, and his life, written by Edward Thomson. London, 1777.

*Wilson*, 3717, O. The works of James Wilson; published under the direction of Bird Wilson, Esq. 3 vols. Philadelphia, 1803.

*Witherspoon*, 2998, O. The works of the Rev. Dr. John Witherspoon; with an account of the life of the author. By Dr. John Rodgers. 4 vols. 2d edit. Philadelphia, 1802.

———— 7985, O. The miscellaneous works of the Rev. John Witherspoon, D. D. Philadelphia, 1803.

*Wollstonecraft*, 1241, D. Posthumous works of the author of a vindication of the rights of woman. (Mrs. Wollstonecraft.) 4 vols. London, 1798.

*Wotton*, 3574, O. Reliquiæ Wottonianæ; or a collection of lives, letters, and poems; with characters of sundry personages. By Sir Henry Wotton. 3d edit. London, 1678. P.

*Xenophon*, 498, F. Xenophontis imperatoris et philosophi omnia quæ extant opera. Græcè et Latinè. Joanne Lewenklaio interprete. Basilæ, 1669. L.

## LITERARY MISCELLANIES—ESSAYS.

- Addison*, 2545, O. The spectator. 8 vols. London, 1797.
- 68, 220, 1618, & 5173, D. The same. London, 1726. *P.* 1758, & Philadelphia, 1803.
- 104, D. The beauties of the spectators, tatlers, and guardians; connected and digested under alphabetical heads. 2 vols. London, 1757.
- 4761, D. The beauties of the spectators, tatlers, and guardians, to which is prefixed, the life of Joseph Addison. 2 vols. Boston, 1801.
- Aikin*, 2247, O. Miscellaneous pieces in prose. By John Aikin and Anna Lætitia Barbauld. 3d edit. London, 1792.
- 6690, O. Essays, literary and miscellaneous; by J. Aikin, M. D. London, 1811.
- Alden*, 2303, D. A collection of American epitaphs and inscriptions, with occasional notes, by Rev. Timothy Alden, A. M. 5 vols. New York, 1814.
- Alembert*, *D'*, 1035, D. Melanges de litterature, d'histoire, et de philosophie. Par D'Alembert. Nouvelle edition. 5 tomes. A Leide, 1783.
- 4893, D. Miscellanies concerning literature, history, philosophy, and other subjects of the belles-lettres. By M. D'Alembert. Translated from the French. Glasgow, 1765.
- Ames*, 3905, O. Works of Fisher Ames, compiled by a number of his friends; to which are prefixed, notices of his life and character. Boston, 1809.
- Amory*, 555, O. Memoirs; containing the lives of several ladies of Great Britain; an history of antiquities, productions of nature, and monuments of art; observations on the Christian religion; remarks on the writings of the greatest English divines; and a review of the works of the writers called infidels. By Thomas Amory. London, 1755.
- Andrews*, 1237, O. Remarks on the French and English ladies. By John Andrews. London, 1783.
- 3549, D. A comparative view of the French and English nations, in their manners, politics and literature. By John Andrews, LL. D. Dublin, 1785.
- 3707, D. An inquiry into the manners, taste and amusements of the two last centuries in England. By John Andrews, LL. D. London, 1782.
- Anvers*, *D'*, 355, D. The craftsman. By Caleb D'Anvers, Esquire. 14 vols. London, 1731.
- Argenson*, *D'*, 1841, & 3148, O. & 3519, D. Essays, civil, moral, literary and political. Written after the manner of M. de Montaigne; interspersed with characters, portraits, &c. &c. By the celebrated Marquis D'Argenson, many years prime minister of France, &c. Translated from his valuable MSS. &c. Dublin, 1789. London. *P.*
- Arnaud*, 6727, O. Variétés littéraires, ou recueil de pieces, tant originales que traduites, concernant la philosophie, la littérature, et les arts. Par l'Abbé Arnaud et Suard. 4 tom. A Paris, 1804.
- Aubrey*, 1975, D. Miscellanies on various subjects, by John Aubrey; with some account of his life and character. London, 1784.
- Ayton*, 3118, D. Essays and sketches of character. By the late Richard Ayton, Esq. With a memoir of his life. London, 1825.
- Bacon*, 296, Q. 774, O. & 4973, D. The essays or counsels, civil and moral, of Sir Francis Bacon; with a table of the colours of good and evil, a discourse of the wisdom of the ancients, and the character of queen Elizabeth. London, 1639—1691—1718. *Gift of William Govett.*
- 832, D. The same, with a preliminary discourse, containing memoirs of the author. London, 1663.
- 129, D. Essays, moral, economical, and political. By Francis Bacon. London, 1801.



- Bacon*, 1364, Q. & 1824, D. The same. London, 1613—1629. *P.*
- 3832, D. Essays by Lords Bacon and Clarendon. 2 vols. in 1. Boston, 1820.
- Barbault*, 1979, D. Selections from the spectator, tatler, guardian, &c. with a preliminary essay, by Anna Lætitia Barbault. 3 vols. London, 1804.
- Beattie*, 379, & 1983, Q. Dissertations, moral and critical. By James Beattie, LL. D. &c. London, 1783. *M.*
- 1209, O. Essays, on poetry and music, as they affect the mind; on laughter and ludicrous composition; and on the utility of classical learning. By James Beattie. Edinburgh, 1778.
- 2342, D. Miscellanies, by James Hay Beattie; with an account of his life. London, 1803.
- Belcher*, 4719, D. Essays on various subjects, critical and moral. By William Belcher, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1787.
- Bellamy*, 7786, O. Miscellanies, in prose and verse; written by Thomas Bellamy. 2 vols. London, 1794.
- Bellegarde*, 320, D. Reflections upon ridicule; or what it is that makes a man ridiculous, and the means to avoid it. Wherein are represented the manners and characters of persons of the present age, by the Abbe Bellegarde. 5th edit. 2 vols. London, 1739.
- Beloe*, 1166, D. Miscellanies; consisting of poems, classical extracts and oriental apologues. By William Beloe. 3 vols. London, 1795.
- Belsham*, 1840, O. & 3601, D. Essays, philosophical, historical and literary. (By Mr. Belsham.) 4 vols. Dublin, 1790—1791.
- Berkeley*, 586, & 6615, O. A miscellany, containing several tracts on various subjects. By the Bishop of Cloyne. (Berkeley.) London, 1752. *M.*
- Bicknell*, 1995, O. Instances of the mutability of fortune. Selected from ancient and modern history. By A. Bicknell. London, 1792.
- Bigland*, 6839, O. Essays on various subjects. By J. Bigland. 2 vols. London, 1805.
- Borde*, 3717, D. Tableau philosophique du genre humain depuis l'origine du monde, jusqu'à Constantin. Traduit de l'Anglois. Par M. Borde. A Londres, 1767.
- Bowyer*, 668, Q. Bowyer's miscellaneous tracts, with those of several of his friends. Collected by John Nichols. London, 1785.
- Boyd*, 2556, O. The Indian observer, by Hugh Boyd; with the life of the author, and some miscellaneous poems, by Lawrence Dundas Campbell. London, 1798.
- Boyle*, 137, O. The works of Robert Boyle epitomized; with plates. By Richard Boulton. 4 vols. London, 1699.
- Brackenridge*, 1883, D. Gazette publications. By H. H. Brackenridge. Carlisle, 1806. *Gift of the author.*
- Brady*, 3110, D. Varieties of literature; being principally selections from the port folio of the late John Brady, Esq. Arranged by J. H. Brady, his son. London, 1826.
- Brerewood*, 1729, O. Inquiries touching the diversity of languages and religions, through the chief parts of the world. By Edward Brerewood. London, 1674. *L.*
- 1501, D. The same. *P.*
- Brewer*, 2002, & 4567, D. Hours of leisure; or essays and characteristics. By George Brewer. London, 1806.
- Brown*, 269, & 471, Q. Pseudodoxia epidemica; or enquiries into many tenets and commonly received truths. To which are added, religio medici; a discourse of sepulchral urns lately found in Norfolk; and the garden of Cyrus. By Thomas Brown. London, 1659.
- 926, F. The same. London, 1650. *P.*
- 1301, D. Miscellaneous sketches; or hints for essays. By Arthur Brown. 2 vols. London, 1798.

- Brydges*, 2382, D. The ruminator, containing a series of moral, critical and sentimental essays, by Sir Egerton Brydges. 2 vols. London, 1813.
- Burgh*, 57, D. *Crito*; or an essay on various subjects, by J. Burgh. 2 vols. London, 1767.
- Burke*, 2551, O. The beauties of the late Edmund Burke, selected from the writings, &c. of that extraordinary man, alphabetically arranged; with a sketch of the life, and some original anecdotes of Mr. Burke. 2 vols. London, 1798.
- Burnett*, 3884, O. Specimens of English prose writers, from the earliest times to the close of the 17th century, by George Burnett. 3 vols. London, 1807.
- Burton*, 852, F. The anatomy of melancholy; philosophically, medically, and historically opened and cut up by Democritus, jun. (Robert Burton.) 8th edit. London, 1676. *P.*
- 2741, O. The same. London, 1800.
- Butler*, 448, O. The genuine remains, in prose and verse, of Mr. Samuel Butler, author of *Hudibras*; with notes by R. Thyer. 2 vols. London, 1759.
- Cambon*, 3465, D. Letters and conversations between several young ladies on interesting and improving subjects. Translated from the Dutch of Madame de Cambon. Philadelphia, 1797.
- Cardonne*, 5111, D. A miscellany of eastern learning; translated from Turkish, Arabian, and Persian manuscripts, by Mons. Cardonne. Translated into English. 2 vols. London, 1701.
- Carey*, 3840, O. Carey's miscellanies; containing a poem to Col. Oswald—a plumb pudding for Peter Porcupine—an answer to a publication in the *Gazette* of the United States, of December 18th, 1798—the *Porcupiniad*—reflections on the fate of John Fullerton—reflections on the system of taxation, established in Philadelphia—and an account of the fever prevalent in Philadelphia, in 1793. *Gift of the author.*
- 7196, O. Miscellaneous essays, containing, among a variety of other articles, history of the yellow fever in Philadelphia, in 1793; review of the evidence of the pretended general conspiracy of the Roman Catholics in Ireland; reflections on the subject of emigration from Europe; essays on the public charities of Philadelphia; a brief view of the policy of the founders of the colonies; critical remarks on the tragedy of *Hamlet*, and a vindication of *Sterne* from the charges of plagiarism. By M. Carey. Philadelphia, 1830. *Gift of the author.*
- 7227, O. Miscellaneous pamphlets, by M. Carey. Collected April, 1831. *Gift of the author.*
- 1172, D. Miscellaneous trifles, in prose. By Mathew Carey. Philadelphia, 1796. *Gift of the editor.*
- Channing*, 7123, O. Discourses, reviews, and miscellanies. By Wm. Ellery Channing. Boston, 1830.
- Chapone*, 860, D. Miscellanies, in prose and verse. By Mrs. Hester Chapone. 3d edit. London, 1777.
- 1894, D. The posthumous works of Mrs. Hester Chapone. London, 1807.
- Christie*, 1954, O. Miscellanies; philosophical, medical, and moral. By Mr. Christie. London, 1789.
- Clarendon*, 2426, D. Essays, moral and entertaining, on the various faculties and passions of the human mind. By the Right Hon. Edward Earl of Clarendon. 2 vols. London, 1815.
- Cobbett*, 3757, O. Cobbett's spirit of the public journals, for 1804. Vol. 1st. London, 1805.
- Coleridge*, 7305, O. The friend; a series of essays to aid in the formation of fixed principles, in politics, morals, and religion. By S. T. Coleridge, Esq. Burlington, 1831.
- Collyer*, 2333, D. Fugitive pieces, for the use of schools. By W. B. Collyer. London, 1803.



- Creech*, 4762, O. Edinburgh fugitive pieces, with letters; containing a comparative view of the arts, commerce, manners, &c. of Edinburgh, at different periods. By the late William Creech. To which is prefixed, an account of his life. Edinburgh, 1815.
- Cumberland*, 1384, 1450, O. & 4885, D. The observer; being a collection of moral and familiar essays. By Richard Cumberland. 5th edit. To which is added, an entire translation of the comedy of the clouds. 6 vols. London, 1786—1798.
- Dennie*, 2531, & 2532, D. The lay preacher. By Joseph Dennie. Collected and arranged by John E. Hall, Esq. Philadelphia, 1816.
- Depping*, 4387, D. Evening entertainments. By J. B. Depping. Philadelphia, 1817.
- Diderot*, 1079, O. Select essays from the encyclopædia; being the most curious, entertaining, and instructive parts of that very extensive work. Written by Mallet, Diderot, D'Alembert, and others. London, 1772.
- Dodd*, 260, & 760, D. The visitor. By several hands. Published by William Dodd. 2 vols. London, 1764.
- Dodsley*, 558, 1000, 3469, & 5385, D. The world. Edited by R. Dodsley. 4 vols. London, 1794.
- 3561, D. Fugitive pieces, on various subjects. By several authors. 2 vols. Dodsley. London, 1765.
- Douglass*, 4603, O. An essay on certain points of resemblance between the ancient and modern Greeks. By the Hon. F. S. N. Douglass. London, 1813.
- Drake*, 1950, D. Essays, biographical, critical, and historical; illustrative of the tatler, spectator, and guardian. By Nathan Drake, M. D. 3 vols. London, 1805.
- 1959, D. Essays, biographical, critical, and historical; illustrative of the rambler, adventurer, and idler, and of the various periodical papers, which, in imitation of the writings of Steele and Addison, have been published since the spectator. By Nathan Drake, M. D. 2 vols. London, 1809.
- 2519, O. Literary hours; or sketches, critical, and narrative. By Nathan Drake. London, 1798.
- 3676, O. The same. 3 vols. London, 1804.
- 2769, D. Winter evenings; or fireside lucubrations. By Nathan Drake, M. D. 2 vols. London, 1820.
- 2867, D. Evenings in autumn; being a series of essays, narrative and miscellaneous. By Nathan Drake, M. D. 2 vols. London, 1822.
- 3015, D. Noontide leisure; or sketches in summer; outlines from nature and imagination, and including a tale of the days of Shakespeare. By Nathan Drake, M. D. 2 vols. London, 1824.
- 3235, D. Mornings in spring; or retrospections, biographical, critical, and historical. By Nathan Drake, M. D. 2 vols. London, 1828.
- 4282, O. The gleaner; a series of periodical essays, selected and arranged from scarce or neglected volumes; with an introduction and notes. By Nathan Drake, M. D. 4 vols. London, 1811.
- Dreux*, 3690, O. Le temple du bonheur, ou recueil des plus excellens traités sur le bonheur, extraits des meilleurs auteurs, anciens and modernes. Par Dreux du Radier. 3 tom. A Bouillon, 1769.
- Duane*, 4678, D. The American poetical and prose miscellany; original and selected. By Wm. Duane. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1809.
- Duncan*, 4779, O. An essay on genius; or the philosophy of literature. By John Duncan. Edinburgh, 1814.
- Duché*, 623, 624, 809, & 5266, D. Observations on a variety of subjects, literary, moral, and religious. By the Rev. J. Duché. Philadelphia, 1774.

- Duff*, 6557, O. An essay on original genius, and its various modes of exertion in philosophy and the fine arts, particularly in poetry. By Wm. Duff, M. A. London, 1767. *M*.
- Edgeworth*, 2334, O. Letters for literary ladies; with an essay on the noble science of self-justification. London, 1795.
- 1390, & 4831, D. An essay on Irish bulls. By R. L. Edgeworth and Maria Edgeworth. London, 1802, and Philadelphia, 1803.
- Edwards*, 824, O. The canons of criticism and glossary; the trial of the letter Y; and sonnets. By Thomas Edwards. London, 1758.
- Eliot*, 566, D. The bankette of sapience, compyled by Syr Thomas Eliot. London, 1534.
- Engel*, 2229, D. Essays and tales, moral, literary, and philosophical. By M. Engel. Translated from the original German, by Thomas Horne. London, 1808.
- Evans*, 462, Q. 11. Geographical, historical, political, philosophical, and mechanical essays. By Lewis Evans. Philadelphia, 1756.
- 2383, D. The ponderer; a series of essays, biographical, literary, moral, and critical. By the Rev. John Evans. London, 1812.
- Ferriar*, 1265, D. Illustrations of Sterne; with other essays and verses. By John Ferriar, M. D. London, 1798.
- Fisher*, 164, D. The American instructor; or young man's best companion. To which is added, the poor planter's physician; with prudent advice to young tradesmen. By George Fisher. 9th edit. Philadelphia, 1748.
- Fletcher*, 2818, O. The naval guardian. By Charles Fletcher, M. D. 2 vols. London, 1800.
- Foster*, 6266, O. Essays, in a series of letters, on a man's writing memoirs of himself, on decision of character, &c. By John Foster. 8th edit. London, 1826.
- 3478, D. Essays on decision of character, and other subjects. By John Foster. 2 vols. in 1. Hartford, 1807.
- Fry*, 4380, D. The listener. By Caroline Fry. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1832.
- Galt*, 3013, D. The bachelor's wife; a selection of curious and interesting extracts, with cursory observations. By John Galt. Edinburgh, 1824.
- Gardiner*, 3677, O. Essays, literary, political, and economical. By John Gardiner. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1803.
- Geddes*, 811, O. Miscellaneous tracts. By Michael Geddes. 3d edit. 3 vols. London, 1730.
- Glanvill*, 1317, Q. Seipsis scientifica; or confest ignorance the way to science, in an essay on the vanity of dogmatizing. By Joseph Glanvill. London, 1665. *P*.
- 1725, D. Vanity of dogmatizing, or confidence in opinions, manifested in a discourse of the shortness and uncertainty of our knowledge. By Joseph Glanvill. London, 1661. *P*.
- Godwin*, 1961, & 5445, D. Essay on sepulchres; or, a proposal for erecting some memorial of the illustrious dead, in all ages, on the spot where their remains have been interred. By William Godwin. London.
- Goldsmith*, 1202, 1257, 1340, & 5408, D. Essays and criticisms, by Oliver Goldsmith; with an account of the author. 3 vols. London, 1798—1794.
- 308, 1216, & 5386, D. The citizen of the world. By Oliver Goldsmith. London, 1794.
- Grant*, 430, Q. Essays on the origin of society, language, property, government, jurisdiction, contracts, and marriage; with illustrations from the Greek and Gallic languages. By James Grant, Esq. London, 1785.
- Graves*, 2850, O. Senilities; or solitary amusements, in prose and verse; with a cursory disquisition on the future condition of the sexes. By the Rev. Richard Graves. London, 1801.



- Green*, 1669, Q. Extracts from the diary of a lover of literature. By T. Green. Ipswich, 1810.
- Gregory*, 2173, O. Essays philosophical and literary. By James Gregory. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1792.
- 1433, & 6816, O. Essays, historical and moral. By G. Gregory. London, 1785—1788.
- Greville*, 594, 2038, & 8262, O. Maxims, characters, and reflections, critical, satirical, and moral. By Mr. Greville. London, 1756.
- Grose*, 2010, O. The olio; being a collection of essays, letters, &c. By Francis Grose. London, 1792.
- Hall*, 3734, D. The Philadelphia souvenir; a collection of fugitive pieces from the Philadelphia press. With biographical and explanatory notes. By J. E. Hall. Philadelphia, 1826.
- 5671, D. Selections from the writings of Mrs. Sarah Hall, author of Conversations on the Bible; with a memoir of her life. Philadelphia, 1833.
- Hamilton*, 4668, O. & 3790, D. A series of popular essays, illustrative of principles essentially connected with the improvement of the understanding, the imagination, and the heart. By Elizabeth Hamilton. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1813. Boston, 1817.
- 861, Q. Angelica's ladies' library; or parent's and guardian's present; with plates. Published by John Hamilton. London, 1794.
- Hawke*, 1190, D. The ranger; a collection of periodical essays. By M. Hawke and R. Vincent. 2 vols. Brentford, 1795.
- Hawkesworth*, 2734, O. The adventurer. By John Hawkesworth, LL. D. A new edit. 3 vols. London, 1794.
- 125, & 3680, D. The same. 4 vols. A new edition. London, 1788—1756.
- Hazlitt*, 5548, O. Table-talk, or original essays. By William Hazlitt. London, 1821.
- 6146, O. The plain speaker: opinions on books, men, and things. By William Hazlitt. 2 vols. London, 1826.
- 2589, D. The round table: a collection of essays on literature, men, and manners. By William Hazlitt, 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1817.
- Hoare*, 1440, Q. The artist; a collection of essays relating to painting, poetry, the drama, and various other subjects. By Prince Hoare. London, 1807.
- Hobhouse*, 2450, O. A collection of tracts. By Benjamin Hobhouse, Esq. London, 1796.
- Hodgson*, 3893, & 5441, D. The gleaner; being a selection of prose from the most esteemed authors. By William Hodgson, M. D. London.
- Hope*, 8263, O. Thoughts, in prose and verse, started in his walks. By John Hope. Stockton, 1780.
- Horne*, 2239, D. Essays and thoughts on various subjects, and from various authors; together with nine papers from the Olla podrida and poems. By the Right Rev. George Horne, D. D. late bishop of Norwich. London, 1808.
- Hume*, 723, O. Essays on several subjects. By David Hume. 2 vols. London, 1764.
- 5038, & 7480, O. Philosophical essays, on morals, literature, and politics. By David Hume. To which is added the answer to his objections to Christianity. By Dr. Campbell. Also, an account of Mr. Hume's life, and a few notes. By Thomas Ewell, M. D. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1817.
- Hunt*, 5897, D. The indicator and companion; a miscellany for the field and fireside. By Leigh Hunt. 2 vols. London, 1834.
- Hutton*, 2671, D. Remarks, moral, practical, and facetious, on various inte-

- resting subjects, selected from the writings of the late William Hayton, Esq. London, 1818.
- Hurd*, 1108, O. 2. Letters on chivalry and romance. By Bishop Hurd. 2d edit. London, 1762.
- Israeli, D'*, 2249, O. An essay on the manners and genius of the literary character. By J. D'Israeli. London, 1795.
- 2339, O. Miscellanies, or literary recreations. By J. D'Israeli. London, 1796.
- 3343, D. Literary miscellanies: including a dissertation on anecdotes. By J. D'Israeli. London, 1801.
- 5134, O. The literary character illustrated by the history of men of genius drawn from their own feelings and confessions. By J. D'Israeli. London, 1818.
- 2664, & 4542, D. The same. New York, 1818.
- 1947, O. Curiosities of literature; consisting of anecdotes, characters, sketches, and observations, literary, critical and historical. 2d edit. 3 vols. London, 1792.
- 5723, O. A second series of the curiosities of literature, consisting of researches in literary, biographical, and political history, of critical and philosophical inquiries, and secret history. By J. D'Israeli. 3 vols. London, 1823.
- Jackson*, 2457, O. The four ages; with essays on various subjects. By William Jackson. London, 1798.
- Jameson*, 5524, 5639, 5640, & 5641, D. Characteristics of women, moral, poetical, and historical. By Mrs. Jameson. 3 vols. London, 1832, & Philadelphia, 1833.
- Jenyns*, 698, D. Disquisitions on several subjects. By S. Jenyns. 2d edit. London, 1782.
- Johnson*, 3451, & 4845, D. The beauties of Samuel Johnson, LL. D. consisting of maxims and observations, to which are added, biographical anecdotes of the doctor. 9th edit. London, 1797—1792.
- 7524, O. A critical inquiry into the writings of Dr. Samuel Johnson. In which it is shown that the pictures of life in the rambler, and other publications of that celebrated writer, have a dangerous tendency. 2d edit. By William Mudford. London, 1803.
- 2904, O. 2. Attalus's critical inquiry into the moral writings of Dr. Samuel Johnson; with an appendix, containing a dialogue between Boswell and Johnson, in the shades. London, 1802.
- 213, 993, & 3608, D. The rambler. By Dr. Johnson. 4 vols. London, 1789. 6 vols. London, 1752. 4th edit. London, 1756.
- 369, & 3473, D. The idler. By Dr. Johnson. With additional essays. 2 vols. London, 1790.
- Jones*, 492, O. Miscellanies, in prose and verse. By Mary Jones. Oxford, 1750.
- 3073, O. The same. P.
- 2414, O. Medical, philosophical, and vulgar errors of various kinds, considered and refuted. By John Jones. London, 1797.
- 5281, D. The Asiatic miscellany; consisting of imitations, translations, and extracts from curious publications. By Sir Wm. Jones and others. London, 1787.
- Jouy*, 5576, D. L'hermite en Province, ou observations sur les mœurs et les usages Français, au commencement du 19e Siecle. Par M. de Jouy. Quatrieme edition. Tom. 14. A Paris, 1818.
- 5577, D. L'hermite de la chaussée D'Antin. Par M. de Jouy. Tom. 5. A Paris, 1826.
- 5578, D. Le Franc-parleur, suite de l'hermite de la chaussée d'Antin. Par M. de Jouy. Tom. 2. A Paris, 1815.
- 5579, D. L'hermite de la Guiane. Par M. Jouy. Tom. 3. A Paris, 1818.



- Jouy*, 2424, & 5576, D. Paris chit-chat, or a view of the society, manners, customs, literature and amusements of the Parisians; translated from the French of M. Jouy. 2 vols. London, 1815.
- 2461, 2462, & 2484, D. The Paris spectator; or l'hermite de la chaussee d'Antin, containing observations on Parisian manners and customs at the commencement of the 19th century, translated from the French of M. Jouy, by W. Jerdan. 3 vols. Philadelphia, 1816. London, 1815.
- 3099, D. The hermit in Italy; or observations on the manners and customs of Italy. By M. de Jouy. 3 vols. London, 1825.
- Keate*, 696, D. Sketches from nature. By George Keate. 3d edit. 2 vols. London, 1782.
- Kent*, 4606, D. 1. Sequel to York house; or, friendship's memorial. By Anna Kent. London, 1818.
- Kindersley*, 2176, O. Specimens of Hindoo literature; consisting of translations, from the Tamoul language, of some Hindoo works of morality and imagination; with notes, and introductory remarks on the mythology, literature, &c. of the Hindoos. By N. E. Kindersley, Esq. London, 1794.
- Knox*, 2097, 8452, O. & 3470, D. Winter evenings; or, lucubrations on life and letters. By Vicesimus Knox. 2d edit. 2 vols. London, 1790—1800.
- 6, 685, 1511, & 3446, D. Essays, moral and literary, by Vicesimus Knox. 2 vols. London, 1782. 14th edit. London, 1795—1821.
- Lamb*, 3256, D. Elia. Essays which have appeared under that signature, in the London Magazine. By C. Lamb. Philadelphia, 1828.
- 5721, D. The last essays of Elia. Being a sequel to essays published under that name. London, 1833.
- Lamotte*, 5154, D. An essay upon poetry and painting, with relation to the sacred and profane history. With an appendix concerning obscenity in writing and painting. By the late Rev. Charles Lamotte, D. D. Dublin, 1742.
- Mackenzie*, 691, & 5148, D. The mirror, a periodical paper, by H. Mackenzie. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1793. London, 1783.
- 852, & 3594, D. The lounge; a periodical paper, published at Edinburgh in the years 1785 and 1786. By the authors of the mirror. 3d edit. 3 vols. London, 1787.
- Madden*, 5736, 5778, & 5779, D. The infirmities of genius illustrated. By R. R. Madden, Esq. London & Philadelphia, 1833.
- Malkin*, 2251, & 2333, O. Essays on subjects connected with civilization. By Benjamin Heath Malkin. London, 1795.
- Mangin*, 2018, D. An essay on light reading, as it may be supposed to influence moral conduct and literary taste. By the Rev. Edward Mangin, M. A. London, 1808.
- 2384, D. A view of the pleasures arising from a love of books, in letters, to a lady, by the Rev. Edward Mangin. London, 1814.
- Marmontel*, 3562, D. Select translations and imitations from the French of Marmontel and Gresset. By an officer of the army, &c. New York, 1801.
- Masson*, 4779, D. A collection of English prose and verse. By Arthur Masson, M. A. 9th edit. Edinburgh, 1781.
- Maury*, 3646, D. Discours choisis sur divers sujets de religion et de litterature. Par M. l'Abbé Maury. A Paris, 1777.
- Mavor*, 7163, O. Miscellanies in two parts. 1 prose. 2 poetry. By William Mavor. Oxford.
- 5364, D. The gleaner; consisting of pieces, moral, literary, and humorous, extracted from publications of merit. With original essays and poems. By Wm. Mavor. Glasgow, 1806.

- Mavor*, 5365, D. The selector; consisting of pieces, moral, literary, and humorous, extracted from publications of merit. With original essays and poems. 4 vols. Glasgow, 1805.
- M'Dermot*, 6048, O. The beauties of modern literature, in verse and prose; to which is prefixed a preliminary view of the literature of the age. By M. M'Dermot. London, 1824.
- M'Diarmid*, 2849, D. The scrap book; a collection of amusing and striking pieces in prose and verse, with an introduction and occasional remarks and contributions. By John M'Diarmid. 2d edition. Edinburgh, 1822.
- Middleton*, 18, Q. The miscellaneous tracts of Conyers Middleton. London, 1752.
- Mitchell*, 2243, & 2244, D. The philanthropist, or institutions of benevolence, by a Pennsylvanian. Philadelphia, 1813. No. 2244, *gift of Dr. T. D. Mitchell, the author.*
- Mixon*, 4682, D. The most agreeable companion; or, a choice collection of pieces in prose and verse. Also several originals. Compiled by John Mixon. 2 vols. Leeds, 1782.
- Molleson*, 4406, D. Miscellanies, in prose and verse. By Alexander Molleson, Glasgow, 1806.
- Montaigne, De*, 831, D. Les essais de M. De Montaigne. 3 tomes. A Paris, 1669.
- 3614, O. Essays of Michael Seigneur de Montaigne; with marginal notes. Translated by C. Cotton. 3 vols. London, 1693. *P.*
- 3637, O. The same. 3d edit. 2 vols. London, 1700. *P.*
- 427, & 6578, O. The essays of Michael Seigneur de Montaigne: translated into English from the French edition of Peter Coste. 3 vols. London, 1776. *M.*
- 1354, D. Essays; selected from Montaigne; with a sketch of the life of the author. London, 1800.
- Montesquieu*, 989, & 8193, O. Miscellaneous pieces of M. de Secondat, Baron de Montesquieu. Translated from the French. London, 1759.
- Montgomery*, 3001, D. Prose by a poet. James Montgomery. Philadelphia, 1822.
- Montucci*, 3496, D. The amusing instructor; or, a key to the Italian classics, &c. By Antonio Montucci, LL. D. Italian and English. London, 1793.
- Moor*, 9072, O. Oriental fragments, by the author of Hindu Pantheon. Edward Moor. London, 1834.
- Moore*, 4700, D. The young gentleman and lady's monitor, and English teacher's assistant; being a selection of the best pieces from modern writers. By J. Hamilton Moore. New Haven, 1797.
- More*, 684, D. Essays on various subjects. Principally designed for young ladies. By Hannah More. 3d edition. London, 1778.
- 373, D. The same. Philadelphia, 1786.
- Morgan*, 4014, D. The book of the boudour. By Lady Morgan. 2 vols. New York, 1829.
- 4070, D. The same. London, 1829.
- Morton*, 5759, O. My mind and its thoughts, in sketches, fragments, and essays. By Sarah Wentworth Morton. Boston, 1823.
- Moyle*, 4737, D. A select collection of tracts. By Walter Moyle, Esq. Glasgow, 1750.
- Moysant*, 4392, O. Bibliotheque portative des ecrivains Français, ou choix des meilleurs morceaux extraits de leur ouvrages en prose, par M. M. Moysant, et de Levizac. 3 vols. A Londres, 1803.
- Munford*, 8344, O. Poems and compositions in prose, on several occasions. By William Munford. Richmond, 1798.



- Murphy*, 4976, D. The Gray's inn journal. By Arthur Murphy, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1756.
- Murray*, 1311, D. English reader; or pieces in prose and poetry, selected from the best authors. By Lindly Murray. 2d edit. London, 1799.
- Norgate*, 2250, & 8552, O. Essays, tales and poems. By T. S. Norgate. Norwich, 1795.
- Norris*, 197, O. A collection of miscellanies; consisting of poems, essays, discourses, and letters. Written by John Norris. 3d edit. London, 1699.
- O'Connor*, 7834, O. The beauties of the press; with an appendix; containing the speech of Arthur O'Connor on the Catholic question; also his letter to Lord Castlereagh. London, 1800.
- Ouseley*, 824, Q. Oriental collections, for the first six months of the year 1797; with plates. By William Ouseley. London.
- Palaye, St.*, 1392, & 3196, O. Literary history of the troubadours; containing their lives, extracts from their works, and many particulars relative to the customs, morals, and history of the twelfth and thirteenth century. Collected from the French of Mr. de St. Palaye, by S. Dobson. London, 1779. P.
- Palissot*, 2740, D. Le genie de Voltaire apprécié dans tous ses ouvrages. Par M. Palissot. Paris, 1806. *Gift of M. V. de Venture.*
- Parke*, 2730, D. 1. Nugæ modernæ; morning thoughts, and midnight musings; consisting of casual reflections, egotisms, &c.; in prose and verse. By Thomas Parke. London, 1818.
- Pegge*, 3994, O. Anonymiana; or ten centuries of observations on various authors and subjects. Compiled by a late reverend divine, (Samuel Pegge.) London, 1809.
- Pennyman*, 278, D. Miscellanies, in prose and verse. By Lady Margaret Pennyman. London, 1740.
- Percival*, 734, 3556, & 3576, D. Moral and literary dissertations. With a tribute to the memory of Charles de Polier, Esq.; and an appendix. By Thomas Percival, M. D., &c. Dublin, 1786, and Philadelphia.
- Perreaud*, 826, D. Demonologie, ou traite des demons et sorciers. Par Fr. Perreaud. A Geneve, 1653.
- Pitt*, 5394, D. 5. The pedlar. A miscellany, in prose and verse. By C. J. Pitt. London, 1816.
- Porson*, 4782, O. Tracts and miscellaneous criticisms of Richard Porson, Esq. Collected by the Rev. Thomas Kidd. London, 1815.
- Prentiss*, 4977, D. Child of Pallas; devoted mostly to the belles-lettres. By Charles Prentiss. Baltimore, 1800.
- Prevost*, 475, D. Flowers of literature; or sketches of human nature and modern manners. By F. Prevost and F. Blagdon. 5 vols. London, 1804.
- Pringle*, 1272, O. Discourses. By Sir John Pringle. To which is prefixed, the life of the author, by Andrew Kippis. London, 1783.
- 3229, O. Six discourses delivered by him when president of the royal society, on occasion of six annual assignments of Sir Godfrey Copley's medal. London, 1783. P.
- Puckle*, 335, & 4962, D. A grey-cap for a green head; or, a dialogue between father and son. By James Puckle. Philadelphia, 1798.
- Pye*, 2380, O. Sketches on various subjects, moral, literary, and political. By Henry James Pye. London, 1796.
- Rack*, 1214, O. Essays, letters, and poems. By Edmund Rack. Bath, 1781.
- Rami*, 5127, D. 2. Petri Rami, prefationes, epistolæ, orationes, cum indice. Parisiis, 1577.
- Ruddiman*, 4574, D. A collection of scarce, curious, and valuable pieces; both in prose and verse. Selected by T. Ruddiman. Edinburgh, 1785.

- Rush*, 2486, & 2627, O. Essays, literary, moral, and philosophical. By Benjamin Rush. Philadelphia, 1798. No. 2486 is the gift of Samuel F. Bradford.
- 343, D. Charges, on moral and religious subjects. By Jacob Rush, Esq. Philadelphia, 1803. *Gift of the author.*
- Scott*, 2313, D. The baptism of Christ a gospel ordinance, being altogether inward and spiritual. By Job Scott. London, 1803.
- Scraggs*, 1866, D. Instructive selections; or the beauties of sentiment. By the Rev. G. G. Scraggs. 2 vols. London, 1802.
- Scudery*, *De*, 498, D. Conversations, upon several subjects. Written in French, by Mademoiselle de Scudery, and translated into English, by Mr. Ferrand Spence. London, 1683.
- Shaftesbury*, 384, O. & 211, D. Characteristics of men, manners, opinions, and times; with a collection of letters. By Anthony, earl of Shaftesbury. 3 vols.
- Selden*, 507, D. Table-talk; being discourses on various matters of weight and consequence, relating chiefly to religion and state. By John Selden. 3d edit. London, 1716.
- Shakspeare*, 676, F. Miscellaneous papers and legal instruments, under the hand and seal of William Shakspeare; including the tragedy of King Lear, and a small fragment of Hamlet. From the original MSS. in the possession of Samuel Ireland. London, 1796. *P.*
- Sharp*, 5913, D. Letters and essays, in prose and verse. By Richard Sharp. London, 1834.
- Sherburne*, 4720, D. The oriental philanthropist; or true republican. By Henry Sherburne. Portsmouth, N. H. 1800.
- Shenstone*, 5407, D. Essays on men and manners. By William Shenstone, Esq. London, 1794.
- Sigourney*, 5849, D. Sketches. By Mrs. Sigourney. Philadelphia, 1834.
- Sinclair*, 2898, O. Essays on miscellaneous subjects. With plates. By Sir John Sinclair. London, 1802.
- Skelton*, 4995, D. Essays and allusions; pleasing, entertaining, and instructive. By Philip Skelton. Dublin, 1783.
- Skillet*, 2770, D. Essays and sketches of life and character. By a gentleman who has left his lodgings. Edited by Joseph Skillet. London, 1820.
- Smith*, 3137, D. Rejected articles. By Horace Smith. London, 1826.
- 3950, 4090, O. & 5326, D. Fragments in prose and verse, by Miss Elizabeth Smith, lately deceased; with some account of her life and character. By H. M. Bowdler. Boston, 1810. No. 4090 the gift of Joseph Dennie, Esq.
- 1381, D. Minor morals, interspersed with sketches of natural history, historical anecdotes, and original stories. By Charlotte Smith. 2d edit. 2 vols. in 1. London, 1799.
- Southey*, 2381, D. Omniana, or Horæ Otiores. By Robert Southey, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1812.
- 5568, D. Essays, moral and political. By Robert Southey. 2 vols. London, 1832.
- Spens*, 1278, Q. Spens' extracts. MS. *P.*
- Staël*, *De*, 6887, O. De la littérature considérée dans ses rapports, avec les institutions sociales. Par Madame de Staël-Holstein. 2 tom. A Paris.
- 2188, D. The influence of literature upon society. Translated from the French of Madame de Staël-Holstein. To which is prefixed, a memoir of the life and writings of the author. From the second London edition. 2 vols. Boston, 1813.
- 3382, D. Letters on the works and character of J. J. Rousseau. With an account of his last moments, &c. &c. &c. By Mademoiselle Necker, Baroness de Staël. London, 1789.



- Stael*, 2473, D. Letters on the writings and character of J. J. Rousseau. By the Baroness de Staël-Holstein. London, 1814.
- Stanfield*, 4670, O. An essay on the study and composition of biography. By James F. Stanfield. Sunderland, 1813.
- Stanislas*, 3673, D. Œuvres du philosophe bienfaisant. Par Stanislas, roi de Pologne. Portrait. 4 tom. A Paris, 1763.
- Stearn*, 1963, O. The American oracle; comprehending an account of recent discoveries in the arts and sciences, with a variety of religious, political, physical, and philosophical subjects. By Samuel Stearn. New York, 1791.
- Steele*, 1844, O. The town talk, the fish pool, the plebeian, the old whig, the spinster, &c.; with notes. By the authors of the tatler, spectator, and guardian. London, 1789.
- 227, 228, & 1615, D. The tatler. By Isaac Bickerstaff. London, 1710. *P.*
- 323, D. The ladies' library. Written by a lady. Published by Sir Richard Steele. 4th edit. London, 1732.
- 754, D. The tatler; with illustrations, notes, and plates. 6 vols. London, 1786.
- Stewart*, 2973, D. Collections and recollections; or historical, biographical, and miscellaneous anecdotes, notices, and sketches, from various sources, with occasional remarks. By John Stewart, Esq. Edinburgh, 1823.
- Stonecastle*, 184, D. The universal spectator. By Henry Stonecastle. 4 vols. London, 1747.
- Strada*, 640, D. P. F. Stradæ prolusionum academicarvm, libri tres. Romæ, 1617.
- 1802, D. The same. Goudæ, 1654. *P.*
- Swift*, 8486, O. Miscellanies, in prose and verse. By Jonathan Swift, D. D. London, 1713.
- 997, D. Miscellanies. By Dr. Swift and others. London, 1749.
- 4920, D. The beauties of Swift; or, the favourite offspring, wit and genius. Dublin, 1783.
- 972, O. Remarks on the life and writings of Dr. Jonathan Swift. By the Earl of Orrery.
- Taylor*, 3160, D. The contributions of Q. Q. to a periodical work; with some pieces not before published. By the late Jane Taylor. New York, 1826.
- Tela*, 5213, O. The philosophical library; being a curious collection of the most rare and valuable manuscripts and printed works, both ancient and modern. By Josephus Tela. Vol. 1st. London, 1818.
- Temple*, 3538, O. Miscellanea, political, medical, and literary. By Sir William Temple. London, 1701. *P.*
- 4527, D. Miscellanies, in four essays. By Sir William Temple. A new edition. Glasgow, 1761.
- 1219, O. Moral and political memoirs. By Mr. Temple. London, 1779.
- 5316, & 4968, D. Sketches; or essays on various subjects. By Launcelot Temple, Esq. London, 1787—1758.
- Trenchard*, 4875, D. A collection of tracts. By the late John Trenchard, Esq. and Thomas Gordon. 2 vols. London, 1751.
- Trublet*, 6912, O. & 163, D. Essays on several subjects of literature and morality. Translated from the French of the Abbot Trublet. London, 1744.
- 163, D. Essays, moral and critical. By M. L'Abbé Trublet. Translated from the French. London, 1744. *Gift of David Hall.*

- Tudor*, 2810, D. *Miscellanies*. By the author of letters on the eastern states. (William Tudor, Esq.) Boston, 1821.
- Turner*, 1438, D. *Essays on important subjects*. By Daniel Turner, M. A. 2 vols. Oxford, 1787.
- 541, D. *Essays on subjects of miscellaneous literature*. By William H. Turner. London, 1803.
- Vertot*, 222, O. *Vertot's miscellanies*. Translated from the original French, by John Henley. London, 1723.
- Voltaire*, 273, & 3625, D. *Select pieces of M. de Voltaire*. Translated from the French. By Joseph Collyer. London, 1754.
- 3551, D. *Les erreurs de Voltaire*. Par M. l'Abbé Nonnotte. 2 tom. A Lyon, 1770.
- Wakefield*, 1317, D. *Mental improvement; or the beauties and wonders of nature and art*. By Priscilla Wakefield. 3 vols. in 1. London, 1797.
- 1984, D. *Variety; or selections and essays, anecdotes, &c.* By Priscilla Wakefield. London, 1809.
- 2114, D. *Sketches of human manners, delineated in stories; intended to illustrate characters and customs of the inhabitants of different parts of the world*. By Priscilla Wakefield. Philadelphia, 1811.
- Walker*, 4208, O. *Essays on various subjects*. By George Walker, F. R. S. To which is prefixed, a life of the author. 2 vols. London, 1809.
- Walpole*, 812, & 2055, Q. *The works of Horatio Walpole, Earl of Orford*. 5 vols. London, 1798.
- 3829, D. *Horace Walpole's reminiscences, and Walpoliana*. Boston, 1820.
- Warburton*, 1838, O. *Tracts, by Warburton, and a Warburtonian; not admitted into the collections of their respective works*. London, 1789.
- 2455, O. *A supplement of Warburton's works; being a collection of all the new pieces*. London, 1788.
- Warner*, 2802, D. *Miscellanies*. By the Rev. Richard Warner. 2 vols. London, 1819.
- Webb*, 989, Q. *Miscellanies*. By Daniel Webb. London, 1802.
- 1267, D. 2. *Literary amusements; in prose and verse*. By Daniel Webb. London, 1797.
- Webster*, 1876, O. *A collection of essays and fugitive writings, on moral, historical, political, and literary subjects*. By Noah Webster, jun. Boston, 1790.
- Weems*, 8598, O. 4. *The philanthropist*. By the Rev. M. L. Weems. Dumbfries, 1799.
- Whyte*, 8498, O. *Miscellanea nova; containing remarks on Boswell's Johnson; and some new anecdotes of that extraordinary character, and a critique on Bürger's Leonora, and an essay on the art of reading and speaking in public*. By T. Whyte and E. A. Whyte. Dublin, 1801.
- Wirt*, 8616, O. 1. *Letters of the British spy*. By Wm. Wirt, Esq. Richmond, 1803.
- 4329, D. *The letters of the British spy*. By William Wirt, Esq. 10th edit. With a biographical sketch of the author. New York, 1832.
- 2492, D. *The old bachelor*. By W. Wirt, Esq. Richmond, 1814.
- 188, & 214, Q. *Caribbeana; containing letters and dissertations. With poetical essays on various subjects. Written in the West Indies, by several hands*. 2 vols. London, 1741.
- 1278, Q. *Extracts in manuscript*. From various authors.
- 1475, Q. *Ancient Indian literature; illustrative of the researches of the Asiatic society*. From original manuscripts. London, 1809.
- 256, O. *The mottos of the wanderers; in Latin and English; several of which are paraphrased in heroic verse*. London, 1718.



- 298, O. The monitor; or British freeholder; from August 9, 1755, to July 14, 1759. 3d edit. 4 vols. London, 1760.
- 348, O. The Athenian oracle; being a collection of all the valuable questions and answers in the old Athenian mercuries. By a member of the Athenian society. 4 vols. London, 1728.
- 559, & 804, O. The letters of Hibernicus; or a philosophical miscellany; containing original essays and poems on various subjects; with translations. Written by several hands in Dublin. 2 vols. London, 1734.
- 1150, O. 1. Essays, for the month of December, 1716; with plates. By a society of gentlemen. London, 1716.
- 1640, O. 3520, & 4996, D. The olla podrida; a periodical work. 2d edit. London and Dublin, 1788.
- 1779, & 2631, O. Elegant extracts; or useful and entertaining passages, in prose. London, 1797.
- 2001, O. The loiterer; a periodical work. 2 vols. Oxford, 1790.
- 2183, O. The lounge's common-place book; or alphabetical arrangement of miscellaneous anecdotes; a biographical, political, literary, and satirical compilation, in prose and verse. 4 vols. London, 1792, &c.
- 2286, O. Varieties of literature, from foreign literary journals and original manuscripts. Now first published. 2 vols. London, 1795.
- 2300, O. The sylph; a periodical work; from September 22d, 1795, to April 30th, 1796, inclusive. London, 1796.
- 2376, O. Essays, by a society of gentlemen, at Exeter. Exeter, 1796.
- 2377, O. The cabinet. By a society of gentlemen. 3 vols. Norwich, 1795.
- 2547, O. Selections from the most celebrated foreign literary journals, and other periodical publications. 2 vols. London, 1798.
- 2847, O. & 4430, D. Literary leisure; or the recreations of Solomon Saunter. 2 vols. London, 1802.
- 3226, O. Microcosm; a periodical work. By Gregory Griffin. Windsor, 1787. *P.*
- 3373, O. Miscellanies, in prose and verse. London, 1711. *P.*
- 3375, O. A collection of choice, scarce, and valuable tracts, being taken out of manuscripts and printed books; very uncommon, and not to be found, but in the libraries of the curious. London, 1721. *P.*
- 5582, O. The Etonian. 2 vols. London, 1822.
- 4473, O. Tracts, on miscellaneous subjects.
- 4669, O. Occasional essays, on various subjects, chiefly political and historical; extracted from public newspapers, and partly from tracts. London, 1809.
- 4671, O. Essays on the sources of the pleasures received from literary compositions. 2d edit. London, 1813.
- 4672, O. The pamphleteer; or selection of the best written pamphlets, on all subjects. 23 vols. London, 1815.
- 5417, O. The investigator. 4 vols. London, 1820.
- 5496, O. The parlour port-folio; or post-chaise companion; being a selection of the most amusing and interesting articles and anecdotes, from magazines and newspapers; from the year 1700. 2 vols. London, 1820.
- 5744, O. De Gezellige Beschouwende in Dangenaaame spectatorialle Ver-toogen. No. 151 to 200. Te Amsterdam, 1774.
- 5800, O. The inquirer. 2 vols. London, 1822.
- 5918, O. The spirit of the public journals, for the year 1823; being a selection of essays, jeux d'esprit, and tales, prose and verse, that have appeared in the newspapers; with notes. London, 1824.
- 6712, O. Magazine of European literature; or a collection of select pieces, from the Italian, German, and Spanish. Plates. Paris, 1802.
- 6727, O. Variétés. A Paris, 1804.

- 6845, O. The inspector; or select literary intelligence, for the vulgar A. D. 1798, but correct A. D. 1801, &c. London, 1799.
- 6863, O. Select pieces on commerce, natural philosophy, morality, antiquities, history, &c. Translated from the French, Italian, Spanish, Latin, and German. London, 1754.
- 7469, O. The philanthropist; or philosophical essays on politics, government, morals, and manners. London, 1797.
- 7566, O. The polyanthea; or a collection of interesting fragments, in prose and verse; consisting of original anecdotes, biographical sketches, letters, characters, &c. 2 vols. London, 1804.
- 7732, O. Literary and critical remarks on sundry eminent divines and philosophers of the last and present age; comprising observations on religion and government, the French revolution, &c.; with a short dissertation on the existence, nature, and extent of the prophetic powers in the human mind. London, 1794.
- 7844, O. Divine, moral, and historical miscellanies, in prose and verse; containing many valuable originals. 2 vols. London, 1761.
- 7892, O. Magazine of European literature; or a collection of select and interesting pieces, either original or versions, from the Italian, German, and Spanish. Paris, 1802.
- 7896, O. The amusement of leisure hours; or a selection of fugitive pieces. London, 1793.
- 8208, O. The Edinburgh repository for polite literature; consisting of elegant, instructive, and entertaining extracts, selected from the best authors. Edinburgh, 1793.
- 8350, O. The Athenian oracle; being an entire collection of all the questions and answers in the Athenian mercuries. 3d edit. London, 1728.
- 8415, O. Essays and sketches of life and character. By a gentleman. London, 1820.
- 8443, O. The phoenix; or a revival of scarce and valuable pieces, from the remotest antiquity. London, 1707.
- 8937, O. Oriental translations. Paris, 1832.
- 8977, O. Oriental translations; miscellaneous translations. Vol. 1. London, 1831.
- 69, 229, & 1617, D. The guardian. 2 vols. London, 1751. *No. 229. Gift of John M. Michael.*
- 32, & 309, D. The humorist; being essays upon several subjects. 2d edit. 2 vols. London, 1735.
- 39, D. The female spectator. 5th edit. 4 vols. London, 1755.
- 40, D. Moral essays, contained in several treatises on many important duties. Written in French, by Messieurs Du Portroyal. Translated into English by a person of quality. 4th edit. 4 vols. London, 1724.
- 87, D. The herald; or patriotic proclaimer; being a collection of periodical essays on government, commerce, public credit, and other interesting subjects. By Stentor Tell-truth. 2 vols. London, 1758.
- 200, 292, 996, & 4974, D. The connoisseur. By Mr. Towne. 3d edit. 4 vols. London, 1757. 4th edit. London. Philadelphia, 1803.
- 222, D. Spirit of the farmer's museum, and lay-preacher's gazette. Walpole, New Hampshire, 1801.
- 271, D. The pic nic. 2 vols. London, 1803.
- 280, D. The school of man; a moral, critical, and anecdotal work; with a key to the characters. Translated from the French. 4th edit. London, 1753.
- 329, D. The lay monastery; consisting of essays, discourses, &c. London, 1714.
- 359, D. School of wisdom; or American monitor; containing elegant extracts, on morals, religion, and government. Philadelphia, 1800.



- 382, D. The free-thinker ; or essays of wit and humour. By several hands. 3d edit. 3 vols. London, 1739.
- 383, D. The champion; containing a series of papers, humorous, moral, political, and critical. 2 vols. London, 1741.
- 411, D. The inspector. 2 vols. London, 1753.
- 443, D. The censor. London.
- 577, D. Fugitive pieces, on various subjects. By several authors. 2 vols. London, 1765.
- 776, D. Lucubrations; consisting of essays, reveries, &c., in prose and verse. By the late Peter of Pontefract. London, 1786.
- 1082, D. 12. The bee. By William Honeycomb. In three numbers. 1765.
- 1113, & 1128, D. Edinburgh fugitive pieces. Edinburgh, 1791.
- 1144, D. The looker-on; a periodical paper. By Simon Olive-Branch. 3d edit. 4 vols. London, 1795.
- 1161, D. Asylum for fugitive pieces, in prose and verse; with pieces never before published. 4 vols. London, 1785, &c.
- 1183, D. The peeper; a collection of essays, moral, biographical, and literary. London, 1796.
- 1234, D. The quiz. By a society of gentlemen. London, 1796.
- 1300, D. Cheap repository of tracts; entertaining, moral, and religious; with cuts. 3 vols. London, 1798.
- 1365, D. The philanthrope; after the manner of a periodical paper. London, 1797.
- 1956, D. The spirit of the public journals; being an impartial selection of the most ingenious essays and jeux d'esprits, that appear in the newspapers and other publications; with explanatory notes and anecdotes. Vols. 11 to 15, for 1807 to 1811. London.
- 2037, D. Christian classics; or extracts, religious, moral, and entertaining, from more than fifty of the most celebrated prose writers in the English language. 2 vols. London, 1808.
- 2167, D. A manual of essays; selected from various authors. 2 vols. London, 1809.
- 2210, D. Etrennes de la vertu, pour les annes 1787—1788. A Paris. *Gift of M. de Lorimie.*
- 2240, D. Advice from a lady to her grand-daughter, in a series of familiar essays, on various subjects. London, 1808.
- 2505, D. Amusements in retirement; or the influence of literature, science, and the liberal arts, on the manners and happiness of private life. London, 1816.
- 2694, D. The hermit in America, on a visit to Philadelphia. Edited by Peter Atall. Philadelphia, 1819.
- 2863, D. Miscellanies, selected from the public journals. Boston, 1822.
- 2787, D. The hermit in the country; or sketches of English manners. 2 vols. New York, 1820.
- 2789, D. The hermit in Philadelphia; second series; containing some account of young belles and coquettes, dandies, and ruffians, Long Branch letters, lotteries, gambling, &c. By Peter Atall, Esq. Philadelphia, 1821.
- 2987, D. Wine and walnuts; or after-dinner chit-chat. By Ephraim Hardcastle. 2 vols. London, 1823.
- 2994, D. The hermit abroad. By the author of the hermit in London, and hermit in the country. 4 vols. London, 1822.
- 3018, D. The reveries of a recluse; or sketches of characters, parties, events, writings, opinions, &c. Edinburgh, 1824.
- 3033, D. The periodical press of Great Britain and Ireland: or an inquiry into the state of the public journals, as regards their moral and political influence. London, 1824.
- 3066, D. An essay on the objects of taste. Glasgow, 1823.

- 3067, D. The sweepings of my study. London, 1824.
- 3121, D. Thoughts and recollections. By one of the last century. London, 1825.
- 3138, D. Literary gems. In two parts. Edinburgh, 1826.
- 3161, D. Attic fragments of characters, customs, opinions, and scenes. London, 1825.
- 3251, D. The clubs of London; with anecdotes of their members, sketches of character and conversations. Philadelphia, 1828.
- 3292, D. An asylum for fugitive pieces, in prose and verse, not in any other collection; with several pieces never before published. 3 vols. London, 1785. *M.*
- 3352, D. The savage; by Piomingo, headman and warrior of the Muscogulgee nation. Philadelphia, 1810.
- 3378, D. Twenty essays on literary and philosophical subjects. Dublin, 1791.
- 3507, D. Reflections, moral and political. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1787.
- 3518, D. A collection of scarce, curious, and valuable pieces, both in verse and prose; chiefly selected from the fugitive productions of the most eminent wits of the present age. Edinburgh, 1785.
- 3649, D. The prompter, &c. &c. &c. Boston, 1792.
- 3662, D. The lady's companion. 2 vols. London, 1740.
- 3761, D. Elegant extracts. A copious selection of instructive, moral and entertaining passages from the most eminent writers. Prose and poetry. 12 vols. New York, 1818.
- 3778, D. Micro-cosmography; or, a piece of the world characterized; in essays and characters. London, printed 1650. Salisbury, 1786.
- 3848, D. Miscellaneous epitome of entertainment. Plates. Edinburgh, 1796.
- 3899, D. Curiosities of literature. Consisting of anecdotes, characters, &c. &c. Philadelphia, 1793.
- 3987, D. Laconics, or instructive miscellanies, selected from the best authors, ancient and modern. By a general reader. Philadelphia, 1827. *Gift of Jno. J. Smith, Jr.*
- 4130, D. The library of entertaining knowledge. The pursuit of knowledge under difficulties, illustrated by anecdotes. London, 1830.
- 4228, D. The Oxford English prize essays. 4 vols. Oxford, 1830.
- 4479, D. Lucubrations; consisting of essays, reveries, &c., in prose and verse. London, 1786.
- 4595, D. 2. The prompter: political and moral essays, characters, and anecdotes. London, 1795.
- 4736, D. 7. The inquirer; or cheap repository of moral and religious communication. Cranbrook, 1818.
- 4750, D. The American lady's preceptor; a compilation of observations, essays, and poetical effusions. 9th edit. Baltimore, 1821.
- 4972, D. Miscellanies, moral and instructive, in prose and verse; collected from various authors. Burlington, 1796.
- 5136, D. Moral and sentimental essays, on miscellaneous subjects. By J. W. C. 2 vols. London, 1785.
- 5195, D. The spirit of public journals; or, beauties of the American newspapers, for 1805. Baltimore, 1806.
- 5261, D. The repository: a select collection of fugitive pieces of wit and humour, in prose and verse. 4 vols. London, 1790.
- 5262, D. The repository of select literature: being an elegant assemblage of curious and instructive pieces. 2 vols. Alnwick, 1808.
- 5346, D. The cynick. By Growler Gruff, Esq. Philadelphia, 1812.
- 5366, D. Charms of literature; consisting of an assemblage of interesting pieces in prose and verse. Trenton, 1808.
- 5406, D. The repository of select literature; being an assemblage of curious and instructive pieces. 2 vols. Alnwick, 1808.



5409, D. The cabinet; containing entertaining selections from books of merit, &c., in prose and verse. With engravings. Edinburgh, 1797.

5425, D. The juvenile magazine; or miscellaneous repository of useful information. Philadelphia, 1803.

5430, D. The hive: or, a collection of thoughts on civil, moral, and religious subjects: selected from the best authors; in verse and prose. Hartford, 1810.

5434, D. The literary bouquet; a selection of essays in prose, from admired authors. London, 1796.

5454, D. The literary miscellany; or, elegant selections of the most admired fugitive pieces, and extracts from works of the greatest merit; with originals; in prose and verse. 2 vols. Manchester, 1794.

5670, D. Paris; or the book of the hundred and one. 2 vols. Boston, 1833.

5887, D. English scenes and English civilization; or sketches and traits in the nineteenth century. 3 vols. London, 1834.

5900, D. The doctor, &c. 2 vols. London, 1834.

## MEMOIRS AND TRANSACTIONS OF SCIENTIFIC AND LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

### AMERICAN.

6001, D. 2. Laws and regulations of the American philosophical society. Philadelphia, 1814.

221, 582, & 2151, Q. The transactions of the American philosophical society, held at Philadelphia, for promoting useful knowledge; from January 1, 1769, to January 1, 1786; with plates. 6 vols. New series. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1771 & 1818. *The first volume the gift of the society. No. 582 gift of David Rittenhouse.*

1723, Q. Transactions of the American philosophical society, held at Philadelphia, for promoting useful knowledge. New series. Vol. 1. Philadelphia, 1818. *Gift of the society.*

5175, O. Transactions of the historical and literary committee of the American philosophical society, held at Philadelphia, for promoting useful knowledge. Philadelphia, 1819.

571, & 2157, Q. Memoirs of the American academy of arts and sciences; with plates. 5 vols. Boston, 1785, &c.

5382, O. Archæologia Americana. Transactions and collections of the American antiquarian society. Vol. 1st. Worcester, M., 1820.

7479, O. Memoirs of the Connecticut academy of arts and sciences. Vol. 1. Part 1st. New Haven, 1810.

4050, O. Collections of the Massachusetts' historical society, from the year 1792. 10 vols. in 5. Boston, 1792, &c.

4493, O. Collections of the Massachusetts' historical society. 10 vols. Second series. Boston, 1814. *Gift of the society.*

5856, O. Papers on agriculture; consisting of communications made to the Massachusetts agricultural society. Boston, 1801—1809.

6254, O. Collections of the New Hampshire historical society. Vols. 1 & 2. Concord, 1826.

5748, O. Memoirs of the board of agriculture of the state of New York. Vols. 1st and 2d. New York, 1821. *Gift of Dr. Mease.*

1689, Q. Transactions of the literary and philosophical society of New York, instituted 1814. Vol. 1st. New York, 1816. *Gift of the society.*

4419, O. Collections of the New York historical society for the year 1809. vol. 4. New York.

5050, O. Transactions of the physico-medical society of New York. Vol. 1st. New York, 1817. *Gift of the society.*

6083, O. Memoirs of the historical society of Pennsylvania. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1826. *Gift of the society.*

2855, & 7534, O. Transactions of the society for the promotion of agriculture, arts, and manufactures, instituted in the state of New York. 2d edit. Albany, 1801.

5188, O. Journal of the academy of natural sciences of Philadelphia. 4 vols. Philadelphia, 1818.

5934, O. Memoirs of the Pennsylvania agricultural society : with selections from the most approved authors, adapted to the use of the practical farmers of the United States. Baltimore, 1824.

3887, O. Memoirs of the Philadelphia society for promoting agriculture ; to which is added, a statistical account of the Schuylkill permanent bridge. 5 vols. Philadelphia, 1808.

8666, O. The same. 2 vols.

4385, & 7497, O. Memoirs of the Columbian chemical society of Philadelphia. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1813.

9127, O. 4. Historical sketch of the college of physicians and surgeons of the university of New York. New York, 1813.

9130, O. 4. Observations on the establishment of the college of physicians and surgeons in the city of New York. By David Hosack, M. D. New York, 1811.

## FOREIGN.

192, Q. The history of the royal society of London. By Thomas Sprat. London, 1667.

1240, Q. The same. 3d edit. London, 1722. *P.*

59, Q. The history of the royal society of London, from its first rise ; containing the most considerable of those papers, communicated to the society, which have not been published. By Thomas Birch. 4 vols. London, 1756.

1564, Q. History of the royal society, from its institution to the end of the eighteenth century. By Thomas Thomson, M. D. London, 1812.

8632, O. 1. Diplomata et statuta regalis societatis Londini. Londini, 1752.

1308, Q. 11. A defence of the royal society, &c. in answer to Dr. William Holder. By John Wallis, D. D. London, 1678.

161, Q. The philosophical transactions of the royal society of London, from the year 1638, to the present time ; with plates. Abridged and disposed by John Lowthorp, Henry Jones, and others. 151 vols. London.

1389, Q. Philosophical transactions of the royal society of London, abridged ; with plates. 10 vols. London, 1803, &c.

2171, Q. The philosophical transactions and collections abridged and disposed under general heads. 10 vols. London, 1732, &c.

302, O. Memoirs of the royal society ; or a new abridgment of the philosophical transactions ; from the year 1665, to 1740. By Mr. Baddam. 2d edit. 10 vols. London, 1745.

406, F. A catalogue and description of the rarities belonging to the royal society and preserved at Gresham college ; with the comparative anatomy of the stomach and guts. By Nehemiah Grew. London, 1681.

849, F. The same. *P.*

21, Q. A review of the works of the royal society of London. By John Hill. London, 1751.

568, Q. The transactions of the royal society of Edinburgh ; with plates. 7 vols. Edinburgh, 1788, &c.

672, Q. Transactions of the royal Irish academy, for the years 1787, 1788, 1789, and 1790 ; with plates. 12 vols. Dublin.

797, & 908, Q. Communications to the board of agriculture, of which Sir



- John Sinclair is president ; on subjects relative to the husbandry, and internal improvement of the country ; with plates. 4 vols. London, 1797, &c.
- 2017, Q. Transactions of the royal society of literature of the United Kingdom. Vol. 1. London, 1829.
- 1408, O. Memoirs of the literary and philosophical society of Manchester ; with plates. 10 vols. Warrington, 1785, &c.
- 8369, O. The synopsis of the contents of the British museum. London, 1814.
- 2040, O. Transactions of the royal Asiatic society of Great Britain and Ireland. 3 vols. London, 1827—30.
- 663, Q. Asiatic researches ; or transactions of the society, instituted in Bengal, for inquiring into the history and antiquities, the arts, sciences, and literature of Asia ; with plates. 2 vols. Calcutta, 1788 & 1790.
- 2701, O. The same. 11 vols. London, 1790 & 1810.
- 1753, Q. Transactions of the literary society of Bombay ; with engravings. 3 vols. London, 1819, &c.
- 7327, O. The journal of the royal institution of Great Britain. London, 1831.
- 2947, O. Journals of the royal institution of Great Britain. London, 1802.
- 870, Q. Transactions of the Linnæan society ; with plates. 12 vols. London, 1791, &c.
- 1571, Q. Transactions of the geological society, established November 13, 1807. 7 vols. London, 1811, &c.
- 5157, O. Transactions of the royal geological society of Cornwall. Vol. 1st. London, 1818.
- 5158, O. Memoirs of the Wernerian natural history society. Vol. 2d, part 2d. Edinburgh, 1818.
- 1948, Q. Memoirs of the astronomical society of London. 7 vols. London, 1822, &c.
- 8801, O. The journal of the geographical society of London. 4 vols. London, 1830—1834.
- 1765, Q. Transactions of the horticultural society of London. 4 vols. London, 1815—1819.
- 1232, O. Transactions of the society, instituted at London, for the encouragement of arts, manufactures, and commerce, and the premiums offered by the society ; with plates. 49 vols. London, 1783, &c.
- 8628, O. 3. Premiums offered in 1812 by the society for the encouragement of arts, &c. London, 1812.
- 1772, O. 1. Premiums by the society, established at London, for the encouragement of arts, manufactures, and commerce. London, 1758.
- 1094, F. A register of the premiums and bounties given by the society instituted at London, for the encouragement of arts, manufactures, and commerce. London, 1778.
- 199, & 555, Q. *Regiæ scientiarum academiæ historia*. Autore Joanne Baptista Du Hamel. Lipsiæ, 1700. No. 199, *gift of John Leech*. No. 555, *L*.
- 510, Q. *Acta eruditorum ab anno 1682 ad annum 1722 publicata*. Tomi XLL. Lipsiæ. *L*.
- 511, Q. *Actorum eruditorum quæ Lipsiæ publicantur supplementa*. Tomi sex. Lipsiæ, ab anno 1692 ad annum 1717. *L*.
- 512, Q. *Actorum orbis eruditi quæ Lipsiæ publicantur decennium cum indicibus amplissimis*. Tomi tres. Lipsiæ, 1693. *L*.
- 160, O. The philosophical history and memoirs of the royal academy of sciences at Paris ; from the year 1699, to 1720 ; with plates. Translated into English, by John Martyn and Ephraim Chambers. 6 vols. London, 1742.
- 1186, & 1358, O. Letters and papers on agriculture, planting, &c. selected from the correspondence book of the Bath society. 2d edit. 14 vols. Bath, 1783, &c.

1319, O. 3. Rules and orders of the society instituted at Bath, for the encouragement of agriculture, arts, manufactures, and commerce; with a list of the society's premiums, and the members of the society. Bath, 1783.

2671, O. Prize essays and transactions of the Highland society of Scotland. By Henry Mackenzie. Edinburgh, 1799.

4835, O. Prize essays and transactions of the Highland society of Scotland. By Henry Mackenzie. 4 vols. Edinburgh, 1816.

7294, O. Prize essays and transactions of the Highland society of Scotland. New series. 4 vols. Edinburgh, 1829, &c.

## PERIODICAL LITERATURE—SCIENTIFIC JOURNALS.

*Barton*, 3846, O. The Philadelphia medical and physical journal, arranged by Benjamin S. Barton, M. D. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1805–6.

*Bradley*, 7684, O. The medical and physical journal; conducted by T. Bradley, M. D., R. Batty, M. D., and A. A. Noehden, M. D. Vols. 4th, 5th, 6th, 11th, and 15th. London, 1800—1806.

*Brewster*, 5328, O. The Edinburgh philosophical journal, exhibiting a view of the progress of discovery in natural philosophy, chemistry, natural history, practical mechanics, geography, statistics, and the fine and useful arts; conducted by Dr. Brewster and Professor Jameson. 14 vols. Edinburgh, 1819, &c.

———— 5985, O. The Edinburgh journal of science; exhibiting a view of the progress of discovery in natural philosophy, zoology, the fine and useful arts, &c. Conducted by David Brewster, LL. D. 16 vols. Edinburgh, 1824, &c.

*Coxe*, 3732, O. The Philadelphia medical museum. By John Redman Coxe, M. D. 6 vols. Philadelphia, 1805. *Gift of the author.*

———— 7757, O. The same. New series. 1 vol. 1811.

———— 4369, O. The emporium of arts and sciences. Conducted by John Redman Coxe, M. D. Continued by Thomas Cooper, M. D. 5 vols. Philadelphia, 1812, &c.

*Curtis*, 2634, O. Botanical magazine; or flower garden displayed: in which the most ornamental foreign plants, cultivated in the open ground, the green-house, and the stove, are accurately represented in their natural colours, with their names, class, order, generic and specific characters, according to Linnæus; their places of growth, and times of flowering; and the most approved methods of culture. By William Curtis. 61 vols. and index. London, 1797, &c.

———— 3077, O. The same. 15 vols. bound in 5. London, 1787. *P.*

*Emlen*, 5637, O. The journal of foreign medical science and literature: being a continuation of the eclectic repertory. Conducted by Samuel Emlen, Jr. M. D. and William Price, M. D. 4 vols. Philadelphia, 1822.

*English*, 7257, O. The quarterly mining review, for 1830, 1831. 2 vols. By Henry English. London.

*Featherstonhaugh*, 9093, O. 1. The monthly American journal of geology. By G. Featherstonhaugh. Philadelphia, 1831.

*Garnett*, 2806, O. Annals of philosophy, natural history, chemistry, literature, agriculture, and the mechanical and fine arts. For the year 1800. By T. Garnett, M. D. and others. 3 vols. London, 1801.

*Gill*, 5634, O. The technical repository; containing practical information on subjects connected with the discovery and improvement in the arts, with engravings. By Thomas Gill. 17 vols. London, 1823, &c.

*Hall*, 4178, O. The American law journal, and miscellaneous repertory. By John E. Hall, Esq. 6 vols. Philadelphia, 1809, &c.



- Hall*, 5754, O. The journal of jurisprudence; a new series of the American law journal. By John E. Hall, Esq. Philadelphia, 1821.
- Jameson*, 6245, O. The Edinburgh new philosophical journal; exhibiting a view of the progressive improvements and discoveries in the sciences and the arts. Conducted by Robert Jameson. 17 vols. Edinburgh, 1826, &c.
- Jones*, 6126, O. The Franklin journal, and American mechanics' magazine; devoted to the useful arts, internal improvements, and general science. Edited by Thomas P. Jones. 18 vols. Philadelphia, 1826, &c.
- 3954, D. 3. Charter, constitution and by-laws of the Franklin institute of Pennsylvania, &c. With the first quarterly report, &c. Philadelphia, 1824.
- Landreth*, 2265, O. The floral magazine and botanical repository. By D. & C. Landreth. Vol. 1st. Philadelphia, 1834.
- Loudon*, 6239, O. The gardener's magazine, and register of rural and domestic improvement. Conducted by J. C. Loudon. 10 vols. London, 1826.
- 6991, O. The magazine of natural history, and journal of zoology, botany, mineralogy, geology, and meteorology. Conducted by J. C. Loudon. 7 vols. London, 1829, &c.
- Mease*, 4191, O. Archives of useful knowledge; a work devoted to commerce, manufactures, rural and domestic economy, agriculture, and the useful arts. By James Mease, M. D. 3 vols. Philadelphia, 1812.
- Mitchell*, 3736, O. The medical repository. By Samuel L. Mitchell. 22 vols. New York, 1797.
- Nicholson*, 828, Q. Journal of natural philosophy, chemistry, and the arts; with plates. By William Nicholson. 5 vols. London.
- 2883, O. The same. 36 vols. London, 1802, &c.
- Rennie*, 8946, O. The field naturalist's magazine. By James Rennie. 2 vols. London, 1833, &c.
- Rivinus*, 9152, O. Atalantis journal des neusten und wissen-würdigsten aus dem gebiete der politik, geographie und literatur der nord und sud Amerikanischen reiche, mit einschluss des westindischen archipelagus. Von E. F. Rivinus. 2 vols. Leipzig, 1826-7.
- Silliman*, 5231, O. The American journal of science, more especially of mineralogy and geology, and the other branches of natural history, including also agriculture; conducted by Benjamin Silliman, M. D. 27 vols. New York, 1819, &c.
- Taylor*, 2018, Q. Records of mining, edited by John Taylor, F. R. S., &c. Part I. London, 1829.
- Thomson*, 4652, O. Annals of philosophy, or magazine of chemistry, mineralogy, natural history, agriculture and the arts, by Thomas Thomson, M. D. 28 vols. London, 1814, &c.
- Tilloch*, 2702, O. The philosophical magazine; comprehending the various branches of science, the liberal and fine arts, agriculture, manufactures and commerce; with plates. By Alexander Tilloch. 84 vols. London, 1798, &c.
- Vigors*, 6460, O. The zoological journal. Edited by N. A. Vigors and others. 4 vols. London, 1825-1828.
- Walker*, 4147, O. Archive of universal science; conducted by Alexander Walker. 3 vols. Edinburgh, 1809.
- Young*, 1796, O. Annals of agriculture, and other useful arts; with plates. Collected and published by Arthur Young. 35 vols. London.
- 447, Q. Archæologia; or miscellaneous tracts, relating to antiquity. Published by the society of antiquaries of London; with plates. 22 vols. and index. London, 1770.
- 2188, O. The repertory of arts and manufactures; consisting of original communications, specifications of patent inventions, and selections of useful

practical papers from the transactions of the philosophical societies of all nations; with plates. 62 vols. London, 1794, &c.

8752, O. The repertory of patent inventions, and other discoveries and improvements in arts, manufactures and agriculture; being a continuation of the repertory of arts and manufactures. 18 vols. London, 1825, &c.

3020, O. Commercial and agricultural magazine from August, 1799, to the year 1803; with plates. 9 vols. London, 1799, &c.

3847, O. The American register; or, repository of science, for 1806-7. 7 vols. Philadelphia.

4140, O. Retrospect of philosophical, mechanical, chemical and agricultural discoveries; being an abridgement of the periodical and other publications, English and foreign, relative to arts, manufactures, &c. with remarks on the merits and defects of the respective papers. 8 vols. London, 1806-1812.

4882, O. The journal of science and the arts, edited at the royal institution of Great Britain. 29 vols. and index. London, 1816, &c.

5984, O. Register of arts and sciences, containing a correct account of the most important and interesting inventions, discoveries, and processes. Vol. 1. London, 1824.

6220, O. The Glasgow mechanics' magazine, and annals of philosophy. 5 vols. Glasgow, 1824-6.

6221, O. Mechanics' magazine. 7 vols. London, 1823-1827.

6222, O. The economist and general adviser, containing important papers. 2 vols. London, 1825-1826.

6238, O. The Dublin philosophical journal, and scientific review. Vol. 1. Dublin, 1825.

3674, O. Farmer's magazine; a periodical work, exclusively devoted to agriculture and rural affairs; with plates. 5th edit. 23 vols. Edinburgh, 1802, &c.

7256, O. The quarterly journal of agriculture. 4 vols. Edinburgh, 1820.

9180, O. The journal of the royal Asiatic society of Great Britain and Ireland. London, 1834.

4222, O. The eclectic repertory and analytical review, medical and philosophical. Edited by a society of physicians. 10 vols. Philadelphia, 1811.

4232, O. The American medical and philosophical register; or, annals of medicine, natural history, and the arts. 4 vols. New York, 1811.

5755, O. United States law journal, and civilians' magazine. Edited by several members of the bar. Vol. 1. New Haven.

4382, O. 1. Journal of the Massachusetts medical society. 1806.

6226, O. The chemist. Vols. 1, 2. London, 1824-5.

7168, O. The journal of health, conducted by an association of physicians. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1830. *Gift of John J. Smith, Jr.*

5067, O. Annals of the fine arts. 5 vols. London, 1816, &c.

8950, O. The nautical magazine. 3 vols. London, 1832-1833.

## RELIGIOUS JOURNALS.

559, O. The Christian's magazine; or a treasury of divine knowledge. For the years, 1760, 1761, 1762, 1763, 1764, 1765, and 1766. 7 vols. London.

4235, O. The panoplist and missionary magazine united. 6 vols. Boston.

5034, O. The Christian disciple, published monthly. 7 vols. Boston, 1818.

5389, O. The episcopal magazine. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1820, &c.

4397, O. The Christian observer, conducted by members of the established church; from the London edition. 34 vols. Boston, 1813-1835.

4441, O. The quarterly theological magazine and religious repository, con-



ducted principally by members of the protestant episcopal church. 4 vols. Burlington, N. J. 1814.

5122, O. The quarterly theological review, conducted by the Rev. Ezra Stiles Ely, M. A. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1818.

6459, O. The missionary register, for 1816—1834: containing the principal transactions of the various institutions for propagating the gospel. 19 vols. London, 1816, &c.

6467, O. The religious magazine; or, spirit of the foreign theological journals and reviews. 4 vols. Philadelphia, 1828, &c.

7404, O. The halcyon luminary, and theological repository, a monthly magazine, devoted to religion and polite literature. Vol. 1st. New York, 1812.

8586, O. 2. The Christian miscellany for 1792. London.

8659, O. The general assembly's magazine, or evangelical repository for 1805—6—7. 3 vols. Philadelphia, 1806.

8667, O. 1. The clerical review. Edinburgh, 1801. 2. The orthodox churchman's magazine. London, 1801.

8669, O. The Connecticut evangelical magazine for 1800—1801. Hartford.

8672, O. The Methodist magazine for 1797—1798. 2 vols. Philadelphia.

#### LITERARY JOURNALS—MAGAZINES—REVIEWS.

*Ackerman*, 4197, O. The repository of arts, literature, commerce, manufactures, fashions, and politics. Published by R. Ackerman. 2 vols. London, 1809.

*Aiken*, 3827, O. The athenæum, a magazine. By J. Aikin. 5 vols. London, 1807—1809.

— 3011, O. Annual review; and history of literature. By Arthur Aikin. 7 vols. London, 1806.

*Aitken*, 1117, 1506, & 1767, O. The Pennsylvania magazine; or American monthly museum, from January, 1775, to July, 1776, inclusive; with plates. By Robert Aitken. 2 vols. Philadelphia.

*Anderson*, 1139, D. The bee; or, literary weekly intelligencer. Consisting of original pieces, and selections from performances of merit, foreign and domestic. By James Anderson. 18 vols. Edinburgh, 1790, &c.

*Atkinson*, 8689, O. The casket. Gems of literature, wit, and sentiment. By Samuel C. Atkinson. 5 vols. 1827—1828—1829—1830—1831. Philadelphia. *Gift of the publisher.*

*Baillet*, 314, D. Jugemens des scavans sur les principaux ouvrages des auteurs. Par Adrien Baillet. 17 tomes. A Amsterdam, 1725.

*Bailey*, 1562, O. 1. The United States magazine; a repository of history, politics, and literature; for January, February, March, April, May, June, July, September, and October, 1779. By Francis Bailey. Philadelphia.

*Baldwin*, 5376, O. The London magazine. Edited by Baldwin. 23 vols. London, 1820, &c.

— 5309, D. The literary miscellany, or monthly review. By Charles N. Baldwin. New York, 1811.

*Bell*, 3906, O. La belle assemblée, or Bell's court and fashionable magazine. 28 vols. London, 1808, &c.

*Bisset*, 2994, O. Historical, biographical, literary, and scientific magazine, for 1799 and 1800. By Robert Bisset. 5 vols. London.

*Blackwood*, 5068, 6403, & 8700, O. The Edinburgh monthly magazine. Conducted by W. Blackwood. 36 vols. Edinburgh, 1818, &c.

*Bronson*, 4179, & 4180, O. Select reviews, and spirit of the magazines. By

- E. Bronson, and others. 8 vols. Philadelphia, 1809. *Gift of the editor.*
- Brown*, 3713, & 8649, O. The literary magazine, and American register, from October, 1803, to the year 1808. By Charles Brown. 8 vols. Philadelphia, 1803, &c.
- Carey*, 1625, & 1626, O. The American museum; or repository of ancient and modern fugitive pieces, prose and poetical; from January, 1787, to December, 1792. By Mathew Carey. 12 vols. Philadelphia. *Gift of the editor.*
- 2705, O. The same for the year 1798. By Mathew Carey. Philadelphia, 1799. *Gift of the editor.*
- Cumberland*, 4006, O. The London review, conducted by Richard Cumberland. 2 vols. London, 1809.
- Franklin*, 1008, D. The general magazine and historical chronicle, for the British plantations in America; for January, February, April, May, and June, 1741. By Benjamin Franklin. Philadelphia, 1741.
- Fraser*, 8730, O. Fraser's magazine for town and country. 10 vols. London, 1830, &c.
- Holcombe*, 3061, O. Holcombe's Georgia analytical repository. 2d edit. Vol. 2. Savannah, 1802. *Gift of Dr. William Rogers.*
- Leggett*, 7071, O. The critic; a weekly review of literature, fine arts, and the drama. By William Leggett. Vol. 1. New York, 1828 & 1829.
- Littell*, 5643, & 7390, O. The museum of foreign literature and science. 34 vols. Published by E. Littell. Philadelphia, 1823, &c.
- Mecom*, 1562, O. The penny-post, from January 9, to January 27, 1769, inclusive. By Benjamin Mecom. Philadelphia.
- Smith*, 2510, O. The American universal magazine; from July 10, 1797, to March 7, 1798; with plates. Vols. 3 & 4. By Samuel H. Smith. Philadelphia, 1797, &c.
- Tait*, 8800, O. Tait's Edinburgh magazine. 5 vols. Edinburgh, 1832.
- Taylor*, 3915, O. The literary annual register; or, records of literature, domestic and foreign. Charles Taylor, jr., editor. For 1807 and 1808, London.
- Waldie*, 2237, to 2242, Q. The select circulating library; containing the best popular literature, including memoirs, biography, novels, tales, travels, voyages, &c. Published by Adam Waldie. Philadelphia, 1833—35. *Gift of the editor.*
- Vol. I. Lafayette and Louis Philippe, or history of the events and the men of July, 1830. By B. Sarrans, jr.—The gentle recruit, a tale. By the author of "The subaltern."—Saratoga, a tale. By the same.—A family tour through South Holland, up the Rhine, and across the Netherlands. By Lieutenant-Colonel Batty.—Lives and exploits of banditti and robbers. By C. Mac Farlane, Esq.—Semi-serious observations of an Italian exile, during his residence in England. By Count Pecchio.—Memoirs of Hortense Beauharnais, Duchess of St. Leu, ex-queen of Holland. Translated from the French.—Journal of a nobleman; being a narrative of his residence at Vienna during the congress.—Letters of the late Earl of Chatham, to his nephew, Thomas Pitt, Esq. From the fourth London edition.—Wacousta, or, the prophecy; a tale of Detroit and Michillimackinac. By the author of Ecarté.—Narrative of a journey from Calcutta to Europe, by way of Egypt, in the years 1827 and 1828. By Mrs. Charles Lushington.—Rambles of a naturalist. By the late Dr. John Godman. With a memoir, by Dr. Drake of Cincinnati.—Reminiscences of a voyage to India. By Dr. Reynell Coates.—Biographical memoir of Dr. John Leyden. By Sir Walter Scott.—Waltham, a novel; being the third volume of the library of romance.



—Memoirs of Dr. Burney. By his daughter, Madame D'Arblay, author of *Evelina*, *Cecilia*, &c.

Vol. II. Traditionary stories and legendary illustrations. By Andrew Picken, author of the *Dominie's legacy*, *Lady Barbara of Carloghie*, and the *Johnstons of Fairly*, the *Priors of Lawford*.—The infirmities of genius illustrated. By R. R. Madden, Esq. author of *Travels in Turkey*, &c.—Fragments of voyages and travels, 2d and 3d series. By Captain Basil Hall.—The earthquake of Caraccas, a tale of Venezuela. By the author of *Campaigns and cruises in Venezuela*.—The rise and fall of Massaniello, at Naples, A. D. 1647.—Memoirs of Casanova. Written by himself.—Letters from the north of Europe; or a journal of travels in Holland, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Finland, Russia, Prussia, and Saxony. By Charles Boileau Elliott, Esq. of the Bengal civil service, &c.—Shipwreck of the *Medusa*; comprising the sufferings of the Picard family. By Madame Dard.—Life and adventures of the Chevalier Charles Stuart, and history of the rebellion in Scotland in 1745—1746. By Robert Chambers, author of *Traditions of Edinburgh*, &c. &c.—Great Britain in 1833. By Baron D'Haussez, ex-minister of King Charles X.—A subaltern's furlough; descriptive of scenes in the United States, Upper and Lower Canada, New Brunswick, and Nova Scotia in 1832. By Lieut. E. T. Coke.

Vol. III. Krutznor; the German's tale. From the *Canterbury tales* of Sophia and Harriet Lee.—Memoirs of Sir James Campbell of Ardkinglas. Written by himself.—Rome in the nineteenth century, a series of letters. By Miss Waldie.—The black watch, an historical novel. By Andrew Picken.—Narrative of a tour in Mexico, and an excursion to Cuba in 1831—32. By Henry Tudor, Esq.—Biographical and critical history of English literature, for the last fifty years. By Allan Cunningham.—Helen, a tale. By Maria Edgeworth.—Journal of a West India proprietor. By the late Mathew Gregory Lewis, Esq., M. P., author of "The monk."

Vol. IV. Bubbles from the Brunnens of Nassau. By an old man.—The diary of Luc Antonio Viterbi, kept during the time he was starving himself to death in the prisons of Corsica, in 1821.—The three Westminster boys. From "Nights of the round table." By Mrs. Johnstone.—Memoirs of Henry Masers de Latude, who was confined during thirty-five years in the different state prisons of France. Arranged from the original documents of Monsieur Thierry.—High life, a novel, from "Nights of the round table." By Mrs. Johnstone.—Letters from Switzerland and Italy during a late tour. By John Carne, Esq., of Queen's college, Cambridge, author of *Letters from the east*, and travels in the east.—A day at Fonthill Abbey.—Italy; with sketches of Spain and Portugal. By the author of *Vathek*.—Henri Quatre; or, the days of the league. An historical novel.—The black death in the fourteenth century. From the German of Professor J. F. C. Hecker, M. D. Translated by B. G. Babington, M. D.—Two years at sea; being the narrative of a voyage to the Swan river and Van Dieman's Land, during 1829—30—31. By Jane Roberts.—Randolphiana.—The charmed sea, a tale, by Harriet Martineau; being No. 13 of her "Illustrations of political economy."—Traditions of the American war of independence. From the *United Service Journal*.

Vol. V. Jennings's landscape annual.—The fall of Granada. By Thomas Roscoe, Esq.—Letters and essays in prose and verse. By Richard Sharp, Esq.—The fashionable wife and unfashionable husband. By Mrs. Opie.—Traditions of the American war of independence; No. 2. From the *United Service Journal*.—Travels into Bokhara: being an account of a journey from India to Cabool, Tartary, and Persia. Also, narra-

tive of a voyage from the sea to Lahore, with presents from the King of Great Britain. Performed under the orders of the supreme government of India, in 1831, 1832, 1833, by Lieut. Alexander Burnes, F. R. S. of the East India Company's service, assistant political resident in Cutch, and late on a political mission to Lahore.—The siege of Vienna. From the German of Madame Pichler. An historical romance.—My cousin Nicholas, or the Bullwinkles of Underdown Hall. Collected from Blackwood's magazine.—Remarkable cases of circumstantial evidence.—Biographical sketch of the late Thomas Say, Esq. Read before the academy of natural sciences of Philadelphia, Dec. 16, 1834. By Benjamin H. Coates, M. D.—Life of William Cowper, Esq., of the Inner Temple. By John S. Memes, LL. D., author of the *Life of Canova*, *Memoirs of Josephine*, &c.—Mr. Dickson's narrative. Mexican banditti.—The Cliffords of Craven. A tradition. By the late Andrew Picken, author of "The dominie's legacy," "The Priors of Lawford," &c.—The cruise of the *Midge*. Chapters IX. X. XI. XII. Continued from part 2, 1834, page 358.—The odd-tempered man. By Mrs. Opie.—A tale of trials: told to my children. By Mrs. Opie.—Sketches of Portugal, during the civil war of 1834. By James Edward Alexander, K. L. S., captain 42d Highlanders, lieutenant-colonel Portuguese service; author of "Travels in the east," "Transatlantic sketches," &c.—The dream of a broken heart. By the author of "Traits and stories of the Irish peasantry." From a new volume entitled "Tales of Ireland."—Naval adventures, during thirty-five years' service. By Lieutenant Bowers, R. N.—Narrative of a second voyage in search of a north-west passage, and of a residence in the arctic regions, during the years 1829—30—31—32—33. By Sir John Ross, C. B., K. S. A., &c. &c., captain in the royal navy.

*Watters*, 2508, 2509, & 8653, O. The weekly magazine of original essays, fugitive pieces, and interesting intelligence; from February 3, to April 28, 1798. By J. Watters. 3 vols. Philadelphia, 1798.

2038, Q. The literary gazette, and journal of belles-lettres, arts, &c, for the year 1830, &c. 4 vols. London, 1830, &c.

8657, O. Anti-Gallican; or standard of British loyalty, religion and liberty. London, 1804.

8658, O. The anti-Jacobin; or weekly examiner. Vol. 1, 1799. 4th edit. London, 1799.

5037, O. The atheneum, or spirit of the English magazines. 32 vols. Boston, 1817.

8652, O. *Anthologia Hibernica* for 1793. Dublin.

8636, O. 3. A book. A periodical work. New York, 1807.

3525, D. The critic. A periodical paper. Philadelphia, 1820.

3857, O. The director. A weekly literary journal. 2 vols. London, 1807.

2724, O. The inspector of select literary intelligence for the vulgar, A. D. 1798, but correct A. D. 1801, the first year of the nineteenth century. London. 1799.

812, D. 1. *Journal encyclopédique pour l'année*, 1769. A Bouillon, 1769.

812, D. 2. *Journal encyclopédique pour l'année*, 1783. A Bouillon, 1783.

7397, O. The lady's book. 4 vols. Philadelphia, 1830—32. *Gift of L. A. Godey & Co.*

102, 544, & 3190, O. The gentleman's magazine; or monthly intelligencer; from the year 1732, to the year 1835, inclusive; with plates. By Sylvanus Urban. 104 vols. London. No. 3190. P.

3996, O. A selection of curious articles from the gentleman's magazine. 4 vols. London, 1809.

74, 545, & 3224, O. The London magazine; or gentleman's monthly intelligencer, from the year 1732, to the year 1772. 44 vols. London. No. 3224, P.



75, O. A general index to the first twenty-seven volumes of the London magazine. London, 1760.

474, O. The universal magazine of knowledge and pleasure; from June, 1747, to January, 1789; with plates. 136 vols. London. New series, 5 vols. to December, 1805.

408, O. The royal magazine; or gentleman's monthly companion; with plates. From July, 1759, to July 1765. Vols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8, & 12. London.

1123, O. The Westminster magazine; or the pantheon of taste, from January, 1773, to December, 1785, inclusive; with plates. 13 vols. London.

8661, O. The lady's magazine, or entertaining companion for the fair sex. 21 vols. London, 1770 to 1788—1793 & 1805. 21 vols.

1400, 2387, & 3192, O. The European magazine, and London review; with plates; from January, 1782, to January, 1824, inclusive. By the philological society of London. 89 vols. London. *No.* 3192, *P.*

1624, O. The new London magazine; being a repository of knowledge, instruction, and entertainment; from January, 1785, to January, 1788; with plates. By a society of literary gentlemen. 5 vols. London.

2284, & 2480, O. Edinburgh magazine, or literary miscellany; with plates. From January 1st, 1793. 11 vols. Edinburgh, &c.

2479, & 2521, O. The monthly magazine and British register, from February, 1796, to the present time; with plates. 79 vols. London.

1809, O. The general magazine and impartial review; from June, 1787, to the year 1790; with plates. 3 vols. London.

1819, O. The literary magazine and British review; with plates. From July 1, 1788, to 1794. 11 vols. London.

2853, & 2854, O. The new magazine; or moral and entertaining miscellany, for the year 1799; with plates. Dublin.

2876, O. The union magazine; or impartial register; with plates. From January, 1801, to January, 1803. 4 vols. London, 1801, &c.

8665, O. The gentlemen's and London magazine; or, monthly chronologer. Dublin, 1778 & 1779.

2995, O. Monthly register, and encyclopedian magazine; with plates. From April, 1802, to the year 1804. 2 vols. London, 1802, &c.

2940, O. Monthly epitome and catalogue of new publications, from January, 1797, to the year 1806. 9 vols. London, 1797, &c.

2809, O. Monthly mirror; reflecting men and manners; with strictures on their epitome, the stage. From December, 1795, to July 1st, 1810. 30 vols. London, 1795, &c.

2423, O. The monthly ledger, or literary repository; containing philosophical, historical, biographical, and moral essays, with anecdotes of literature. For the years 1773, 1774, and 1775. 3 vols. London, 1773, &c.

444, O. The student; or the Oxford and Cambridge monthly miscellany. 2 vols. Oxford, 1750.

3850, O. The literary panorama; a review of books, register of events, and magazine of varieties. 24 vols. London.

6402, O. The London magazine. New series. 11 vols. London, 1827—1832.

8664, O. The German museum; or monthly repository of the literature of Germany for 1800. London.

7789, O. 3. The monthly repository for March, 1819. London.

8655, O. The British magazine. Vols. 1 & 2 for 1800. London.

8671, O. The London and Dublin magazine. Dublin, 1735.

8651, O. The Liverpool magazine for 1816. Liverpool.

7789, O. 6. The Jamaica magazine for October and November, 1813.

1150, O. 5. Miscellanæ curiosæ; or entertainments for the ingenious of both sexes; with plates. From January, 1734, to March, 1735. York, 1734 & 1735.

- 2815, O. The annual Hampshire repository ; or historical, economical, and literary miscellany, for the years 1800 & 1801. 2 vols. London.
- 7433, O. The vocal magazine. London.
- 386, D. Ladies' monthly museum ; or polite repository of amusement and instruction. By a society of ladies. 32 vols. London, 1806.
- 8940, O. The court magazine. 5 vols. London, 1833.
- 7330, O. The metropolitan ; a monthly journal of literature, science, and the arts. 11 vols. London, 1831, &c.
- 7350, O. The Englishman's magazine. London, 1831.
- 2916, O. The naval chronicle, from January 1, 1799, to the year 1819 ; with plates. 40 vols. London, 1799, &c.
- 7015, & 8740, O. The united service journal and naval and military magazine. 14 vols. London, 1829, &c.
- 7016, O. The naval and military magazine. 4 vols. London, 1830.
- 8950, O. The nautical magazine. 3 vols. London, 1832—33.
- 6219, O. The mirror of literature, amusement, and instruction, containing original essays, select extracts, poetry, discoveries in the arts and sciences, &c. &c. 24 vols. London, 1823, &c.
- 5556, O. The new monthly magazine. 30 vols. London, 1821, &c.
- 5517, O. The same. 42 vols. Philadelphia, 1821.
- 6992, & 8750, O. The new monthly magazine and literary journal. London, 1828—34.
- 761, O. The American magazine and historical chronicle, from September, 1743, to December, 1744, inclusive. Boston.
- 762, & 1503, O. The American magazine and monthly chronicle for the British colonies, from October, 1757, to October, 1758, inclusive. By a society of gentlemen. Philadelphia. *Gift of Francis Hopkinson.*
- 1504, O. The American magazine for the year 1769 ; to which are added, the transactions of the American philosophical society ; with plates.
- 1505, O. The new American magazine, from January, 1758, to March, 1760, inclusive. By Sylvanus Americanus. 3 vols. Woodbridge, in New Jersey.
- 1488, & 3661, O. Columbian magazine, or monthly miscellany ; with plates. From September, 1786, to December, 1792. 9 vols. Philadelphia, 1786, &c.
- 1881, O. The Massachusetts magazine, or monthly museum. With plates. 5 vols. Boston, 1789—1799.
- 3667, O. 9. New Jersey magazine, for December, 1786. New Brunswick.
- 1012, Q. The port folio. By Oliver Oldschool, Esq., from January 3, 1801, to January, 1804. 3 vols. *Gift of the editor.*
- 3796, O. The port folio. New series. 42 vols. Philadelphia.
- 8660, O. The port folio, for 1806, 7, 9, & 10. Philadelphia.
- 803, Q. The Philadelphia Minerva, from February to July, 1798.—The desert to the true American, from July, 1798, to July, 1799.—The ladies' museum, from February to June, 1800.
- 8670, O. The Philadelphia monthly magazine for 1798. 2 vols.
- 2797, & 2798, O. New York monthly magazine, and American review, from April, 1799, to December, 1800, inclusive. 3 vols. New York.
- 8602, O. The ladies' magazine and musical repository. 3 vols. New York, 1801.
- 3867, O. The literary miscellany ; including dissertations and essays, and occasional reviews. 2 vols. Cambridge, 1805—6.
- 5383, & 1974, D. The polyanthos. 5 vols. Boston, 1805—7.
- 4227, & 8668, O. The mirror of taste and dramattick censor ; with plates. 4 vols. Philadelphia, 1811.
- 4849, O. The portico : a repository of science and literature. 4 vols. Baltimore, 1816.
- 5059, O. The American monthly magazine and critical review. Vol. 1st & 2d. New York, 1818.



- 5390, O. The belles-lettres repository; and monthly magazine. Vols. 1, 2, 3, 4. New York, 1819.
- 5391, O. The rural magazine, and literary evening fireside. Vol. 1st. Philadelphia, 1820.
- 5854, O. Collections historical and miscellaneous, and monthly literary journal. Concord, N. H. 1823.
- 4394, O. The analectic magazine, containing selections from foreign reviews and magazines, of such articles as are most valuable, curious, or entertaining. 16 vols. Philadelphia, 1814.
- 4051, 4179, & 4180, O. Select reviews and spirit of the foreign magazines. By E. Bronson, and others. Vols. 1st to 8th. Philadelphia, 1809. *The two last* (4 vols. each) *the gift of the editors*.
- 8844, O. The select journal of foreign periodical literature. 2 vols. Boston, 1833, &c.
- 1424, Q. The evening fireside; or, weekly intelligencer, for 1805, & 1806. 2 vols. Philadelphia. *Gift of the editors*.
- 1811, Q. The literary gazette; journal of criticism, science, and the arts; being a series of the analectic magazine for 1821. Philadelphia, 1821.
- 1809, Q. The North Georgia gazette and winter chronicle. Edited by Edward Sabine. London, 1821.
- 4253, O. L'Hémisphère journal Français et Anglais, contenant des variétés littéraires, biographiques, &c. par J. J. Negrin. 2 tomes. Philadelphia, 1810 & 1811. *Gift of the editor*.
- 9176, O. The Oxford university magazine. Vol. 1st, for 1834. Oxford.
- 2271, Q. Mercurio Peruano, de historia, literatura, y noticias publicas que da a Luz la sociedad academica de amantes de Lima. 1791—1795. Tom. XII. En Lima. *Gift of James Yard, Esq.*
- 9089, O. The penny magazine of the society for the diffusion of useful knowledge. Vols. 1, 2.
- 192, O. The monthly review; or literary journal; beginning in May, 1749, and continued to 1790. 79 vols. London.
- 1860, & 3191, O. The monthly review; or literary journal, enlarged from January 1, 1790, to the present time. 133 vols. London. No. 3191. P.
- 1394, O. General index to the monthly review, from its commencement, to the end of the seventieth volume. By Samuel Ayscough. 3 vols. London, 1786.
- 1086, O. The critical review; or annals of literature; from the year 1756 to the year 1788, inclusive. By a society of gentlemen. 69 vols. London.
- 1915, O. The critical review; or annals of literature, extended and improved. From January 1, 1791, to 1816. By a society of gentlemen. 76 vols. London.
- 7789, O. 7. The critical review for November, 1811. London.
- 2064, & 3189, O. The British critic, a new review; from the first of May, 1793, to the present time. 83 vols. with an index to the first 20 vols. London, 1793, &c.
- 2993, O. Edinburgh review; or critical journal, from October 1802. 60 vols. and index. Edinburgh, 1803, &c.
- 8902, O. Selections from the Edinburgh review, comprising the best articles from its commencement to the present time, with notes. Edited by Maurice Cross. 4 vols. London, 1833.
- 4018, O. The quarterly review. 52 vols. London, 1807, &c.
- 3100, O. Critical observations on books, ancient and modern. Vols. 3 & 4. London, 1791.
- 5948, O. The Westminster review; for the year 1824. 21 vols. London, 1824, &c.
- 5495, O. The retrospective review. 14 vols. London, 1820. New series. 2 vols. 1823.

6397, O. The foreign quarterly review. From July, 1827. 14 vols. London, 1827, &c.

6461, O. The foreign review. 5 vols. London, 1828, &c.

1991, O. Analytical review; or a history of literature, domestic and foreign, from May, 1788. 28 vols. London, 1788, &c.

8654, O. Anti-jacobin review and magazine; or, monthly political and literary censor. 8 vols. London, 1798—1806.

4265, O. The British review, and London critical journal. Vols. 1 & 2, for 1811. London.

4266, O. The eclectic review. Vol. 7, parts 1st and 2d, for 1811. London.

308, Q. Weekly memorials for the ingenious; or an account of books lately set forth in several languages; with other accounts relating to arts and sciences. London, 1683.

477, Q. Miscellaneous letters, giving an account of the works of the learned, both at home and abroad; for the years 1694, 1695 and 1696. London, 1694, &c.

318, Q. 7. Miscellaneous letters, giving an account of the works of the learned, for December, 1695. London.

850, O. The history of the works of the learned, from January, 1737, to August, 1743, inclusive; interspersed with dissertations on various curious subjects, and memoirs of the most eminent writers in all branches of polite literature. 13 vols. London.

851, O. The present state of the republic of letters, from July, 1733, to November, 1736, inclusive. 6 vols. London.

1150, O. 6. The literary magazine; or select British library; containing an account of books and pamphlets, published in Great Britain and Ireland, a view of the state of learning, &c. for the months of October and January, 1735. By a society of gentlemen. London, 1735.

648, O. The museum; or the literary and historical register; from March 29, 1746, to September 12, 1747, inclusive. 3 vols. London.

2940, O. Monthly epitome and catalogue of new publications, from January, 1797, to 1806. 10 vols. London, 1797, &c.

8877, O. La France litteraire. Tom 6. Paris, 1832.

804, D. 4. Mercure de France. 1 Novembre, 1783. A Paris.

804, D. 5. Journal politique de Bruxelles. Octobre, 1783.

1595, O. 3. Annales politiques par Mons. Linguet. Part of 1779. Paris.

4850, O. The North American review, and miscellaneous journal. 40 vols. and index. Boston, 1816, &c.

6250, O. The American quarterly review. 16 vols. Philadelphia, 1827, &c.

6404, O. The southern review. 8 vols. Charleston, 1828, &c.

5333, O. The western review; and miscellaneous magazine. 4 vols. Lexington, 1820.

3981, O. The monthly anthology and Boston review. 10 vols. Boston, 1808, &c.

4393, O. The general repository and review. 3 vols. Cambridge, Mass. 1812.



## REGISTERS.

292, O. The annual register; or a view of history, politics, and literature; from the year 1758, to the year 1834. Published by J. Dodsley. 71 vols. London.

3225, & 3099, O. The annual register, or a view of the history, politics, and literature of 1760. *P.*

3315, O. The annual register, or a view of the history, politics, and literature, of the years 1758, 59, 60, 61, and 62. 5 vols. *P.*

1402, O. The new annual register; or general repository of history, politics, and literature; published by G. Robinson. 43 vols. London.

4356, O. The Edinburgh annual register; for the years 1808 to 1824. 17 vols. Edinburgh.

8648, O. Cobbett's annual register. 2 vols. 1st and 2d for the year 1802. London.

2808, O. Asiatic annual register; or a view of the history of Hindostan, and of the politics, commerce and literature of Asia, from 1799 to 1807. 12 vols. London.

3955, O. The ecclesiastical and university annual register for 1808; with an appendix, containing an index to the English rectories, vicarages, &c. London, 1809.

8650, O. The Cambrian register for the year 1795. London.

547, D. Millan's universal register of court and city offices, for the years 1755 and 1756. 2 vols. London.

1810, D. The court and city register, for the years 1748, 1753, 1775, 1780, 1786, 1788, 1791, 1794, and 1797. 9 vols. London. *P.*

8060, O. The court register, and statesman's remembrancer; containing a series of all the officers, ministers of state, &c. London, 1782.

20, O. The political register and London museum; from May, 1767, to December 18, 1772; with plates. 10 vols. London, 1767, &c.

8663, O. The register of the times; or political museum. 6 vols. London, 1794, 1795.

3958, D. 2. Historisches journal. Herausgegeben von Friedrich Gentz, Mai bis August, 1800. Berlin, 1800. *Gift of T. B. Adams.*

4431, O. The historical register of the United States, from the declaration of war in 1812. 4 vols. Philadelphia.

4242, O. The American review of history and politics; and general repository of literature and state papers. 4 vols. Philadelphia, 1812.

4874, O. The American register, or summary review of politics and literature, by Robert Walsh, jun. Esq. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1817.

6249, O. The American annual register. 8 vols. New York, 1825—1832.

4376, D. The New York annual register for 1832. By Edwin Williams. New York, 1832.

4367, O. The weekly register; containing political, historical, scientific, astronomical, and biographical documents, essays and facts; with notices of the arts and manufactures, and a record of the events of the times. By H. Niles. 45 vols. Baltimore, 1812, &c.

5230, O. The Philadelphia register, and national recorder. 6 vols. Philadelphia, 1819, &c.

7115, O. The register of Pennsylvania, devoted to the preservation of facts and documents, and every other kind of useful information respecting the state of Pennsylvania. Edited by Samuel Hazard. 11 vols. Philadelphia, 1829, &c.

8647, O. The American weekly messenger, or register of state papers, by John Conrad. Philadelphia, 1814.

## GAZETTES.

179, F. The American weekly mercury, from December 22, 1719, to January 1, 1746. By Andrew Bradford, William Bradford, Isaiah Warner and Cornelia Bradford. 6 vols. Philada. *Gift of Mr. Hopkinson.*

177, F. The universal instructor in all arts and sciences; and the Pennsylvania gazette; from December 24, 1728, to the present time. By Samuel Kreimer, Franklin and Meredith, Benjamin Franklin, Franklin and Hall, and Hall and Sellers. 24 vols. Philadelphia. *The first five volumes the gift of Mr. Hopkinson.*

178, F. The Pennsylvania journal; or weekly advertiser, from January 5, 1747-8, to the present time. By William and Thomas Bradford. 18 vols. Philadelphia. *The first six volumes the gift of the heirs of Evan Morgan.*

1057, F. Pennsylvania Gazette, 1753 to 1758. 2 vols. Philadelphia.

992, F. The Pennsylvania Gazette, from January 1st, 1754, to December, 1774. By Hall and Sellers. 6 vols. *Gift of Michael Kepple, Esq.*

948, F. The Pennsylvania gazette, for 1763 and 1767. *Gift of R. S. Jones, Esq.*

515, F. Der wochentliche Pennsylvanische staatsbothe, von das jahr 1763, zu das jahr 1779. Bey Henrich Miller. 4 volumen. Philadelphia. *Gift of the editor.*

5, & 954, F. The Pennsylvania chronicle, from January 26, 1767, to January 25, 1768. By William Goddard. Philadelphia.

384, F. Poulson's American daily advertiser, from October 25, 1773, to the present time. By John Dunlap, David C. Claypoole, and Zachariah Poulson. 56 vols. Philadelphia.

370, F. The Pennsylvania ledger; or the weekly advertiser, from January 28, 1775, to May 23, 1778, inclusive. By James Humphreys, jun. Philadelphia.

345, 394, 1. & 955, F. The Pennsylvania ledger; or the weekly advertiser, from October 10, 1777, to May 23, 1778, inclusive. By James Humphreys, jun. Philadelphia.

450, Q. The Pennsylvania evening post, for the years 1775, 1776, 1777, 1778, and 1779. By Benjamin Towne. 5 vols. Philadelphia.

1410, & 2147, Q. The Pennsylvania evening post; from January 1775, to December, 1777. By Benjamin Towne. 3 vols.

345, & 956, F. The royal Pennsylvania gazette, from March 3d, to May 26th, 1778. By James Robertson. Philadelphia.

344, F. The freeman's journal; or the North American intelligencer, from April 25, 1781, to the present time. By Francis Bailey. 4 vols. Philadelphia.

346, F. The independent gazeteer; or the chronicle of freedom, from April 13, 1782, to October 7, 1786. By Eleazer Oswald. 5 vols. Philadelphia.

508, Q. The same; from October 7, 1786, to 1791. By Eleazer Oswald. 5 vols. Philadelphia.

385, F. The Pennsylvania mercury, and universal advertiser, from August 20, 1784, to December 28, 1787, inclusive. By Daniel Humphreys. Philadelphia.

563, Q. The Pennsylvania mercury, and universal advertiser; for the year 1788. By Daniel Humphreys. 2 vols. Philadelphia.

517, F. The Pennsylvania evening herald; and the American monitor, from January 25, 1785, to February 14, 1788. By Mathew Carey & Co. Philadelphia.

566, F. The Federal gazette, and Philadelphia advertiser, from October 1st. 1788, to the present time. By Andrew Brown, continued by Samuel Relf and others. 49 vols. Philadelphia, 1788, &c.



524, F. The general advertiser, and political, commercial, agricultural and literary journal. From October 1, 1790. By Benjamin Franklin Bache and William Duane. 40 vols. Philadelphia.

567, F. Gazette of the United States. From January 1st. 1791. 42 vols. By John W. Fenno, now by Joseph R. Chandler. Philadelphia.

568, F. The national gazette, from October 31st, 1791, to October 26th, 1793, inclusive. By Philip Freneau. Philadelphia, 1791, &c.

569, F. Porcupine's gazette, and United States daily advertiser, from March 14th, 1797, to 1799. 3 vols. Philadelphia.

1015, F. The daily advertiser, from February 7th, 1797, to September 12th, 1797, published by James Carey. Philadelphia. *Gift of Mr. Samuel Robinson.*

1016, F. The United States recorder, from January to August, 1798. Published by James Carey. Philadelphia. *Gift of Mr. Samuel Robinson.*

1022, F. The national gazette and literary register. Robert Walsh, jun. Esq. editor. 9 vols. Philadelphia, 1821, &c.

1062, F. The daily chronicle. 4 vols. Philadelphia, 1828-30. *Gift of John Musgrave.*

1063, F. The Pennsylvania Gazette, from October, 1827, to April, 1828. Philadelphia, 1827-28. *Gift of John J. Smith, jr.*

1075, F. The banner of the constitution. Edited by Condé Raguet. 2 vols. Washington city, 1830, 1831. *Gift of the editor.*

7322, O. The free trade advocate, and journal of political economy. Edited by Condé Raguet. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1829. *Gift of the editor.*

391, F. The New York gazette; or the weekly post-boy, from October 28, 1745, to March 26, 1772. By James Parker, W. Weyman, Samuel Parker, and John Holt. 3 vols. New York.

392, F. The New York gazette; or the weekly post-boy, for the years 1758, 1759, 1760, 1761, 1762, 1763, 1767, 1768 and 1769. By J. Parker, W. Weyman, Samuel Parker, and John Holt. 3 vols. New York.

390, F. The New York gazette; or the weekly post-boy, from February 19, 1773, to September 6, 1779. By James Parker, Samuel Inslee, Anthony Carr, and John Holt. New York.

393, F. The New York mercury, from August 31, 1752, to July 6, 1767. By Hugh Gainé. New York.

1059, F. New York mercury; 1753, 4 and 5. New York.

1060, F. New York gazette and mercury, 1755 to 1758. 2 vols. New York.

389, F. The New York gazette, and the weekly mercury, from February 19, 1770, to January 6, 1777. By Hugh Gainé. New York.

387, F. The New York gazette; or the Connecticut, New Jersey, Hudson's river, and Quebec weekly advertiser, from April 22, 1773, to November 23, 1775, inclusive. By James Rivington. New York.

388, F. The royal gazette, from January 3, 1778, to November 5, 1783. By James Rivington. New York.

386, F. The royal gazette, from January 2, 1782, to November 29, 1783, inclusive. By James Rivington. New York.

960, F. Miscellaneous papers, from 1647 to 1781.

962, F. Extracts from newspapers, &c. by Pierre Du Simitiere.

529, F. The observator, from January 16, 1683, to August 28, 1689. By Charles Brome. London. *Gift of John Carey.*

841, F. The London gazette, from February, 1691, to February, 1692; with sundry pamphlets. P.

371, F. The Dublin gazette, for the years 1750, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1754, 1755; 1758, 1759, 1760, 1761; 1766, 1767, and 1768. By Richard James and John Butler. 7 vols. Dublin.

- 419, F. The weekly oracle; or universal library, for the year 1735. By R. Reilly. Dublin. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson.*
- 1454, Q. The London chronicle, for the years 1773, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8. 6 vols.
- 563, F. The Edinburgh advertiser, from April 9th, 1793, to April 14th, 1795, inclusive. 2 vols. Edinburgh. *Gift of Thomas Condie.*
- 2123, Q. The royal gazette, from June 1802, to December, 1805. 6 vols. Jamaica.
- 969, F. Gazette nationale ou le moniteur universal. 1790-94. 15 vols. Paris.
- 947, F. The star, from January 1st to December 31st, 1798, inclusive.

---

### DIRECTORIES.

- 4528, O. Kent's London directory for 1807. London.
- 1818, D. Fashionable court guide, or town visiting directory for the year 1792. By P. Boyle. 2d edit. London, 1792. P.
- 6471, O. The Philadelphia directory. By Francis White. Philadelphia, 1785. *Gift of Mr. James Hemphil.*
- 5735, O. The Philadelphia directory for 1791 and 1798. Philadelphia.
- 2944, D. Stephen's Philadelphia directory for 1796. Philadelphia.
- 7309, O. The Philadelphia directory for 1801. By C. W. Stafford. *Presented by John M. Alister, jr.*



CATALOGUE OF THE BOOKS

BELONGING TO THE

LIBRARY COMPANY OF PHILADELPHIA;

TO WHICH IS PREFIXED,

A SHORT ACCOUNT OF THE INSTITUTION,

WITH THE

CHARTER, LAWS, AND REGULATIONS.

---

COMMUNITER BONA PROFUNDERE DEORUM EST.

---

VOL. II.

PHILADELPHIA:

C. SHERMAN & CO. PRINTERS, 19, ST. JAMES STREET.

---

1835.

LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO



# SYNOPSIS.

## VOL. II.

### CLASS V.—HISTORY.

	Page.		Page.
		Gipsies,	739
		Numismatics, or Medals,	740
		History of Greece,	741
		History of Rome,	744
Treatises on History—Historic		Historical Extracts and Miscella-	
Atlases,	607	nies,	750
Geography,	608	History of Europe,	751
Topography and Statistics,	616	British History,	755
British,	617	British Politics, arranged chro-	
France, Italy, Spain, &c.	624	nologically,	788
United States,	627	History of the Northern Nations,	815
Voyages and Travels—Treatises		History of Germany, Hungary,	
on Travelling,	629	and Prussia,	819
Histories and Collections of		History of Holland,	822
Voyages,	630	History of Italy and Switzerland,	824
Voyages and Travels in various		History of France,	827
parts of the world,	632	History of Spain and Portugal,	836
Round the world—South Seas—		History of the Ottoman Empire,	841
N. W. passage—Polynesia—		Asiatic and African History,	842
Australia—N. W. Coast of		History of America, (except the	
America,	637	United States,)	852
Shipwrecks and Disasters at Sea,	647	History of the United States,	860
Travels in various parts of Europe,	649	History of the Carolinas,	871
Travels in the North of Europe—		History of Connecticut and Florida,	872
Germany, Holland and Belgium,	654	History of Georgia, Kentucky, and	
Travels in Italy, France, Spain		Louisiana,	873
and Portugal, &c.	661	History of Maine, Maryland,	
Travels in Great Britain and Ire-		Massachusetts,	874
land,	676	History of New England,	875
Travels in Turkey, Greece, the		History of New Hampshire and	
Levant, Syria, Palestine and		New Jersey,	876
Arabia,	687	History of New York,	877
Travels in Persia, China, the East		History of Pennsylvania,	878
Indies, &c.	693	History of Vermont and Virginia,	884
Travels in Africa,	702	Local and Occasional Politics of	
Travels in America,	711	the United States, arranged	
General History—Chronology,	729	chronologically,	886
Antiquities,	734	Biography and Personal Narra-	
Chivalry, Heraldry, Peerage, Ge-		tives,	904
nealogy,	736	Index,	985
Freemasonry and Secret Societies,	739		

# 270614

1944

1944		1945	
1	1944	1	1945
2	1944	2	1945
3	1944	3	1945
4	1944	4	1945
5	1944	5	1945
6	1944	6	1945
7	1944	7	1945
8	1944	8	1945
9	1944	9	1945
10	1944	10	1945
11	1944	11	1945
12	1944	12	1945
13	1944	13	1945
14	1944	14	1945
15	1944	15	1945
16	1944	16	1945
17	1944	17	1945
18	1944	18	1945
19	1944	19	1945
20	1944	20	1945
21	1944	21	1945
22	1944	22	1945
23	1944	23	1945
24	1944	24	1945
25	1944	25	1945
26	1944	26	1945
27	1944	27	1945
28	1944	28	1945
29	1944	29	1945
30	1944	30	1945
31	1944	31	1945
32	1944	32	1945
33	1944	33	1945
34	1944	34	1945
35	1944	35	1945
36	1944	36	1945
37	1944	37	1945
38	1944	38	1945
39	1944	39	1945
40	1944	40	1945
41	1944	41	1945
42	1944	42	1945
43	1944	43	1945
44	1944	44	1945
45	1944	45	1945
46	1944	46	1945
47	1944	47	1945
48	1944	48	1945
49	1944	49	1945
50	1944	50	1945
51	1944	51	1945
52	1944	52	1945
53	1944	53	1945
54	1944	54	1945
55	1944	55	1945
56	1944	56	1945
57	1944	57	1945
58	1944	58	1945
59	1944	59	1945
60	1944	60	1945
61	1944	61	1945
62	1944	62	1945
63	1944	63	1945
64	1944	64	1945
65	1944	65	1945
66	1944	66	1945
67	1944	67	1945
68	1944	68	1945
69	1944	69	1945
70	1944	70	1945
71	1944	71	1945
72	1944	72	1945
73	1944	73	1945
74	1944	74	1945
75	1944	75	1945
76	1944	76	1945
77	1944	77	1945
78	1944	78	1945
79	1944	79	1945
80	1944	80	1945
81	1944	81	1945
82	1944	82	1945
83	1944	83	1945
84	1944	84	1945
85	1944	85	1945
86	1944	86	1945
87	1944	87	1945
88	1944	88	1945
89	1944	89	1945
90	1944	90	1945
91	1944	91	1945
92	1944	92	1945
93	1944	93	1945
94	1944	94	1945
95	1944	95	1945
96	1944	96	1945
97	1944	97	1945
98	1944	98	1945
99	1944	99	1945
100	1944	100	1945



## CLASS V.

# History.

### TREATISES ON HISTORY—HISTORIC ATLASES.

- Bigland*, 4971, O. An historical display of the effects of physical and moral causes on the character and circumstances of nations. By John Bigland. London, 1816.
- 7649, O. Letters on the study and use of ancient and modern history, &c. &c. By John Bigland. Philadelphia, 1806.
- Blomfield*, 1796, Q. Lectures on the philosophy of history; accompanied with notes, and illustrative engravings. By the late Rev. Ezekiel Blomfield. London, 1819.
- Bolingbroke*, 3. 6906, & 7847, O. Letters on the study and use of history. By the late Right Hon. Henry St. John, lord viscount Bolingbroke. London, 1752.
- Boone*, 5523, O. An essay on the study of modern history. By James Shergold Boone. London, 1821.
- Dales*, 4123, O. An essay on the study of the history of England. By major Samuel Dales. London, 1809.
- Dupin*, 765, & 8434, O. The universal library of historians; containing an account of their lives, critical observations on their style and character, and a catalogue of their works. Written in French, by Lewis Ellies Dupin. Done into English. 2 vols. London, 1709.
- Fresnoy*, *Du*, 119, Q. Méthode pour étudier l'histoire par l'Abbé du Fresnoy. 4 tomes. A Paris, 1735.
- 103, 8431, 8510, & 6534, O. A new method of studying history, geography, and chronology; with a catalogue of the chief historians; written in French, by M. L. du Fresnoy, and now made English, with improvements. To which is added, a dissertation on inscriptions and medals, by Count Scipio Maffei. By Richard Rawlinson, LL.D. London, 1730.
- Logan*, 4587, D. Elements of the philosophy of history. By the Rev. Mr. Logan. Edinburgh, 1781.
- Mably*, 3367, D. De la manière d'écrire l'histoire. Par M. l'Abbé de Mably. A Paris, 1783.
- Miller*, 4818, O. Lectures on the philosophy of modern history, delivered in the university of Dublin, by George Miller, D.D. 2 vols. Dublin, 1816.
- 8715, O. History, philosophically illustrated, from the fall of the Roman empire to the French revolution. By George Miller, D.D. 4 vols. London, 1832.
- Priestley*, 6494, 6541, & 7991, O. Lectures on history and general policy; to which is prefixed, an essay on a course of liberal education, for civil

- and active life. Also, an additional lecture on the constitution of the United States. With a chart of history and a chart of biography. By Joseph Priestley, LL. D. F. R. S. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1803. *M.*
- Rutherford*, 1931, O. A view of ancient history; including the progress of literature and the fine arts. By William Rutherford. 2 vols. London, 1788 and 1791.
- Sage, Le*, 1011, F. Le Sage's historical, genealogical, chronological, and geographical atlas. Translated from the last French edition, with six new maps, by Madame Coindé. London, 1813.
- Thomson*, 7584, O. The spirit of general history; in a series of lectures, from the eighth to the eighteenth century; wherein is given a view of the progress of society in manners and legislation, during that period. By the Rev. George Thomson. 2d edition, revised. London, 1792.
- Volney*, 3580, & 4722, D. Lectures on history, delivered in the Normal school of Paris, by C. F. Volney. Translated from the French. Philadelphia, 1801.
- Voltaire*, 826, & 8401, O. The philosophy of history. By M. de Voltaire. London, 1766.
- 3422, D. An essay on universal history, and the manners and spirit of nations, from the reign of Charlemagne to the age of Lewis XIV. With a supplement, &c. Translated from the French of M. de Voltaire. With notes, &c., by Mr. Nugent. 4 vols. Edinburgh, 1782.
- Wheare*, 1748, O. Relectiones hyemales de ratione et methodo legendi utrasque historias, civiles et ecclesiasticas. Auctore Degoreo Wheare. Accesserunt mantissa de historicis gentium particularium et Gabrielis Nau-dæi bibliographia politica. Cantabrigiæ, 1684. *L.*
- Whelpley*, 4414, D. A compend of history, from the earliest times; and a brief dissertation on the importance of historical knowledge. By Samuel Whelpley, A. M. Philadelphia, 1808.
- 2911, D. Observations upon historie. London, 1641. *Gift of J. P. Norris.*

## GEOGRAPHY.

- Adam*, 2331, O. Summary of geography and history, both ancient and modern. By Alexander Adam. Edinburgh, 1794.
- Addington*, 629, D. The youth's geographical grammar, by Stephen Addington. London, 1770.
- Aikin*, 3784, & 6731, O. Geographical delineations, or a compendious view of the natural and political state of all parts of the globe; by J. Aikin, M. D., 2 vols. London, 1806.
- 2089, & 8341, O. Delineation of England; or a geographical description of every county in England and Wales: with maps and a concise account of its most important products, natural and artificial. 2d edit. By John Aikin. London, 1790—1795.
- Alcedo*, 1661, Q. The geographical and historical dictionary of America and the West Indies, containing a translation of the Spanish work of Col. Don Antonio de Alcedo; with large additions and compilations, by G. A. Thompson, Esq., 5 vols. London, 1812.
- Arrowsmith*, 570, F. Arrowsmith's chart of the Pacific ocean, drawn from a number of printed and manuscript journals; on ten plates. London, 1798.
- 1993, Q. Nouvel atlas universel-portatif de geographie ancienne et moderne, contenant 39 cartes, dont 33 pour la partie moderne, par Arrowsmith, et 6 pour la partie ancienne, par D'Anville, &c., &c. A Paris, 1817.



- Arrowsmith*, 2119, Q. A new and elegant general atlas, comprising all the new discoveries to the present time; containing sixty-three maps, drawn by Arrowsmith and Lewis. Philadelphia, 1804.
- 7253, O. A compendium of ancient and modern geography; for the use of Eton school. By Aaron Arrowsmith. London, 1831.
- Badeslade*, 2292, D. Chorographiæ Britanniae, or a set of maps of all the counties in England and Wales, by Thomas Badeslade. London, 1742.
- Bazely*, 2714, & 4569, D. A system of ancient and modern geography, or an account of the past and present state of the several countries of the world, with maps. By C. W. Bazely. Philadelphia, 1819.
- Bigland*, 4105, O. A geographical and historical view of the world, comprising all that is important in the geography of the globe and the history of mankind. By John Bigland. 5 vols. London, 1810.
- Blair*, 736, D. The history of geography. By the Rev. Thomas Blair, A. M. London, 1784.
- Blaieu*, 654, F. Le theatre du monde, ou nouvel atlas, contenant les chartes et descriptions de tous les païs de la terre; mis en lumiere par G. et I. Blaieu. 4 vols. Amsterdam, 1645.—P.
- Bohun*, 1123, F. A geographical dictionary, representing the present and ancient names and states of all the countries, kingdoms, cities, mountains, seas, rivers, of the whole world, begun by Edmund Bohun, Esq. 4th edition. To which are added, the general præcognita of geography, and the doctrine of the sphere. By John Augustine Bernard. London, 1695.
- Bowen*, 31, & 1091, F. A complete system of geography; being a description of all the countries, islands, cities, harbours, &c., of the known world; including the most material revolutions that have happened in every state; and an account of the government, religion, manners, &c. of the several nations; with maps. By Emanuel Bowen. 2 vols. London, 1747.
- 2, F. A complete atlas; or distinct view of the known world, exhibited in maps. By Emanuel Bowen. London, 1752.
- Bowles*, 328, F. Bowles's new general atlas. London.
- Brice*, 285, F. A universal geographical dictionary, or grand gazetteer; describing especially the British dominions and settlements throughout the world; with maps. By Andrew Brice. 2 vols. London, 1759.
- Brietus*, 157, Q. Parallela geographiæ veteris et novæ, auctore Philippo Brietio. Parisiis, 1648.
- Brown*, 4961, O. The western gazetteer, or emigrant's directory; containing a geographical description of the western states and territories. By Samuel R. Brown. Auburn, N. Y., 1817.
- Busching*, 34, Q. A new system of geography; containing a general account of the situation and limits, history and constitution of the several kingdoms and states in the known world; with their produce, manufactures, and commerce. By A. Busching, D. D. 6 vols. London, 1762.
- Butler*, 2836, D. Geographica classica, or the application of ancient geography to the classics. By Samuel Butler, D. D. New York, 1820. *Gift of Francis Nichols.*
- Carey*, 1088, F. Carey's general atlas. Philadelphia, 1796.
- Cary*, 981, F. Cary's new universal atlas; containing distinct maps of all the principal states and kingdoms throughout the known world, from the latest and best authorities extant. London, 1808.
- Chandler*, 2223, Q. The seaman's guide, and new coaster's companion. 10th edition, enlarged by John Chandler, John Diston, John Adams, and other experienced pilots. London, 1795.
- Cluverius*, 515, 1194, & 1406, Q. Philippi Cluverii introductio in universam geographiam, tam veterem quam novam tabulis geographicis XLVI. ac notis olim ornata a Johanne Bunone. Amsterdami, 1697.—P.

- Cluverius*, 2919, D. Philippi Cluverii introductiones in universam geographiam tam veterem quam novam. Accessit P. Bertii breviarum orbis terrarum. Amstelodami, 1661. *Gift of J. P. Norris.*
- Collier*, 61, F. The historical, geographical, genealogical, and poetical dictionary; being remarks and inquiries for the illustration of difficulties in theology, history, chronology, and geography. 2d edition, corrected and enlarged, to the year 1688. By J. Collier. 2 vols in 1. London, 1701.
- 144, O. An universal, historical, geographical, chronological, and poetical dictionary; containing likewise the lives of patriarchs, prophets, apostles, primitive fathers, emperors, kings, &c. 2 vols. London, 1703.
- Cook*, 333, & 376, F. The North American pilot, for Newfoundland, Labrador, and the gulf and river St. Lawrence. By James Cook, Michael Lane, Joseph Gilbert, and others; with plates. 2 vols. London, 1784. No. 332 has also a volume of directions in quarto.
- 2137, Q. Voyage de Cook; atlas et planches. Paris.
- Cottineau*, 1886, D. Geographical compilations; being an accurate description of all the kingdoms, republics, and states of the known world, arranged in a catechetical form. Compiled by D. L. Cottineau. 2 vols. Baltimore, 1806. *Gift of the Compiler.*
- Cramer*, 6139, O. A geographical and historical description of ancient Italy; with a map and plan of Rome. By the Rev. J. A. Cramer. 2 vols. Oxford, 1826.
- 7041, O. A geographical and historical description of ancient Greece; with a map and plan of Athens. By the Rev. J. A. Cramer, M. A. 3 vols., and a volume of maps. Oxford, 1828.
- Crutwell*, 591, F. Atlas to Crutwell's gazetteer. London, 1797.
- 2760, & 3908, O. A new universal gazetteer, or geographical dictionary; containing a description of all the empires, kingdoms, states, provinces, cities, towns, &c., in the known world. 3 vols. and a volume of maps. By the Rev. Clement Crutwell. London, 1798.
- 1368, D. Gazetteer of France; containing every city, town, and village in that extensive country. By the Rev. Clement Crutwell. 3 vols. London, 1793.
- Dalrymple*, 687, Q. A collection of charts and memoirs. By Alexander Dalrymple, Esq. London, 1772.
- D'Anville*, 624, & 989, F. A complete body of ancient geography. By Mons. D'Anville. Engraved on thirteen plates, materially improved. London, 1777—1810.
- 1959, O. D'Anville's compendium of ancient geography; with plates. Translated from the French, by John Young. London, 1791. *Gift of Mrs. Ferguson.*
- Darby*, 4802, O. A geographical description of the state of Louisiana, presenting a view of the soil, products, &c., the character and manners of the inhabitants. By William Darby. Philadelphia, 1816.
- Davenport*, 8781, O. A new gazetteer, or geographical dictionary of North America and the West Indies. By Bishop Davenport. Baltimore, 1832.
- Davidson*, 792, D. Geography epitomized; or a description of the terraqueous globe, attempted in verse. By Robert Davidson. Philadelphia, 1784.
- Des Barres*, 1037, F. The sea coast of Nova Scotia; exhibiting the diversities of the coast, the banks, rocks, &c., with remarks and directions for navigation and pilotage. Surveyed by Joseph F. W. Des Barres, Esq. London, 1777. *Gift of J. P. Norris, Esq.*
- 1038, F. Charts of the coast and harbours of New England. Composed and engraved by J. F. W. Des Barres, Esq. London, 1776. *Gift of J. P. Norris, Esq.*
- De Laet*, 939, D. Gallia sive de Francorum Regis Dominiis et Opihus commentarius, à J. De Laet. Lugduni Batavorum, 1629.—*L.*



- Dickinson*, 7517, O. Elements of Geography; or an extensive abridgement thereof; illustrated with maps. By R. Dickinson, Esq. Accompanied with a new and extensive introduction, by E. Hoyt, Esq. Boston, 1813.
- Dionisius*, 514, Q. Dionysii Alex. et Pomponi Melæ situs orbis descriptio. Æthici cosmographia, etc. J. Solini Polycistor. Cum annotationibus Henrici Stephani et aliorum. Excusum anno 1577.—*L.*
- Donkin*, 7023, O. A dissertation on the course and probable termination of the Niger. By Lieutenant Sir R. Donkin. London, 1829.
- Dunn*, 378, F. A new atlas of the mundane system; or of geography and cosmography; describing the heavens and earth, the distances, motions, and magnitudes of the celestial bodies, &c. with plates. By Samuel Dunn. London, 1778.
- Ebeling*, 3958, D. 1. Erklärung einer neuen karte von Frankreich, &c. von C. D. Ebeling. Hamburg, 1792. *Gift of M. Carey.*
- Evans*, 291, D. An epitome of geography. By John Evans, A. M. 2d edit. London, 1802.
- 462, Q. 11. Geographical, historical, political, philosophical and mechanical essays. By Lewis Evans. Philadelphia, 1756.
- 469, 3. & 2273, Q. 1. An analysis of his general map of the middle colonies. By Lewis Evans. 2d edit. Philadelphia, 1755.
- Field*, 6051, O. Geographical memoirs of New South Wales; by various hands, together with other papers on the aborigines, geology, &c. Edited by B. Field. London, 1825.
- Flint*, 6974, & 7399, O. A condensed geography and history of the western states, or the Mississippi valley. By Timothy Flint. 2 vols. Cincinnati, 1828.
- Gordon*, 386, & 8572, O. Geography anatomized: or, the geographical grammar. By Patrick Gordon. London, 1725—1730.
- 8830, O. A gazetteer of Pennsylvania. By Thomas F. Gordon. Philadelphia, 1832.
- 8997, O. A gazetteer of the state of New Jersey, comprehending a general view of its physical and moral condition, together with a topographical and statistical account of the counties, towns, villages, canals, &c. By Thomas F. Gordon. Trenton, 1834.
- Guthrie*, 437, Q. & 6741, O. A new system of modern geography; or a geographical, historical and commercial grammar. By William Guthrie. The astronomical part by James Ferguson. 3d edit. with a volume of maps. London, 1786.
- 720, Q. The same. The astronomical parts corrected by Dr. Rittenhouse. The first American edition. 2 vols. with a volume of maps. Philadelphia, 1794.
- 512, F. Maps belonging to Guthrie's system of geography. London, 1786.
- 555, F. Maps of Carey's American edition of Guthrie's geography. Philadelphia, 1794.
- Hamilton*, 4606, O. The East India gazetteer; containing particular descriptions of the empires, kingdoms, &c. of Hindostan, India beyond the Ganges, and the eastern archipelago, by Walter Hamilton. London, 1815.
- Heron*, 2440, O. A new system of universal geography; containing a full survey of the natural and civil state of the terraqueous globe; with a philosophical view of universal history. With maps. By Robert Heron. 4 vols. London, 1797.
- Heylin*, 52, F. Cosmography; containing the chorography and history of the world. By Peter Heylin. London, 1703.

- Huebner*, 1126, D. Huebner's kurtze fragen aus der neuen und alten geographie. Regensburg, 1746. *Gift of Mrs. Reedle.*
- Jeffreys*, 104, Q. 4. A map of Nova Scotia and cape Breton, and the adjacent parts of New England and Canada; with an explanation thereof. By Thomas Jeffreys. London, 1755.
- 469, Q. 1. An explanation for the map of Nova Scotia, &c. by Thomas Jeffreys. London, 1755.
- 194, Q. 6. Map of the seat of war, on the coast of Choromandel, with an explanation thereof, and an account of the war. By Thomas Jeffreys. London, 1754.
- Kinneir*, 1590, Q. A geographical memoir of the Persian empire. By John M. Kinneir. London, 1813.
- Lansegue*, 7550, O. A short compendium of ancient and modern historical geography. Translated from the French, by Mr. De Lansegue. London, 1791.
- Laurent*, 9043, O. An introduction to the study of ancient geography, with copious indexes. By Peter Edmund Laurent. 2d edit. Oxford, 1832.
- L'Isle*, 404, 5. & 463, Q. 14. Explication de la carte des nouvelles decouvertes au nord de la mer du sud. Par M. de L'Isle. A Paris, 1753.
- Luyts*, 618, Q. Johannis Luyts, philosophiæ professoris, introductio ad geographiam novam et veterem. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1692. *Gift of Jacob Greiner.*
- Malham*, 7921, O. The naval gazetteer; or seaman's complete guide; containing a full and accurate account of the several coasts, countries, and islands, in the known world. By the Rev. John Malham. 2 vols. Boston, 1797.
- Malte-Brun*, 6653, O. Universal geography; or a description of all the parts of the world, on a new plan, according to the great natural divisions of the globe: accompanied with analytical, synoptical, and elementary tables. By M. Malte-Brun. With additions. Boston, 1824.
- 9202, O. Principles of mathematical physical and political geography. By Malte-Brun. 2d edit. Edinburgh, 1834.
- Martyn*, 847, Q. A geographical magazine; or new system of geography; with maps and plates. By William Frederick Martyn. 2 vols. London, 1794.
- Mayer*, 1985, O. 9. Nouvelle methode pour lever en peu de tems et a peu de frais une carte generale exacte de tout la Russie. Par Christian Mayer. A St. Petersburg, 1770.
- Mayo*, 4434, O. A view of ancient geography and ancient history, by Robert Mayo, M. D. accompanied with an atlas. Philadelphia, 1813.
- Melish*, 7845, O. A geographical description of the world; intended as an accompaniment to the map of the world, in Mercator's projection. By John Melish. Philadelphia, 1818.
- 8219, O. A geographical description of the United States, with the contiguous British and Spanish possessions. By John Melish. 3d edit. Philadelphia, 1818.
- 8011, O. A military and topographical atlas of the United States; including the British possessions and Florida. By John Melish. Philadelphia, 1815.
- Milburne*, 1589, Q. Oriental commerce, containing a geographical description of the principal places in the East Indies, China and Japan, with their produce, manufactures and trade, by William Milburne, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1813.
- Moll*, 182, Q. Atlas geographus; or a complete system of geography, ancient and modern; containing the discoveries and improvements of the best modern authors; with maps and cuts. Done by Herman Moll. 5 vols. London, 1711.



- Moll*, 1107, F. *Thesaurus geographicus: or the complete geographer*. With maps engraved. By Herman Moll. London, 1722.
- 126, F. *The world described; or a new set of maps; showing the kingdoms and states in all the known parts of the earth*. By Herman Moll. London.
- Morse*, 2621, O. *American universal geography; or a view of the present state of all the empires, kingdoms, states and republics in the known world, and of the United States of America in particular*. With maps. By Jedediah Morse. 2d edit. 2 vols. Boston, 1796.
- 4451, O. *The same*. 6th edit. Boston, 1812.
- 1802, & 2208, O. *The American geography; or a view of the present situation of the United States of America; with maps*. By Jedediah Morse. Elizabethtown, 1789. London, 1792.
- 3098, O. *The same*. London, 1792. P.
- 2622, O. *American gazetteer, exhibiting an account of the states, provinces, counties, cities, towns, villages, rivers, bays, harbours, gulfs, sounds, capes, mountains, forts, Indian tribes, and new discoveries, on the continent of America, also of the West India islands, &c.* With maps. By Jedediah Morse. Boston, 1797.
- Murray*, 9178, O. *An encyclopædia of geography; comprising a complete description of the earth*. By Hugh Murray and others. 2 vols. London, 1834.
- Myers*, 1820, Q. *A new and comprehensive system of modern geography, mathematical, physical, political, and commercial, comprising a perspicuous delineation of the present state of the globe, with its inhabitants and productions; accompanied with a series of coloured maps, and a variety of appropriate views*. By Thomas Myers, A. M. 2 vols. London, 1822.
- Ortelius*, 1009, D. *Epitome theatri Ortelii præcipuarum orbis regionum delineationes continens*. Antverpiæ, 1595.
- 1013, F. 1. *Theatrum orbis terrarum, auct. Abrah. Ortelii*. Antverpiæ, 1570. *Gift of H. C. Byrne, Esq.*
- Parrish*, 2044, D. *A new system of modern geography; or, a general description of all the considerable countries in the world*. Compiled by Elijah Parrish, D. D. Newburyport, 1810.
- Payne*, 302, O. *Geographical extracts, forming a general view of earth and nature; with maps*. By John Payne. London, 1796.
- Perks*, 8244, O. *The youth's introduction to geography; containing a description of the several empires, kingdoms, and states in the world*. By Wm. Perks. London, 1793.
- Pinkerton*, 964, Q. *Modern geography; a description of the empires, kingdoms, states, and colonies, with the oceans, seas, and isles, in all parts of the world; including the most recent discoveries, and political alterations*. Digested on a new plan. With maps. By John Pinkerton. 2 vols. London, 1802.
- 6674, & 7765, O. *The same*. Philadelphia, 1804.
- 1007, F. *A modern atlas, from the latest and best authorities; exhibiting the various divisions of the world, with its chief empires, kingdoms, and states, in sixty maps; directed and superintended by John Pinkerton*. London, 1815.
- Playfair*, 1588, Q. *A system of geography, ancient and modern*. By James Playfair, D. D. 6 vols. and folio atlas. Edinburgh, 1814.
- Pococke*, 127, F. *Maps of Egypt*. By Richard Pococke. London, 1743.
- Potts*, 4142, O. *Gazetteer of England and Wales; containing the statistics, agriculture, and mineralogy of the counties; the history, manufactures, and population of the cities, towns, and boroughs*. With two maps, descriptive of the roads and inland navigation. By Thomas Potts. 2 vols. London, 1810.

- Ptolomy*, 876, F. *Geografia* cioè descrizione universale della terra. Di C. L. Tolomeo, dal Latino nell' Italiano tradotta dal Leonardo Cernoti. Venetia, 1598. *P.*
- 1013, F. 2. *Nomenclator Ptolemaicus, omnia locorum vocabula quæ in tota Ptolomæi geographa, occurrunt continens.* Antverpiæ, 1595. *Gift of H. Byrne, Esq.*
- 1237, Q. D. Claudio Tolomeo Alessandrino, *geografia* tradotti. Di Greco da M. G. Ruselli. Venetia, 1574. *P.*
- Puysegur*, 7751, O. A treatise upon the navigation of St. Domingo; with sailing directions for the whole extent of its coasts. By M. de Chastenet Puysegur. Translated from the French, by Charles de Monmonier. Baltimore, 1802.
- Pye*, 7805, O. A classical and historical dictionary of ancient geography; exhibiting the modern in addition to the ancient names of places. By Charles Pye. London, 1803.
- Quadam*, 907, F. *Europæ universalis et particularis descriptio tabulis novem et sexaginta expressa.* Auctore M. Quadam. Colonia, 1594. *P.*
- Rennell*, 912, & 1095, Q. The geographical system of Herodotus examined and explained, by a comparison with those of other ancient authors, and with modern geography. With maps. By James Rennell. London, 1800. *P.*
- 7358, O. A treatise on the comparative geography of western Asia; accompanied with an atlas of maps. By the late Major James Rennell. 2 vols. London, 1831.
- 627, F. A map of Hindostan, or the Mogul empire. By James Rennell. 1788. *P.*
- 528, F. A Bengal atlas; containing maps of the theatre of war and commerce. 1 vol. and a quarto pamphlet. By James Rennell. London, 1781.
- Robbe*, 1620, & 1621, D. Monsieur Robbe methode pour apprendre facilement la geographie, avec un traité de la navigation. 2 tomes. Paris, 1746. *P.*
- 2918, D. The same. Haye, 1691.
- Robert*, 639, F. M. Robert's atlas universal. English and French. Paris, 1757. *P.*
- Salmasius*, 434, F. Claudii Salmasii Plinianæ exercitationes in Caji Julii Solini polyhistora. Item Caji Julii Solini polyhistor ex veteribus libris emendatus. Accesserunt huic editioni de Homonymis Hyles latricæ exercitationes antehac ineditæ, nec non de manna et saccharo. Tomi II. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1689. *L.*
- Salmon*, 3477, D. The modern gazetteer; or a short view of the several nations of the world, &c. By Mr. Salmon. Maps. London, 1769.
- Sanson*, 465, D. Introduction à la geographie par le Sieur Sanson. Utrecht, 1692. *Gift of John Smith.*
- Scott*, 5348, D. A geographical description of the states of Maryland and Delaware. By Joseph Scott. Philadelphia, 1807.
- 1168, D. The United States' gazetteer; containing an authentic description of the several states, &c. With maps. By Joseph Scott. Philadelphia, 1795.
- Senex*, 125, F. A collection of maps. By John Senex. London.
- Spafford*, 4428, O. A gazetteer of the state of New York, carefully written, from authentic and original materials; arranged on a new plan; with an accurate map of the state. By H. G. Spafford. Albany, 1813.
- Stockdale*, 897, Q. A geographical, historical, and political description of the empires of Germany, Holland, the Netherlands, Switzerland, Prussia, Italy, Sicily, Corsica, and Sardinia; with a gazetteer of reference to the principal places in those countries. Compiled and translated from



the German, with statistical tables and maps. By John Stockdale. London, 1800.

*Strabo*, 467, F. Strabonis rerum geographicarum libri XVI. cum notis Casauboni et aliorum. Græcè et Latinè. Amstelodami, 1707. *L.*

*Strahlenberg*, 210, Q. An historico-geographical description of the northern and eastern parts of Europe and Asia; but more particularly of Russia, Siberia, and Great Tartary. Translated from the German of Strahlenberg. London, 1738.

*Tanner*, 1036, F. A new American atlas; containing maps of the several states of the North American Union. By Henry S. Tanner. Philadelphia, 1823. *Gift of the author.*

——— 3930, D. A map of Philadelphia and the adjacent country. By H. S. Tanner. Philadelphia, 1826.

*Templeman*, 2172, Q. A new survey of the globe; or an accurate mensuration of all the empires, kingdoms, countries, states, &c. in the world. By Thomas Templeman. London, 1720.

*Tuckey*, 4541, O. Maritime geography and statistics; or a description of the ocean and its coasts, navigation, &c. By James H. Tuckey, R. N. 4 vols. London, 1815.

*Varenus*, 1682, O. Bernhardi Varenii geographia generalis cum schematibus. Isaaco Newton, math. prof. Cantabrigiensi. Cantabrigiæ, 1672. *L.*

——— 511, O. A complete system of geography, written in Latin, by Bernard Varenus; containing also the foundations of the art of navigation, measuring distances, dialling, and the ways of finding the longitude at sea. Improved by Sir Isaac Newton and Dr. Jurin. Translated into English, with notes and improvements, by Mr. Dugdale, and revised and corrected by Peter Shaw. 3d edit. 2 vols. London, 1736.

——— 1678, O. Bernhardi Varenii descriptio regni Iaponiæ et Siam. Cantabrigiæ, 1673. *L.*

*Walker*, 2207, O. Elements of geography, and of natural and civil history. By John Walker. 2d edit. London, 1765.

——— 2924, O. The same. 3d edit. London, 1800.

——— 2206, & 8213, O. The universal gazetteer; being a concise description of the nations, cities, rivers, mountains, &c. in the known world. By John Walker. Enlarged and improved by Arthur Kershaw. London, 1795 & 1801.

*Wells*, 8550, O. A treatise on ancient and present geography. By Edward Wells. 2d edit. London, 1706.

*Wilkinson*, 1533, Q. Atlas classica; being a collection of the maps of the countries mentioned by the ancient authors, both sacred and profane; with their various subdivisions at different periods. Published by Robert Wilkinson. London, 1797.

——— 1534, Q. Wilkinson's general atlas of the world; with appropriate tables. 2d edit. London, 1809.

*Worcester*, 5055, O. A geographical dictionary; or universal gazetteer; ancient and modern. By J. E. Worcester. 2 vols. Andover, 1817.

*Workman*, 2261, D. Elements of geography; designed for young students in that science. By Benjamin Workman, A. M. 15th edit. Philadelphia, 1814. *Gift of William McCulloch.*

*Wynne*, 3650, O. A short introduction to geography; with an abridgment to astronomy. By Richard Wynne. Translated into French and Italian, by Catharine Wynne. London, 1787. *P.*

128, F. A new atlas; containing a geographical and historical account of all the empires, kingdoms, and other dominions of the world; with the natural history and trade of each country. Taken from the best authors. London, 1721.

- 140, F. Maps and charts belonging to the modern part of the universal history. London, 1766.
- 336, F. Atlas scholasticus. London. *Gift of Robert S. Jones.*
- 828, F. A geographical atlas.
- 1056, F. Geographia classica; the geography of the ancients, &c. Twenty-nine maps. London, 1753.
- 1064, F. Nouvelle carte des cotes de l'ocean. Paris, 1720. *Gift of Joseph S. Lewis, Esq.*
- 470, Q. Atlas geographus; or a complete system of geography for America. With plates. Vol. 5. Savoy, 1717.
- 954, Q. 3. Geographical and anthological description of all the empires and kingdoms of the whole world. London, 1634.
- 5760, D. Geography in all ages. By the author of history in all ages, and history of the Jews in all ages. London, 1832.
- 7904, O. A new geographical, commercial, and historical grammar; and present state of the several empires and kingdoms of the world. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1790.
- 4778, O. Geographical, commercial, and political essays; including statistical details of various countries. London, 1812.
- 5907, O. Critical researches in philology and geography. Glasgow, 1824.
- 8801, O. The journal of the geographical society of London. 3 vols. 1830—34. London.
- 5572, O. The Edinburgh gazetteer; or geographical dictionary; containing a description of the various countries, kingdoms, states, cities, mountains, &c. of the world; forming a complete body of geography. 6 vols. Edinburgh, 1822.
- 4478, O. A gazetteer of the province of Upper Canada. To which is added, an appendix; describing the principal towns, fortifications, and rivers in Lower Canada. New York, 1813.
- 106, D. The American gazetteer; containing a distinct account of all parts of the new world, their situation, climate, soil, produce, manufactures, and commerce. With maps. 3 vols. London, 1762.
- 1112, O. The atlantic pilot. London, 1772.
- 6970, O. 7. Report of the commissioners for surveying the coast of North Carolina. Washington, 1806.
- 799, O. 1. A geographical history of Nova Scotia. London, 1749.
- 941, D. Respublica sive status regni Poloniæ, Lithuanix, Prussiæ, Livoniæ, etc. Lugduni Batavorum, 1642. *L.*
- 942, D. Russia seu Moscovia itemque Tartaria, commentario topographico atque politico illustratæ. Lugduni Batavorum, 1630. *L.*
- 967, D. Belgii confederati respublica seu chorographica politicaque descriptio. Lugduni Batavorum, 1630. *L.*
- 980, D. Respublica sive status regni Scotiæ et Hiberniæ. Lugduni Batavorum, 1627. *L.*
- 3139, D. Index; containing the names and geographical positions of all places in the maps of India. London, 1826.

---

## TOPOGRAPHY AND STATISTICS.

- 5015, O. A treatise on topography, for both civil and military purposes, compiled and partly written by C. S. de Malortie. 2 vols. London, 1815.
- 4778, O. Geographical, commercial, and political essays, including statistical details of various countries. London, 1812.
- 740, Q. Andrew's plans of the capital cities in Europe, and some cities in the other three parts of the world. London.



- 5205, O. A summary view of the statistics and existing commerce of the principal shores of the Pacific Ocean. By Capt. M'Konnochie. London, 1818.
- 322, D. Statistical observer's pocket companion; containing a systematical set of queries, to assist travellers. London, 1801.

## BRITISH.

641, Q. British topography; or an historical account of what has been done for illustrating the topographical antiquities of Great Britain and Ireland; with plates. By Richard Gough, F. R. S. 2 vols. London, 1780.

1587, Q. Magna Britannia; being a concise topographical account of the several counties of Great Britain, by Daniel and Samuel Lysons. Vol. 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, and 5th. London, 1813.

8159, O. A topographical dictionary of the United Kingdom, containing geographical, topographical, and statistical accounts of every district, object, and place. With maps. By B. P. Capper, Esq. London, 1808.

5128, O. England described; being a concise delineation of every county in England and Wales, with an account of its products. By John Aikin, M. D. London, 1818.

2785, O. 2. Estimate of the number of inhabitants in Great Britain and Ireland. By Sir Frederick Morton Eden. London, 1800.

1352, 1854, & 2211, Q. A book of the names of all parishes, market towns, villages and hamlets in England and Wales, alphabetically set down. London, 1668. *P.*

2093, O. A topographical survey of the great road from London to Bath and Bristol; with historical and descriptive accounts of the country, towns, villages, and gentlemen's seats on and adjacent to it. With plates. By Archibald Robertson. 2 vols. London, 1792.

5276, D. A guide to all the watering and bathing places; with a description of the lakes, and a tour in Wales, with itineraries. London, 1804.

3502, O. The Kentish traveller's companion, or a descriptive view of the towns, villages, &c. on the road from London to Margate, Dover and Canterbury. 2d edit. Canterbury, 1779. *P.*

2424, O. A topographical description of Cumberland, Westmoreland, Lancashire, and a part of Yorkshire; with plates. By John Housman. Carlisle, 1800.

2216, O. Guide to the lakes in Cumberland, Westmoreland and Lancashire. 3d edit. London, 1784.

3310, & 6701, O. The same. Kendal, 1807.

6503, O. The topographer for the years 1789, 1790, and 1791; containing a variety of original articles, illustrative of the local history and antiquities of England, &c. &c. With plates. 4 vols. London, 1789—1791. *M.*

1409, Q. 7. Bibliotheca topographica Britannica, No. XLV. London.

5986, D. Historisch statische Darstellung des Nordlichen England. Von C. E. Rivinus. Leipsic, 1824.

5359, D. The new Bath guide; or, useful pocket companion, for all persons residing in, or resorting to that city. To which is added, the life of Richard Nash, Esq. Bath, 1807.

1832, & 7600, O. An history of Birmingham. 2d edition, with considerable additions. By W. Hutton. Birmingham, 1783.

2742, D. A description of modern Birmingham, including Warwick and Leamington. By Charles Pye. Birmingham, 1818.

6526, O. A new description of Blenheim, the seat of the Duke of Marlborough; containing an account of the paintings, tapestry, furniture, gardens, park, &c. &c. With a preliminary essay on landscape gardening. With views, &c. Oxford, 1811. *M.*

4597, D. 2. Attree's topography of Brighton. Brighton, 1809.

3660, O. A walk in and about the city of Canterbury, with many observations not described in other publications. By W. Gostling. 2d edit. Canterbury, 1779. *P.*

1209, Q. Most accurate history of the ancient city and famous cathedrall of Canterbury, illustrated with divers maps and figures. By William Somer. London, 1661. *P.*

696, F. Plates of the tombs, &c. at Canterbury and Westminster abbey. London, 1720. *P.*

1518, Q. The history of Cleveland in the county of York; with an account of the soil, produce and natural curiosities. By the Rev. John Graves. Carlisle, 1808.

8628, O. 1. A topographical account of Cranbrook in Kent. Cranbrook, 1825.

1457, Q. The history of the county of Cumberland and some places adjacent, from the earliest accounts to the present time; comprehending its local history, antiquities, mines, minerals, and plants, with biographical notes. By William Hutchinson, F. A. S. 2 vols. Carlisle, 1794.

8016, O. A view of the present state of Derbyshire, with an account of its most remarkable antiquities. By James Pilkington. 2 vols. Derby, 1789.

2078, O. The history of Derby; from the remote ages of antiquity, to the year 1791; with plates. By W. Hutton. London, 1791.

3403, D. The antiquities of the abbey and cathedral church of Durham. With a description of the county of Durham, &c. &c. &c. By Patrick Sander-son. Durham, 1767.

1016, Q. History and antiquities of the conventual and cathedral church of Ely, from the foundation of the monastery, 673, to the year 1771. By James Bentham. Cambridge, 1771. *P.*

744, F. The history and antiquities of Essex, containing nineteen weekly numbers. By N. Salmon. 1747. *P.*

3306, D. Excursions in the county of Essex; comprising brief historical and topographical delineations, &c. &c. &c.; forming a complete guide for the traveller and tourist. Illustrated with one hundred engravings, including a map. 2 vols. London, 1818. *M.*

1098, Q. The history and antiquities of the abbey and borough of Evesham. Evesham, 1794. *P.*

1157, Q. 7. An account of the parish at Fairford, in the county of Gloucester; with a particular description of the stained glass in the windows of the church, and engravings of ancient monuments. Lond. 1791. *P.*

1177, Q. 6. Bibliotheca topographica Britannica, No. XL. containing the history and antiquities of the town, college and castle of Fotheringay, in the county of Northampton; with several particulars of the execution and funeral of Mary queen of Scots. London, 1787. *P.*

1645, D. Treatise of the Roman ports and forts in Kent. By William Somner. Oxford, 1693. *P.*

7668, O. The Hasting's guide; or, a description of that ancient town and port, and its environs; to which is added some account of the Cinque ports. London, 1794.

677, F. History and topographical survey of the county of Kent, containing the ancient and present state of it, civil and ecclesiastical. By Edward Hasted. 4 vols. Canterbury, 1778. *P.*

915, F. Kent surveyed and illustrated. By Thomas Philipott. London, 1659. *P.*

1384, Q. Perambulation of Kent, in the year 1570, containing the description, history and custom of that shyre. By William Lambard. London, 1576. *P.*

4838, D. A companion to the Leasowes, Hagley and Enville; with a sketch



of Fisherwick. To which is prefixed the present state of Birmingham. London, 1789.

2062, Q. A concise account, historical and descriptive, of Lambeth palace. London, 1806.

4607, D. 1. The Leeds' guide; including a sketch of the environs of Kirkstall abbey. Leeds, 1806.

1042, F. The history and antiquities of the county of Leicester.—Introductory volume.—Domesday, &c. with the early history of the town of Leicester, &c.—Second part of 1st vol.—Town of Leicester, general indexes, &c.—First part of 2d vol.—Framland hundred, &c. By John Nichols, F. S. A. With numerous plates and portraits. 3 vols. London, 1795. *M.*

3600, D. A walk through Leicester; being a guide to strangers: containing a description of the town and its environs; with remarks upon its history and antiquities. Map. Leicester, 1804.

6508, O. A topographical and historical description of the county of Lincoln; containing an account of its towns, cathedral, castles, &c. &c. With biographical notices, &c. With seven engravings and a map. London, 1807. *M.*

2461, O. A descriptive history of the ancient and present state of Liverpool; with an account of the true causes of its extensive African trade. 2d edit. Liverpool, 1797.

4604, D. 2. The Liverpool guide; including a sketch of the environs. By W. Moss. Liverpool, 1799.

2051, Q. Ancient topography of London; containing specimens of sacred, public, and domestic architecture, from the earliest period to the time of the great fire. Drawn and etched by John Thomas Smith. London, 1810. 1666.

315, O. A description of London and its environs; containing whatever is remarkable in the city and twenty miles round it; with plates. 6 vols. London, 1761.

22, F. The history and survey of London, from its first foundation to the present time, and a description of churches, antiquities, &c. with plates. By William Maitland. London, 1756.

51, F. A survey of the cities of London and Westminster; containing a particular account of the government of London; all its charters and liberties; and a description of all churches, palaces, halls, hospitals, &c. with plates. By Robert Seymour. 2 vols. London, 1735. *Gift of Robert Greenway.*

137, F. A map of London, Westminster, and Southwark; with the contiguous buildings; from a survey taken by John Rocque, and engraved by John Pine. London, 1746.

566, Q. An alphabetical index of the streets, squares, lanes, alleys, &c. contained in the plan of the cities of London and Westminster, and borough of Southwark, with the contiguous buildings; from a survey made by John Roque. London, 1747.

142, F. Prospects of the most noted buildings, in and about the city of London; with a short historical account relating to the same. London, 1724.

520, F. The new and universal history, description, and survey of London, Westminster, Southwark, and the parts adjacent; with maps and plates. Compiled by a society of gentlemen, and revised and improved, by William Thornton. London.

639, & 2090, Q. The environs of London, being an historical account of the towns, villages, and hamlets within twelve miles of that capital; with biographical anecdotes and plates. By the Rev. Daniel Lyson. 4 vols. London, 1792.

1076, Q. The same. *P.*

883, Q. An historical account of those parishes in the county of Middlesex, which are not described in his environs of London; with plates. By Daniel Lyson. London, 1800.

1390, Q. *Londinium redivivum*; or, an ancient history and modern description of London; with plates. By James Peller Malcolm. London, 1802.

1452, Q. *Anecdotes of the manners and customs of London, during the 18th century*; to which is added, a sketch of the domestic and ecclesiastical architecture, and of the various improvements of the metropolis. By James Peller Malcolm. London, 1808.

4289, O. *Anecdotes of the manners and customs of London, from the Roman invasion to the year 1700*, including the origin of British society, customs, and manners; with illustrations of the changes in our language and literary customs, and various particulars concerning public and private libraries; illustrated by engravings. By James Peller Malcolm. 3 vols. London, 1811.

5768, O. *Prospectus. View of London and the surrounding country*; to be published in four engravings. By Thomas Horner. London, 1823.

590, Q. *Of London*; with plates. By Thomas Pennant. London, 1790.

6484, O. *Some account of London*. By Thomas Pennant. With plates. London, 1791. *M.*

7420, O. *Some account of London*. By Thomas Pennant. 3d edit. Dublin, 1791.

6237, O. *Illustrations of the public buildings of London*; with historical and descriptive accounts of each edifice. By J. Britton and A. Pugin. Vol. 1st. London, 1825.

8195, O. *A new and accurate history and survey of London, Westminster, Southwark, and places adjacent*. By the Rev. John Entick, M. A. 4 vols. London, 1766.

3078, D. *London: or interesting memorials of its rise, progress, and present state*. By Sholto and Reuben Percy. 3 vols. London, 1824.

97, & 4744, D. *The foreigner's guide; or a necessary companion in a tour through the cities of London and Westminster*. In French and English. 3d edit. London, 1752.

1446, 1925, & 3872, D. *The picture of London for 1804, 1806, and 1808*; being a correct guide to all the curiosities, exhibitions, and remarkable objects in and near London; with two large maps and several views. London.

2708, & 3302, D. *Walks through London, including Westminster and the borough of Southwark, with the surrounding suburbs: describing everything worthy of observation, &c. &c. forming a complete guide to the British metropolis*. By David Hughson, LL. D. With numerous fine plates. 2 vols. London, 1817. *M.*

4236, D. *Londiniana; or reminiscences of the British metropolis, including characteristics, antiquarian, topographical, descriptive, and literary*. By E. W. Brayley. 4 vols. London, 1829.

4629, D. *Ambulator; or a pocket companion in a tour round London*. London, 1791.

4656, D. *A concise and comprehensive description of London and Westminster; intended as a complete guide to foreigners*. London, 1760.

4657, D. *Kearsley's stranger's guide, or companion through London and Westminster, and the country round*. London, 1791.

3403, O. *A critical review of the public buildings, statues, and ornaments, in and about London and Westminster*. London, 1734. *P.*

4840, D. *New remarks of London; or a survey of London, of Westminster, of Southwark, and part of Middlesex and Surry*. London, 1732.

5420, D. *The antiquities of London and Westminster, being an account of whatsoever is ancient, curious, or remarkable*. By N. Bailey. London, 1734.

795, F. *History of St. Paul's cathedral, in London*. By William Dugdale. London, 1658. *P.*

1793, Q. *The history and antiquities of the tower of London, with biographical anecdotes of royal and distinguished persons; deduced from original and authentic sources*. By John Bayley, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1821.



798, D. 7. An historical account of the tower of London.

4614, D. 1. An historical description of the tower of London, and its curiosities. London, 1807.

4614, D. 3. The monument described, erected to perpetuate the dreadful fire of London, 1666. By John Mattison. London, 1801.

3210, D. Chronicle of London bridge. By an antiquary. (Richard Thompson, Esq.) London, 1827.

2234, O. 1. Hodges's historical account of Ludlow castle; with an appendix. London, 1794.

4322, O. An account of the past and present state of the Isle of Man, including a topographical description, a sketch of its mineralogy, an outline of its laws, with the privileges enjoyed by strangers, and a history of the island. By George Woods. London, 1811.

4909, O. History of the Isle of Man, with a comparative view of the past and present state of society and manners, containing also, biographical anecdotes. By H. A. Bullock. London, 1816.

359, Q. The history of Manchester. By John Whitaker. 2 vols. London, 1771.

767, Q. Description of the country from thirty to forty miles round Manchester; with plates. By John Aikin. London, 1795.

2373, D. Margate!!! or sketches descriptive of that celebrated place of resort, with its environs. By Mrs. M. Pilkington. London, 1813.

669, F. Collections for the history of Worcestershire. By F. Nash. 2 vols. London, 1781. *P.*

1999, D. The picture of Newcastle-upon-Tyne; containing a guide to the town and neighbourhood, and a description of the coal mines. Newcastle, 1807.

6509, O. A topographical and historical description of the county of Nottingham; containing an account of its towns, cathedral, castles, &c. &c. &c. With biographical notices, &c. By Mr. Laird. With ten engravings and a map. London, 1820. *M.*

1102, F. An essay towards a topographical history of the county of Norfolk, containing a history of the city of Norwich, collected from registers, MSS., and other memorials. By Francis Blomefield. Norwich, 1745.

4098, O. An essay towards a topographical history of the county of Norfolk; containing a description of the towns, villages, and hamlets; an historical account of the castles, seats, and manors; their present and ancient owners. Collected out of registers, records, and other authentic memorials. By the Rev. Francis Blomefield and the Rev. Charles Parkin. 11 vols. London, 1805—1810.

1177, Q. 2. T. Warton's specimen of a history of Oxfordshire. 12th edit. corrected and enlarged. London, 1783. *P.*

682, F. *Historia et antiquitates universitatis Oxoniensis. Oxoniæ, 1674. P.*

3390, O. Ancient and present state of the university of Oxford, with an appendix and index. By John Ayliffe. 2 vols. London, 1714. *P.*

4117, O. A history of the colleges, halls, and public buildings attached to the university of Oxford; including the lives of the founders. By Alexander Chalmers. Illustrated by engravings. 2 vols. Oxford, 1810.

3538, & 4614, D. 7. The new Oxford guide; or companion through the university. With a tour to Blenheim, Ditchley, and Stow, &c. Plates. Oxford.

4614, D. 5. The history and antiquities of Rochester cathedral. Rochester, 1797.

661, Q. The natural history and antiquities of Selborne, in the county of Southampton; with plates. By Gilbert White. London, 1789.

1121, Q. The same. *P.*

1969, Q. The history of the ancient and royal foundation, called the abbey of St. Alban, in the county of Hereford, from the founding thereof in 793, to its dissolution in 1539. Exhibiting the life of each abbot, and the principal events relating to the monastery during his rule and government, &c. By the Rev. Peter Newcome. With plates. London, 1793. *M.*

4407, D. History and antiquities of Stratford-upon-Avon; comprising a description of the church, the life of Shakspeare, and a particular account of the jubilee. By R. B. Wheeler. Stratford-upon-Avon, 1805.

4614, D. 4. Description of Stonehenge. Salisbury, 1800.

3558, D. The beauties of Stow; or a description of the most noble house, gardens, and magnificent buildings therein. Numerous plates. By George Bickham.

3305, D. Excursions in the county of Suffolk; comprising brief historical and topographical delineations, &c. &c. &c.; forming a complete guide to the traveller and tourist. Illustrated with one hundred engravings, including a map. 2 vols. London, 1818. *M.*

615, F. The history and antiquities of Staffordshire; interspersed with pedigrees and anecdotes of families, observations on agriculture, commerce, mines, and manufactories; with plates. By the Rev. Stebbing Shaw, B. D. 2 vols. London, 1798.

676, Q. The history of the antiquities of the town and church of Southwell, in the county of Nottingham. By W. Dickinson Rastall. With plates. London, 1787.

1961, Q. The history of the town of Taunton, in the county of Somerset. By Joshua Toulmin, A. M. Embellished with plates. Taunton, 1791. *M.*

3659, O. History of the antiquities of Tewksbury, from the earliest period to the present time. By W. Dyde. Tewksbury, 1790. *P.*

1972, Q. Historical memoirs of the town and parish of Tiverton, in the county of Devon. Collected from the best authorities, with notes and observations. By Martin Dunsford, merchant. With plates. Exeter, 1790. *M.*

3370, O. The history of Tunbridge Wells. By Thomas Burr. London, 1766. *P.*

1586, D. Tunbridge Wells' guide, or an account of the ancient and present state of that place. By J. Sprange. Tunbridge Wells, 1797. *P.*

4921, D. The Tunbridge Wells' guide; or an account of the ancient and present state of that place. By J. Sprange. Tunbridge Wells, 1801.

6510, O. A topographical and historical description of the county of Warwick; containing an account of its towns, cathedral, castles, &c. &c. With biographical notices, &c. &c. With sixteen engravings, and a map. London, 1820. *M.*

147, O. The antiquities of St. Peter's; or the abbey church of Westminster, containing the epitaphs, lives, marriages, and arms of eminent personages; with plates. 3d edit. 2 vols. London, 1722.

1643, Q. The history of the parishes of Whiteford and Holywell. By Thomas Pennant. London, 1796.

3931, O. A new picture of the Isle of Wight; illustrated with thirty-six plates, by Cooke; with an account of the island, and a voyage round its coast. London, 1808.

1978, O. 3. *Ædes Pembrochianæ*; a description of the antiquities and curiosities in Wilton-house. 10th edit. London, 1784.

7589, O. Wiltshire, extracted from Domesday book: to which is added, a translation of the original Latin into English, with a preface, in which is included a plan for a general history of the county. By Henry P. Wyndham. Salisbury, 1788.

2330, & 2931, O. The beauties of Wiltshire, displayed in statistical, historical, and descriptive sketches; with anecdotes of the arts. 2 vols. London, 1801.

4936, D. The Windsor guide; containing a description of the town and castle, and of the paintings in the royal apartments; with a brief account of Eton. Windsor, 1804.

1559, Q. A topographical dictionary of the dominion of Wales, exhibiting the names of the several cities, towns, and parishes, with the county to which they respectively belong, &c. By Nicholas Carlisle. London, 1811.



1784, O. Eboracum; or the history and antiquities of the city of York, from its origin to this time; also, a description and history of the cathedral church, from its foundation to the present year; with plates. 2 vols. York, 1788.

6507, O. A topographical and historical description of the county of York: containing an account of its towns, cathedral, castles, antiquities, churches, monuments, public edifices, picturesque scenery, and the residences of the nobility, gentry, &c. With biographical notices, &c. By John Bigland. With four maps, and twenty-five views of castles, &c. London, 1819. *M*.

417, F. The history and antiquities of York, from its origin to the present time; with plates. By Francis Drake, F. R. S. London, 1736.

1593, Q. A topographical dictionary of Scotland and of the islands in the British seas. By N. Carlisle. 2 vols. London, 1813.

3313, D. The new picture of Scotland; being an accurate guide to that part of the united kingdoms. With historical and descriptive accounts of the principal buildings, curiosities, and antiquities. With a map and plates. 2 vols. Perth, 1807. *M*.

103, F. The history of Edinburgh, from its foundation to the present time. By William Maitland. Edinburgh, 1753.

753, Q. The history of Edinburgh. By Hugo Arnot. London, 1779.

2010, D. Picture of Edinburgh; containing a history and description of the city, with a particular account of every remarkable object in it. By J. Stark. Edinburgh, 1806.

3863, & 5368, D. The new picture of Edinburgh; being an accurate guide to the city and environs. Edinburgh, 1806.

5842, D. Minor antiquities of Edinburgh. By Robert Chambers. Edinburgh, 1833.

4014, O. History of the university of Edinburgh, from 1580 to 1646. By Thomas Crawford. Edinburgh, 1808.

8574, O. The traveller's guide to Loch Lomond and its environs. By Charles Ross. Paisley, 1792.

7536, O. The history of Rutherglen and East Kilbride, illustrated with plates. By David Ure, A. M. Glasgow, 1793.

686, Q. Antiquities and scenery of the north of Scotland, in a series of letters to Thomas Pennant; with plates. By the Rev. Charles Cordiner. London, 1780.

498, Q. Cordineer's views in Scotland. London.

1521, Q. A topographical dictionary of Ireland, exhibiting the names of the several cities, towns, and villages, with the county and province to which they belong, &c. By Nicholas Carlisle. London, 1810.

4908, O. A statistical account, or parochial survey of Ireland. By William Shaw Mason, Esq. Vol. 1st. Dublin, 1814.

5477, O. Historical memoirs of the city of Armagh, for a period of 1373 years; comprising a considerable portion of the general history of Ireland; and an appendix on the antiquities of the Irish nation. By James Stuart, A. B. Newry, 1819.

1748, Q. History of the city of Dublin, from the earliest accounts to the present time; containing its annals, antiquities, and charters; its present extent, public buildings, &c., with biographical notices of eminent men. By the late J. Warburton, the late Rev. J. Whitelaw, and the Rev. Robert Walsh. Illustrated with plates and maps. 2 vols. London, 1818.

1031, O. History and antiquities of the city of Dublin, from the earliest accounts; with plans of that city. By William Harris. London, 1766.

419, O. The ancient and present state of Waterford; being a natural, civil, ecclesiastical, historical, and topographical description thereof; with some hints relating to agriculture and other useful improvements; with maps and views. Published with the approbation of the physico-historical society. By Charles Smith. Dublin, 1746.

680, O. The ancient and present state of the county of Kerry; being a natural, civil, ecclesiastical, historical, and topographical description thereof. By Charles Smith. Dublin, 1756.

# FRANCE, ITALY, SPAIN, &c.

4530, & 7580, O. Sketch of the geography, political economy, and statistics of France, from the original work by Peuchet; digested, abridged and translated, by James N. Taylor. Washington City, 1815.

8826, O. Statistics of France, by Lewis Goldsmith. London, 1832.

1922, Q. Abrégé chronologique de l'histoire d'Arles. Par M. de Noble Laulziere. Arles, 1808. *Gift of E. Clay, Esq.*

3999, D. Almanack de la ville D'Arles. 1825.

828, D. Liste generale des postes de France. A Paris, 1749.

3480, D. The gentleman's guide in his tour through France, &c. &c. &c. Map. London, 1788.

1150, Q. L'Abbe M. Venuti dissertations sur les anciens monuments de la ville de Bordeaux, sur les Gahets, les antiquités et les Ducs d'Aquitaine. Bordeaux, 1754. *P.*

1494, D. Description de la ville de Lyons, avec des recherches sur les hommes célèbres qu'elle a produits. Lyon, 1741. *P.*

1651, D. Recherche des antiquités et curiosités de la ville de Lyon. Lyon, 1673. *P.*

1282, Q. Antiquités de la ville de Nismes. Par Le Sieur Deyron. Nismes, 1663. *P.*

3997, D. Histoire des antiquites de la ville de Nismes. 1826.

1577, D. Pietas Romana et Parisiensis, or a faithful relation of charitable works, in the cities of Rome and Paris, extracted from T. Amydemus and T. Cane. Oxford, 1687. *P.*

1622, Q. Picturesque views of public edifices in Paris, by Messrs. Segard and Testard, aquatinted, by Mr. Rosenberg. London, 1814.

6093, O. The history of Paris, from the earliest period to the present day: containing a description of its antiquities, public buildings, and institutions, with numerous historical facts and anecdotes. 3 vols. London, 1825.

215, & 6840, O. New picture of Paris. By M. Mercier. Translated from the French. 2 vols. Dublin & London, 1800.

1611, D. Description de la ville de Paris. Par Germain Brice. 7tieme edit. 3 tomes. Paris, 1717. *P.*

2376, D. A new picture of Paris, or the stranger's guide to the French metropolis, by Edward Planta, Esq. London, 1814.

2375, D. Picture of Paris, being a complete guide to all the public buildings, places of amusement, and curiosities, in that metropolis, by Louis Tronchet. London, 1814.

3884, D. Picture of Paris, &c. &c. &c. With routes from the coast, &c. &c. By M. Galignani. Paris, 1817.

3652, D. Paris in miniature; taken from the tableau de Paris. With remarks and anecdotes, &c. &c. Dublin, 1782.

645, D. Voyage pittoresque des environs de Paris. A Paris, 1762.

646, D. Voyage pittoresque de Paris. Quatrieme edit. A Paris, 1765.

4247, D. Library of entertaining knowledge. Paris. 2 vols. London, 1831.

672, F. Description generale de l'hostel royal des invalids, établi par Louis le Grand, dans le plaine de Grenelle, pres de Paris, 1683. *P.*

1771, D. 4. A compendious and descriptive memorial of whatever is curious in Notre dame, or our lady's church at Paris. Paris. *P.*

3996, D. Iteneraire du curieuse dans la cimitiere du Pere la Chaise. Paris.

5580, D. Promenade aux cimitieres de Paris. Avec dessins. Par M. P. de S A. Seconde edit. Paris, 1825.



- 4000, D. *Itineraire de Rouen. Rouen, 1826.*
- 700, F. *Histoire de l'abbaye royale de Saint Denys en France. Par Michel Felibien. Paris, 1706. P.*
- 937, Q. 7. *Inventaire ou de'nombrement, tant des corps saints et tombeaux des rois, qu'autres raretez qui se voyent en l'eglise St. Denys, hors le tresor. A Paris, 1682.*
- 937, Q. 8. *Inventaire du trésor de St. Denys, ou sont déclarées brièvement toutes les pieces, suivant l'ordre des armoires dans lesquelles on les fait voir. A Paris, 1682.*
- 1667, D. 2. & 6. *Le tresor de l'abbay royale de St. Dennis en France, qui, comprend les corps saints et autres reliques precieuses. Paris, 1768. P.*
- 2598, D. *Brussels, and its environs; or, an accurate account of every object that can be interesting to strangers, both in the city and its vicinity. By J. B. Romberg. London, 1816.*
- 3998, D. *Description de la cathedrale de Strasbourg. 1817.*
- 4594, D. 3. *A sketch of Hambourg, its commerce, customs and manners. Hambourg, 1801.*
- 801, D. 2. *A description of the city-house of Amsterdam; with plates. Amsterdam, 1764.*
- 1771, D. 2. *Explication de cequi est representé dans le magnifique vitrage de l'eglise de St. Jean, a Gouda. Gouda. P.*
- 2481, D. *Picture of Italy, being a guide to the antiquities and curiosities of that country, and an itinerary of distances in posts and miles, to which are prefixed, directions to travellers, by Henry Cox. London, 1815.*
- 1751, D. *Le pitture de Bologna dell Ascoso. 5th edit. Bologna, 1766.*
- 712, F. *Historia di Cremona fidelissima et nobilissima citta Colonia di Romani rappresentata in disegno col suo contrado et illustrada d'una breve historia delle cose piu notabili appartenenti ad essa. Di Antonio Campo. Cremona, 1583. P.*
- 1236, Q. *Scipionis Claramontii Cæsenæ historia, ab initio civitatis ad hæc tempora. 1641. P.*
- 1197, Q. *Ferdinando Leopoldo del Migliore Firenze, citta noblissima illustrata. Firenze, 1684. P.*
- 1771, D. 1. *Restréto della cose, piu notabili della citta di Firenze. 3d impression. Firenze, 1719. P.*
- 772, F. *Bernardo Sansone Sgrilli, descrizione della regia villa Fontane, e fabriche di Pratolino. Firénze, 1742. P.*
- 1526, D. *Description des beautés des Génes et de ses environs, ornée du plan et de la carte topographique de la ville. Génes, 1768. P.*
- 940, F. *Storia della citta di Montepulciano. Di Marcello Benci. Florenza, 1641. P.*
- 959, D. *Horatii Tursellini historiae Lauretanæ libri quinque. Coloniae, 1612. L.*
- 1701, D. *Gioseppe Mormile descrittione della citta di Napoli, e dell suo ammissimo distretto, e dell antichita della citta de Pozzuolo. Napoli, 1625. P.*
- 1770, D. *Notitie dell bello, dell' antico, é del curioso della citta di Napoli, dal Canonico Carlo Celano. 6 vols. Napoli, 1692. P.*
- 2799, D. *A new picture of Naples, and its environs; in the form of an itinerary. By Marien Vasi; with a map and numerous views. London, 1820.*
- 1771, D. 6. *Guida del forestiero nella chiesa di St. Antonio in Padova. Padova. P.*
- 1218, Q. *Le origini di Padova di Lorenzo Pignoria. Padova, 1625. P.*
- 1229, Q. *Sito Riminese di Raffaele Adimari. Brescia, 1616. P.*
- 4317, D. *The library of entertaining knowledge. Pompeii. London, 1831.*
- 1243, Q. *Julii Cæsaris Capacii Puteolana historia. Neapoli, 1604. P.*

1577, D. *Pietas Romana et Parisiensis, or a faithful relation of charitable works in the cities of Rome and Paris, extracted from T. Amydenus and T. Carre.* Oxford, 1687. *P.*

874, F. B. Marliani *Romæ urbis topographia.* Romæ, 1544. *P.*

1044, F. *Raccolta delle piu belle Vedute antiche e moderne di Roma, diseguate ed incise secondo lo stato presente dal Cavalier Giuseppe Vasi.* 2 tom. In Roma, 1786. *M.*

691, Q. *Roma antica de Famiano Nardini alla Santità di N. S. Clemente XI* Edizione seconda. In Roma, 1704. *Gift of Mrs. Penn.*

798, Q. *Remarks on the antiquities of Rome and its environs; being a classical and topographical survey of the ruins of that celebrated city; with plates.* By Andrew Lumisden. London, 1797.

3622, O. Giovanni Battista Molo, *Roma sacra, antica e moderna figurata e divisa in tres parti.* Roma, 1687. *P.*

3586, O. *Descrizione di Roma é dell' agro Romano fatta gia ad uso della carta topografica del Cingolani, del F. Eschinardi.* Roma, 1750. *P.*

5535, O. *A description of the antiquities and other curiosities of Rome.* By the Rev. Edward Burton. Oxford, 1821.

7336, O. *The topography and antiquities of Rome; including the recent discoveries made about the forum and the via sacra, by the Rev. Richard Burgess.* 2 vols. London, 1831.

9173, O. *The topography of Rome and its vicinity, by Sir Wm. Gell.* 2 vols. with a map. London, 1834.

8084, O. *Roman conversations, or a short description of the antiquities of Rome; interspersed with characters of eminent Romans.* By Joseph Wilcocks. 2d edit. with some account of the author. 2 vols. London, 1797.

1589, D. *Ritratto di Roma moderna dal Pompilio Totti.* Roma, 1638. *P.*

2709, D. *A new picture of Rome and its environs, in the form of an itinerary.* By Marien Vasi. With views and a large plan. London, 1818.

1221, Q. *Ariminensis Rubicon, in Cæsenam Claramontii.* Authore Jacobo Vilanio. Armini, 1641. *P.*

1252, Q. *Vincentii de Rubicone antiquo dissertatio adversus Ariminenses scriptores.* Cæsenæ, 1643. *P.*

844, F. *Delle Antiche Siracuse.* Vol. primo, da D. Giacomo Bonani. Vol. secundo, da D. Vincenzo Mirabella. In Palermo, 1717. *P.*

1526, D. 2. *Guida de Forestieri per la Real citta de Torino.* Con figure Torino. 1753.

3357, O. 1. *Giovanni Montenari Vicentino del teatro olimpico di Andrea Palladio in Vincenza.* Padova, 1733. *P.*

3357, O. 2. *Degli antichi teatri, e anfiteatri.* Lettere due critiche. Vianza, 1735. *P.*

3238, O. *Verona illustrata, parte quarta ed ultima contiene il trattato in questa, seconda edizione accresciuto anche di figure degli anfiteatri e singolarmente del Veronese.* Verona, 1731. *P.*

1289, Q. *Verona illustrata, contiene l'istoria della citta e insieme dell' antica Venezia.* Tomi III. Verona, 1732. *P.*

1079, F. *Magnificentiores selectioresque urbis Venetiarum prospectus, quos olim Michael Marieschi depinxit; in sexdecem æneis tabulis in lucem æduntur.* Venetiis, 1741.

690, F. *Memorie concernenti la citta di Urbino.* Roma, 1724. *P.*

560, F. *Istoria della citta di Viterbo.* Di Feliciano Bussi. Roma, 1742. *P.*

1594, D. *La ville et la republique de Venise.* Paris, 1680. *P.*

1180, F. *Statistische ubersicht der statthalterschaften des Russischen reichs nach ihren merkwurdigsten kulturverhältnissen, von Heinrich Storch.* Riga, 1795. *Gift of James Yard.*

2910, O. *The picture of Petersburg.* Translated from the German of Henry Storch. London, 1801.



1027, Q. Description of the royal palace and monastery of St. Laurence, called the Escorial, &c. with plates. Translated from the Spanish of F. Francisco de los Santos, by George Thompson. London, 1760. *P.*

3935, O. A picture of Valencia. Translated from the German of Christian Augustus Fisher, by Frederick Shoberl. London, 1809.

1024, F. Censo de la poblacion de España de el año de 1797. Executado de onden del rey en el de 1801. Madrid, 1801. *Gift of Mr. James Yard.*

112, O. Antiquities of Constantinople, with a description of its situation, &c. with cuts. By Petrus Gyllius. Translated from the Latin, by John Ball. London, 1729.

658, Q. Chevalier's description of the plain of Troy; with a map. Translated from the French, with notes and illustrations. By Andrew Dalzel. Edinburgh, 1791.

5014, O. The Elgin marbles, with an abridged historical and topographical account of Athens. By the Rev. E. J. Burrow. Vol. 1st. London, 1817.

2004, Q. A description of the roads in Bengal and Bahar; containing the direct and cross roads, &c. &c. &c. Printed by order of the East India Company. 1779.

5577, O. Statistical account of Upper Canada, compiled with a view to a grand system of emigration. By Robt. Gourlay. 2 vols. London, 1822.

#### UNITED STATES.

1145, F. Fifth census; or enumeration of the inhabitants of the United States. 1830. Washington, 1832. *Gift of John Sergeant, Esq.*

1849, Q. Aggregate amount of each description of persons in the United States and their territories, according to the census of 1820: with Coxe's statement of the arts and manufactures of the United States. Philadelphia, 1822.

1739, Q. Statistical annals; embracing views of the population, commerce, navigation, revenues, expenditure, public debt, and sinking fund of the United States of America, founded on official documents, from 1789, to 1818. By Adam Seybert, M. D. Philadelphia, 1818.

2231, Q. The history and topography of the United States. Edited by John Howard Hinton. With plates. 2 vols. London, 1830.

4192, O. Economica; a statistical manual for the United States of America, with additions to the year 1810, by Samuel Blodget. Washington, 1810.

3738, O. 7. A topographical description of Virginia, Pennsylvania, Maryland, and North Carolina. By Thomas Hutchins. London, 1778.

1935, O. Topographical description of the western territory of North America. By G. Imlay. London, 1792.

5737, O. 1. Statistical account of the United States of America. By D. F. Donnant. Translated by William Playfair. London, 1805.

7687, O. A statistical view of the commerce of the United States, its connection with agriculture and manufactures, and an account of the public debt, and revenues, and expenditure of the United States, accompanied with tables. By Timothy Pitkin. Hartford, 1816.

8685, & 8698, O. Remarks on the statistics and political institutions of the United States. By William Gore Ouseley, Esq. Philadelphia & London, 1832.

671, F. A topographical description of such parts of North America as are contained in the annexed map of the middle British colonies in North America. By T. Powell. London, 1776. *P.*

8922, O. Tabular statistical views of the population, commerce, navigation, public lands, &c. &c. of the United States. By George Watterston and Nicholas B. Van Zandt. 2 vols. Washington, 1829 & 1833.

2616, 8. & 2617, O. 8. Specification of the various post-offices of the United

States, and of the compensations which have been allowed to the deputy post-masters. Philadelphia, 1798.

3793, O. The traveller's directory; showing the course of the main road from Philadelphia to New York, and from Philadelphia to Washington. By S. S. Moore and T. W. Jones. Philadelphia, 1804.

6053, D. Statistics of the United States of America, for the use of emigrants and travellers. By Thomas J. Tredway, of the state of Tennessee. London, 1834.

2302, D. The traveller's directory through the United States, containing a geographical description of the United States, a description of the roads, &c. compiled by John Melish. Philadelphia, 1815.

1594, O. 8. Calculations on American population. By Edward Wigglesworth, jun. Boston, 1775.

#### PARTICULAR.

2460, D. Natural and statistical view or picture of Cincinnati, and the Miami country, with an appendix, containing observations on the late earthquakes. By Daniel Drake. Cincinnati, 1815.

3219, D. Cincinnati in 1826. By B. Drake and E. D. Mansfield. Cincinnati, 1827.

6343, O. 1. Sketches of the primitive settlements on the river Delaware. A discourse delivered before the society for the commemoration of the landing of William Penn. By J. N. Barker. Philadelphia, 1827.

8604, O. 2. Report of the survey of the river Delaware. Taken by David McClure. Philadelphia, 1820.

469, Q. 2. Prospective plan of the battle near Lake George, September, 1755; with an explanation. By Samuel Blodget. Boston, 1755.

1540, Q. Description of the Genessee country, its daily progressive population and improvements; in a series of letters from a gentleman to his friend. Albany, 1798.

3959, D. 1. A topographical and statistical account of the province of Louisiana, &c. &c. Baltimore, 1803.

2145, & 3479, D. The navigator: containing directions for navigating the Monongahela, Allegheny, Ohio, and Mississippi rivers. With an ample account of these rivers, their settlements, &c. &c. With an appendix, containing an account of Louisiana, and the Missouri and Columbia rivers. Cuts. Pittsburgh, 1811.

5852, O. A map of the city of New York, and island of Manhattan; with explanatory remarks and references. By Wm. Brydges. New York, 1811.

6010, O. 1. A brief topographical and statistical manual of the state of New York; and an account of the grand canals. By Stirling Goodenow. N. York, 1822.

1931, D. The picture of New York; or the traveller's guide through the commercial metropolis of the United States. New York, 1807.

3873, D. The picture of New York. Map, &c. New York, 1820.

565, Q. An explanation of the map of the city and liberties of Philadelphia. By John Read. Philadelphia, 1774.

2267, O. 1. Hardie's Philadelphia directory and register, for the year 1793. Philadelphia, 1793. *Gift of the author.*

2267, O. 2. Hardie's account of the city of Philadelphia, and of the different charitable institutions therein. Philadelphia, 1794. *Gift of the author.*

2267, O. 3. Hogan's prospect of Philadelphia, and check on the next directory. In two parts. Philadelphia, 1795 and 1796. *Gift of the author.*

1133, & 1858, D. 8. Some account of the city of Philadelphia, of its civil and religious institutions, population, trade, government, &c. By Benjamin Davies. Philadelphia, 1794. *Gift of the author.*



7237, O. Views of Philadelphia and its vicinity. Engraved from original drawings, by C. G. Childs. Philadelphia, 1827.

1069, F. MS. annals of Philadelphia; or facts illustrative of the history of the city of Philadelphia, and the changes of the manners and customs of its inhabitants, from its origin to the present time. By John F. Watson. 1823. *Gift of the author.*

7132, 7133, & 7384, O. Annals of Philadelphia; being a collection of memoirs, anecdotes, and incidents of the city and its inhabitants, from the days of the pilgrim founders; intended to preserve the recollections of olden time, and to exhibit society in its changes of manners and customs, and the city in its local changes and improvements. To which is added, an appendix; containing olden time researches and reminiscences of New York city. By John F. Watson, member of the historical society. Philadelphia, 1830.

5626, D. Historic tales of olden time. By John F. Watson. Philadelphia, 1833.

2138, D. The stranger's guide; an alphabetical list of all the wards, streets, roads, wharves, ship-yards, public buildings, &c. in the city of Philadelphia and suburbs; with references for finding their situation, on an alphabetical plan. By John Adams Paxton. Philadelphia, 1812. *Gift of the author.*

3043, D. Philadelphia in 1824; or a brief account of the various institutions and public objects in this metropolis. To which is prefixed, an historical and statistical account of the city. Philadelphia, 1824.

2108, & 2109, D. The picture of Philadelphia; giving an account of its origin, increase, and improvements in arts, sciences, manufactures, commerce, and revenue; with a compendious view of its societies, police, public buildings, &c. By James Mease, M. D. Philadelphia, 1811.

4385, D. The picture of Philadelphia. By James Mease. Philadelphia, 1825.

6969, O. 7. Reply to the criticisms by J. N. Barker, on the historical facts in the picture of Philadelphia. By James Mease, M. D. Philadelphia, 1828.

7319, O. 6. Letter from Samuel R. Wood to Thomas Kittera, Esq., on the sale of the Walnut street prison. Philadelphia, 1831.

5996, O. Annals of Portsmouth; comprising a period of 200 years. With biographical sketches. By Nathaniel Adams. Portsmouth, 1825.

4614, D. 6. Observations on the river Potomack, the country adjacent, and the city of Washington. New York, 1793.

8773, O. Statistics of South Carolina; including a view of its natural, civil, and military history, general and particular. By Robert Mills, of S. C., engineer and architect. Charleston, 1826.

7368, O. Annals of Tryon county; or the border warfare of New York during the revolution. By William W. Campbell. New York, 1831.

5853, O. An index to the map of Wayne and Pike counties, Pennsylvania; with explanatory remarks. By Jason Torrey. Philadelphia, 1824.

3878, O. A history of the county of Worcester, in Massachusetts. By Peter Whitney. Worcester, 1793.

## VOYAGES AND TRAVELS—TREATISES ON TRAVELLING.

322, D. Statistical observer's pocket companion; containing a systematical set of queries, to assist travellers. London, 1801.

666, O. 3. Dialogues on the uses of foreign travel; between Lord Shaftesbury and Mr. Locke. 2d edit. London, 1764.

3231, D. The traveller's oracle; or, maxims for locomotion; containing precepts for promoting the pleasures, and hints for preserving the health of travellers. By William Kitchener, M. D. 2 vols. London, 1827.

1845, O. An essay to direct and extend the inquiries of patriotic travellers. By Leopold Berchtold. 2 vols. London, 1789.

3281, D. The continental travelling oracle; or maxims for foreign locomotion. By Dr. Abraham Eldon. 2 vols. London, 1828.

5369, D. Il Viaggiatore moderno, ossia la vera guida perchi Viaggia, con la decrizione delle quattro parti del Mondo. Ed. ter. Bassano, 1789.

### HISTORIES AND COLLECTIONS OF VOYAGES.

*Adams*, 4630, D. The flowers of modern travels, being extracts selected from the works of the most celebrated travellers. By the Rev. John Adams. 3 vols. London, 1799.

*Astley*, 135, Q. A collection of voyages and travels; comprehending everything remarkable in its kind, in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America; with plates. 4 vols. Published by T. Astley. London, 1745.

*Barclay*, 42, F. The universal traveller; or a complete account of the most remarkable voyages and travels of eminent men of our own, and other nations. By Patrick Barclay. London, 1735.

*Churchill*, 157, F. A collection of voyages and travels; from some original manuscripts; with plates, and a general preface, giving an account of the progress of navigation, from its origin. Published by Messrs. Churchill. 8 vols. London, 1732.

*Clarke*, 984, Q. The progress of maritime discovery, from the earliest period, to the close of the eighteenth century. By James Stancer Clarke. London, 1803.

*Coxe*, 339, & 846, Q. An account of the Russian discoveries between Asia and America; with the conquest of Siberia, and the history of the transactions and commerce between Russia and China. By William Coxe. 2d edit. London, 1780.

— 1062, Q. The same. *P.*

*Flournois*, 3679, D. Les entretiens des voyageurs sur la mer. Par G. Flournois. Avec des figures en taille douce. 4 tom. A Paris, 1783.

*Forster*, 455, Q. & 7803, O. History of the voyages and discoveries made in the north. Translated from the German of John R. Forster, and elucidated by a new map. Dublin, 1786.

*Hacke*, 796, O. A collection of voyages; containing Cowley's voyage round the globe; Sharp's journey to the isthmus of Darien, and expedition to the South Seas; Wood's voyage through the straits of Magellan; and Robert's adventures among the corsairs of the Levant. By William Hacke. London, 1699.

*Hakluyt*, 244, F. The principal navigations, voyages and discoveries of the English nation. By Richard Hakluyt. London, 1589. (*With the 6 leaves of Sir Fras. Drake's voyage inserted.*)

— 244, F. The principal navigations, voyages, traffiques and discoveries of the English nation. By Richard Hakluyt. 3 vols. London, 1598—1600.

— 970, F. Relation de divers voyages curieux qui ont esté traduit d'Hakluyt, de Purchas, et d'autres voyageurs, avec figures et charts. Tom. 1er. & 3e. A Paris, 1666. *Gift of Joseph P. Norris, Esq.*

— 1545, Q. A selection of curious, rare and early voyages, and histories of interesting discoveries, chiefly published by Hakluyt, or at his suggestion, but not included in his celebrated compilation, to which, to Purchas, and to other general collections, this is intended as a supplement. London, 1812.

*Harris*, 32, F. A complete collection of voyages and travels; consisting of above six hundred writers; comprehending the rise and progress of the art of navigation; with the invention and use of the loadstone,



and its variation. Published by John Harris. 2 vols. London, 1744.

*Harris*, 699, F. The same. *P*.

*Harpe*, *La*, 7063, O. Abrege de L'histoire generale des voyages. Par M. de La Harpe, de l'academie Francais. Tom. 21. A Paris, 1780.

*Mac Carthy*, 9210, O. Choix de voyages dans les quarties parties du monde, ou précis des voyages les plus intéressans, par terre et par mer, depuis l'année 1806. Par J. Mac Carthy. 10 tomes. A Paris, 1821—1822.

*Pinkerton*, 1493, Q. A general collection of the best and most interesting voyages and travels, in all parts of the world; many of which are now first translated into English. Digested on a new plan by John Pinkerton. 11 vols. London, 1808, &c.

————— 2084, Q. The same. 6 vols. Philadelphia, 1810.

*Prevost*, 319, Q. Histoire generale des voyages; with plates. 18 tomes. Par M. le Abbe Prevost. A la Haye, 1747. *Gift of Thomas Mifflin, Esq.*

*Purchas*, 74, F. Purchas's pilgrims; containing the voyages made by ancient kings, patriarchs, apostles, philosophers and others, to the remote parts of the known world: with a description of all the circumnavigations of the globe, and the voyages of Englishmen along the coast of Africa, &c. 5 vols. London, 1625.

*Smart*, 2264, O. The world displayed; or a collection of voyages and travels, selected from the writers of all nations, by Smart, Goldsmith and Johnson; with plates. 8 vols. Philadelphia, 1795, &c.

505, F. A collection of voyages and travels; with plates. Translated from foreign languages into English. 4 vols. London, 1704. *L*.

32, O. A collection of voyages, discoveries and travels; containing whatever is worthy of notice in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America; with maps, plans and plates. 7 vols. London, 1767.

171, & 274, O. A collection of voyages; with maps and draughts. 4 vols. London, 1729.

677, O. The naval chronicle; or voyages, travels, expeditions, and remarkable exploits of the most celebrated English navigators, travellers, and sea commanders, from the earliest accounts to the end of the year 1759; with the lives of the most eminent British admirals and seamen. 3 vols. London, 1760.

3817, O. A collection of modern and contemporary voyages and travels. 11 vols. Published by Sir Richard Phillips. London, 1804—1817.

5258, O. New voyages and travels; consisting of originals, translations and abridgments. 9 vols. London, 1819.

103, D. An universal history of voyages and travels; collected from authors in all languages. 2 vols. London, 1754.

341, D. A compendium of the most approved modern travels; containing a distinct account of the religion, government, commerce, &c. of several nations. 4 vols. London, 1757.

2523, D. Travels at home, and voyages by the fire-side, for the instruction and entertainment of young persons. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1816.

3865, D. The modern traveller. 4 vols. London, 1800.

5631, D. The mariner's library, or voyager's companion. Boston, 1833.

## VOYAGES AND TRAVELS IN VARIOUS PARTS OF THE WORLD.

- Alexander*, 1931, Q. Travels from India to England: comprehending a visit to the Burman empire, through Persia, Asia Minor, &c. in 1825—26. With maps and plates. By James Edward Alexander, Esq. London, 1827.
- Ali Bey*, 1670, Q. Travels of Ali Bey, in Morocco, Tripoli, Cyprus, Egypt, Arabia, Syria, and Turkey, between 1803 and 1807. Written by himself, and translated into English. 2 vols. London, 1816.
- 4844, & 7506, O. The same. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1816.
- Anderson*, 979, Q. Journal of the forces which sailed from the Downs, in April, 1800, on a secret expedition, &c.; with a particular account of Malta, during the time it was subject to the British government; with plates. By Æneas Anderson. London, 1802.
- Batuta*, 2230, Q. 3. The travels of Ibn Batuta. Translated from the abridged Arabic manuscript copies preserved by the public library of Cambridge. With notes illustrative of the history, geography, botany, antiquities, &c. occurring throughout the work. By the Rev. Samuel Lee, B. D. London, 1829.
- Bell*, 110, 111, & 1991, Q. Travels from St. Petersburg, in Russia, to diverse parts of Asia, viz:—1. To Ispahan, in Persia. 2. To Pekin, in China, through Siberia, &c. 3. From Mosco to Derbent, in Persia. 4. From St. Petersburg to Constantinople, &c. With maps. By John Bell, of Antermony. 2 vols. Glasgow, 1763. *M. No. 110, the gift of the late proprietaries of Pennsylvania.*
- Beltrami*, 6364, O. A pilgrimage in Europe and America, leading to the discovery of the source of the Mississippi and Bloody river. By J. C. Beltrami. 2 vols. London, 1828.
- Bramsen*, 5202, O. Letters of a Prussian traveller, descriptive of a tour through Sweden, Prussia, Austria, Hungary, the Ionian islands, Egypt, Italy, the Tyrol, Hanover, Denmark, and Holland; interspersed with anecdotes and illustrations. By John Bramsen. 2 vols. London, 1818.
- 6301, O. Travels in Egypt, Syria, Italy, &c. &c.; interspersed with anecdotes of distinguished persons. By John Bramsen. 2 vols. London, 1820.
- Brown*, 338, & 8436, O. The travels and adventures of Edward Brown, Esq.; containing his observations on France and Italy; his voyage to the Levant; his account of the isle of Malta; his remarks in his journey through Lower and Upper Egypt; with a brief description of the Abyssinian empire. London, 1739.
- Brooke*, 7287, O. Sketches of Spain and Morocco. By Sir Arthur de Capell Brooke. 2 vols. London, 1831.
- Bruyn, Le*, 381, F. Travels into Muscovy, Persia, and part of the East Indies; containing a description of whatever is remarkable in those countries; with plates. By M. Corneille Le Bruyn. Also an account of the journey of Mr. Isbrants, through Russia and Tartary to China; with remarks on the travels of Sir John Chardin and Mr. Kæmpfer. 2 vols. London, 1737.
- Campbell*, 6804, O. A journey over land to India, partly by a route never gone before by any European, &c. &c. By Donald Campbell, of Barbreck, Esq. &c. Philadelphia, 1797.
- Capper*, 1601, O. Observations on the passage to India, through Egypt; also by Vienna, through Constantinople to Aleppo, and from thence by Bagdad, and across the Great Desert to Bassora; with plates. By James Capper. 3d edit. London, 1785.
- 386, 4, & 1141, Q. The same. London, 1785. *P.*



- Chateaubriand*, 4847, & 7695, O. Recollections of Italy, England, and America, with essays on various subjects in morals and literature. By F. A. de Chateaubriand. Philadelphia, 1816.
- 4898, O. The same. 2 vols. London, 1816.
- 6362, O. Travels in America and Italy : by the Viscount de Chateaubriand. 2 vols. London, 1828.
- 4287, 4384, & 4387, O. Travels in Greece, Palestine, Egypt, Barbary, &c. ; during the years 1806 and 1807, by F. A. de Chateaubriand. Translated from the French, by Frederick Shoberl. 2 vols. London, 1812.
- Clarke*, 1509, Q. Travels in various countries of Europe, Asia, and Africa. By Edward Daniel Clarke, LL. D. Part 1st. Russia, Turkey, Tartary. London, 1810. Part 2d. Greece, Egypt, and the Holy Land. London, 1812.
- 4243, 4244, 4245, & 7969, O. Travels in various countries of Europe, Asia, and Africa. By Edward Daniel Clarke, LL. D. Part 1st. Russia, Turkey, Tartary. Philadelphia, 1811.
- 2411, & 4481, D. The same. New York, 1815.
- Collins*, 2012, D. Voyages to Portugal, Spain, Sicily, Malta, Asia Minor, Egypt, &c. from 1796 to 1801 ; with historical sketches and occasional reflections, moral and religious. By Francis Collins, lieutenant of the Dolphin. Philadelphia, 1809. *Gift of Solomon Wiatt.*
- Cook*, 8037, O. Voyages and travels through the Russian empire, Tartary, and part of the kingdom of Persia. By John Cook, M. D. Edinburgh, 1770.
- Coryat*, 2202, O. Coryat's crudities ; being an account of his travels, mostly on foot, in different parts of the globe ; with his letters from India, &c. his orations, character, and death, and extracts relating to him from various authors. With plates. 3 vols. London, 1776.
- Drummond*, 70, & 73, F. Travels through different cities of Germany, Italy, Greece, and several parts of Asia, as far as the banks of the Euphrates. By Alexander Drummond. London, 1754.
- Eden*, 931, O. The history of traually in the VVest and East Indies, and other countreys lying eyether way, towards the Moluccaes ; as Moscouia, Persia, Arabia, Syria, Ægypte, Ethiopia, Gvinea, China in Cathayo, and Giapan ; vvith a discourse of the north-west passage. Gathered in parte and done into Englyshe by Richarde Eden, and finished by Richarde VVilles. London, 1577.
- Egmont, Van*, 747, Q. Travels through part of Europe, Asia Minor, the islands of the Archipelago, Syria, Palestine, Egypt, Mount Sinai, &c. By I. Ægidius Van Egmont and John Heyman. Translated from the Low Dutch. 2 vols. London, 1759.
- Evliyá*, 2260, Q. Oriental translations. Narrative of travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa, in the 17th century. By Evliyá Efendi. Translated from the Turkish by the Ritter Joseph Von Hammer. London, 1834.
- Elwood*, 7177, O. Narrative of a journey over land from England to India. By Mrs. Colonel Elwood. 2 vols. London, 1830.
- Forster*, 831, Q. A journey from Bengal to England, through the northern part of India, Cashmire, Afghanistan, and Persia, and into Russia, by the Caspian Sea. By George Forster. 2 vols. London, 1798.
- Fitzclarence*, 1758, Q. Journal of a route across India through Egypt to England, in 1817, and 1818. By Lieut. Col. Fitzclarence. London, 1819.
- Galt*, 1556, Q. Voyages and travels in the years 1809, 1810, and 1811, containing statistical, commercial, and miscellaneous observations on Gibraltar, Sardinia, Sicily, Malta, Serigo, and Turkey. By John Galt. London, 1812.
- Glascock*, 3132, D. Naval sketch book ; or the service afloat and ashore ; with

- characteristic reminiscences, fragments, and opinions. 2d edit. 2 vols. By Capt. Glascock. London, 1826.
- Griffiths*, 1419, Q. Travels in Europe, Asia Minor, and Arabia. By J. Griffiths, M. D. London, 1805.
- Hall*, 4201, & 4250, D. Fragments of voyages and travels, including anecdotes of a naval life; chiefly for the use of young persons. By Captain Basil Hall, R. N. 2 vols. Philadelphia and London, 1831.
- 5567, D. Fragments of voyages and travels. By Captain Basil Hall. 2d series. 3 vols. Edinburgh, 1832.
- 5788, D. Fragments of voyages and travels. 2d and 3d series. By Captain Basil Hall. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1833.
- 5763, D. Fragments of voyages and travels. By Captain Basil Hall. 3d series. 3 vols. London, 1833.
- Herbert*, 383, F. Some travels into divers parts of Asia and Africa; describing especially the Persian and Mogul empires. By Thomas Herbert, Esq. London, 1638.
- Heude*, 1760, Q. A voyage up the Persian gulf, and a journey over land from India to England, in 1817; containing notices of Arabia, Persia, Babylon, Asia Minor, &c. By Lieut. William Heude. London, 1819.
- Howel*, 1829, O. A journal of the passage from India, by a route partly unfrequented, through Armenia and Natolia, or Asia Minor; with observations and instructions, for the use of those who intend to travel by that route. By Thomas Howel. London, 1790.
- Hunter*, 2310, O. Travels in the year 1792, through France, Turkey, and Hungary, to Vienna. By William Hunter. London, 1796.
- Irving*, 7198, & 7199, O. Voyages and discoveries of the companions of Columbus. By Washington Irving. Philadelphia, 1831.
- 4185, D. The same. London, 1831.
- Jackson*, 2714, O. A journey from India towards England, in the year 1797; by a route over land, through Curdistan, Diarbek, &c. in Asia; and through Rornalia, Bulgaria, &c. in Europe; with plates. By John Jackson. London, 1799.
- Jenour*, 836, Q. 3. The route to India through France, Germany, Hungary, Turkey, Natolia, Syria, and the desert of Arabia; delineated in a clear, concise manner, with the distances, time, mode, and expense of travelling. By Matthew Jenour. London, 1791.
- Jesuits*, 517, & 6625, O. The travels of the Jesuits into various parts of the world; compiled from their letters: giving an account of the manners, government, religion, &c. of the several nations visited by those fathers; with extracts from other travellers, and miscellaneous notes. By Mr. Lockman. 2 vols. London, 1743.
- 6644, O. The travels of several learned missionaries of the society of Jesus, into divers parts of the Archipelago, India, China, and America, &c. Translated from the French. London, 1714. *M*.
- 8478, O. Travels of the Jesuits into various parts of the world, particularly China and the East Indies. Translated from the celebrated *Lettres edifiantes et curieuses*; by Mr. Lockman. 2d edit. 2 vols. London, 1762.
- Johnson*, 1734, Q. A journey from India to England, through Persia, Georgia, Russia, Poland, and Prussia, in the year 1817. By Lieut. Col. John Johnson. London, 1818.
- Jones*, 6288, O. Travels in Norway, Sweden, Finland, Russia, and Turkey, also on the coasts of the sea of Azoff, and of the Black sea. By G. M. Jones. 2 vols. London, 1827.
- Karamsin*, 1432, D. Travels from Moscow, through Prussia, Germany, Switzerland, France and England. Translated from the German of Nicolai Karamsin. 3 vols. London, 1803.



- Keppel*, 1918, Q. Personal narrative of a journey from India to England, by Bussorah, Bagdad, Babylon, Persia, and St. Petersburg, in 1824. By Captain George Keppel. London, 1827.
- 6247, & 6248, O. The same. Philadelphia, 1827.
- Keatinge*, 1669, Q. Travels in Europe and Africa, by Colonel Keatinge, comprising a journey through France, Spain, and Portugal, to Morocco; also, a second tour through France, in 1814. Illustrated by plates of antiquities, scenery, &c. London, 1816.
- Langsdorff*, 1606, Q. Voyages and travels in various parts of the world, during the years 1803—4—5 and 6. By G. H. Von Langsdorff. London, 1813.
- Leonard*, 5780, D. 2. Records of a voyage in the ship *Dryad*, in 1830, 1831, and 1832. By Peter Leonard. Philadelphia, 1833.
- Lithgow*, 4993, O. Travels and voyages through Europe, Asia, and Africa, for nineteen years; containing an account of the religion, government, customs, trade, &c. of the several countries through which the author travelled: also, a narrative of the tortures he suffered in the Spanish inquisition. By William Lithgow. Leith, 1814.
- Longfellow*, 6064, D. *Outre-mer*; a pilgrimage beyond the sea. By Professor H. W. Longfellow. 2 vols. New York, 1835.
- Lumisdén*, 5707, O. Journey from Merut, in India, to London. By Lieut. Thomas Lumisdén. London, 1822.
- Lushington*, 4027, D. Narrative of a journey from Calcutta to Europe, by way of Egypt, in 1827 and 1828. By Mrs. C. Lushington. London, 1829.
- Macarius*, 2230, Q. 4. The travels of Macarius, patriarch of Antioch: written by his attendant archdeacon, Paul of Aleppo, in Arabic. Translated by F. C. Belfour, A. M. Oxon. London, 1829.
- 2246, Q. Oriental translations: 1. The travels of Macarius, Patriarch of Antioch. Part 3d. London, 1830.
- Macdonald*, 1892, O. Travels in various parts of Europe, Asia, and Africa. By John Macdonald. London, 1790.
- Mackintosh*, 1220, & 4510, D. Remarks on a tour through Europe, Asia, and Africa; giving a description of the characters, manners, and laws of each; with their productions. By Sir James Mackintosh. 2 vols. London, 1782. Dublin, 1786.
- Macmichael*, 1761, Q. A journey from Moscow to Constantinople; with a continuation of the route to Jerusalem, the Dead sea, Balbeck, Palmyra, &c. By William Macmichael, M. D. London, 1819.
- Madden*, 7032, O. Travels in Turkey, Egypt, Nubia, and Palestine, in 1824—5—6 and 1827. By R. R. Madden, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1829.
- Montague*, 439, 459, 3706, & 4692, D. Letters written by Lady Mary Wortley Montague, during her travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa; containing, among other curious relations, accounts of the policy and manners of the Turks. 3 vols. London, 1768.
- Mortimer*, 8139, 5, & 8418, O. Observations and remarks made during a voyage to Teneriffe, to the N. W. coast of America, and Canton. By Lieut. George Mortimer. Dublin, 1791.
- Motraye*, *De la*, 173, F. A. *De la Motraye's* travels through Europe, Asia, and into part of Africa. 3 vols. London, 1730.
- Neale*, 1733, Q. Travels through some parts of Germany, Poland, Moldavia, and Turkey. By Adam Neale, M. D. London, 1818.
- Noah*, 7516, 5177, & 5178, O. Travels in England and France, Spain and the Barbary states, from 1813 to 1815. By Mordecai M. Noah, Esq. New York, 1819.
- Olivier*, 913, Q. Travels in the Ottoman empire, Egypt, and Persia, undertaken by order of the government of France, during the first six years of the republic. With plates. By G. A. Olivier. Translated from the French. 2 vols. in one. London, 1801.

- Pages, De*, 1902, O. Travels round the world, in the years 1767, 1768, 1769, 1770, 1771. By M. De Pages. Translated from the French. 3 vols. London, 1791.
- Parsons*, 1484, Q. Travels in Asia and Africa; including a journey from Scanderoon to Aleppo, and over the desert to Bagdad and Bussora; a voyage from Bussora to Bombay, and along the western coast of India; a voyage from Bombay to Mocha and Suez in the Red sea; and a journey from Suez to Cairo and Rosetta, in Egypt. By the late Abraham Parsons, Esq. London, 1808.
- Plaisted*, 226, D. A journal from Calcutta, in Bengal, by sea, to Busserab; from thence across the great desert to Aleppo; and from thence to Marseilles, and through France to England, in the year 1750. By B. Plaisted. 2d edit. London, 1758.
- Pococke*, 49, F. A description of the east, and some other countries; with observations on Egypt. By Richard Pococke. 2 vols. London, 1745.
- Poivre, Le*, 634, & 4864, D. The travels of a philosopher; being observations on the customs and manners of several nations in Asia and Africa. Translated from the French of M. Le Poivre. London, 1769.
- 1632, O. 12. The same. Philadelphia, 1778. *Gift of Z. Poulson, Jr.*
- Polo*, 1730, Q. The travels of Marco Polo, a Venetian, in the 13th century: being a description of that early traveller, of remarkable places and things in the eastern parts of the world. Translated from the Italian; with notes. By Wm. Marsden, F. R. S. London, 1818.
- Rapelje*, 9086, O. A narrative of excursions, voyages, and travels, in America, Europe, Asia, and Africa. By George Rapelje, Esq. New York, 1834.
- Rees*, 2951, D. 2. A journal of voyages and travels. By the late Thomas Rees. London, 1822.
- Riedesel*, 6837, O. Voyages en Sicile, dans le grande Grèce et au Levant. Par M. le Baron de Riedesel; suivis de l'histoire de la Sicile, par Le Novaini. A Paris, 1802.
- Shoberl*, 2830, D. The world in miniature. Edited by Frederick Shoberl. 12 vols. London, 1821.
- Steele*, 7696, O. A tour through the Atlantic, in recollections from Madeira, the Azores, and Newfoundland, visited in 1809. By Robert Steele, Esq. London, 1810.
- Stewart*, 4703, D. Travels over the most interesting parts of the globe, to discover the source of moral motion. By John Stewart. 2 vols. London, 1800.
- Taleb*, 4175, & 7557, O. The travels of Mirza Abu Taleb Khan, in Asia, Africa, and Europe, during the years 1799, 1800, 1801, and 1802; written by himself, in the Persian language, and translated by Charles Stewart, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1810.
- Taylor*, 2658, & 2680, O. Travels from England to India, in the year 1789, by the way of the Tyrol, Venice, Scanderoon, Aleppo, and over the great desert to Bussora; with instructions for travellers. By Major John Taylor. 2 vols. London, 1799.
- Thunberg*, 2194, O. Travels in Europe, Africa, and Asia, made between the years 1770 and 1779. By Charles Peter Thunberg. 4 vols. London, 1795.
- 3313, O. The same. P.
- Walsh*, 3266, 3267, & 3279, D. Narrative of a journey from Constantinople to England. By the Rev. R. Walsh. London, 1828.
- 861, O. A journey through Italy, Greece, Egypt, and Palestine; also, through Switzerland, Alsatia, and the Netherlands, in the years 1721, 1722, and 1723. Written by a French officer. 2d edit. London, 1739.
- 1466, O. 1. A journal kept on a journey from Bassora to Bagdad; over the little desert to Aleppo, Cyprus, Rhodes, Zante, Corfu, and Otranto, in Italy, in the year 1779. Horsham, 1784.



2542, O. Letters to a traveller, on the different countries of Europe, Asia, and Africa. London.

5897, O. Scenes and impressions in Egypt and in Italy. By the author of Recollections of the peninsula. London, 1824.

595, D. The beauties of nature and art displayed, in a tour through the world. With plates. 13 vols. London, 1763.

4104, D. Sketches, by a traveller. Boston, 1830.

4134, D. A mariner's sketches. Providence, 1830.

4883, D. Letters from several parts of Europe and the east. Written in the year 1750, &c. 2 vols. London, 1753.

ROUND THE WORLD—SOUTH SEAS—N. W. PASSAGE—POLYNESIA—  
AUSTRALIA—N. W. COAST OF AMERICA.

*Anson*, 246, O. A journal of a voyage to the South Seas, and round the globe, in his majesty's ship *Centurion*, under the command of commodore George Anson. By Pascoe Thomas, teacher of the mathematics on board the *Centurion*. London, 1745.

— 486, 766, & 2757, O. A voyage round the world, in the years 1740, 1741, 1742, and 1743; performed by commodore George Anson. Compiled from his papers, by Richard Walter. 10th edit. 1762.—6th edit. London, 1749.—15th edit. London, 1780.

— 3593, 4694, & 5157, D. A voyage round the world, in the years 1740, 41, 42, 43, 44, by George Anson, Esq., late Lord Anson, &c. Compiled from his papers, &c. by Richard Walter, M. A., &c. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1800, 1804, 1807.

*Atkinson*, 6176, O. An account of the state of agriculture and grazing in New South Wales; including observations on the soils and general appearance of the country. By James Atkinson, Esq. London, 1826.

*Barrington*, 2343, O. 2. A voyage to New South Wales; with a description of the country, the manners, customs, religion, &c. of the natives in the vicinity of Botany Bay. By George Barrington. 3d edit. London, 1796.

— 5118, O. The possibility of approaching the north pole asserted. By the Hon. D. Barrington. A new edition; with an appendix, containing papers on the same subject, and on a north-west passage. By Colonel Beaufoy; with a map. New York, 1818.

— 5140, O. The same. London, 1818.

*Barrow*, 5198, O. A chronological history of voyages into the arctic regions; undertaken chiefly for the purpose of discovering a polar passage between the Atlantic and Pacific, from the earliest periods. By John Barrow. London, 1818.

*Beechey*, 2043, Q. Narrative of a voyage to the Pacific and Beering's strait, to co-operate with the polar expeditions; performed in his majesty's ship *Blossom*, under the command of Capt. F. W. Beechey, R. N., in the years 1825, 26, 27, 28. 2 vols. London, 1831.

— 8676, O. The same. Philadelphia, 1832.

*Bennett*, 9174, O. Wanderings in New South Wales, Batavia, Pedor Coast, Singapore, and China; being the journal of a naturalist during the years 1832—33. By George Bennett, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1834.

*Betagh*, 797, & 8404, O. A voyage round the world, in 1719, chiefly to cruize on the Spaniards in the great South ocean. By William Betagh. London, 1728.

*Bischoff*, 8701, O. Sketches of the history of Van Dieman's Land, and an account of the Van Dieman's Land company. By James Bischoff, Esq. London, 1832.

*Bligh*, 596, Q. A narrative of the mutiny on board the ship *Bounty*, and the

- subsequent voyage of part of the crew, in the ship's boat, from Tofoa to Timor. By William Bligh. London, 1790.
- 637, Q. Voyage to the South sea, undertaken for the purpose of conveying the bread-fruit tree to the West Indies; including an account of the mutiny on board the said ship. With plates. By Wm. Bligh. London, 1792.
- 1018, Q. The same. P.
- 712, Q. 1. Minutes of the proceedings of the court-martial held at Portsmouth, August 12, 1792, on the ten persons charged with mutiny on board the ship *Bounty*; with an appendix, containing an account of the real causes of that transaction. London, 1794.
- 712, Q. 2. Captain Bligh's answer to the assertions contained in the appendix to a pamphlet entitled "Minutes of the proceedings of the court-martial, held at Portsmouth, August 12th, 1792." London, 1794.
- 712, Q. 3. A reply to captain William Bligh's answer. By Edward Christian. London, 1795.
- 4370, D. A description of Pitcairn's Island, and its inhabitants; with an authentic account of the mutiny of the ship *Bounty*, &c. New York, 1832.
- Bougainville*, 279, Q. A voyage round the world; performed by order of his most Christian majesty, in the years 1766, 1767, 1768, and 1769. With plates. Translated from the French of M. de Bougainville, by John Reinold Forster. London, 1772.
- Breton*, 8959, O. Excursions in New South Wales, Western Australia, and Van Dieman's Land, in 1830, 31, 32, & 33. By Lieutenant Breton, R. N. London, 1833.
- Broughton*, 1394, & 2124, Q. A voyage of discovery to the North Pacific ocean; in which the coast of Asia, the island of Insu, the coasts of Japan, the Lieushieux, and the adjacent isles, as well as the coast of Corea, have been examined and surveyed; performed in the years 1795—1798. By Wm. R. Broughton. London, 1804.
- Bulkeley*, 934, O. & 4459, D. A voyage to the South seas, in the years 1740—1; containing a narrative of the loss of the ship *Wager*, on a desolate island, &c. By John Bulkeley and John Cummins. 2d edit. Philadelphia, 1757. *Gift of Moses Foster.*
- Burney*, 1001, & 2053, Q. A chronological history of the discoveries in the South sea, or Pacific ocean. 5 vols. With charts. By James Burney. London, 1803.
- 5311, O. A chronological history of north-eastern voyages of discovery, and of the early eastern navigations of the Russians. By Capt. James Burney, F. R. S. London, 1819.
- Byron*, 543, O. Commodore Byron's voyage round the world, in the ship *Dolphin*; containing an account of the several places, people, plants, animals, &c., seen in the voyage. With a description of the straits of Magellan, and the seven islands lately discovered in the South seas. By an officer on board the said ship. London, 1767.
- 1038, O. A narrative of an expedition round the world; containing an account of the distresses suffered by himself and his companions, on the coast of Patagonia, from the year 1740 till their arrival in England, in the year 1746. By Commodore Byron. London.
- 1917, Q. Voyage of H. M. S. *Blonde* to the Sandwich Islands, in the years 1824—25. By Capt. Lord Byron. London, 1826.
- Campbell*, 4519, D. 4901, O. A voyage round the world, from 1806 to 1812; in which Japan, Kamschatka, and the Sandwich Islands were visited. By Archibald Campbell. Edinburgh, 1816.
- Collins*, 816, Q. An account of the English colony in New South Wales. With



remarks on the dispositions, customs, manners, &c. of the native inhabitants of that country; with some particulars of New Zealand. With plates. By David Collins. 2 vols. London, 1798.

*Colnett*, 813, Q. A voyage to the South Atlantic, and round Cape Horn, into the Pacific ocean, for the purpose of extending the spermaceti whale fisheries, and other objects of commerce. With charts. By Captain James Colnett, R. N. London, 1798.

*Cook*, 347, F. The maps and plates of Cook's last voyage. London.

— 331, Q. A voyage towards the south pole and round the world; performed in the years 1772, 1773, 1774, and 1775, by Capt. James Cook; with Capt. Furneaux's narrative of his proceedings in the *Adventure*, during the separation of the ships. With plates. 3d edit. 2 vols. London, 1779.

— 393, Q. A voyage to the Pacific ocean, in the ships *Resolution* and *Discovery*, in the years 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779, and 1780. With maps and charts. 3 vols. The first and second volumes written by Capt. James Cook, and the third by Capt. James King. London, 1784.

— 1024, Q. The same. *P*.

— 1249, O. The same. Philadelphia, 1783.

— 630, F. Plates to the same. *P*.

— 376, Q. A voyage round the world, in his Britannic majesty's sloop *Resolution*, commanded by Capt. James Cook, in the years 1772, 1773, 1774, and 1775. By George Forster, F. R. S. 2 vols. London, 1777.

— 258, Q. 1. A voyage round the world, in his Britannic majesty's ship *Endeavour*, in the years 1768, 1769, 1770, and 1771; with a concise vocabulary of the language of Otaheite. London, 1771.

— 1116, O. An account of a voyage round the world, in the years 1768, 1769, 1770, and 1771, undertaken by order of his present majesty, by Capt. James Cook, in the ship *Endeavour*. Drawn up from his journal, and the papers of Joseph Banks, Esq., by John Hawkesworth. With plates. 2 vols. New York, 1774. *Gift of Robert Aitken.*

— 2305, D. The voyages of Capt. James Cook round the world. 7 vols. London, 1809.

— 5320, D. A voyage to the Pacific ocean, for making discoveries in the northern hemisphere; performed under captains Cook, Clarke, and Gore, in 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779, 1780. Compiled from the various accounts hitherto published. 4 vols. Edinburgh, 1798.

— 5329, D. Captain Cook's third and last voyage to the Pacific ocean, in the years 1776—1780. Faithfully abridged. London, 1785.

*Cruise*, 5836, O. A journal of a ten months' residence in New Zealand. By Richard A. Cruise, Esq. London, 1823.

*Cunningham*, 3188, D. Two years in New South Wales; in letters comprising sketches of the state of society in that colony, its advantages, population, &c. By P. Cunningham. 2 vols. London, 1827.

*Dampier*, 6634, O. Voyage round the world; containing an account of Capt. Dampier's expedition into the South seas, in the ship *St. George*, in the years 1703 and 1704, &c. &c. Together with the author's voyage from Amapalla, on the west coast of Mexico, to East India; his passing three unknown islands, &c. &c. By William Funnell, mate to Captain Dampier. Plates. London, 1707. *M*.

— 4424, D. A new voyage round the world; describing the isthmus of America, the West Indies, East India islands, New Holland, cape of Good Hope, &c. By Captain William Dampier. 5th edit. 2 vols. London, 1703.

*Dawson*, 7201, O. The present state of Australia, a description of the coun-

- try, its advantages and prospects, with reference to emigration, and a particular account of the manners, customs, and condition of its aboriginal inhabitants. By Robert Dawson, Esq. London, 1830.
- Delano*, 5121, O. A narrative of voyages and travels in the northern and southern hemispheres; comprising three voyages round the world. Together with a voyage of survey and discovery in the Pacific ocean and oriental isles. By Amasa Delano. Boston, 1818.
- Dixon*, 2073, Q. A voyage round the world, but more particularly to the north-west coast of America; performed in 1785, 1786, 1787, and 1788. By Captain George Dixon. 2d edit. London, 1789.
- Earle*, 8754, O. A narrative of a nine months' residence in New Zealand, in 1827. Together with a journal of a residence in Tristan D'Acunha. By Augustus Earle. London, 1832.
- Ellis*, 664, O. A voyage to Hudson's bay, in the years 1746, and 1747, for discovering a north-west passage; with a survey of the coast; and an account of the attempts hitherto made for finding a passage. With plates, and a chart of the countries adjacent. By Henry Ellis. London, 1748.
- 6166, O. Narrative of a tour through Hawaii, or Owyhee; with remarks on the history, traditions, manners, and customs of the inhabitants of the Sandwich islands. By William Ellis. London, 1826.
- 7099, O. Polynesian researches, during a residence of nearly six years in the South sea islands. By William Ellis, missionary. In 2 vols. London, 1829.
- 4267, D. The same. 2d edit. 4 vols. London, 1831.
- Evans*, 5593, O. 3. A geographical, historical, and topographical description of Van Dieman's Land. With important hints to emigrants. By George William Evans. London, 1822.
- Fanning*, 8836, O. Voyages round the world, &c. By Edmund Fanning. New York, 1833.
- Fisher*, 5487, O. A journal of a voyage of discovery to the arctic regions, in the year 1819 and 1820. By Alexander Fisher. London, 1821.
- Flinders*, 1603, Q. A voyage to Terra Australis, undertaken for the purpose of completing the discovery of that vast country, in H. M. S. the Investigator, by captain Matthew Flinders. 2 vols. and folio atlas. London, 1814.
- Forster*, 324, & 345, Q. Observations made during a voyage round the world on physical geography, natural history and ethic philosophy. By John Reinhold Forster. London, 1778.
- 455, Q. & 7803, O. History of the voyages and discoveries made in the north; with maps. By John Reinhold Forster. Translated from the German. London, 1786.
- Franklin*, 5816, O. Narrative of a journey to the shores of the Polar sea, in the years 1819–20–21 and 22. By John Franklin, Capt. R. N. with an appendix, illustrated by a frontispiece and map. Philadelphia, 1824.
- 1870, Q. The same. London, 1820.
- 7494, O. Narrative of a journey to the shores of the Polar sea, in the years 1819, 20, 21, and 22. By John Franklin. With an appendix, containing geognostical observations and remarks on the aurora borealis. Philadelphia, 1824.
- 1949, Q. Narrative of a second expedition to the shores of the Polar Sea, in the years 1825–6–7. By John Franklin, R. N. Including an account of the progress of a detachment to the eastward. By John Richardson, M. D. With plates and maps. London, 1828.
- 6451, & 6452, O. A narrative of a second expedition to the shores of the Polar Sea, in the years 1825—1827. By John Franklin. Including an account of the progress of a detachment to the eastward. By John Richardson, M. D. Philadelphia, 1828.



- Freycinet*, 1859, Q. Narrative of a voyage round the world in the *Uranie* and *Physicienne* corvettes, commanded by captain Freycinet, during the years 1817—1820. By J. Arago. London, 1823.
- Frezier*, 164, & 180, Q. A voyage to the South sea, and along the coast of Peru, in the years 1712, 1713, and 1714, with plates. By M. Frezier. London, 1717.
- Gentil, Le*, 1867, O. Voyage dans les mers de l'Inde, fait par ordre du Roi, à l'occasion du passage de Venus sur le disque du soleil le 6 Juin, 1761, et le 3 du même mois, 1769. Par M. Le Gentil. 5 tomes. En Suisse, 1781.
- Gilbert*, 576, Q. Voyage from New South Wales to Canton, in the year 1788, with views of the islands discovered. By Thomas Gilbert. London, 1789.
- Goldson*, 667, Q. Observations on the passage between the Atlantic and Pacific oceans, in two memoirs on the straits of Anian, and the discoveries of De Fonte; with a map. To which is prefixed, an historical abridgment of discoveries in North America. By William Goldson. Portsmouth, 1793.
- Grant*, 1392, Q. The narrative of a voyage of discovery, performed in the years 1800, 1801, and 1802, to New South Wales; with plates. By James Grant. London, 1803.
- Gregory*, 2773, O. A display of Divine Providence; or the journal of a captured missionary, designated to the Southern Pacific ocean, in the second voyage of the ship *Duff*, captured by Le Grand Buonaparte, off cape Frio. By Wm. Gregory. London, 1800.
- Hawkesworth*, 263, & 266, Q. An account of the voyages undertaken by the order of his present majesty, for making discoveries in the southern hemisphere, and performed by Byron, Wallis, Carteret and Cook. Drawn up from the journals which were kept by the several commanders, and from the papers of Joseph Banks, Esq. By John Hawkesworth. With plates, charts and maps. 3 vols. London, 1773.
- Hearne*, 746, Q. A journey from Prince of Wales's fort, in Hudson's bay, to the Northern ocean; for the discovery of copper mines, a north-west passage, &c. in the years 1769, 1770, 1771, and 1772. With plates. By Samuel Hearne. London, 1795.
- Henderson*, 8911, O. Observations on the colonies of New South Wales and Van Dieman's Land. By John Henderson. Calcutta, 1832.
- Holman*, 9038, O. A voyage round the world, including travels in Africa, Asia, Australasia, America, &c. &c. from 1827 to 1832. By James Holman, R. N. 2 vols. London, 1834.
- Hunter*, 638, & 703, Q. An historical journal of the transactions at Port Jackson and Norfolk Island, with the discoveries which have been made in New South Wales and in the Southern ocean; with plates. By John Hunter. London, 1793.
- Jeffreys*, 458, Q. An account of voyages made by the Russians from Asia to America, for completing the discoveries of the north-west coast of America; with maps. By Thomas Jeffreys. London, 1761.
- 5414, O. Van Dieman's Land; geographical and descriptive delineations of the island of Van Dieman's Land. By Lt. Ch. Jeffreys, R. N. London, 1820.
- Keate*, 509, Q. & 1778, O. An account of the Pelew islands, situated in the western part of the Pacific ocean; composed from the journals and communications of captain Henry Wilson, and some of his officers. By George Keate; with plates. London, and Dublin, 1788.
- 1035, 2074, Q. & 6872, O. The same. London, 1788. P. Basil, 1789.

- King**, 6211, O. Narrative of a survey of the intertropical and western coasts of Australia; performed between the years 1818 and 1822. By Captain Philip P. King. With an appendix. 2 vols. London, 1827.
- Kotzebue**, 5537, O. A voyage of discovery into the South sea and Beering's straits, for the purpose of exploring a north-east passage, in the ship *Rurick*, commanded by Lieut. Otto Von Kotzebue. 3 vols. London, 1821.
- 4160, D. A new voyage round the world in 1823, 24, 25, and 26. By Otto Von Kotzebue, of the Russian navy. 2 vols. London, 1830.
- 7352, O. 2. A vindication of the South sea missions from the misrepresentations of Otto Von Kotzebue; with an appendix. By William Ellis. London, 1831.
- Krusenstern**, 1604, Q. Voyage round the world, in the years 1803-4-5 & 6, by order of his imperial majesty Alexander, on board the ships *Nadeshda* and *Neva*, under the command of Captain A. I. Von Krusenstern. Translated from the German, by Richard B. Hoppner. London, 1813.
- Lang**, 5889, D. An historical and statistical account of New South Wales. By John Dunmore Lang, D. D. 2 vols. London, 1834.
- Langsdorf**, 1606, Q. 4952, & 4953, O. Voyages and travels in various parts of the world, during the years 1803 and 1806. By G. H. Von Langsdorf. London, 1813. Philadelphia, 1817.
- Leslie**, 4153, & 4171, D. Narrative of discovery and adventure in the polar seas and regions; with illustrations of their climate, geology, and natural history; and an account of the whale fishery. By professors Leslie and Jamieson, and Hugh Murray. Edinburgh & New York, 1831.
- Lisiansky**, 1605, Q. A voyage round the world, in the years 1803-4-5 & 6, performed by order of his imperial majesty Alexander, in the ship *Neva*. By Urey Lisiansky. London, 1814.
- Lyon**, 5973, O. A brief narrative of an unsuccessful attempt to reach Repulse bay, through Sir Thomas Rowe's "Welcome," in H. M. S. *Griper*, in the year 1824. By Captain G. F. Lyon. With a chart. London, 1825.
- 3004, & 3005, D. The private journal of Captain G. F. Lyon, of H. M. S. *Hecla*, during the recent voyage of discovery under Captain Parry. Boston, 1824.
- 5890, O. The same. London, 1824.
- Mann**, 1825, Q. The present picture of New South Wales, illustrated with views; including the present state of agriculture, and trade, internal regulations, &c. By D. D. Mann. London, 1811.
- Marchand**, 5561, O. Voyage autour du monde, pendant les années 1790, 1791, 1792. Par Etienne Marchand, précédé d'une introduction historique; avec cartes et figures, par C. P. Claret Fleurieu. 5 tom. A Paris an VI. *Gift of J. P. Engles*.
- 910, Q. A voyage round the world, performed during the years 1790, 1791, and 1792; with an historical introduction and charts. By Etienne Marchand. Translated from the French of C. P. Claret Fleurieu. 3 vols. London, 1801.
- Marriner**, 4903, O. An account of the natives of the Tonga islands in the South Pacific ocean, with an original grammar and vocabulary of their language, compiled and arranged from the communications of Mr. William Marriner, by John Martin, M. D. 2 vols. London, 1817.
- Marsden**, 5085, O. Narrative of a voyage to New Zealand in the years 1814 and 1815, in company with the Rev. Samuel Marsden. By John L. Nicholas, Esq. 2 vols. 1817.
- Meares**, 600, Q. & 1937, O. Voyages made in the years 1788 and 1789, from



China to the north-west coast of America; with an introductory narrative of a voyage performed in 1786, from Bengal; observations on the probable existence of a north-west passage; with plates. By John Meares. London, 1790, and 2 vols. 1791.

*Meares*, 1037, Q. & 7953, O. The same. P.

——— 599, Q. 3. Remarks on the voyages of John Meares. By George Dixon. London, 1790.

——— 599, Q. 4. An answer to George Dixon. By John Meares. London, 1791.

*Moore*, 5948, D. Extracts from the letters and journals of G. F. Moore, at the Swan river settlement. Edited by Mr. Martin Doyle. London, 1834.

*Morrell*, 8774, & 8785, O. A narrative of four voyages to the South sea, &c. By Captain Benjamin Morrell, jr. New York, 1832.

——— 5674, D. Narrative of a voyage to the Ethiopic and South Atlantic ocean, Chinese sea, North and South Pacific ocean, in 1829—30—31. By Abby Jane Morrell. New York, 1833.

*Moxon*, 943, Q. 3. A discourse of a passage by the north pole to Japan, China, &c. By Joseph Moxon. London, 1674.

*Muller*, 71, & 87, Q. 1. Voyages from Asia to America, for completing the discoveries of the north-west coast of America; with a summary of the voyages made by the Russians on the Frozen sea, in search of a north-east passage. Translated from the High Dutch of S. Muller. With maps, by Thomas Jeffreys. 2d edit. London, 1764.

*O'Reilly*, 1731, Q. Greenland, the adjacent seas, and the north-west passage to the Pacific ocean, illustrated in a voyage to Davis' straits, during the summer of 1817, with charts and plates. By Bernard O'Reilly, Esq. London, 1818.

——— 5167, O. The same. Philadelphia, 1818.

*Oxley*, 1779, Q. Journals of two expeditions into the interior of New South Wales. By John Oxley. London, 1820.

*Parker*, 5931, D. The rise, progress, and present state of Van Dieman's Land. By H. W. Parker. London, 1833.

——— 2328, O. A voyage round the world, in the Gordon man-of-war. By Captain John Parker. London, 1795.

*Parkinson*, 545, F. A journal of a voyage to the South seas, in his majesty's ship the Endeavour. With plates. By Sydney Parkinson. London, 1773.

*Parry*, 1808, Q. Journal of a voyage for the discovery of a north-west passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific; performed in the years 1819 and 1820, under the orders of William Edward Parry, R. N.; with scientific and other observations. London, 1821.

——— 5506, O. The same. Philadelphia, 1821.

——— 5858, & 5859, O. Journal of a second voyage for the discovery of a north-west passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific, performed in the years 1821, 1822, 1823; under the orders of Captain William Edward Parry, R. N. New York, 1824.

——— 1888, Q. The same. London, 1824.

——— 6189, & 6190, O. Journal of a third voyage for the discovery of a north-west passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific, in the years 1824 and 1825. By Captain William E. Parry. Philadelphia, 1826.

——— 1915, Q. The same. London, 1826.

——— 1916, Q. Appendix to Captain Parry's Journal of a second voyage of discovery in 1821—22—23. London, 1825.

——— 1944, Q. Narrative of an attempt to reach the north pole, in boats attached to his majesty's ship Hecla, in the year 1827, under the command of Captain William Edward Parry, R. N. Illustrated by plates. London, 1828.

- Paulding*, 4204, & 4205, D. Journal of a cruise of the United States schooner Dolphin, among the islands of the Pacific ocean, and a visit to the Mulgrave islands in pursuit of the mutineers of the whale ship Globe. With a map. By Lieutenant H. Paulding. New York, 1831.
- Peron*, 1667, Q. Voyage de decouvertes aux terres Australes pendant les années 1800—1804. Publié par decret imperiel et redigé, par F. M. Peron; avec planches. A Paris, 1807.
- Pérouse*, La, 809, Q. 2523, & 8065, O. A voyage round the world, performed in the years 1785, 1786, 1787, and 1788. By La Pérouse. Published by order of the national assembly of France, under the superintendence of L. A. Milet Mureau. Translated from the French. 2 vols. With a folio volume of charts and plates. London, 1799. 3 vols. London, 1798.
- 573, F. Plates and charts belonging to La Pérouse's voyage round the world. London, 1799.
- 2740, O. An account of a voyage in search of La Pérouse, undertaken by order of the constituent assembly of France, and performed in the years 1791, 1792, and 1793; with plates. By M. La-billardiere. 2 vols. London, 1800.
- 7100, O. Narrative and successful result of a voyage in the South seas; performed by order of the government of British India, to ascertain the actual fate of La Pérouse's expedition. By Captain P. Dillon. 2 vols. London, 1829.
- Phillip*, 581, Q. The voyage of Governor Phillip to Botany Bay; with an account of the establishment of the colonies of Port Jackson and Norfolk Island. To which are added, "The journals of lieutenants Shortland, Watts, Ball, and captain Marshall." With plates. Published by John Stockdale, Esq. London, 1789.
- 8166, O. The same. Dublin, 1791.
- 1132, Q. 2. Copies and extracts of letters from Governor Phillip, giving an account of the nature and fertility of the land in, and adjoining to any settlement in New South Wales. London, 1792. P.
- Phipps*, 398, Q. A voyage towards the north pole; undertaken in the year 1773. With plates. By Constantine Phipps. London, 1784.
- 5542, O. 4. The journal of a voyage for making discoveries towards the north pole. By the Hon. Commodore Phipps, and Captain Lutwidge. London, 1774.
- Porter*, 4503, 4504, & 4505, O. Journal of a cruise made to the Pacific ocean, by Captain David Porter, in the United States frigate Essex, in the years 1812, 1813, and 1814; containing descriptions of the Cape de Verd islands, coasts of Brazil, Patagonia, Chili, and Peru, and of the Gallapagos islands—also, a full account of the Washington group of islands, the manners, customs, and dress of the inhabitants, &c. &c. illustrated with 14 engravings. Philadelphia, 1815. No. 4505, *gift of Captain Porter*.
- Portlock*, 570, & 2052, Q. A voyage round the world, but more particularly to the north-west coast of America; performed in the years 1785, 1786, 1787, and 1788, in the King George and Queen Charlotte, commanded by Captains Portlock and Dixon. London, 1789.
- Prinsep*, 5758, D. Journal of a voyage from Calcutta to Van Dieman's Land. From letters selected by Mrs. Augustus Prinsep. 2d edit. London, 1833.
- Reid*, 5632, O. Two voyages to New South Wales, and Van Dieman's Land, with a description of the present condition of that colony. By Thomas Reid. London, 1822.
- Reynolds*, 9219, O. Voyage of the United States frigate Potomac during the



circumnavigation of the globe, in 1831—32—33—34. By J. N. Reynolds. New York, 1835.

*Roberts*, 9015, O. Two years at sea: being the narrative of a voyage to the Swan river and Van Dieman's Land, during the years 1829—30—31. By Jane Roberts. London, 1834.

*Rogers*, 919, O. A cruising voyage round the world; first to the South seas, thence to the East Indies, and homewards by the cape of Good Hope, in the years 1708 and 1709. By Captain Woodes Rogers. London, 1728.

*Ross*, 1764, Q. A voyage of discovery in H. M. ships *Isabella* and *Alexander*, for the purpose of exploring Baffin's bay, and inquiring into the probability of a north-west passage. By John Ross, captain. London, 1819.

— 5279, O. 3. Remarks on the account of the late voyage of discovery to Baffin's bay, published by Captain J. Ross. By Captain Edward Sabine, R. A. London, 1819.

*Ruschenberger*, 9074, & 9175, O. Three years in the Pacific, containing notices of Brazil, Chili, Bolivia, Peru, &c. in 1831—1834. By Dr. W. S. W. Ruschenberger. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1834, & London, 1835.

*Savage*, 3807, O. Some account of New Zealand, and particularly the bay of Islands, and surrounding country. By John Savage, Esq. London, 1807.

*Scoresby*, 5354, O. An account of the arctic regions, with a history and description of the northern whale fishery. By W. Scoresby, jr. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1820.

— 5784, O. Journal of a voyage to the northern whale fishery; including researches and discoveries on the eastern coast of West Greenland, in 1822. By William Scoresby, jr. Edinburgh, 1823.

*Shillibeer*, 4997, O. A narrative of the Briton's voyage to Pitcairn's island; including a sketch of the present state of the Brazils, and of Spanish South America. By Lieutenant J. Shillibeer, R. N. London, 1817.

*Smith*, 4617, D. Journal of a voyage in the missionary ship *Duff*, to the Pacific ocean, in 1796—7—8—9, 1800—1—2. With an appendix. By William Smith. New York, 1813.

— 76, O. An account of a voyage for the discovery of a north-west passage, by Hudson's strait, to the western and southern ocean of America; performed in the years 1746 and 1747, in the ship *California*, commanded by Francis Smith. By the clerk of the ship. London, 1748.

*Sparrman*, 426, Q. A voyage to the cape of Good Hope, towards the antarctic polar circle, and round the world; from the year 1772 to 1776; with plates. Translated from the Swedish original. By Andrew Sparrman. 2 vols. London, 1785.

— 1065, Q. The same. P.

*Stewart*, 3253, D. Private journal of a voyage to the Pacific ocean, and residence at the Sandwich Islands, in the years 1822—1825. By C. S. Stewart. New York, 1828.

— 4203, D. A visit to the South seas, in the U. S. ship *Vincennes*, in 1829—30. By C. S. Stewart. 2 vols. New York, 1801.

*Stræhlin*, Von, 1104, O. An account of the new northern archipelago, lately discovered by the Russians; with the adventures of four Russian sailors, who were cast away on the desert island of East-Spitzbergen. By John Von Stræhlin. London, 1774.

*Sturt*, 8898, O. Two expeditions into the interior of southern Australia, in 1828, 1829, 1830, and 1831. By Capt. Charles Sturt. 2 vols. London, 1833.

- Tench*, 2233, O. 2. A narrative of the expedition to Botany Bay; with an account of New South Wales, its productions, inhabitants, &c. By Capt. W. Tench. 3d edit. London, 1789.
- Tuckey*, 7666, O. An account of a voyage to establish a colony at Port Philip in Bass' strait, on the south coast of New South Wales, in the years 1802, 3, 4. By J. H. Tuckey. London, 1805.
- Turnbull*, 1871, D. A voyage round the world, in the years 1801, 2, 3, and 4. By John Turnbull. 3 vols. London, 1805.
- Tyerman*, 7263, O. Journal of voyages and travels by the Rev. Daniel Tyerman and George Bennet, Esqrs.; deputed by the London missionary society to visit their stations in the South sea islands, China, India, &c., between 1821 and 1829. Compiled by James Montgomery. 2 vols. London, 1831.
- Tytler*, 5634, & 5635, D. Historical view of the progress of discovery on the more northern coasts of America, from the earliest history, by P. F. Tytler, with descriptive sketches of natural history. By James Wilson. New York, 1833.
- Vancouver*, 810, Q. A voyage of discovery to the North Pacific ocean, and round the world; in which the coast of North West America has been carefully examined and accurately surveyed. Undertaken by his majesty's command, principally with a view to ascertain the existence of any navigable communication between the North Pacific and North Atlantic oceans. Performed in the years 1790, 1791, 1792, 1793, 1794, and 1795. By captain George Vancouver. 3 vols. with a folio volume of charts and plates. London, 1798.
- 1033, Q. The same. *P.*
- 571, F. Plates belonging to Vancouver's voyage of discovery to the North Pacific ocean, and round the world. London, 1798.
- 633, F. The same. 1791. *P.*
- Walker*, 4874, D. The voyages and cruises of commodore Walker, during the late French and Spanish wars. 2 vols. London, 1760.
- Warriner*, 5977, D. Cruise of the United States frigate Potomac, round the world, during the years 1831—1834. By Francis Warriner, A. M. New York, 1835.
- Webster*, 9170, O. Narrative of a voyage to the Southern Atlantic ocean, in 1828—1830, in H. M. S. Chanticleer, from the journal of W. H. B. Webster. 2 vols. London, 1834.
- Weddell*, 6119, O. A voyage towards the south pole, performed in the years 1822—1824, containing an examination of the Antarctic sea, and a visit to Tierra de Fuego. By James Weddell. London, 1825.
- Wentworth*, 5370, O. A statistical, historical, and political description of New South Wales, and its dependant settlements in Van Dieman's island. 2d edit. By W. C. Wentworth. London, 1820.
- White*, 677, Q. A journal of a voyage to New South Wales; with plates of nondescript animals, birds, lizards, serpents, curious cones of trees and other natural productions. By John White, Esq. London, 1790.
- Widowson*, 7054, O. Present state of Van Dieman's Land, comprising an account of its agricultural capabilities, and other matters connected with emigration. By Henry Widowson. London, 1829.
- Wilson*, 842, Q. A missionary voyage to the Southern Pacific ocean, performed in the years 1796, 1797, and 1798; with plates. By Thomas Wilson. London, 1799.
- 4128, O. An authentic narrative of four years' residence at Tongataboo, one of the Friendly islands in the South sea, by George —, who went thither in the Duff, under captain Wilson. London, 1810.
- 2738, D. The South sea islander; containing many interesting facts relative to the former and present state of society in the island of Otaheite. New York, 1820.



4072, D. The picture of Australia, exhibiting New Holland, Van Dieman's Land, and all the settlements, from the first at Sydney, to the last on the Swan river. London, 1829.

4129, D. The library of entertaining knowledge. The New Zealanders. London, 1830.

6052, D. The new British province of South Australia. London, 1834.

---

### SHIPWRECKS AND DISASTERS AT SEA.

*Adams*, 1672, Q. & 7478, O. The narrative of Robert Adams, a sailor, who was wrecked on the western coast of Africa, in the year 1810, and resided several months in the city of Tombuctoo. London, 1816.

*Brisson*, 1862, 2. 8073, O. & 5700, D. An account of the shipwreck and captivity of M. de Brisson; containing a description of the deserts of Africa, from Senegal to Morocco. Translated from the French. London, 1789.

*Bulkeley*, 934, O. & 4459, D. A voyage to the South seas in the year 1740-1; containing a narrative of the loss of the ship *Wager*, on a desolate island, &c. By John Bulkeley and John Cummins. 2d edit. Philadelphia, 1757. *Gift of Moses Foster.*

*Byron*, 4697, D. Narrative of the Hon. John Byron; being an account of the shipwreck of the *Wager*, and adventures of her crew, written by himself; with the life of the author. Edinburgh, 1812.

——— 1038, O. A narrative of an expedition round the world; containing an account of the distresses suffered by himself and his companions on the coast of Patagonia; from the year 1740, till their arrival in England in the year 1746. By Commodore Byron. London.

*Campbell*, 8164, O. & 1219, D. A narrative of the extraordinary adventures, and sufferings by shipwreck and imprisonment of Donald Campbell; with the singular humours of his Tartar guide; comprising the occurrences of four years, in an over-land journey to India. London, 1796—Philadelphia, 1797.

——— 4519, & 4901, D. A voyage round the world, from 1806 to 1812; including an account of the author's shipwreck, and the present state of the Sandwich Islands. By Archibald Campbell. New York, 1817.

*Carter*, 2005, O. A narrative of the loss of the *Grosvenor* East Indiaman, which was wrecked upon the coast of Caffraria, on the fourth of August, 1782. By George Carter. London, 1791.

——— 660, & 1132, Q. 1. A journal of a journey from the cape of Good Hope, undertaken in 1790 and 1791, by Jacob Van Reenen, in search of the wreck of the *Grosvenor*. By Captain Edward Riou. London, 1792.

*Dickinson*, 1067, O. An account of the remarkable deliverance of Robert Barrow, &c. when shipwrecked among the cannibals of Florida. By Jonathan Dickinson. 4th edit. Philadelphia, 1751. *Gift of Thomas Bradford.*

——— 465, Q. 16. Journal of the travels of several persons who were cast away among the Indians of Florida. By Jonathan Dickinson. Philadelphia, 1699.

*Duncan*, 1926, & 4557, D. The mariner's chronicle; being a collection of the most interesting narratives of shipwrecks, fires, famines, and other calamities incident to a life of maritime enterprise. By Archibald Duncan, Esq. 4 vols. Philadelphia, 1806, & 1810.

*Francken*, 5359, O. 2. A narrative of the loss of the E. I. company's ship,

- Cabalva, July 7, 1818, in the Indian ocean. By C. W. Francken. London, 1819.
- Keate*, 509, 1035, 2074, Q. & 1778, 6872, O. An account of the Pelew Islands; composed from the journals and communications of Capt. Henry Wilson, and some of his officers, who in August, 1783, were there shipwrecked. By George Keate, Esq. 3d edit. London, 1789.
- Mackay*, 2597, O. 2. A narrative of the shipwreck of the *Juno*, on the coast of Aracan; with notes. By Wm. Mackay. 4th edit. London, 1798.
- McLeod*, 5051, & 5083, O. Narrative of a voyage in his majesty's late ship *Alceste*, to the Yellow sea, along the coast of Corea, and through its numerous islands to the island of Lewchew; with an account of her shipwreck in the straits of Gaspar. By John McLeod. Philadelphia, 1818, & London, 1817.
- Paddock*, 1745, Q. A narrative of the shipwreck of the ship *Oswego*, on the coast of South Barbary, and of the sufferings of her crew among the Arabs; interspersed with remarks on the country and its inhabitants. By Judah Paddock. London, 1818.
- 
- 5168, 2. & 7505, O. The same. New York, 1818.
- Page*, 8139, O. 6. A narrative of the loss of the ship *Fanny* upon rocks in the centre of the Chinese ocean. By Thomas Page. London, 1805.
- Picard*, 5700, D. Perils and captivity; comprising the sufferings of the Picard family after the shipwreck of the *Medusa* in 1816. Narrative of the captivity of M. de Brisson in 1785. Voyage of Madame Godin along the river of the Amazons in 1770. Edinburgh, 1827.
- Prenties*, 716, D. 1. A narrative of a shipwreck on the island of cape Breton; in a voyage from Quebec in 1780. By S. W. Prenties. 2d edit. London, 1783.
- Redding*, 5843, D. Shipwrecks and disasters at sea. Compiled by Cyrus Redding. 2 vols. London, 1833.
- Riley*, 4872, 4873, 5168, 1. & 7950, O. An authentic narrative of the loss of the American brig, *Commerce*, on the western coast of Africa, in 1815; with an account of the sufferings of her surviving officers and crew: and observations historical and geographical. By James Riley. 3d edit. New York, 1818.
- Robbins*, 2663, D. A journal, comprising an account of the loss of the brig *Commerce*, James Riley, master, upon the western coast of Africa; also of the slavery and sufferings of the author, and the rest of the crew, upon the desert of Zahara, in the years 1815, 1817. By Archibald Robbins. Hartford, 1817.
- Savigny*, 5148, O. Narrative of a voyage to Senegal in 1816; comprising an account of the shipwreck of the *Medusa*, and the sufferings of the crew in the desert of Zaara. By J. B. Henry Savigny, and Alex. Corréard. Illustrated with the notes of M. Bredif. London, 1818.
- Smith*, 2343, O. 1. A narrative of the loss of the *Catharine*, *Venus* and *Piedmont* transports, and the *Thomas*, *Golden Grove* and *Acolus* merchant-ships near Weymouth. Nov. 18, 1795. By Charlotte Smith. London, 1796.
- Stout*, 2517, O. 3. Narrative of the loss of the ship *Hercules*, on the coast of Caffraria, the 16th of June, 1796; with a detail of his travels through the southern deserts of Africa, and the colonies of the cape of Good Hope; and an introductory address to John Adams, president of the United States, by J. Stout. By Capt. B. Stout. London, 1798.
- Vaughan*, 3664, & 3702, O. A narrative of the sufferings of Captain David Woodward and four seamen, who lost their ship, while in a boat at sea, and surrendered themselves up to the Malays, in the island of Celebes. By William Vaughan. London, 1804. No. 3664, gift of the author.
- 4613, O. Shipwrecks and disasters at sea, or historical narrative of the most



noted calamities and providential deliverances which have resulted from maritime enterprise. 3 vols. Edinburgh, 1812.

798, D. 4. A narrative of the loss of the Doddington Indiaman. New York, 1762.

1171, D. 4. Narrative of the loss of the Winterton, on her passage to India, the twentieth of August, 1792, on a reef of rocks off the island of Madagascar. London, 1793.

4320, D. The eventful history of the mutiny and piratical seizure of H. M. S. Bounty: its cause and consequences. London, 1831.

5002, D. A narrative of the loss of the Winterton, on her passage to India, off the island of Madagascar. London, 1793.

## TRAVELS IN VARIOUS PARTS OF EUROPE.

*Allen*, 5512, D. The practical tourist, or sketches of the state of the useful arts, and of society, scenery, &c. &c. in Great Britain, France, and Holland. By Zachariah Allen. 2 vols. Boston, 1832.

*Baillie*, 5261, O. First impressions on a tour upon the continent in 1818, through parts of France, Italy, Switzerland, the borders of Germany, and a part of French Flanders. By Marianne Baillie. London, 1819.

*Baretti*, 1041, & 6864, O. Journey from London to Genoa, through England, Portugal, Spain and France. By Joseph Baretti. 3d edit. 4 vols. London, 1770.

*Bernard*, 4592, O. A tour through some parts of France, Germany and Belgium, in the autumn of 1814, by the Hon. R. B. Bernard. London, 1815.

— 2352, D. The same. Philadelphia, 1815.

*Blainville*, *De*, 98, Q. Travels through Holland, Germany, Switzerland, but especially Italy; with maps. By Monsieur De Blainville. 3 vols. London, 1757.

— 1166, Q. The same. P.

*Bocage*, *Du*, 5162, D. Letters concerning England, Holland, and Italy. By the celebrated Madame Du Bocage. Translated from the French. 2 vols. Dublin, 1771.

*Breval*, 702, F. Remarks on several parts of Europe, (with maps) relating chiefly to the history and antiquities of those countries through which the author has travelled. By I. Breval. 4 vols. in 3. London, 1726. P.

*Brown*, 314, Q. Travels into Hungaria, Servia, Bulgaria, Macedonia, Thessaly, Austria, Styria, Carinthia, Carniola, and Friuli; with figures. By Edward Brown, M. D. London, 1673.

*Brydges*, 5484, O. Letters from the continent. By Sir Egerton Brydges. Kent, 1821.

— 3059, D. Recollections of foreign travel, on life, literature, and self-knowledge. By Sir Egerton Brydges. 2 vols. London, 1825.

*Burnet*, 286, D. Bishop Burnet's travels through France, Italy, Germany, and Switzerland; with an appendix, containing remarks on Switzerland and Italy, by a person of quality. London, 1750.

— 8451, O. The same. London, 1224.

*Carter*, 6316, & 6340, O. Letters from Europe, comprising the journal of a tour through Ireland, England, France, and Italy, in the years 1825, 26, and 27. By N. H. Carter. 2 vols. New York, 1827.

*Dibdin*, 1805 Q. A bibliographical, antiquarian and picturesque tour in France and Germany. By the Rev. Tho. Frognall Dibdin, F. R. S. 3 vols. London, 1821.

- Didier*, 5436, & 7514, O. Letters from Paris, and other cities of France, Holland, &c., written during a tour and residence in these countries in the years 1816, 17, 18, 19, and 20; with remarks on the conduct of the ultra royalists since the restoration. By Franklin J. Didier, M. D. New York, 1821.
- Douglass*, 1466, O. 2. Douglass's travelling anecdotes, through various parts of Europe; with plates. 2d edit. London, 1785.
- Dounes*, 5525, D. Letters from continental countries. By George Dounes. 2 vols. London, 1832.
- Duppa*, 7135, O. Travels on the continent, Sicily, and the Lipari islands. By R. Duppa, LL. B. Second edit. London, 1829.
- Dutens*, 1786, O. A journal of travels made through the principal cities of Europe. Translated from the French of M. L. Dutens, by John Highmore. London, 1782.
- Ebrington*, 5787, O. 4. Extracts of notes taken in the course of a tour on the continent of Europe, in 1814 and 1815; principally relating to a visit to the island of Elba, and a conversation held with Napoleon Bonaparte there. By Lord Ebrington. London, 1822.
- Este*, 2157, & 7955, O. A journey in the year 1793, through Flanders, Brabant, and Germany, to Switzerland. By C. Este. London, 1793.
- Gardenstone*, 1101, D. Travelling memorandums, made in a tour upon the continent of Europe, in the years 1786, 1787, and 1788. By Lord Gardenstone. 2d edit. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1792.
- Granville*, 6987, O. St. Petersburg, a journal of travels to and from that capital, through Flanders, Russia, Saxony, Germany and France. By A. B. Granville, M. D. 2 vols. London, 1828.
- Gray*, 2126, & 7859, O. Letters during the course of a tour through Germany, Switzerland, and Italy, in the years 1791 and 1792, with reflections on the manners, literature, and religion of those countries. By Robert Gray, M. A. London, 1794.
- Griscom*, 5762, & 5763, O. A year in Europe; comprising a journal of observations in England, Scotland, Ireland, France, Switzerland, the north of Italy, and Holland, in 1818 and 1819. By John Griscom. 2 vols. New York, 1823.
- Hanway*, 30, & 31, Q. An historical account of the British trade over the Caspian sea, and a journal of travels through Russia, Germany and Holland; also an account of the revolutions of Persia, during the present century, and a particular history of the usurper, Nadir Kouli Khan; with maps and plates. By Jonas Hanway, Esq. 2d edit. 2 vols. London, 1754.
- Heger*, 5410, O. A tour through part of the Netherlands, France, and Switzerland, in the year 1817; containing a variety of incidents, with the author's reflections. By Thomas Heger. London, 1820.
- Hog*, 5976, O. Tour on the continent, in France, Switzerland, and Italy, in the years 1817 and 1818. By Roger Hog, Esq. London, 1824.
- Hogg*, 3187, D. Two hundred and nine days; or the journal of a traveller on the continent. By T. J. Hogg. 2 vols. London, 1827.
- Holman*, 5829, O. The narrative of a journey, undertaken in the years 1819, 1820, and 1821, through France, Italy, parts of Germany, Holland, and the Netherlands, comprising incidents that occurred to the author, who has long suffered under a total deprivation of sight. By James Holman. London, 1823.
- 6037, O. Travels through Russia, Siberia, Austria, Hanover, &c. during the years 1822, 1823, and 1824, while suffering from total blindness. By James Holman, R. N. 2 vols. London, 1825.
- Howisson*, 3114, D. Foreign scenes and travelling recreations. By John Howisson, Esq. 2d edit. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1825.



- Jameson*, 5950, D. Visits and sketches at home and abroad. By Mrs. Jameson. 2 vols. New York, 1834.
- 3146, & 3147, D. Diary of an ennuyée. By Mrs. Jameson. Philadelphia, 1826.
- Johnson*, 7244, & 8737, O. Change of air, or the diary of a philosopher in pursuit of health and recreation. By James Johnson, M. D. 2d edit. London, 1831. New York, 1831.
- Jorgenson*, 4094, O. Travels through France and Germany in the years 1815, 1816, and 1817; comprising a view of the moral, political, and social state of those countries, interspersed with historical and political anecdotes. By J. Jorgenson, Esq. London, 1817.
- Keysler*, 5147, D. Travels through Germany, Switzerland, Italy, and Lorraine; containing an accurate description of the present state and curiosities of those countries. By John George Keysler. To which is prefixed, a life of the author, by M. Godfrey Schutze. Translated from the German. 4 vols. London, 1758.
- 15, & 567, Q. The same. London, 1756.
- Macgill*, 1993, D. Travels in Turkey, Italy, and Russia, in the years 1803, 4, 5 and 6; with an account of some of the Greek islands, by Thomas Macgill. 2 vols. London, 1808.
- Maclean*, 7682, O. An excursion in France, and other parts of the continent of Europe, from 1801 to 1803. By Charles Maclean, M. D. London, 1804.
- Marshall*, 1091, & 6858, O. Travels through Holland, Flanders, Germany, Denmark, Sweden, Lapland, Russia, the Ukraine, and Poland, in 1768, 1769, 1770, &c. &c.; with particular reference to the agriculture, arts, &c. of those countries. By Joseph Marshall. 4 vols. London, 1772.
- Matthews*, 5367, O. The diary of an invalid; being the journal of a tour in pursuit of health, in Portugal, Italy, Switzerland, and France, in the years 1817, 1818, and 1819. By Henry Matthews. London, 1820.
- 3107, D. The same. Paris, 1825.
- Matthison*, 2689, & 6697, O. Letters written from various parts of the continent, between 1785 and 1794; containing anecdotes relative to German literature and literati. With an appendix, containing the unpublished letters of Gray's, &c. &c. Translated from the German of Frederic Matthison. By Anne Plumptre. London, 1790.
- M'Lellan*, 5799, D. Journal of a residence in Scotland, and tour through England, France, Germany, Switzerland, and Italy; with a memoir of the author, and extracts from his religious papers. Compiled from the MSS. of the late Henry B. M'Lellan, by J. M'Lellan, Jr. Boston, 1834.
- Misson*, 8239, O. A new voyage to Italy, Germany, Savoy, Flanders, and Holland. By Maximilian Misson. 4 vols. London, 1739.
- Modeen*, 6380, O. Shigurf Namah-I-Veaët; or excellent intelligence concerning Europe; being the travels of Mirza Itessa Modeen in Great Britain and France. Translated from the original Persian MS. by James E. Alexander, Esq. London, 1827.
- Moryson*, 274, F. An itinerary, by Fynes Moryson; containing his ten yeeres travell through the twelve dominions of Germany, Bohmerland, Sweitzerland, Netherland, Denmarke, Poland, Italy, Turkey, France, England, Scotland, and Ireland. London, 1617.
- Muirhead*, 7594, O. Journals of travels in parts of the late Austrian low countries, France, the Pays de Vaud, and Tuscany, in 1787 and 1789. By Lockhart Muirhead, A. M. London, 1803.
- Nodier*, 2880, D. Promenade from Dieppe to the mountains of Scotland. By Charles Nodier. Translated from the French. Edinburgh, 1822.

- Nugent*, 334, D. Grand tour; containing a description of most of the cities, towns, &c. of Europe. By Mr. Nugent. 4 vols. London, 1749.
- Ormsby*, 5315, O. Letters from the continent, during the months of October, November, and December, 1818. Including a visit to Aix la Chapelle, and the left bank of the Rhine. By the Rev. James W. Ormsby, M. A. London, 1819.
- Owen*, 2295, & 8044, O. Travels into different parts of Europe, in the years 1791 and 1792; with familiar remarks on places, men, and manners. By John Owen. 2 vols. London, 1796.
- Pennington*, 4119, O. Continental excursions; or tours in France, Switzerland, and Germany, in 1782, 1787, and 1789; with a description of Paris and the glaciers of Savoy; to this are added, observations on the disposition of the French, previous to the revolution. By the Rev. Thomas Pennington, A. M. 2 vols. London, 1825.
- 6034, O. A journey into various parts of Europe; and a residence in them during the years 1818, 1819, 1820, and 1821; with notes, historical and classical. By the Rev. Thomas Pennington, A. M. 2 vols. London, 1825.
- Piozzi*, 7777, & 8220, O. Observations and reflections made in the course of a journey through France, Italy, and Germany. By Hester Lynch Piozzi. 2 vols. London, 1789.
- Puckler Muskau*, 4305, D. Tour in England, Ireland, and France, in 1828 and 1829, in a series of letters. By a German prince. 2 vols. London, 1832.
- 8775, 8776, 8777, & 8778, O. The same. Philadelphia, 1833.
- 5891, & 5873, D. Tutti Frutti. By the author of the "Tour of a German prince." 2 vols. London & New York, 1834.
- Ray*, 173, O. Travels through the Low Countries, Germany, Italy, and France, with curious observations, and a catalogue of plants found spontaneously growing in those parts, with an account of their virtues. By John Ray. Also, an account of the travels of Francis Willoughby, through great part of Spain. 2d edit. 2 vols. London, 1737.
- 3630, O. The same. London, 1673. *P.*
- Richard*, 4984, & 6000, D. 2. A tour from London to Petersburg, and from thence to Moscow and London. By John Richard. Dublin, 1781.
- Salvo*, 1918, D. Travels in the year 1806, from Italy to England, through the Tyrol, Bohemia, Poland, and Livonia; containing the particulars of the liberation of Mrs. Spencer Smith from the hands of the French police, and of her subsequent flight, effected and written by the Marquis de Salvo. London, 1807.
- Sansom*, 3729, & 7776, O. Letters from Europe, during a tour through Switzerland and Italy, in the years 1801 and 1802. By Joseph Sansom. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1805.
- Sheppard*, 5263, O. Letters descriptive of a tour through some parts of France, Italy, Switzerland, and Germany, in 1816; with incidental reflections on some topics connected with religion. By John Sheppard. Edinburgh, 1817.
- Sherlock*, 689, D. Letters from an English traveller, (Martin Sherlock, Esq.) Translated from the French with notes. 2 vols. London, 1780.
- Silliman*, 2760, & 3331, D. A journal of travels in England, Holland, and Scotland, and of two passages over the Atlantic, in 1805 and 1806, with additions. By Benjamin Silliman. 3 vols. New Haven, 1820.
- 4083, 4084, & 7572, O. The same. 2 vols. New York, 1810.
- Smith*, 2071, O. A tour on the continent, in the years 1786 and 1787. By James Edward Smith. 3 vols. London, 1793.
- 3156, O. The same. *P.*
- Starke*, 5363, O. Travels on the continent; written for the use and particular information of travellers. By Mariana Starke. London, 1820.



- Stevenson*, 6371, O. A tour in France, Savoy, Northern Italy, Switzerland, Germany, and the Netherlands, in 1825; including observations on the scenery of the Necker and the Rhine. By Seth W. Stevenson. 2 vols. London, 1827.
- Stolberg*, 773, Q. Travels through Germany, Switzerland, Italy, and Sicily; with plates. By Count Stolberg. Translated from the German, by Thomas Holcroft. 2 vols. London, 1797.
- 2870, O. The same. 2d edit. London.
- 641, F. Maps and charts to the same.
- Tennant*, 5876, O. A tour through parts of the Netherlands, Holland, Germany, Switzerland, Savoy, and France, in the years 1821—2. By Charles Tennant, Esq. Also containing, in an appendix, eight letters from Napoleon to his wife, Josephine. 2 vols. London, 1824.
- Walter*, 7058, O. Letters from the continent; containing sketches of foreign scenery and manners; with hints as to the different modes of travelling, expense, &c. By the Rev. Weever Walter. Edinburgh, 1828.
- Watkins*, 2028, O. Travels through Switzerland, Italy, Sicily, the Greek islands, to Constantinople; through part of Greece, Ragusa, and the Dalmatian isles; in the years 1787, 1788, and 1789. By Thomas Watkins. 2 vols. London, 1792.
- Willard*, 5804, D. Journal and letters from France and Great Britain. By Emma Willard. Troy, 1834.
- Wilson*, 5364, O. A journal of two successive tours upon the continent, in the years 1816—17 and 18. By James Wilson, Esq. 3 vols. London, 1820.
- 6158, & 6304, O. Travels in Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Hanover, Germany, Netherlands, &c. By William Rae Wilson, Esq. Illustrated by engravings. London, 1826.
- Wolff*, 992, Q. Sketches and observations, taken on a tour through a part of the south of Europe. By Jens Wolff. London, 1801.
- Woods*, 1943, Q. Letters of an architect, from France, Italy, and Greece. By Joseph Woods. 2 vols. London, 1828.
- Wordsworth*, 5617, O. 1. Memorials of a tour on the continent, 1820. By William Wordsworth. London, 1822.
- 2360, O. Sketches and observations, made on a tour through various parts of Europe in the years 1792, 1793, and 1794. London, 1797.
- 4598, O. Alpine sketches, comprised in a short tour through parts of Holland, Flanders, France, Savoy, Switzerland and Germany, during the summer of 1814. London, 1814.
- 5775, O. Rambles abroad; or observations on the continent, made during the years 1816, 1817, 1818, in excursions through parts of the north of France, the low countries along the Rhine, and the Prussian frontier. London, 1823.
- 2480, D. A tour through some parts of Istria, Carniola, Styria, Austria, the Tyrol, Italy, and Sicily in 1814, by a merchant. London, 1815.
- 2675, D. History of a 'six weeks' tour through a part of France, Switzerland, Germany, and Holland. London, 1817.
- 4234, D. Dates and distances; showing what may be done in a tour of sixteen months through various parts of Europe, as performed in the years 1829 and 1830. London, 1831.
- 4469, D. A travel through Belgium, the frontiers of France, Liege, Luxemburg, and along the Rhine, in 1814. Amsterdam, 1815.
- 5815, D. The reminiscences of an old traveller throughout different parts of Europe. Edinburgh, 1834.

TRAVELS IN THE NORTH OF EUROPE.—GERMANY, HOLLAND, AND BELGIUM.

- Acerbi*, 970, 1968, & 2160, Q. Travels through Sweden, Finland and Lapland, to the North cape, in the years 1798 and 1799: with plates. By Joseph Acerbi. 2 vols. London, 1802.
- Adams*, 3778, O. Letters on Silesia, written during a tour through that country in the years 1800 and 1801. By John Quincy Adams, Esq. London, 1804.
- Andersen*, 3786, O. A tour in Zealand in 1802, with a sketch of the battle of Copenhagen. By A. Andersen, a native of Denmark. London, 1805.
- 1907, D. The same. Philadelphia, 1807.
- Barrow*, 5901, D. Excursions in the north of Europe, through parts of Russia, Finland, Sweden, Denmark, and Norway, in the years 1830, 1833. By John Barrow, jr. London, 1834.
- Beattie*, 4223, D. Journal of a residence in Germany, written during a professional attendance on their royal highnesses, the Duke and Duchess of Clarence. By William Beattie, M. D. 2 vols. London, 1831.
- Billings*, 974, Q. Account of a geographical and astronomical expedition to the northern parts of Russia, in the years 1785, &c. to 1794; with plates. By Commodore Joseph Billings. London, 1802.
- Blessington*, 2953, D. Journal of a tour through the Netherlands to Paris, in 1821. By Lady Blessington. London, 1822.
- Boisgelin*, 1554, & 2132, Q. Travels through Denmark and Sweden; to which is prefixed, a journal of a voyage down the Elbe, from Dresden to Ham-  
burgh; including a compendious account of the Hanseatic League. By Louis de Boisgelin. With views by Dr. Charles Parry. 2 vols. London, 1820.
- Bright*, 1732, Q. Travels from Vienna through Lower Hungary, with some remarks on the state of Vienna during the congress in 1814. By Richard Bright, M. D. Edinburgh, 1818.
- Brooke*, 1871, & 1905, Q. Travels through Sweden, Norway, and Finmark, to the North cape, in the summer of 1820. By A. de Capell Brooke. London, 1823.
- 1929, Q. A winter in Lapland and Sweden; with various observations relating to Finmark and its inhabitants. By Arthur de Capell Brooke. London, 1827.
- Burnett*, 1919, D. A view of the present state of Poland. By George Burnett. London, 1807.
- Burney*, 2050, & 7808, O. The present state of music in Germany, the Netherlands, and United Provinces; or the journal of a tour through these countries, to collect materials for a general history of music; by Charles Burney, Mus. D. Second edition. 2 vols. London, 1770.
- Carr*, 3728, 3799, & 6739, O. A northern summer; or, travels round the Baltic, through Denmark, Sweden, Russia, Prussia and part of Germany, in 1804. By John Carr, Esq. Philadelphia, 1805.
- 3831, 3832, & 7819, O. A tour through Holland, along the right and left banks of the Rhine, to the north of Germany, in the summer of 1806. By Sir John Carr. Philadelphia, 1807.
- Chantreau*, 3747, D. Voyage philosophique, politique et litteraire fait en Russie pendant les années 1788 et 1789. Par Chantreau. 2 tom. Avec Carte. A Hambourg, 1794.
- 2214, O. Philosophical, political and literary travels in Russia



during the years 1788 and 1789; with plates. Translated from the French of M. Chantreau. 2 vols. London, 1794.

*Cochrane*, 5864, & 5865, O. Narrative of a pedestrian journey through Russia and Siberian Tartary, from the frontiers of China to the Frozen sea and Kamtchatka, performed during the years 1820—1823. By Capt. John D. Cochrane, R. N. Philadelphia, 1824.

— 5886, O. The same. London, 1824.

*Cogan*, 2156, O. The Rhine; or, a journey from Utrecht to Frankfort; chiefly by the borders of the Rhine, and the passage down the river from Mentz to Bonn; with plates. By T. Cogan, M. D. 2 vols. London, 1794.

*Consett*, 578, Q. A tour through Sweden, Swedish-Lapland, Finland and Denmark; with plates. By Matthew Consett. London, 1788.

*Coxe*, 399, Q. Travels into Poland, Russia, Sweden, and Denmark; interspersed with historical relations and political inquiries; with charts and plates. By William Coxe. 2 vols. London, 1784.

— 1060, Q. The same. 3 vols. P.

— 7843, O. The same. 4 vols. London, 1787.

*Downes*, 5706, O. Letters from Mecklenburgh and Holstein; comprising an account of the free cities of Hamburg and Lubeck. Written in the summer of the year 1820. By George Downes. London, 1822.

*Dwight*, 7002, O. Travels in the north of Germany, in the years 1825 and 1826. By Henry E. Dwight, A. M. New York, 1829.

*Dyke*, 5817, D. Travelling mems, during a tour through Belgium, &c. in 1832. By Thomas Dyke, jr. London, 1834.

*Edmonston*, 4121, & 7559, O. A view of the ancient and present state of the Zetland islands; including their civil, political, and natural history; and an account of their agriculture, commerce, and the state of society and manners. By Arthur Edmonston, M. D. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1809.

*Engelhard*, 1860, Q. Mahlerische Wanderungen durch Sachsen von Engelhard und Veith. 1 Heft. Leipzig, 1794. *Gift of M. Carey.*

*Elliott*, 7333, O. Letters from the north of Europe; or, a journal of travels in Holland, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Finland, Russia, Prussia, and Saxony. By Charles Boileau Elliott, Esq. London, 1832.

— 5710, D. The same. Philadelphia, 1833.

*Este*, 2157, & 7955, O. A journey in the year 1793, through Flanders, Brabant, and Germany, to Switzerland. By C. Este. London, 1795.

*Everest*, 7025, O. A journey through Norway, Lapland, and part of Sweden, with some remarks on the geology of the country, &c. By the Rev. R. Everest, A. M. London, 1829.

*Faulkner*, 5645, D. A visit to Germany and the low countries. By Sir Arthur Brooke Faulkner. 2 vols. London, 1833.

*Fell*, 554, & 8212, O. A tour through the Batavian republic, during the latter part of the year 1800; containing an account of the revolution and recent events in that country. By R. Fell. London, 1801.

*Fortis*, 1186, Q. Viaggio dell' Abate Alberto Fortis in Dalmazia. Venezia, 1774. P.

— 406, & 2140, Q. Travels into Dalmatia; in a series of letters from Abbe Alberti Fortes, to which are added by the same author, observations on the islands of Cherso and Osero. Translated from the Italian, with an appendix. Illustrated with copperplates. London, 1788.

*Frankland*, 8722, O. Narrative of a visit to the courts of Russia and Sweden. By Captain C. Colville Frankland, R. N. 2 vols. London, 1832.

*Gardnor*, 837, Q. Views, taken on and near the river Rhine, at Aix la Chapelle,

- and on the river Maese. Engraved in aqua tinta by J. Gardnor and Richard Gardnor, jun. By the Rev. J. Gardnor.
- Gassicourt*, 6736, O. Voyage en Autriche, en Moravie, et en Baviere. Fait à la suite de l'armée Française, pendant la campagne de 1809; par le Chevalier C. L. Cadet de Gassicourt, &c. Avec une carte et des plans. A Paris, 1818.
- Gordon*, 6025, D. Belgium and Holland; with a sketch of the revolution in 1830. By Pryse L. Gordon, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1834.
- 3561, O. A journey through the Austrian Netherlands. By Alexander Gordon, A. M. 2d edit. 2 vols. London, 1732. P.
- Gray*, 2126, & 7859, O. Letters during the course of a tour through Germany, Switzerland and Italy, in the years 1791 and 1792: with reflections on the manners, literature and religion of those countries. By Robert Gray. London, 1794.
- Guthrie*, 1391, Q. A tour, performed in the years 1795—6, through Crimea, and all the other countries on the north shore of the Euxine; with plates. By Maria Guthrie. London, 1802.
- Head*, 5908, D. Bubbles from the Brunnens of Nassau. By an old man. (Sir Francis Head.) London, 1834.
- Henderson*, 6150, O. Biblical researches and travels in Russia: including a tour in the Crimea, and the passage of the Caucasus. With maps and plates. By E. Henderson. London, 1826.
- 5199, O. Iceland; or the journal of a residence in that island, in 1814 and 1815; with an introduction and appendix. By Ebenezer Henderson. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1818.
- Hegenitius*, 2920, & 5996, D. 2. Gotfr. Hegenitii Frisio-Hollandicum et Abr. Ortelii itinerarium. Gallo-Brabantium accedit, Georgii Loysii Pervigilium Mercurii. Lug. Bat. 1652.
- Hills*, 1705, Q. Sketches in Flanders and Holland, with some account of a tour through parts of those countries shortly after the battle of Waterloo. By Robert Hills. London, 1816.
- Hodgskin*, 5313, O. Travels in the north of Germany, describing the present state of the social and political institutions, agriculture, arts and manners in that country, particularly in the kingdom of Hanover. By Thomas Hodgskin, Esq. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1820.
- Holderness*, 5978, O. New Russia. A journey from Riga to the Crimea, by way of Kiev; by Mary Holderness. London, 1823.
- 2825, D. Notes relating to the manners and customs of the Crimean Tartars; written during a four years' residence among that people; with plates. By Mary Holderness. London, 1821.
- Hooker*, 4306, O. A journal of a tour in Iceland, in the summer of 1808. By William Jackson Hooker, F. L. S. London, 1811.
- Hunter*, 5201, O. Russia; being a complete picture of that empire, including a full description of their government, laws, religion, manners, customs, &c. with the history of Russia from the earliest period. By C. G. Hunter, Esq. London, 1817.
- Inglis*, 5729, D. The Tyrol; with a glance at Bavaria. By H. D. Inglis. 2 vols. London, 1833.
- Jacob*, 1781, Q. A view of the agriculture, manufactures, statistics, and state of society of Germany, and parts of Holland and France. By Wm. Jacob, Esq. London, 1820.
- James*, 1685, Q. Journal of a tour in Germany, Sweden, Russia, and Poland, during the years 1813 and 1814. By T. James, Esq. London, 1816.
- Johnston*, 1680, Q. Travels through part of the Russian empire, and the country of Poland, along the southern shores of the Baltic. By Robert Johnston, A. M. London, 1815.
- 4853, O. The same. New York, 1816.



- Laing*, 2674, D. A voyage to Spitzbergen; containing an account of that country, of the zoology of the north, of the Shetland isles, and of the whale fishery. By John Laing. Edinburgh, 1818.
- Landt*, 4122, & 7681, O. A description of the Feroe islands; containing an account of their situation, climate, and productions; the manners and customs of the inhabitants, their trade, &c. Translated from the Danish, by the Rev. G. Landt. London, 1810.
- Latrobe*, 8716, O. The pedestrian; a summer's ramble in the Tyrol, and some adjacent provinces. 1830. By C. J. Latrobe, London, 1832.
- Louis XVIII.*, 5794, O. 2. Narrative of a journey to Brussels and Coblenz, in 1791, by his most Christian majesty Louis XVIII., King of France. London, 1823.
- Lloyd*, 7156, O. Field sports of the north of Europe; comprised in a personal narrative of a residence in Sweden and Norway, in 1827 and 1828. In 2 vols. By L. Lloyd, Esq. London, 1830.
- Linnæus*, 4288, O. Lachesis Lapponica; or a tour in Lapland. Now first published, from the original manuscript journal of the celebrated Linnæus, by James Edward Smith, M. D. 2 vols. London, 1812.
- Lyall*, 1879, Q. The character of the Russians; and a detailed history of Moscow. With engravings, and a dissertation on the Russian language, and an appendix. By Robert Lyall, M. D. London, 1823.
- 5949, O. Travels in Russia, the Crimea, the Caucasus, and Georgia. By Robert Lyall, M. D. 2 vols. London, 1825.
- Macarius*, 2249, Q. 2. The travels of Macarius, patriarch of Antioch. Written by his attendant archdeacon, Paul of Aleppo, in Arabic. Part IV. Muscovy. Translated by F. C. Belfour, A. M. London, 1833.
- Macdonald*, 1990, D. Travels through Denmark, and part of Sweden, in the winter and spring of 1809; containing authentic particulars of the domestic condition of those countries, the opinions of the inhabitants, and state of agriculture. By James Macdonald. 2 vols. London, 1809.
- Mackenzie*, 1570, Q. Travels in the island of Iceland, during the summer of the year 1810. By Sir George Steuart Mackenzie, baronet. Edinburgh, 1811.
- Manby*, 5691, O. Journal of a voyage to Greenland, in the year 1821. By George William Manby, Esq. London, 1823.
- Mitchell*, 4995, O. A tour through Belgium, Holland, along the Rhine, and through the north of France, in the summer of 1816. With an account of the civil and ecclesiastical polity, and the system of education of the kingdom of the Netherlands. By James Mitchell, M. A. London, 1816.
- Molesworth*, 361, 1. 1694, & 3383, O. An account of Denmark, as it was in the year 1692. By Lord Molesworth. 3d edit. London, 1694. *L.*
- Morton*, 7182, O. Travels in Russia, and a residence at St. Petersburg and Odessa, in 1827—29. By Edward Morton. London, 1830.
- Motte, La*, 4604, O. Voyage dans le nord de l'Europe, consistant principalement promenades en Norwege, et de queleques courses en Suede dans l'année, 1807. Par A. La Motte. A Londres, 1813.
- Novello*, 3273, D. A ramble among the musicians of Germany; giving some account of the operas of Munich, Dresden, Berlin, &c. By a musical professor, (M. Novello.) London, 1828.
- Nugent*, 8248, O. & 3543, D. Travels through Germany; with a particular account of the courts of Mecklenburgh. By Thomas Nugent. 2 vols. London and Dublin, 1768.
- Ortellius*, 2465, D. 2. Itinerarium per nonnullas Galliæ Belgicæ partes, Abrahami Ortelli et Joannis Vivianni. Antverpiæ, 1584.
- Pallas*, 919, Q. Travels through the southern provinces of the Russian em-

- pire, in the years 1793, and 1794. With plates. Translated from the German. By P. S. Pallas. 2 vols. London, 1802.
- Planché*, 6431, O. The descent of the Danube, from Ratisbon to Vienna, during the autumn of 1827. With anecdotes and recollections, historical and legendary. By J. R. Planché. London, 1828.
- Porter*, 1466, Q. Travelling sketches, in Russia and Sweden, during the years 1805, 6, 7, and 8. By Robert Kerr Porter. 2 vols. London, 1809.
- 4029, 4030, & 4031, O. The same. Each in 1 vol. Philadelphia, 1809.
- Pratt*, 2703, & 2291, O. Gleanings through Wales, Holland, and Westphalia; with views of peace and war, at home and abroad. To which is added, "Humanity, or the rights of nature," a poem. By Mr. Pratt. 4 vols. London, 1795.
- Price*, 2279, Q. Norway; views of wild scenery, and journal. By Edward Price, Esq. London, 1834.
- Radcliffe*, 1827, O. A journey through Sweden; containing an account of its population, agriculture, commerce, and finances. To which is added, an abridged history of the kingdom, and of the different forms of government, from the accession of Gustavus Vasa in 1523; with some particulars relating to the history of Denmark. Translated from the French, by William Radcliffe. London, 1789.
- 708, & 2109, Q. A journey made in the summer of 1794, through Holland and the western frontier of Germany, with a return down the Rhine. To which is added, observations during a tour to the lakes of Lancashire, Westmoreland, and Cumberland. By Ann Radcliffe. London, 1795.
- 6846, & 8129, O. The same. Dublin, 1795.
- Reichard*, 2800, D. An itinerary of Denmark, Sweden, Norway, and Russia; being a complete guide to travellers through those countries; containing a minute description of the roads, cities, inns, coins, modes and price of travelling. By M. Reichard. London, 1820.
- Render*, 2878, & 7586, O. A tour through Germany; particularly along the banks of the Rhine, Mayne, &c. To which is added, a concise vocabulary of familiar phrases, &c. in German and English. By the Rev. Dr. Render. 2 vols. London, 1801.
- Riesbeck*, 1610, O. Riesbeck's travels through Germany. Translated from the German, by Mr. Maty. 3 vols. London, 1787.
- 3185, O. The same. P.
- Russell*, 6003, & 6004, O. A tour in Germany and some of the southern provinces of the Austrian empire, in the years 1820, 1821, and 1822. By John Russell, Esq. Boston, 1825.
- 3074, D. The same. 2 vols. London, 1825.
- Rutland*, 1819, Q. A tour through part of Belgium and the Rhenish provinces. By the Duke of Rutland. London, 1822.
- Saabye*, 5200, O. Greenland; being extracts from a journal kept in that country in the years 1770—1778. By Hans Egede Saabye; to which is prefixed, an introduction, containing some accounts of the manners of the Greenlanders, and of the mission in Greenland. By G. Fries. London, 1818.
- Scott*, 4754, O. & 2495, 4437, D. Paul's (Sir Walter Scott) letters to his kinsfolk. Philadelphia, 1816.
- Semple*, 4593, O. Observations made on a tour from Hamburgh through Berlin, Gorlitz, and Breslau, to Gottenburgh. By Robert Semple. London, 1814.
- Simpson*, 2482, D. A visit to Flanders in July, 1815, being chiefly an account of the field of Waterloo, with a short sketch of Antwerp and Brussels. By J. Simpson. Edinburgh, 1815.
- 2499, D. The same. New York, 1816.



- Skjoldebrand*, 4605, O. A picturesque journey to the North cape. By A. F. Skjoldebrand. Translated from the French. London, 1813.
- Smith*, 6233, O. Notes during a tour in Denmark, Prussia, Saxony, Holland, and France. Interspersed with some observations on the foreign corn trade. By R. Smith, Esq. London, 1827.
- Smithers*, 5223, O. Observations made during a tour in 1816 and 1817, through part of the Netherlands; with remarks on the works of art, and inquiries into the present state of agriculture, political economy, laws, government, and religion. By Henry Smithers. Brussels, 1818.
- Southey*, 2510, & 2516, D. The poet's pilgrimage to Waterloo. By Robert Southey, Esq. London, 1816.
- Staël*, 4581, O. Germany. By the Baroness Staël-Holstein. 3 vols. London, 1813.
- 2279, D. The same. 2 vols. New York, 1814.
- Svenin*, 8604, O. 3. Sketches of Moscow and St. Petersburg. By Paul Svenin. With nine engravings. Philadelphia, 1813.
- Swinton*, 1936, & 8032, O. Travels into Norway, Denmark, and Russia, in the years, 1788—1791. By A. Swinton. Dublin & London, 1792.
- Thicknesse*, 1428, O. A journey through the Austrian Netherlands; with plates. By Philip Thicknesse. 2d edit. London, 1786.
- Thomson*, 1618, Q. Travels in Sweden during the autumn of 1812. By Thomas Thomson, M. D. London, 1813.
- Toland*, 6935, O. 1. An account of the courts of Prussia and Hanover; sent to a minister of state in Holland. By Mr. Toland. London, 1705.
- Townson*, 772, Q. Travels in Hungary, with a short account of Vienna, in the year 1793. By Robert Townson. With plates. London, 1797.
- Trollope*, 9077, O. & 5885, D. Belgium and western Germany. By Mrs. Trollope. Philadelphia & London, 1834.
- Uklanski*, D', 2550, D. Travels in Poland, Austria, Saxony, Bavaria, and the Tyrol, in the years 1807 and 1808. By Baron d'Uklanski. London.
- Vigor*, 1122, D. Letters from Russia; with historical notes. By Mrs. Vigor. 2d edit. London, 1787.
- Von Troil*, 3172, & 8036, O. Letters on Iceland, containing observations made during a voyage undertaken in 1772, by Joseph Banks, Esq., assisted by Dr. Solander, Dr. J. Lend, Dr. Uno Von Troil, and others. Written by Uno Von Troil, D. D. 2d edit. London, 1780.
- 1270, O. The same. 3d edit. London, 1783.
- Von Buch*, 1617, Q. Travels through Norway and Lapland, during the years 1806, 7, and 8. By Leopold Von Buch. Translated from the German, by John Black; with notes, and some account of the author, by Robert Jameson. London, 1813.
- Walpole*, 5751, D. Journal of an excursion to Antwerp during the siege of the citadel, in December, 1832. By the Hon. C. S. Walpole. London, 1833.
- Wilson*, 6441, O. Travels in Russia, &c. &c. By William Rae Wilson, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1828.
- Wolf*, 1653, Q. Sketches on a tour to Copenhagen, through Norway and Sweden, interspersed with historical and other anecdotes of public and private characters, with an appendix relative to the present political state of Norway. By Jens Wolf, Esq. London, 1814.
- Wollstonecraft*, 2321, O. Letters written during a short residence in Sweden, Norway and Denmark. By Mary Wollstonecraft. London, 1796.
- 5177, D. The same. Wilmington, 1796.
- Wraxall*, 1206, O. A tour through some of the northern parts of Europe, particularly Copenhagen, Stockholm, and Petersburg. By Nathaniel William Wraxall. 3d edit. London, 1776.

*Wraxall*, 2660, O. Memoirs of the court of Berlin, Dresden, Warsaw, and Vienna, in the years 1777, 1778, and 1779. By Nathaniel William Wraxall. 2 vols. London, 1799.

190, & 725, O. A description of Holland; or the present state of the United Provinces; containing a particular account of the Hague, and all the principal cities and towns of the republic; with directions for making the tour of the provinces. London, 1743.

361, O. 2. An account of Sueden, as it was in the year 1688; with an extract of the history of that kingdom. London, 1738.

1298, O. Observations on the present state of Denmark, Russia and Switzerland, in a series of letters. London, 1784.

2075, O. 1. Tour through the theatre of war in November and December, 1792, and January, 1793; with military anecdotes, and an authentic account of the death of Louis XVI. London, 1793.

2356, & 7999, O. Letters from Scandinavia, on the past and present state of the northern nations of Europe. 2 vols. London, 1796.

2642, O. A tour through Germany; containing observations of the state of agriculture and policy of the different states, and particular descriptions of the courts of Vienna and Berlin, and Coblenz and Mentz, with the banks of the Rhine, the present theatre of war. London, 1792.

4907, O. Narrative of a residence in Belgium during the campaign of 1815, and a visit to the field of Waterloo. By an Englishwoman. London, 1817.

4615, O. Letters from Flushing, containing an account of the expedition to Walcheren under the command of the Earl of Chatham, by an officer. London, 1809.

5145, O. An autumn near the Rhine, or sketches of courts, society, scenery, &c. in some of the German states bordering on the Rhine. London, 1818.

5780, O. Letters literary and political on Poland; comprising observations on Russia and other Slavonian nations and tribes. Edinburgh, 1823.

8521, O. A description of Holland; or the present state of the United Provinces, with a particular account of the Hague. London, 1743.

838, D. Les delices de la Hollande. Amsterdam, 1685.

1513, & 1674, D. Les delices des Pays-Bas, ou description géographique et historique des XVII. provinces Beligiques. 5 tomes. Liege, 1769. Brusselle, 1711.

1903, D. Reys-boek door de Vereenigde de Nederlande. Amsterdam, 1700. *Gift of Mathew Carey.*

1942, D. The Belgian traveller; or, a tour through Holland, France, and Switzerland, during the years 1804-5; in a series of letters. Edited by the author of the revolutionary Plutarch. 4 vols. London, 1806.

3413, D. The present state of Holland; or, a description of the United Provinces, &c. &c. &c. With directions for making the tour of the Provinces. Leiden, 1765.

3276, D. Austria as it is: or, sketches of continental courts. By an eye-witness. London, 1828.

4227, D. Journal of a nobleman; comprising an account of his travels, and a narrative of his residence at Vienna during the congress. 2 vols. London, 1831.

4323, D. A family tour through South Holland; up the Rhine; and across the Netherlands to Ostend. London, 1831.

4594, D. 3. A sketch of Hambourg, its commerce, customs and manners. Hambourg, 1801.

6027, D. What may be done in two months. A summer's tour through Belgium, up the Rhine, &c. London, 1834.

6049, D. A July up the Rhine. With one word to Mr. Bulwer's "England and the English." London, 1834.



## TRAVELS IN ITALY, FRANCE, SPAIN, PORTUGAL, &amp;c.

- Addison*, 3380, O. Remarks on several parts of Italy, &c. in the years 1701, 2, and 3. By Joseph Addison. London, 1705. *P.*
- Agassiz*, 8981, O. A journey in Switzerland, and pedestrian tours in that country. By L. Agassiz, Esq. London, 1833.
- Alberti*, 842, F. Descrittione de tutta Italia di Leandro Alberti. Bologna, 1550. *P.*
- Alexander*, 9194, O. Sketches in Portugal, during the civil war of 1834, by James Edward Alexander, with observations on the present state and future prospects of Portugal. London, 1835.
- Andrews*, 1324, & 2025, O. Letters; containing a survey of Paris, and a review of French literature; with rules for travellers. By John Andrews. London, 1784.
- 4043, O. Characteristical views of the past, and of the present state of the people of Spain and Italy. By John Andrews, LL. D. London, 1808.
- Archenholtz*, 1057, & 4712, D. A picture of Italy. Translated from the original German of W. De Archenholtz, by Joseph Trapp. 2 vols. London, 1791.
- Auldjo*, 7187, O. Narrative of an ascent to the summit of Mont Blanc in 1827. By John Auldjo. 2d edit. London, 1830.
- Bailey*, 3070, D. Lisbon in the years 1821, 1822, and 1823. By Marianne Bailey. 2 vols. London, 1824.
- Bakewell*, 5769, & 6369, O. Travels, comprising observations made during a residence in the Tarentaise, and various parts of the Grecian and Pennine Alps, and in Switzerland and Auvergne, in the years 1820, 1821, and 1822; illustrated by engravings. By R. Bakewell, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1823.
- Baretti*, 2219, O. Account of the manners and customs of Italy; with notes and an appendix. By Joseph Baretti. 2 vols. London, 1769.
- Barthelemy*, 2884, & 8122, O. Travels in Italy, by the late Abbe Barthelemy, with several pieces by the Abbe Winkelman, Father Jacquier, the Abbe Zarillo and others. Translated from the French. London, 1802.
- Beaumont*, 531, F. Travels through the Rhætian Alps in the year 1784; with plates. By Albanis Beaumont. London, 1792.
- 596, F. Travels from France to Italy, through the Lepontine Alps; or an itinerary of the road from Lyons to Turin, by the way of the Pays-de-Vaud, the Vallais, and across the monts Great St. Bernard, Simplon, and St. Gothard; with topographical and historical descriptions. With plates. By Albanis Beaumont. London, 1800.
- Beckford*, 9033, O. & 5882, D. Italy; with sketches of Spain and Portugal. By the author of "Vathek." 2 vols. London & Philadelphia, 1834.
- Bell*, 1903, Q. Observations on Italy. By the late John Bell. Edinburgh, 1825.
- Benson*, 6113, O. Sketches of Corsica; or, a journal written during a visit to that island in 1823; with an outline of its history. By R. Benson. London, 1825.
- 3148, & 3149, D. The same. Boston, 1826.
- Berrian*, 5396, O. Travels in France and Italy, in 1817 and 1818. By the Rev. William Berrian. New York, 1821.
- Best*, 6175, O. Four years in France; or narrative of an English family's residence there during that period, preceded by some account of the conversion of the author to the Catholic faith. By John Best, Esq. London, 1826.

- Best*, 6425, O. Italy as it is; or narrative of an English family's residence for three years in that country. By John Best, Esq. London, 1828.
- 3170, D. Transalpine memoirs; or anecdotes and observations, showing the actual state of Italy and the Italians. By an English Catholic. 2 vols. Bath, 1826.
- Bigelow*, 7235, O. Travels in Malta and Sicily, with sketches of Gibraltar, in 1827. By Andrew Bigelow. Boston, 1831.
- Birkbeck*, 4591, O. 3. Notes on a journey through France, describing the habits of the people, and the agriculture of the country, by Morris Birkbeck. London, 1814.
- Blainville, De*, 98, Q. Travels through Holland, Germany, Switzerland, but especially Italy; with maps. By Monsieur De Blainville. 3 vols. London, 1757.
- 1166, Q. The same. P.
- Blanc, Le*, 370, O. Letters on the English and French nations. By Monsieur Le Blanc. 2 vols. London, 1747.
- Blaney*, 4594, O. Narrative of a forced journey through Spain and France, in the years 1810 to 1814, by major general Lord Blaney. 3 vols. London, 1814.
- Blaquiere*, 4599, O. Letters from the Mediterranean; containing a civil and political view of Sicily, Tripoli, Tunis, and Malta, with biographical sketches and anecdotes, by E. Blaquiere, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1813.
- Blunt*, 5702, O. Vestiges of ancient manners and customs, discoverable in modern Italy and Sicily. By the Rev. John James Blunt. London, 1823.
- Boid*, 9184, O. A description of the Azores, or Western Islands, from personal observation, by Captain Boid. London, 1835.
- Boswell*, 39, & 124, O. Account of Corsica; being the journal of a tour to that island; and memoirs of Paschal Paoli, with a map of Corsica. By James Boswell. 2d edit. London, 1768.
- 3330, O. The same. P.
- Bourgoing*, 3970, O. Modern state of Spain; exhibiting a complete view of its topography, government, laws, religion, finances, naval and military establishments, and of society, manners, &c. in that country. By J. Fr. Bourgoing. Translated from the last Paris edition of 1807; to which are added, essays on Spain, by M. Peyron, and the book of post roads, with an atlas of plates. 4 vols. London, 1808.
- 1893, 6865, & 8301, O. Travels in Spain; containing a view of the present state of that country, by the chevalier de Bourgoing. To which are added, extracts from the essays on Spain by M. Peyron. Translated from the French. 2 vols. London, 1789. Dublin, 1790.
- Bourrit*, 3312, O. Nouvelle description generale et particuliere des glaciers valées de glace et glaciers qui forment la grande chaine des Alpes de Suisse d'Italie et de Savoye. Par M. Bourrit. 3 vols. Geneve, 1785. P.
- 721, & 5010, D. A relation of a journey to the Glaciers, in the duchy of Savoy, translated from the French of M. T. Bourrit. By Charles and Frederick Davy. 3d edit. Dublin, 1776.
- Bowdich*, 1900, Q. Excursions in Madeira and Porto Santo, during the autumn of 1823. By the late T. Edward Bowdich, Esq. To which is added, by Mrs. Bowdich, a narrative of the continuance of the voyage to its completion. Illustrated by views. London, 1825.
- Boyle*, 626, D. Letters from Italy in the years 1754, and 1755, by R. Boyle, earl of Cork and Orrery. London, 1773.
- Bramsen*, 5839, O. 1. Remarks on the north of Spain. By John Bramsen. London, 1823.



- Brockedon*, 5724, D. Journals of excursions in the Alps, the Penine, Graian, Cottian, Rhetian, Leopontian, and Bernese. By William Brockedon. London, 1833.
- Brooke*, 2535, O. Observations on the manners and customs of Italy; with remarks on the importance of British commerce on that continent; and particulars of the explosion of Mount Vesuvius, in June 1794. By N. Brooke, M. D. Bath, 1798.
- Brosses, de*, 6847, O. Lettres historiques et critiques sur l'Italie, de Charles de Brosses; avec des notes relatives à la situation actuelle de l'Italie, et la liste raisonnée des tableaux, &c. qui ont été apportées à Paris, de Milan, de Rome, &c. &c. 3 tom. A Paris, 1799.
- Broughton*, 4701, O. Letters from Portugal, Spain, and France, written during the campaigns of 1812, 13 and 14; describing the provinces passed through, and the state of society, manners, &c. of the people. By S. D. Broughton. London, 1815.
- Brydone*, 1361, & 5426, D. A tour through Sicily and Malta, in a series of letters, from P. Brydone. A new edition, with engravings. 2 vols. Perth, 1799.
- 2096, D. The same. Edinburgh, 1808.
- Burnet*, 1508, D. Some letters containing an account of what seemed most remarkable in travelling through Switzerland, Italy, some parts of Germany, &c., in the years 1685 and 1686. By Gilbert Burnet, D. D. Rotterdam, 1687. P.
- Bulwer*, 5792, & 6010, D. France, social, literary, and political. By Henry Lytton Bulwer, Esq., M. P. 2 vols. New York, & London, 1834.
- Busby*, 6012, D. Journal of a recent visit to the principal vineyards of Spain and France. By James Busby, Esq. London, 1834.
- Bygge*, 1369, & 4735, D. Travels in the French republic: containing a circumstantial view of the present state of learning, the arts, manufactures, learned societies, manners, &c. in that country. By Thomas Bygge. Translated from the Danish, by John Jones. London, 1801.
- Cadell*, 5365, O. A journey into Carniola, Italy, and France, in the years 1817, 1818; containing remarks relative to language, history, architecture, the mechanical arts, and manufactures. By W. A. Cadell, Esq. With engravings. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1820.
- Cambry*, 6890, O. Voyage dans la Finistère, ou état de ce département en 1794 et 1795. Par M. Cambry. Avec figures. 3 tom. A Paris, 1799.
- Carey*, 5828, O. Journal of a tour in France, in the years 1816 and 1817. By Frances Jane Carey. London, 1823.
- Carnes*, 8953, O. Letters from Switzerland and Italy, during a late tour. By the author (Carnes) of "Letters from the east," &c. London, 1834.
- Carr*, 1620, Q. Descriptive travels in the southern and eastern parts of Spain and the Balearic isles, in 1809. By Sir John Carr. London, 1811.
- 1005, Q. The stranger in France; or, a tour from Devonshire to Paris; with plates. By John Carr, Esq. London, 1803.
- 3800, O. The same. Baltimore, 1805.
- Carter*, 1258, & 3170, O. A journey from Gibraltar to Malaga, with plates; taken in the year 1772. By Francis Carter. 2d edit. 2 vols. London, 1777—1780. P.
- Chateauvieux*, 5253, O. Italy, its agriculture, &c., from the French of Mons. Chateauvieux; being letters written by him in Italy, in 1812 and 1813. Translated by Edward Rigby, Esq. Norwich, 1819.
- Chatelet*, 4120, O. Travels of the Duke de Chatelet in Portugal; comprehending interesting particulars relative to the colonies and the court; the manuscript revised, with notes on the present state of the kingdom and colonies, by J. Fr. Bourgoing. Translated from the French, by John Joseph Stockdale. With a map. 2 vols. London, 1809.

- Clarke*, 84, & 2146, Q. Letters concerning the Spanish nation; written at Madrid, during the years 1760 and 1761. By the Rev. Edward Clarke. London, 1763.
- 5142, O. An examination of the internal state of Spain; to which is prefixed, a brief sketch of her history to the late invasion of the French. By Christopher Clarke. London, 1818.
- Cobbett*, 3041, & 3042, D. A ride of eight hundred miles in France; containing a sketch of the face of the country, an account of the prices of land, labour, and other things, and a general view of the finances of the kingdom. By James Paul Cobbett. New York, 1824.
- Cockburn*, 4698, O. A voyage to Cadiz and Gibraltar, up the Mediterranean, to Sicily and Malta, in 1810 and 1811; including a description of Sicily and the Lipari islands, and an excursion in Portugal. By Lieut. general Cockburn. 2 vols. London, 1815.
- Colston*, 5827, O. Journal of a tour in France, Switzerland, and Italy, during the years 1819, 1820, and 1821. By Marianne Colston. 2 vols. London, 1823.
- Condamine*, 589, D. An extract from the observations made in a tour to Italy, by the chevalier de la Condamine. Translated from the French into English. London, 1768.
- 631, D. A journal of a tour to Italy. By Mr. de la Condamine. London, 1773.
- Conder*, 4251, D. Italy. By Josiah Conder. 3 vols. London, 1831.
- Cook*, 9059, O. Sketches in Spain, during the years 1829, 30, 31, and 32; containing notices of some districts very little known. By Captain S. S. Cook, R. N. 2 vols. London, 1834.
- Cooke*, 6019, D. Narrative of events in France, and of the attack on New Orleans, in 1814—1815. By Captain J. H. Cooke. London, 1835.
- Costigan*, 1638, O. Sketches of society and manners in Portugal: in a series of letters from Arthur William Costigan, to his brother in London. 2 vols. London, 1787.
- 4485, D. The same. 2 vols. London, 1785.
- Coxe*, 1225, O. Sketches of the natural, civil, and political state of Switzerland. By William Coxe. 2d edit. London, 1780.
- 3079, O. The same. London, 1779. P.
- 1822, & 7842, O. Travels in Switzerland; with plates. By William Coxe. 3 vols. London and Dublin, 1789.
- 6916, O. Lettres de M. William Coxe a M. W. Melmoth, sur l'etat politique, civil, et naturel de la Suisse; traduites de l'Anglais, et augmentées des observations, &c., par le traducteur. 2 tom. A Paris, 1782.
- Craven*, 1804, Q. A tour through the southern provinces of the kingdom of Naples. By the Hon. Richard Keppel Craven: to which is subjoined, a sketch of the immediate circumstances attending the late revolution. London, 1821.
- Croker*, 2649, O. Travels through several provinces of Spain and Portugal. By Richard Croker, Esq. London, 1799.
- Cushing*, 5668, D. Reminiscences of Spain, the country, its people, history, and monuments. By Caleb Cushing. 2 vols. Boston, 1833.
- Dalrymple*, 412, Q. 2. & 5228, D. Travels through Spain and Portugal, in the year 1774; with a short account of the Spanish expedition against Algiers, in 1775. By major Wm. Dalrymple. London, 1774—1777.
- Danois*, 1583, D. Travels in Spain; or a genuine relation of the laws, commerce, customs, and manners of that country. By the countess of Danois. 2 vols. London, 1774. P.
- Didier*, 5436, O. Letters from Paris, and other cities of France, Holland, &c. Written during a tour and residence in these countries, in the years 1816—1820. By Franklin J. Didier, M. D. New York, 1821.



- Dillon*, 1958, Q. & 333, 1059, 2. 8247, O. Travels through Spain, with a view to illustrate the natural history and physical geography of that kingdom, and interspersed with historical anecdotes, notes, and observations relative to the arts, &c. &c. With maps and plates. By John Talbot Dillon, knight, &c. &c. London, 1780.
- 3230, O. Letters from an English traveller in Spain, in 1778, on the origin and progress of poetry, in that kingdom. Adorned with portraits of the most eminent poets. By John Talbot Dillon. London, 1781. P.
- Ducarel*, 667, F. Anglo-Norman antiquities, considered in a tour through part of Normandy. Illustrated with 27 copperplates. By Dr. Ducarel. London, 1718. P.
- Dumouriez*, 1276, D. An account of Portugal, as it appeared to Dumouriez, in 1766. London, 1797.
- Dupaty*, 2095, & 2536, O. Travels through Italy, in a series of letters. Written in the year 1785. Translated from the French of the Abbé Dupaty. London, 1788.
- 3491, D. Sentimental letters on Italy. Written in French, by President Dupaty, in 1785. Translated by J. Povoleri. 2 vols. London, 1789.
- Elmhirst*, 5269, O. 2. Occurrences during a six months' residence in the province of Calabria Ulteriore, in the kingdom of Naples, in 1808 and 1810; containing a description of the country, inhabitants, &c. By Lieut. P. J. Elmhirst, R. N. London, 1819.
- Eustace*, 1615, Q. A tour through Italy; exhibiting a view of its scenery, its antiquities, and its monuments, particularly as they are objects of classical interest and elucidation; with an account of the present state of its cities and towns; and occasional observations on the recent spoiliations of the French. By the Rev. John Chetwode Eustace. 2 vols. London, 1813.
- 4836, O. The same. Philadelphia, 1816.
- 4591, O. 2. Letter from Paris to George Petre, Esq. By the Rev. J. C. Eustace. London, 1814.
- Evans*, 9165, O. The classic and connoisseur in Italy and France; with an appendix, containing an abridged translation of Lanze's "Storria pittorica." By the Rev. G. W. D. Evans. 3 vols. London, 1835.
- Faulkner*, 6401, O. Rambling notes and reflections; suggested during a visit to Paris, in the winter of 1826 and 1827. By Sir Arthur B. Faulkner. London, 1827.
- Fellowes*, 4753, O. Paris, during the interesting month of July, 1815, in a series of letters. By W. D. Fellowes, Esq. London, 1815.
- Ferber*, 1191, 3231, & 7954, O. Travels through Italy, in the years 1771 and 1772; described in a series of letters to Baron Born, on the natural history, particularly, the mountains and volcanoes of that country. By John James Ferber. Translated from the German. London, 1776. P.
- Fielding*, 245, & 5480, D. A journal of a voyage to Lisbon. By the late Henry Fielding, Esq. London, 1755 and 1785.
- Fischer*, 2926, O. Travels in Spain, in 1797 and 1798. By Frederick Augustus Fischer. Translated from the German. London, 1802.
- 3935, O. A picture of Valencia. Translated from the German of Frederick Augustus Fisher, by Frederick Shoberl. London, 1809.
- 3948, O. A picture of Madrid; taken on the spot. Translated from the German of Frederick Augustus Fisher. London, 1808.
- Forsyth*, 4597, 5039, & 7895, O. Remarks on antiquities, arts, and letters, during an excursion in Italy, in the years 1802 and 1803. By Joseph Forsyth, Esq. London, 1813. 2d edit. Boston, 1818.

- Force, De la*, 644, D. Nouveau voyage de France. Par M. Piganiol De la Force. 2 tomes. A Paris, 1755.
- 1596, D. Nouvelle description des chateaux et parcs de Versailles et de Marles. Par M. Piganiol De la Force. 3me edit. 2 tomes. Paris, 1713. *P.*
- Galiffe*, 5411, O. Italy and its inhabitants; an account of a tour in that country, in 1816 and 1817; containing a view of characters, manners, customs, and the fine arts. By James Aug. Galiffe. 2 vols. London, 1820.
- Gifford*, 2351, O. A residence in France, during the years 1792, 1793, 1794, and 1795; described in a series of letters from an English lady. Prepared for the press by John Gifford, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1797.
- Gilly*, 1882, Q. Narrative of an excursion to the mountains of Piedmont, and researches among the Vaudois, or Waldenses. With maps. By the Rev. Wm. S. Gilly. London, 1824.
- 7284, O. Waldensian researches, during a second visit to the Vaudois of Piedmont. By Wm. S. Gilly. London, 1831.
- Graham*, 5409, O. Three months passed in the mountains east of Rome, during the year 1819. By Maria Graham. London, 1820.
- Greene*, 2899, O. A relation of several circumstances which occurred in Lower Normandy, during the revolution, from 1789 to 1800. By George Greene. London, 1802.
- Grosley*, 8197, O. New observations on Italy and its inhabitants. Translated by Thomas Nugent, from the French of M. Grosley. 2 vols. London, 1769.
- Hager*, 1385, D. 2. Dr. Hager's picture of Palermo. Translated from the German, by Mary Robinson. London, 1800.
- Hall*, 5314, O. Travels in France, in 1818. By Lieut. Francis Hall. London, 1819.
- Hazlitt*, 6400, O. Notes of a journey through France and Italy. By William Hazlitt. London, 1826.
- Hervey*, 1399, O. Letters from Portugal, Spain, Italy, and Germany, in the years 1759, 1760, and 1761. By Christopher Hervey. 3 vols. London, 1785.
- Hill*, 1927, O. Observations in a journey through Sicily and Calabria, in the year 1791; with a postscript, containing some account of the ceremonies of the last holy week at Rome, and of a short excursion to Tivoli. By Brian Hill. London, 1792.
- Hoare*, 1744, Q. A classical tour through Italy and Sicily; tending to illustrate some districts which have not been described by Mr. Eustace, in his classical tour. By Sir Richard Colt Hoare. London, 1819.
- 1650, Q. A tour through the island of Elba. By Sir Richard C. Hoare. Illustrated with views. London, 1814.
- Hobhouse*, 4820, & 4845, O. The substance of some letters written by an Englishman (J. C. Hobhouse) resident at Paris, during the last reign of the emperor Napoleon; with an appendix of official documents. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1816.
- Holcroft*, 1009, Q. Travels from Hamburg, through Westphalia, Holland, and the Netherlands, to Paris. With plates. By Thomas Holcroft. 2 vols. London, 1804.
- 7734, O. The same. Abridged by John Fulton, V. M. Glasgow, 1804.
- Houel*, 655, F. Voyage pittoresque des isles de Sicile, de Malta, et de Lipari. Par Jean Houel, peintre du roy. 5 tomes. A Paris, 1781. *P.*
- Hughes*, 1780, Q. Travels in Sicily, Greece, and Albania. By the Rev. Thos. S. Hughes, A. M. London, 1820.



- Hughes*, 2986, O. A tour through several of the midland and western departments of France, in the summer of 1802. With plates. By W. Hughes. London, 1803.
- 5618, O. An itinerary of Provence and the Rhone, made in the year 1819. By John Hughes, A. M. London, 1822.
- Hull*, 1264, O. Select letters between the late duchess of Somerset, William Shenstone, and others; including a sketch of the manners, laws, &c. of the republic of Venice; and some poetical pieces. Published by Mr. Hull. 2 vols. London, 1778.
- Inglis*, 7292, O. Spain in 1830. By Henry D. Inglis. 2 vols. London, 1831.
- Jackson*, 3156, D. Remains of the Vaudois of Piedmont, during an excursion in 1825. By the Rev. J. L. Jackson. London, 1826. *Gift of Dr. Parke.*
- Jacob*, 1553, Q. Travels in the south of Spain, in letters written in 1809 and 1810. By William Jacob, Esq. London, 1811.
- James*, 2756, D. Sketches of travels in Sicily, Italy, and France, in a series of letters addressed to a friend in the United States. By John James, M. D. Albany, 1820.
- Jardine*, 1823, & 3988, O. Letters from Barbary, France, Spain, and Portugal. By Major Alexander Jardine. 2 vols. London, 1788—1808.
- Johnson*, 3250, D. Journal of a tour through parts of France, Italy, and Switzerland, in the years 1823—4. By John Willes Johnson, R. N. London, 1827.
- Jones*, 3993, D. Sketches of naval life; with notices of men, manners, and scenery, on the shores of the Mediterranean; in a series of letters from the Constitution and Brandywine frigates. By a civilian (Mr. Jones.) 2 vols. New Haven, 1829.
- Kinloch*, 5182, & 7495, O. Letters from Geneva and France; written during a residence of between two and three years in different parts of those countries, and addressed to a lady in Virginia, by her father (I. Kinloch, Esq.) 2 vols. Boston, 1819.
- Kinsey*, 1952, Q. Portugal illustrated. By the Rev. W. M. Kinsey, B. D. With a map and plates. London, 1828.
- Kotzebue*, 4746, O. The Russian prisoner of war among the French. By Moritz Von Kotzebue, lieutenant Russian staff. Edited, with a preface and postscript, by A. Von Kotzebue. Translated from the German. London, 1816.
- 489, D. Travels from Berlin, through Switzerland, to Paris, in the year 1804. Translated from the German of Augustus Von Kotzebue. 3 vols. London, 1804.
- 1879, D. Travels through Italy, in the years 1804—5. By A. Von Kotzebue. 4 vols. London, 1807.
- Laborde*, 4107, & 7614, O. A view of Spain; comprising a descriptive itinerary of each province, and a general statistical account of the country. Translated from the French of Alexander de Laborde. 5 vols. London, 1809.
- Lancelot*, 4590, O. Narrative of a tour taken in the year 1667, to Le Grande Chartreuse and Alet. By Dom Claude Lancelot; including some account of De Rancé, of the Abbé de St. Cyran, and of Cornelius Jansenius, bishop of Ypres. London, 1813.
- Langle*, 862, D. A sentimental journey through Spain. By the marquis de Langle. Translated from the French. 2 vols. London, 1786.
- Lassels*, 4515, D. The voyage of Italy; or a journey through Italy; with characters of the people, and a description of the chief towns. By Richard Lassels. London, 1685.
- Latrobe*, 7097, O. The alpenstock; or sketches of Swiss scenery and manners—1825 and 1826. By Charles Joseph Latrobe. London, 1829.

- Legrand*, 6850, O. Voyage fait en 1787 et 1788, dans la ci-devant haute et basse Auvergne, aujourd'hui departmens du Puy-de-Dome, du cantal et partie de celui de la haute Loire. Par le Cit. Legrand. 3 tom. A Paris, 1795.
- Lemaistre*, 3854, O. Travels, after the peace of Amiens, through parts of France, Switzerland, Italy, and Germany. By I. G. Lemaistre, Esq. 3 vols. London, 1806.
- Liddiard*, 8743, O. A three months' tour in Switzerland and France. By the Rev. William Liddiard. London, 1832.
- Link*, 3936, O. A picture of Lisbon; taken on the spot, by a gentleman many years resident there. (H. F. Link.) London, 1809.
- 557, 6538, & 7994, O. Travels in Portugal, and through France and Spain; with a dissertation on the literature of Portugal, and the Spanish and Portuguese languages. By Henry Frederick Link. Translated from the German, with notes. London, 1801.
- Luc, De*, 1970, O. Lettres sur quelques parties de la Suisse et sur le climat d'Hières. Par J. A. De Luc. A La Haye, 1778. *Gift of Joseph Peter Vogels.*
- Maclean*, 3698, O. An excursion in France, and other parts of Europe, from 1801, to the close of 1803. By Charles Maclean, M. D. London, 1804.
- Macnevin*, 7564, O. A ramble through Swisserland in the summer and autumn of 1802. By William J. Macnevin, M. D. Dublin, 1803.
- Martyn*, 1904, & 7585, O. A tour through Italy; containing full directions for travelling in that interesting country; with ample catalogues of every thing that is curious in architecture, painting, sculpture, &c. By Thomas Martyn. London, 1791.
- 3222, O. The same. *P.*
- Mecke*, 6435, & 7269, O. A comparative view of the social life of England and France, from the restoration of Charles II. to the French revolution. By Mrs. Meeke. London, 1828.
- Mercier*, 215, & 8015, O. New picture of Paris. By M. Mercier. Translated from the French. 2 vols. Dublin, 1800.
- Milford*, 5078, O. Observations, moral, literary, and antiquarian, made during a tour through the Pyrenees, south of France, Switzerland, Italy, and the Netherlands, in 1814 and 1815. By John Milford, jr. 2 vols. London, 1818.
- 5143, O. Peninsular sketches during a recent tour. By John Milford, jr. London, 1816.
- Miller*, 1190, O. Letters from Italy; describing the manners, customs, antiquities, paintings, &c. of that country, in the years 1770 and 1771. By an Englishwoman. (Mrs. M. Miller.) 2d edit. 2 vols. London, 1777.
- 3651, D. The same. Dublin, 1776.
- Misson*, 101, & 219, O. A new voyage to Italy; with observations on Germany, Switzerland, Savoy, Geneva, Flanders, and Holland; and instructions for those who shall travel thither. By Maximilian Misson. 5th edit. 4 vols. London, 1739.
- Montaigne*, 1041, D. Journal du voyage de Michael de Montaigne en Italie, par la Suisse et l'Allemagne en 1580 et 1581. Avec des notes par M. de Querlon. 3 tomes. A Rome, 1774.
- Moody*, 2451, O. A sketch of modern France; in a series of letters written in the years 1796 and 1797, during a tour through France. By a lady. Edited by C. L. Moody. London, 1798.
- Moore*, 1188, O. A view of society and manners in France, Switzerland, and Germany; with anecdotes relating to some eminent characters. By John Moore, M. D. 5th edit. 2 vols. London, 1783.
- 7935, & 1107, O. The same. 9th edit. London, 1800. Boston, 1792.



- Moore*, 1189, O. A view of society and manners in Italy ; with anecdotes relating to some eminent characters. By John Moore. 3d edit. 2 vols. London, 1783.
- 1115, O. The same. 6th edit. London, 1795.
- 2026, O. A journal during a residence in France, from the beginning of August, to the middle of December, 1792 ; with an account of the most remarkable events that happened at Paris from that time to the death of the late king of France. By John Moore. 2 vols. London, 1792 & 1793.
- Morgan*, 1704, Q. France. By Lady Morgan. London, 1817.
- 5026, & 5027, O. The same. Philadelphia, 1817.
- 2599, D. The same. New York, 1817.
- 4358, D. & 7175, O. France in 1829—30. By Lady Morgan. 2 vols. New York & London, 1830.
- 1803, Q. Italy. By Lady Morgan. 2 vols. in 1. London, 1821.
- 5444, 5508, & 7602, O. The same. 2 vols. New York, 1821.
- Morton*, 7083, O. Protestant vigils, or evening records of a journey in Italy in the years 1826 and 1827. By Harriet Morton. 2 vols. London, 1829.
- Muirhead*, 2979, O. Journals of travels in parts of the late Austrian low countries, France, the Pays de Vaud, and Tuscany, in 1787 and 1789. By Lockhart Muirhead. London, 1803.
- Murphy*, 700, Q. Travels in Portugal ; through the provinces of Entre Douro e Minho, Beira, Estremadura, and Alem-Tejo, in the years 1789, and 1790. Consisting of observations on the manners, customs, trade, public buildings, arts, antiquities, &c. of that kingdom ; with plates. By James Murphy. London, 1795.
- 790, Q. A general view of the state of Portugal ; in which are included, an account of the physical and moral state of the kingdom ; with plates. By James Murphy. London, 1798.
- Non, St.*, 656, F. Voyage pittoresque, ou description des royaumes de Naples et de Sicile, par l'Abbé de St. Non. A Paris, 1781. P.
- 1856, O. Travels in Sicily and Malta. Translated from the French of M. De Non. London, 1789.
- 3096, O. The same. P.
- Northall*, 8413, O. Travels through Italy ; containing new and curious observations on that country. With accounts of pieces of painting, sculpture, and architecture, that are to be seen there. By John Northall, Esq. London, 1766.
- Nugent*, 1002, & 6808, O. New observations on Italy and its inhabitants. Written in French by two Swedish gentlemen. Translated by Thomas Nugent, LL. D. &c. 2 vols. London, 1769.
- Pardoe*, 5792, & 5811, D. Traits and traditions of Portugal, collected during a residence in that country. By Miss Pardoe. 2 vols. London, 1833, & Philadelphia, 1834.
- Peale*, 7228, O. Notes on Italy. By Rembrandt Peale. Written during a tour in the years 1829 and 1830. Philadelphia, 1831.
- Pinkerton*, 3763, O. Recollections of Paris in the years 1802, 3, 4, and 5. By J. Pinkerton. 2 vols. London, 1806.
- Pinkney*, 1525, Q. Travels through the south of France and the interior of the provinces of Provence and Languedoc, in the years 1807 and 1808, along the banks of the Loire, the Isere, and the Garonne, through the greater part of their course. By Lieutenant-Colonel Pinkney. London, 1809.
- Piozzi*, 1813, O. Observations and reflections made in the course of a journey through France, Italy, and Germany. By Hester Lynch Piozzi. 2 vols. London, 1789.

- Playfair*, 5309, O. France as it is; not Lady Morgan's France. By William Playfair. 2 vols. London, 1820.
- Plumptre*, 4118, O. A narrative of a three years' residence in France, from the year 1802 to 1805; including some authentic particulars respecting the early life of the French emperor, and a general inquiry into his character. By Anne Plumptre. 3 vols. London, 1810.
- Quin*, 5772, O. A visit to Spain, detailing the transactions which occurred during a residence in that country, in 1822, and 1823. By Michael J. Quin. London, 1823.
- Raffles*, 2679, D. Letters during a tour through some parts of France, Savoy, Switzerland, Germany, and the Netherlands, in the summer of 1817. By Thomas Raffles, A. M. New York, 1818.
- Ramond*, 4596, & 7733, O. Travels in the Pyrenees, containing a description of the principal summits, passes, and valleys; from the French of M. Ramond. By F. Gold. London, 1813.
- Rhys, Ap*, 654, O. An account of the most remarkable places and curiosities in Spain and Portugal. By Udal ap Rhys. London, 1749.
- Richard*, 643, D. Description historique et critique de l'Italie. Par M. l'Abbé Richard. VI. tomes. Digion, 1766.
- Riedesel*, 6837, O. Voyages en Sicile, dans la Grand Grèce et au Levant. Par M. le Baron de Riedesel; suivis de l'histoire de la Sicile, par Le Novatri. A Paris, 1802.
- 1074, & 2072, O. Travels through Sicily, and that part of Italy formerly called Magna Græcia; and a tour through Egypt. By Baron Riedesel. Translated from the German, by J. R. Forster. London, 1773.
- Rose*, 5225, O. Letters from the north of Italy, addressed to Henry Hallam, Esq. By William S. Rose. 2 vols. London, 1819.
- Russell*, 5264, O. A tour through Sicily in the year 1815. By George Russell. Illustrated by a map, and engravings. London, 1819.
- Rye*, 713, Q. 3. An account of an excursion to the peak of Teneriffe, in 1791. By Peter Rye, Esq. London, 1793.
- Salmon*, 2761, O. An historical description of ancient and modern Rome; also of the works of art, particularly in architecture, sculpture, and painting. With a tour through the cities and towns in the environs of that metropolis; with plates. By I. Salmon. 2 vols. London, 1800.
- Sass*, 5146, O. A journey to Rome and Naples; performed in 1817; giving an account of the present state of society in Italy, and containing observations on the fine arts. By Henry Sass. London, 1818.
- 8488, O. & 2667, D. The same. New York, 1818.
- Saussure*, 3495, D. Sketch of a tour through Switzerland. With a short account of an expedition to the summit of Mont Blanc. By M. de Saussure. Map. London, 1788.
- Scott*, 4699, O. A visit to Paris in 1814, being a review of the moral, political, intellectual, and social condition of the French capital. By John Scott. London, 1815.
- 2456, D. 1. The same. Philadelphia, 1815.
- 4749, O. Paris revisited in 1815, by the way of Brussels, with a walk over the field of battle at Waterloo. By John Scott. London, 1816.
- 2498, D. The same. Boston, 1816.
- 5485, O. Sketches of manners, scenery, &c. in the French provinces, Switzerland, and Italy, with an essay on French literature. By the late John Scott, Esq. London, 1821.
- 4754, O. Paul's letters to his kinsfolk. By Walter Scott, Esq. Edinburgh, 1816.
- 2495, D. The same. Philadelphia, 1816.
- Temple*, 3882, O. Observations on a journey through Spain and Italy to Na-



ples, and thence to Smyrna and Constantinople. By Robert Semple. 2 vols. London, 1807.

*Semple*, 2059, D. A second journey into Spain in the spring of 1809, from Lisbon, through the western skirts of the Sierra Morena to Seville, Cordova, Grenada, Malaga, Gibraltar, and thence to Tetuan and Tangiers; with plates. By Robert Semple. London, 1809.

*Sharp*, 40, & 8358, O. Letters from Italy; describing the customs and manners of that country, in the years 1765 and 1766; with an admonition to gentlemen who pass the Alps, in their tour through Italy. By Samuel Sharp. 3d edit. London.

———— 4664, & 3631, D. The same. Dublin, 1767.

———— 42, O. A view of the customs, manners, drama, &c. of Italy, as they are described in the frusta litteraria, and in the account of Italy, written by Mr. Baretti; compared with the letters from Italy, written by Mr. Sharp. By Samuel Sharp. London, 1768.

*Shepherd*, 4591, O. 1. Paris in 1802 and 1814. By the Rev. William Shepherd. London, 1814.

———— 2350, & 2351, D. The same. Philadelphia, 1815.

*Simond*, 5576, O. Switzerland; or a journal of a tour and residence in that country in the years 1817, 1818, and 1819; followed by an historical sketch on the manners and customs of ancient and modern Helvetia. By L. Simond. 2 vols. London, 1822.

———— 5638, O. The same. 2 vols. Boston, 1822.

———— 6374, & 6433, O. A tour through Italy and Sicily. By L. Simond. London, 1828.

*Sinclair*, 4128, D. An autumn in Italy, being a personal narrative of a tour in the Austrian, Tuscan, and Sardinian states in 1827. By J. D. Sinclair, Esq. London, 1829.

*Sliddell*, 4226, D. A year in Spain. By a young American. (Lieut. Sliddell.) 2 vols. London, 1831.

———— 6999, & 7003, O. The same. Boston, 1829.

*Sloan*, 7499, & 5107, O. Rambles in Italy in the years 1816 and 1817. By an American. (Mr. Sloan.) Baltimore, 1818.

*Smith*, 5573, D. Santarem; or sketches of society and manners in the interior of Portugal. By J. Gordon Smith. London, 1832.

*Smollet*, 558, O. Travels through France and Italy; with a particular description of the town of Nice. By Tobias Smollett. 2 vols. London, 1766.

*Smyth*, 1883, Q. Memoir descriptive of the resources, inhabitants and hydrography of Sicily and its islands; interspersed with antiquarian and other notices. By Capt. Wm. H. Smyth, R. N. London, 1824.

———— 6381, O. Sketch of the present state of the island of Sardinia. By Capt. William H. Smyth, R. N. London, 1828.

*Southey*, 2408, & 7544, O. Letters written during a short residence in Spain and Portugal; with an account of Spanish and Portuguese poetry. By Robert Southey. London, 1797.

*Spallanzani*, 2525, O. Travels in the Two Sicilies, and some parts of the Apennines; with plates. Translated from the Italian of the Abbé Spallanzani. 4 vols. London, 1798.

*Stanion*, 3387, O. An account of Switzerland, written in the year 1714. By Temple Stanion. London, 1714. P.

*Starke*, 2679, O. Letters from Italy, between the years 1792 and 1798, containing a view of the revolutions in that country, from the capture of Nice by the French to the expulsion of Pius VI. from the ecclesiastical state. By Mariana Starke. 2 vols. London, 1800.

*Stendhall*, 5080, O. Rome, Naples, and Florence, in 1817; sketches of the

- present state of society, manners, arts, literature, &c. in these celebrated cities. By the Count de Stendhall. London, 1818.
- Sterne*, 7599, O. A sentimental journey through France and Italy. By Laurence Sterne, A. M. With six plates by Stothard. London, 1792.
- 5380, D. The same. With a continuation, and some account of the life and writings of Mr. Sterne. 2 vols. London, 1796.
- Stewarton*, 7839, O. & 1942, D. A picture of the empire of Buonaparte; or the Belgian traveller: being a tour through Holland, France, and Switzerland, during the years 1804—5. By Mr. Stewarton. Middletown, 1807.
- Stothard*, 1786, Q. Letters written during a tour through Normandy, Brittany, and other parts of France, in 1818; including local and historical descriptions: with remarks on the manners and character of the people. By Mrs. Charlotte Stothard; with engravings. London, 1820.
- Swinburne*, 980, F. Picturesque tour through Spain. By Henry Swinburne, Esq. London, 1806.
- 377, Q. Travels in the Two Sicilies; with plates. By Henry Swinburne. 2 vols. London, 1783.
- 1017, Q. The same. *P.*
- 329, & 1059, Q. 1. Travels through Spain, in the years 1775 and 1776, in which several monuments of Roman and Moorish architecture are illustrated by drawings taken on the spot. By Henry Swinburne. London, 1779. *P.*
- St. John*, 4254, D. Journal of a residence in Normandy. By J. A. St. John. Edinburgh, 1831.
- 4654, D. Letters from France to a gentleman in Ireland, containing various subjects interesting to both nations. By James St. John, Esq. 2 vols. Dublin, 1788.
- Tench*, 2312, O. Letters, written in France between November, 1794, and May, 1795. By Major Tench. London, 1796.
- Thicknesse*, 1274, & 7861, O. A year's journey through France, and part of Spain. By Philip Thicknesse, Esq. 2d edit. 2 vols. London, 1778.
- Thiebault*, 4602, O. A voyage to the isle of Elba, with notices of the other islands in the Tyrrhenian Sea; translated from the French of Arsenne Thiebault de Berneaud, by William Jerdan. London, 1814.
- Thiers*, 5794, O. The Pyrenees of the south of France during the months of November and December, 1822. By A. Thiers. London, 1823.
- Thompson*, 1619, Q. Sicily and its inhabitants: observations made during a residence in that country, in the years 1809 and 1810. By W. H. Thompson, Esq. London, 1813.
- Thornton*, 1434, Q. A sporting tour through France; to which is prefixed, an account of French wolf hunting, by Colonel T. Thornton. 2 vols. London, 1806.
- Tobin*, 5559, D. Journal of a tour made in the years 1828—29, through Styria, Carniola, and Italy, whilst accompanying the late Sir Humphrey Davy. By J. J. Tobin, M. D. London, 1832.
- Townsend*, 1901, O. A journey through Spain in the years 1786 and 1787; with particular attention to the agriculture, manufactures, commerce, population, taxes, and revenue of that country; and remarks in passing through a part of France. By Joseph Townsend. 3 vols. London, 1791.
- 3318, O. The same. 2d edit. London, 1792. *P.*
- Tuckerman*, 6067, D. The Italian sketch book. By an American. Philadelphia, 1835.
- Turner*, 5408, O. Account of a tour in Normandy; undertaken chiefly for the



purpose of investigating the architectural antiquities of the duchy ; with observations on its history, on the country, and on its inhabitants ; with engravings. By Dawson Turner. 2 vols. London, 1820.

*Twiss*, 4926, D. Travels through Portugal and Spain, in 1772 and 1773. By Richard Twiss, Esq. With an appendix. 2 vols. Dublin, 1775.

*Uklanski, d'*, 2643, D. Travels in upper Italy, Tuscany, and the Ecclesiastical State ; in a series of letters written to a friend in 1807 and 1808 : to which are added, a few occasional poems. By Baron D'Uklanski. 2 vols. London, 1816.

*Ulysses*, 2315, & 8054, O. Travels through various provinces of the kingdom of Naples, in the year 1789. By Charles Ulysses. Translated from the German, by Anthony Aufrere ; with plates. London, 1795.

*Vaudoncourt*, 6042, O. Letters on the internal political state of Spain during the years 1821, 22, and 23 ; extracted from the correspondence of the author, and founded upon authentic documents. By G. G. D. Vaudoncourt. London, 1825.

*Vaughan*, 1557, Q. A view of the present state of Sicily, its rural economy, population and produce ; with an appendix, containing observations on its general character and climate, from a late survey of the Abbate Balsamo. To which are added, with notes, an examination of the Sicilian volunteer system, and extracts from letters written in Sicily in 1809, and 1810. By Thomas Wright Vaughan, Esq. London, 1811.

*Viéusseux*, 3045, D. Italy, and the Italians of the nineteenth century : a view of the civil, political, and moral state of that country ; with a sketch of the history of Italy under the French, and of Italian literature. By A. Viéusseux. 2 vols. London, 1824.

*Waldie*, 2793, D. Rome in the nineteenth century ; containing a complete account of the ruins of the ancient city, the remains of the middle ages, and the monuments of modern times ; with remarks on the fine arts, manners, and customs of the modern Romans, in a series of letters, written during a residence at Rome in the years 1817, and 1818. By Miss Waldie. 3 vols. Edinburgh, 1820.

*Waring*, 2766, D. The traveller's fireside ; a series of papers on Switzerland, the Alps, &c. ; containing information, and descriptions original and selected, from French and Swiss authors. By Samuel M. Waring. London, 1819.

*Watkins*, 2028, O. Travels through Switzerland, Italy, Sicily, the Greek islands, to Constantinople ; through part of Greece, Ragusa, and the Dalmatian isles ; in the years 1787, 1788 and 1789. By Thomas Watkins. 2 vols. London, 1792.

*Webb*, 6264, O. Minutes of remarks on subjects picturesque, moral, and miscellaneous, made in a course along the Rhine, and during a residence in Switzerland and Italy, in 1822 and 1823. By William Webb, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1827.

*Webster*, 5719, O. A description of the island of St. Michael ; comprising an account of its geological structure, with remarks on the other Azores, or Western islands. By John W. Webster, M. D. Boston, 1821.

*West*, 5539, O. A ten years' residence in France, during the revolution from 1787 to 1797 ; containing anecdotes of several of the most remarkable personages of that period. By Charlotte West. London, 1821.

*White*, 5712, O. Letters from Spain. By Don Leucadio Doblado. (B. White.) London, 1822.

*Williams*, 2793, O. Sketches of the state of manners and opinions in the

- French republic, towards the close of the eighteenth century. By Helen Maria Williams. 2 vols. London, 1801.
- Williams*, 6784, O. The same. In French. Paris, 1801.
- 2533, & 8127, O. A tour in Switzerland; or a view of the present state of the governments and manners of those cantons; with comparative sketches of the present state of Paris. By Helen Maria Williams. 2 vols. London, 1798.
- 1052, D. Letters from France. By Helen Maria Williams. 3 vols. London, 1794.
- 1138, D. Letters, containing a sketch of the politics of France from the thirty-first of May, 1793, till the twenty-eighth of July, 1794, and of the scenes which have passed in the prisons at Paris. By Helen M. Williams. 2 vols. London, 1795.
- 3595, D. Letters from France, &c. By Helen Maria Williams.— To which are annexed, the correspondence of Dumourier with Pache, &c. &c. 4 vols. Dublin, 1794.
- 2004, D. State of France, during the years 1802, 3, 4, 5, and comprising a description of the customs and manners of that country; with observations on its government, finances, &c. To which are added, anecdotes tending to delineate the character of the court of the French government. By W. F. Williams. 2 vols. London, 1807.
- Worsley*, 1877, D. An account of France and its government, during the last three years. By Israel Worsley. London, 1806.
- Wraxall*, 4911, D. A tour through the western, southern, and interior provinces of France. By N. W. Wraxall, Esq. London, 1784.
- Wright*, 1156, Q. Observations made in travelling through France, Italy, &c. in the years 1720, 1721, 1722. By Edward Wright. 2 vols. in 1. London, 1730. *P.*
- Wilkinson*, 1163, D. The wanderer; or a collection of anecdotes and incidents, with reflections political and religious, during two excursions, in 1791 and 1793, in France, Germany and Italy. By Joshua Lucock Wilkinson. 2 vols. London, 1795.
- Weatherhead*, 8970, O. The philosophical Rambler; or, the observations and adventures of a pedestrian tourist, through France and Italy. By G. H. Weatherhead. London, 1834. *M.*
- Wolfe*, 7214, O. English prisoners in France; containing observations on their manners and habits, principally with reference to their religious state. By the Rev. R. B. Wolfe, chaplain. London, 1830.
- Yorke*, 3764, O. Letters from France, in 1802. By Henry Redhead Yorke. 2 vols. London, 1804.
- Young*, 1974, Q. Travels during the years 1787, 1788, and 1789. Undertaken more particularly with a view of ascertaining the cultivation, wealth, resources, and national prosperity of the kingdom of France. By Arthur Young, Esq., F. R. S., &c. With maps. London, 1792. *M.*
- 640, Q. The same. Bury St. Edmonds, 1792.
- 6982, O. Portugal in 1828; comprising sketches of the state of private society, and of the religion in that kingdom under Don Miguel: with a narrative of the author's residence there. By William Young, Esq. London, 1828.
- Zurloben*, 641, F. Tableaux topographiques, pittoresques, physiques, historiques, moraux, politiques, et littéraires de la Suisse. Par M. le Baron Zurloben. 5 tomes. A Paris, 1780. *P.*
- 799, O. 3. An historical account of the discovery of the island of Madeira. London, 1750.
- 1941, O. Letters from Paris, during the summer of 1791. 2 vols. London, 1792.



2930, O. Sketch of modern Paris; or letters on society, manners, public curiosities, and amusements, in that capital. Written in 1801 and 1802. London, 1803.

3014, O. Paris as it was, and as it is; a sketch of the French capital, illustrative of the effects of the revolution. Written by an English traveller, during the years 1801 and 2. 2 vols. London, 1803.

2949, O. 1. Journal of a party of pleasure to Paris, in the month of August, 1802; with plates. London, 1802.

4906, O. Memorandums of a residence in France in the winter of 1815-16, including remarks on French manners and society. London, 1816.

4897, & 5029, O. Naples and the Campagna Felice, in a series of letters addressed to a friend in England, in 1802. London, 1815.

5079, O. A picturesque tour through France, Switzerland, on the banks of the Rhine, and through part of the Netherlands, in the year 1816. London, 1817.

5084, O. 2. Two sketches of France, Belgium and Spa, in two tours during the summers of 1771 and 1816. London, 1817.

5839, O. 2. Recollections of the peninsula. By the author of "Sketches in India." 2d edit. London, 1824.

5861, O. A journal of a tour in Italy, in the year 1821; with a description of Gibraltar, accompanied with several engravings. By an American. New York, 1824.

5951, O. Mementoes, historical and classical, of a tour through part of France, Switzerland, and Italy, in the years 1821 and 1822. 2 vols. London, 1824.

6173, O. Sketches of Portuguese life and manners, costume and character. Illustrated by plates. London, 1826.

6244, O. Notes and reflections during a ramble in Germany. By the author of "Recollections in the peninsula." London, 1826.

6375, O. Travels through Sicily and the Lipari islands, in December, 1824. By a naval officer. London, 1827.

8719, O. Calabria, during a military residence of three years: in a series of letters. By a general officer of the French army. London, 1832.

8891, O. Six weeks on the Loire, with a peep at La Vendee. London, 1833.

9166, O. Simeon's letters to his kinsfolk and other great people; written chiefly from France and Belgium, in 1832-1834. 2 vols. London, 1834.

596, D. Voyageur d'Europe ou sont la voyage d'Italie et de Malthe. Paris, 1752.

1121, D. A tour to Ermenonville; containing besides an account of the palace, gardens, and curiosities of Chantilly, &c., a particular description of the tomb of J. J. Rousseau, with anecdotes of that celebrated man. London, 1785.

1155, D. Comparative sketch of England and Italy; with disquisitions on national advantages. 2 vols. London.

1274, D. Letters written from Lausanne. Translated from the French. 2 vols. London, 1799.

1603, D. Voyage d'un François en Italie, fait dans les années 1765 et 1766. 8 tomes. Venice, 1769.

1936, D. Travels through Spain and part of Portugal; with commercial, statistical, and geographical details. Boston, 1808.

1992, D. The same. 2 vols. London, 1808.

3745, D. The gentleman's guide in his tour through Italy. Map. London, 1787.

2085, D. A picture of Verdun; or, the English detained in France—their arrestation, detention, confinement at Verdun, &c. occasional poetry and anecdotes of the principal detenus; from the port folio of a detenu. 2 vols. London, 1810.

2238, D. Journal of a short excursion among the Swiss landscapes, made in the summer of the year '94. London, 1803.

2368, D. Letters from a lady to her sister, during a tour to Paris, in April and May, 1814. London, 1814.

2456, D. 2. Journal of events in Paris in June and July, 1815. By an American. Philadelphia, 1815.

2746, D. An historical sketch of the island of Madeira; containing an account of its discovery, present produce, state of society, and commerce. London, 1819.

2767, D. Sketches descriptive of Italy in the years 1816 and 1817; with a brief account of travels in various parts of France and Switzerland, in the same years. 4 vols. London, 1820.

2976, D. Essays, descriptive and moral; or scenes in Italy, Switzerland, and France. By an American. Edinburgh, 1823.

3050, D. Recollections of the peninsula. By the author of "Sketches in India." Philadelphia, 1824.

3108, D. The English in Italy. 3 vols. London, 1825.

3191, D. Rambles in Madeira and in Portugal, in the early part of 1826. With an appendix. London, 1827.

3247, D. Narrative of a three years' residence in Italy, in 1819—1822; with illustrations of the present state of religion in that country. London, 1828.

3653, D. Journal d'un voyage de Geneve à Londres en passant pour la Suisse, entremêlé d'aventures tragiques. Paris, 1783.

4003, D. Guide de voyageur en France. Paris, 1771.

4004, D. Nouvelle manuelle du voyageur en Swiss. Paris, 1826. *Gift of T. W. Clay, Esq.*

4031, D. A spinster's tour in France, the states of Geneva, &c., during the year 1827. London, 1828.

4116, D. The English army in France; being the personal narrative of an officer. 2 vols. London, 1830.

4615, D. 4. A facetious and sentimental excursion through part of Flanders and France. London, 1794.

6018, D. Slight reminiscences of the Rhine, Switzerland, and a corner of Italy. 2 vols. London, 1834.

#### TRAVELS IN GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

*Aikin*, 2422, & 8441, O. Journal of a tour through North Wales, and part of Shropshire. By Arthur Aikin. London, 1797.

*Angeloni*, 295, & 8414, O. Letters on the English nation. By Batista Angeloni, a Jesuit. Translated from the Italian. London, 1756.

*Archenholz*, 1148, & 4868, D. A picture of England; containing a description of the laws, customs, and manners of England. By M. D'Archenholz. Dublin, 1791.

*Austin*, 3899, & 7468, O. Letters from London; written during the years 1802 and 1803. By Wm. Austin. Boston, 1804.

*Barber*, 2980, O. Tour throughout South Wales and Monmouthshire; with plates. By J. T. Barber, F. R. S. London, 1803.

*Bicheno*, 4139, D. Ireland and its economy; being the result of observations made in a tour in 1829. By J. E. Bicheno, Esq. London, 1830.

*Bingley*, 2731, O. Tour round North Wales, performed during the summer of 1798; containing not only the description and local history of the country, but also a sketch of the history of the Welsh bards, &c. With plates. By the Rev. William Bingley. London, 1800.

*Bigelow*, 2839, D. & 8442, O. Leaves from a journal; or sketches of rambles in some parts of North Britain and Ireland, in the year 1817. By Andrew Bigelow. Boston, 1821.

*Blanc, Le*, 370, O. Letters on the English and French nations. By M. Le Blanc. 2 vols. London, 1747.



- Boswell*, 1414, & 7850, O. Journal of a tour to the Hebrides, with Dr. Samuel Johnson; and an authentic account of the distresses and escape of the grandson of king James the second, in the year 1746. By James Boswell. London, 1785. Philadelphia, 1810.
- 6819, O. The same. With some poetical pieces by Dr. Johnson, &c. &c. Dublin, 1785.
- Brewer*, 5066, O. Introduction to the original delineations, topographical, historical, and descriptive, intituled "The beauties of England and Wales." By J. Norris Brewer. London, 1818.
- Bristed*, 3022, O. A pedestrian tour through part of the highlands of Scotland, in 1801. By John Bristed. 2 vols. London, 1803.
- Britton*, 2330, & 2931, O. The beauties of Wiltshire, displayed in statistical, historical, and descriptive sketches; with plates and anecdotes of the arts. By John Britton. 2 vols. London, 1801.
- Buchanan*, 2027, & 2158, O. Travels in the western Hebrides; from 1782 to 1790. By the Rev. John Lane Buchanan. London, 1793.
- Burt*, 471, 4584, O. & 4896, D. Letters from a gentleman in the north of Scotland to his friend in London; containing a description of a capital town in that country; with an account of some uncommon customs of the inhabitants, and a description of the Highlands. By J. Burt. London, 1754—1815. Dublin, 1795.
- Bush*, 54, O. Hibernia curiosa; being a letter from a gentleman in Dublin to his friend in Kent; giving a general view of the manners, customs, dispositions, &c. of the inhabitants of Ireland; with observations on the state of trade and agriculture in that kingdom. By J. Bush. London, 1765.
- Bulwer*, 5708, & 5727, D. England and the English. By Edward Lytton Bulwer, Esq., M. P. London, 1833. Philadelphia.
- Carr*, 3752, & 3801, O. The stranger in Ireland; or, a tour in the southern and western parts of that country, in 1805. By John Carr. Philadelphia, 1806.
- 8468, O. The same. To which is added an account of Thomas Dermody, the Irish poet. New York, 1807.
- 2125, Q. Caledonian sketches, or a tour through Scotland in 1807: to which is prefixed, an explanatory address to the public, on a recent trial. By Sir John Carr. London, 1809.
- 1476, Q. Caledonian sketches; or, a tour through Scotland, in 1807. By Sir John Carr. London, 1809.
- 3984, O. The same. Philadelphia, 1809.
- Cary*, 4502, D. Cary's new itinerary; or, an accurate delineation of the roads through England and Wales, with many of the principal roads in Scotland. London, 1802.
- 4594, D. 5. Cary's new guide for ascertaining hackney coach fares and portage rates. London, 1801.
- Cooper*, 2751, & 2975, O. Letters on the Irish nation; written during a visit to that kingdom, in the autumn of 1799. By George Cooper, Esq. London, 1800. 2d edit. London, 1801.
- Cosmo*, 1800, Q. The travels of Cosmo the third, grand duke of Tuscany, through England during the reign of king Charles II. (1669.) Translated from the Italian MS.; to which is prefixed a memoir of his life, with views. London, 1821.
- Coxe*, 905, Q. Historical tour in Monmouthshire; with plates. By William Coxe. 2 vols. London, 1801.
- 8567, O. A picture of Monmouthshire; or abridgment of Mr. Coxe's historical tour in Monmouthshire. London, 1802.
- Croker*, 1881, Q. Researches in the south of Ireland, illustrative of the scenery, architectural remains, and the manners and superstitions of the pea-

santry; with a private narrative of the rebellion of 1798. By T. Crofton Croker. London, 1824.

*Cromwell*, 2855, D. Excursions through Ireland; comprising topographical and historical delineations of each province; forming a complete guide for the traveller and tourist: with engravings. By Thomas Cromwell. Vols. 1 & 2. London, 1821.

————— 3303, D. Excursions in the county of Kent: comprising brief historical and topographical delineations; together with descriptions of the residences of the nobility and gentry, remains of antiquities, and other objects of curiosity, towns, &c. Forming a complete guide for the traveller, &c. Illustrated with fifty engravings, including a map, &c. By Thomas Cromwell. London, 1822. *M*.

————— 3307, D. Excursions in the county of Surrey: comprising brief historical and topographical delineations, &c. &c. forming a complete guide for the traveller and tourist. Illustrated with fifty engravings, including a map, &c. By Thomas Cromwell. London, 1812. *M*.

————— 3304, D. Excursions in the county of Sussex: comprising brief historical and topographical delineations, &c. &c. forming a complete guide for the traveller and tourist. Illustrated with fifty engravings, including a map, &c. By Thomas Cromwell. London, 1822. *M*.

*Cropper*, 6322, O. 10. Present state of Ireland: with a plan for improving the condition of the people. By James Cropper. Liverpool, 1825. *Gift of Dr. Parke*.

*Crutwell*, 2902, O. A tour through the whole island of Great Britain; interspersed with useful observations. By the Rev. Clement Crutwell. 6 vols. London, 1801.

*Curwen*, 5147, O. Observations on the state of Ireland; principally directed to its agriculture, and rural population. By J. C. Curwen, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1818.

*De Foe*, 186, 307, & 4848, D. A tour through Great Britain, divided into circuits or journeys; interspersed with useful observations; begun by Daniel De Foe, continued by Mr. Richardson. 3d & 9th editions. 4 vols. London, 1742, & 1779.

*Derrick*, 458, & 4987, D. Letters written from Leverpoole, Chester, Corke, the Lake of Killarney, Dublin, and Bath. By Samuel Derrick. Dublin, 1767.

*Didier*, 2861, D. Franklin's letters to his kinsfolk, written during the years 1818, 19, and 20, from Edinburgh, London, the highlands of Scotland, and Ireland. By F. J. Didier. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1822.

*Donovan*, 3765, O. Descriptive excursions through south Wales and Monmouthshire, in the year 1804. By E. Donovan. 2 vols. London, 1805.

*Englefield*, 1668, Q. A description of the principal picturesque beauties, antiquities, &c. of the isle of Wight, by Sir Henry C. Englefield, Bart. with additional observations on the strata, by Thomas Webster, Esq. London, 1816.

————— 2852, O. 4. A walk through Southampton; with plates. By Sir H. C. Englefield. Southampton, 1801.

*Evans*, 2845, & 7868, O. A tour through part of north Wales, in the year 1798, principally undertaken with a view to botanical researches, interspersed with observations on the scenery, customs, and antiquities. By the Rev. John Evans, B. A. London, 1801.

————— 2642, D. An excursion to Windsor in 1810, interspersed with historical and biographical anecdotes: also, a sail down the river Medway, July, 1811. By John Evans, to which is annexed, a journal of a trip to Paris in 1816. By John Evans, jun. London, 1817.

————— 4473, D. The juvenile tourist; or excursions through various parts of Great Britain, interspersed with anecdotes, and poetical extracts. By John Evans. London, 1804.



- Feltham*, 2534, O. A tour through the island of Mann, in 1797 and 1798; with plates. By John Feltham. Bath, 1798.
- Fenton*, 1558, Q. A historical tour through Pembrokeshire. By Richard Fenton, Esq. London, 1811.
- Ferrar*, 2544, O. 1. A view of ancient and modern Dublin, with its improvements to the year 1796; to which is added, a tour to Bellevue, in the county of Wicklow; with plates. By John Ferrar. Dublin, 1796.
- 2544, O. 2. A tour from Dublin to London in the year 1795; with plates. By John Ferrar. Dublin, 1796.
- Forsyth*, 4582, O. The beauties of Scotland, containing a clear and full account of the agriculture, manufactures, population, cities, villages, &c. of each county, by Robert Forsyth. Edinburgh, 1806.
- Fraser*, 3044, O. 6. Gleanings in Ireland; particularly respecting its agriculture, mines, and fisheries. By Robert Fraser. London, 1802.
- Freeman*, 6174, O. Sketches in Wales: or a diary of three walking excursions in that principality, in the years 1823, 24, and 25. By the Rev. G. J. Freeman. London, 1826.
- Gamble*, 4359, O. Sketches of history, politics, and manners, taken in Dublin and the north of Ireland, in the autumn of 1810. By John Gamble. London, 1811.
- 4587, & 5266, O. Views of society and manners in the north of Ireland, in a series of letters, written in 1818. By John Gamble. London, 1819—1813.
- Gardiner*, 4584, D. An excursion from London to Dover; containing an account of the manufactories, curiosities, history, &c. of the towns and villages. By Jane Gardiner. 2 vols. London, 1806.
- Garnet*, 877, & 898, Q. Observations on a tour through the highlands and part of the western isles of Scotland; with plates. By T. Garnet, M. D. 2 vols. London, 1800.
- Gilpin*, 3910, O. Observations on several parts of the counties of Cambridge, Norfolk, Suffolk, and Essex; also, on several parts of north Wales, relative chiefly to picturesque beauty. By William Gilpin, A. M. London, 1809.
- 6443, O. Observations of several parts of Great Britain, particularly the highlands of Scotland. By William Gilpin. 3d edit. 2 vols. London, 1808.
- 7627, O. Observations on the western parts of England, relative chiefly to picturesque beauty; to which are added, a few remarks on the picturesque beauties of the Isle of Wight. By William Gilpin, M. A. London edition, 1798.
- Gæde*, 1896, D. The stranger in England; or, travels in Great Britain. Translated from the German of Christian A. G. Gæde. 3 vols. London, 1807.
- 2060, D. Memorials of nature and art; collected on a journey in Great Britain, during the years 1802 and 1803. By Christian A. G. Gæde. Translated from the German by Thomas Horne. 3 vols. London, 1808.
- 2850, D. A foreigner's opinion of England, Englishmen, Englishwomen, manners, domestic life, amusements, &c. By Christian A. G. Gæde. Translated from the original German by Thomas Horne. 3 vols. London, 1821.
- Gordon*, 144, F. Itinerarium septentrionale; or a journey through most of the countries of Scotland and the north of England; with plates. By Alexander Gordon. 1726.
- Grosley*, 4870, D. A tour to London; or new observations on England and its inhabitants; by M. Grosley. Translated from the French, by Thomas Nugent. 3 vols. Dublin, 1772.

- Hall*, 7764, O. Travels in Scotland, by an unusual route: with a trip to the Orkneys and Hebrides. With views and a map. By the Rev. James Hall. 2 vols. London, 1807.
- 4586, O. Tour through Ireland, particularly the interior and least known parts, by the Rev. James Hall. 2 vols. London, 1813.
- Hamilton*, 6786, O. Voyage à la cote septentrionale du comté d'Antrim en Irlande, et à l'isle de Raghery. Contenant l'histoire naturelle de ses productions volcaniques, &c. &c. Traduit de l'Anglois de M. Hamilton, A. M. &c. Avec l'essai sur l'oryctographie du Derbyshire. Par M. Ferber. Traduit de l'Allemand. A Paris, 1790.
- Haussez*, D', 5717, & 5718, D. Great Britain in 1833. By Baron D'Haussez, ex-minister of marine under king Charles X. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1833.
- 5819, & 5728, D. The same. London, 1834.
- Hentzner*, 2475, & 7667, O. Paul Hentzner's travels in England, during the reign of Queen Elizabeth. Translated by Horace, late earl of Orford. To which is added, Sir Robert Naunton's fragmenta regalia; or, observations on Queen Elizabeth's times and favourites; with portraits and views. London, 1797.
- Heron*, 2217, & 7987, O. Observations made in a journey through the western counties of Scotland in 1792; relating to the scenery, customs, population and literature of these parts. By R. Heron. Perth, 1793.
- Hibbert*, 1824, Q. A description of the Shetland islands, comprising an account of their geology, scenery, antiquities, and superstitions. By Samuel Hibbert, M. D. With a geological map, plates, &c. Edinburgh, 1822.
- Hill*, 2695, O. 1. Journal of a tour through the north of England and parts of Scotland; with remarks on the present state of the established church of Scotland, &c. By the Rev. Rowland Hill. London, 1799.
- Hoare*, 3816, & 8000, O. A journal of a tour in Ireland, in 1806, by Sir Richard C. Hoare. London, 1807.
- Holmes*, 535, O. Sketches of some of the southern counties of Ireland, collected during a tour in the autumn of 1797; with plates. By George Holmes. London, 1801.
- Housman*, 7936, O. A descriptive tour and guide to the lakes, mountains, and other natural curiosities in Cumberland, Westmoreland, Lancashire, and part of Yorkshire. By John Housman. Carlisle, 1800.
- Hucks*, 1177, D. A pedestrian tour through north Wales. By J. Hucks, B. A. London, 1795.
- Hutton*, 3701, O. A tour to Scarborough, in 1803. By W. Hutton. London, 1804.
- 4127, O. A trip to Coatham, a watering-place in the north extremity of Yorkshire. By William Hutton. London, 1810.
- 1115, & 3529, D. A journey from Birmingham to London, by W. Hutton, F. S. A. Sco. Birmingham, 1785.
- Inglis*, 6013, D. Ireland in 1834. A journey throughout Ireland, during the spring, summer, and autumn of 1834. By Henry D. Inglis. 2 vols. London, 1834.
- 5904, D. The channel islands; Jersey, Guernsey, Alderney, &c. By H. D. Inglis. 2 vols. London, 1834.
- Irving*, 6062, D. The Crayon miscellany. . By the author of the sketch book. No. 2. Abbotsford and Newstead abbey. Philadelphia, 1835.
- Johnson*, 1288, O. A journey to the western islands of Scotland. By Samuel Johnson. London, 1784.
- 3645, & 4456, D. The same. Philadelphia, 1810. Dublin, 1775.
- 2542, D. Diary of a journey to north Wales in the year 1774, by Samuel Johnson, LL. D. edited with notes by R. Dupper. London, 1816.



- Johnson*, 9052, O. The recess, or autumnal relaxation in the highlands and lowlands. By James Johnson, M. D. Sequel to "Change of air." London, 1934.
- Keate*, 696, & 5140, D. Sketches from nature, in a journey to Margate. By George Keate, Esq. Boston, 1793.
- Knox*, 1785, O. A tour through the highlands of Scotland, and the Hebride isles, in the year 1786. By John Knox. London, 1787.
- Latocnaye*, 1310, & 4396, D. Rambles in Ireland. Translated from the French of M. de Latocnaye. 2 vols. Cork, 1798. London, 1799.
- Lettice*, 2212, O. Letters on a tour through various parts of Scotland in the year 1792. By J. Lettice, B. D. London, 1792.
- Levis*, 4790, O. England at the beginning of the nineteenth century. From the French of M. de Levis. Vol. 1st. London, 1815.
- Lipscomb*, 2816, O. Journey into Cornwall, through the counties of South-ampton, Wilts, Dorset, Somerset, and Devon; with moral, historical, literary, and political remarks. By George Lipscomb. Warwick, 1799.
- 2928, & 7587, O. Journey into South Wales, through the counties of Oxford, Warwick, Worcester, Salop, Stafford, Buckingham, and Hertford, in the year 1799. By George Lipscomb. London, 1802.
- Luckombe*, 4566, D. The beauties of England; being a descriptive view of the chief villages, market towns, and cities, in England and Wales. By Philip Luckombe. 2 vols. London, 1791.
- Lytelton*, 3629, O. A gentleman's tour through Monmouthshire and Wales, in 1774, with an account of a journey into Wales. By G. Lord Lytelton. New edit. London, 1781. P.
- Macculloch*, 5355, O. A description of the western islands of Scotland, including the Isle of Man: comprising an account of their geological structure, with remarks on their agriculture, scenery, and antiquities. By John Macculloch, M. D. 3 vols. London, 1819.
- 5924, O. The highlands and western isles of Scotland; containing descriptions of their scenery and antiquities, with an account of their political history, and of the origin, agriculture, music, and present condition of the people, &c. founded on a series of annual journeys between the years 1811 and 1821. By John Macculloch, M. D. 4 vols. London, 1824.
- M'Nicol*, 1961, O. Remarks on Samuel Johnson's journey to the Hebrides. By the Rev. Donald M'Nicol. London, 1779. *Gift of Samuel Mifflin.*
- Malcolm*, 3863, O. Excursions in Kent, Gloucestershire, &c.; with sketches of the most interesting places and buildings. By James Peller Malcolm. London, 1807.
- Martin*, 783, O. A description of the western islands of Scotland; containing an account of their situation, government, religion, customs, inhabitants, &c. By M. Martin. 2d edit. London, 1716.
- Maton*, 2402, & 2539, O. Observations relative chiefly to the natural history, picturesque scenery, and antiquities of the western counties of England, made in the years 1794, and 1796, with aquatinta views by Alken. By William George Maton. 2 vols. Salisbury, 1797.
- Mavor*, 148, D. The British tourist, or traveller's pocket companion, through England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland. By William Mavor. 2d edit. 6 vols. London, 1800.
- Medwin*, 9169, O. The angler in Wales, or days and nights of sportsmen. By Thomas Medwin, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1834.
- Meeke*, 7289, O. Social life in England and France, from the restoration of Charles the second to the French revolution. By the editor of Madame du Deffaud's letters, (Mrs. Meeke.) London, 1831.

- Misson*, 2203, O. *Misson's memoirs and observations in his travels over England; with some account of Scotland and Ireland.* Translated from the French, by Mr. Ozell. London, 1719.
- Moritz*, 1174, & 1196, D. *Travels, chiefly on foot, through several parts of England, in 1782.* By Charles P. Moritz. Translated from the German, by a lady. London, 1795.
- Morgan*, 2213, O. *A tour to Milford Haven, in the year 1791.* By Mrs. Morgan. London, 1795.
- 2006, D. *Patriotic sketches of Ireland, written in Connaught, by Miss Owenson. (Lady Morgan.)* 2 vols. London, 1807.
- Murray*, 2718, O. *A companion and useful guide to the beauties of Scotland, to the lakes of Westmoreland, Cumberland, and Lancashire; with a more particular description of Scotland.* By Mrs. Murray. London, 1799.
- Napea*, 4904, O. *Letters from London. Observations of a Russian during a residence in England of ten months.* Translated from the original manuscript of Oloff Napea. London, 1816.
- Neill*, 3819, O. *A tour through some of the islands of Orkney and Shetland.* By Patrick Neill. Edinburgh, 1806.
- Newell*, 5476, O. *Letters on the scenery of Wales; including a series of subjects for the pencil, with their stations determined on a general principle.* By the Rev. R. H. Newell, B. D. London, 1821.
- Newte*, 2111, & 625, Q. *Prospects and observations on a tour in England and Scotland; natural, economical, and literary; with plates.* By Thomas Newte. London, 1791.
- Otway*, 3192, & 4161, D. *Sketches in Ireland; descriptive of interesting and hitherto unnoticed districts in the north and south.* By the Rev. Cæsar Otway. Dublin, 1827.
- Paulding*, 2860, D. *A sketch of Old England.* By a New England man. (J. K. Paulding.) 2 vols. New York, 1822.
- Pecchio*, 5642, & 5659, D. *Semi-serious observations of an Italian exile in England.* By Count Pecchio. London, 1833. Philadelphia.
- Pennant*, 16, Q. *A tour from Downing to Alston Moor; with plates.* By Thomas Pennant. London, 1801.
- 293, Q. & 1075, O. *A tour in Scotland and a voyage to the Hebrides; with plates.* By Thomas Pennant. 2 vols. London, 1774—1772.
- 367, Q. *A tour in Wales; with plates.* By Thomas Pennant. 2 vols. London, 1778.
- 368, Q. & 8259, O. *A journey from Chester to London; with plates.* By Thomas Pennant. London, 1782—1783.
- 369, Q. *A journey to Snowden; with plates.* By Thomas Pennant. London, 1781.
- 880, Q. *A journey from London to the Isle of Wight; with plates.* By Thomas Pennant. 2 vols. London, 1801.
- Peterkin*, 5804, O. *Notes on Orkney and Zetland: illustrative of the history, antiquities, scenery, and customs of those islands.* By Alexander Peterkin, Esq. Vol. 1st. Edinburgh, 1822.
- Phillips*, 8126, O. & 2581, D. *A morning walk from London to Kew.* By Sir Richard Phillips. London, 1817.
- Pichot*, 6030, O. *Historical and literary tour of a foreigner in England and Scotland.* By Dr. Pichot. 2 vols. London, 1825.
- Pillet*, 2646, D. *Views of England, during a residence of ten years.* By Major-General Pillet. Translated from the French. Boston, 1818.
- Plumptre*, 1687, Q. *Narrative of a residence in Ireland during the summer of 1814 and that of 1815.* By Anne Plumptre. London, 1817.
- Pratt*, 2703, O. *Gleanings through Wales, Holland, and Westphalia; to which is added, Humanity, a poem; and gleanings in England, descriptive of*



the countenance, mind, and character of the country. By Mr. Pratt. 5th edit. 5 vols. London, 1799.

—— 3762, O. Harvest home; consisting of supplementary gleanings, &c. By Mr. Pratt. 3 vols. London, 1805.

*Puckler Muskau*, 8775, 8776, 8777, & 8778, O. Tour of a German prince, (Puckler Muskau,) in England, Ireland, and France in 1828 and 1829. In a series of letters. Philadelphia, 1833.

—— 4305, D. The same. London, 1832.

*Pugh*, 1645, Q. Cambria depicta: a tour through North Wales, illustrated with picturesque views. By Edward Pugh. London, 1816.

*Radcliffe*, 708, & 2109, Q. A journey, in the summer of 1794, through Holland, and the western frontiers of Germany, with a return down the Rhine; to which are added, observations during a tour to the lakes of Lancashire, Westmoreland, and Cumberland. By Ann Radcliffe. London, 1795.

—— 6846, & 8129, O. The same. Dublin, 1795.

*Reid*, 5715, O. Travels in Ireland, in the year 1822; exhibiting sketches of the moral, physical, and political state of the country, with reflections on the best means of improving its condition. By Thomas Reid. London, 1823.

*Rush*, 8839, 8840, 8841, 8842, & 8916, O. Memoranda of a residence at the court of London. By Richard Rush, envoy extraordinary, and minister plenipotentiary from the United States, from 1817 to 1825. Philadelphia, 1833. 2d edit. revised. Philadelphia, 1833.

*Selkirk*, 3783, O. Observations on the present state of the highlands of Scotland; with a view of the causes and probable consequences of emigration. By the Earl of Selkirk. 2d edit. Edinburgh, 1806.

*Shaw*, 1825, O. A tour to the west of England, in 1788. By S. Shaw. London, 1789.

*Silliman*, 4083, 4084, 7572, O. 2760, & 3331, D. A journal of travels in England, Scotland, and Holland, and of two passages over the Atlantic; in the years 1805 and 1806. By B. Silliman. 2 vols. New York, 1810. New Haven, 1820.

*Simond*, 4583, & 4804, O. Journal of a tour and residence in Great Britain during the years 1810 and 1811, by a French traveller, (L. Simond,) with remarks on the country, its arts, literature, and politics, and on the manners and customs of its inhabitants. 2 vols. New York, 1815. Edinburgh.

*Skrine*, 725, & 2078, Q. Three successive tours in the north of England and great part of Scotland, interspersed with description of the scenes they presented. By Henry Skrine, Esq. London, 1795.

—— 1047, Q. 2. The same. P.

—— 2540, O. Two successive tours throughout Wales, with several adjacent English counties. London, 1798.

—— 3151, O. The same. P.

*Sotheby*, 704, & 2058, Q. A tour through parts of Wales. With sonnets, odes, and other poems. By William Sotheby. With plates, by J. Smith. London, 1794.

*Southey*, 1929, 3737, & 4506, D. Letters from England. By Don M. A. Es-  
priella, (Southey.) 3 vols. London, 1807. New York, 1800.

*Sorbiere*, 6636, O. A voyage to England, containing many things relating to the state of learning, religion, and other curiosities of that kingdom. By Monsieur Sorbiere. As also, observations on the same voyage, by Dr. Thomas Sprat, F. R. S. &c. With a letter of M. Sorbiere's, concerning the war between England and Holland in 1652. And his life, writ by M. Graverol. Done into English from the French. London, 1709. M.

- Spence*, 1985, D. Summer excursions through parts of England and Wales. By Elizabeth Isabella Spence. 2 vols. London, 1809.
- 2160, D. Sketches of the present manners, customs, and scenery of Scotland; with incidental remarks on the Scottish character. By Elizabeth Isabella Spence. 2 vols. London, 1811.
- 4996, O. Letters from the north highlands during the summer 1816. By Elizabeth Isabella Spence. London, 1817.
- Spiker*, 2794, D. Travels through England, Wales, and Scotland, in the year 1816. By Dr. S. H. Spiker. Translated from the German. 2 vols. London, 1820.
- Staël*, 6110, O. Letters on England. By Mad. de Staël-Holstein. London, 1825.
- Stewart*, 5881, D. Sketches of society in Great Britain and Ireland. By C. S. Stewart, M. A., of the U. S. navy, author of "A visit to the South seas," &c. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1834.
- 3026, D. The popular superstitions and festive amusements of the highlanders of Scotland. By W. Grant Stewart. Edinburgh, 1823.
- St. Fond*, 2640, O. Travels in England, Scotland, and the Hebrides; undertaken for the purpose of examining the state of the arts, the sciences, natural history, and manners in Great Britain; with plates. By B. Faujas St. Fond. 2 vols. London, 1799.
- Stockdale*, 3100, & 3308, D. Excursions in the county of Cornwall, comprising brief historical and topographical delineations, &c. &c., forming a complete guide for the traveller and tourist. Illustrated with 50 engravings, including a map, &c. By F. W. L. Stockdale. London, 1824. *M.*
- Stoddart*, 904, & 2179, Q. Remarks on the local scenery and manners in Scotland, during the years 1799 and 1800. With plates. By John Stoddart. London, 1801.
- Sullivan*, 1378, O. A tour through parts of England, Scotland, and Wales, in the year 1778. By Richard Joseph Sullivan. 2d edit. 2 vols. London, 1785.
- 3176, O. The same. 2 vols in 1. London, 1781. *P.*
- Thornton*, 1538, Q. A sporting tour through the northern parts of England, and great part of the highlands of Scotland; including remarks on English and Scottish landscape, and general observations on the state of society and manners. With plates. By Colonel Thornton. London, 1804.
- Timbs*, 2885, D. A picturesque promenade round Dorking, in Surry. By J. Timbs. 2d edit. London, 1823. *Gift of Dr. Parke.*
- Trotter*, 5317, O. Walks through Ireland, in the years 1812, 1814, and 1817, described in a series of letters to an English gentleman. By John B. Trotter, Esq. London, 1819.
- Vievard*, 4999, & 7616, O. The truth concerning England; or an impartial examination of the work of M. Pillet, and of various other writers on the same subject. By J. A. Vievard. 2 vols. London, 1817.
- Voltaire*, 4633, D. Letters concerning the English nation. By M. de Voltaire. Glasgow, 1759.
- Wakefield*, 4769, D. A family tour through the British empire; interspersed with biographical anecdotes. By Priscilla Wakefield. Philadelphia, 1804.
- Walpoole*, 519, F. The new British traveller; or an universal display of Great Britain, Ireland, and the adjacent islands. With maps and plates. Published from a survey made by a society of gentlemen. By George Augustus Walpoole. London.
- Warner*, 2462, & 7634, O. A walk through Wales, in August, 1797. By the Rev. Richard Warner. 5th edit. Bath, 1810.



- Warner*, 2893, O. A tour through the northern counties of England, and the borders of Scotland. By Richard Warner. 2 vols. in 1. Bath, 1802.
- 2774, O. A walk through some of the western counties of England, in the year 1799. By Richard Warner. Bath, 1800.
- 566, O. Excursions from Bath. By Richard Warner. Bath, 1801.
- 3972, O. A tour through Cornwall, in 1808. By the Rev. Richard Warner. Bath, 1809.
- Webb*, 4585, O. Observations and remarks during four excursions to various parts of Great Britain, in 1810 and 1811. By Daniel Charles Webb. London, 1812.
- Wendeborn*, 1890, O. A view of England towards the close of the eighteenth century. By Frederick Aug. Wendeborn. Translated from the original German by the author himself. 2 vols. London, 1791.
- Wheaton*, 4106, D. A journal of a residence during several months in London; including excursions through various parts of England, and a short tour in France, in 1823 and 1824. By N. S. Wheaton, A. M. Hartford, 1830.
- White*, 4837, 4838, & 7498, O. Letters on England; comprising descriptive scenes, with remarks on the state of society, domestic economy, habits of the people, and condition of the manufacturing classes generally; interspersed with miscellaneous observations and reflections. By Joshua E. White, of Savannah. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1816.
- Wigstead*, 2743, O. 1. Remarks on a tour to North and South Wales, in the year 1797. With plates. By Mr. Wigstead. London, 1800.
- Williams*, 7409, O. Picturesque excursions in Devonshire and Cornwall. By T. H. Williams. London, 1804.
- Woodley*, 5714, O. A view of the present state of the Scilly islands. By the Rev. George Woodley. London, 1822.
- Woodward*, 792, Q. Eccentric excursions; or literary and pictorial sketches of countenance, character, and country, in different parts of England and South Wales. With plates. By Mr. Woodward. London, 1796.
- Wyndham*, 390, Q. A tour through Monmouthshire and Wales, made in the years 1774 and 1777. With plates. By Henry Penruddock Wyndham. 2d edit. Salisbury, 1781.
- Young*, 1014, Q. A tour in Ireland; with observations on the state of that kingdom; made in the years 1776, 1777, 1778, and 1779. By Arthur Young. London, 1780.
- 1795, O. & 5269, D. A six weeks' tour through the southern counties of England and Wales; describing the present state of agriculture, manufactures, &c. By Arthur Young. London and Dublin, 1768.
- 799, O. 4. A voyage to Shetland, the Orkneys, and the western isles of Scotland. London, 1751.
- 1824, O. A tour in England and Scotland, in 1785. With plates. By an English gentleman. London, 1788.
- 2029, O. Tour through the south of England, Wales, and part of Ireland, during the summer of 1791. With plates. London, 1793.
- 4308, O. A tour in quest of genealogy, through several parts of Wales, Somersetshire, and Wiltshire, in a series of letters; interspersed with a description of Stourhead and Stonehenge; with various anecdotes and curious fragments from a manuscript collection ascribed to Shakspeare. By a barrister. London, 1811.
- 5265, O. Peter's letters to his kinsfolk. 3 vols. Edinburgh, 1819.
- 5290, 5291, & 7565, O. The same. New York, 1820.
- 5821, O. London and Paris; or comparative sketches. By the marquis de Vaumont, and Sir Charles Darnley. London, 1823.

7188, O. Journal of a tour made by Senor Juan de Vega, the Spanish minstrel of 1828-9, through England and Ireland, a character assumed by an English gentleman. 2 vols. London, 1830.

8008, O. A new display of the beauties of England; or a description of the public edifices, palaces, and other curiosities, natural or artificial, in different parts of the kingdom. With copper-plates. 2 vols. London, 1776.

8439, O. A tour through Ireland; wherein the present state of that kingdom is considered; interspersed with observations on the manners and customs. Dublin, 1748.

8811, O. Wild sports of the west; with legendary tales and local sketches. By the author of stories of Waterloo. 2 vols. London, 1832.

1155, D. Comparative sketch of England and Italy; with disquisitions on natural advantages. 2 vols. London.

1217, & 4871, D. A collection of Welsh tours; or a display of the beauties of Wales. To which is added, a tour of the river Wye. 3d edit. London, 1797-1798.

2054, D. The yankee in London; being the first part of a series of letters written by an American youth, during nine months' residence in London, to his friend in Boston. New York, 1809.

2062, D. Letters from an Irish student, in England, to his father in Ireland, on the state of manners, opinions, politics, &c. 2 vols. London, 1809.

2370, D. Letters from Albion to a friend on the continent; written in the years 1810-1813. 2 vols. London, 1814.

2975, D. Letters on England. By Victoire, count de Soligny. 2 vols. London, 1823.

2737, D. The hermit in London; or sketches of English manners. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1820.

3060, D. Letters from the Irish highlands. London, 1825.

3166, D. Three months in Ireland. By an English protestant. London, 1827.

4032, D. Notes of a journey in the north of Ireland, in the summer of 1827; and a brief account of the siege of Londonderry in 1689. London, 1828.

4594, D. 2. A description of Killarney. Dublin, 1776.

5276, D. A guide to all the watering and bathing-places. With a description of the lakes, and a tour in Wales, with itineraries. London, 1804.

5135, D. A gentleman's tour through Monmouthshire and Wales, in June and July. London, 1794.

5179, D. Observations on a short tour, made in the summer of 1803, to the western highlands of Scotland; interspersed with original pieces of descriptive and epistolary poetry. London, 1804.

4607, D. 2. A companion in a tour round Southampton, and the Isle of Wight. 2d edit. Southampton, 1811.

6000, D. 1. The Kentish traveller's companion. With a map. Canterbury, 1779.

6003, D. 1. A months' tour in North Wales, Dublin, and its environs; with observations on manners, &c. London, 1781.

6017, D. The angler in Ireland; or an Englishman's ramble through Connaught and Munster, in 1833. 2 vols. London, 1834.



TRAVELS IN TURKEY—GREECE—THE LEVANT—SYRIA—  
PALESTINE AND ARABIA.

- Abulfeda*, 317, D. D'Arvieux's travels in Arabia the desert; with a general description of Arabia, by Sultan Ishmael Abulfeda. Translated into English. 2d edit. London, 1732.
- Alexander*, 7186; O. Travels to the seat of war in the east, through Russia and the Crimea in 1829. By Captain J. E. Alexander. 2 vols. London, 1830.
- Armstrong*, 7260, O. Journal of the travels in the seat of war during the two last campaigns of Russia and Turkey. By T. B. Armstrong. London, 1831.
- Arundell*, 6420, O. A visit to the seven churches of Asia, with an excursion into Pisidia, containing remarks on the geography and antiquities of those countries, by the Rev. F. V. J. Arundell. London, 1828.
- 9172, O. Discoveries in Asia Minor; including a description of the ruins of several ancient cities and especially Antioch of Pisidia. By the Rev. F. V. J. Arundell. 2 vols. London, 1834.
- Baker*, 5002, D. 1. Musleiman Adeti, or a description of the customs and manners of the Turks, with a sketch of their literature. By S. Baker. London, 1796.
- Beaufort*, 4991, O. Karamania, or a brief description of the south coast of Asia Minor, and of the remains of antiquity, with plans, views, &c. Collected in the years 1811 and 1812. By Francis Beaufort. London, 1817.
- Bertrand*, 3804, O. The travels of Bertrandon de la Brocquiere, to Palestine, and his return over land to France, in 1432 and 1433. Translated by Thomas Johnes. Hafod press, 1807.
- Blaquiere*, 6066, O. Narrative of a second visit to Greece, including facts connected with the last days of Lord Byron. By Edward Blaquiere, Esq. London, 1825.
- 6434, O. Blaquiere's letters from Greece, with remarks on the treaty of intervention. By Edward Blaquiere, Esq. London, 1828.
- Bosset*, 5486, O. Parga, and the Ionian isles; with maps. By Lieutenant-colonel C. P. de Bosset. London, 1821.
- Bruyn, Le*, 271, F. A voyage to the Levant; or travels in the principal parts of Asia Minor, the islands of Scio, Rhodes, Cyprus, &c. and an account of the most considerable cities of Egypt, Syria and the Holy Land; with plates. By M. Corneille Le Bruyn. Translated into English, by J. W. London, 1702.
- Buckingham*, 1815, Q. Travels in Palestine, through the countries of Bashan and Gilead, east of the river Jordan; including a visit to the cities of Geraza, and Gamala, in the Decapolis. By J. S. Buckingham, Esq. With maps and plates. London, 1821.
- 1902, Q. Travels among the Arab tribes, inhabiting east of Syria and Palestine, including a journey from Nazareth to Bozra, Tripoli, Baalbeck, and to Seleucia and Aleppo. By J. S. Buckingham. London, 1825.
- 1920, Q. Travels in Mesopotamia; including a journey from Aleppo to Diarbekr, in Asia Minor, from thence to Mousul and Bagdad: with researches in the ruins of Babylon and Nineveh. By J. S. Buckingham. London, 1827.
- Bulwer*, 3112, D. An autumn in Greece; comprising sketches of the character, customs, and scenery of the country. By H. L. Bulwer, Esq. To which is subjoined Greece to the close of 1825. London, 1826.
- Burckhardt*, 1822, Q. Travels in Syria and the Holy Land. By the late John Lewis Burckhardt. London, 1822.
- 2013, Q. Travels in Arabia, comprehending an account of those

- territories in Hedjaz, which the Mahomedans regards as sacred. By the late John Lewis Burckhardt. London, 1829.
- Burckhardt*, 2032, Q. Notes on the Bedouins and Wahabys. By the late John Lewis Burckhardt. London, 1830.
- Burton*, 5437, D. Two journeys to Jerusalem, containing the travels of two English pilgrims some years since; and the travels of fourteen Englishmen, in 1669. Collected by R. Burton. 12th edit. London 1792.
- Chandler*, 346, Q. Travels in Greece; or an account of a tour made at the expense of the society of Dilettanti. By Richard Chandler, D. D. Oxford, 1776.
- 8315, O. The same. Dublin, 1776.
- 361, Q. Travels in Asia Minor. By Richard Chandler, D. D. Oxford, 1775.
- Chateaubriand*, 4287, O. Travels in Greece, Palestine, Egypt, Barbary, &c. during the years 1806 and 1807, by F. A. de Chateaubriand. Translated from the French, by Frederick Shoberl. 2 vols. London, 1812.
- 4384, 4387, & 7615, O. The same. Philadelphia, 1815.
- Choiseul*, 653, F. Voyage pittoresque de la Grèce. Par M. Choiseul-Gouffier. A Paris, 1782. P.
- Clarke*, 1509, Q. & 4243, 4244, 4245, & 7969, O. Travels of Dr. Edward Daniel Clarke. Vol. 2. Greece, Egypt, and the Holy Land. London and Philadelphia, 1812, &c.
- Clayton*, 75, Q. A journal from Grand Cairo to Mount Sinai. Translated from a manuscript, written by the prefetto of Egypt. With remarks on the origin of hieroglyphics, and the mythology of the ancient heathens, by Robert (Clayton) lord bishop of Clogher. London, 1753.
- Craven*, 569, & 2101, Q. A journey through the Crimea to Constantinople; with plates. In a series of letters from Elizabeth Lady Craven, to the margrave of Brandenburg, Anspach and Bareith. Written in the year 1786. London, 1789.
- Dallaway*, 783, Q. Constantinople, ancient and modern; with excursions to the shores and islands of the Archipelago and to the Troad. With plates. By James Dallaway, M. D. London, 1797.
- 1099, Q. The same. P.
- Dandini*, 946, O. A voyage to Mount Libanus; containing an account of the customs, manners, &c. of the Turks; and a description of Candia, Nicosia, Tripoli, Alexandretta, &c. with remarks upon several passages relating to the Turks and Maronites. Written in Italian, by Jerome Dandini. London, 1698.
- De Kay*, 8850, & 8851, O. Sketches of Turkey. By an American. (Dr. De Kay.) New York, 1833.
- Dodwell*, 1763, Q. A classical and topographical tour through Greece, during the years 1801, 1805 and 1806. By Edward Dodwell, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1819.
- Emerson*, 3109, D. A picture of Greece in 1825; as exhibited in the personal narratives of James Emerson, Esq., Count Pechio, and W. H. Humphreys, Esq. comprising a detailed account of the late campaign, and sketches of the chiefs. 2 vols. London, 1826.
- 3983, D. Letters from the Ægean. By James Emerson, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1829.
- 7000, O. The same. New York, 1829.
- Eton*, 3782, O. 1. A concise account of the commerce and navigation of the Black sea. By W. Eton. London, 1805.
- Frankland*, 7037, O. Travels to and from Constantinople, in the years 1827 and 1828, or personal narrative by Captain Charles C. Frankland, R. N. London, 1829.



- Fuller*, 7144, O. Narrative of a tour through some parts of the Turkish empire. By John Fuller, Esq. London, 1830.
- Galt*, 4600, O. Letters from the Levant, containing views of society, manners, opinions and commerce, in Greece and the Archipelago. By John Galt. London, 1813.
- Gell*, 5774, O. Narrative of a journey in the Morea. By Sir Wm. Gell. London, 1823.
- Goodisson*, 5802, O. A historical and topographical essay upon the islands of Corfu, Leucadia, Cephalonia, Ithica, and Zante: with remarks upon the character, manners, and customs of the Ionian Greeks: illustrated by maps and sketches. By Wm. Goodisson, A. B. London, 1822.
- Green*, 860, O. A journey from Aleppo to Damascus; with a description of those two cities, and the neighbouring parts of Syria, also an account of the Maronites, and the adventures of Mostapha. By John Green. London, 1736.
- Guys*, 1865, O. Voyage littéraire de la Grèce, ou lettres sur les Grecs, anciens et modernes, avec un parallèle de leurs mœurs. Ornée de dix belles planches. Par M. Guys. Troisième édition revue. 4 tomes. A Paris, 1783.
- Hartley*, 5519, D. Researches in Greece and the Levant. By the Rev. John Hartley, M. A. London, 1831.
- Hasselquist*, 957, O. Hasselquist's voyages and travels in the Levant, in the years 1749, 1750, 1751 and 1752, containing observations in natural history, physick, agriculture and commerce, particularly on the Holy Land. London, 1766.
- Hobhouse*, 1613, Q. A journey through Albania and other provinces of Turkey, in Europe and Asia, to Constantinople, during the years 1809 and 1810, by J. C. Hobhouse. London, 1813.
- 4931, & 4932, O. The same. Philadelphia, 1817.
- Holland*, 1638, Q. Travels in the Ionian isles, Albania, Thessaly, Macedonia, &c. during the years 1812 and 1813, by Henry Holland, M. D. London, 1815.
- Hughes*, 1780, Q. Travels in Sicily, Greece, and Albania. By the Rev. Thomas S. Hughes. 2 vols. London, 1820.
- Irwin*, 362, 621, & 1083, Q. A series of adventures in the course of a voyage up the Red sea, on the coasts of Arabia and Egypt; and of a route through the deserts of Thebais; hitherto unknown to the European traveller, in the year 1777. By Eyles Irwin. London, 1780. *Gift of John Dunlap.*
- 8163, O. The same. With a voyage from Venice to Latichea, and of a route through the deserts of Arabia, in 1780 and 1781. 3d edit. 2 vols. London, 1787.
- Joliffe*, 5319, O. Letters from Palestine, descriptive of a tour through Galilee and Judea, with some account of the Dead sea, and of the present state of Jerusalem. By Thomas R. Joliffe. London, 1819.
- 6242, & 6286, O. Narrative of an excursion from Corfu to Smyrna, comprising a progress through Albania and the north of Greece; with some account of Athens, and a translation of the Erastie of Plato. By J. Joliffe, Esq. London, 1827.
- Keppel*, 7280, O. Narrative of a journey across the Balcan; also of a visit to Azani and other newly discovered ruins of Asia Minor, in the years 1829—30. By Major the Hon. George Keppel. 2 vols. London, 1831.
- Kendrick*, 5595, O. The Ionian islands—manners, customs, and sketches, of its ancient history, with anecdotes of the Septinsulars. By T. C. Kendrick. London, 1822.
- Kinneir*, 5141, O. Journey through Asia Minor, Armenia and Koordistan in

- 1813 and 1814. With remarks on the marches of Alexander, and retreat of the ten thousand. By John M'Donald Kinneir. London, 1815.
- Laurent*, 1802, Q. Recollections of a classical tour through various parts of Greece, Turkey, and Italy, made in the years 1818 and 1819. By Peter Edmund Laurent. With plates. London, 1821.
- Leake*, 1654, Q. Researches in Greece. By William Martin Leake. London, 1814.
- 5902, O. Journal of a tour in Asia Minor, with comparative remarks on the ancient and modern geography of that country. By W. M. Leake. London, 1824.
- 7165, O. Travels in the Morea, with a map and plans. By Wm. M. Leake, F. R. S. &c. 3 vols. London, 1830.
- Light*, 1746, Q. Travels in Egypt, Nubia, Holy Land, Mount Libanon and Cyprus, in 1814. By Henry Light. London, 1818.
- Macfarlane*, 2019, Q. Constantinople in 1828; a residence of sixteen months in the Turkish capital and provinces. By Charles Macfarlane, Esq. London, 1829.
- Madox*, 9014, O. Excursions in the Holy Land, Egypt, Syria, Nubia, &c.; including a visit to the unfrequented district of the Haouran. By John Madox, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1834.
- Mariti*, 1903, & 8250, O. Travels through Cyprus, Syria, and Palestine; with a general history of the Levant. Translated from the Italian of the Abbé Mariti. 2 vols. Dublin & London, 1792.
- Maundrell*, 1092, O. A journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem, at Easter, A. D. 1697. By Henry Maundrell. Oxford, 1749.
- Millengen*, 7208, O. Memoirs of the affairs of Greece, with various anecdotes of Lord Byron; his illness and death. By Julius Millengen. London, 1831.
- Miller*, 3264, D. The condition of Greece in 1827 and 1828. By Col. Jonathan P. Miller. New York, 1828.
- Milnes*, 8982, O. Memorials of a tour in some parts of Greece; chiefly poetical. By Rd. M. Milnes. London, 1834.
- Moore*, 8874, O. A journey from London to Odessa, with notices of New Russia, &c. By John Moore. Paris, 1833.
- Morehead*, 4325, D. The tour of the Holy Land, in a series of conversations; with an appendix, containing extracts from a MS. journal of travels in Syria. By the Rev. Robert Morehead, D. D. Edinburgh, 1831.
- Niebuhr*, 2070, O. Travels through Arabia, and other countries in the east. By M. Niebuhr. Translated into English by Robert Heron. With notes and plates. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1792.
- 3839, D. The same. Perth, 1799.
- Nicolai*, 1265, Q. Navigazioni et Viaggi nella Turchia. Par Nicolò de Nicolai del Delfinato. Anversa, 1576. P.
- Perry*, 149, & 1048, F. A view of the Levant; particularly of Constantinople, Syria, Egypt, and Greece. In which their antiquities, government, politics, maxims, manners, and customs, (with many other circumstances and contingencies) are attempted to be described and treated on. With maps and plates. By Charles Perry, M. D. London, 1743. M.
- 756, F. The same. P.
- Porter*, 6070, D. Constantinople and its environs. In a series of letters. By an American, (Commodore Porter.) 2 vols. New York, 1835.
- Post*, 7119, O. A visit to Greece and Constantinople, in the years 1827—28. By Henry A. V. Post, one of the agents of the New York Greek committee. New York, 1830.
- Pouqueville*, 1614, Q. Travels in the Morea, Albania, and other parts of the Ottoman empire, comprehending a general description of those coun-



tries. By F. C. Pouqueville. Translated from the French, by Anne Plumptre. London, 1813.

*Richardson*, 5587, O. Travels along the Mediterranean, and parts adjacent, during the years 1816—17—18, extending as far as the second cataract of the Nile, Jerusalem, Damascus, Balbeck, &c.; with plans and engravings. By Robert Richardson, M. D. 2 vols. London, 1822.

*Rooke*, 3275, O. Travels to the coast of Arabia Felix, and from thence by the Red sea and Egypt to Europe. By Henry Rooke. 2d edit. London, 1784. P.

*Roque, De la*, 3454, D. Voyage dans la Palestine, vers le grand emir, chef des Arabes du desert, &c., fait par ordre du roi Louis XIV. Avec la description generale d'Arabie, faite par la sultan Ismael Abulfeda; traduite en François sur les meilleurs MSS. Avec des notes. Par M. De la Roque. Avec figures. A Amsterdam, 1718.

——— 784, O. A voyage to Arabia Felix, through the eastern ocean and the straits of the Red sea, made by the French, in 1708, 1709, and 1710; with an historical treatise of the origin and progress of coffee. Translated from the French of M. De la Roque. London, 1742.

*Sandwich*, 850, Q. A voyage round the Mediterranean, in the years 1738 and 1739; with plates. By the Earl of Sandwich. To which are prefixed, memoirs of the noble author's life, by John Cooke. London, 1799.

*Sandys*, 239, F. Travails; containing the history of the original and present state of the Turkish empire. By George Sandys. 6th edit. London, 1658.

*Savary*, 1812; O. Letters on Greece; containing travels through Rhodes, Crete, and other islands of the Archipelago, with comparative remarks on their ancient and present state. Translated from the French of M. Savary. London, 1788.

*Shaw*, 163, 799, F. & 4210, O. Travels; or observations relating to several parts of Barbary and the Levant. By Thomas Shaw, D. D. Oxford, 1738, and Edinburgh, 1808.

*Slade*, 8820, O. Records of travels in Turkey, Greece, &c.; and of a cruise in the Black sea, with the capitan pasha, in 1829, 30, and 31. By Adolphus Slade, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1833.

——— 5683, & 5684, D. The same. Philadelphia, 1833.

*Smith*, 947, O. Remarks upon the manners, religion, and government of the Turks; with a survey of the seven churches of Asia, as they now lie in their ruins, and a brief description of Constantinople. By Thomas Smith. London, 1678.

*Sonnini*, 969, Q. Travels in Greece and Turkey, undertaken by order of Louis XVI. With a volume of plates. Translated from the French of C. S. Sonnini. London, 1801.

*Stanhope*, 5940, O. Greece in 1823 and 1824; being a series of letters and other documents written during a visit to that country. By the Hon. Col. Leicester Stanhope: to which is added, the life of Mustapha Ali. Philadelphia, 1825.

——— 5964, O. The same. London, 1824.

*Sutherland*, 1849, 1891, & 7725, O. A tour up the straits, from Gibraltar to Constantinople, with the leading events in the present war between the Austrians, Russians, and the Turks. By Capt. Sutherland. London, 1790.

*Tournefort*, 122, Q. A voyage to the Levant; performed by command of the French king. Containing an account of the ancient and modern state of the islands of the Archipelago, and of Constantinople, the coasts of the Black sea, Armenia, Georgia, the frontiers of Persia, and Asia Minor; with the life of the author. By M. Tournefort. 2 vols. London, 1718.

- Trant*, 7212, O. Narrative of a journey through Greece, in 1830. By Capt. T. Abercrombie Trant. London, 1830.
- Turner*, 5366, O. Journal of a tour in the Levant. By William Turner, Esq. 3 vols. London, 1820.
- Vaudencourt*, 5081, O. Memoirs on the Ionian isles, considered in a commercial, political, and military point of view; including the life and character of Ali Pacha. By General Guillaume de Vaudencourt. Translated by Wm. Walton, Esq. London, 1816.
- Volney*, 1609, & 8359, O. Travels through Syria and Egypt, in the years 1783, 1784, and 1785; with plates. Translated from the French of C. F. Volney. 2 vols. London, 1787. Dublin, 1793.
- 3162, O. The same. 2d edit. 2 vols. London, 1788. *P.*
- Waddington*, 3090, D. A visit to Greece, in 1823 and 1824. By George Waddington, Esq. 2d edit. London, 1825.
- Walpole*, 1714, Q. Memoirs relating to European and Asiatic Turkey; edited from manuscript journals. By Robert Walpole, M. A. London, 1817.
- Wilkinson*, 3886, O. 2. An account of the commerce and navigation of the Black sea. By Charles Wilkinson. London, 1807.
- Williams*, 5312, O. Travels in Italy, Greece, and the Ionian islands; in a series of letters, descriptive of manners, scenery, and the fine arts; with engravings. By H. W. Williams, Esq. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1820.
- Willyam*, 962, Q. A voyage up the Mediterranean, in the Swiftsure, one of the ships under the command of Admiral Nelson; including a description of the battle of the Nile, and a detail of events that occurred subsequent to the battle in various parts of the Mediterranean; with plates. By Cooper Willyam. London, 1802.
- Wilson*, 5721, O. Travels in Egypt and the Holy Land. By William Rae Wilson. London, 1823.
- Wines*, 5508, D. Two years and a half in the navy; or a journal of a cruise in the Mediterranean and Levant. By E. C. Wines. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1832.
- Wittman*, 994, Q. & 7848, O. Travels in Turkey, Asia Minor, Syria, and across the desert into Egypt, during the years 1799, 1800, and 1801, in company with the Turkish army and the British military mission; with observations on the plague, and on the diseases prevalent in Turkey, and a meteorological journal; with plates. By William Wittman, M. D. London, 1803. Philadelphia, 1804.
- Webster*, 7140, O. Travels through the Crimea, Turkey, and Egypt, performed during the years 1825—1828, including particulars of the last illness of the emperor Alexander, and of the Russian conspiracy in 1825. By the late James Webster. 2 vols. London, 1830.
- Zallony*, 6181, O. Journal of a voyage up the Mediterranean; principally among the islands of the Archipelago, and in Asia Minor: including many interesting particulars relative to the Greek revolution: to which is added, an essay on the Fanariotes. Translated from the French of Mark Philippi Zallony, a Greek. By the Rev. Charles Swan. 2 vols. London, 1826.
- 2885, & 7784, O. Travels in the Crimea; a history of the embassy from St. Petersburg to Constantinople, in 1793; including their journey through Kremenschuck, Oczakow, Wallachia, and Moldavia; with their reception at the court of Selim the third. London, 1802.
- 3275, D. Sketches of modern Greece; illustrative of the leading events of the revolution. By a volunteer. 2 vols. London, 1828.
- 6029, D. Sketches of Corfu; historical and domestic, its scenery, &c. London, 1835.



## TRAVELS IN PERSIA, CHINA, THE EAST INDIES, &amp;c.

- Abeel*, 5968, D. Journal of a residence in China and the neighbouring countries, from 1829 to 1833. By David Abeel, missionary. New York, 1834.
- Abel*, 1743, Q. Narrative of a journey in the interior of China, and of a voyage to and from that country, in the years 1816 and 1817. By Clark Abel, F. L. S. London, 1818.
- Ali, Hassan*, 8731, O. Observations on the Mussulmans of India, descriptive of their manners, customs, habits, and religious opinions; made during a twelve months' residence in their immediate society. By Mrs. Meer Hassan Ali. 2 vols. London, 1832.
- Anderson*, 701, Q. Narrative of a British embassy to China, in the years 1792, 1793, and 1794; with an account of the customs and manners of the Chinese, and a description of the country, towns, cities, &c. By Æneas Anderson. London, 1795.
- 4702, D. The same. Philadelphia, 1795.
- 6234, O. Mission to the east coast of Sumatra, in 1823; including historical and descriptive sketches of the country, and a visit to the Batta cannibal states in the interior. By John Anderson, Esq. Edinburgh, 1826.
- Archer*, 8889, O. Tours in upper India, and in parts of the Himalaya mountains. By Major Archer. 2 vols. London, 1833.
- Attiret*, 798, O. 1. An account of the emperor of China's gardens, near Pekin. By father Attiret. Translated from the French, by Sir Harry Beaumont (the Rev. Joseph Spence.) London, 1752.
- Autoroche*, D', 225, Q. A journey into Siberia, in the year 1761. With plates. By M. D'Autoroche. Translated from the French. London, 1770.
- Barri*, 230, O. 3. Cochin-China; containing many admirable rarities and singularities of that country. By Christopher Barri. London, 1633.
- Barrow*, 1395, Q. 6743, & 8066, O. Travels in China; containing descriptions, observations, and comparisons, made and collected in the course of a short residence at the imperial palace of Yuen-Min-Yuen, and on a subsequent journey through the country, from Pekin to Canton, &c. Portrait. By John Barrow, Esq. &c. London, 1804, and Philadelphia, 1805.
- 1608, Q. A voyage to Cochin-China, in the years 1792-3. To which is annexed, an account of a journey to the residence of the chief of the Booshuana nation. By John Barrow, Esq. London, 1806.
- Bartolomeo*, 2681, 2932, & 8067, O. Bartolomeo's voyage to the East Indies; containing an account of the manners, customs, &c. of the natives, with a geographical description of the country; collected during a residence of thirteen years, between 1776, and 1789, in districts little frequented by the Europeans; with notes, by John Reinold Forster. Translated from the German, by William Johnston. London, 1800.
- Bernier*, 6138, & 9044, O. Travels in the Mogul empire. By Francis Bernier. Translated from the French, by Irving Brock. 2 vols. London, 1826.
- Bertollacci*, 4992, O. A view of the agricultural, commercial, and financial interests of Ceylon; with an appendix, containing some of the principal laws and usages of the Candians. By Anthony Bertollacci, Esq. London, 1817.
- Bourges, De*, 3568, O. Relation du voyage de Monseigneur l'Eveque de Beryle, vicaire apostolique du royaume de la Cochin-Chine. Par M. De Bourges. Paris, 1666. P.
- Brydges*, 9061, O. An account of the transactions of his majesty's mission to

the court of Persia, in 1807-11. By Sir Harford Jones Brydges, bart. To which is added, a brief history of Wahauby. 2 vols. in 1. London, 1834.

*Burnes*, 7270, O. A narrative of a visit to the court of Sinde; a sketch of the history of Cutch. By James Burnes. Edinburgh, 1831.

— 5981, D. & 9034, O. Travels into Bokhara; being the account of a journey from India to Cabool, Tartary, and Persia. Also, narrative of a voyage on the Indus, from the sea to Lahore. By Lieut. Alex'r. Burnes. 2 vols. London, 1834, and Philadelphia, 1835.

*Broughton*, 1610, Q. Letters written in a Mahratta camp, during the year 1809, descriptive of the manners, habits, &c. of the Mahrattas. By Thomas D. Broughton. London, 1813.

— 1394, & 2124, Q. A voyage of discovery to the North Pacific ocean; in which the coast of Asia, the island of Insu, the coasts of Japan, the Lieushieux, and the adjacent isles, as well as the coast of Corea, have been examined and surveyed; performed in the years 1795-1798. By Wm. R. Broughton. London, 1804.

*Buchanan*, 1439, Q. A journey from Madras, through the Mysore, Canara, and Malabar, for the purpose of investigating the state of agriculture, arts, and commerce; manners, history, and antiquities. By F. Buchanan. 3 vols. London, 1807.

*Buckingham*, 2011, Q. Travels in Assyria, Medea, and Persia; including a journey from Bagdad to Hamadam, researches in Ispahan, description of Bussora, Bushire, Ormoz, and Muscat. By J. S. Buckingham. London, 1829.

*Burges*, 4517, D. A series of Indostan letters. By Bartholomew Burges; containing an account of the Gentoo nations, &c. New York, 1790.

*Bussche*, *De*, 5084, O. 1. Letters on Ceylon, particularly relative to the kingdom of Candy. By Capt. L. de Bussche. London, 1817.

*Campbell*, 716, Q. A journey over land to India, partly by a route never gone before by any European; comprehending his shipwreck and imprisonment with Hyder Ali, and his subsequent transactions in the East. By Donald Campbell. London, 1795.

— 1219, D. A narrative of the extraordinary adventures and sufferings, by shipwreck and imprisonment, of Donald Campbell; with the singular humours of his Tartar guide; comprising the occurrences of four years, in an over-land journey to India. London, 1796.

*Carne*, 6164, O. Letters from the east. By John Carne, Esq. London, 1826.

— 4073, D. Recollections of travels in the east; forming a continuation of the letters from the east. By John Carne. London, 1830.

*Chardin*, 382, F. Travels into Persia and the East Indies, through the Black sea and the country of Colchis; with plates. By Sir John Chardin. London, 1686.

*Chesterfield*, 727, D. Genuine memoirs of Asiaticus, in a series of letters from India. By Philip Dormer Stanhope, Earl of Chesterfield. London, 1784.

*Cochrane*, 5864, & 5865, O. Narrative of a pedestrian journey through Russia and Siberian Tartary, from the frontiers of China to the Frozen sea and Kamtchatka, performed during the years 1820-1823. By Capt. John D. Cochrane, R. N. Philadelphia, 1824.

— 5886, O. The same. London, 1824.

*Comyn*, 5479, O. State of the Philippine islands; being an historical, statistical, and descriptive account of that portion of the Indian archipelago. By Thomas de Comyn. Translated from the Spanish; with notes. By William Walton, Esq. London, 1821.

*Conolly*, 9040, O. Journey to the north of India over land, from England, through Russia, Persia, and Affgaunistaun. By Lieutenant Arthur Conolly. 2 vols. London, 1834.



- Cordiner*, 1443, Q. A description of Ceylon ; with narratives of a tour round the island in 1800 ; the campaign in Candy in 1803, and a journey to Ramisseram. By the Rev. James Cordiner. 2 vols. London, 1807.
- 5359, O. 1. A voyage to India. By the Rev. James Cordiner, A. M. Aberdeen, 1820.
- Cox*, 5483, O. Journal of a residence in the Burmhan empire, and more particularly at the court of Amarapoorah. By Captain Hiram Cox. London, 1821.
- Crawfurd*, 1889, O. Sketches relating to the history, religion, learning, and manners of the Hindoos ; with a concise account of the present state of the native powers of Hindostan. By Quinton Crawfurd, Esq. London, 1790.
- 3205, O. The same. P.
- 1941, Q. Journal of an embassy from the governor-general of India to the courts of Siam and Cochin China ; exhibiting a view of the actual state of those kingdoms. By John Crawfurd, Esq. London, 1828.
- 2016, Q. Journal of an embassy from the governor-general of India to the court of Ava, in 1827. By John Crawfurd, Esq., late envoy. London, 1829.
- Daniell*, 1006, F. A picturesque voyage to India by the way of China. By Thomas and William Daniell. London, 1810.
- Davy*, 1806, Q. An account of the interior of Ceylon, and of its inhabitants ; with travels in that island. By John Davy, M. D. London, 1821.
- Della Valle*, 1118, & 861, F. The travels of Sig. Pietro Della Valle, into East India and Arabia Deserta ; whereunto is added, a relation of Sir Thomas Roe's voyage into the East Indies. London, 1665.
- Dobell*, 4118, D. Travels in Kamtchatka and Siberia, with a narrative of a residence in China. By Peter Dobell. 2 vols. London, 1830.
- Dubois*, 1699, Q. 5174, & 7522, O. Description of the character, manners, and customs of the people of India ; and of their institutions, religious and civil. By the Abbe J. A. Dubois. Translated from the French manuscript. 2 vols. London & Philadelphia, 1818.
- Ellis*, 1715, Q. Journal of the proceedings of the late embassy to China ; comprising a correct narrative of the public transactions of the embassy, of the voyage to and from China, and of the journey from the mouth of the Pei-Ho, to the return to Canton, with observations upon the face of the country, the polity, character, and manners of the Chinese nation. By Henry Ellis. London, 1817.
- 5041, 5042, & 7543, O. The same. Philadelphia, 1818.
- 657, Q. Memoir of a map of the countries comprehended between the Black sea and the Caspian ; with an account of the Caucasian nations, and vocabularies of their languages. By George Ellis, Esq. London, 1788.
- Elphinstone*, 1651, Q. An account of the kingdom of Caubul and its dependencies in Persia, Tartary, and India ; comprising a view of the Afghaun nation, and a history of the Dooraunee monarchy. By the Hon. Mountstuart Elphinstone. London, 1815.
- Finlayson*, 6117, O. A mission to Siam and Hué, the capital of Cochin China, in the years 1821-2. From the journal of the late George Finlayson, Esq. ; with a memoir of the author. By Sir T. S. Raffles. London, 1826.
- Forbes*, 1602, Q. Oriental memoirs, selected and abridged from a series of familiar letters, written during seventeen years' residence in India. By James Forbes. 4 vols. London, 1813.
- Forrest*, 622, Q. A voyage from Calcutta to the Merqui archipelago, lying on

the east side of the bay of Bengal ; with plates. By Thomas Forrest. London, 1792.

*Francklin*, 1855, & 7869, O. Observations made in a tour from Bengal to Persia, in the years 1786-7, with an account of the remains of the palace of Persepolis. By William Francklin. 2d edit. London, 1790.

— 3280, O. The same. *P*.

*Fraser*, 1772, Q. Journal of a tour through part of the snowy range of the Himala mountains, and to the sources of the rivers Jumna and Ganges. By James B. Fraser. London, 1820.

— 1907, Q. Narrative of a journey in Khorasan, in the years 1821 and 1822—including some account of the countries to the north-east of Persia. By James B. Fraser. London, 1825.

— 1910, Q. Travels and adventures in the Persian provinces, on the southern banks of the Caspian sea. With an appendix containing short notices on the geology and commerce of Persia. By James B. Fraser. London, 1826.

*Freygan*, 5819, O. Letters from the Caucasus and Georgia ; to which are added, the account of a journey into Persia, in 1812, and an abridged history of Persia since the time of Nadir Shah. By M. Freygan. Translated from the French, with maps and engravings. London, 1823.

*Gilbert*, 1842, Q. A discourse of a discoverie for a new passage to Cataia. Written by Sir Humphrey Gilbert. London, 1576.

*Gilchrist*, 6043, O. The general East India guide, and vade mecum for the public functionary, private agent, trader, or foreign sojourner in British India, and the adjacent parts of Asia. By J. B. Gilchrist. London, 1825.

*Glen*, 2951, D. 1. Journal of a tour from Astrachan to Karas, containing remarks on the general appearances of the country, manners of the inhabitants, &c. By the Rev. Wm. Glen. London, 1823.

*Golownin*, 5082, O. A narrative of my captivity in Japan, during the years 1811, 1812, and 1813, with observations on the country and the people. By Capt. G. Golownin. To which is added, an account of voyages to the coasts of Japan. By Capt. Rickford. 2 vols. London, 1818.

— 5316, O. Recollections of Japan ; comprising a particular account of the religion, laws, and manners of the people ; with observations on the geography, climate, and productions of the country. By Capt. Golownin, R. N. London, 1819.

*Graham*, 1609, Q. Journal of a residence in India. By Maria Graham. Edinburgh, 1812.

— 4608, O. Letters on India. By Maria Graham. London, 1814.

*Grandpre*, 3021, O. A voyage in the Indian ocean and to Bengal, in the years 1789 and 1790 ; also, a voyage in the Red sea, including a description of Mocha, and of the trade of the Arabs of Yemen ; with plates. Translated from the French. By L. De Grandpre. 2 vols. London, 1803.

*Grosier*, 4877, & 7932, O. A general description of China ; containing the topography of the fifteen provinces, that of Tartary and the isles, and other tributary countries. Translated from the French of the Abbé Grosier. 2 vols. London, 1788.

*Grose*, 1446, & 8090, O. A voyage to the East Indies ; with general reflections on the trade of India. By Mr. Grose. To which is added, a journey from Aleppo to Bussora ; by Mr. Carmichael. 2 vols. London, 1772.

*Groves*, 5048, D. Journal of a residence in Bagdad, in 1830-31. By A. N. Groves, missionary. London, 1832.

*Gutzlaff*, 5769, D. The journal of two voyages along the coast of China, in 1831 and 1832. By Charles Gutzlaff. New York, 1833.



- Gutzlaff*, 9071, O. Journal of three voyages along the coast of China, in 1831, 1832, and 1833. By Charles Gutzlaff. London, 1834.
- Hall*, 1735, Q. Account of a voyage of discovery to the west coast of Corea and the great Loo Choo island, with charts. By Capt. Basil Hall. And a vocabulary of the Loo Choo language; By H. I. Clifford, Esq. London, 1818.
- 5119, & 5120, O. The same. Philadelphia, 1818.
- 3228, D. Voyage to the eastern seas, in 1816, including an account of Captain Maxwell's attack on the batteries at Canton, and notes of an interview with Bonaparte at St. Helena, in 1817. By Capt. B. Hall. New York, 1827.
- Hamilton*, 1759, Q. An account of the kingdom of Nepaul, and of the territories annexed to this dominion by the house of Gorkah. By Francis Hamilton, M. D. Edinburgh, 1819.
- 696, O. An account of the East Indies, and the islands lying between the cape of Good Hope and the island of Japan. By Alexander Hamilton. 2 vols. London, 1744.
- Heber*, 1950, Q. Narrative of a journey through the upper provinces of India, from Calcutta to Bombay, in 1824 and 1825. (With notes upon Ceylon.) An account of a journey to Madras and the southern provinces, in 1826, and letters written in India. By the late Rt. Rev. Reginald Heber, D. D. 2 vols. London, 1828.
- 6405, & 6406, O. Narrative of a journey through the upper provinces of India, from Calcutta to Bombay, in 1824 and 1825. (With notes upon Ceylon.) An account of a journey to Madras and the southern provinces, in 1826, and letters written in India. By the late Rt. Rev. Reginald Heber, D. D. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1828.
- Hodges*, 636, Q. Travels in India, during the years 1780, 1781, 1782, and 1783; with plates. By William Hodges. London, 1793.
- 1047, Q. 1. The same. P.
- Hough*, 7053, O. Letters on the climate, inhabitants, productions, &c. of the Nilgherries, or blue mountains of south India. By James Hough. London, 1829.
- Huggins*, 5911, O. Sketches in India, treating on subjects connected with the government; civil and military establishments, characters of the European, and customs of the native inhabitants. By William Huggins. London, 1824.
- Irwin*, 1083, Q. 2. Occasional epistles; written during a journey from London to Busrah, in the gulph of Persia, in the years 1780 and 1781, to Wm. Hayley, Esq. By Eyles Irwin, Esq. London, 1783. P.
- Jacquemont*, 9168, O. Letters from India; describing a journey in the British dominions of India, Tibet, Lahore, and Cashmere, in 1828—1831. By Victor Jacquemont. With a map. 2 vols. London, 1834.
- Jervis*, 8979, O. Narrative of a journey to the falls of the Cavery; with an account of the Neilgherry hills. By Lieut. H. Jervis. London, 1834.
- Johnston*, 4125, & 7867, O. A narrative of the operations of a detachment in an expedition to Candy, in the island of Ceylon, in the year 1804. By Major Johnston. London, 1810.
- Kirkpatrick*, 1548, Q. An account of the kingdom of Nepaul; being the substance of observations made during a mission to that country, in the year 1793, with plates. By Colonel Kirkpatrick. London, 1811.
- Klaproth*, Von, 1616, Q. Travels in the Caucasus and Georgia, performed in the years 1807 and 8. By Julius Von Klaproth. Translated from the German, by Frederick Shoberl. London, 1814.
- Knox*, 90, F. An historical relation of the island of Ceylon; with an account of the captivity of divers Englishmen, and of the author's escape. With plates. By Robert Knox. London, 1727.

- Kotzebue*, 5259, & 7530, O. Narrative of a journey into Persia, in the suite of the imperial Russian empire, in the year 1817. By Moritz Von Kotzebue. Translated from the German. London, 1819. Philadelphia, 1820.
- Leckie*, 890, Q. 4. Journal of a route to Nagpore, by the way of Cuttac, Borosumber, and the southern Bunjar Ghaut, in the year 1790; with an account of Nagpore, &c. By D. R. Leckie. London, 1800.
- Leith*, 3782, O. 2. A short account of the settlement, produce, and commerce of Prince of Wales' island, in the straits of Malacca. By Sir George Leith. London, 1805.
- Lesseps*, De, 1894, & 2537, O. Travels in Kamschatka, in the years 1787 and 1788. Translated from the French of M. De Lesseps. 2 vols. London, 1790.
- Malcolm*, 3165, & 3229, D. Sketches of Persia; from the journals of a traveller in the east. (Sir J. Malcolm.) 2 vols. London, 1827. Philadelphia, 1828.
- M'Leod*, 5051, O. Narrative of a voyage in his majesty's late ship *Alceste*, to the Yellow sea, along the coast of Corea, and through its numerous islands to the island of Lewchew; with an account of her shipwreck in the straits of Gaspar. By John M'Leod. Philadelphia, 1818.
- 5083, O. The same. London, 1817.
- Mignan*, 7157, O. Travels in Chaldea, including a journey to Bagdad, Hillah, and Babylon, performed on foot in 1827. By Captain Robert Mignan. London, 1829.
- Montanus*, 17, F. A relation of remarkable passages in two embassies, from the Dutch East India company to the emperor of China; with a geographical description of that empire. With plates. Translated from Arnoldus Montanus. By John Ogilby. London, 1671.
- 18, F. An account of remarkable addresses, by way of embassy, from the Dutch East India company to the emperor of Japan; with a description of the cities, religions, laws, customs, &c. With plates. By Arnoldus Montanus. Translated by John Ogilby. London, 1673.
- Moor*, 2141, Q. A narrative of the operations of Captain Little's detachment, and of the Mahratta army, commanded by Purseram Bhow, during the late confederacy in India against the Nawall Tippoo Sultan Bahadar. By Lieut. Edward Moor. London, 1794.
- Morier*, 1547, Q. 4728—4731, & 7603, O. A journey through Persia, Armenia, and Asia Minor, to Constantinople, in the years 1808 and 1809; in which is included some account of the proceedings of his majesty's mission under Sir Harford Jones, to the court of Persia: with plates. By James Morier, Esq., secretary to the embassy. London, 1811. Philadelphia, 1816.
- 1742, Q. A second journey through Persia to Constantinople, between the years 1810 to 1816. By James Morier, Esq. London, 1818.
- Mortimer*, 601, Q. Observations made during a voyage from Teneriffe to Canton, in the year 1789. By George Mortimer. London, 1791.
- Murray*, 5357, O. Historical account of discoveries and travels in Asia, from the earliest ages to the present time. By Hugh Murray. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1820.
- Mundy*, 8699, O. Pen and pencil sketches; being a journal of a tour in India. By Captain Mundy. 2 vols. London, 1832.
- Navarette*, 1108, F. An account of the empire of China. By Father D. F. Navarette. London, 1732.
- Nieuhoff*, 16, & 513, F. An embassy from the Dutch East India company to the emperor of China; with a description of the cities, towns, ports, rivers, &c. in their passage from Canton to Peking. With plates. By John Nieuhoff. Translated by John Ogilby. 1st and 2d edit. London, 1669 & 1673.



- Ogilby*, 19, F. A description of Persia, the empire of the Great Mogul, and other parts of India; with an account of the customs, religion, and languages of the inhabitants, and their government and commerce. With plates. Collected by John Ogilby. London, 1673.
- Osbeck*, 1025, & 8314, O. Osbeck's voyage to China and the East Indies; with a voyage to Surat, by Oloff Toreen; an account of the Chinese husbandry, and a catalogue of Chinese animals and plants. Translated from the German, by John Reinhold Forster. 2 vols. London, 1771.
- Ousely*, 1757, Q. Travels in various countries of the east, more particularly Persia, in 1810, 1811, and 1812. By Sir Wm. Ousely. London, 1819.
- Percival*, 1006, Q. An account of the island of Ceylon; with the journal of an embassy to the court of Candy. By Robert Percival. London, 1803.
- Porter*, 1801, Q. Travels in Georgia, Persia, Armenia, ancient Babylonia, &c. &c. during the years 1817—1820. By Sir Robert Kerr Porter. With numerous engravings. London, 1821.
- Pottinger*, 1671, Q. Travels in Beloochistan and Sindh, accompanied by a geographical and historical account of those countries, with a map. By Lieut. Henry Pottinger. London, 1816.
- Price*, 1904, Q. Journal of the British embassy to Persia; embellished with views. Also, a dissertation upon the ruins of Persepolis. By William Price, F. R. S. L. London, 1825.
- Renaudot*, 966, O. Ancient accounts of India and China, by two Mahomedan travellers in the ninth century. Translated from the Arabic, with notes. By Eusebius Renaudot. London, 1733.
- Ricius*, 5983, D. De Christiana expeditione apud Sinas suscepta ab Soc. Jesu. ex P. Matthæi Ricii. Libri V. In quibus Sinensis regni mores, leges, &c. describuntur aut. P. Nicolao Trigantio. Colonia, 1617.
- Rochon*, 2073, & 7773, O. A voyage to Madagascar and the East Indies, by the Abbé Rochon; to which is added, M. Brunel's memoir on the Chinese trade. Translated from the French, by Joseph Trapp, A. M. London, 1792, 1793.
- Seely*, 5887, O. The wonders of Elora; or the narrative of a journey to the temples and dwellings, excavated out of a mountain of granite, at Elora, in the East Indies; with some general observations on the people and country. By John B. Seely. London, 1824.
- 6296, O. A voice from India, in answer to the reformers of England. By John B. Seely. London, 1824.
- Shurreef*, 8804, O. Nanon-E-Islam, or the customs of the Moosulmans of India, their rites and ceremonies, &c. By Jaffur Shurreef of Deccan. Translated by G. A. Herklots, M. D. London, 1832.
- Skinner*, 8729, O. Excursions in India; including a walk over the Himalaya mountains to the sources of the Jumna and the Ganges. By Captain Thomas Skinner. 2 vols. London, 1832.
- Sonnerat*, 1642, Q. Voyage aux Indes orientales et à la Chine 1774, jusqu'en 1781, par M. Sonnerat. 2 vols. A Paris, 1782.
- Statham*, 5649, D. Indian recollections. By J. Statham. London, 1832.
- Staunton*, 788, Q. & 2646, O. An authentic account of an embassy from the king of Great Britain to the emperor of China; including cursory observations made in travelling through that empire; together with a relation of the voyage to the Yellow Sea, and Gulph of Peking, and return to Europe. Taken from the papers of the earl of Macartney, Sir Erasmus Gowan, and others. By Sir George Staunton. Lond. 1797.
- 1046, Q. The same. P.
- 7986, O. The same. Philadelphia, 1799.
- 565, 626, F. & 2694, O. 1. Maps and plates to the above.
- 5478, O. Narrative of the Chinese embassy to the khan of the

- Tourgouth Tartars in the years 1712—1715. By the Chinese ambassador. Translated from the Chinese; with miscellaneous translations. By Sir George Thomas Staunton. London, 1821.
- Staunton*, 5602, O. Miscellaneous notices relating to China, and our commercial intercourse with that country, including a few translations from the Chinese language. By Sir Geo. F. Staunton. London, 1822.
- Stavorinus*, 2522, O. Voyages to the East-Indies, from the year 1768 to the year 1778; comprising a full and accurate account of all the present and late possessions of the Dutch in India, and at the cape of Good Hope. Translated from the Dutch of John Shlinter Stavorinus, by Samuel Hull Wilcocke. 3 vols. London, 1798.
- Stockdale*, 4324, & 4607, O. Sketches, civil and military, of the island of Java, and its immediate dependencies; comprising interesting details of Batavia, and authentic particulars of the celebrated poison tree; with maps and plans. Compiled by John Joseph Stockdale. Second edition. London, 1812.
- Stocqueler*, 5526, D. Fifteen months' pilgrimage through untrodden tracts of Khurzystan and Persia in a journey from India to England. By J. H. Stocqueler. 2 vols. London, 1832.
- Symes*, 868, Q. Account of an embassy to the kingdom of Ava. By Michael Symes. London, 1800.
- Tancoigne*, 5360, O. A narrative of a journey into Persia, and a residence at Teheran; containing a descriptive itinerary from Constantinople to the Persian capital. From the French of M. Tancoigne. London, 1820.
- Timkowsky*, 6276, O. Travels of the Russian mission through Mongolia to China, and residence in Peking, in 1820—1821. By George Timkowsky. With corrections and notes by Julius Von Klapproth. With maps, plates, &c. 2 vols. London, 1827.
- Titsingh*, 1818, Q. Illustrations of Japan; consisting of private memoirs and anecdotes of the reigning dynasty of the Djogouns, or sovereigns of Japan, a description of the feasts and ceremonies, marriages and funerals: to which are subjoined, observations on the legal suicide of the Japanese, remarks on their poetry, &c. &c. By M. Titsingh. Translated by Frederick Shoberl. With plates. London, 1822.
- Turner*, 872, Q. An account of an embassy to the court of the Teshoo Lama, in Tibet; containing a narrative of a journey through Bootan, and part of Tibet. By Samuel Turner. To which are added, views taken on the spot, by Lieutenant Samuel Davis; and observations botanical, mineralogical and medical, by Robert Saunders. London, 1800.
- Valentia*, 1481, Q. Voyages and travels to India, Ceylon, the Red Sea, Abyssinia, and Egypt, in 1802, 3, 4, 5, and 6. By George Viscount Valentia. 3 vols. London, 1809.
- Varenus*, 1678, O. Bernhardi Vareni descriptio regni Iaponiæ et Siam. Cantabrigiæ, 1673. *L.*
- Van Braam*, 2524, O. Authentic account of the embassy of the Dutch East India company, to the court of the emperor of China, in the years 1794 and 1795; containing a description of several parts of the Chinese empire, unknown to the Europeans. By Andre Everard Van Braam. Translated from the French. 2 vols. London, 1798.
- Vincent*, 770, Q. The voyage of Nearchus from the Indus to the Euphrates, collected from the original journal preserved by Arrian, and illustrated by authorities ancient and modern; containing an account of the first navigation attempted by Europeans in the Indian ocean. By Wm. Vincent, D. D. London, 1797.
- Wallace*, 5799, O. Fifteen years in India; or sketches of a soldier's life; being an attempt to describe persons and things in various parts of Hin-



dostan. From the journal of an officer. (R. G. Wallace.) London, 1823.

*Walpole*, 1776, Q. Travels in various countries of the east; being a continuation of memoirs relating to European and Asiatic Turkey. Edited by the Rev. Robert Walpole. London, 1820.

*Waring*, 1445, Q. A tour to Sheeraz; with remarks on the laws, literature, and language of the Persians; to which is added, a history of Persia. By Edward Scott Waring. London, 1807.

*Wathen*, 1607, Q. Journal of a voyage in 1811 and 1812 to Madras and China, returning by the cape of Good Hope and St. Helena. By James Wathen. London, 1814.

*White*, 982, Q. Journal of a voyage from Madras to Columbo, and Da Lagoa bay, on the eastern coast of Africa, in the year 1798; with some account of the manners and customs of the inhabitants. By William White. London, 1800.

——— 5817, O. A history of a voyage to the China Sea. By John White, U. S. N. Boston, 1823.

*Williamson*, 4144, O. The East India vade mecum; or, complete guide to gentlemen intended for the civil, military, or naval service of the Hon. East India Company. By Capt. Thomas Williamson. 2 vols. 1810.

*Wolf*, 743, D. The life and adventures of John Christopher Wolf; with a description of Ceylon, its natural productions and the manners of the inhabitants. By Mr. Eschelfkroon.

*Wood*, 4137, D. Sketches of China, with illustrations from original drawings. By W. W. Wood. Philadelphia, 1830.

*Zuniga*, 4696, O. An historical view of the Philippine islands, exhibiting their discovery, population, productions and commerce, from the Spanish of Martinez de Zuniga, with a map; translated by John Maver, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1814.

*Zwisch*, 4162, D. Calmuc Tartary; or a journey from Sarepta to several Calmuc hordes of Astracan. By H. A. Zwick and J. D. Schill. London, 1831.

227, O. 8. A voyage to the East Indies. 1607.

939, O. An historical description of the kingdom of Macasar, in the East Indies; giving a particular account of the country, the manners, customs, &c. of the inhabitants. London, 1701.

2516, O. A complete view of the Chinese empire; exhibited in a geographical description of that country, a dissertation on its antiquity, and a genuine and copious account of Earl Macartney's embassy. London, 1798.

4902, O. Sketches in India, or observations descriptive of the scenery in Bengal. Written in India in the years 1811—1814, together with notes on the cape of Good Hope and St. Helena. London, 1816.

5482, O. Sketches of India; written by an officer for fire-side travellers at home. London, 1821.

5773, O. Essays relative to the habits, character, and moral improvement of the Hindoos. London, 1823.

5795, O. Diary of a tour through southern India, Egypt, and Palestine, in the years 1821 and 1822. By an officer of cavalry. London, 1823.

5834, O. A tour through the upper provinces of Hindostan, in 1804—1814; with remarks, and authentic anecdotes. London, 1823.

6311, O. Two years in Ava, from May, 1824 to 1826. By an officer. London, 1827.

7055, O. Letters from an eastern colony, in the years 1826, 1827. By a seven years' resident. London, 1829.

8966, O. 1. Report of proceedings on a voyage to the northern ports of China, in the ship Lord Amherst. London, 1833.

935, D. Persia sul regni Persici status variaque itinera in atque per Persiam cum aliquot iconibus incolarum. Lugduni Batavorum, 1647. *L.*

3249, D. Brief narrative of an embassy from the governor general of India, to the king of Ava, in 1826—27. London, 1827.

5644, D. The East India sketch book: an account of the present state of society in Calcutta, Bombay, &c. 2 vols. London, 1832.

5814, D. The East India sketch book. By a lady. 2d series. 2 vols. London, 1833.

## TRAVELS IN AFRICA.

*Adams*, 5593, O. 1. Sketches, taken during ten voyages to Africa, between the years 1786 and 1800; including observations on the country between cape Palmas and the river Congo. By Capt. John Adams. London, 1822.

——— 1672, Q. & 7478, O. The narrative of Robert Adams, an American sailor, who was wrecked on the western coast of Africa, in the year 1810, and resided several months in the city of Tombuctoo. Boston, 1817.

*Adanson*, 617, O. Voyage to Senegal, the isle of Goree, and the river Gambia. By Joseph Adanson. Translated from the French, with notes, by an English gentleman, who resided in that country. London, 1759.

*Antes*, 889, Q. Observations on the manners and customs of the Egyptians, the overflowing of the Nile, the plague, and other subjects; written during a residence of twelve years in Cairo and its vicinity. By John Antes, Esq. With an appendix, containing an account of Bonaparte's expedition, memoirs of Nelson, Smith, &c. Maps and plates. London, 1801.

——— 3450, & 4741, D. The same. Dublin, 1801.

*Baldwin*, 2844, O. Political recollections relative to Egypt; with a narrative of the ever-memorable British campaign in the spring of 1801. By George Baldwin. London, 1801.

*Barrow*, 884, & 2108, Q. An account of travels into the interior of South Africa; including cursory observations on the geology and geography of that continent. By John Barrow. 2 vols. London, 1801.

——— 7870, O. The same. New York, 1802.

*Beatson*, 1659, Q. Tracts, relative to the island of St. Helena; written during a residence of five years. By Major General Alexander Beatson. London, 1806.

*Beauclerk*, 6465, O. A journey to Morocco, in 1826. By Capt. G. Beauclerk. London, 1828.

*Beaver*, 1398, Q. African memoranda, relative to an attempt to establish a British settlement on the island of Bulama, on the western coast of Africa, in 1792. By Capt. Philip Beaver. London, 1805.

*Beechey*, 1942, Q. Proceedings of the expedition to explore the northern coast of Africa, from Tripoli eastward, in 1821 and 1822; comprehending an account of the Greater Syrtis and Cyrenaica, and of the ancient cities composing the Pentapolis. By Capt. F. W. Beechey, R. N., and H. W. Beechey, Esq. London, 1828.

*Belzoni*, 1787, Q. Narrative of the operations and recent discoveries within the pyramids, temples, tombs, and excavations in Egypt and Nubia, and of a journey to the coast of the Red Sea. By G. Belzoni. London, 1820.

——— 1019, F. Plates, illustrative of the researches and operations of G. Belzoni, in Egypt and Nubia. London, 1820.



- Blaquiere*, 4599, O. Letters from the Mediterranean; containing a civil and political view of Sicily, Tripoli, Tunis, and Malta; with biographical sketches and anecdotes. By E. Blaquiere, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1813.
- Bosman*, 276, O. A description of the coast of Guinea; containing a geographical, political, and natural history of the kingdoms and countries; with an account of the rise, progress and present condition of all the European settlements upon that coast. Written in Dutch, by William Bosman, and now translated into English. 2d edit. London, 1721.
- Bowdich*, 1762, Q. Mission from cape Coast Castle to Ashantee; with a statistical account of that kingdom, and geographical notices of other parts of the interior of Africa. By T. Edward Bowdich, Esq. London, 1819.
- 5910, O. An account of the discoveries of the Portuguese in the interior of Angola and Mozambique; from original MSS. By T. E. Bowdich, Esq. London, 1824.
- Boyle*, 8720, O. A practical medico-historical account of the western coast of Africa. By James Boyle. London, 1831.
- Browne*, 858, & 2081, Q. Travels in Africa, Egypt, and Syria, from the year 1792 to 1798. With plates. By G. W. Browne. London, 1799 and 1806.
- 1096, Q. The same. *P.*
- Bruce*, 584, Q. Travels, to discover the source of the Nile, in the years 1768, 1769, 1770, 1771, 1772, and 1773. With plates. By James Bruce. 5 vols. Edinburgh, 1790. *Gift of Robert Barclay, of London.*
- 1921, O. The same. 6 vols. Dublin, 1791.
- 6796, O. The travels of James Bruce, Esq. into Abyssinia, to discover the source of the Nile. Abridged by Samuel Shaw, Esquire. Plates. London.
- 4439, D. Travels, between the years 1768 and 1773, through parts of Africa, Syria, Egypt, and Arabia, into Abyssinia, to discover the source of the Nile. By the late James Bruce. Glasgow, 1818.
- 890, Q. 1. Observations on the authenticity of Bruce's travels in Abyssinia; in reply to some passages in Browne's travels through Egypt, Africa, and Syria; with a comparative view of life and happiness in Europe and in Caffraria. By Richard Wharton. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1800.
- Buffa*, 4126, & 7707, O. Travels through the empire of Morocco. By John Buffa, M. D. With a map. London, 1810.
- Burchell*, 1821, Q. Travels in the interior of southern Africa. By William J. Burchell, Esq. With a map and engravings. 2 vols. London, 1822.
- Burckhardt*, 1769, Q. Travels in Nubia. By the late John Lewis Burckhardt. With maps. London, 1819.
- Caillié*, 7160, O. Travels through central Africa to Timbuctoo, and across the great desert to Morocco, in 1824—1828. By René Caillié. 2 vols. London, 1830.
- Campbell*, 4697, O. Travels in South Africa; undertaken at the request of the missionary society. By John Campbell. London, 1815.
- 7419, O. The same. Andover, 1816.
- 5591, O. Travels in South Africa; being a narrative of a second journey in the interior of that country. By the Rev. John Campbell. With a map and prints. 2 vols. London, 1822.
- Chenier*, 7898, O. The present state of the empire of Morocco, its animals, products, climate; with the language, laws, customs, and characters of the Moors, the history of the dynasties since Edris, and the naval force and commerce of Morocco. Translated from the French of M. Chenier. 2 vols. London, 1788.

- Clapperton*, 2012, Q. Journal of a second expedition into the interior of Africa, from the Bight of Benin to Soccatoo. By the late Commander Clapperton; to which is added, the journal of Richard Lander, from Kano to the sea coast. London, 1829.
- 7116, O. The same. Philadelphia, 1829.
- 4120, D. Records of Captain Clapperton's last expedition to Africa: by Richard Lander, with the subsequent adventures of the author. 2 vols. London, 1830.
- Colebrooke*, 5720, O. State of the cape of Good Hope in 1822; being an authentic description of the public establishments, the government, and actual condition of the settlers. Edited by H. T. Colebrooke. London, 1823.
- Corry*, 1462, Q. Observations on the windward coast of Africa; the religion, character, customs, &c. of the natives; made in the years 1805 and 1806. By Joseph Corry. London, 1807.
- Curtis*, 276, D. A journal of travels in Barbary, in the year 1801; with observations on the gum trade of Senegal. By James Curtis, Esq. London, 1803.
- Damberger*, 2772, & 7610, O. Travels through the interior of Africa, from the cape of Good Hope to Morocco; between the years 1781 and 1797. By Christian F. Damberger. Translated from the German. London and Charlestown, 1801.
- Della Cella*, 5597, O. Narrative of an expedition from Tripoli, in Barbary, to the western frontier of Egypt, in 1817: by the Bey of Tripoly. By Paolo Della Cella, M. D. Translated from the Italian by Anthony Aufrere, Esq. London, 1822.
- Denham*, 1911, Q. Narrative of travels and discoveries in northern and central Africa, in the years 1822, 1823, and 1824, by Major Denham, Captain Clapperton, and the late Dr. Oudney, extending across the great desert to the tenth degree of northern latitude. With an appendix. London, 1826.
- 6186, & 6187, O. The same. Boston, 1826.
- Denon*, 3407, D. Voyage dans la Haute et Basse Egypte, pendant les campagnes du Général Bonaparte. Par Vivant Denon. 3 tom. A Paris, 1802.
- 6589, O. Travels in upper and lower Egypt, in company with several divisions of the French army, during the campaigns of General Bonaparte in that country; and published under his immediate patronage, by Vivant Denon. Embellished with numerous engravings. Translated by Arthur Aikin. 3 vols. London, 1803. *M.*
- 6798, O. Vivant Denon's travels in upper and lower Egypt, during the operations of the French army under Bonaparte. Translated from the French by Richard Quinton Somerville, Esq. Maps, &c. Dublin, 1803.
- 2925, & 8167, O. The same. London & New York, 1803.
- Dupuis*, 1894, Q. Journal of a residence in Ashantee. By Joseph Dupuis, Esq. Comprising notes and researches relative to the gold coast, and the interior of western Africa, collected from Arabic MSS. Illustrated with a map and plates. London, 1824.
- Edmondston*, 5722, O. 2. A journey to two of the oases in upper Egypt. By Sir Archibald Edmondston. London, 1822.
- English*, 5649, & 5650, O. A narrative of the expedition to Dongola and Sennaar, under the command of Ismael Pacha, undertaken by order of Mehemmed Ali Pacha, viceroy of Egypt. By George B. English. Boston, 1823.
- 5722, O. 1. The same. London, 1822.



- Falconbridge*, 1141, D. Two voyages to Sierra Leone, during the years 1791, 1792, and 1793. By Anne Maria Falconbridge. 3d edit. London, 1795.
- Fleurieu*, 603, & 702, Q. Discoveries of the French in 1768 and 1769, to the south-east of New Guinea; with an historical abridgment of the voyages and discoveries of the Spaniards in the same seas. Translated from the French of C. P. C. de Fleurieu. With plates. London, 1791.
- Forrest*, 323, 404, 2095, Q. & 8165, O. A voyage to New Guinea, and the Moluccas from Balambangan; including an account of Magindano, Sooloo, and other islands; performed in the years 1774, 1775, and 1776. With plates. By Thomas Forrest. London, 1779. 2d edit. London, 1780.
- Gobat*, 5902, D. Journal of a three years' residence in Abyssinia, for the furtherance of the objects of the Church missionary society. By the Rev. Samuel Gobat. London, 1834.
- Golberry*, 1412, D. Travels in Africa, performed during the years 1785, 1786, and 1787, in the western countries of that continent; with plates. By Silv. Meinard Xavier Golberry, Esq. Translated from the French, by Francis Blagdon. 2 vols. London, 1802.
- Gray*, 6044, O. Travels in western Africa, in the years 1818, 19, 20, and 21, from the river Gambia to the river Niger. By Major William Gray, and the late Surgeon Dochart. With maps. London, 1825.
- Hamilton*, 1506, Q. Remarks on several parts of Turkey. Part 1st, Egyptiaca; or some account of the ancient and modern state of Egypt, as obtained in the years 1801 and 1802. By William Hamilton, Esq. F. A. S. London, 1809.
- 988, F. Plates to Hamilton's Turkey.
- Hanno*, 2743, O. 3. The voyage of Hanno, translated and accompanied with the Greek text: explained from the accounts of modern travellers, by the Rev. Tho. Falconer. London, 1797.
- Hawkins*, 1207, 1208, & 3676, D. A voyage to the coast of Africa, and travels into the interior of that country; containing descriptions of the climate and inhabitants, and particulars concerning the slave trade. By Joseph Hawkins. Philadelphia, 1797.
- Henniker*, 5798, O. Notes written during a visit to Egypt, Nubia, the Oases, Mount Sinai, and Jerusalem. By Sir Frederick Henniker, Bart. London, 1823.
- Horneman*, 975, Q. The travels of Frederick Horneman from Cairo to Mourzouk, the capital of the kingdom of Fezzan in Africa, in the years 1797-8. London, 1802.
- Hutton*, 5536, O. A voyage to Africa, including a narrative of an embassy to one of the interior kingdoms, in the year 1820. By William Hutton. London, 1821.
- Irwin*, 362, 621, & 1083, Q. A series of adventures in the course of a voyage up the Red Sea, on the coasts of Arabia and Egypt, and of a route through the deserts of Thebais, in the year 1777; with maps and plates. By Eyles Irwin. London, 1780. No. 621, *gift of John Dunlap*.
- Jackson*, 1483, Q. An account of the empire of Morocco and the district of Suse; compiled from miscellaneous observations made during a long residence in, and various journies through, these countries; to which is added, an account of Timbuctoo, the great emporium of central Africa. By James Grey Jackson, Esq. London, 1809.
- 2038, 2039, 2040, & 3427, D. The same. Philadelphia, 1810.
- 6870, O. Reflections on the commerce of the Mediterranean, deduced from actual experience, &c. &c. By John Jackson, Esq. F. S. A. &c. New York, 1805.

- Jameson*, 4172, D. Narrative of discovery and adventure in Africa. By Professors Jameson, James, Wilson, and Hugh Murray. Edinburgh, 1830.
- Jardine*, 1823, & 3988, O. Letters from Barbary, France, Spain, Portugal, &c. By an English officer. (Major Alexander Jardine.) 2 vols. London, 1788 & 1808.
- Janson*, 2549, D. A view of the present condition of the states of Barbary, also a description of their mode of warfare, interspersed with anecdotes of cruel treatment towards Christian captives. By William Janson. London, 1816.
- Johansen*, 2142, O. 5. A geographical and historical account of the island of Bulama; with observations on its climate, productions, &c. By Andrew Johansen. London, 1794.
- Kay*, 5822, D. Travels and researches in Caffraria. By Stephen Kay. London, 1833.
- Kolben*, 531, & 532, O. The present state of the cape of Good Hope; or a particular account of the several nations of Hottentots; their religion, laws, customs, &c. with a short account of the Dutch settlement at the cape. Written in High German, by Peter Kolben, and translated into English by Mr. Medley. 2d edit. 2 vols. London, 1738.
- Labarthe*, 5734, O. Voyage a la côte de Guinée, ou description des côtes d'Afrique depuis, le Cap. Tagrin jusqu'au Cap. de Lopez Gonzalves. Par P. Labarthe. A Paris, 1803. *Gift of J. P. Engles.*
- Laing*, 6045, O. Travels in the Timannee, Kooranko, and Solima countries in Western Africa. By Major Alexander Gordon Laing. With plates. London, 1825.
- Lander*, 5565, & 4377, D. Journal of an expedition to explore the course and termination of the Niger, with a narrative of a voyage down that river, to its termination. By Richard and John Lander. 3 vols. London, 1832.
- 5497, & 5498, D. The same. 2 vols. New York, 1832.
- Latrobe*, 1737, Q. & 5171, O. Journal of a visit to South Africa, in 1815 and 1816, with some account of the missionary settlements of the United Brethren near the cape of Good Hope. By the Rev. C. S. Latrobe. London & New York, 1818.
- Legh*, 1684, Q. Narrative of a journey in Egypt and the country beyond the cataracts. By Thomas Legh, Esq. London, 1815.
- 4960, O. The same. Philadelphia, 1817.
- Lempriere*, 2003, O. & 3510, D. A tour from Gibraltar to Tangier, Sallee, Mogadore, Santa Cruz, and Tarudant, and thence over Mount Atlas to Morocco. Including a particular account of the royal harem, &c. By William Lempriere, surgeon. London, 1793, & Philadelphia, 1794.
- Leyden*, 4990, O. Historical account of discoveries and travels in Africa. By the late John Leyden, M. D. enlarged and completed to the present time, with illustrations of its geography and natural history. By Hugh Murray, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1817.
- 9211, O. Histoire complète des voyages et découvertes en Afrique. Par le Dr. Leyden et M. Hugh Murray. Traduite de l'Anglais et augmentée de toutes les découvertes faites jusqu'à ce jour, par M. A. C. 4 tom. A Paris, 1821.
- Light*, 1746, Q. Travels in Egypt, Nubia, Holy Land, Mount Libanus, and Cyprus, in 1814. By Henry Light. London, 1818.
- Lichtenstein*, 1611, Q. Travels in southern Africa in the years 1803-4-5, and 6. By Henry Lichtenstein. Translated from the German, by Anne Plumptre. 2 vols. London, 1812.
- Lobo*, 907, O. A voyage to Abissinia, by Father Jerome Lobo, a Portuguese Jesuit; with a continuation of the history of Abissinia to the beginning of the eighteenth century, by Mr. Le Grand. London, 1735.



- Ludolphus*, 1113, F. A new history of Ethiopia; being a full and accurate description of the kingdom of Abessinia. In four books. Illustrated with copperplates. By Job Ludolphus. 2d edit. Made English by J. P. Gent. London, 1684.
- Lyon*, 1807, Q. A narrative of travels in Northern Africa, in the years 1818, 1819, and 1820; accompanied by geographical notices of Soudan, and of the course of the Niger. With a chart and plates. By Captain G. F. Lyon, R. N. London, 1821.
- Macgill*, 4355, O. An account of Tunis; of its government, manners, customs, and antiquities, especially of its productions, manufactures and commerce. By Thomas Macgill. Glasgow, 1811.
- Matthews*, 3126, O. 2. A voyage to the river Sierra Leone, on the coast of Africa; containing an account of the trade and productions of the country, and of the civil and religious customs and manners of the people; in a series of letters to a friend in England, in the years 1785, 1786, and 1787. By John Matthews. London, 1788. P.
- M'Leod*, 2768, D. A voyage to Africa; with some account of the manners and customs of the Dahomian people. By John M'Leod, M. D. London, 1820.
- Meredith*, 4760, O. An account of the Gold Coast of Africa, with a brief history of the African company. By Henry Meredith, Esq. London, 1812.
- Minutoli*, 3162, & 3180, D. Recollections of Egypt. By the Baroness Von Minutoli. Philadelphia, 1827.
- Miot*, 4916, O. 3. Narrative of the French expedition to Egypt, and the operations in Syria. By M. J. Miot. Translated from the French. London, 1816.
- Molien*, 1777, Q. Travels in the interior of Africa, to the sources of the Senegal and Gambia; in the year 1818. By G. Molien. Edited by T. E. Bowditch, Esq. London, 1820.
- Montefiere*, 2142, O. 4. An account of the late expedition to Bulam, on the coast of Africa; with a description of the present settlement of Sierra Leone, and the adjacent country. By Joshua Montefiere. London, 1794.
- Norden*, 3, & 1087, F. Travels in Egypt and Nubia; with plates. By Frederick Lewis Norden. Translated from the original, and enlarged with observations from ancient and modern authors that have written on the antiquities of Egypt, by Dr. Pèter Templeman. 2 vols. London, 1757.
- 576, O. The same. 2 vols. London, 1757.
- Owen*, 8901, O. & 5768, D. Narrative of voyages to explore the shores of Africa, Arabia and Madagascar. By Captain W. F. Owen, R. N. 2 vols. London & New York, 1833.
- 5780, D. 1. The western coast of Africa. Journal of an officer under Captain Owen. London, 1833.
- Pananti*, 1738, Q. Narrative of a residence in Algiers, comprising a geographical and historical account of the regency, biographical sketches of the dey, and his ministers; and anecdotes of the late war. By Signor Pananti: with notes by Edward Blaquièrè. London, 1818.
- Park*, 844, Q. 2706, 6720, & 8360, O. Travels in the interior districts of Africa; performed under the direction and patronage of the African association, in the years 1795, 1796, and 1797. By Mungo Park. With an appendix, containing geographical illustrations of Africa, by Major Rennel. London, 1799, and Philadelphia, 1800.
- 1637, Q. The journal of a mission to the interior of Africa in 1805, by Mungo Park; together with documents relating to the same, and an account of his life. London, 1815.
- 7573, & 8241, O. The same. Philadelphia, 1815.

- Park*, 5419, D. The modern traveller; containing the compressed travels of Park, Ledyard, Lucas, Sonini, Browne, Savary, Volney, and La Vailant, in Africa. 4 vols. London, 1800.
- Parrish*, 3352, O. A voyage to the island of Mauritius, the isle of Bourbon, the cape of Good Hope, &c. By a French officer. Translated by John Parrish. London, 1775. *P*.
- Patterson*, 580, Q. A narrative of four journeys in the country of the Hottentots and Caffraria, in the years 1777, 1778, and 1779; with plates. By William Patterson. London, 1789.
- Percival*, 1393, Q. An account of the cape of Good Hope; containing an historical view of its original settlement by the Dutch, its capture by the British in 1795, and a sketch of its geography, productions, &c. By Robert Percival. London, 1804.
- Philip*, 6438, O. Researches in South Africa; illustrating the civil, moral, and religious condition of the native tribes; including journals of the author's travels in the interior. By the Rev. John Philip, D. D. 2 vols. London, 1828.
- Pringle*, 5935, D. African sketches. By Thomas Pringle. London, 1834.
- Ricketts*, 7355, O. A narrative of the Ashantee war; with a view of the present state of the colony of Sierra Leone. By Major Ricketts. London, 1831.
- Roberts*, 2664, O. The four years' voyages of Capt. George Roberts, to the islands of the Canaries, Cape de Verds, and Barbadoes, and to the coast of Guinea. London, 1726.
- Robertson*, 5361, O. Notes on Africa; particularly those parts which are situated between Cape Verd and the river Congo; containing sketches of the manners and customs, trade, commerce, and manufactures in this tract: with an appendix, containing an account of the cape of Good Hope. By G. A. Robertson, Esq. London, 1820.
- Rose*, 7096, O. Four years in Southern Africa. By Cowper Rose, royal engineer. London, 1829.
- Salt*, 1612, Q. An account of a voyage to Abyssinia, and travels in the interior of that country, under the orders of the British government. By Henry Salt, Esq. London, 1814.
- 4792, 3. & 4, O. The same. Philadelphia, 1816.
- Sandys*, 895, F. Travels in 1610, through Egypt, &c. By George Sandys. London, 1632. *P*.
- Saugnier*, 1862, 1. & 8073, O. Voyages to the coast of Africa. By Messrs. Saugnier and Brisson; containing an account of their shipwreck and subsequent slavery. Translated from the French. London, 1792.
- Savary*, 1445, & 7775, O. Letters on Egypt; containing a parallel between the manners of its ancient and modern inhabitants, its commerce, agriculture, government, and religion, with the descent of Louis XI. at Damietta. Extracted from Joinville, and Arabian authors. Translated from the French of M. Savary. 2 vols. London, 1786—1799.
- 3182, O. The same. *P*.
- Savigny*, 5148, O. Narrative of a voyage to Senegal, in 1816; comprising an account of the shipwreck of the Medusa, and the sufferings of the crew in the desert of Zaara. By J. B. Henry Savigny, and Alexander Corréard. Illustrated with the notes of M. Bredif. London, 1818.
- Semple*, 3043, O. & 4594, D. Walks and sketches at the cape of Good Hope; with a journey from Cape Town to Blettemberg's bay. By Robert Semple. London, 1803.
- Shabeeny*, 5362, O. An account of Timbuctoo and Housa, territories in the interior of Africa. By El Hage Abd Salam Shabeeny. With notes and letters descriptive of travels through West and South Barbary, by James Grey Jackson. London, 1820.



- Shaw*, 163, & 779, F. Travels and observations relating to several parts of Barbary and the Levant. By F. Shaw. Oxford, 1738. *P*.
- 4210, O. The same. Third edition, corrected; with some account of the author. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1808.
- Singleton*, 5593, O. 2. Report of the committee managing a fund, raised by some friends for the purpose of promoting African instruction; with an account of a visit to the Gambia, and the Sierra Leone. By Wm. Singleton. London, 1822.
- Smith*, 865, O. A new voyage to Guinea; describing the customs, manners, soil, climate, &c., and whatever else is memorable among the inhabitants. By William Smith. 2d edit. London, 1745.
- Snelgrave*, 207, O. A new account of some parts of Guinea, and the slave trade; containing the history of the late conquest of the kingdom of Whidaw; the manner of the negroes becoming slaves; and a relation of the author's being taken by pirates. By William Snelgrave. London, 1734.
- Sonnini*, 2678, O. Travels in upper and lower Egypt; undertaken by order of the old government of France. With plates. By C. S. Sonnini. Translated from the French, by Henry Hunter. 3 vols. London, 1799.
- Sparrman*, 426, Q. A voyage to the cape of Good Hope, towards the antarctic polar circle, and round the world, from the year 1772 to 1776. With plates. Translated from the Swedish original. By Andrew Sparrman. 2 vols. London, 1785.
- 1065, Q. The same. *P*.
- St. John*, 9032, O. Egypt and Mohammed Ali; or travels in the valley of the Nile. By James Augustus St. John. 2 vols. London, 1834.
- St. Pierre*, 6737, & 8099, O. A voyage to the isle of France, the isle of Bourbon, and the cape of Good Hope; with observations and reflections upon nature and mankind. By J. H. B. de St. Pierre. Translated from the French. To which is added, some account of the author. London, 1800.
- Stevens*, 4881, D. An account of Algiers; comprehending a detail of events relative to the American captives. By J. W. Stevens. Philadelphia, 1797.
- Thompson*, 1930, Q. & 8792, O. Travels and adventures in Southern Africa. By George Thompson. 2d edit. 2 vols. London, 1827.
- Tuckey*, 1736, Q. Narrative of an expedition to explore the river Zaire, usually called the Congo, in South Africa, in 1816, under the direction of Capt. J. H. Tuckey. To which is added, the journal of professor Smith, and some general observations on the country and its inhabitants. London, 1818.
- 5110, 5111, & 7488, O. The same. Philadelphia and N. York, 1818.
- Tully*, 1706, Q. Narrative of a ten years' residence at Tripoli, in Africa; from the original correspondence in the possession of the family of the late Richard Tully, Esq. 2d edit. London, 1817.
- Vaillant*, 1854, O. Travels into the interior parts of Africa, by the way of the cape of Good Hope, in the years 1780, 1781, 1782, 1783, 1784, and 1785. With plates. Translated from the French of M. Le Vaillant. 2 vols. London, 1790.
- 3271, O. The same. *P*.
- 2355, & 8240, O. New travels into the interior parts of Africa, by the way of the cape of Good Hope, in the years 1783, 1784, and 1785. With plates. Translated from the French of M. Le Vaillant. 3 vols. London, 1796.
- Waddington*, 1823, Q. Journal of a visit to some parts of Æthiopia. By George Waddington, Esq. and the Rev. Richard Hanbury. With maps and other engravings. London, 1822.

*Walckenaer*, 9212, O. *Recherches géographiques sur l'intérieur de l'Afrique, septentrionale, avec divers itinéraires.* Par C. A. Walckenaer. A Paris, 1821.

*Walsh*, 2105, Q. *Journal of the late campaign in Egypt; including descriptions of that country, and of Gibraltar, Minorca, Malta, Marmorice, and Macri.* By Thomas Walsh. Illustrated by numerous engravings. London, 1803.

*Wilson*, 5721, O. *Travels in Egypt, and the Holy Land.* By William Rae Wilson. London, 1823.

*Wyche*, 2094, O. *A short relation of the river Nile, of its source and current, and of other curiosities.* Translated from a Portuguese MS. By Sir Peter Wyche. London, 1791.

585, Q. & 3126, O. *Proceedings of the association for promoting the discovery of the interior parts of Africa.* London, 1790. *Gift of Robert Barclay of London.*

1010, Q. *Observations made in Egypt, by an officer upon the staff of the British army; describing the country, its inhabitants, their manners and customs; with plates.* London, 1803.

2218, O. *An account of the colony of Sierra Leone, from its first establishment in 1793.* Published by order of the directors. London, 1795.

2633, O. 1. *Copies of original letters, from the army of General Bonaparte in Egypt, intercepted by the fleet under the command of Admiral Lord Nelson.* Part the 2d. With an English translation. London, 1799.

2810, O. 5. *Copies of original letters from the French army in Egypt.* Part the third, consisting of letters to the French government intercepted by the British fleet in the Mediterranean; from an English translation. 7th edit. London, 1800.

2713, O. *Memoirs relative to Egypt, written in that country during the campaigns of General Bonaparte, in the years 1798 and 1799, by the learned and scientific men who accompanied the French expedition.* London, 1800.

4625, O. 2. *Account of the conquest of Mauritius, with some notices on the history, products, &c. of this island.* By an officer. London, 1811.

5278, O. 2. *Thirteenth report of the directors of the African institution, read 24th March, 1819.* London, 1819.

1171, D. 7. *Report of the court of directors of the Sierra Leone company.* London, 1792.

5540, O. *Notes on the cape of Good Hope; made during an excursion on that colony in 1820.* London, 1820.

7538, O. *Gleanings in Africa; exhibiting a faithful and correct view of the manners and customs of the inhabitants of the cape of Good Hope, and the surrounding country, interspersed with observations and reflections on the state of slavery in the southern extremity of the African continent. In a series of letters from an English officer.* With engravings. London, 1806.

1875, D. *A description of the island of St. Helena; containing observations on its singular structure and formation, and an account of its climate and inhabitants.* London, 1805.

3194, D. *Scenes and occurrences in Albany and Cafferland, South Africa.* London, 1827.

4232, D. *Recollections of seven years' residence at the Maritius, or isle of France.* By a lady. London, 1830.



## VOYAGES AND TRAVELS IN AMERICA.

- Abbott*, 7007, O. Letters written in the interior of Cuba, between the mountains of Arcana and Cusco. By the late Rev. Abiel Abbott, D. D. Boston, 1829.
- Alexander*, 8846, & 8905, O. Transatlantic sketches, comprising visits to the most interesting scenes in North and South America and the West Indies. By Capt. J. E. Alexander. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1833.
- Anburey*, 1878, O. Travels through the interior parts of America; with plates. By Thomas Anburey. 2 vols. London, 1780.
- Andrews*, 3190, D. Journey from Buenos Ayres through the provinces of Cordova, Tucuman, and Salta, to Potosi, thence to Arica and Coquimbo, in the years 1825-6. By Captain Andrews. 2 vols. London, 1827.
- Arfwedson*, 9181, O. The United States and Canada in 1832-1834. By C. D. Arfwedson, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1834.
- Ashe*, 3890, & 8479, O. Travels in America, in 1800, for the purpose of exploring the rivers Alleghany, Ohio, and Mississippi, and ascertaining the produce and condition of their banks and vicinity. By T. Ashe. New York, 1811.
- Atwater*, 5503, D. Remarks made on a tour to Prairie du Chien, thence to Washington city, in 1829. By Caleb Atwater. Columbus, (Ohio,) 1831.
- Auteroche*, 5542, O. 1. A voyage to California, by Mons. Chappe d'Auteroche; with an historical description of the author's route through Mexico: also a voyage to Newfoundland and Sallee. By Mons. de Cassini. London, 1778.
- Azara*, 4722, O. Voyages dans l'Amérique méridionale; par Don Felix de Azara, depuis 1781 jusqu'en 1801. Publiés par C. A. Walckenaer, enrichis de notes par G. Cuvier et M. Sonini. 2 tom. Paris, 1809.
- 4905. The same. 4 tomes, and atlas. Paris, 1809.
- Bache*, 6194, & 6195, O. Notes on Colombia, taken in the years 1822-3, with an itinerary of the route from Caracas to Bogota, and an appendix. By Lieut. R. Bache. Philadelphia, 1827.
- Bartram*, 9088, O. Observations on the inhabitants, climate, soil, rivers, &c. made by John Bartram, in his travels from Pennsylvania to Canada. With an account of the cataracts of Niagara, by Mr. Peter Kalm. London, 1751.
- 1925, O. Travels through North and South Carolina, Georgia, East and West Florida, the Cherokee country, the territories of the Muscogulges, or Creek confederacy, and the country of the Chactaws; containing an account of the soil and natural productions of those regions, with observations on the manners of the Indians, with plates. By William Bartram. Philadelphia, 1791.
- 3208, O. The same. P.
- Bayley*, 7149, O. Four years' residence in the West Indies. By F. W. N. Bayley. London, 1830.
- Beatty*, 1524, & 1564, O. 4. A journal of a two months' tour, with a view of promoting religion among the frontier inhabitants of Pennsylvania. By Charles Beatty. London, 1768.
- Beaufoy*, 6432, O. Mexican illustrations; founded upon facts, indicative of the present condition of society, manners, religion and morals of the Spanish and native inhabitants of Mexico. With observations upon the government and resources of the republic of Mexico. By Mark Beaufoy. London, 1828.
- Beaujour*, 4612, O. Sketch of the United States of North America, from 1800

- to 1810, with statistical tables. By Le Chevalier Felix de Beaujour; translated from the French, by William Walton, Esq. London, 1814.
- Beaumont*, 6388, O. Travels in Buenos Ayres, and the adjacent provinces of the Rio de la Plata. By J. A. B. Beaumont, Esq. London, 1828.
- Bell*, 3025, D. Hints to emigrants, in a series of letters from Upper Canada. By the Rev. Wm. Bell. Edinburgh, 1824.
- Bickell*, 5945, O. The West Indies as they are; or a real picture of slavery; but more particularly as it exists in Jamaica. By the Rev. R. Bickell. London, 1825. *Gift of Dr. Parke.*
- 5972, O. The same.
- Birkbeck*, 2616, D. Notes on a journey in America, from the coast of Virginia to the territory of Illinois. By Morris Birkbeck. Philadelphia, 1817.
- 2680, & 3681, D. Letters from Illinois. By Morris Birkbeck, illustrated by maps. Philadelphia, 1818.
- 5509, O. 2. Extracts from a supplementary letter from Illinois—address to British emigrants—reply to Wm. Cobbet, Esq. By Morris Birkbeck. New York, 1819.
- Blanchardière, De la*, 1593, D. M. L'Abbé Courte de la Blanchardière, nouveau voyage fait au Perou. Paris, 1751. P.
- Bolingbroke*, 1448, Q. A voyage to the Demarary; with an account of the settlements there, and on the Berbice, the Essequibo and other contiguous rivers of Guyana, by Henry Bolingbroke. London, 1807.
- 7706, O. The same. Philadelphia, 1813.
- Bossu*, 3025, O. Travels through that part of North America, formerly called Louisiana, by M. Bossu. Translated from the French, by John Reinhold Forster. 2 vols. London, 1771.
- Brackenridge*, 2459, D. Journal of a voyage up the river Missouri, performed in 1811. By H. M. Brackenridge. Baltimore, 1815.
- 4501, & 4502, O. Views of Louisiana; together with a journal of a voyage up the Missouri river in 1811. By H. M. Brackenridge, Esq. Pittsburgh, 1814.
- 5284, O. Voyage to South America, performed by order of the American government, in the years 1817 and 1818, in the frigate Congress. By H. M. Brackenridge, Esq. 2 vols. Baltimore, 1819.
- 5802, D. Recollections of persons and places in the west. By H. M. Brackenridge, a native of the Ohio. Philadelphia, 1834.
- Bradbury*, 5086, O. Travels in the interior of America in 1809, 10, and 11; including a description of upper Louisiana, Ohio, Kentucky, Tennessee, and containing remarks and observations useful to persons emigrating to those countries. By John Bradbury. London, 1817.
- Brainerd*, 1512, O. 1. A journal among the Indians; containing an account of the rise and progress of the work of grace amongst a number of the Indians in New Jersey and Pennsylvania; with some general remarks. By David Brainerd. Philadelphia, 1746.
- Brand*, 6463, O. Journal of a voyage to Peru; a passage across the Cordillera of the Andes, in 1827, and a journey across the Pampas. By Lieutenant Charles Brand, R. N. London, 1828.
- Brissot*, 1972, O. Nouveau voyage dans les Etats-Unis de l'Amerique Septentrionale, fait en 1788. Par J. P. Brissot de Warville. 3 tomes. A Paris, 1791. *Gift of the author.*
- 2159, O. Travels in the United States of America; including considerations on the commerce of America with Europe; particularly with France and Great Britain. By J. P. Brissot de Warville. Translated from the French. To which is added, a sketch of the life of J. P. Brissot, and an appendix, by the translator. 2 vols. London, 1794.
- 7988, O. New travels in the United States of America, performed in 1788. By J. P. Brissot de Warville, translated from the French. Dublin, 1792.



- Brissot*, 1620, & 8139, O. 4. A critical examination of the marquis de Chatellux's travels in North America, translated from the French of J. P. Brissot de Warville, with additions. Philadelphia, 1788.
- Bullock*, 5884, O. Six months' residence and travels in Mexico; containing remarks on the present state of New Spain, with plates and maps. By W. Bullock, F. L. S. London, 1824.
- Burnaby*, 1981, Q. & 5542, O. 3. Travels through the middle settlements in North America, in the years 1757 and 1760. With observations on the state of the colonies. By the Rev. Andrew Burnaby, D. D. &c. &c. London, 1798. *M.*
- Butler*, 6056, D. Journal. By Frances Anne Butler. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1835.
- Caldcleugh*, 5956, O. Travels in South America, during the years 1819, 20, and 21; containing an account of the present state of Brazil, Buenos Ayres, and Chili. By Alexander Caldcleugh, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1825.
- Carmichael*, 5726, D. Domestic manners and social condition of the white, coloured, and negro population of the West Indies. By Mrs. Carmichael. 2 vols. London, 1833.
- Cartwright*, 664, Q. A journal of transactions and events, during a residence of nearly sixteen years on the coast of Labrador. With plates. By George Cartwright. 3 vols. London, 1792.
- Carver*, 1171, & 1172, O. Travels through the interior parts of North America, for more than five thousand miles, in the years 1766, 1767, and 1768; to which is prefixed an account of the author's life. With plates. By Jonathan Carver. 3d edit. Dublin, 1779. London, 1781. No. 1172, *the gift of Doctor Thomas Parke.*
- 3212, O. The same. *P.*
- 6539, O. The same. *M.*
- 3492, D. Three years' travels throughout the interior parts of North America, for more than five thousand miles, &c. &c. By Capt. Jonathan Carver. Charlestown, 1802.
- Castiglioni*, 9151, O. Viaggio negli Stati Uniti dell' America Septentrionale fatto negli anni 1785, 1786, 1787, da Luigi Castiglioni. Tom. 2. Milano, 1790.
- Chappell*, 4998, O. Narrative of a voyage to Hudson's bay, in his majesty's ship Rosamond; containing some account of the north-east coast of America, and of the tribes inhabiting that remote region. By Lieut. Edward Chappell, R. N. London, 1817.
- 5152, O. Voyage of H. M. S. Rosamond to Newfoundland and the southern coast of Labrador. By Lt. Edward Chappell, R. N. London, 1818.
- Charlevoix*, 483, Q. Histoire et description generale de la nouvelle France avec le journal historique d'un voyage dans l'Amerique Septentrionale. Par le P. de Charlevoix. 3 tomes. A Paris, 1744.
- 4723, O. A voyage to North America, containing the geographical description, and natural history of Canada and Louisiana, with the customs and religion of the inhabitants, by Father Charlevoix. 2 vols. Dublin, 1766.
- 760, O. A journal of a voyage to North America, undertaken by command of the French king. Translated from the French of P. de Charlevoix. 2 vols. London, 1761.
- Chastellux*, 1460, & 6628, O. Travels in North America, in the years 1780, 1781, and 1782; with plates. By M. le Marquis de Chastellux. Translated from the French, with notes by the translator. 2 vols. London and Dublin, 1787.

- Chastellux*, 1620, O. Examen critique des voyages dans l'Amerique Septentrionale de M. le Marquis de Chastellux par J. P. Brissot de Warville. Londres, 1786.
- 1861, & 8139, O. 4. A critical examination of the Marquis de Chastellux's travels in North America. Translated from the French of J. P. Brissot de Warville. Philadelphia, 1788. *Gift of Joseph Sansom.*
- 1619, O. 1. The same. London, 1788.
- Chesterton*, 5412, O. A narrative of proceedings in Venezuela, in South America, in the years 1819 and 1820; with general observations on the country and people, the character of the republican government, and its leading members, &c. By George L. Chesterton. London, 1820.
- Cobbett*, 2655, D. A year's residence in the United States of America; treating of the face of the country, the climate, soil, products, &c. By William Cobbett. New York, 1818.
- Cochrane*, 6018, O. Journal of a residence and travels in Colombia, during the years 1823 and 1824. By Capt. Charles S. Cochrane, R. N. 2 vols. London, 1825.
- Coke*, 8899, O. A subaltern's furlough: descriptive of scenes in the United States, Upper and Lower Canada, New Brunswick, and Nova Scotia. By Lieut. E. T. Coke. London, 1833.
- 5705, D. The same. New York, 1833.
- Coleridge*, 3115, 3124, & 5764, D. Six months in the West Indies, in 1825. By Henry Nelson Coleridge. 3d edit. London, 1825—1832.
- Collot*, 1921, Q. A journey in North America; containing a survey of the countries watered by the Mississippi, Ohio, Missouri, and other affluent rivers. Illustrated by maps, plans and views. By Gen. Victor Collot. Paris, 1826.
- Colton*, 5810, D. Tour of the American lakes and among the Indians of the North West territory, in 1830; disclosing the character and prospects of the Indian race. By C. Colton. 2 vols. London, 1833.
- Columbus*, 6328, O. Personal narrative of the first voyage of Columbus to America. Translated from the Spanish. Boston, 1827.
- Cooke*, 6019, D. Narrative of events in France, and of the attack on New Orleans, in 1814–15. By Capt. John Henry Cooke. London, 1835.
- Cooper*, 3262, & 3263, D. Notions of the Americans. Picked up by a travelling bachelor. (Cooper.) 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1828.
- 2210, & 4080, O. Information respecting America. By Thos. Cooper. 2d edit. London, 1795.
- Cox*, 7339, O. Adventures on the Columbia river; including the narrative of a residence of six years on the western side of the Rocky mountains, among various tribes of Indians hitherto unknown; together with a journey across the American continent. By Ross Cox. 2 vols. London, 1831.
- 7373, & 7381, O. The same. New York, 1832.
- Coxe*, 2117, & 2393, O. A view of the United States of America, in a series of papers, written at various times, between the years 1787 and 1794. By Tench Coxe. Philadelphia, 1794. No. 2117, *gift of the author*, and 2393, *gift of Zachariah Poulson*,
- 2121, O. A description of the English province of Carolina. By Daniel Coxe. London. *Gift of Tench Coxe.*
- Cuming*, 2049, & 4576, D. Sketches of a tour to the western country, through the states of Ohio and Kentucky; a voyage down the Ohio and Mississippi rivers; and a trip through the Mississippi territory, and part of West Florida; commenced at Philadelphia in the winter of 1807, and concluded in 1809. By F. Cuming. With notes and an appendix. Pittsburgh, 1810.
- Dallas*, 1153, D. Journey in the West Indies, in which are interspersed anecdotes and characters. By R. C. Dallas. 2 vols. London, 1790.



- Darby*, 5176, & 7635, O. A tour from the city of New York to Detroit, in the Michigan territory, made in 1818; with a map. By Wm. Darby. New York, 1819.
- 5103, O. The emigrants' guide to the western and south-western states and territories, comprising a geographical and statistical description, accompanied by a map. By William Darby. New York, 1818.
- 3971, D. View of the United States, historical, geographical and statistical; exhibiting the natural and artificial features of the several states. By Wm. Darby. 1 vol. Philadelphia, 1828.
- Davie*, 3772, O. Letters from Paraguay; describing the settlements of Monte Video and Buenos Ayres; the presidencies of Rioja Minor, Nombre di Dios, &c. with the manners, customs, &c. of the inhabitants. Written during a residence of seventeen months in that country, by John C. Davie, Esq. London, 1805.
- Davis*, 4412, D. Travels in Louisiana and the Floridas, in 1802; translated from the French, with notes. By John Davis. New York, 1806.
- 5445, O. 2. Personal adventures and travels of four years and a half in the United States of America. By Mr. John Davis. London, 1816.
- Depons*, 3795, & 8055, O. A voyage to the eastern part of Terra Firma, or the Spanish Main, in South America, during the years 1801, 1802, 1803, and 1804. By F. Depons. Translated by an American gentleman. 3 vols. New York, 1816.
- Dickenson*, 465, Q. 16. Dickenson's journal of the travels of several persons who were cast away among the Indians of Florida. Philadelphia, 1699.
- Dobbs*, 113, Q. An account of the countries adjoining to Hudson's bay; containing a description of their lakes and rivers, the nature of the soil and climate, and their methods of commerce: with abstracts of letters, journals, &c. intending to show the great probability of a north-west passage. By Arthur Dobbs. London, 1744.
- Dobrizhoffer*, 5589, O. An account of the Abipones, an equestrian people of Paraguay, from the Latin of Martin Dobrizhoffer. 3 vols. London, 1822.
- Duane*, 6120, & 6121, O. A visit to Colombia, in the years 1822, and 1823, by Laguyra and Caraccas, over the Cordileras to Bogota, and thence by the Magdalena to Carthagen. By Colonel William Duane. Philadelphia, 1826.
- Duncan*, 2989, D. Travels through part of the United States and Canada, in 1818, and 1819. By John M. Duncan. 2 vols. Glasgow, 1823.
- 2986, D. The same. New York, 1823.
- Dunn*, 6413, O. Guatemala, or the united provinces of Central America, in 1827—28; being sketches and memorandums made during a twelve months' residence in that republic. By Henry Dunn. New York, 1828.
- Dwight*, 5510, O. Travels in New England and New York. By Timothy Dwight, D. D. late president of Yale college. 4 vols. New Haven, 1821.
- Eddis*, 9087, O. Letters from America, historical and descriptive; comprising occurrences from 1769 to 1777, inclusive. By William Eddis. London, 1792.
- Ellicott*, 999, & 2089, Q. The journal of Andrew Ellicott, late commissioner on behalf of the United States, during part of the years 1796, 1797, 1798, 1799, and 1800, for determining the boundary between the United States and the possessions of his Catholic majesty in America; containing occasional remarks on the situation, soil, rivers,

- natural productions, and diseases, of the different countries on the Ohio, Mississippi, and gulph of Mexico; with maps. To which is added, an appendix of astronomical observations, &c. Philadelphia, 1803 & 1814.
- Ellis*, 664, O. A voyage to Hudson's bay in the years 1746 and 1747; with a survey of the coast. By Henry Ellis. London, 1748.
- Evans*, 2713, D. A pedestrious tour of four thousand miles through the western states and territories, during the winter and spring of 1818. By Estwick Evans. Concord, N. H. 1819.
- Faux*, 5778, O. Memorable days in America: being a journal of a tour to the United States, undertaken to ascertain the condition and prospects of British emigrants. By W. Faux. London, 1823.
- Fearon*, 5203, O. Sketches of America. A narrative of a journey through the eastern and western states of America. By Henry B. Fearon. London, 1818.
- Ferguson*, 5743, D. Practical notes made during a tour in Canada and the United States in 1831. By Adam Ferguson. London, 1833.
- Ferrell*, 8814, O. A ramble of six thousand miles through the United States of America. By S. A. Ferrell, Esq. London, 1832.
- Fidler*, 5699, D. Observations on professions, literature, manners, and emigration in the United States of America. By the Rev. Isaac Fiddler. New York, 1833.
- Finch*, 8948, O. Travels in the United States of America and Canada. By J. Finch, Esq. London, 1833.
- Flint*, 6122, O. Recollections of the last ten years, passed in occasional residences and journeyings in the valley of the Mississippi, from Pittsburgh and the Missouri, to the gulf of Mexico, and from Florida to the Spanish frontier. By Timothy Flint. Boston, 1826.
- Flinter*, 9205, O. An account of the present state of the island of Puerto-Rico. By Colonel Flinter. London, 1834.
- Flower*, 5481, O. 2. Letters from Lexington and the Illinois; containing a brief account of the English settlement in the latter territory. By Richard Flower. London, 1819.
- Fowler*, 4308, D. Journal of a tour in the state of New York, in the year 1830, with remarks on agriculture; and return to England by the Western islands. By John Fowler. London, 1831.
- Franklin*, 3244, D. The present state of Hayti, (St. Domingo,) with remarks on its agriculture, commerce, laws, religion, finances, population, &c. By James Franklin. London, 1828.
- Gage*, 247, F. A new survey of the West Indies; containing a journal of three thousand three hundred miles, within the main land of America, by Thomas Gage. London, 1648.
- 763, O. The travels through the main land of South America. By Thomas Gage. (Prefixed to the new American magazine for 1758, 1759, and part of 1760. 2 vols.) Woodbridge, New Jersey. *Gift of Josiah Hewes.*
- Galt*, 5544, D. The Canadas. By John Galt and Edward Picken. London, 1832.
- Gennes*, 578, D. Relation du voyage de M. de Gennes au Détroit de Magellan. Par le Sieur Froger. A Paris, 1698.
- Gillespie*, 5206, O. Gleanings and remarks; collected during many months' residence at Buenos Ayres and within the upper country. By Major Alexander Gillespie. Leeds, 1818.
- Graham*, 1889, Q. Journal of a voyage to Brazil, and residence there, during part of years 1821, 1822, and 1823. By Maria Graham. London, 1824.
- 1890, Q. Journal of a residence in Chili, during the year 1822, and



a voyage from Chili to Brazil in 1823. By Maria Graham. London, 1824.

*Gray*, 4000, O. Letters from Canada, written during a residence there showing the present state of Canada, its productions, trade and commercial importance, in the years 1806, 7, and 8. By Hugh Gray. London, 1809.

*Hackett*, 5207, O. 1. Narrative of the expedition which sailed from England in 1817, to join the South American patriots. By James Hackett. London, 1818.

*Hall*, 3002, & 3003, D. Extracts from a journal written on the coasts of Chili, Peru, and Mexico, in the years 1820, 1821, and 1822. By Captain Basil Hall, R. N. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1824.

— 3011, D. The same. London, 1824.

— 4019, D. Travels in North America, in the years 1827 and 1828. By Captain Basil Hall, R. N. 3 vols. London, 1829.

— 4005, 4006, & 4007, D. The same. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1829.

— 2023, Q. Forty etchings, from sketches, made with the camera lucida in N. America, in 1827, 1828. By Captain Basil Hall. London, 1829.

— 7120, O. 1. Captain Hall in America. By an American. Philadelphia, 1830.

— 5151, & 5172, O. Travels in Canada and the United States, in 1816 and 1817. By Lieut. Francis Hall. London & Boston, 1818.

— 3053, D. Colombia; its present state in respect of climate, soil, productions, government, manners, education, and inducements to emigration. With itineraries. By Colonel Francis Hall. Philadelphia, 1825.

— 6978, & 6983, O. Letters from the west, containing sketches of scenery, manners and customs, and anecdotes connected with the first settlements of the western section of the United States. By the Hon. Judge Hall. London, 1828.

*Hamilton*, 3189, D. Travels through the interior provinces of Colombia. By Col. J. P. Hamilton. 2 vols. 1827.

— 8847, & 8848, O. Men and manners in America. By the author of Cyril Thornton. (Capt. Hamilton.) Philadelphia, 1833.

— 5731, D. The same. 2 vols. London, 1833.

*Hardy*, 7089, O. Travels in the interior of Mexico in 1825, 6, 7, and 8. By Lieut. R. W. Hardy, R. N. London, 1829.

*Harris*, 3842, 7633, & 7748, O. Journal of a tour into the territory north-west of the Alleghany mountains; made in 1803; with a geographical and historical account of the state of Ohio. Illustrated with maps and views. By Thaddeus Mason Harris. Boston, 1805.

— 2824, D. Remarks made during a tour through the United States of America, in the years 1817, 1818, 1819. By William Tell Harris; in a series of letters. London, 1821.

*Hart*, 3154, D. Letters from the Bahama islands, written in 1823-4. By Miss Hart. Philadelphia, 1827.

*Harvey*, 6377, O. Sketches of Hayti: from the expulsion of the French, to the death of Christophe. By W. W. Harvey. London, 1827.

*Hassel*, 1912, & 4642, D. Secret history: or, the horrors of St. Domingo; written by a lady (Miss Hassal), at Cape Francois, during the command of General Rochambeau. Philadelphia, 1808.

*Head*, 4026, D. Forest scenes and incidents in the wilds of North America, being a diary of a winter's route from Halifax to the Canadas. By George Head, Esq. London, 1829.

— 3152, & 3153, D. Rough notes, taken during some rapid journeys across the Pampas, and among the Andes. By Capt. Head. Boston, 1827.

— 3167, D. The same. London, 1826.

- Head*, 3241, D. Reports relating to the failure of the Rio Plata mining association. By Capt. F. B. Head. London, 1827.
- Hearne*, 746, Q. A journey from Prince of Wales's fort, in Hudson's bay, to the Northern ocean; for the discovery of copper-mines, a north-west passage, &c. in the years 1769, 1770, 1771, and 1772. With plates. By Samuel Hearne. London, 1795.
- Heckewelder*, 7632, Q. A narrative of the mission of the United Brethren among the Delaware and Mohegan Indians, from 1740 to 1808; interspersed with anecdotes, historical facts, speeches of Indians, and other interesting matter. By John Heckewelder. Philadelphia, 1820.
- Helms*, 1893, D. Travels from Buenos Ayres by Potosi to Lima. By A. Z. Helms. London, 1807.
- Hennepin*, 827, D. Nouveau voyage dans un pais plus grand que l'Europe, par le R. P. L. Hennepin. Utrecht, 1698.
- 249, O. A new discovery of a vast country in America, extending above four thousand miles, between New France and New Mexico; with a description of the lakes, cataracts, rivers, plants, and animals; and an account of the manners, customs, and languages of the several nations of Indians. By R. P. L. Hennepin. London, 1698.
- Henry*, 4081, & 8029, O. Travels and adventures in Canada and the Indian territories, between the years 1760 and 1776. By Alexander Henry, Esq. New York, 1809.
- Heriot*, 1427, Q. Travels through the Canadas, containing a description of the picturesque scenery on some of the rivers and lakes, with an account of the productions, commerce and inhabitants of those provinces. By George Heriot, Esq. London, 1807.
- 2202, 3, 4, 5, & 6, D. The same. Philadelphia, 1813.
- Hippisley*, 5267, & 7542, O. Narrative of the expedition to the rivers Orinoco and Apuré, which sailed from England in November, 1817, and joined the patriotic forces in Venezuela and Caraccas. By G. Hippisley, Esq. London, 1819.
- Hodgson*, 5815, O. Remarks during a journey through North America, in the years 1819, 1820, and 1821, in a series of letters; with an appendix containing an account of several of the Indian tribes. By Adam Hodgson, Esq. New York, 1823.
- 5879, O. The same. London, 1824.
- Holley*, 5711, D. Texas. Observations, historical, geographical and descriptive, written during a visit to Austin's colony in 1831. By Mrs. M. A. Holley. Baltimore, 1833.
- Holmes*, 5805, O. An account of the United States of America, derived from actual observation, during a residence of four years in that republic, including original communications. By Isaac Holmes. London, 1824.
- Hough*, 7022, O. Sketches of Buenos Ayres and Chili. By Samuel Hough. London, 1829.
- Howisson*, 5541, O. Sketches of Upper Canada, domestic, local, and characteristic; and some recollections of the United States of America. By John Howisson. London, 1821.
- Howitt*, 2795, D. Selections from letters written during a tour through the United States, in 1819; illustrative of the character of the native Indians. By E. Howitt. Nottingham, 1820.
- Humboldt*, 4610, 4712, & 7906, O. Personal narrative of travels in the equinoctial region of the new continent, during the years 1799 and 1804. By Alex. de Humboldt and Aimé Bonpland. Translated into English, by Helen Maria Williams. London, 1814. Philadelphia, 1815.
- 5658, D. The travels and researches of Alexander Von Humboldt, condensed. By W. Macgillivray. New York, 1833.
- 5895, O. Selections from the works of the Baron de Humboldt, re-



lating to the climate, inhabitants, productions, and mines of Mexico. With notes. By John Taylor, Esq. London, 1824.

*Hunter*, 5647, & 5648, O. Manners and customs of several Indian tribes located west of the Mississippi, including some account of the soil, &c.; to which is prefixed, the history of the author's life, during a residence of several years among them. By John D. Hunter. Philadelphia, 1823.

——— 5792, O. The same. London, 1823.

*Irving*, 7198, & 7199, O. Voyages and discoveries of the companions of Columbus. By Washington Irving. Philadelphia, 1831.

——— 4185, D. The same. London, 1831.

——— 6005, D. The Crayon miscellany. A tour to the prairies. By Washington Irving. Philadelphia, 1835.

*Ingersoll*, 4184, O. Inchiquin, the Jesuit's letters, during a late residence in the United States. (C. J. Ingersoll.) New York, 1810.

*Jeffreys*, 105, Q. A description of the Spanish islands and settlements on the coast of the West Indies; compiled from authentic memoirs. With maps. By Thomas Jeffreys. London, 1762.

*Johnson*, 2695, D. Letters from the British settlement in Pennsylvania. By C. B. Johnson, M. D. Philadelphia, 1819.

*Josselyn*, 829, D. An account of two voyages to New England. By John Josselyn. London, 1674.

*Jones*, 1110, 1. 1524, & 9141, O. 3. A journal of two visits made to the Indians on the west side of the river Ohio. By the Rev. David Jones. Burlington, 1774.

*Kalm*, 6596, O. Travels into North America; containing its natural history, and a circumstantial account of its plantations and agriculture in general; with the civil, ecclesiastical, and commercial state of the country, the manners of the inhabitants, &c. &c. &c. By Peter Kalm, professor, &c. Translated into English, by John Reinhold Forster, F. A. S. Map and plates. 3 vols. London, 1771. *M*.

——— 1021, & 1496, O. The same. Warrington, 1770.

*Keith*, 478, Q. 8. Travels from New Hampshire to Caratuck, in North America. By George Keith. London, 1706.

*Kendall*, 4079, O. Travels through the northern parts of the United States, in the years 1807 and 1808. By Edward Augustus Kendall, Esq. 3 vols. New York, 1809.

*Ker*, 5114, & 7574, O. Travels through the western interior of the United States, from the year 1808, up to the year 1816; with a particular description of a great part of Mexico, or New Spain. By Henry Ker. Elizabethtown, 1818.

*Kingdom*, 5415, O. America and the British colonies. An abstract of all the most useful information relative to the United States of America and the British colonies of Canada, cape of Good Hope, &c.; collected from the most valuable publications, with notes. By William Kingdom, Jr. London, 1820.

*Kohlmeister*, 7467, O. Journal of a voyage from Okkak, on the coast of Labrador, to Ungava bay; undertaken to explore the coast and visit the Esquimaux. By Benjamin Kohlmeister and George Kmoch. London, 1814.

*Knight*, 3086, D. The journals of Madame Knight and the Rev. Mr. Buckingham; from the original MSS. Written in 1704 and 1710. New York, 1825.

*Koster*, 1688, Q. Travels in Brazil. By Henry Koster. In the years from 1809 to 1815. London, 1816.

——— 4959, O. The same. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1817.

*Labat*, 482, Q. Nouveau voyage aux îles de l'Amerique, avec des figures, &c. Par J. B. Labat. 2 tomes. A la Haye, 1724.

- La Fayette*, 7013, O. *La Fayette en Amerique, en 1824 et 1825; ou journal d'un voyage aux Etats Unis.* Par A. Levasseur, secretaire du General La Fayette pendant son voyage. Paris, 1829.
- 4038, & 4039, D. *La Fayette in America; or journal of a voyage to the United States of America, in 1824 and 1825.* By A. Levasseur, secretary of General La Fayette during his journey. Philadelphia, 1829.
- Lahontan*, 115, & 116, O. *An account of voyages to North America; containing a description of the several nations of that vast continent; their customs, commerce, &c.* Translated from the French of M. Lahontan. 2d edit. 2 vols. London, 1735. No. 115 *the gift of Richard Wistar.*
- Lambert*, 4174, O. *Travels through Lower Canada and the United States of North America, in the years 1806, 7, and 8; to which are added, biographical notices of the leading characters in the United States.* By John Lambert. 3 vols. London, 1810.
- Lavaysse*, 5369, O. *A statistical, commercial, and political description of Venezuela, Trinidad, Margarita, and Tobago; containing various anecdotes and observations.* From the French of M. Lavaysse. With notes by the editor. London, 1820.
- Lawson*, 193, Q. *A voyage to Carolina; containing the description and natural history of that country; and a journal of one thousand miles through several nations of Indians; giving a particular account of their customs, &c.* By John Lawson. London, 1709.
- Lerius*, 2465, D. 1. *Historia navigationis, in Brasiliam, quæ et America dicitur, a Joanne Lerius.* Geneva, 1586.
- Lindley*, 3768, O. *A narrative of a voyage to Brazil.* By Thomas Lindley. London, 1805.
- Lewis*, 9026, O. *Journal of a West India proprietor, kept during a residence in the island of Jamaica.* By the late Matthew Gregory Lewis, Esq., M. P. author of "The Monk," &c. London, 1834.
- 4727, O. 1. *Message of the president, communicating the discoveries made by Captains Lewis and Clarke, Dr. Sibley, and Mr. Dunbar; with a statistical account of the countries.* Washington, 1806.
- 4439, & 4440, O. *History of the expedition under the command of Captains Lewis and Clark, to the sources of the Missouri, thence across the Rocky Mountains, and down the river Columbia to the Pacific ocean; performed during the years 1804, 1805, and 1806, by order of the government of the United States.* Prepared for the press, by Paul Allen, Esq. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1814.
- 1900, & 4937, D. *A journal of the voyages and travels of a corps of discovery, under the command of Captains Lewis and Clarke, from the mouth of the river Missouri, through the interior of North America to the Pacific ocean, during the years 1804, 5, and 6.* By Patrick Gass. With notes. Pittsburgh, 1807.
- Lieber*, 9080, O. *Letters to a gentleman in Germany, written after a trip from Philadelphia to Niagara.* Edited by Francis Lieber. Philadelphia, 1834.
- Lockwood*, 1747, Q. *A brief description of Nova Scotia, with plates of the principal harbours; including a particular account of the island of Grand Manan.* By Anthony Lockwood. London, 1818.
- Long*, 624, Q. *Voyages and travels of an Indian interpreter and trader, describing the manners and customs of the North American Indians; with an account of the posts on the river St. Lawrence, lake Ontario, &c., and a vocabulary of the Chippeway language, &c.* By J. Long. London, 1791.
- 5640, & 5641, O. *An account of an expedition from Pittsburgh to the Rocky mountains, performed in the years 1819 and 1820, under Major*



- Stephen H. Long; from the notes of Major Long, Mr. T. Say, and others. Compiled by Edwin James. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1823.
- Long*, 5935, & 5936, O. Narrative of an expedition to the source of St. Peter's river, lake Winnepeck, lake of the Woods, &c., performed in the year 1823, under the command of Stephen H. Long, Major U. S. Compiled by Wm. H. Keating. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1824.
- 6029, O. The same. 2 vols. London, 1825.
- Luccock*, 1788, Q. Notes on Rio de Janeiro and the southern parts of Brazil; taken during a residence of ten years in that country, from 1808 to 1818. By John Luccock. London, 1820.
- Lyon*, 3240, D. Journal of a residence and tour in the republic of Mexico, in the year 1826; with some account of the mines of that country. By Captain G. F. Lyon, R. N. 2 vols. London, 1828.
- Macdonald*, 5836, D. Narrative of a voyage to Patagonia and Terra del Fuego, through the straits of Magellan, in 1826—27. By John Macdonald, R. N. London, 1833.
- Mackenzie*, 914, & 2086, Q. Voyages from Montreal, on the river St. Lawrence, through the continent of North America, to the Frozen and Pacific oceans, in the years 1789 and 1793; with a preliminary account of the rise, progress, and present state of the fur trade of that country. With maps. By Alexander Mackenzie, Esq. London, 1801.
- 2907, O. & 4776, D. The same. New York, 1802.
- 5733, D. Sketches of Canada and the United States. By Wm. L. Mackenzie. London, 1833.
- 4122, D. Notes on Hayti, made during a residence in that republic. By Charles Mackenzie. 2 vols. London, 1830.
- Mactaggart*, 4022, D. Three years in Canada; an account of the actual state of the country in 1826-7-8, its resources, &c.; including sketches of the state of society, advice to emigrants, &c. By John Mactaggart. 2 vols. London, 1829.
- McCallum*, 3767, O. Travels in Trinidad, in 1803. By Pierre F. McCallum. London, 1805.
- McGregor*, 8702, O. British America. By John McGregor, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1832.
- 7031, O. Historical and descriptive sketches of the maritime colonies of British America. By J. McGregor. London, 1828.
- McKenney*, 6257, O. Sketches of a tour to the lakes, of the character and customs of the Chippeway Indians, and of incidents connected with the treaty of Fond du Lac. By Thomas L. McKenney. Also, a vocabulary of the Chippeway language. With engravings. Baltimore, 1827.
- McKinnen*, 535, D. Tour through the British West Indies, in the years 1280 and 1803. By Daniel McKinnen. London, 1804.
- McMurtrie*, 8077, O. Sketches of Louisville and its environs; including, among a great variety of miscellaneous matter, a Florula Louisvillensis, or catalogue of plants. By H. McMurtrie, M. D. Louisville, 1819.
- Martyr*, 4719, O. The decades of the newe worlde, or West Indies; conteyning the navigations and conquests of the Spanyardes: written in Latin, by Peter Martyr, and translated by Richard Eden. 2 vols. Londini, 1555.
- Mathison*, 6016, O. Narrative of a visit to Brazil, Chili, and the Sandwich islands, during the years 1821 and 1822; with miscellaneous remarks. By G. F. Mathison, Esq. London, 1825.
- Maude*, 6134, O. Visit to the falls of Niagara, in 1800. By John Maude. London, 1826.
- 6192, O. The same. London, 1826. *Gift of the author.*
- Magrath*, 5915, D. Authentic letters from Upper Canada; with an account of Canadian field sports. By T. W. Magrath. Dublin, 1833.

- Maw*, 7056, O. Journal of a passage from the Pacific to the Atlantic, crossing the Andes in the northern provinces of Peru, and descending the river Marañon, or Amazon. By Henry Lister Maw, R. N. London, 1829.
- Mawe*, 1555, Q. Travels in the interior of Brazil, particularly in the gold and diamond districts of that country: including a voyage to the Rio de Plata, and an historical sketch of the revolution of Buenos Ayres. With plates. By John Mawe. London, 1812.
- 4715, 4716, & 4717, O. Travels in the interior of Brazil, particularly in the gold and diamond districts of that country: including a voyage to the Rio de la Plata. By John Mawe. Philadelphia, 1816.
- Maximillian*, 1778, Q. Travels in Brazil, in the years 1815, 1816, 1817. By Prince Maximillian of Wied-Nieuwied. London, 1820.
- Miers*, 6140, O. Travels in Chile and La Plata, including accounts respecting the geography, statistics, government, manners and customs, and mining operations in Chile; collected during a residence of several years. By John Miers. Illustrated with maps and views, &c. 2 vols. London, 1826.
- Maxwell*, 2502, D. Letters from Virginia. Translated from the French. By W. Maxwell. Baltimore, 1816.
- Melish*, 4363, 4364, & 4377, O. Travels in the United States of America, in the years 1806 and 1807, and 1809, 1810, and 1811; including an account of passages between America and Britain, and travels through various parts of Great Britain, Ireland, and Upper Canada; illustrated by eight maps. By John Melish. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1812. No. 4377, *the gift of the author*.
- Michaux*, 8249, O. Travels to the westward of the Alleghany mountains, in the states of Ohio, Kentucky, and Tennessee, and return to Charlestown, through the Carolinas. By F. A. Michaux, M. D. Translated from the French, by B. Lambert. London, 1805.
- Molien*, 6017, O. Travels in the republic of Colombia, in the years 1822 and 1823. By G. Molien. London, 1824.
- Monroe*, 2620, D. A narrative of a tour of observations, made during the summer of 1817, by James Monroe, president of the United States, through the north-eastern and north-western departments of the Union. Philadelphia, 1818.
- Moorson*, 4119, D. Letters from Nova Scotia; comprising sketches of a young country. By Capt. W. Moorson. London, 1830.
- Morgan*, 3068, D. The emigrant's note-book and guide; with recollections of Upper and Lower Canada, during the late war. By Lieut. J. C. Morgan. London, 1824.
- Morse*, 5642, O. A report made to the secretary of war of the United States, on Indian affairs; comprising a narrative of a tour performed in 1820, for the purpose of ascertaining the actual state of the Indian tribes in our country. By the Rev. Jedediah Morse, D. D. New Haven, 1822.
- Murat*, 5735, D. A moral and political sketch of the United States of America. By Achille Murat. With a note on negro slavery. London, 1833.
- Murray*, 7086, O. Historical account of discoveries and travels, in North America, including the United States, Canada, the shores of the polar sea, and the voyages in search of a north-west passage; with observations on emigration. By Hugh Murray, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1829.
- Nuttal*, 5513, O. A journal of travels into the Arkansa territory, during the year 1819; with occasional observations on the manners of the aborigines. Illustrated by a map and other engravings. By Thomas Nuttal. Philadelphia, 1821.
- Ogden*, 3571, D. An excursion into Bethlehem and Nazareth, in Pennsylvania, in 1799. With a succinct history of the United Brethren. By John C. Ogden. Philadelphia, 1805.



- Palmer*, 5268, O. Journal of travels in the United States of North America and in Lower Canada, in 1817; containing remarks on the country and people, and an account of the commerce and present state; with a map. By John Palmer. London, 1818.
- Paulding*, 2614, & 2615, D. Letters from the south, written during an excursion in the summer of 1816. By James K. Paulding. 2 vols. New York, 1817.
- 3261, D. The new mirror for travellers, and guide to the springs. By Paulding. New York, 1828.
- Pike*, 4228, & 7596, O. An account of expeditions to the sources of the Mississippi, and through the western parts of Louisiana to the sources of the Arkansaws, Kans, La Platte, and Pierre Jaune rivers, during the years 1805, 1806, and 1807; and a tour through the interior parts of New Spain, in the year 1807; with maps and charts. By Major Z. M. Pike. Philadelphia, 1810.
- Pinckard*, 3820, O. Notes on the West Indies; written during the expedition of Sir R. Abercrombie. By George Pinckard, M. D. 3 vols. London, 1806.
- Pitman*, 6064, O. A succinct view and analysis of authentic information extant, in original works, on the practicability of joining the Atlantic and Pacific oceans, by a ship canal across the isthmus of Darien. By Robert Birks Pitman. London, 1825.
- Plantagenet*, 1019, O. 1. A description of the province of New Albion in North America. By Beauchamp Plantagenet. 1648.
- Poinsett*, 5850, 5851, & 6495, O. Notes on Mexico, made in the autumn of 1822. Accompanied by an historical sketch of the revolution, and translations of official reports on the present state of that country. With a map. By a citizen of the United States. (Mr. Poinsett.) Philadelphia, 1824. *M.*
- 6028, O. The same. London, 1825.
- 5287, O. 3. Letter of J. R. Poinsett, Esq. on South American affairs. Washington, 1819.
- Post*, 565, O. 1. A second journal, on a message from the governor of Pennsylvania, to the Indians on the Ohio. By Christian Frederick Post. London, 1759.
- Priest*, 2927, O. Travels in the United States of America, commencing in the year 1793, and ending in 1797. By William Priest. London, 1802.
- Proctor*, 6056, O. Narrative of a journey across the Cordillera of the Andes, and of a residence in Lima and other parts of Peru, in the years 1823 and 1824. By Robert Proctor, Esq. London, 1825.
- Renger*, 6265, O. The reign of Dr. Joseph Gaspard Roderick de Francia, in Paraguay; being an account of a six years' residence in that republic, from July 1819 to 1825. By Messrs. Renger and Longchamps. Translated from the French. London, 1827.
- Roberts*, 5694, D. Narrative of voyages and excursions on the east coast of central America. By Orlando W. Roberts. Edinburgh, 1827.
- Robin*, 5446, O. Voyages dans l'interieur de la Louisiane, de la Floride Occidentale, et dans les isles de la Martinique et de St. Domingue, pendant les années 1802—1806, suivis de la flore Louisianaise. Par C. C. Robin. 3 tom. A Paris, 1807. *Gift of Dr. John Barnes.*
- 8139, O. 1. New travels in North America: exhibiting the campaigns of the allied armies; interspersed with political and philosophical observations. Translated from the French of the Abbe Robin. Philadelphia, 1783.
- Robinson*, 5631, O. Journal of an expedition up the Orinoco and the Arauca; with an account of the country, the manners of the people, military operations, &c. By J. H. Robinson. London, 1822.

- Robson*, 754, & 1507, O. An account of six years' residence in Hudson's bay, from 1733 to 1736, and 1744 to 1747; with drafts. By Joseph Robson. London, 1752.
- Rochfoucault Liancourt*, 843, Q. Travels through the United States of North America, the country of the Iroquois, and Upper Canada, in the years 1795, 1796, and 1797; with an authentic account of Lower Canada. By the Duke de la Rochfoucault Liancourt. 2 vols. London, 1799.
- Roos*, 6310, O. Personal narrative of travels in the United States and Canada, in 1826; illustrated by plates. With remarks on the present state of the American navy. By Lt. the Hon. Fred. Fitzgerald de Roos, R. N. London, 1827.
- Royal*, 3141, D. Sketches of history, life, and manners in the United States. By Mrs. Royal. New Haven, 1826.
- Sale*, 1040, D. Journal historique du dernier voyage que feu M. de la Sale fit dans le golfe de Mexique, pour trouver l'embouchure, et le cours de la riviere de Missisipi, nonimé à present la riviere de Saint Louïs qui traverse la Louisiane. Par Monsieur Jovtel, l'un des compagnons de ce voyage, redigé et mis en ordre par Monsieur De Michel. A Paris, 1713.
- Sansom*, 2600, & 2601, D. Sketches of Lower Canada, historical and descriptive, during a tour to Quebec, in the month of July, 1817. By Joseph Sansom, Esq. New York, 1817.
- Saxe-Weimar*, 6468, & 6469, O. Travels through North America, during the years 1825 and 1826. By his highness Bernhard, duke of Saxe-Weimar. Philadelphia, 1828.
- Schmidtmeier*, 1876, Q. Travels into Chile over the Andes, in the years 1820 and 1821, with some sketches of the productions and agriculture, mines and metallurgy, inhabitants, history, &c. of America, particularly Chile and Arauco; illustrated with plates. By Peter Schmidtmeier. London, 1824.
- Schoolcraft*, 5425, & 5426, O. Narrative journal, or travels through the north-western regions of the United States, extending from Detroit through the great chain of American lakes to the sources of the Mississippi river, in the year 1820. By Henry R. Schoolcraft. Albany, 1821.
- 5946, & 5947, O. Travels in the central portions of the Mississippi valley: comprising observations on its minerals, geography, internal resources, and aboriginal population. By Henry R. Schoolcraft. New York, 1825.
- 9002, O. Narrative of an expedition through the Upper Mississippi to Itasca lake, the actual source of this river, embracing an explanatory trip through the St. Croix and Burntwood or Broule rivers, in 1832. Under the direction of Henry R. Schoolcraft. New York, 1834.
- Semple*, 2152, D. Sketch of the present state of Caracas, including a journey from Caracas through La Victoria and Valencia to Puerto Cabello. By Robert Semple. London, 1812.
- Shultz*, 4188, & 4189, O. Travels on an inland voyage through the states of New York, Pennsylvania, Virginia, Ohio, Kentucky, and Tennessee, and through the territories of Indiana, Louisiana, Mississippi, and New Orleans; performed in the years 1807 and 1808; with maps and plates. By Christian Shultz, jr. Esq. New York, 1810.
- Silliman*, 2779, & 2780, D. Remarks made on a short tour between Hartford and Quebec, in the autumn of 1819. By Benjamin Silliman. New Haven, 1820.
- Singleton*, 6964, O. 1. Letters from the south and west. By William Singleton, Esq. Boston, 1824.
- Skinner*, 1418, Q. The present state of Peru. By Joseph Skinner. London, 1805.



- Sloane*, 350, F. A voyage to the islands of Madeira, Barbados, Nieves, St. Christopher's, and Jamaica; with the natural history of the last of those islands. With plates. By Hans Sloane, M. D. 2 vols. London, 1707.
- Smith*, 1019, O. 2. Smith's description of New England in the year 1614. London, 1616.
- Smyth*, 1377, O. A tour in the United States of America. By J. F. D. Smyth. 2 vols. London, 1784.
- Stedman*, 755, Q. Narrative of a five years' expedition against the revolted negroes of Surinam, in Guiana, on the wild coast of South America: from the year 1772 to 1777; elucidating the history of that country, and describing its productions, &c. With plates. By Captain J. G. Stedman. 2 vols. London, 1796.
- Stevenson*, 6024, O. A historical and descriptive narrative of twenty years' residence in South America. 3 vols. By W. B. Stevenson. London, 1825.
- Stewart*, 5835, O. A view of the past and present state of the island of Jamaica; with remarks on the moral and physical condition of the slaves, and on the abolition of slavery in the colonies. By J. Stewart. Edinburgh, 1823.
- St. Clair*, 8958, O. A residence in the West Indies and America, with a narrative of the expedition to the island of Walcheren. By T. S. St. Clair. 2 vols. London, 1834.
- St. John*, 813, D. Lettres d'un fermier de Pennsylvanie, traduites de l'Anglois. A Amsterdam, 1769.
- 1261, O. Letters from an American farmer; describing certain provincial situations, manners and customs. By J. Hector St. John. London, 1783.
- 3331, O. The same. London, 1782. P. & 3557, D. Philadelphia, 1793.
- Stanislaus*, 2406, & 2543, O. A voyage to St. Domingo, in the years 1788, 1789, and 1790. By the Baron de Stanislaus. Translated into English, by J. Wright. London, 1797.
- Stansbury*, 2884, & 4530, D. A pedestrian tour in North America, to the lakes, the Canadas, and New England States, in 1821. By P. Stansbury. New York, 1822.
- Stoddard*, 4378, O. Sketches, historical and descriptive, of Louisiana. By Major Amos Stoddard. Philadelphia, 1812.
- Strachan*, 7665, O. A visit to the province of Upper Canada, in 1819. By James Strachan. Aberdeen, 1820.
- Strangeways*, 5791, O. Sketch of the Mosquito shore, including the territory of Poyais, descriptive of the country. By Thomas Strangeways. Ed. 1822.
- Stuart*, 8827, O. Three years in North America. By James Stuart, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1833.
- 5677, D. The same. New York, 1833.
- Sutcliff*, 2126, D. Travels in some parts of North America, in the years 1804, 1805, and 1806. By Robert Sutcliff. Philadelphia, 1812.
- Talbot*, 5954, O. Five years' residence in the Canadas, including a tour through part of the United States, in the year 1823. By Edward A. Talbot, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1824.
- Tanner*, 5509, D. View of the valley of the Mississippi: or the emigrant's and traveller's guide to the west. By H. S. Tanner. Philadelphia, 1832.
- Temple*, 7139, O. Travels in various parts of Peru, including a year's residence in Potosi. By Edmond Temple. 2 vols. London, 1830.
- 5617, to 5622, D. The same. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1833.

- Terry*, 5957, D. Travels in the equatorial regions of South America, in 1832. By Adrian R. Terry, M. D. Hartford, 1834.
- Thiery*, 9125, O. Traité de la culture du nopal, &c.; précédé d'un voyage à Guaxaca. Par M. Thiery de Menonville. 2 tom. A Paris, 1787.
- Thomas*, 2715, & 4490, D. Travels through the western country, in the summer of 1816; including notices of the natural history, antiquities, commerce, and manufactures. By David Thomas. Auburn, 1819.
- Thompson*, 4033, D. Narrative of an official visit to Guatemala from Mexico. By G. A. Thompson, Esq. London, 1829.
- Thomson*, 3218, D. Letters on the moral and religious state of South America, written during a residence of seven years in Buenos Ayres, Chili, Peru, and Colombia. By James Thomson. London, 1827. *Gift of Dr. Parke.*
- Trollope*, 8678, & 8679, O. Domestic manners of the Americans. By Mrs. Trollope. New York, 1832.
- 5527, D. The same. 2 vols. London, 1832.
- Tudor*, 5818, D. Narrative of a tour in North America, comprising Mexico; with an excursion to Cuba. By Henry Tudor, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1834.
- 2749, & 2755, D. Letters on the eastern states. By William Tudor. New York, 1820.
- Tytler*, 5634, & 5635, D. Historical view of the progress of discovery in the more northern coasts of America from the earliest period. By P. F. Tytler. With descriptive sketches of natural history, by James Wilson. New York, 1833.
- Ulloa*, 6594, O. A voyage to South America. Describing at large, the Spanish cities, towns, provinces, &c. on that extensive continent. Undertaken by command of the king of Spain, by Don George Juan and Don Antonio de Ulloa, both captains of the navy, F. R. S. &c. &c. Translated from the Spanish. To which are added, by Mr. John Adams, who resided several years in those parts, occasional notes and observations; an account of some parts of the Brazils, &c. &c. Maps and plates. 2 vols. London, 1772. *M.*
- 286, 418, & 4720, O. The same. London, 1760—1806.
- Umfreville*, 2161, & 7699, O. The present state of Hudson's bay; to which are added, remarks and observations made in the inland parts, and a journal of a journey from Montreal to New York. By Edward Umfreville. London, 1790.
- Vigne*, 5528, D. Six months in America. By Godfrey T. Vigne, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1832.
- 5599, to 5603, D. The same. Philadelphia, 1833.
- Vignoles*, 5652, O. Observations on the Floridas. By Charles Vignoles. New York, 1823.
- Volney*, 4076, O. Tableau du climat et du sol des Etats Unis d'Amérique; suivi d'éclaircissemens sur la Floride sur la colonie Française au Scioto, sur quelques colonies Canadiennes et sur les sauvages. Par C. F. Volney. 2 tom. A Paris, 1802—3. *Gift of the author.*
- 3690, & 7582, O. A view of the climate and soil of the United States of America; with an account of Florida, Scioto, Canada, and the savages or natives; with plates. Translated from the French of C. F. Volney. London, 1804.
- Von Sack*, 1523, Q. A narrative of a voyage to Surinam; of a residence there during 1805, 6, and 7, and of the author's return to Europe by the way of North America. By Baron Albert Von Sack. London, 1810.
- Von Spix*, 5875, O. Travels in Brazil, in the years 1817—1820. By Dr. Joh. Bapt. Von Spix, and Dr. C. F. Phil. Von Martius. 2 vols. London, 1824.



- Walker*, 5150, O. Letters on the West Indies. By James Walker. London, 1818.
- Walsh*, 7143, O. Notices of Brazil, in 1828 and 1829. By the Rev. R. A. Walsh, LL. D. 2 vols. London, 1830.
- 4210, D. The same. Boston, 1831.
- Walton*, 4295, O. Present state of the Spanish colonies; including a particular report of Hispaniola, or the Spanish part of Santo Domingo. With a general survey of the settlements on the south continent of America, as relates to history, trade, population, customs, manners, &c. By William Walton, jun. 2 vols. London, 1810.
- Wansey*, 2394, O. & 4441, D. A journal of an excursion in the United States of North America, in the summer of 1794. By Henry Wansey, F. A. S. Salisbury, 1796.
- Ward*, 6416, O. Mexico in 1827. By H. G. Ward, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1828.
- 7308, O. Mexico. By H. G. Ward. Second edition, enlarged; with an account of the mining companies, and of the political events in that republic, to the present day. 2 vols. London, 1829.
- Waterton*, 1906, Q. Wanderings in South America, the north-west of the United States, and the Antilles, in the years 1812, 1816, 1820, and 1824; with instructions for the preservation of birds, &c. for cabinets. By Charles Waterton, Esq.
- Welby*, 5627, O. A visit to North America, and the English settlements in Illinois; with a winter residence at Philadelphia; solely to ascertain the actual prospects of the emigrating agriculturist, mechanic, and commercial speculator. By Adlard Welby, Esq. London, 1822.
- Weld*, 3808, & 7758, O. Travels through the states of North America, and the provinces of Upper and Lower Canada, during the years 1795, 1796, and 1797. By Isaac Weld, jun. 3d edit. 2 vols. London, 1800.
- Whitbourne*, 259, O. A discovrse and discovery of Nevv-foynd-land; with many reasons to proue how beneficiall a plantation may there be made after a far better manner than now it is. Written by captaine Richard Whitbourne. To which are added, certaine letters from that countrey. London, 1622.
- Whitefield*, 1628, 5. & 8139, O. 3. A journal of a voyage from Savanna to Philadelphia, and from Philadelphia to England, in the year 1740, with George Whitefield. By Wm. Seward. London, 1740. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson, jun.*
- Williams*, 6170, O. A tour through the island of Jamaica, in the year 1823. By Cynric R. Williams. London, 1826.
- 6207, O. A view of West Florida; embracing its geography, topography, &c. With an appendix, treating of its antiquities, land titles, and canals; and a map. By John Lee Williams. Philadelphia, 1827.
- Williamson*, 5149, O. Medical and miscellaneous observations relative to the West India islands. By John Williamson, M. D. Edinburgh, 1818.
- Wirt*, 8616, O. & 2116, D. 2. The letters of a British spy. By Wm. Wirt, Esq. Fourth edition, with corrections, by the author. Baltimore, 1811.
- Wood*, 227, O. 1. New England's prospect; discovering the state of that country, both as it stands to our English planters, and the native inhabitants. By Wm. Wood. London, 1639.
- 1501, O. New England's prospect; being a description of New England. By William Wood. 3d edit. Boston, 1764.
- Woods*, 5612, O. Two years' residence in the settlement of the English prairie in the Illinois country, in the United States; with an account of the principal towns, villages, &c. By John Woods. London, 1822.

*Wright*, 5431, & 5438, O. Views of society and manners in America, in a series of letters from that country, during the years 1818—1820. By an Englishwoman (Miss Frances Wright.) New York, 1821.

——— 5489, O. The same. London, 1821.

*Zimmerman*, 3848, O. Essai de comparaison entre Le France et les Etats-Unis. Par Mr. E. A. W. de Zimmerman. A Leipzig, 1797. *Gift of Mathew Carey.*

261, O. 3. A plaine description of the Barmudas, now called Sommer Islands, with the manner of their discoverie, anno 1609. By W. C. London, 1613.

478, Q. 1. A publication of Guiana's plantation, undertaken by the Earl of Barkshire. London, 1632.

4177, O. 1. A tour through part of Virginia, in the summer of 1808; in a series of letters; including an account of Harper's ferry, the natural bridge, Weir's cave, Monticello, &c. New York, 1809.

5318, O. Narrative of a voyage to the Spanish Main, the occupation of Amelia island, sketches of the province of East Florida, and anecdotes of the manners of the Seminole Indians. London, 1819.

5825, O. Colombia: being a geographical, statistical, agricultural, commercial and political account of that country; adapted for the general reader, the merchant and the colonist. 2 vols. London, 1822.

5899, O. A summary view of America; comprising remarks on the social, moral, and political character of the people—being the result of observations and enquiries during a journey in the United States. By an Englishman. London, 1824.

5922, O. Excursions through the United States and Canada, during the years 1822—1823. By an English gentleman. London, 1824.

5923, O. Letters written from Colombia, during a journey from Caracas to Bogota, and thence to Santa Martha, in 1823. London, 1824.

6243, O. The present state of Colombia; containing an account of the principal events of its revolutionary war, its constitution, laws, revenue, mines, &c. By an officer. London, 1827.

6379, O. Tour through parts of the United States and Canada. By a British subject. London, 1828.

6373, O. The United States of North America as they are. London, 1828.

3987, & 8639, O. An account of Jamaica, and its inhabitants, by a gentleman long resident in the West Indies. London, 1808 & 1809.

6384, O. A five years' residence at Buenos Ayres, during the years 1820 to 1825. Containing remarks on the country and its inhabitants, and a visit to Colonia del Sacramento. By an Englishman. London, 1827.

7024, O. Recollections of a service of three years during the war of extermination in the republics of Venezuela and Colombia. By an officer of the Colombian navy. 2 vols. London, 1828.

8815, O. America and the Americans. By a citizen of the world. London, 1833.

513, D. A two years' journal in New York, and part of its territories in America. London, 1701.

797, D. 5. The American traveller; containing observations on the present state, culture and commerce of the British colonies in America. 1770.

2864, D. Notices of East Florida, with an account of the Seminole nations of Indians. By a recent traveller. Charleston, 1822.

2964, D. A summer month; or recollections of a visit to the falls of Niagara and the lakes. Philadelphia, 1823.

2145, D. The navigator; containing directions for navigating the Monongahela, Allegheny, Ohio, and Mississippi rivers; with an ample account of these much admired waters, from the head of the former to the mouth of the latter; to which is added, an appendix, containing an account of Louisiana, and of the



Missouri and Colombia rivers. 7th edit. Pittsburgh, 1811. *Gift of Captain William Vicary.*

2985, D. Journal of a residence in Chili, by a young American, detained there during the years 1817—1819. Boston, 1823.

462, D. A voyage to Peru; performed by the Conde of St. Malo, in the years 1745, 1746, 1747, 1748, and 1749, with an appendix, containing the present state of the Spanish affairs in America. London, 1753.

2812, D. Letters from Havana, during the year 1820; containing an account of the present state of the island of Cuba, and observations on the slave trade. London, 1821.

3238, D. Sketches and recollections of the West Indies. By a resident. London, 1828.

5536, D. Campaigns and cruises in Venezuela and New Grenada, and in the Pacific ocean. Also tales of Venezuela. 3 vols. London, 1831.

3087, D. The northern traveller; containing the routes to Niagara, Quebec, and the springs; with descriptions of the principal scenes; with maps, &c. New York, 1825.

3127, D. The fashionable tour, or a trip to the springs, Niagara, Quebec, and Boston, in the summer of 1821. Saratoga, 1822. *Gift of I. C. Elfreth.*

4614, D. 2. A letter descriptive of the province of Upper Canada. Philadelphia, 1795.

5287, D. A tour through Upper and Lower Canada. By a citizen of the United States. Litchfield, 1799.

5742, D. The Americans. By an American in London. London, 1833.

5865, D. The northern traveller and northern tour. New York, 1834.

5877, D. Things as they are; or notes of a traveller through some of the middle and southern states. New York, 1834.

5894, D. The West India sketch book. 2 vols. London, 1834.

5951, D. A visit to Texas; being the journal of a traveller, through those parts most interesting to American settlers. With a description of scenery, habits, &c. New York, 1834.

## GENERAL HISTORY—CHRONOLOGY.

*Adam*, 2331, O. Summary of geography and history, both ancient and modern. By Alexander Adam. Edinburgh, 1794.

*Adams*, 2236, O. View of universal history, from the creation to the present time; including an account of the celebrated revolutions in France, Poland, Sweden, &c. 3 vols. By the Rev. John Adams. London, 1795.

*Anquetil*, 2709, O. Summary of universal history; exhibiting the rise, decline, and revolutions of the different nations of the world, from the creation to the present time. Translated from the French of M. Anquetil. 9 vols. London, 1800.

*Bailey*, 4542, O. An epitome of universal history, ancient and modern. By Francis Bailey. 2 vols. London, 1813.

*Bayle*, 100, F. Dictionary, historical and critical. By M. Bayle. 2d edit. With the life of the author, by Mr. Des Maizeaux. 5 vols. London, 1734.

— 957, F. Dictionnaire, historique et critique. Par M. Pierre Bayle. 4 tomes. Rotterdam, 1697.

— 697, F. The same. 5th edit. 5 vols. Amsterdam, 1734. *P.*

— 3456, & 4266, D. An historical and critical dictionary. Selected and abridged from the great work of Peter Bayle. With his life. Portrait. Vol. 4. London, 1826.

- Bigland*, 4105, O. A geographical and historical view of the world; comprising all that is important in the geography of the globe, and the history of mankind. By John Bigland. 5 vols. London, 1810.
- Blair*, 6, F. The chronology and history of the world, from the creation to the year of Christ 1753. By John Blair. London, 1754.
- Bossuet*, 128, O. An introduction to universal history. Translated from the French of Bossuet, by Richard Spence. Belfast, 1742.
- 194, & 195, D. Bossuet's universal history, from the beginning of the world to the empire of Charlemagne. Translated from the thirteenth edition of the original, and continued down to the present time, by Mr. Elphinston. 2 vols. London, 1748.
- 6867, O. The same. Dublin, 1785.
- Burchet*, 228, F. A complete naval history, from the earliest accounts to the present time; with sea charts. By Josiah Burchet. London, 1720.
- Burns*, 8392, O. An historical and chronological remembrancer of remarkable occurrences from the creation. By John Burns, (born deaf and dumb.) Dublin, 1775.
- Butler*, 2328, D. A chronological table, on a new plan. By William Butler. London, 1799.
- Button*, 5191, D. Rudiments of ancient history, sacred and profane, by way of question and answer. By Edward Button. London, 1759.
- Chatfield*, 5905, O. A compendious view of the history of the darker ages; comprehending a general sketch of Roman and barbarian history. By C. Chatfield. London, 1824.
- Crabbe*, 1912, Q. Universal historical dictionary; or explanation of the names of persons and places in the departments of biblical, political, and ecclesiastical history. Illustrated with cuts. By George Crabbe, A. M. 2 vols. London, 1825.
- Croze, La*, 2045, D. An historical grammar; or chronological abridgment of universal history. To which is added, an abridged chronology of the most remarkable discoveries and improvements. Translated from the French of La Croze, by Lucy Peacock; and revised by Caleb Bingham. 2d edit. Boston, 1808.
- Cumberland*, 681, O. Attempts for discovering the times of the first planting of nations. By R. Cumberland, bishop of Peterborough. London, 1724.
- Diodorus*, 456, F. Diodori Siculi bibliothecæ historicæ libri quindecim de quadraginta. Apud Hen. Stephanum. 1559. *L.*
- 191, F. The historical library of Diodorus, the Sicilian; containing the antiquities of Egypt, Asia, Africa, Greece, the islands, and Europe; and a history of the affairs of the Persians, Grecians, Macedonians, and other parts of the world. Translated into English, by George Booth. 2d edit. London, 1721.
- 6480, O. The historical library of Diodorus, the Sicilian, in fifteen books. To which are added, the fragments of Diodorus, and those published by H. Valesius, J. Rhodomannus, and F. Ursinus. Translated by G. Booth, Esq. &c. 2 vols. London, 1814. *M.*
- 929, F. The history of Diodorus Siculus; containing all that is most memorable and of greatest antiquity in the last ages of the world, until the war of Troy. By Henry Cogan. London, 1653. *P.*
- Darby*, 4050, D. Mnemonika; or the tablet of memory; being a register of events from the earliest period to the year 1829: comprehending an epitome of universal history, &c. By Wm. Darby. Baltimore, 1829.
- Drummond*, 6277, O. Origines; or remarks on the origin of several empires, states, and cities. By Sir W. Drummond. 2 vols. London, 1824.
- Du Fresnoy*, 6534, & 8009, O. Chronological tables of universal history, sacred and profane, ecclesiastical and civil, from the creation of the world to the



year 1743. With a preliminary discourse on a short method of studying history; and a catalogue of books necessary for that purpose; with some remarks on them. By the Abbé Lenglet Du Fresnoy. Translated from the French, and continued down to the death of king George II. 2 vols. London, 1762. *M.*

*Gillies*, 1492, Q. The history of the world, from the reign of Alexander to that of Augustus; comprehending the latter ages of European Greece, and the history of the Greek kingdoms in Asia and Africa, from their foundation to their destruction. With a preliminary view of Alexander's conquests, and an estimate of his plans for their consolidation and improvement. By John Gillies, LL. D. 2 vols. London, 1807.

——— 3903, O. The same. 3 vols. Philadelphia, 1809.

*Guthberletus*, 1613, D. M. Henrici Guthberleti chronologia. Edit. 4ta. Amstelædami, 1676. *P.*

*Hales*, 1516, Q. A new analysis of chronology; in which an attempt is made to explain the history and antiquities of the primitive nations of the world, and the prophecies relating to them, on principles tending to remove the imperfections of preceding systems. By the Rev. Wm. Hales, D. D. 3 vols. London, 1809.

*Hawkins*, 7408, O. Observations on the tin trade of the ancients in Cornwall; and of the "Ictis" of Diodorus Siculus. By Sir Christopher Hawkins, bart. With a view of the mount. London, 1811.

*Hardie*, 1132, D. The American remembrancer, and universal tablet of memory; containing a list of the most eminent men, also the most memorable events in history, from the earliest period to the year 1795. By James Hardie. Philadelphia, 1795.

*Heeren*, 6410, O. A history of the states of antiquity. From the German of A. H. L. Heeren. Northampton, (Mass.) 1828.

——— 7077, O. A manual of ancient history; particularly with regard to the constitutions, the commerce, and the colonies of the states of antiquity. By A. H. L. Heeren. Translated from the German. Oxford, 1829.

——— 8878, O. Historical researches into the politics, intercourse, and trade of the principal nations of antiquity. By A. H. L. Heeren. Translated from the German. 3 vols. Oxford, 1833.

*Helvicus*, 227, F. An historical and chronological theatre; with an assignation of empires, kingdoms, governments, kings, electors, princes, &c. By Christopher Helvicus. Translated into English, and continued down to the present time. London, 1687.

*Hill*, 2710, D. Essay on the institutions, government, and manners of the states of ancient Greece. By Henry David Hill, D. D. London, 1819.

*Holberg*, 841, O. An introduction to universal history. By Baron Holberg. Translated from the Latin, with historical, chronological and critical notes, by George Sharpe. 2d edit. London, 1758.

*Howell*, 59, F. An institution of general history, from the beginning of the world to the taking of Rome, by Odoacer, king of the Heruli. By N. Howell. 3 vols. London, 1680.

*Hoyland*, 2537, D. An epitome of the history of the world, from the creation to the advent of the Messiah, exhibiting the fulfilment of scripture prophecies, particularly in relation to the Jews. By John Hoyland. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1816.

*Jackson*, 140, Q. Chronological antiquities of the most ancient kingdoms, from the creation of the world; for the space of five thousand years. By John Jackson. 3 vols. London, 1752.

*Justin*, 1104, D. Justinus cum notis selectissimis variorum, Berneggeri, Bongarsy, Vossy, Thysy, &c. Amstel. 1659. *Gift of John C. Redeger.*

- Justin*, 8454, O. The history of Justin, with an English translation, as literal as possible. By John Clarke. London, 1750.
- 5330, D. Justin's history of the world, from the Assyrian monarchy, to the time of Augustus Cæsar; being an abridgment of Trogus Pompeius's history, with critical remarks on Justin. Made English by Mr. T. Brown. With many emendations, by O. Dyres. Dublin, 1724.
- Kennedy*, 68, Q. A complete system of astronomical chronology. By John Kennedy. London, 1762.
- Keightley*, 5917, D. The crusaders; or scenes, events, and characters from the times of the crusades. By Thomas Keightley. 2 vols. London, 1834.
- Lloyd*, 1035, F. Series chronologica Olympiadum, Pythiadum, Isthmiadum Nemeadum quibus veteres Græci tempora sui metrebantur. Par Gulielmum Lloyd, A. M. Oxoniæ, 1700. *Gift of J. P. Norris.*
- Martiniere*, 688, F. Grand dictionnaire historique et critique. Par M. B. de la Martiniere. 6 tomes. Paris, 1768. *P.*
- Mavor*, 1399, D. Universal history, ancient and modern; from the earliest records of time, to the general peace of 1801. By William Mavor. 25 vols. London, 1802.
- Mayo*, 1414, Q. A compendious view of the universal history, from 1753 to 1802. By Charles Mayo. 4 vols. Bath, 1804.
- 4434, O. A view of ancient geography, and ancient history. By Robert Mayo, M. D. Philadelphia, 1813.
- Millot*, 1808, O. Elements of general history. Translated [from the French of the Abbé Millot. 3 vols. London, 1779.
- 1173, O. The same. 2 vols. London, 1778.
- Montague*, 578, O. Reflections on the rise and fall of the ancient republics; adapted to the present state of Great Britain. By E. W. Montague, jun. London, 1759.
- 3391, & 4556, D. The same. Philadelphia, 1806.
- Moir*, 2672, D. An inquiry into some of the most curious and interesting subjects of history, antiquity, and science. By Thomas Moir. London, 1817.
- Müller*, 5130, O. An universal history, in 24 books, translated from the German of John Von Müller. 3 vols. London, 1817.
- Mortimer*, 6624, O. The student's pocket dictionary; or, compendium of universal history, chronology, and biography, &c. By Thomas Mortimer, Esq. London, 1777. *M.*
- Moreri*, 295, F. Le grand dictionnaire historique, par Moreri. Tomes II. A Lyons, 1681. *Gift of Paul Fooks.*
- Nary*, 83, F. A new history of the world, containing a historical and chronological account of the times and transactions, from the creation to the birth of Christ. By Cornelius Nary. Dublin, 1720.
- Nauclerius*, 474, F. Chronica D. Johannis Naucleri præpositi Tubingensis. Coloniae, 1614. *L.*
- Newton*, 173, Q. The chronology of ancient kingdoms amended; to which is prefixed, a short chronicle from the first memory of things in Europe, to the conquest of Persia, by Alexander the Great. By Sir Isaac Newton. London, 1728.
- 8372, O. The same. Dublin, 1729.
- Nicolas*, 5761, D. The chronology of history. By Sir Harris Nicolas. London, 1833.
- Payne*, 2235, O. An epitome of history; or a concise view of the most important revolutions and events, which are recorded in the histories of the principal empires, kingdoms, states, and republics, now subsisting



in the world ; with their forms of government, &c. By John Payne. 2d edit. 2 vols. London, 1795.

*Penn*, 2171, D. A Christian's survey of all the primary events and periods of the world, from the commencement of history to the conclusion of prophecy. By Granville Penn, Esq. London, 1811.

*Petavius*, 1722, O. D. Petavii Aurelianensis rationarium temporum. Libri tredecim. Fracequeræ, 1694. *L.*

———— 3599, O. Petavii Aurelianensis rationarium temporum, in quo ætatum omnium sacra profanaque historia chronologicis probationibus munita summam traditur. Libri XIII. Lugduni Batavorum, 1710. *P.*

*Pezron*, 8511, O. & 1989, D. The rise and fall of states and empires ; or, the antiquities of nations, more particularly of the Celtæ or Gauls ; containing a great variety of historical, chronological and etymological discoveries, many of them unknown but to the Greeks and Romans. By M. Pezron ; to which is prefixed, a sketch of the life of the author. London, 1706—1809.

*Playfair*, 348, F. A system of chronology, from the creation to the year 1784 ; with plates. By William Playfair. Edinburgh, 1784.

*Raleigh*, 257, F. Raleigh's history of the world ; with the life of the author, by Mr. Oldys. Also his trial, with some additions. 11th edit. 2 vols. London, 1736.

———— 1144, F. The historie of the worlde, in five bookes. By Sir Walter Raleigh, knight. London, 1652.

———— 392, O. An abridgement of Sir Walter Raleigh's history of the world ; his premonition to princes, and some remains of that learned knight ; with the author's life, trial and death. 3d edit. London, 1702. *Gift of John Smith.*

*Ramsay*, 8995, O. Universal history. By David Ramsay. 12 vols. Philadelphia, 1816.

*Rollin*, 4193, & 4194, O. The ancient history of the Egyptians, Carthaginians, Assyrians, Babylonians, Medes, and Persians, Macedonians, and Grecians. By Mr. Rollin. Translated from the French ; with an atlas. 12th edit. 8 vols. Boston, 1807.

———— 70, & 230, D. The same. London, 1758.

———— 9101, O. The ancient history of Charles Rollin. With a life of the author, by James Bell. First complete American edition. 2 vols. New York, 1834.

*Robinson*, 5245, D. An easy grammar of history, ancient and modern. By the Rev. John Robinson. Philadelphia, 1807.

*Russell*, 2077, O. The history of ancient Europe ; with a view of the revolutions in Asia and Africa. By William Russell, LL. D. 2 vols. London, 1793.

*Sabbathier*, 6550, O. The institutions, manners, and customs of the ancient nations. Translated from the French of Mr. Sabbathier. By Percival Stockdale. 2 vols. London, 1776. *M.*

*Salmon*, 177, Q. Modern history : or the present state of all nations, describing their laws, customs, religion, policy, &c. By Mr. Salmon. 6 vols. Dublin, 1755.

*Scaliger*, 458, F. Josephi Scaligeri de emendatione temporum opus, addita veterum Græcorum fragmenta selecta. Coloniae Allobrogium, 1629. *L.*

*Schomberg*, 3883, O. Naval chronology ; or, a summary of naval events, from the time of the Romans to 1802 ; with an appendix, by Isaac Schomberg. 5 vols. London, 1802.

*Serauchius*, 8437, O. Breviarium chronologicum : or, a treatise describing the terms and most celebrated characters, periods, and epochas, used in chronology. By Giles Serauchius, D. D. Done into English by Richard Sault. London, 1704.

- Shallus*, 2887, & 4394, D. Chronological tables for every day in the year, compiled from the most authentic documents. By Francis. Shallus. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1817.
- St. Martin*, 6098, O. The universal chronologist, and historical register from the creation to the close of the year 1825; comprising the elements of general history. From the French of M. St. Martin. With an elaborate continuation by Henry Boyle. 2 vols. London, 1826.
- Trusler*, 708, D. Chronology; or the historian's vade-mecum. By Dr. John Trusler. 10th edit. 2 vols. London, 1782.
- Tytler*, 2879, & 6729, O. The elements of general history, ancient and modern; with a table of chronology, and a comparative view of ancient and modern geography. By Alexander Fraser Tytler. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1801—Philadelphia, 1809.
- 5945, D. Universal history, from the creation of the world to the 18th century. By the late Alex. Fraser Tytler, Lord Woodhouslee. 6 vols. London, 1834.
- Volney*, 2031, O. Ruins; or, a survey of the revolutions of empires. Translated from the French of C. F. Volney. London, 1792.
- 4727, O. 6. Letters to Mr. Volney, occasioned by a work entitled "Ruins." By Joseph Priestley. Philadelphia, 1797.
- Walker*, 2322, O. An analysis of researches into the origin and progress of historical time, from the creation to the accession of C. Caligula. By Robert Walker. London, 1796.
- Whelpley*, 4414, D. A compend of history from the earliest times; and a dissertation on historical knowledge. By Samuel Whelpley. Philadelphia, 1808.
- 256, F. An universal history, from the earliest accounts to the present time, compiled from original authors; with maps, cuts, notes, chronological and other tables. 2d edit. 7 vols. London, 1740.
- 53, O. A complete history of the late war; or annual register of its rise, progress and events in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America; with plates. Dublin, 1763.
- 129, O. The ancient and modern universal history, from the earliest account of time; compiled from original authors; with maps, cuts, notes, and a general index to the whole. 64 vols. London, 1747, &c.
- 6969, O. 1. Pure chronology on a universal basis: being an attempt to systematize and universalize the division of time, &c. &c. Plate. London, 1828.
- Gift of Carey, Lea, & Carey.*
- 1137, D. The historian's pocket dictionary; annexing dates to the memorable occurrences, from the earliest period of history to the present time. Lond.
- 2123, D. Mnemonika; or, chronological tablets, exhibiting, in a methodical manner, the most remarkable occurrences from the creation of the world to the present period; with several valuable tables. Philadelphia, 1812.
- 2798, D. Chronology of public events and remarkable occurrences within the last fifty years; or from 1770 to 1820. London, 1820.

---

#### ANTIQUITIES.

- 1177, F. Catalogo degli antichi monumenti dissotterrati dalla discoperta città di Ercolana, composto esteso da monsignor, Ottavio Antonio Bayardi. Napoli, 1754. *Gift of James Yard.*
- 1178, F. Le pitture antichi D'Ercolano econtorni incise con Qualche Spinegazione. Tom. 5. Napoli, 1757. *Gift of James Yard.*
- 1179, F. De Bronzi di Ercolano Econtornii ncisi con Qualche Spinegazione. Tom. 2. Napoli, 1767—1771. *Gift of James Yard.*



1272, Q. J. Alberti Fabricii bibliographia antiquaria; sive introductio in notitiam scriptorum qui antiquitates Hebraicas, Græcas, Romanas, et Christianas, scriptis illustraverunt. 2d edit. Hamburgi et Lipsiæ, 1716. *P.*

330, & 2102, O. Observations upon the antiquities of the town of Herculaneum, discovered at the foot of mount Vesuvius; with a short description of the antiquities of Naples. By Mr. Bellicard. With plates. London, 1753.

3371, O. Antiquitates vulgares; or the antiquities of the common people. By Henry Bourne. New Castle, 1725. *P.*

1601, Q. Observations on popular antiquities, chiefly illustrating the origin of our vulgar customs, ceremonies, and superstitions, by John Brand; revised by Henry Ellis. 2 vols. London, 1813.

6457, O. Précis du système hieroglyphique des anciens Egyptiens ou recherches sur les élémens premiers de cette écriture sacrée. Par M. Champollion. Seconde edition. A Paris, 1828.

3367, O. Decouverte de la maison de campagne d'Horace. Par Capmartin de Chaupy. 3 tomes. Rome, 1767. *P.*

1528, Q. The tomb of Alexander; a dissertation on the sarcophagus brought from Alexandria, and now in the British museum. By Edward Daniel Clarke, LL. D. Cambridge, 1805.

930, O. 2. D'Hospital's memoirs concerning Herculaneum: with notes, by William Fordyce, and an extract from Xiphilinus's epitome of Dion, and the letters of Pliny the younger; giving an account of the overthrow of that city. London, 1750.

1505, Q. Herculanensia; or, archeological and philological dissertations containing a manuscript found among the ruins of Herculaneum. By the Right Honourable William Drummond and Mr. Robert Walpole. London, 1810.

1193, Q. Ralph Fabretti de aquis et aquæductibus veteris Romæ dissertationes. Romæ, 1680. *P.*

644, F. Fabulæ Ægyptiorum hyeroglyphicæ opera Jacobi Franci (Mensa Isaaca.) Venetiis, 1604. *P.*

11, F. An essay towards explaining the hyeroglyphical figures on the coffin of an ancient mummy. By Alexander Gordon, A. M. London, 1747.

7, F. Inscriptions antiquæ, in Etruriæ urbibus existentes. Auc. A. F. Gorio. Florentiæ, 1714. *P.*

291, F. A collection of Etruscan, Greek and Roman antiquities; with plates. By Sir William Hamilton. 2 vols. London, 1767.

4205, & 6770, O. Bibliotheca classica; or a classical dictionary, containing a full account of all the proper names mentioned in ancient authorities; with tables, &c. &c. By J. Lempriere, A. M. London, 1792.

739, F. Alexii Symmachi Mazochii commentarii, in regii Herculensis musei æneas tabulas Heracleenses. Neapoli, 1602. *P.*

670, F. Bernard de Mountfaucou antiquité expliquée et représentée en figures. 10 tomes. 1710. *P.*

43, F. Montfaucou's antiquity explained and represented in sculpture, by D. Humphreys. 5 vols. London, 1721.

44, F. Supplement to Montfaucou's antiquity explained. 2 vols. London, 1725.

719, F. Samuelis Pitisci lexicon antiquitatum Romanorum. Tomi 3. Hague, 1737. *P.*

101, Q. Tables of ancient coins, weights and measures. By John Arbuthnot. With an appendix, containing observations thereon, by Benjamin Langwith. 2d edit. London, 1754.

1108, Q. Connexion of the Roman, Saxon and English coins, deduced from observations on the Saxon weights and money. By William Clarke. London, 1767. *P.*

1189, Q. M. De Salzade recueil des monnoies, tant anciennes que modernes. Bruxelles, 1767. *P.*

3344, & 3386, O. A treatise of the revenue and false money of the Romans; translated from the original printed at Paris in 1740. London, 1741. *P.*

8756, O. Lectures on the coinage of the Greeks and Romans. By Edward Cardwell, D. D. Oxford, 1832.

4829, O. Memoirs on the ruins of Babylon, by Claudius J. Rich. London, 1816.

5197, O. Second memoir on Babylon; containing an inquiry into the correspondence between the ancient descriptions of Babylon, and the remains still visible on the site. By Claudius James Rich. London, 1818.

6136, O. Inscriptiones Græcæ, vetustissimæ. Collegit, et observationes tum aliorum tum suas adjecit. Hugo Jacobus Rose, M. A. Cantabrigiæ, 1825.

1011, O. 1. A description of the first discoveries of the ancient city of Heraclea, &c. Translated from the Italian, by Wickes Scurray.

595, O. Dissertations on some of the most remarkable wonders of antiquity. By W. Weston, B. D. London, 1748.

1357, O. An archæological dictionary; or classical antiquities of the Jews, Greeks, and Romans. By T. Wilson. London, 1783.

4001. Description des antiques du musée royal. Paris, 1820.

4002. Second supplement to do.

5548, D. The library of entertaining knowledge. The British museum. Egyptian antiquities. Vol. 1. London, 1832.

446, Q. The antiquarian repertory; with plates. 4 vols. London, 1779.

#### CHIVALRY—HERALDRY—PEERAGE—GENEALOGY.

*Ashmole*, 4418, D. History of the order of the garter; and the orders of knighthood extant in Europe. By Elias Ashmole. London, 1715.

*Barré*, 1041, F. Genealogical memoirs of the royal house of France; forming a commentary upon the genealogical table of that illustrious and ancient house. By the late Richard Barré, Lord Ashburton; with a genealogical table. 2 vols. London, 1825. *Gift of Sir John Sinclair, per Albert Gallatin, Esq.*

*Bigland*, 463, Q. 5. Observations on marriages, baptisms, and burials, as preserved in parochial registers; with divers remarks concerning proper methods to preserve a remembrance of the several branches of families. By Ralph Bigland. London, 1764.

*Brydges*, 1994, D. A biographical peerage of the empire of Great Britain; with memoirs and characters of the most celebrated persons of each family. By Sir Egerton Brydges. 2 vols. London, 1808.

*Burke*, 7018, O. A dictionary of the peerage and baronetage of the British empire, exhibiting alphabetically the present state of these exalted ranks, with their armorial bearings, mottos, &c. By John Burke, Esq. London, 1829.

*Clark*, 3515, D. A short and easy introduction to heraldry, &c. With 46 copperplates, &c. By Hugh Clark. London, 1812.

— 2056, O. A history of knighthood containing the religious and military orders which have been instituted in Europe; with plates. By Hugh Clark. 2 vols. London, 1784.

*Coates*, 8484, O. A new dictionary of heraldry; explaining all the terms used in that science, and an account of the most noted orders of knighthood. By James Coates. London, 1725.

*Collins*, 3730, O. The peerage of England, London, 1741; together with a supplement, by Arthur Collins. 6 vols. in 5. London, 1750.

— 71, O. The peerage of England; containing a genealogical account of all the peers of England; with plates. By Arthur Collins. 3d edit. 6 vols. London, 1756.



- Cotton*, 647, Q. English peerage; or a view of the ancient and present state of the English nobility; with plates. By Charles Cotton. 3 vols. London, 1790.
- Debrett*, 5403, D. The peerage of Great Britain and Ireland. By John Debrett. 2 vols. London, 1800.
- Edmondson*, 379, F. A complete body of heraldry; with plates. By Joseph Edmondson, Esq. 2 vols. in 1. London, 1780.
- Guillim*, 37, F. A display of heraldry; with plates. By John Guillim. 6th edit. To which is added, a treatise of honour, military and civil, according to the laws and customs of England. By John Logan. Also, a supplement of scarce tracts, relating to the office of arms; and a dictionary, explaining the several terms used by heralds. London, 1724.
- 8472, O. The banner displayed; or an abridgment of Guillim; being a complete system of heraldry, in all its parts, with cuts and tables. 2 vols. By Samuel Kent. London, 1726.
- Halliday*, 1794, Q. A general history of the house of Guelph, or royal family of Great Britain, from the earliest period to the accession of George the first to the throne. By Andrew Halliday, M. D. London, 1821.
- Hume*, 423, D. History of the house and race of Douglass and Angus. By David Hume. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1743.
- James*, 4289, D. The history of chivalry. By G. P. R. James, Esq. New York, 1831.
- Kennet*, 3610, O. 2. Memoirs of the family of Cavendish. By White Kennet, D. D. London, 1708.
- Kimber*, 2294, D. The peerage of England, a complete view of the several orders of nobility, their descents, &c. By Mr. Kimber. London, 1766.
- Lodge*, 8759, O. The peerage of the British empire, as at present existing. By Edmund Lodge, Esq. To which is added, the baronetage of the three kingdoms. London, 1832.
- 8760, O. The genealogy of the existing British peerage. By Edmund Lodge, Esq. London, 1832.
- Menestrier*, 1541, O. La nouvelle methode raisonnée du blason pour l'apprendre d'une maniere aisée reduite en leçons par demandes, et par réponses, par le P. F. C. Menestrier. Avec les figures en taille douce. Nouvelle edition, augmentée. A Lyon, 1701.
- 4843, D. The same. A Lyon, 1728.
- Morgan*, 411, F. The sphere of gentry; a treatise on arms and blazon; with plates. By Sylvanus Morgan. London, 1661.
- Mills*, 6101, O. The history of chivalry, or knighthood and its times. By Charles Mills, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1825.
- Nares*, 3014, D. Heraldic anomalies. By Frederic Nares. 2 vols. London, 1824.
- Nichols*, 548, D. The British compendium; or rudiments of honour; containing the genealogies of all the nobility of England; with plates. By Francis Nichols. 7th edit. 2 vols. London, 1732.
- 844, D. The British and Irish compendium; or rudiments of honour; containing the genealogies of the nobility; with plates. By Francis Nichols. 8th edit. 4 vols. London, 1738.
- Nisbet*, 860, Q. An essay on the ancient and modern use of armories; with plates. By Alexander Nisbet. London, 1718.
- Noble*, 823, Q. Historical genealogy of the royal house of Stuarts, from the reign of Robert II. to that of James VI. By Mark Noble. London, 1795.
- Palaye*, St., 1385, O. Memoirs of ancient chivalry; with anecdotes of the times. Translated from the French of M. de St. Palaye. London, 1784.

- Playfair*, 1586, Q. British family antiquity, illustrative of the origin and progress of the rank, honours, and personal merit of the nobility of the United kingdom. By William Playfair. 11 vols. London, 1811.
- Porny*, 8988, O. The elements of heraldry. By M. Porny. London, 1777.
- Prestwich*, 614, Q. Respublica; or a display of the honours, ceremonies, and ensigns of the commonwealth, under the protectorship of Oliver Cromwell. By Mr. Prestwich. London, 1787.
- Rimius*, 112, Q. Memoirs of the house of Brunswick, to the end of the reign of George the first. By Henry Rimius. London, 1730.
- Roque, De la*, 938, F. Sieur De la Roque blasons des armes de la royale maison de Bourbon et de ses alliances. Paris, 1626. P.
- Salmon*, 4635, D. A short view of the families of the English nobility. By Mr. Salmon. London, 1761.
- Segar*, 3557, O. Honores Anglicani, or titles of honour, the temporal nobility of the English nation. By Sir William Segar. London, 1712. P.
- Somerville*, 4890, 6496, & 7523, O. Memorie of the Somervilles; being a history of the baronial house of Somerville. By James, eleventh lord of Somerville. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1815.
- Spener*, 181, F. Speneri historia insignium illustrium, seu operis heraldici pars specialis. Francofurti ad Mænum, 1680. *Gift of Gustavus Hesselius.*
- Stuart*, 2063, Q. Genealogical history of the Stewarts, from the earliest period of their authentic history to the present times. By Andrew Stuart, Esq. London, 1798.
- Vertot*, 207, F. The history of the knights of Malta; with plates. By the Abbé Vertot. 2 vols. London, 1728.
- Von Lowhen*, 632, D. An analysis of nobility in its origin. Translated from the German of Baron Von Lowhen. London, 1754.
- Waterhouse*, 3584, O. Discourse and defence of arms and armory. By Edward Waterhouse. London, 1660. P.
- Wiffen*, 8909, O. Historical memoirs of the first race of ancestry of the house of Russell. By J. H. Wiffen. London, 1833.
- 8910, O. Historical memoirs of the house of Russell from the time of the Norman conquest. By J. H. Wiffen. 2 vols. London, 1833.
- Wotton*, 3731, O. The English baronetage. By Thomas Wotton. 4 vols. in 5. London, 1741.
- Wurtzer*, 1157, D. Briefe eines schlesischen Grafen an einen Kurländischen Edelmann. Den adel betreffend. Herausgegeben von Heinrich Wurtzer. Altona, 1795. *Gift of C. Burghausen.*
- 1535, O. De doorlughtige wereld; voorstellende een zeer nette genealogische historische en politische beschrijvingh aller tegenwoordig-levende Keyseren, &c. T'Amsterdam, 1700.
- 1549, O. The analysis of honour; with plates.
- 8449, O. The peerage of England; or, a genealogical and historical account of the present nobility. London, 1709.
- 4673, O. A narrative of the minutes of evidence respecting the claim to the Berkeley peerage in 1811. London, 1811.
- 8990, O. A new dictionary of heraldry. London, 1725.
- 9126, O. 7. Proceedings of the Pennsylvania society of Cincinnati; with the general institution of the order. Philadelphia, 1785.
- 3059, O. 8. Proceedings of the general society of the Cincinnati; with the original introduction of the order, &c. Philadelphia, 1801.
- 1281, 10. & 8598, O. Considerations on the order of Cincinnati. By Ædanus Burke. Philadelphia, 1783.
- 1281, O. 11. Observations on "Burke's considerations on the order of Cincinnati." Philadelphia, 1783.
- 1386, O. Considerations on the order of Cincinnatus; with a letter from M.



Turgot to Dr. Price, on the constitutions of America; and an abstract of Dr. Price's observations on the importance of the American revolution; with notes. By the Count Mirabeau. London, 1785.

### FREEMASONRY AND SECRET SOCIETIES.

801, O. 5. A vindication of masonry, and its principles demonstrated from nature and reason; with a full refutation of the objections against it. By Charles Schaw Leslie. Belfast, 1749.

2178, Q. The constitutions of the ancient and honourable fraternity of free and accepted masons, containing their histories, charges, regulations, &c. Collected and digested by order of the grand lodge. By John Entick. London, 1756.

1634, O. Ahiman Rezon abridged and digested, as a help to all that are, or would be free and accepted masons. To which is added, a sermon, preached at a general communion, in Philadelphia, December 28, 1778, by William Smith. Philadelphia, 1783. *Gift of Z. Poulson, jr.*

4582, D. The freemason's monitor; or, illustrations of masonry. By Thomas S. Webb. New York, 1802.

5324, D. L'ordre des francs-maçons, trahi, et leur secret révélé. A l'Orient.

2454, & 2482, O. The proofs of a conspiracy against all the religions and governments of Europe, carried on in the secret meetings of freemasons, illuminati, and reading societies. By John Robinson. 3d edit. London and Philadelphia, 1798.

4688, O. History of the secret societies of the army, and of the military conspiracies, which had for their object the destruction of the government of Bonaparte. Translated from the French. London, 1815.

5464, O. Memoirs of the secret societies of the south of Italy; particularly the Carbonari. Translated from the original MS. London, 1821.

2381, O. 5. Coxe's letter on the secret tribunals of Westphalia, addressed to the countess of Pembroke. Salisbury, 1796.

9113, O. 5. Letter of Richard Rush, Esq. on freemasonry. Philadelphia, 1831.

9091, O. 8. Letters of John Q. Adams to Edward Livingston on masonry. Philadelphia, 1832.

9063, O. The round towers of Ireland, or the mysteries of freemasonry, of Sabaism, and of Budhism for the first time unveiled. By Henry O'Brien, Esq. London, 1834.

### GIPSIES.

659, Q. & 8020, O. A dissertation on the gipsies; being an historical inquiry concerning their manner of life, economy, &c. and their origin. Translated from the German of Henrick Moritz Gottlieb Grellman, by Matthew Raper. London, 1787—1807.

4821, O. A historical survey of the customs, habits, and present state of the gypsies; designed to develope the origin of this singular people, and to promote the amelioration of their condition. By John Hoyland. York, 1816.

## NUMISMATICS.

- Agostini*, 803, F. Antonio Agostini dialoghi interno alle medaglie inscrizioni, et altre antichità. Tradotte de lingua Spanuola in Italiana da Dionigi Ottaviano Sada. Romæ. P.
- Akerman*, 9018, O. A descriptive catalogue of rare and unedited Roman coins, from the earliest period to the extinction of the empire. Plates. By J. Y. Akerman. 2 vols. London, 1834.
- Angeloni*, 810, F. Francisco Angeloni la historia augusta da Giulio Cesare infino a Constantino il magno, illustrata con la verita delle antiche medaglie. Romæ, 1641. P.
- Bizot*, 736, F. Histoire metallique de la republique de Hollande. Par M. Bizot. Paris, 1687. P.
- Cary*, 1179, Q. Histoire des rois de Thrace et de ceux de Bosphore cimmérien eclaircie par les medailles. Par F. Cary. Paris, 1752. P.
- Cooke*, 849, Q. The medallic history of imperial Rome, from the first triumvirate, under Pompey, Crassus, and Cæsar, to the removal of the imperial seat, by Constantine the Great. With plates of the several medals and coins. By William Cooke, M. A. 2 vols. London, 1781.
- Eneas*, 1295, Q. M. Enea Vico Parmigiano discorci sopra le medaglie delgi antichi, divisi in due libri. Vinegia, 1558. P.
- Evelyn*, 821, F. A discourse of medals, ancient and modern; together with some account of heads and effigies of illustrious and famous persons. By James Evelyn. London, 1697. P.
- Fontaine*, 2186, Q. Promptuaire des medalles en deux parties. Par Charles Fontaine. Dedié au roi Henri II. Paris.
- Goltz*, 786, F. Historia imperatorum Cæsarumque Romanorum ex antiquis numismatibus restituta. Auc. Huberto Goltz. Brugis Flandorum, 1571. P.
- Havercamp*, 1222, Q. Sigeberti Havercampi dissertationes de Alexandri Magni numismate. Lugduni Batavorum, 1722. P.
- Haym*, 1041, Q. Nichola Francesco Haym, del tesoro Britannico, parte prima; ovvero il museo nummario. 2 vols. London, 1719. P.
- Laskey*, 5248, O. A description of the series of medals struck at the national medal mint, by order of Napoleon Bonaparte, commemorating the most remarkable battles and events during his dynasty. By Capt. J. C. Laskey. London, 1818.
- Mease*, 5445, O. 4. Description of some of the medals struck in relation to important events in North America, before and since the declaration of independence by the United States. By James Mease, M. D. New York, 1821. *Gift of Dr. Mease.*
- Patin*, 961, D. Caroli Patini introductio ad historiam numismatum. Amstelædami, 1683. L.
- Pinkerton*, 3914, O. An essay on medals; or an introduction to the knowledge of ancient and modern coins and medals, especially those of Greece, Rome, and Britain. By John Pinkerton. 3d edit. 2 vols. London, 1808.
- 757, D. The same. London, 1784.
- 1015, Q. Medallic history of England to the revolution. With 40 plates. By John Pinkerton. London, 1790. P.
- Sacy, De*, 743, Q. Memoires sur diverses antiquités de la Perse, et sur les médailles des rois de la dynastie des Sassanides; suivis de l'histoire de cette dynastie, traduite du Persan de Mirkhond. Par A. T. Silvestre De Sacy. A Paris, 1793. *Gift of C. F. Volney.*
- Spanheim*, 1176, Q. Ez. Spanhemii observationes et conjecturæ in numismata, quædam antiqua. Colonix Brandenburgicæ, 1691. P.



- Spanheim*, 1200, Q. Ezechielis Spanhemii-dissertationes de præstantia et usu numismatum antiquorum. Editio secunda. Amstelodami, 1671. *P.*
- Strada*, 1224, Q. Epitome thesauri antiquitatum, hoc est, imp. Rom. orientalium et occidentalium iconum ex antiquis numismatibus quam fidelissime deliniatarum. Auct. Jacobo De Strada. Lugduni, 1553. *P.*
- Vaillant*, 817, F. I. Vaillant historia Ptolemæorum, Ægypti regum ad fidem numismatum accommodata. Amstelodami, 1701. *P.*
- 1180, Q. I. Foy Vaillant Séleucidarum imperium, sive historia regum Syriæ ad fidem numismatum accommodata. Lutetiæ Parisiorum, 1681. *P.*
- 523, Q. Numismata imperatorum Romanorum præstantiora à Julio Cæsare ad Postumum et tyrannos. Par Joannem Vaillant. Lutetiæ Parisiorum, 1694. *L.*
- 1191, Q. Selectiora numismata in ære Maximi moduli e museo illustrissimi D. D. Francisci de Campo Abbatis St. Marcelli et B. Mariæ de Siniaco concisis interpretationibus. Par D. Vaillant, D. M. &c. illustrata. Parisiis, 1695. *P.*
- Walsh*, 4030, D. An essay on ancient coins, medals, and gems, as illustrating the progress of Christianity in the early ages. By the Rev. R. Walsh, LL. D., &c. London, 1828.
- Zantanus*, 1258, Q. Antonii Zantani Comis omnium Cæsarum verissimæ imagines ex antiquis numismatis desumptæ. Parmæ, 1554. *P.*

---

## HISTORY OF GREECE.

- Alciphron*, 3131, & 6823, O. Alciphron's epistles; in which are described, the domestic manners, the courtezans, and parasites of Greece. Now first translated from the Greek. By the Rev. Wm. Beloe. London, 1791.
- Arrian*, 483, F. Arriani Nicomediensis expeditionis Alexandri libri septem, et historia indica. Græce et Latine. Opera J. Gronovii. Lugduni Batavorum, 1704. *L.*
- 800, O. Arrian's history of Alexander's expedition. Translated from the Greek, with notes, by Mr. Rooke. With Le Clerk's criticism upon Quintus Curtius, &c. 2 vols. London, 1729.
- 3428, O. *P.* & 6476, O. The same. London, 1813.
- Baxter*, 4095, O. An illustration of the Egyptian, Grecian, and Roman costume, in forty outlines, with descriptions; selected, drawn, and engraved, by Thomas Baxter. London, 1810.
- Blaquiere*, 5900, O. The Greek revolution, its origin and progress; together with some remarks on the religion, natural character, &c. in Greece. By Edward Blaquiere, Esq. London, 1824.
- Boeckh*, 6428, O. The public economy of Athens, in four books; to which is added, a dissertation on the silver mines of Laurion. Translated from the German of Augustus Boeckh. 2 vols. London, 1828.
- Bos*, 6555, & 8136, O. Antiquities of Greece. By Lambert Bos. With the notes of Frederick Leisner. Translated from the Latin, by Percival Stockdale. London, 1772. *M.*
- Bruce*, 3211, D. The state of society in the age of Homer. By Wm. Bruce, D. D. Belfast, 1827.
- Curtius*, 921, D. Q. Curtii Rufi historiarum libri. Amstelodami, 1660. *L.*
- 1111, D. Quintus Curtius. Amstelodami, 1659. *Gift of John C. Redeger.*
- 86, & 5289, D. Quintus Curtius's history of the wars of Alexander;

- with Freinshimius's supplement. Translated by John Digby. 2d edit. 2 vols. London, 1714—1726.
- Curtius*, 1574, D. The same. *P.*
- Clinton*, 1880, Q. *Fasti Hellenici*. The civil and literary chronology of Greece, from the LVth to the CXXIVth Olympiad. By Henry F. Clinton. Oxford, 1824.
- Dalzell*, 5492, O. Substance of lectures on the ancient Greeks, and on the revival of Greek learning in Europe. By the late Andrew Dalzell, M. A. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1821.
- Drummond*, 2141, O. A review of the governments of Sparta and Athens. By William Drummond. London, 1794.
- Emerson*, 7226, O. The history of modern Greece, from its conquest to the present time. By James Emerson. 2 vols. London, 1830.
- Gast*, 378, Q. The history of Greece, from the accession of Alexander of Macedon, till its final subjection to the Roman power. By John Gast, D. D. London, 1782.
- 1069, Q. The same. *P.*
- Gherardini*, 3020, D. History of Suli and Parga, containing their chronology and their wars, particularly those with Ali Pacha. Translated from the Italian of C. Gherardini. 2d edit. Edinburgh, 1824.
- Gillies*, 438, Q. The history of ancient Greece; from the earliest accounts, till the division of the Macedonian empire in the east; with maps. By John Gillies, LL. D. 2 vols. London, 1786.
- 4217, O. The same. 5th edit. 4 vols. London, 1809.
- Goldsmith*, 3468, D. The Grecian history, from the earliest state to the death of Alexander the great. By Dr. Goldsmith. 2 vols. in 1. Philadelphia, 1811.
- Gordon*, 8812, O. History of the Greek revolution. By Thomas Gordon, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1832.
- Green*, 6424, O. Sketches of the war in Greece. From the private correspondence of James Green, Esq.; with illustrative notes. London, 1828.
- Herodotus*, 476, F. *Herodoti Halicarnassei historiarum libri novem*. Græcè et Latinè. Ed. Thos. Gale. Londini, 1679. *L.*
- 1672, D. *Herodoti Halicarnassensis historia*. Græcè et Latinè. Tomi IX. Glasguæ, 1761. *P.*
- 912, Q. A comparison of the geographical system of Herodotus, with those of other ancient authors, and with modern geography; with maps. By James Rennell. London, 1801.
- 151, & 3470, O. History of Herodotus. Translated from the Greek, by Isaac Littlebury. 2 vols. London, 1709. *P.* 1737.
- 1897, & 6478, O. The history of Herodotus. Translated from the Greek, with notes, by William Beloe. 4 vols. London, 1791—1825.
- 3223, O. The same. *P.*
- Heeren*, 7078, O. A sketch of the political history of ancient Greece. By A. L. Heeren. Translated from the German. Oxford, 1829.
- Hill*, 2710, D. Essay on the institutions, government, and manners of the states of ancient Greece. By Henry David Hill, D. D. London, 1819.
- Howe*, 6450, O. An historical sketch of the Greek revolution. By Samuel G. Howe, M. D. New York, 1828.
- Leake*, 3111, D. An historical outline of the Greek revolution, with a few remarks on the present state of affairs in that country. By Wm. M. Leake. London, 1826.
- Mably*, 3372, D. *Observations sur l'histoire de la Grece, &c.* par M. l'Abbé de Mably. A Geneve, 1766.
- Mitford*, 597, Q. The history of Greece. By William Mitford. 2 vols. London, 1790.
- 5481, & 6841, O. The same. Dublin, 1797.



- Muller*, 7279, O. The history and antiquities of the Doric race. By C. O. Muller. Translated from the German, by H. Tufnel and G. C. Lewis. 2 vols. London, 1830.
- Pausanias*, 468, F. Pausaniæ accurata Græciæ descriptio, Græcè et Latinè, cum annotationibus Xylandri et Fred. Sylburgii. Francofurti, 1633. L.
- 1247, Q. Descriptione della Greca di Pausania, tradotte del Greco da A. B. Faudressi. Mantoua, 1554. P.
- 211, & 3153, O. Pausanias's description of Greece. Translated from the Greek, with notes illustrative of their mythology. 3 vols. London, 1794. P.
- 8331, O. An extract out of Pausanias, of the statues, pictures, and temples in Greece, which were remaining there in his time. London, 1758.
- 3134, O. 1. Account of the statues, pictures, and temples in Greece. Translated from the Greek of Pausanias, by Uvedale Price. London, 1780. P.
- Pauw*, De, 2404, O. Philosophical dissertations on the Greeks. Translated from the French of M. De Pauw. 2 vols. London, 1793.
- Rollin*, 70, & 230, D. The ancient history of the Egyptians, Carthaginians, Assyrians, Babylonians, Medes and Persians, Macedonians and Grecians. Translated from the French of Mr. Rollin. 2d edit. 10 vols. London, 1739—1758.
- 9101, O. The same. 2 vols. New York, 1834.
- Rous*, 559, Q. 3. Archæologiæ Atticæ libri septem; being seven of the Attick antiquities. By Francis Rous and Zachary Bogan. 4th edit. Oxford, 1664.
- 932, O. 3. Archæologiæ Atticæ; or a treatise on ancient rites and customs. 1637.
- Stanyan*, 790, O. The Grecian history, from the origin of Greece to the end of the Peloponnesian war; containing the space of about 1684 years. By Temple Stanyan. 2d edit. 2 vols. London, 1739.
- Thucydides*, 427, F. Thucydides de bello Peloponnesiaco libri octo. Græcè et Latinè. Oxoniæ, 1696. L.
- 1666, O. Thucydides de bello Peloponnesiaco libri VIII, ex interpretatione Laurentii Vallæ. Francofurti, 1587. L.
- 822, F. A translation from the Greek of Thucydides's history of the Peloponnesian war, in 8 books. By Thomas Hobbes. 2d edit. London, 1676. P.
- 92, O. Thucydides's history of the Grecian war: with maps. Translated by Thomas Hobbes. 3d edit. 2 vols. London, 1723.
- 6734, & 7874, O. The history of the Peloponnesian war, translated from the Greek of Thucydides; to which are added, three preliminary discourses: 1st, On the life of Thucydides; 2d, On his qualifications as an historian; 3d, A survey of the history. By William Smith, D.D. To which are prefixed, the life and character of the translator. Philadelphia, 1818.
- 73, & 1170, Q. The same. 2 vols. London, 1753. P.
- 7162, O. The history of Thucydides; newly translated into English, with copious annotations, and a new life of Thucydides. By the Rev. S. T. Bloomfield, of Sidney college, Cambridge. 3 vols. London, 1829.
- Wilson*, 1357, O. An archæological dictionary; or classical antiquities of the Jews, Greeks, and Romans. By T. Wilson. London, 1783.
- Xenophon*, 498, F. Xenophontis imperatoris et philosophi omnia quæ extant opera. Græcè et Latinè. Joanne Lewenklaio interprete. Basilie, 1669. L.
- 3346, O. Xenophontis memorabilium, Socratis dictorum, libri IV. Græcè et Latinè. Edit. 5ta. Oxonii, 1780. P.

- Xenophon*, 3467, & 3468, O. Joannis Leunclavii Amellurni, Xenophontis de Cyri institutione libri octo; Græcè cum Latina interpretatione. Londini, 1713. *P.*
- 1169, Q. Xenophon's history of the affairs of Greece, by Dr. Smith, the translator of Thucydides. London, 1770. *P.*
- 6501, O. The same. London, 1812. *M.*
- 524, O. Cyropædia; or the institution of Cyrus, by Xenophon. Translated from the Greek, by Maurice Ashley. 2d edit. 2 vols. London, 1728.
- 3366, & 6477, O. The same. *P.* London, 1816. *M.*
- 504, 507, 8306, O. & 3332, D. The expedition of Cyrus into Persia; and the retreat of the ten thousand Greeks. Translated from Xenophon; with critical and historical notes, by Edward Spelman. 2d edit. 2 vols. London, 1749.
- 3228, & 6479, O. The same. London, 1776. *P.* London, 1813. *M.*
- 1696, Q. Illustrations of the history of the expedition of Cyrus from Sardis to Babylonia; and the retreat of the ten thousand Greeks from thence to Trebisonde, and Lydia; with an appendix. By James Rennell. London, 1816.
- 4217, D. Xenophon. 2 vols. Volume 1st. The anabasis; translated by Edward Spelman. Volume 2d. The cyropædia; translated by M. Ashley Cooper. New York, 1831.
- Yorke*, 818, Q. & 2033, O. Athenian letters; or the epistolary correspondence of an agent of the king of Persia, residing at Athens during the Peloponnesian war; containing the history of the times. By Philip Yorke, Earl of Hardwicke, and others. 2 vols. London, 1798—1792.
- Young*, 1260, & 1614, O. The spirit of Athens; being a political and philosophical investigation of the history of that republic. By William Young, Esq. London, 1777.
- 3758, O. The history of Athens, by Sir William Young. 3d edition. London, 1804.
- 7106, O. Library of useful knowledge; history of Greece from the earliest times, to its final subjection to Rome. London, 1829.
- 6333, O. The history of modern Greece, with a view of the geography, antiquities, and present condition of that country. From the London edition, with a continuation to the present time. Boston, 1827.
- 4133, D. Winter evenings at college; a familiar description of the manners and customs, sports and religious observances of the ancient Greeks, &c. By a clergyman. 2 vols. London, 1829.
- 256, F. 2d vol. history of the ancient kingdom of Greece. *Anc. Un. Hist.*
- 256, F. 3d vol. history of the Greek islands in the archipelago, and of the successors of Alexander. *Anc. Un. Hist.*

## HISTORY OF ROME.

- Adam*, 7970, O. Roman antiquities; or, an account of the manners and customs of the Romans; designed to illustrate the Latin classics. By Alexander Adam. Philadelphia, 1807.
- 6738, O. & 1058, D. The same. Edinburgh, 1791—1792.
- Adams*, 1928, O. The history of Rome, from the foundation of the city, by Romulus, to the death of Marcus Antoninus. 3 vols. By the author of the history of France, in three volumes, octavo. By the Rev. John Adams. London, 1792.
- Ammianus*, 540, Q. Ammiani Marcellini rerum gestarum qui de XXXI. supersunt libri XVIII. Hamburgi, 1609. *L.*



- Appian*, 1110, F. Appiani Alexandrini Romanarum historiarum. Lutetiæ, 1551.
- 1674, O. Appiani Alexandrini Romanarum historiarum pars prior, cum Alexandri Tollii et H. Stephani emendationibus, Græcè et Latinè. Amstelodami, 1670.
- 1648, O. Appiani Alexandrini Romanarum historiarum pars altera, continens bellorum civilium libros V. Amstelodami, 1670. *L.*
- 6604, O. Appiani Alexandrini Romanarum historiarum quæ supersunt, novo studio conquisivit, digessit, ad fidem Codd. MSSorum recensuit, supplevit, emaculavit, varietatem lectionum adiecit, latinam versionem emendavit, adnotationibus variorum suisque illustravit, commodis indicibus instruxit Johannes Schweighæuser, Argentoratensis, &c. &c. Græce et Latine. 3 tom. Lipsiæ, 1785. *M.*
- 85, F. Appian's history of the Punic, Syrian, Parthian, Mithridatick, Illyrian, Spanish, and Hannibalick wars, and the civil wars of Rome. London, 1679.
- 818, F. The same. 2d edit. London, 1692. *P.*
- Arnay, D'*, 266, D. Private life of the Romans. Translated from the French of M. D'Arnay. Edinburgh, 1761.
- 1536, D. The same. 2 vols. *P.*
- Bankes*, 5123, O. The civil and constitutional history of Rome, from its foundation to the age of Augustus. By Henry Bankes, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1818.
- Beau, Le*, 1077, O. History of the lower empire, from Constantine the great. By M. Le Beau. Translated from the French. London, 1770.
- Blackwell*, 247, Q. Memoirs of the court of Augustus. By Thomas Blackwell. 3d edit. 3 vols. London, 1764.
- Blair*, 5748, D. An inquiry into the state of slavery amongst the Romans. By William Blair. Edinburgh, 1833.
- Bridges*, 6436, O. The Roman empire, under Constantine the great. By Matthew Bridges. London, 1828.
- Brodie*, 4311, O. A history of the Roman government, from the commencement of the state till the final subversion of liberty by the successful usurpation of Cæsar Augustus, in the year of Rome, 724. By Alexander Brodie. Edinburgh, 1810.
- Cæsar*, 1642, O. Caii Julii Cæsaris quæ extant omnia, cum notis Vossii, Davisii et aliorum. Ut et qui vocatur Julius Celsus de vita et rebus gestis C. Julii Cæsaris. Lugduni Batavorum, 1713. *L.*
- 1745, O. Caii Julii Cæsaris commentariorum libri VIII. cum Henrici Glareani notis. Basileæ, 1583. *L.*
- 963, D. Caii Julii Cæsaris quæ extant, ex emendatione Jos. Scaligeri. Amstelodami, 1661. *L.*
- 298, F. The commentaries of Cæsar; with plates. Translated into English, by William Duncan. London, 1753.
- 840, F. The commentaries of C. Julius Cæsar, of his wars in Gallia, and the civil wars between him and Pompey. Translated by Cl. Edmonds. London, 1605. *P.*
- 864, F. The commentaries of Julius Cæsar, of his wars in Gallia, and the civil wars betwixt him and Pompey, with plates. Translated by C. Edmonds. Savoy, 1677. *P.*
- 6576, O. C. Julius Cæsar's commentaries of his war in Gaul, and civil war with Pompey. To which is added, a supplement to his commentary of his wars in Gaul; as also, commentaries of the Alexandrian, African and Spanish wars. By Aulus Hirtius, or Oppius, &c. With the author's life. Translated by Col. Martin Bladen. With notes, &c. &c. Plates. London, 1770. *M.*
- 983, D. The eyght bookes of Caius Julius Cæsar; conteyning his mar-

tial employtes in the realme of Gallia, and the countries bordering vpon the same. Translated oute of Latin into English, by Arthur Goldinge. London, 1565.

*Catrou*, 63, F. The Roman history; with plates. By the Rev. Fathers Catrou, and Rouelle. Translated by R. Bundy. 6 vols. London, 1728.

*Chapman*, 3292, O. An essay on the Roman senate. By Thomas Chapman. D. D. Cambridge, 1750. *P.*

*Crevier*, 686, O. Crevier's history of the Roman emperors, from Augustus to Constantine. Translated from the French, by John Mills. 5 vols. London, 1755.

*Dion Cassius*, 441, F. Dionis Cassii Romanarum historiarum libri XXV. Græcè et Latine. A. D. 1592. *L.*

———— 277, & 856, O. The history of Dion Cassius, abridged by Xiphilin; containing the most considerable passages under the Roman emperors, from the time of Pompey the great, to Alexander Severus. Translated from the Greek, by Mr. Manning. 2 vols. London, 1704.

———— 3303, & 3452, O. The same. *P.*

*Dionysius*, 446, F. Dionysii Halicarnassei scripta quæ extant omnia, et historica et rhetorica. Opera et studio Frederici Sylburgii. Lipsiæ, 1691. *L.*

———— 19, Q. The Roman antiquities of Dionysius Halicarnassensis. Translated into English, with notes, by Edward Spelman. 4 vols. London, 1758.

———— 1133, Q. The same. With notes and dissertations. *P.*

*Echard*, 1142, O. Roman history, from the building of the city to the perfect settlement of the empire, by Augustus Cæsar; containing the space of 2202 years. 9th edit. 5 vols. By Lawrence Echard, M. A. London, 1724.

*Eutropius*, 3485, O. Eutropii historiæ Romanæ brevium, &c. with an English translation, notes and index. By Mr. Thomas. London, 1760. *P.*

*Ferguson*, 344, Q. A history of the progress and termination of the Roman republic; with maps. By Adam Ferguson. 3 vols. London, 1783.

———— 6769, O. The same. 3 vols. Dublin, 1783.

*Florus*, 899, 2. & 5384, D. Lucius Annaeus Florus. Cui subjungitur Lucii Ampelii liber memorialis. Londini, 1715.

*Gibbon*, 337, Q. The history of the decline and fall of the Roman empire; with maps. By Edward Gibbon. 6 vols. London, 1782 & 1788.

———— 4064, O. The same. 8 vols. Philadelphia, 1805.

———— 6570, O. The same. 12 vols. London, 1783. *M.*

———— 1929, O. The same abridged. 2 vols. London, 1790.

———— 6518, O. Gibbon's history of the decline and fall of the Roman empire, in vols. IV. V. and VI. quarto, reviewed. By the Rev. John Whitaker, B. D. &c. London, 1791. *M.*

———— 1464, D. 1. Remarks on the two last chapters of Mr. Gibbon's history of the decline and fall of the Roman empire. By James Chelsum, D. D. Oxford, 1778. *P.*

*Goldsmith*, 1607, O. The Roman history, from the foundation of the city of Rome, to the destruction of the western empire. By Oliver Goldsmith. 2 vols. London, 1786.

———— 3406, D. Dr. Goldsmith's Roman history. Abridged by himself. Philadelphia, 1798.

*Goltz*, 786, F. Historia imperatorum Cæsarumque Romanorum ex antiquis numismatibus restituta. Auc. Huberto Goltz. Brugis Flandorum, 1571. *P.*

*Goodwin*, 5654, O. Romanæ historiæ anthologia recognita et aucta. An English exposition of the Roman antiquities. By Thomas Goodwin. London, 1655.

———— 559, 2. & 932, Q. 2. The same.



- Hancarville*, 1692, Q. Recherches sur l'origine, l'esprit et les progrès des arts; sur leur connexion avec les arts et la religion des plus anciens peuples connus; sur les monumens antiques de l'Inde, de l'Europe, and de l'Egypte. Par M. d'Hancarville. 3 tomes. A Londres, 1785.
- Herodianus*, 1701, O. Herodiani historiæ sui temporis libri VIII. Accessit principum bonorum et malorum speculum, sive monita et exempla ethico-politica. Francofurti ad Mænum, 1630. *L.*
- Hooke*, 978, O. The Roman history, from the building of Rome to the ruin of the commonwealth. By N. Hooke, Esq. 6 vols. Dublin, 1767.
- 17, Q. Observations on the Roman senate. By Hooke, Middleton, and Chapman. London, 1758.
- Irving*, 2952, D. An epitome of Roman antiquities; or an account of the civil government, judicial proceedings, dress, entertainments, &c. &c. of the Romans. By C. Irving. London, 1822.
- Kennet*, 961, & 6895, O. Romæ antiquæ notitia; or the antiquities of Rome. With two essays concerning Roman learning, &c. By Basil Kennet. 12th edit. London, 1754.
- 8289, O. The same. 10th edit. London, 1787.
- Leigh*, 1525, D. Select and choyce observations, containing all the Roman emperors. By Edward Leigh. London, 1657. *P.*
- Livii*, 743, F. Titi Livii Romanæ historiæ, libri omnes, quotquot ad nostram ætatem pervenerunt. Francofurti, 1678. *P.*
- 1693, O. Titi Livii historiarum quod extat, cum perpetuis Caroli Sigonii et J. F. Gronovii notis. Tomi tres. Amstelodami, 1679. *L.*
- 846, F. Le decche historie Romane di Tito Livio Padovano tradotte nuouamente lingua Toscana, da Jacopo Nardi. Venetia, 1540. *P.*
- 1017, F. The Roman history of Titus Livius. With a supplement and notes, by J. Freinshemius. London, 1659. *Gift of S. V. Anderson.*
- 658, & 3314, O. Roman history, by Titus Livius, with the entire supplement of John Freinshem. Translated into English, with geographical and chronological notes. 5 vols. London, 1744—1754. *P.*
- 2428, & 2762, O. Livius's history of Rome. Translated from the original, with notes, by George Baker. 6 vols. London, 1797.
- 205, D. Titus Livius in nuce; der kern und auszug dieses *autoris*. Nuremberg, 1730.
- 1581, D. Titus Livius' Roman history, translated into English, by William Gordon, and illustrated with notes. 1st vol. Glasgow, 1783. *P.*
- Lockman*, 4727, D. A new Roman history, extracted from ancient authors, and the most celebrated among the modern. By John Lockman. London, 1791.
- Long*, 7348, O. The march of Hannibal from the Rhone to the Alps. By Henry Lawes Long, Esq. London, 1831.
- Mably*, 964, & 3306, O. Manners and customs of the Romans. By the Abbé Mably. Translated from the French. London, 1740. *P.*
- 49, D. Observations on the Romans. By the Abbé Mably. London, 1751.
- 3371, D. Observations sur les Romains. Par M. l'Abbé de Mably. A Geneve, 1767.
- Macquer*, 580, O. A chronologically abridgment of the Roman history, from the foundation of the city to the extinction of the republic. Translated from the French of M. Macquer, and illustrated with notes and the antiquities of Rome, by Thomas Nugent. London, 1760.
- Mercurialis*, 170, Q. Hieronymi Mercurialis de arte gymnastica libri sex. Amstelodami, 1762.
- Montesquieu*, 72, D. Reflections on the causes of the rise and fall of the Roman empire. Translated from the French of M. de Secondat, baron

- de Montesquieu. To which is added, the elege of M. de Montesquieu, by M. de Maupertuis. Glasgow, 1758.
- Montesquieu*, 8394, O. Reflections on the causes of the rise and fall of the Roman empire. Translated from the French of M. de Secondat, baron de Montesquieu. 3d edit. London, 1759.
- Niebuhr*, 6291, O. The Roman history. By G. B. Niebuhr. Translated from the German, by F. A. Walter, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1827.
- 6444, O. The history of Rome. By G. B. Niebuhr. Translated by Julius Charles Hare and Connop Thirwal. Vol. 1st. London, 1828.
- Panvinus*, 790, F. Onuphrii Panvini Fastorum, a Romulo rege usqua ad imp. Cæsarem Carolum V. Heidelbergæ, 1588. *P.*
- 730, F. Onuphrii Panvini Veronensis de ludis Circensibus libri II. de triumphis liber unus. Venetiis, 1600. *P.*
- Paterculus*, 892, D. C. Velleius Paterculus, cum Aldi Manutii et aliorum notis. Lugduni, 1593. *L.*
- 3454, O. A Roman history. By C. Velleius Paterculus. Translated by I. P. Edinburgh, 1722. *P.*
- Polybius*, 1665, O. Polybii Lycortæ historiæ libri qui supersunt, Græcè et Latinè interprete Isaaco Casaubono, cum Gronovii et aliorum notis. Tomi tres. Amstelodami, 1670. *L.*
- 258, O. The history of Polybius, the Megalopolitan; containing a general account of the transactions of the world, and principally of the Roman people, during the first and second Punic wars. Translated by Sir H. S. With a character of Polybius and his writings, by Mr. Dryden. 2d edit. 2 vols. London, 1698.
- 2269, Q. Abregé des commentaires de M. de Folard sur l'histoire de Polybe. III tom. A Paris, 1754. *Gift of James Yard, Esq.*
- 311, O. The general history of Polybius. Translated from the Greek, by Mr. Hampton. 2d edit. 2 vols. London, 1761.
- 1044, Q. The same. 3d edit. 2 vols. London, 1772. *P.*
- 3348, O. The same. 4 vols. London, 1772: *P.*
- 237, Q. 3. Two extracts from the sixth book of the general history of Polybius. Translated by Mr. Hampton. London, 1764.
- 3119, O. 1. A fragment out of the sixth book of Polybius. Translated from the Greek, with notes, by a gentleman. London, 1743. *P.*
- 9157, O. L'esprit du Chevalier Folard, tiré de ses commentaires sur l'histoire de Polybe, pour l'usage d'un officier. A Amsterdam, 1761.
- Potter*, 421, & 6907, O. The antiquities of Greece; containing an account of the laws, customs, civil government and religion of Greece. By John Potter. 6th edit. 2 vols. London, 1740—1764.
- 786, O. The antiquities of Greece. 2 vols. Oxford, 1699.
- 3530, O. The same. *P.*
- Robinson*, 4037, O. Archæologia Græca; or the antiquities of Greece; being an account of the manners and customs of the Greeks, chiefly designed to illustrate the Greek classics. To which are prefixed, a brief history of the Grecian states, and biographical sketches of the principal Greek writers. By the Rev. John Robinson. London, 1807.
- Rollin*, 155, & 541, O. The Roman history, from the foundation of Rome to the battle of Actium—that is, to the end of the commonwealth. Translated from the French of Mr. Rollin. 2d edit. 16 vols. London, 1754.
- Rosinus*, 518, Q. Johannis Rosini Romanarum antiquitatum corpus absolutissimum cum notis Thomæ Dempster. Lugduni Batavorum, 1663. *L.*
- Salmasius*, 439, F. Historiæ Augustæ scriptores sex. Claudius Salmasius ex veteribus libris resensuit. Parisiis, 1620. *L.*
- San Domingo*, 3237, D. Roman tablets; containing facts, anecdotes, and observations on the manners, customs, ceremonies, and government of Rome. By M. de Santo Domingo. Translated from the French London, 1826.



- Sallust*, 1183, Q. Josephi Wasse, C. Crispus Sallustius, cum notis. Cantabrigiæ, 1710. *P*.
- 1644, O. Caii Crispi Sallustii opera omnia quæ extant, cum commentariis integris Joh. Rivii et aliorum. Lugduni Batavorum, 1677. *L*.
- 899, D. I. Caii Sallustii Crispi quæ extant. Londini, 1713. *L*.
- 1426, Q. The works of Sallust; with two essays on his life, literary character, and writings. By Henry Steuart. 2 vols. London, 1806.
- 3861, O. The works of Sallust. Translated into English, by the late Arthur Murphy. London, 1807.
- 8476, O. The history of the wars of Catiline and Jugurtha; by Sallust. A free translation, with the life of Sallust, by M. Le Clerc. By John Clarke. 3d edit. London, 1743.
- 30, D. Sallust's history of Catiline's conspiracy and the Jugurthine war; with a new translation of Cicero's four orations against Catiline; and the life of Sallust, by William Rose. London, 1757.
- 34, D. Caius Crispus Sallustius, the historian; with the life and character of the author and his works. By John Rowe, Esq. 3d edit. London, 1726.
- Sismondi*, 5924, D. A history of the fall of the Roman empire; comprising a view of the invasion of the barbarians. By J. C. L. de Sismondi. 2 vols. London, 1834.
- Suetonius*, 1226, Q. Isaaci Casauboni Caii Suetonii Tranquilli de XII. Cæsari-bus libri VIII. ejusdem de illustribus grammaticis et de claris rhetoribus. Genevæ, 1611. *P*.
- 1228, D. C. Suet. Tranquilli Divus Julius Cæsar. *Gift of James Carey*.
- 1804, D. Caii Suetonii Tranquilli de XII. Cæsaribus libri VIII. Coloniae Allobrogum, 1615. *P*.
- 1547, D. History of the twelve Cæsars, emperors of Rome. By Caius Suetonius Tranquillus. Translated from the Latin. London, 1672. *P*.
- Tacitus*, 158, F. Taciti opera omnia quæ extant, cum notis Lipsii. Antverpiæ, 1648.
- 2268, Q. C. Cornelii Taciti opera. Recognovit, emendavit, supplementis explevit notis, dissertationibus tabulis geographicis illustravit Gabriel Brotier. Tomi IV. Parisiis, 1771. *Gift of James Yard, Esq.*
- 982, D. C. Corn. Tacitus ex Lipsii editione cum notis et emendationibus H. Grotii. Lugduni Batavorum, 1640. *L*.
- 1803, D. C. Cornelius Tacitus cum optimis exemplaribus collatus. Amstelandami, 1701. *P*.
- 1187, Q. C. Cornelio Tacito opere di trasperitate della lingua Castigliana nella Toscana. Da Girolamo Canini. Venetia, 1665. *P*.
- 171, F. The works of Tacitus: with political discourses upon that author. By Thomas Gordon. 2 vols. London, 1728.
- 679, & 3302, O. The same. *P*.
- 1561, & 4637, D. The same. 4th edit. 5 vols. London, 1770. *P*.
- 650, Q. The works of Tacitus. With an essay on the life and genius of Tacitus; notes, supplements, and maps. By Arthur Murphy. 4 vols. London, 1793.
- 1052, Q. The same. *P*.
- 6802, O. The same. 6 vols. Philadelphia, 1822.
- 3433, O. The annals and history of Cornelius Tacitus; being his account of the ancient Germans, and the life of Agricola. 3 vols. London, 1698. *P*.
- Vertot*, 406, O. The history of the revolutions that happened in the government of the Roman republic. Written in French, by the Abbé Vertot. 5th edit. 2 vols. London, 1740.

- Whitaker*, 2237, O. The course of Hannibal over the Alps. By John Whitaker. B. D. 2 vols. London, 1794.
- Wilcocks*, 3137, O. Roman conversations; or a short description of the antiquities of Rome, interspersed with characters of eminent Romans, and reflections, religious and moral, on Roman history. By Joseph Wilcocks. 2 vols. London, 1797. *P*.
- 2034, & 3161, O. The same. London, 1792.
- Wotton*, 657, O. The history of Rome, from the death of Antoninus Pius, to the death of Severus Alexander. By William Wotton. London, 1701.
- 475, D. *Historiæ Romanæ scriptoris Latini veteris, qui extant omnes*. Tom. II. *Aureliæ Allobrogum*, 1609. *L*.
- 232, D. The Roman history, by question and answer, extracted from ancient and modern authors. 4th edit. London, 1754.
- 1556, D. A new and easy method to understand the Roman history, by way of dialogue. 9th edit. London, 1736. *P*.
- 1790, D. *Historiæ Augustæ scriptorum minorum Latinorum*, tomi IV. Lugduni Batavorum, 1632. *P*.
- 3504, D. A compendious history of Rome. With an appendix, containing sketches of the history of Carthage, Macedon, Spain, Pontus, Cimbri, &c. &c. as connected with the Roman history. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1797.
- 3843, D. Sketches of the domestic manners and institutions of the Romans. Philadelphia, 1823.
- 2821, D. The same. London, 1821.
- 256, F. The history of Rome and of the Roman republic and empire. *Ann. Un. Hist.* Vols. 4 & 6.

#### HISTORICAL EXTRACTS AND MISCELLANIES.

- Adams*, 1351, D. Flowers of ancient history; comprehending the most remarkable events of antiquity. By the Rev. John Adams. London, 1796.
- 1352, D. Flowers of modern history; comprehending the most remarkable revolutions and events of modern times, to the conclusion of the American war. By the Rev. John Adams. London, 1796.
- Ælian*, 3644, O. *Æliani C. L. sophistæ variæ historiæ*. Libri XIV. Græcè et Latinè. 1713. *P*.
- 1482, D. *Idem, cum notis Johannis Schefferi; &c.* 1685. *P*.
- 1707, O. *Idem, cum versione Justi Valteji et Perizonii commentario*. Lugduni in Batavis, 1701. *L*.
- 1571, D. *Claudius Ælianus' various history*. Translated by Thomas Stanley. London, 1666. *P*.
- Davies*, 7889, O. Historical tracts, by Sir John Davies, to which are prefixed a new life of the author. From authentic documents. Dublin, 1787.
- Depping*, 2134, D. Evening entertainments; or, delineations of the manners and customs of various nations, interspersed with geographical notices and biographical anecdotes. By J. B. Depping. Philadelphia, 1812.
- Dodd*, 1353, & 4572, D. The beauties of history; or pictures of virtue and vice; for the instruction and entertainment of youth. By W. Dodd, LL. D. London, 1800.
- Jenoway*, 5913, O. A selection of antiquarian and historical notes. By R. O. Jenoway. Edinburgh, 1823.
- Lambert*, 816, O. Curious observations upon the manners, customs, languages, government, mythology, chronology, geography, ceremonies,



religion, mechanics, astronomy, medicine, physics, natural history, commerce, arts and sciences of the several nations of Asia, Africa and America. Translated from the French of M. l'Abbé Lambert. 2 vols. London.

*Meisner*, 5999, D. *Institutiones Aulicæ, nunquam editæ ex C. Tacito, cum primis sed et aliis historicis ab autore incerto privatim traditæ.* Eusebio Meisnero ed. Amstelodami apud Elzevir, 1642.

*Piozzi*, 895, Q. Retrospection; or a review of the most striking and important events, characters, situations, and their consequences, which the last eighteen hundred years have presented to the view of mankind. By Hester Lynch Piozzi. 2 vols. London, 1801.

*Robertson*, 8490, O. *Beauties of Dr. Robertson, containing the most prominent and interesting passages in the works of that historian, with an account of the life and writings of the author.* New York, 1810.

*Stretch*, 1136, & 3377, D. *The beauties of history; or pictures of virtue and vice, drawn from real life.* By L. M. Stretch, M. A. 9th edit. 2 vols. London, 1793.

*Sullivan*, 1380, O. *Philosophical rhapsodies; containing reflections on the laws, manners, customs, religions of certain Asiatic, Afric, and European nations.* By Richard Joseph Sullivan. 3 vols. London, 1784.

*Valerius Maximus*, 1710, O. *Valerii Maximi dictorum factorumque exempla.* Lugduni, 1551. *L.*

————— 3641, O. *Quintus Valerius Maximus, his collections of the memorable acts and sayings of orators, philosophers, statesmen, &c. of the ancients, translated into English.* London, 1684. *P.*

————— 1837, D. *Valerii Maximi dictorum factorumque memorabilium, libri IX.* Londini, 1673. *P.*

6366, O. *Private anecdotes of foreign courts; by the author of "Memoirs of the Princess Lamballe." To which are subjoined, memoirs extracted from the portefeuille of the Baron de M——; with anecdotes of the French court, by the prefect of the imperial palace.* 2 vols. London, 1827.

6745, O. *Morceaux choisis de l'histoire moderne, développés avec plus d'art et de precision; extraits de mémoires peu connus des académies Françaises et Etrangères, &c. &c.* 4 tom. A Paris, 1811.

4244, D. *Library of entertaining knowledge. Historical parallels.* London, 1831.

## HISTORY OF EUROPE.

*Alison*, 8895, O. *History of Europe during the French revolution.* By Archibald Alison, advocate. 2 vols. Edinburgh & London, 1833.

*Baines*, 1728, Q. *History of the wars of the French revolution, from 1792 to 1815, comprehending the civil history of Great Britain and France during that period.* By Edward Baines. Embellished with portraits, maps, and plans, &c. 2 vols. London, 1817.

*Batty*, 5413, O. *An historical sketch of the campaign of 1815; illustrated by plans of the operations, and of the battles.* By Captain Batty. London, 1820.

*Biggs*, 842, O. *The military history of Europe, &c. since the commencement of the war with Spain.* By William Biggs. Limerick, 1749. *Gift of Evan Morgan.*

*Bigland*, 3709, O. *Letters on the modern history, and political state of Europe.* By John Bigland. London, 1804.

- Bigland*, 4294, O. A sketch of the history of Europe, from the peace of 1783 to the present time. By John Bigland. 2 vols. London, 1810.
- Burghersh*, 5781, O. Memoirs of the operations of the allied armies under Prince Schwartzberg and Marshal Blucher, during the latter end of 1813, and the year 1814. By Lord Burghersh. London, 1822.
- Calonne*, 2320, & 8599, O. 5. The political state of Europe, in 1796, by M. de Calonne; translated from the French, by D. St. Quenton. Dublin, 1746.
- Chatfield*, 6419, O. A compendious view of the darker ages; comprehending a general sketch of Roman and barbarian history. By C. Chatfield. London, 1824.
- Cooke*, 5521, D. Memoirs of the late war; comprising the personal narrative of Captain Cooke, of the 43d regt. light infantry. The history of the campaign of 1809 in Portugal, by the Earl of Munster; and a narrative of the campaign of 1814 in Holland, by Lieut. T. W. D. Moodie. 2 vols. London, 1831.
- Coote*, 4763, O. The history of ancient Europe, from the earliest times to the subversion of the western empire, intended as an accompaniment to Dr. Russell's history of modern Europe, by Charles Coote. 3 vols. London, 1815.
- 7824, O. The history of modern Europe; comprising the progress and establishment of the British power in India; the American war; and the revolution in France, to the treaty of Amiens in 1802. By Charles Coote, LL. D. Philadelphia, 1812.
- Créquy*, 9179, O. Recollections of the eighteenth century from 1710 to 1800, translated from the French of the Marquis de Créquy. Vol. 1 & 2. London, 1834.
- Dumouriez*, 2598, O. 1. Dumouriez's speculative sketch of Europe. Translated from the French; with strictures upon the chapter relative to Great Britain. London, 1798.
- Ede*, 1947, D. Annals of Europe; exhibiting the origin, progress, decline, and fall of every kingdom and state, from the dismemberment of the Roman empire to the peace of Tilsit in 1807. By James Ede. 2 vols. London, 1810.
- Entick*, 438, O. General history of the late war; containing its rise, progress and event in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America. By John Entick. 5 vols. London, 1763.
- Everett*, 5515, O. Europe; or a general survey of the present situation of the principal powers; with conjectures on their future prospects. By a citizen of the U. S. (A. H. Everett.) Boston, 1822.
- Feuquieres*, 583, O. Memoirs of M. de Feuquieres; being an account of all the wars in Europe, from the year 1672 to 1710. Translated from the French. 2 vols. London, 1737.
- Froissart*, 1953, Q. Sir John Froissart's chronicles of England, France, Spain, Portugal, Scotland, Brittany, Flanders, and the adjoining countries; translated from the original French, at the command of king Henry the eighth, by John Bouchier, Lord Berners.—Reprinted from Pynsons' edition of 1523 and 1525, with the names of places and persons carefully corrected. To which is added, a memoir of the translator. 2 vols. London, 1812. *M.*
- Funccius*, 5673, O. Christiani Funcci historio polit: orbis breviarum Wratislaviae, 1689.
- Herries*, 2985, & 8150, O. The state of Europe before and after the French revolution. Translated from the German of Gentz, by John Charles Herries. 2d edit. London, 1800—1803.
- Hallam*, 1727, Q. View of the state of Europe during the middle ages. By Henry Hallam, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1818.
- 6667, O. The same. 4 vols. Philadelphia, 1821.



- Heeren*, 8976, O. A manual of the history of the political system of Europe and its colonies. By A. H. L. Heeren. 2 vols. Oxford, 1834.
- Howison*, 9058, O. European colonies, in various parts of the world, viewed in their social, moral, and physical condition. By John Howison. 2 vols. London, 1834.
- Jovius*, 463, F. Pauli Jovii Novocomensis episcopi, historiarum sui temporis tomus primus. Lutetia, 1558. *L.*
- Londonderry*, 4206, 4207, & 4208, D. Narrative of the war in Germany and France, in 1813 and 1814. By Lieut. General Charles William Vane, Marquess of Londonderry. Philadelphia, 1831.
- Malcolm*, 4317, O. Miscellaneous anecdotes illustrative of the manners and history of Europe, during the reigns of Charles the Second, James the Second, William the Third, and Queen Anne. By James Peller Malcolm. London, 1811.
- Mallot*, 6972, O. 9. The dangers which threaten Europe, &c. &c. &c. From the French of M. Mallet du Pan. With the aras of events subsequent to the revolution of France, &c. &c. New York, 1795.
- Mountmorres*, 1053, D. The danger of the political balance of Europe. Translated from the French of the king of Sweden, by Lord Mountmorres. London, 1790.
- Nani*, 234, F. The history of the affairs of Europe in this present age, particularly of Venice. Translated from the Italian of Baptista Nani, by Sir Robert Honeywood, knt. London, 1673.
- Nugent*, 564, O. The present state of Europe; containing the interests, connections, political and commercial views of its several powers; comprehending also a concise history of the present constitutions of each country. By Thomas Nugent. 6th edit. London, 1761.
- Pinkerton*, 3118, O. 1. Dissertation on the origin and progress of the Scythians or Goths, being an introduction to the ancient and modern history of Europe. By John Pinkerton. London, 1787. *P.*
- Pradt, De*, 4737, & 7710, O. The congress of Vienna, by M. de Pradt. Translated from the French. London, 1816.
- 5298, O. Europe, after the congress of Aix la Chapelle; forming the sequel to the congress of Vienna. By M. de Pradt. Translated, with notes, by George Alexander Otis. Philadelphia, 1820. *Gift of the translator.*
- Puffendorf*, 143, & 8346, O. An introduction to the history of the principal kingdoms and states of Europe. By Samuel Puffendorf. Translated from the Dutch by J. Crull, M. D. With an appendix, containing an introduction to the history of Italy. London, 1719.
- 8347, O. The same. Continued by Mr. de la Martiniere. Improved by Joseph Sayer. 2 vols. London, 1764.
- Ritchie*, 2721, O. The political and military memoirs of Europe, during the year 1799. By I. E. Ritchie. Part I. Edinburgh, 1800.
- Rolt*, 332, & 8230, O. An impartial representation of the conduct of the several powers in Europe, engaged in the late general war; with an account of their military and naval operations, from the commencement of hostilities, in 1739, to the treaty of Aix la Chapelle, in 1748. By Richard Rolt. 4 vols. London, 1749.
- Russel*, 1899, Q. Memoirs of the affairs of Europe, from the peace of Utrecht. By Lord John Russel. London, 1824.
- 1286, O. The history of modern Europe; with an account of the decline and fall of the Roman empire, and a view of the progress of society, from the rise of the modern kingdoms to the peace of Paris, in 1763. By Mr. Russell. 5 vols. Philadelphia, 1800.
- 2077, O. The history of ancient Europe; with a view of the revolutions in Asia and Africa. By Mr. Russell. 2 vols. London, 1793.

- Salvo*, 5975, O. Reflections upon the late revolutions in Europe. By the Marquis de Salvo. London, 1824.
- Schoell*, 6783, O. Acte du congrès de Vienne, du 9 Juin, 1815; avec les dix-sept places annexées. Par Frederic Schoell, conseiller aulique de S. M. le Roi de Prusse, &c. A Paris, 1815.
- Stephens*, 986, & 2066, Q. The history of the wars which arose out of the French revolution; to which is prefixed a review of the causes of that event. By Alexander Stephens, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1803.
- Temple*, 1492, D. Memoirs of what passed in Christendom, from the war, begun 1672, to the peace, 1679. By Sir Wm. Temple. 3d edit. London, 1693. P.
- Thuanus*, 115, F. De Thou's history of his own time. Translated from the Geneva edition of 1620, by Bernard Wilson. 2 vols. London, 1729.
- 461, F. Jacobi Thuani historiarum sui temporis, accedunt commentariorum de vita sua, libri sex. Tomi V. Genevæ, 1626. L.
- Voltaire*, 5345, D. The history of the war of 1741, by M. de Voltaire. To which is annexed an account of the rebellion in Great Britain, in 1745 and 1746. Edinburgh, 1758.
- 69, O. The general history and state of Europe, from the time of Charlemaine, to Charles the fifth; with a preliminary view of the oriental empires. Translated from the French of M. de Voltaire. 3 vols. London, 1754.
- 3534, O. The general history of the state of Europe. Translated from the French of M. de Voltaire. Vol. 2d and 3d. London, 1755. P.
- 4486, O. The general history and state of Europe, from the time of Charlemaine to Charles V.; with a preliminary view of the oriental empires, written originally in French, by M. de Voltaire. 3 vols. London, 1754.
- Wise*, 63, & 1977, Q. Some enquiries concerning the first inhabitants, language, religion, learning, and letters of Europe. By a member of the society of antiquaries in London. (Francis Wise, B. D.) Oxford, 1757. M. London, 1758.
- 190, Q. The present state of Europe; or the historical and political monthly mercury; giving an account of the public and private occurrences in every court. For the year 1698. London, 1698. *Gift of Francis Richardson.*
- 959, Q. Memoirs of the present state of Europe for the year 1692. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson.*
- 2139, Q. An impartial history of the war, from its commencement by the revolution in France in 1788 and 1789, to the peace in 1802. Preston, 1802.
- 700, O. An historical register; containing an impartial relation of all transactions, foreign and domestic, from the year 1717, to 1729, inclusive. 12 vols.
- 740, O. The annals of Europe, for the years 1739, 1740, 1741, and 1742; containing all the remarkable occurrences which happened in each year. 5 vols.
- 2347, & 8656, O. Political state of Europe, from December, 1791, to December, 1795; containing an authentic narrative of every military operation of the belligerent powers; every state paper, declaration, manifesto, &c. with a translation of the debates and proceedings of the national convention of France, and a survey of the politics and conduct of the neutral nations. 10 vols. London, 1793, &c.
- 3529, O. A description of all the seats of the present wars of Europe, with plates and plans of battles. London, 1707. P.
- 7560, O. History of the wars since the French revolution, from 1792 to 1815; comprehending the civil, military, and naval history, of that eventful period. Embellished with portraits. 2 vols. London, 1817.



- 8425, O. The historical register; containing an impartial relation of all transactions, foreign and domestic; with a chronological diary. London, 1724.
- 8457, O. A complete history of Europe: or, a view of the affairs thereof, civil and military, for 1701. London, 1702.
- 8520, O. A complete history of Europe; or a view of the affairs thereof, civil and military, for the year 1706. London, 1707.
- 5937, D. The cabinet cyclopædia. History of Europe during the middle ages. 2 vols. London, 1733.
- 959, Q. Memoirs of the present state of Europe, for the year 1692. London. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson.*
- 5458, D. 3. De Europische staats secretaris. Voor de maand Augustus, 1773. Te Amsterdam, 1773.

## BRITISH HISTORY.

- Adams*, 1413, D. History of Great Britain, from the invasion of Julius Cæsar to the present time. By the Rev. John Adams. London, 1802.
- Adolphus*, 2868, O. History of England, from the accession of George the third, to the conclusion of peace, in the year 1783. By John Adolphus. 3 vols. London, 1802.
- 5189, O. The political state of the British empire; containing a general view of the domestic and foreign possessions of the crown; the laws, commerce, offices, and other establishments, civil and military. By John Adolphus, Esq. 4 vols. London, 1818.
- Aikin*, 4819, O. Annals of the reign of George III. from its commencement to the general peace, 1815. By J. Aikin, M. D. 2 vols. 1816.
- 8897, & 8918, O. Memoirs of the court of king Charles I. By Lucy Aikin. 2 vols. London and Philadelphia, 1833.
- 5127, 5430, & 6485, O. Memoirs of the court of queen Elizabeth. By Lucy Aikin. 2 vols. London and Boston, 1818—1823.
- 5564, & 5565, O. Memoirs of the court of king James the first. By Lucy Aikin. 2 vols. Boston, 1822.
- 5575, O. The same. 2 vols. 2d edit. London, 1822.
- Anderson*, 3809, O. Historical review of the character of the English nation. By I. Anderson, LL. D. London, 1806.
- 1413, O. Account of the present state of the Hebrides, and the western coasts of Scotland. By James Anderson. Edinburgh, 1785.
- 6267, O. Prize essay on the state of society and knowledge in the highlands of Scotland, particularly in the northern counties, in 1745; and of their progress up to 1825. By John Anderson. Edinburgh, 1827.
- 4029, D. Historical sketches of the native Irish and their descendants. By Christopher Anderson. Edinburgh and London, 1829.
- Andrews*, 737, Q. History of Great Britain, connected with the chronology of Europe; with notes, containing anecdotes of the times, lives of the learned, and specimens of their works. From Cæsar's invasions to the accession of Edward VI. By James Pettit Andrews. 2 vols. London, 1794-95.
- 1967, Q. The same. *M.*
- 6778, O. History of England, from the death of Henry VIII. to the accession of James VI., of Scotland, to the crown of England. Being a continuation of Dr. Henry's history of Great Britain, and written on the same plan. By James Pettit Andrews, F. S. A. 2 vols. London, 1796.
- Atkinson*, 5877, O. Ireland exhibited to England, in a political and moral survey of her population, and in a statistical and scenographic tour of certain districts. By A. Atkinson, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1823.

- Arnold*, 1544, Q. The customs of London, otherwise called Arnold's chronicle; containing, among other matters, the original of the celebrated poem of "The nut-brown maid," reprinted from the first edition. London, 1811.
- Baker*, 380, F. A chronicle of the kings of England, from the time of the Roman government, to the reign of George the first. By Sir Richard Baker, knt. London, 1730.
- Bacon*, 884, F. Francis Bacon, lord Verulam, viscount St. Alban's historie of the reign of king Henry the seventh. London, 1622. P.
- 2175, Q. Letters, memoirs, parliamentary affairs, state papers, &c., with some curious pieces in law and philosophy, published from the originals of Lord Bacon. By Robert Stephens, Esq. With an account of the life of Lord Bacon. London, 1736.
- 93, Q. Memoirs of the reign of queen Elizabeth, from the year 1581; in which the secret intrigues of her court, and the conduct of the earl of Essex, are particularly illustrated. Collected from the original papers of his intimate friend, Anthony Bacon. By Thomas Birch. 2 vols. London, 1754.
- Barron*, 372, Q. 2. The history of the political connection between France, England, and Ireland, from the reign of Henry the second to the present time. By Wm. Barron. London, 1780.
- Barrington*, 2245, Q. Historic memoirs of Ireland. By Sir Jonah Barrington. 2 vols. London, 1833.
- Bassompierre*, 5250, O. Memoirs of the embassy of the marshal de Bassompierre to the court of England, in 1626. Translated, with notes. London, 1819.
- Baxter*, 4454, O. Glossarium antiquitatum Britannicarum, sive syllabus etymologicus antiquitatum veteris Britanniae atque Ibernæ temporibus Romanorum auctore Willielmo Baxter, accedunt viri Cl. D. Edward Luidii, de fluviorum, montium, urbium, &c. in Britannia nominibus adversaria posthuma. Londini, 1733.
- Beamish*, 8793, O. History of the king's German legion. By N. L. Beamish. Vol. 1. London, 1832.
- Beatson*, 1917, O. Naval and military memoirs of Great Britain, from the year 1727 to the present time. By R. Beatson. 3 vols. London, 1790.
- Beckwith*, 1329, O. Blount's fragmenta antiquitatis; or ancient tenures of land, and jocular customs of some manors. With notes, and an index of the obsolete, difficult words, by Josiah Beckwith. York, 1784.
- Bell*, 4215, D. Life of Mary, queen of Scots. By H. G. Bell. 2 vols. New York, 1831.
- Belsham*, 3810, O. History of Great Britain, from the revolution, 1688, to 1802. By William Belsham. 12 vols. London, 1805-6.
- 3811, O. Appendix to Belsham's history, consisting of state papers. 2 vols. London.
- 2165, O. Memoirs of the kings of Great Britain, of the house of Brunswick-Lunenburgh. By W. Belsham. 2 vols. London, 1793.
- 2166, & 7612, O. Memoirs of the reign of George the third, to the session of parliament ending in 1793. By W. Belsham. 2d edit. 6 vols. London, 1795.
- 2707, O. 2. Historic dissertations on the causes of the ministerial secession, A. D. 1717, and on the treaty of Hanover, concluded A. D. 1725; with some prefatory remarks in reply to the animadversions of the Rev. Wm. Coxe, in his memoirs of Sir Robert Walpole. By Wm. Belsham. London, 1798.
- Benger*, 5728, O. Memoirs of Mary, queen of Scots. By Miss Benger. 2 vols. London, 1823.
- Berington*, 6577, O. The history of the reign of Henry the second, and of



Richard and John, his sons; with the events of the period, from 1154 to 1216, &c. &c. By the Rev. Joseph Berington. 2 vols. Dublin. 1790. *M.*

*Berkeley*, 2035, O. Literary relics; containing original letters from king Charles II., king James II., the queen of Bohemia, Swift, Berkeley, Addison, Steele, Congreve, the duke of Ormond, and bishop Rundle; with an inquiry into the life of Swift. By George Monk Berkeley, LL. B. 2d edit. London, 1792.

*Bertrand*, 4279, O. A chronological abridgment of the history of Great Britain, from the first invasion of the Romans, to the year 1763; with genealogical and political tables. By Ant. Fr. Bertrand de Moleville. 4 vols. London, 1812.

*Betham*, 9047, O. The Gael and Cimbri; or an inquiry into the origin and history of the Irish, Scoti, Britons, and Gauls; and of the Caledonians, Picts, Welsh, Cornish, and Bretons. By Sir Wm. Betham. Dublin, 1834.

*Bicknell*, 4560, D. A history of England and the British empire, with an essay on the English constitution. Compiled by Alexander Bicknell. London, 1791.

——— 3900, O. The life of Alfred the great, king of the Anglo Saxons. By A. Bicknell. London, 1777.

*Bigland*, 2637, D. Letters on English history, for the use of schools. By J. Bigland. London, 1817.

*Birch*, 777, O. Life of Henry, prince of Wales, son of James I. By Thomas Birch. London, 1760.

*Bisset*, 3672, O. History of the reign of George III. to the termination of the late war. By Robert Bisset. 6 vols. London, 1803.

*Borlase*, 155, F. Observations on the antiquities of Cornwall. By William Borlase. Oxford, 1754.

——— 999, F. The history of the execrable Irish rebellion, traced from many preceding acts to the grand eruption, 23d October, 1641, and thence pursued to the act of settlement, 1662. By Edmond Borlase, M. D. London, 1680.

*Brenton*, 5952, O. The naval history of Great Britain, from the year 1783 to 1822. By Edward P. Brenton. 7 vols. London, 1824—30.

*Brodie*, 5583, O. A history of the British empire, from the accession of Charles I. to the restoration; with an introduction tracing the progress of society: including a particular examination of Mr. Hume's statements relative to the character of the English government. By George Brodie, Esq. 4 vols. Edinburgh, 1822.

*Bromley*, 2036, O. Collection of original royal letters, written by king Charles the first and second, king James the second, and the king and queen of Bohemia; with original letters by prince Rupert, count Palatine, the duchess of Hanover, and several other distinguished persons, from 1619 to 1665; with plates. By Sir George Bromley, Bart. London, 1787.

——— 3109, O. The same. *P.*

*Brown*, 6639, O. Miscellanea aulica; or a collection of state treatises, never before published. Containing letters by K. Charles and K. James II. in their exile. Letters from the earl of Arlington, &c. &c. S. B. Gascoign's description of Germany, &c. The ancient method of duels before the king. Several tracts on the affairs of Scotland, &c. &c. &c. By T. Brown. London, 1702. *M.*

*Burdy*, 4973, O. The history of Ireland, from the earliest ages to the union. By the Rev. Samuel Burdy. Edinburgh, 1817.

*Buchanan*, 1672, O. Rerum Scoticarum historia, auctore Georgio Buchanano Scoto. Accessit de jure regni apud Scotos dialogus. Amstelodami, 1643. *L.*

*Buchanan*, 8585, O. Exemplar aliud. Traj. ad Rhen. 1697.

623, & 805, O. The history of Scotland; from Fergus, the founder of the Scottish monarchy, to the reign of James the sixth of Scotland, and first of England; with plates. By George Buchanan. 3d edit. 2 vols. London, 1733.

6593, O. The history of Scotland, from the earliest accounts of that nation, to the reign of king James VI. Translated from the Latin of George Buchanan. To which is annexed, a genealogy of all the kings from Fergus I. to James VI. Revised, &c. by Mr. Bond. 2 vols. Glasgow, 1799. *M.*

6396, O. The history of Scotland, translated from the Latin of George Buchanan; with notes and a continuation to the present time. By John Watkins, LL. D. London, 1827.

*Burk*, 7719, O. History of the late war in Ireland; with an account of the united Irish association. By John Burk. Philadelphia, 1799.

*Burnet*, 172, F. Bishop Burnet's history of his own time; from the restoration of Charles II. to the conclusion of the treaty of peace at Utrecht; with the life of the author, by the editor. 2 vols. London, 1734.

763, F. The same. 2 vols. London, 1724. *P.*

5822, O. The same; with the suppressed passages of the first volume, and notes hitherto unpublished. 6 vols. Oxford, 1823.

702, O. An impartial examination of Bishop Burnet's history of his own time; containing an abridgment of that history; with a fuller account of many considerable transactions in the reign of Charles the second and James the second, than has hitherto been published. By Mr. Salmon. 2 vols. London, 1724.

4772, O. A memorial offered to her R. H. the princess Sophia, electress of Hanover, containing a delineation of the constitution and policy of England. Now first published. By Gilbert Burnet. To which are added, letters from Burnet and Leibnitz. London, 1815.

939, Q. 33. Pastoral letter written by the lord bishop of Sarvm, concerning the oaths of allegiance and supremacy to king William and queen Mary. London, 1689.

1678, D. An essay on the memory of the late queen Mary. By Gilbert Burnet, bishop of Sarum. London, 1695. *P.*

*Burney*, 4701, D. The British Neptune; or, a history of the achievements of the royal navy. By William Burney. London, 1807.

*Burton*, 6440, O. Diary of Thomas Burton, Esq. member in the parliaments of Oliver and Richard Cromwell, from 1656 to 1659. With an introduction, containing an account of the parliament of 1654, from the journal of Guibon Goddard, Esq. M. P. Edited and illustrated with notes, historical and biographical, by John Towill Rutt. 4 vols. London, 1828.

*Cadell*, 6022, D. Narrative of the campaigns of the twenty-eighth regiment since their return from Egypt, in 1802. By Lieutenant-colonel Charles Cadell. London, 1835.

*Caldwell*, 452, O. Debates relative to the affairs of Ireland, in the years 1763 and 1764; with an inquiry how far the restrictions laid upon the trade of Ireland, by British acts of parliament, affect the British dominions in general. By Sir James Caldwell. 2 vols. London, 1766.

*Camden*, 50, F. A chorographical description of Great Britain, Ireland, and the adjacent islands; with maps and cuts. Written in Latin, by William Camden; and translated into English, with additions. By Edmund Gibson. 2 vols. London.

634, F. Britannia, or a chorographical description of Great Britain and Ireland, together with the adjacent islands. By William Camden. 2 vols. London, 1772. *P.*



- Camden*, 1314, & 1853, Q. Remaines concerning Britaine, their languages, moneys, proverbs, &c. By William Camden. 5th impression, by John Philpot. London, 1614—1637.
- 1676, O. *Annales rerum Anglicarum et Hibernicarum, regnante Elizabetha*. Auctore Guil. Camdeno. Lugduni Batavorum, 1625. *L.*
- 913, & 920, F. *Idem*. Londini, 1615 & 1627. *P.*
- Campbell*, 287, Q. A political survey of Britain; being a series of reflections on the situation, lands, inhabitants, revenues, colonies, and commerce of this island. By John Campbell. 2 vols. London, 1774.
- 6053, O. The case of Mary, queen of Scots, and of Elizabeth, queen of England, legally, briefly, and historically stated, with an account of the last moments of Mary; drawn from state papers, &c. By Hugh Campbell, LL. D. London, 1825.
- Caradoc*, 242, O. The history of Wales; comprehending the lives of the princes of Wales, from Cadwalader to Llewelyn, the last prince of British blood; with a short account of the affairs of Wales, under the kings of England. By Caradoc of Lhancarvon. London, 1697.
- 8109, O. The history of Wales, written originally in British, by Caradoc. Englished by Dr. Powell, and augmented by W. Wynne. To which is added, a description of Wales, by Sir John Price. London, 1774.
- Carey*, 5185, & 5814, O. *Vindiciæ Hibernicæ; or Ireland vindicated*. By M. Carey. Philadelphia, 1819 & 1823. *Gift of the author.*
- Carlisle*, 7076, O. An inquiry into the place and quality of the gentlemen of his majesty's most honourable privy chamber. By Nicholas Carlisle, F. R. S. &c. London, 1829.
- Carstares*, 301, Q. State papers and letters, addressed to William Carstares, confidential secretary to king William; relating to the affairs of Great Britain. With the life of William Carstares. Published by Joseph McCormick. Edinburgh, 1774.
- Carte*, 3665, O. 6. Letter concerning Carte's general history of England. London, 1748.
- Chaffin*, 5279, O. 2. Second edition of the anecdotes and history of Cranbourne chase. By William Chaffin. With additions; to which are added, some anecdotes of Windsor forest. London, 1818.
- Chalmers*, 1435, Q. *Caledonia; or an account, historic and topographic, of North Britain, from the most ancient to the present times; with a dictionary of places*. By George Chalmers. 2 vols. London, 1807.
- 1749, Q. & 5511, O. The life of Mary, queen of Scots, drawn from the state papers; with six subsidiary memoirs: illustrated with plates. By George Chalmers. 2 vols. London, 1818.
- Chamberlayne*, 463, O. *Magnæ Britannicæ notitia*. By John Chamberlayne. 38th edit. London, 1755.
- 3601, O. The same. London, 1736. *P.*
- 5301, D. *Angliæ notitia; or the present state of England; with remarks*. By Edward Chamberlayne. London, 1694.
- Chamberlen*, 253, O. The life and reign of Anne, queen of England; containing a particular account of the most remarkable transactions during her reign. By Paul Chamberlen. London, 1738.
- Chambers*, 4165, D. The book of Scotland. By William Chambers. Edinburgh, 1830.
- 4278, D. *Traditions of Edinburgh*. By Robert Chambers. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1825.
- 4087, D. History of the rebellions in Scotland, under the marquis of Montrose and others, from 1638 till 1660. By Robert Chambers. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1828.

- Chambers*, 4088, & 5716, D. History of the rebellion in Scotland, in 1745-1746. By Robert Chambers. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1828. Philadelphia, 1833.
- 4086, D. History of the rebellions in Scotland under the viscount Dundee and the earl of Mar, in 1689 and 1715. By Robert Chambers. Edinburgh, 1829.
- Charles I.*, 246, F. A large declaration concerning the late tumults in Scotland, from their first original; with a deduction of the seditious practices of the leaders of the Covenanters. By King Charles the first. London, 1639.
- Churchill*, 213, F. Remarks upon the lives of all the kings of England, from the year of the world 2855, to the year of CHRIST, 1660. By Sir Winston Churchill. London, 1675.
- Clarendon*, 62, F. The history of the rebellion and civil wars of England, from the year 1641, to the year 1660. By the Earl of Clarendon. 3 vols. Oxford, 1704.
- 707, F. The same. *P.*
- 484, O. The same. 6 vols. Oxford, 1732.
- 812, O. The history of the rebellion and civil wars of Ireland; with a state of that kingdom before the year 1640. By the Earl of Clarendon. 2 vols. London, 1720.
- 6178, O. The history of the rebellion and civil wars in England: to which is added an historical view of the affairs of Ireland. By Edward, Earl of Clarendon. A new edition, with all the suppressed passages: also, the unpublished notes of Bishop Warburton. 8 vols. Oxford, 1826.
- 118, F. A collection of tracts. By the Earl of Clarendon. London, 1727.
- 475, O. The life of Edward, earl of Clarendon; with a continuation of his history of the grand rebellion, from the restoration in 1660, to his banishment in 1667. Written by himself. 3d edit. 3 vols. Oxford, 1761.
- 297, F. State papers. By the Earl of Clarendon. 2d vol. Oxford, 1773.
- 706, F. The life of the earl of Clarendon, high chancellor of England, written by himself. Oxford, 1759. *P.*
- 416, F. State papers; by the Earl of Clarendon; containing the materials from which his history of the great rebellion was composed, commencing from 1621. 3 vols. Oxford, 1767.
- 1955, O. The senator; or Clarendon's parliamentary chronicle, containing the proceedings and debates of the houses of lords and commons, from November 25th, 1790, to the year 1797. 27 vols. London.
- Clark*, 2824, O. Survey of the strength and opulence of Great Britain; wherein is shown, the progress of its commerce, agriculture, population, &c. before and since the accession of the house of Hanover. By the Rev. Thomas Brooke Clark. London, 1801.
- Clarke*, 6212, O. Vestigia Anglicana; or illustrations of the more interesting and debatable points in the history and antiquities of England. By Stephen R. Clarke. 2 vols. London, 1826.
- 1662, Q. The life of James the second, king of England, &c. collected out of memoirs writ of his own hand, together with the king's advice to his son, and his majesty's will. By the Rev J. S. Clarke. 2 vols. London, 1816.
- Cobbett*, 3803, O. Cobbett's parliamentary history of England, from 1016 to 1803. 26 vols. London, 1806-1812.
- 4097, O. Cobbett's parliamentary debates from the 22d November, 1803. 60 vols. London, 1809-1834.



- Coke*, 275, O. A detection of the court and state of England; from king James the first, to the death of queen Anne; consisting of private memoirs, &c. By Roger Coke, Esq. 4th edit. 3 vols. London, 1719.
- Colliber*, 605, 3518, & 8508, O. Columna rostrata, or a critical history of the English sea affairs. By Samuel Colliber. London, 1727. *P.*
- Collinson*, 6587, O. The beauties of British antiquity; selected from the writings of esteemed antiquaries. With notes and observations, by John Collinson. London, 1779.
- Collen*, 2263, Q. Britannia Saxonica. A map of Britain during the Saxon octarchy; with a table showing the cotemporary sovereigns of each state. By George W. Collen. London, 1833.
- Coote*, 2438, O. History of England, from the earliest dawn of record to the peace of 1783. By Charles Coote. 8 vols. London, 1796.
- Corbet*, 923, Q. 16. An historicall relation of the military government of Gloucester, from the beginning of the civill warre betweene the king and parliament. By John Corbet. London, 1645. *Gift of Z. Poulson.*
- Cotton*, 227, O. 6. View of the life and reign of Henry the third, king of England. By Sir Robert Cotton. 1627.
- 2912, D. The histories of the lives and raignes of Henry III. and Henry IV. kings of England. Written by Sir Robert Cotton, and Sir John Hayward. London, 1642. *Gift of J. P. Norris, Esq.*
- Cox*, 1000, F. Hibernia Anglicana, or the history of Ireland, from the conquest thereof by the English to this present time; with an introductory discourse, touching the ancient state of that kingdom—part 1st, by Richard Cox, Esq. London, 1689.
- Coxe*, 2015, Q. Memoirs of the administration of the Right Honourable Henry Pelham, collected from the family papers, &c. By William Coxe, M. A. F. R. S. A. 2 vols. London, 1829.
- 1813, Q. Private and original correspondence of Charles Talbot, duke of Shrewsbury, with king William, the leaders of the whig party, and other distinguished statesmen, illustrated with narratives historical and biographical. By William Coxe. London, 1821.
- Crawford*, 118, & 3293, D. Memoirs of the affairs of Scotland. Containing a full and impartial account of the revolution in that kingdom in the year MDLXVII. By David Crawford of Drumsoy, late historiographer for Scotland. To which is added, the earl of Morton's confession. Edinburgh, 1753—1767. *M.*
- 3250, O. History of Ireland, from the earliest period to the present time, in a series of letters, addressed to William Hamilton, Esq. By William Crawford. 2 vols. Strabane, 1783. *P.*
- 1265, O. The same.
- Croly*, 7206, O. & 4155, 4367, & 4368, D. The life and times of George IV. By the Rev. G. Croly. London & New York, 1830.
- Cromwell*, 987, F. Cromwellania. By Michael Stace. Westminster, 1810.
- 1120, Q. Memoirs of Cromwell. By Francis Peck. London, 1740. *P.*
- 1768, Q. Memoirs of the protector and his sons. By Oliver Cromwell, Esq. London, 1820.
- 918, O. Life of Oliver Cromwell. London, 1731. *Gift of R. Greenway.*
- 5458, O. Cromwell and his times. By Thomas Cromwell. London, 1821.
- 557, 759, & 4990, D. Review of the political life of Oliver Cromwell. By John Banks, Esq. London, 1742—1769.
- Cunningham*, 494, Q. The history of Great Britain; from the year 1688, to the accession of George the first. By Alexander Cunningham. Translated from the Latin; with an introduction, containing an account of

- the author and his writings, by William Thomson. 2 vols. London, 1787.
- Curry*, 2267, D. Historical memoirs of the Irish rebellion in the year 1641, extracted from parliamentary journals, state acts, and the most eminent protestant historians; with an appendix. By John Curry, M. D. London, 1765.
- Dales*, 4123, O. An essay on the study of the history of England. By Major Samuel Dales. London, 1809.
- Dalrymple*, 577, Q. Memoirs of Great Britain and Ireland, from the dissolution of the last parliament of Charles II. until the capture of the French and Spanish fleets at Vigo, in 1702. By Sir John Dalrymple. 3 vols. London & Edinburgh, 1771 & 1788.
- 267, 2116, Q. & 8012, O. The same. London & Dublin, 1771.
- 6532, O. Annals of Scotland, from the accession of Malcolm III. to the accession of the house of Stewart. To which are added, several valuable tracts relative to the history and antiquities of Scotland. By the late Sir David Dalrymple, Lord Hailes. Portrait. 3 vols. Edinburgh, 1797. *M.*
- 6442, O. The same. 3d edit. 3 vols. Edinburgh, 1819.
- Dalyell*, 9054, O. The darker superstitions of Scotland, illustrated from history and practice. By John Graham Dalyell. Edinburgh, 1834.
- Danyel*, 917, F. A collection of the history of England. By Samuel Danyel. London, 1685. *P.*
- Davies*, 1329, Q. Discovery of the true state of Ireland, with the true causes why that kingdom was never entirely subdued until the beginning of his majesty's reign. By Sir John Davies. London, 1613. *P.*
- Debrett*, 2415, O. The parliamentary register; or, history of the proceedings and debates of the house of commons; containing the most interesting speeches and motions, &c. from the commencement of the first session of the eighteenth parliament. By J. Debrett. 19 vols. London, 1797.
- D'Ewes*, 150, F. A complete journal of the votes, speeches and debates of the house of lords and house of commons, throughout the reign of queen Elizabeth. Collected by Sir Simonds D'Ewes, and published by Paul Bowes. London, 1693.
- De Foe*, 424, Q. The history of the union between England and Scotland; with an appendix of original papers, and the life of the author. By Daniel De Foe. London, 1786.
- Dewar*, 4588, O. Observations on the character, customs, and superstitions of the Irish. By Daniel Dewar. London, 1812.
- Dicey*, 153, & 565, D. An historical account of Guernsey, from its first settlement to the present time. With remarks on Jersey and the other islands belonging to Great Britain, on the French coast. By Thomas Dicey. London, 1751.
- Dirom*, 2596, O. 2. Plans for the defence of Great Britain and Ireland. By Alexander Dirom. Edinburgh, 1797.
- Dobson*, 720, O. Chronological annals of the war, from its beginning to the present time. By John Dobson. Oxford, 1703.
- Doddridge*, 227, O. 5. The history of the ancient and modern estate of Wales, Cornwall, and Chester. By Sir John Doddridge. London, 1630.
- Drinkwater*, 421, Q. History of the late siege of Gibraltar; with a description and account of that garrison, from the earliest periods. With plates. By John Drinkwater. London, 1785.
- 8202, O. A history of the siege of Gibraltar; with an account of that garrison. By John Drinkwater. Dublin, 1791.
- Drummond*, 1704, O. The history of Scotland, from the year 1423 to the year 1542; containing the lives and reigns of James the first, second, third,



fourth and fifth; with several memorials of state during the reigns of James the sixth, and Charles the first. By William Drummond. London. *L.*

*Dupin*, 6013, O. The commercial power of Great Britain; exhibiting a complete view of the public works of this country. By the Baron Dupin. Translated from the French. 2 vols. London, 1825.

— 5592, O. View of the history and actual state of the military force of Great Britain. By Charles Dupin. Translated, with notes, by an officer. 2 vols. London, 1822.

*Echard*, 40, F. The history of England, from the entrance of Julius Cæsar to the conclusion of the reign of James the second, in the year 1688. By Lawrence Echard, M. A. London, 1720.

— 552, O. History of the revolution, and the establishment of England in the year 1688. By Lawrence Echard, M. A. Dublin, 1725.

*Entick*, 7825, O. An historical and geographical description of the British empire; containing a state of the kingdoms, governments, &c. dependant on the crown of Great Britain. Originally compiled by the late Rev. John Entick, and improved by James Webster, Esq. 4 vols. London, 1770.

— 35, F. Naval history; or a complete view of the British marine; with the lives of the greatest admirals and navigators, including the most considerable expeditions and sea-fights. By John Entick, M. A. London, 1757.

*Ellis*, 6985, O. The Ellis correspondence. Letters written during the years 1686, 1688, and addressed to John Ellis, Esq.; comprising many particulars of the revolution. Edited by the Hon. George Agar Ellis. 2 vols. London, 1829.

— 1541, Q. The new chronicles of England and France; in two parts. By Robert Fabyan; named by himself "The concordance of histories." Reprinted from Pynson's edition of 1516; with a biographical and literary preface and an index, by Henry Ellis. London, 1811.

*Falle*, 1580, D. An account of the isle of Jersey. By Philip Falle. London, 1694. *P.*

*Fenn*, 1962, Q. Original letters, written during the reigns of Henry VI., Edward IV., and Richard III. By various persons of rank and consequence; containing many curious anecdotes relative to that turbulent and bloody, but hitherto dark, period of our history, &c. &c. With notes, historical and explanatory, and authenticated by engravings of autographs, paper marks and seals. By John Fenn, Esq., M. A. F. A. S. 2 vols. London, 1787. *M.*

— 454, & 1082, Q. The same. 2 vols. *P.*

*Forbes*, 1634, Q. Culloden papers; comprising an extensive and interesting correspondence, from the year 1625 to 1748. Published from the originals, in the possession of Duncan George Forbes, Esq. To which are prefixed, memoirs of the Right Hon. Duncan Forbes. London, 1815.

— 9069, O. Jacobite memoirs of the rebellion of 1745. Edited from the MSS. of the late Right Rev. Robert Forbes, A. M. by Robert Chambers. Edinburgh, 1834.

*Fox*, 1495, Q. A history of the early part of the reign of James II. with an introductory chapter. By the Right Honourable Charles James Fox. To which is added, an appendix. London, 1808.

— 3888, & 7961, O. The same. Philadelphia, 1808.

— 1486, Q. Observations on the historical work of the Rt. Hon. Charles James Fox, by the Right Hon. George Rose. With a narrative of events which occurred in the enterprise of the earl of Argyle, in 1685. By Sir Patrick Hume. London, 1809.

- Fox*, 1563, Q. A vindication of Mr. Fox's history of the early part of the reign of James the second. By Samuel Heywood. London, 1811.
- Froissart*, 3818, O. Froissart's chronicles of England, France, Spain, &c., from the reign of Edward 2d to Henry 4th. Translated by Thomas Johnes. 12 vols. London, 1806. Plates No. 1430, quarto.
- 1430, Q. Plates to Froissart's chronicles. Vide No. 3818. Octavo, above.
- Fry*, 8751, O. Report, addressed to the marquess Wellesley, lord lieutenant of Ireland, by Elizabeth Fry and Joseph John Gurney, respecting their late visit to that country. London, 1828.
- Fountainhall*, 1896, Q. Chronological notes of Scottish affairs, from 1680 to 1701; being chiefly taken from the diary of Lord Fountainhall. Edinburgh, 1822.
- Fulman*, 477, F. *Rerum Anglicarum scriptorum veterum tomus primus*. Cura William Fulman. Oxoniæ, 1684. L.
- Godwin*, 5917, O. History of the commonwealth of England, from its commencement to the restoration of Charles the second. By Wm. Godwin. London, 1824.
- Godwyn*, 1373, Q. *Rerum Anglicarum, Henrico VIII. Edwardo VI. et Maria, regnantibus, annales*. Cura M. Godwyn. Londini, 1628. P.
- 931, F. *Annales of England*, containing the reigns of Henry the eighth, Edward the sixth, and Queene Mary. By Morgan Godwyn. London, 1630. P.
- Goldsmith*, 1606, O. History of England, from the earliest times, to the death of George the second; with plates. By Oliver Goldsmith. 4th edit. 4 vols. London, 1784.
- Goodal*, 7664, Q. An introduction to the history and antiquities of Scotland. Translated from the Latin of Walter Goodal. London, 1759.
- Gordon*, 481, O. History of the rebellion in Ireland, &c. with an impartial account of the Irish revolutionists, from 1782, to their suppression in 1798. By the Rev. James Gordon.
- Grafton*, 1503, Q. Grafton's chronicle; or, history of England. London, 1810.
- Green*, 2064, D. *Annals of George the third*; from his majesty's accession to the throne, to the victory of Trafalgar, in 1805. By William Green, A. M. 2 vols. London, 1808.
- Grey*, 6606, O. An attempt towards the character of the royal martyr king Charles I. &c. With an appendix, containing, I. A particular account of his baptism, &c. &c. II. An order of the regicides for his funeral; compared with, III. The pompous one of Cromwell, from Mercurius Politicus. IV. A proclamation for calling in, &c. Mr. John Milton's two villainous invectives against the royal martyr, with Mr. J. Goodwin's defence of the king's murder, ordering them to be burnt by the common hangman, &c. &c. By Dr. Zachary Grey. London, 1738. M.
- 3536, O. I. Ford Lord Grey's secret history of the rye-house plot, and Monmouth's rebellion in 1685. London, 1754. P.
- 28, O. Debates of the house of commons, from the year 1667, to the year 1694. Collected by Anchitell Grey, Esq. 10 vols. London, 1763.
- Grimshaw*, 2609, D. History of England, from the first invasion by Julius Cæsar to the peace of Ghent; with an interrogative index. By William Grimshaw. Philadelphia, 1819. *Gift of the author*.
- Grose*, 388, & 1955, Q. The antiquities of England and Wales. By Francis Grose, Esq. F. A. S. With numerous plates of views, &c. &c. 4 vols. London, 1773—1776. M.
- 2060, Q. The same. 8 vols.
- 609, Q. The antiquities of Scotland; with plates. By Francis Grose. 2 vols. London, 1789.



- Grose**, 2061, Q. The antiquarian repertory: a miscellaneous assemblage of topography, history, biography, customs, and manners, intended to illustrate and preserve several valuable remains of old times. Compiled by Francis Grose and others. Adorned with numerous views, portraits, and monuments. A new edition. 4 vols. London, 1807—1809.
- Gurney**, 2722, D. A literal translation of the Saxon chronicle. By a lady. (Miss Gurney.) Norwich, 1819. *Gift of the translator.*
- Gutch**, 2955, O. Collectanea curiosa; or miscellaneous tracts, relating to the history and antiquities of England and Ireland. By John Gutch. 2 vols. Oxford, 1781.
- Guthrie**, 34, F. A general history of England, from the invasion of Julius Cæsar, to the revolution in 1688; and Ralph's continuation to the year 1702; with plates. By William Guthrie. 5 vols. London, 1744.
- Gwynne**, 1858, Q. Military memoirs of great civil wars; being the military memoirs of John Gwynne, and an account of the earl of Glencairn's expedition in the highlands of Scotland, in the years 1653 and 1654: and an appendix. Edinburgh, 1822.
- Habington**, 935, F. Historie of Edward the fourth, king of England. By William Habington. London, 1640. *P.*
- Hall**, 1480, Q. Hall's chronicle; containing the history of England, during the reign of Henry IV. and the succeeding monarchs to the end of the reign of Henry VIII. in which are particularly described, the manners and customs of those periods. Collated with the editions of 1548 and 1550. London, 1809.
- Hallam**, 1925, Q. The constitutional history of England, from the accession of Henry VII. to the death of George II. By Henry Hallam. 2 vols. London, 1827.
- Hansard**, 7295, O. Hansard's parliamentary debates. Third series, commencing with the accession of William the fourth. London.
- Hardyng**, 1542, Q. The chronicle of John Hardyng, containing an account of public transactions from the earliest period of English history, to the beginning of the reign of Edward the fourth; with the continuation by Richard Grafton, to the thirty-fourth year of Henry the eighth; to which are added, a biographical and literary preface and an index, by Henry Ellis. London, 1812.
- Harleian**, 1464, Q. The Harleian miscellany; a collection of scarce, curious, and entertaining pamphlets and tracts, as well in manuscript as in print; selected from the library of Edward Harley; interspersed with historical, political, and critical annotations. By the late William Oldys, Esq. and some additional notes, by Thomas Park. Vols. 1st to 8th inclusive. London, 1808-9.
- 123, Q. The same. 8 vols. London, 1744.
- 2135, Q. A selection from the Harleian miscellany of tracts, which principally regard the English history; of which many are referred to by Hume. London, 1793.
- Harris**, 817, O. An historical and critical account of the life and writings of Charles the first, king of Great Britain. By William Harris. London, 1758.
- Hay**, 3695, & 7855, O. History of the insurrection of the county of Wexford, A. D. 1798; including an account of transactions preceding that event. By Edward Hay, Esq. Dublin, 1803.
- Haynes**, 1047, F. A collection of state papers relating to affairs in the reigns of King Henry VIII. Edward VI. queen Mary and queen Elizabeth, from the year 1542 to 1570. Translated from original letters and other authentick memorials never before published, left by William Cecill, Lord Burghley, &c. &c. By Samuel Haynes, A. M. &c. London, 1740. *M.*

- Hayward*, 1659, O. The life and reign of king Edward the sixth, by Sir John Hayward. London, 1630. *L*.
- Hearne*, 1994, O. A collection of curious discourses, written by eminent antiquaries upon English antiquities. By Thomas Hearne. 2 vols. London, 1775.
- Heath*, 643, & 669, O. A natural and historical account of the islands of Sicily, and the county of Cornwall; with draughts. By Robert Heath. London, 1750.
- 5676, O. The glorious and magnificent triumphs of the blessed restitution of his sacred majesty, king Charles II. By James Heath. London, 1662. *Gift of J. P. Norris, Esq.*
- Henderson*, 902, O. History of the rebellion, in 1745 and 1746; with the manifestoes of the pretender and his son. By Andrew Henderson. 3d edit. London, 1752.
- Henry*, 491, Q. The history of Great Britain, from the first invasion of it by the Romans under Julius Cæsar; with maps. By Robert Henry, D. D. 6 vols. London and Edinburgh, 1785.
- 6868, O. The history of Great Britain, from the first invasion of it by the Romans under Julius Cæsar. Written on a new plan. By Robert Henry, D. D. &c. 6 vols. Dublin, 1789.
- Herbert*, 508, F. The life and reign of king Henry the eighth. By Lord Herbert, of Cherbury. London, 1682. *L*.
- 923, F. The same. London, 1649. *P*.
- 4545, O. Memoirs of the two last years of the reign of Charles I. by Sir Thomas Herbert. London, 1813.
- Heriot*, 3093, O. Historical sketch of Gibraltar; with an account of the siege which that fortress stood against the combined forces of France and Spain, including a minute and circumstantial detail of the sortie made by the garrison on the morning of November 27th, 1781. By John Heriot. London, 1792. *P*.
- Heylin*, 3546, O. Examen historicum; or a discovery and examination of the mistakes, falsities and defects in some modern histories. By Peter Heylin. London, 1659. *P*.
- Holinshed*, 1431, Q. Holinshed's chronicles of England, Scotland and Ireland. 6 vols. London, 1807.
- Holliday*, 1794, Q. A general history of the house of Guelph, or royal family of Great Britain, from the earliest period to the accession of George the first. By Andrew Holliday, M. D. London, 1821.
- Home*, 915, & 2094, Q. The history of the rebellion in the year 1745. By John Home, Esq. London, 1802.
- Hooke*, 649, O. The negotiations of Colonel Hooke in Scotland, in favour of the pretender, in 1707, including the original letters and papers that passed between the Scotch and Irish lords, and the court of Versailles and St. Germaines. Written by himself. With a narrative of the pretender's expedition into Scotland in 1708. London, 1760.
- Hopkins*, 5922, D. Great Britain, for the last forty years, being an historical and analytical account of its finances, economy and general condition. By Thomas Hopkins. London, 1834.
- Howell*, 458, O. The ancient and present state of England; being a compendious history of all its monarchs, from the time of Julius Cæsar. Continued by an impartial hand to the death of George the first. By N. Howell. 9th edit. London, 1734.
- Hughes*, 7217, O. The Boscobel tracts, relating to the escape of Charles the second after the battle of Worcester, and his subsequent adventures, &c. Edited by J. Hughes, A. M. London, 1830.
- Hume*, 136, Q. The history of England, from the invasion of Julius Cæsar, to the revolution in 1688. By David Hume. 6 vols. London, 1762.



- Hume*, 137, Q. The history of England, to the accession of Henry VII. By David Hume.
- 138, Q. The history of England under the house of Tudor; comprehending the reigns of Henry the seventh, Henry the eighth, Edward the sixth, Mary and Elizabeth. By David Hume. 2 vols. London, 1759.
- 139, Q. The history of Great Britain, under the house of Stuart; containing the reigns of James the first, Charles the first, the commonwealth, and Charles the second, and James the second. By David Hume. 2d edit. 2 vols. London, 1752.
- 2481, O. The history of England, from the invasion of Julius Cæsar, to the revolution in 1688; by David Hume; with an account of the author's life, written by himself. 6 vols. Philadelphia, 1795.
- 6548, O. The history of England, from the invasion of Julius Cæsar to the revolution in 1688. By David Hume, Esq. 12 vols. Basil, 1789. *M.*
- 1323, O. 2. Observations on Mr. Hume's history of England. By Joseph Towers. London, 1778.
- Hutton*, 3032, O. The history of the Roman wall, which crosses the island of Britain, from the German ocean to the Irish sea; with plates. By Wm. Hutton. London, 1802.
- Ingram*, 1868, Q. The Saxon chronicle, with an English translation and notes; to which are added, chronological, topographical, and glossarial indices; a short grammar of the Anglo-Saxon language, plates of coins, &c. By the Rev. J. Ingram, B. D. London, 1823.
- Israeli*, D', 6446, O. Commentaries on the life and reign of Charles the first, king of England. By J. D'Israeli. 2 vols. London, 1828.
- 2504, D. An inquiry into the literary and political character of James the first. By J. D'Israeli. London, 1816.
- 4079, D. History recollections of Henry of Monmouth and other eminent characters. By J. D'Israeli. London, 1829.
- James*, 5254, O. A full and correct account of the military occurrences of the late war between Great Britain and the United States of America; with an appendix and plates. By William James. 2 vols. London, 1818.
- 5528, O. The naval history of Great Britain, from the declaration of war in February, 1793, to January, 1820. By William James. 2 vols. and tables, 4to. London, 1821.
- Johnson*, 1938, O. Debates in parliament. By Samuel Johnson. 2 vols. London, 1787.
- Johnstone*, 1784, Q. The history of the rebellion of 1745 and 1746; by the Chevalier de Johnstone. Translated from a French MS. London, 1820.
- Jones*, 145, F. An account of Stonehenge, on Salisbury plain; with plates. By Inigo Jones. London, 1725.
- 5137, D. The secret history of Whitehall, from the restoration of Charles II. to the abdication of king James. By D. Jones. London, 1697.
- 6430, O. Recollections of royalty, from the death of William Rufus, in 1160, to that of Cardinal York, in 1807. By Charles C. Jones, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1828.
- Jordan*, 7659, O. Jordan's parliamentary journal, for the year 1793; being an accurate and impartial history of debates and proceedings of both houses of parliament. 2 vols. London, 1793.
- Keating*, 29, F. A general history of Ireland; with the lives and reigns of one hundred and seventy-four succeeding monarchs; their travels into Spain, and from thence into Ireland; with an account of their wars, &c. By Geoffrey Keating. London, 1738.

- Keith*, 66, F. The history of the affairs of church and state in Scotland, from the beginning of the reformation, in the reign of James the fifth, to the retreat of queen Mary into England, 1568. By Robert Keith. Edinburgh, 1734.
- Kennet*, 36, & 1045, F. A register and chronicle, ecclesiastical and civil; containing matters of fact, delivered in the words of the most authentic records, digested in exact order of time. With proper notes and references towards discovering and connecting the true history of England, from the restoration of king Charles II. By White Kennet, bishop of Peterborough. Vol. 1. London, 1728. *M*.
- Kimber*, 1801, O. The history of England, as well ecclesiastical as civil, from the earliest period to the close of the twelfth parliament of Great Britain; also, the history of Scotland, Ireland, and the neighbouring kingdoms and states. With plates. By Mr. Kimber. 10 vols. London, 1766.
- King*, 1249, Q. The state of the protestants of Ireland, under the late king James's government. By Wm. King, archbishop of Dublin. London, 1691. *P*.
- Kirkby*, 599, F. 7. Narrative of the manner of the discovery of the popish plot. By Christopher Kirkby. London, 1678.
- Laing*, 2732, & 4200, O. The history of Scotland, from the union of the crowns, on the accession of James the sixth to the throne of England, to the union of the kingdoms in the reign of queen Anne; with a preliminary dissertation on the participation of Mary, queen of Scots, in the murder of Darnley. By Malcolm Laing, Esq. 4 vols. London, 1804.
- Laneham*, 4594, D. 1. Laneham's letter, describing the pageants presented before queen Elizabeth, at Kenilworth castle, in 1575. Philadelphia, 1822.
- Langtoft*, 4101, O. Peter Langtoft's chronicle, (as illustrated and improved by Robert of Brunne,) from the death of Cadwallader to the end of king Edward the first's reign. Transcribed from a manuscript in the Inner Temple library. By Thomas Hearne, M. A. To which is added, a glossary and other curious papers. 2 vols. London, 1810.
- Laurence*, 1683, D. Interest of Ireland in its trade and wealth, stated. By Richard Laurence. Dublin, 1682. *P*.
- Law*, 1752, Q. Memorials; or the memorable things that fell out within the island of Britain, from 1638 to 1684. By the Rev. Mr. Robert Law. Edited from the MS. by Charles K. Sharpe, Esq. Edinburgh, 1819.
- Lediard*, 182, F. The naval history of England, from the year 1066 to the conclusion of the year 1734. By Thomas Lediard. 2 vols. in 1. London, 1735.
- Ledwich*, 2117, Q. Antiquities of Ireland. By Edward Ledwich. Dublin, 1790.
- 8604, O. 1. A statistical account of the parish of Aghaboe, in Ireland. By Edward Ledwich. Dublin, 1796.
- Leigh*, 189, F. The antiquities of Lancashire, Cheshire, and Derbyshire; with the natural history of those parts. By Charles Leigh. Oxford, 1700. *L*.
- Leland*, 1993, O. Joannis Lelandi antiquarii de rebus Britannicis collectanea. Cum Thomæ Hearnii prefatione, notis et indice ad editionem primam. Tom. 6. Londini, 1774.
- 3078, O. Itinerary of antiquities. By John Leland. 9 vols. Oxford, 1770. *P*.
- 289, Q. The history of Ireland, from the invasion of Henry the second. By Thomas Leland. 3 vols. London, 1773.
- 1099, & 8288, O. The same. 3d edit. 3 vols. Dublin, 1774. London, 1781.



- Lingard*, 7398, O. A history of England, from the first invasion of the Romans. By John Lingard, D. D. First American, from the last London edition. 14 vols. Philadelphia, 1827, and Baltimore, 1831.
- 1754, Q. The same. 6 vols. London, 1819, &c.
- 6315, O. 1. A vindication of certain passages in the fourth and fifth volumes of the history of England. By J. Lingard, D. D. London, 1826.
- 6315, O. 2. Reply to Dr. Lingard's vindication, in a letter from John Allen. London, 1827.
- Lhuys*, 488, F. *Archæologia Britannica*; giving an account of the languages, histories and customs of the original inhabitants of Great Britain and Ireland. By Edward Lhuys, A. M. Oxford, 1707. *L*.
- Lloyd*, 7223, O. George the 4th. Memoirs of his life and reign. By H. C. Lloyd. London, 1830.
- Llwyd*, 9017, O. The history of Wales. By Richard Llwyd, gent., and others. Shrewsbury, 1832.
- Lindsay*, 3288, D. The history of Scotland, from February 21, 1436, to March, 1565; in which are contained accounts of many remarkable passages, altogether differing from our other historians, &c. &c. By Robert Lindsay, of Pittscottie. To which is added, a continuation, by another hand, till August, 1604. Edinburgh, 1778. *M*.
- 1205, D. The same. *Gift of Charles Crawford*.
- Lockhart*, 162, O. Memoirs concerning the affairs of Scotland, from queen Anne's accession to the throne to the union of the two kingdoms of Scotland and England, in May, 1707. With an account of the designed invasion from France; and reflections on the ancient state of Scotland. By George Lockhart. 2d edit. London, 1714.
- 1695, Q. The Lockhart papers; containing memoirs and commentaries upon the affairs of Scotland, from 1702 to 1715. By George Lockhart, Esq. His secret correspondence, and his other political writings, published by Anthony Aufrere, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1817.
- Lockringe*, 4301, D. Historical gleanings on the memorable field of Naseby. By H. Lockringe, M. A. London, 1830.
- Lodge*, 612, Q. Illustrations of British history, biography, and manners, in the reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., Mary, Elizabeth, and James I. With notes and plates. By Edmund Lodge. 3 vols. London, 1791.
- Logan*, 7213, O. The Scottish Gael; or, Celtic manners, as preserved among the highlanders. By James Logan. 2 vols. London, 1831.
- Luders*, 2363, D. Essay on the character of Henry V. when prince. By Alexander Luders. London, 1813.
- Ludlow*, 1595, Q. 2. Three tracts, published in 1691 and 1692, under the name of letters of general Ludlow to Sir Edward Seymour and others. London, 1812.
- Lyte*, 3940, O. A sketch of the history and present state of the island of Jersey. By Thomas Lyte. London, 1808.
- Lyttleton*, 12, & 13, Q. The history of the life of king Henry the second, and of the age in which he lived. With a history of the revolutions of England, from the death of Edward the confessor to the birth of Henry the second. By George Lord Lyttleton. 2d edit. 3 vols. London, 1767.
- Macaulay*, 45, Q. The history of England, from the accession of James the first to the elevation of the house of Hanover. By Catharine Macaulay. London, 1767. Continued down to the year 1780. 9 vols.
- 460, O. The history of St. Kilda; containing a description of this island, the manners and customs of the inhabitants, the religious and pagan antiquities found there—with many other curious particulars. By Kenneth Macauley. London, 1764.

- Mackenzie*, 1795, Q. Memoirs of the affairs of Scotland, from the restoration of king Charles II. A. D. 1660. By Sir George Mackenzie, knt. Edinburgh, 1821.
- Mackintosh*, 2261, Q. & 9104, O. History of the revolution in England, in 1688; comprising a view of the reign of James II. By the late Rt. Hon. Sir James Mackintosh. With a notice of the life, writings, and speeches of Sir James Mackintosh. London, 1834, and Philadelphia, 1835.
- 9078, O. The history of England, from the earliest times to the year 1588. By the Rt. Hon. Sir James Mackintosh, LL. D. Philadelphia, 1834.
- 4135, D. The cabinet history of England. By Sir J. Mackintosh, M. P. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1830.
- Macfarlan*, 1382, O. The history of the reign of George the third, from the year 1770 to 1780. By Robert Macfarlan, Esq. London, 1782.
- 1194, O. The history of the reign of George the third, from his accession to the throne to the year 1780. By Robert Macfarlan, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1782—1783.
- 2398, O. The history of the reign of George the third, from his accession to the throne, in 1760, to the end of the sixth session of the seventeenth parliament, in 1796. By Robert Macfarlan, Esq. 4 vols. London, 1793, &c.
- Mac Kinnon*, 8890, O. Origin and services of the Coldstream guards. By Colonel Mac Kinnon. 2 vols. London, 1833.
- Macnevin*, 7656, O. Pieces of Irish history, illustrative of the condition of the Catholics of Ireland, and of the origin and progress of the political system of the United Irishmen. Published by James Macnevin.
- Mac Pherson*, 246, Q. An introduction to the history of Great Britain and Ireland; or an inquiry into the origin, &c. of the Britons, Scots, Irish, and Anglo-Saxons. By John Mac Pherson. 2d edit. London, 1772.
- 276, & 632, Q. Critical dissertations on the origin, antiquities, language, government, manners, and religion of the ancient Caledonians, their posterity the Picts, and the British and Irish Scots. By John Mac Pherson. London, 1768.
- 394, Q. The history of Great Britain, from the reformation to the accession of the house of Hanover. By John Mac Pherson. 2d edit. 2 vols. London, 1776.
- 395, Q. Miscellaneous state papers, from 1501 to 1526. Collected by John Mac Pherson. 2 vols. London, 1778.
- Madox*, 249, Q. The history and antiquities of the exchequer of the kings of England, from the Norman conquest to the end of the reign of Edward the second. By Thomas Madox. 2 vols. London, 1769.
- Maitland*, 221, F. The history and antiquities of Scotland, from the earliest accounts to the death of James the first, A. D. 1437. By William Maitland. And from that period to 1603, by another hand. 4 vols. London, 1757.
- Manning*, 1177, Q. 4. Owen Manning's will of king Alfred. Oxford, 1783. P.
- Marchmont*, 7266, O. A selection from the papers of the earls of Marchmont, in the possession of Sir George Henry Rose: illustrative of events from 1685 to 1750. 3 vols. London, 1831.
- Martin*, 9011, O. History of the British colonies. By R. Montgomery Martin. 5 vols. London, 1834.
- Maseres*, 4733, O. Select tracts, relating to the civil wars in England, in the reign of Charles I., by writers who lived in the time of those wars, and were witnesses of the events which they describe. Republished by Francis Maseres. 2 vols. London, 1815.
- Matthew*, 162, F. Matthæi Paris historia major. Editore Gulielmo Watts. Londini, 1640. L.



- May*, 1595, Q. 1. The history of the parliament of England, which began November 3d, 1640; with a short and necessary view of some precedent years. By Thomas May. London, 1812.
- Melvill*, 232, F. Memoirs of Sir James Melvill; containing an account of the most remarkable affairs of state, relating to the kingdoms of England and Scotland, under the reigns of Elizabeth, Mary, queen of Scots, and king James. By George Scott. London, 1683.
- Merchant*, 481, D. The history of the late rebellion in Great Britain. By John Merchant. New York, 1747.
- Millar*, 496, Q. An historical view of the English government, from the settlement of the Saxons in Britain to the accession of the house of Stewart. By John Millar. London, 1787.
- 3017, O. An historical view of the English government, from the settlement of the Saxons in Britain to the revolution in 1688. By John Millar. 4 vols. London, 1803.
- Miller*, 8965, O. The history of Great Britain, from the death of George 2d to the coronation of George 4th; designed as a continuation of Hume and Smollett. By J. R. Miller. London, 1831.
- Milton*, 942, O. The history of Britain, from the first traditional beginning to the Norman conquest. By John Milton. London, 1677.
- 3523, O. The same. London, 1695. P.
- Molyneux*, 695, O. Conjoint expedition; or expeditions that have been carried on jointly by the fleet and army; with a commentary on a littoral war. By Thomas More Molyneux. London, 1759.
- Monck*, 466, Q. 14. A speech of general Monck, at Whitehall, February 21, 1659. London, 1659.
- 1351, Q. Sundry letters to and from lord general Monck, and papers relative to parliament. London, 1659. P.
- Monson*, 579, F. 1. Monson's account of the last seventeen years of the reign of queen Elizabeth, both military and civil. London, 1682. *Gift of Henry Cox.*
- More*, 2848, D. The history of king Richard the third. By Sir Thomas More. A new edition, revised and corrected, by S. W. Singer. Chiswick, 1821.
- Moore*, 4972, O. The history of the British revolution of 1688--9, recording all the events connected with that transaction, in England, Scotland, and Ireland. By George Moore, Esq. London, 1817.
- 7424, O. Monastic remains and ancient castles, in England and Wales. Drawn by James Moore, and executed in aquatinta, by G. J. Parkyns, Esq. London, 1792.
- 6071, D. The history of Ireland. By Thomas Moore. Vol. 1. Philadelphia, 1835.
- Montmorency-Morres*, 5524, O. A historical and critical inquiry into the origin and primitive use of the Irish pillar tower. By Col. de Montmorency-Morres. London, 1821.
- Mountmorres*, 2352, O. The history of the principal transactions of the Irish parliament, from the year 1634 to 1666; with a preliminary discourse of the ancient parliaments of that kingdom. By Lord Mountmorres. 2 vols. London, 1792.
- Mullala*, 7643, O. The political history of Ireland, from the commencement of Lord Townshend's administration to the departure of the marquis of Buckingham; with observations on the trade and finance of the country. By James Mullala. Dublin, 1793.
- Musgrave*, 564, Q. Memoirs of the different rebellions in Ireland, from the arrival of the English; with a particular detail of that which broke out on the twenty-third of May, 1798, the history of the conspiracy which preceded it, and the characters of the principal actors in it. With maps and plates. By Sir Richard Musgrave. Dublin, 1801.

- Newcomb*, 971, F. A true account and declaration of the horrid conspiracy against the late king, (Charles 2d) his present majesty, (James the 2d) and the government. By Thomas Newcomb. In the Savoy, 1685. *Gift of Joseph P. Norris, Esq.*
- Newenham*, 1470, Q. A view of the natural, political, and commercial circumstances of Ireland. By Thomas Newenham, Esq. London, 1809.
- Nichols*, 5403, O. Recollections and reflections, personal and political, as connected with public affairs, during the reign of George III. By John Nichols. London, 1820.
- Nicholson*, 212, F. & 381, O. An English historical library; or a short view of most of the writers now extant. By W. Nicholson. London, 1696. *Gift of Henry Pratt.*
- 8509, O. The Scottish historical library; containing a short view and character of writers, records, &c., which may be serviceable to the undertakers of a general history of Scotland. By W. Nicholson. London, 1702.
- Nickols*, 119, F. Original letters and papers of state, addressed to Oliver Cromwell, from the year 1649 to 1658; found among the political collections of John Milton. Published from the originals, by John Nickols. London, 1743.
- Nicolas*, 3280, D. The history of the battle of Agincourt; and of the expedition of Henry the fifth into France. By Nicholas H. Nicolas, Esq. London, 1827.
- 7075, O. A journal by one of the suit of Thomas Becket, afterwards bishop of Bath and Wells, during an embassy to negotiate a marriage between Henry 6th and a daughter of the count of Armagnac, A. D. 1442. With notes and illustrations. By N. H. Nicolas. London, 1828.
- 7259, O. Privy purse expenses of Elizabeth of York; wardrobe accounts of Edward the fourth. With a memoir of Elizabeth; and notes. By Nicholas H. Nicolas. London, 1830.
- O'Connor*, 5697, O. Chronicles of Eri; being the history of the Gael Scoti Iber; or the Irish people. Translated from the original MSS. in the Phœnician dialect of the Scythian language. By O'Connor. 2 vols. London, 1822.
- O'Conor*, 724, O. Dissertations on the history of Ireland. To which is subjoined, a dissertation on the Irish colonies established in Britain; with some remarks on Mr. Macpherson's translation of Fingal and Temora. By C. O'Conor. Dublin, 1766. *Gift of the author.*
- O'Driscoll*, 6287, O. The history of Ireland. By John O'Driscoll. 2 vols. London, 1827.
- 5701, O. Views of Ireland; moral, political, and religious: comprising education, religion, the union, and the rebellion. By John O'Driscoll. 2 vols. London, 1823.
- O'Flaherty*, 556, & 1580, Q. Ogygia; seu rerum Hibernicarum chronologia ab universali diluvio ad annum 428, cum regum Hiberniæ Christianorum ad annum 1022 et aliorum eventuum ad Carolum II. tabuli brevi nec non carmine chronographico et regum in Britannia, Scotorum catalogo. Authore Roderico O'Flaherty. Londini, 1685.
- 4796, O. The Ogygia vindicated against the objections of Sir George Mackenzie, by Roger O'Flaherty; to which is annexed, an epistle from John Lynch, D. D. and a dissertation on the origin and antiquities of the ancient Scots, by C. O'Connor, Esq. Dublin, 1775. *Gift of E. Hudson.*
- O'Flanagan*, 4866, 4. & 8589, O. 3. Cambrensis refuted, or historic credit in the affairs of Ireland, taken from Giraldus Cambrensis, by Gratianus



Lucius. Translated from the Latin, with notes by Theophilus O'Flanagan. Dublin, 1795. *Gift of P. Byrne.*

*Ogilby*, 674, F. Entertainment of Charles II. in his passage through the city of London to his coronation. By John Ogilby. London, 1662. *P.*

*O'Halloran*, 493, Q. A general history of Ireland, from the earliest accounts to the close of the twelfth century. By Silvester O'Halloran. 2 vols. London, 1778.

*Oldmixon*, 93, O. The critical history of England; ecclesiastical and civil. By John Oldmixon. London, 1726. 3d edit. 2 vols. London, 1728.

*Orleans*, D', 1739, O. Histoire des revolutions d'Angleterre, par le Pere D'Orleans. 3 tomes. A Paris, 1719. *L.*

———— 6630, O. The history of the revolutions in England, under the family of the Stuarts, from 1603 to 1690. Wherein are contained many secret memoirs relating to that family, and the last great revolution, anno 1688. By F. J. D'Orleans, of the society of Jesus. Translated from the French. To which is prefixed, an introduction to the history, by Laurence Echard, M. A. &c. London, 1722. *M.*

———— 3519, O. The same. *P.*

*Ormonde*, 532, F. An history of the life of James, duke of Ormonde, from his birth in 1610, to his death in 1688, containing an account of the most remarkable affairs of his time, particularly of Ireland, under his government. 2 vols. To which is added, in another volume, a valuable collection of letters on state affairs. By Thomas Carte, M. A. London, 1736.

*Oldfield*, 4781, O. The representative history of Great Britain and Ireland; being a history of the house of commons, and of the counties, cities, and boroughs of the united kingdom, from the earliest period. By T. H. B. Oldfield. 6 vols. London, 1816.

*Osborne*, 4280, O. Secret history of the court of James the first; containing *first*, Osborne's traditional memoirs; *second*, Sir Anthony Weldon's court and character of James; *third*, Aulicus Coquinariae; *fourth*, Sir Edward Peyton's divine catastrophe of the house of Stuarts. With notes and introductory remarks. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1811.

*Owen*, 1427, D. The Cambrian directory; or, cursory sketches of the Welsh territories. By William Owen. 3d edit. London, 1802.

*Palgrave*, 4249, D. History of England. Vol. I. Anglo Saxon period. By Francis Palgrave, F. R. S. London, 1831.

———— 2232, Q. The rise and progress of the English commonwealth. Anglo-Saxon period. By Francis Palgrave, F. S. A. F. R. S. 2 vols. London, 1832.

*Pasley*, 4302, O. Essays on the military policy and institutions of the British empire. By C. W. Pasley. 3d edit. London, 1811.

*Peck*, 117, F. Desiderata curiosa; containing many scarce pieces of English history. By Francis Peck. 2 vols. in 1. London, 1732.

———— 788, F. The same. *P.*

*Perrott*, 4453, O. The government of Ireland, under the honourable, just and wise governor, Sir John Perrott, knt.—beginning 1584, and ending 1588. London, 1626.

*Petty*, 554, D. The political anatomy of Ireland; with the establishment for that kingdom, when the late duke of Ormond was lord lieutenant. Taken from the records. By William Petty. London, 1691.

*Philippart*, 4756, O. The royal military calendar, containing the services of general officers in the British army, with an appendix, containing an account of the operations of the army on the eastern coast of Spain in 1812 and 1813. By John Philippart, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1815.

- Pinkerton*, 1015, Q. Medallie history of England to the revolution. By John Pinkerton. With forty plates. London, 1790. *P*.
- 1851, & 4543, O. An enquiry into the history of Scotland preceding the year 1056, including the authentic history of that period. By John Pinkerton. 2 vols. London, 1814.
- 779, & 1980, Q. The history of Scotland, from the accession of the house of Stuart to that of Mary. With appendices of original papers. By John Pinkerton. With portrait. 2 vols. London, 1797. *M*.
- Plowden*, 2304, & 7890, O. A short history of the British empire during the year 1794. By Francis Plowden, LL. D. London, 1795.
- 6767, & 8181, O. A short history of the British empire for 1792 and 1793. By Francis Plowden, LL. D. Philadelphia, 1794.
- 985, Q. An historical review of the state of Ireland, from the invasion of that country, under Henry II. to its union with Great Britain on the first of January, 1801. By Francis Plowden. 3 vols. London, 1803.
- 7797, O. The same. 5 vols. Philadelphia, 1805.
- Prestwich*, 614, Q. Respublica; or a display of the honors, ceremonies and ensigns of the commonwealth, under the protectorship of Oliver Cromwell. By Mr. Prestwich. London, 1787.
- Raleigh*, 1063, D. An introduction to a breviary of the history of England; with the reign of William I. By Sir Walter Raleigh. London, 1693. *Gift of Joseph Parker Norris.*
- Ralph*, 543, F. A history of England, during the reigns of king William, queen Mary, and king George I. With an introductory review of the reigns of the royal brothers, Charles and James. By James Ralph. 2 vols. London, 1744.
- 270, O. The use and abuse of parliaments; in two historical discourses. The first, a general view of government in Europe; and the second, a detection of the parliaments of England, from the year 1660. By James Ralph. 2 vols. London, 1744.
- Rapin*, 705, F. The history of England. Translated from the French of M. Rapin. 2d edit. 2 vols. London, 1732. *P*.
- 97, & 542, O. The history of England; with genealogical tables, and plates. Translated from the French of M. Rapin, into English, with a continuation, by N. Tindall. 1st edit. 30 vols. London, 1728. 4th edit. 21 vols. London, 1757.
- 138, F. Maps, plans of cities, battles, &c. belonging to Tindall's continuation of Rapin's history of England. London.
- Rastell*, 1543, Q. The pastime of people; or, the chronicle of divers realms, and most especially of the realm of England. Briefly compiled by John Rastell, (A. D. 1529,) now first reprinted and systematically arranged, with facsimile wood cuts, by Thomas F. Dibdin. London, 1811.
- Richard*, 5249, O. The description of Britain, translated from Richard of Cirencester; with the original treatise de Situ Britannia, and a commentary on the Itinerary; with maps. London, 1819.
- Ritson*, 3243, D. Memoirs of the Celts or Gauls. By Joseph Ritson, Esq. London, 1827.
- Robert*, 4100, O. Robert of Gloucester's chronicle; transcribed from a manuscript in the Harleyan library, by Thomas Hearne, M. A. To which is added, a glossary and other improvements. 2 vols. London, 1810.
- Roberts*, 6309, O. Memoirs of the royal houses of York and Lancaster, historical and biographical: embracing a period of English history from Richard II. to Henry VII. By Emma Roberts. 2 vols. London, 1827.



- Robertson*, 59, 6530, & 7779, O. The history of Scotland during the reigns of queen Mary and of king James VI. till his accession to the crown of England. With a review of the Scottish history previous to that period, and an appendix, &c. By William Robertson, D. D. &c. &c. Portrait. London, 1791. *M.* 1761. Dublin, 1793.
- 22, Q. The same. 2 vols. London, 1759.
- Robinson*, 2590, O. A view of the causes and consequences of English wars, from the invasion of the country by Julius Cæsar to the present time. By Anthony Robinson. London, 1798.
- Rose*, 2929, O. The naval history of the late war, compiled from authentic documents. By William Stewart Rose. London, 1802.
- Rowlands*, 452, Q. *Mona antiqua restaurata*; an archæological discourse on the antiquities, natural and historical, of the isle of Anglesey; with plates. By Henry Rowlands. 2d edit. London, 1766.
- Russell*, 2820, D. An essay on the history of the English government and constitution, from the reign of Henry VII. to the present time. By Lord John Russell. London, 1821.
- Rushworth*, 204, F. Historical collections of private passages of state, weighty matters in law, and remarkable proceedings in five parliaments, beginning in the sixteenth year of king James, 1618, and ending the fifth year of king Charles, 1629. Digested in order of time. By John Rushworth. 8 vols. London, 1721.
- Rymer*, 301, F. *Fœdera, conventiones, litera et cujuscunque generis acta publica inter reges Angliæ, et alios quosvis imperatores, reges pontifices, principes vel communitates ab anno 1101 ad nostra usque tempora habita aut tractata.* Accurante Thoma Rymer. Editio secunda collata et emendata studio Georgii Holmes. Tomi XX. Londini, 1727.
- Ryves*, 1253, O. *Mercurius Rusticus*; or the countrie's complaint of the barbarous outrages committed by the sectaries of this late flourishing kingdom; with a chronology of the battles, sieges, conflicts, and other remarkable passages, from the beginning of this unnatural war, to the twenty-fifth of March, 1646. By Bruno Ryves. London, 1685.
- Sadler*, 1513, Q. The state papers and letters of Sir Ralph Sadler, knight. Edited by Arthur Clifford, Esq. To which is added, a memoir of the life of Sir Ralph Sadler; with historical notes, by Walter Scott, Esq. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1809.
- Saint Croix*, 3719, D. *Histoire des progrès de la puissance navale de l'Angleterre, suivie d'observations sur l'acte de navigation, et des pieces justificatives.* Par de Saint Croix. 2 tom. Yverdon, 1783.
- Salmon*, 3307, & 8505, O. The chronological historian; containing a regular account of all the material transactions and occurrences, ecclesiastical, civil, and military, from the invasion of the Romans to the present time. By Mr. Salmon. London, 1723. *P.*
- 684, O. The same. To the fourteenth year of George the second. By Mr. Salmon. 3d edit. 2 vols. London, 1747.
- Sammes*, 193, F. The antiquities of ancient Britain; with a chronological history of Britain, from the first traditional beginning. By Aylett Sammes. London, 1676. *Gift of Samuel Hale.*
- Sanderson*, 918, F. The history of the lives and reigns of Mary, queen of Scotland, and her son James the sixth. By William Sanderson. London, 1656. *P.*
- Sandford*, 664, F. The history of the coronation of James the second, king of England, France, and Ireland, and his consort, queen Mary. By Francis Sandford. In the Savoy, 1687. *P.*
- Sawyer*, 116, F. Memorials of affairs of state, in the reigns of Elizabeth and James the first. Collected chiefly from the original papers of Sir Ralph Winwood; comprehending likewise the negotiations of Sir Henry

- Neville, Sir Charles Cornwallis, Sir Dudley Carlton, &c. at the courts of France and Spain, and in Holland, Venice, &c. By Edmund Sawyer. 3 vols. London, 1725.
- Scott*, 4065, D. The cabinet cyclopædia; conducted by the Rev. Dionysius Lardner, assisted by eminent literary and scientific men. History of Scotland. By Sir Walter Scott, Bart. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1830.
- 3039, D. The history of England, during the reign of George the third. By Robert Scott, Esq. 6 vols. London, 1820–4.
- Seward*, 7551, O. Collectanea politica; or the political transactions of Ireland, from the accession of King George the third, to the present time; containing an impartial statement of parliamentary proceedings, and a circumstantial account of the late rebellion. By William W. Seward, Esq. Dublin, 1803.
- Sheringhamus*, 1679, O. De Anglorum gentis origine disceptatio. Authore Roberto Sheringhamo. Cantabrigiæ, 1670. *L.*
- Sheffield*, 1396, O. Observations on the manufactures, trade, and present state of Ireland. By Lord Sheffield. London, 1785.
- Sinclair*, 1992, O. A statistical account of Scotland. By Sir John Sinclair. 21 vols. Edinburgh.
- Smith*, 1981, D. The history of England, from the earliest records, to the peace of Amiens; in a series of letters to a young lady at school. By Charlotte Smith. 3 vols. London, 1806.
- 1362, Q. Commonwealth of England. By Sir Thomas Smith. London, 1612. *P.*
- 944, D. Thomæ Smithi de republica Anglorum libri tres. Item varii aliorum discursus politici de regno Angliæ, ejusque administratione; ac Caspari Contareni de republica Venetorum libri V. Lugduni Batavorum, 1625. *L.*
- 628, Q. Gaelic antiquities; consisting of a history of the Druids particularly of those of Caledonia; a dissertation on the authenticity of the poems of Ossian; and a collection of ancient poems, translated from the Gaelic of Ulin, Ossian, Orran, &c. By John Smith. Edinburgh, 1780.
- Smollett*, 46, Q. The complete history of England, from the descent of Julius Cæsar, to the treaty of Aix la Chapelle in 1748. By Tobias Smollett. 4 vols. London, 1757.
- 482, & 6618, O. The complete history of England, from the descent of Julius Cæsar, to the treaty of Aix la Chapelle, in 1748; with plates. By Tobias Smollett. 2d edit. 11 vols. London, 1758. *Gift of Dr. Jonathan Potts.*
- 483, & 6619, O. The continuation of Smollett's complete history of England, from the treaty of Aix la Chapelle, to the fifth year of George the third; with plates. 5 vols. London, 1763.
- 1405, O. The history of England, from the revolution to the death of George the second. (Designed as a continuation of Hume's history.) By Tobias Smollett. 5 vols. London, 1785.
- Somers*, 1465, Q. A collection of scarce and valuable tracts on the most interesting and entertaining subjects, but chiefly such as relate to the history and constitution of these kingdoms; selected from an infinite number, in print and in manuscript, in the royal, Cotton, Sion, and other public and private libraries, particularly that of the late lord Somers. 2d edit. Revised, &c. by Walter Scott. 7 vols. London, 1809.
- 57, Q. The same. 12 vols. London, 1768.
- 736, Q. The same. 1 vol. London, 1795.
- Somerville*, 815, Q. History of Great Britain during the reign of queen Anne; with an appendix, containing original papers. By Thomas Somerville. London, 1798.



- Somerville*, 627, Q. The history of political transactions, and of parties, from the restoration of king Charles II. to the death of king William. By Thomas Somerville. London, 1792.
- 7886, O. The same. Dublin, 1793.
- Sparks*, 1062, D. I. The history of the first fourteen years of the reign of James I. By Michael Sparks. London, 1692. *Gift of Joseph Parker Norris.*
- Speed*, 354, F. The history of Great Britain, from the invasion of Julius Cæsar to king James, in 1605. By John Speed. *Gift of Samuel Hudson.*
- 657, F. History of Great Britaine, under the conquests of the Romans, Saxons, Danes, and Normans; their originals, manners, warres, coins, and seals, with the successions, lives, acts, and issues of the English monarchs, from Julius Cæsar to our most gracious sovereigne king James. By John Speed. London, 1611. *P.*
- 511, F. The same. With cuts. 3d edit. London, 1632. *L.*
- 1299, D. England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland, described and abridged, with the historic relation of things worthy memory; with maps. Done by John Speed. Anno 1627. *Gift of Henry Cox.*
- Spenser*, 3684, D. A view of the state of Ireland, as it was in the reign of queen Elizabeth. By Edmund Spenser. With his life. Dublin, 1763.
- 4102, & 7761, O. Ancient Irish histories. The works of Spencer, Campion, Hanmer, and Marleborough. 2 vols. Dublin, 1809.
- Stewart*, 5574, O. Sketches of the manners, character, and present state of the highlanders of Scotland, with details of the military service of the highland regiments. By Colonel David Stewart. 2d edit. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1822.
- Strafford*, 923, Q. 7. Letter from the earle of Strafford to the king, dated from the tower, May 4, 1641.
- Strutt*, 407, Q. The chronicle of England; or a complete history of the ancient Britons and Saxons, from the landing of Julius Cæsar in Britain, to the Norman conquest; with plates. By Joseph Strutt. 2 vols. London, 1779.
- 1134, Q. Regal and ecclesiastical antiquities of England, containing the representations of all the English monarchs, from Edward the Confessor to Henry the eighth; and many of the great persons eminent in their reigns. By Joseph Strutt. London, 1777. *P.*
- Stuart*, 334, Q. The history of Scotland, from the establishment of the reformation, till the death of queen Mary. By Gilbert Stuart. 2 vols. London, 1782.
- Stukely*, 273, F. Stonehenge, a temple restored to the British druids; with plates. By William Stukely. London, 1740.
- Swift*, 759, & 8348, O. The history of the four last years of queen Anne. By Jonathan Swift. London, 1758.
- Sydney*, 6059, O. Sydney papers; consisting of a journal of the earl of Leicester, and original letters of Algernon Sydney. Edited, with notes, &c., by R. W. Blencoe. London, 1825.
- Taylor*, 5625, D. History of Ireland. By W. C. Taylor. With additions, by William Sampson, Esq. 2 vols. New York, 1833.
- 4166, D. A history of the rebellion in the county of Wexford, in 1798; with the author's account of his captivity and deliverance. By George Taylor. Dublin, 1829.
- Teeling*, 6449, O. Personal narrative of the "Irish rebellion" of 1798. By Charles Hamilton Teeling. London, 1828.
- Temple*, 1493, D. An introduction to the history of England. By Sir William Temple. London, 1695. *P.*
- Thierry*, 6033, O. History of the conquest of England by the Normans: with its causes from the earliest period, and its consequences to the present

- time. Translated from the French of A. Thierry. 3 vols. London, 1825.
- Thomson**, 6147, O. *Memoirs of the court of Henry the eighth.* By Mrs. A. T. Thomson. 2 vols. London, 1826.
- Thurloe**, 162, F. *Thurloe's collection of state papers; containing authentic memorials of the English affairs, from 1638 to the restoration of Charles the second.* With the life of Mr. Thurloe, by Thomas Birch. 7 vols. London, 1742.
- 891, O. 3. *A letter to a friend in the country, on the publication of Thurloe's state papers.* 2d edit. London, 1742.
- Toone**, 6213, O. *The chronological historian; or a record of public events, historical, biographical, and miscellaneous—principally illustrative of the history of Great Britain.* By W. Toone, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1826.
- Townsend**, 579, F. 2. *Historical collections; or an account of the proceedings of the four last parliaments of queen Elizabeth.* By Heywood Townsend. London, 1680. *Gift of Henry Cox.*
- Turner**, 2770, O. *The history of the Anglo-Saxons, from their first appearance above the Elbe, to the death of Egbert.* By Sharon Turner. London, 1799.
- 1446, Q. *The history of the Anglo-Saxons.* By Sharon Turner. 2 vols. London, 1807.
- 1594, Q. *History of England, from the Norman conquest to the accession of Edward I.* By Sharon Turner. London, 1814.
- 1919, Q. *The history of the reign of Henry the eighth; comprising the political history of the commencement of the English reformation.* By Sharon Turner, London, 1826.
- 2010, Q. *The history of the reigns of Edward VI., Mary, and Elizabeth.* By Sharon Turner, F. S. A. London, 1829.
- Twysden**, 432, F. *Historiæ Anglicanæ scriptores decem ex vetustis manuscriptis.* Cura Rogeri Twysden. Londini, 1652. *L.*
- Tyrell**, 804, F. *A general history of England, ecclesiastical and civil.* By James Tyrell. 5 vols. London, 1695. *P.*
- Vaughan**, 7265, O. *Memorials of the Stewart dynasty, including the constitutional and ecclesiastical history of England.* By Robert Vaughan. 2 vols. London, 1831.
- Vergil**, 496, F. *Polydori Vergilii Urbinatis, Anglicæ historiæ libri XXVI.* Basilæ, 1534. *L.*
- Verstegan**, 1337, Q. 285, O. *A restitution of decayed intelligence in antiquities, concerning the English nation.* By Richard Verstegan. Antwerp, 1605.
- Wakefield**, 1552, Q. *An account of Ireland, statistical and political.* By Edward Wakefield. 2 vols. London, 1812.
- Walker**, 1771, Q. *The complete history of Independency upon the parliament, begun 1640, and continued to 1660.* By Clement Walker, Esq. London, 1661.
- 4297, O. *An economical history of the Hebrides and highlands of Scotland.* By John Walker, D. D. 2 vols. London, 1812.
- 939, Q. 35. *Apology for George Walker's account of the late siege of Derry.* 1689.
- Walpole**, 699, Q. *Historic doubts on the life and reign of king Richard the third.* By Horace Walpole. 2d edit. London, 1768.
- 1817, Q. *Memoirs of the last ten years of the reign of George the second.* By Horace Walpole, earl of Orford: from the original MSS. 2 vols. London, 1822.
- Ware**, 1614, & 2265, D. *Jacobi Waræ equitis aurati, de Hibernia et antiquitatibus ejus disquisitiones, editio secund: emendatio, et quarta parte auctior accesserunt rerum Hibernicarum regnante Henrico VII. annales.* Londini, 1658.



- Ware*, 269, F. Works concerning Ireland; containing the history of the bishops of that kingdom, and such matters in which they were concerned, from the first propagation of Christianity therein, to the present time. By Sir James Ware. 2 vols. Dublin, 1764.
- 816, F. The entire works of Sir James Ware, concerning Ireland; revised and improved. 2 vols. Dublin, 1764. *P.*
- Warwick*, 223, O. Memoirs of the reign of Charles the first; with impartial characters of many great persons, and a continuation to the restoration of Charles the second. By Sir Philip Warwick, knt. 3d edit. London, 1703.
- Warner*, 51, & 231, Q. The history of Ireland. By Ferdinando Warner. London, 1763.
- 52, & 215, Q. The history of the rebellion and civil wars of Ireland. By Ferdinando Warner. 2d edit. London, 1768.
- Warrington*, 441, Q. The history of Wales: with an appendix. By William Warrington. London, 1786.
- 1918, O. The same. 3d edit. 2 vols. London, 1791.
- Weaver*, 896, F. Ancient funeral monuments in Great Britain, Ireland, and the adjacent islands. By John Weaver. London, 1631. *P.*
- Wellington*, 9031, O. The despatches of field-marshal the duke of Wellington, during his various campaigns. Compiled by Lieut. Col. Gurwood, London, 1834.
- Wellwood*, 4415, D. Memoirs of the most material transactions in England, for the last hundred years preceding 1688. By James Wellwood, M. D. London, 1702.
- Wells*, 9067, O. The revenue and the expenditure of the united kingdom. By Samuel Wells, Esq., barrister at law. London, 1834.
- West*, 486, F. Matthæi West florēs historiarum de rebus Britannicis et chronicon ex chronicis ab initio mundi usque ad annum MCXVIII. Francofurti, 1601. *L.*
- Wilson*, 3697, D. A biographical index to the present house of commons. Carefully compiled, by Joshua Wilson, M. A. Corrected to March, 1806. London, 1806.
- Whitaker*, 6517, O. The genuine history of the Britons asserted against Mr. Macpherson. By the Rev. John Whitaker, &c. London, 1773. *M.*
- Whitelocke*, 47, F. An historical account of what passed from the beginning of the reign of Charles the first, to the restoration of Charles the second. By Mr. Whitelocke. London, 1732.
- 1013, Q. A journal of the Swedish embassy, in the years 1653 and 1654, from the commonwealth of England, Scotland, and Ireland; with an appendix of original papers. By lord commissioner Whitelocke. Published by Charles Morton. 2 vols. London, 1772.
- William of Malmsbury*, 1633, Q. The history of the kings of England, from A. D. 449, to A. D. 1143. By William of Malmsbury. Translated from the Latin, with notes, by the Rev. John Sharp. London, 1815.
- Wood*, 5525, O. An inquiry concerning the primitive inhabitants of Ireland. By Thomas Wood, M. D. London, 1821.
- Wright*, 1484, D. A compendious view of the late tumults and troubles in this kingdom, by way of annals, for seven years, viz. from the beginning of the 30th, to the end of the 36th year of the reign of his late majesty Charles II. By James Wright. London, 1685. *P.*
- 9, Q. An introduction to the antiquities of Ireland, representing the principal ruins, curiosities and ancient dwellings in the county of Lowth; with plates. By Thomas Wright. 2d edit. London, 1758.
- York*, 8424, O. Memoirs of the English affairs, chiefly naval, from the year 1660 to 1673; written by James, duke of York, under his administration of lord high admiral. London, 1729.

39, Q. England illustrated; or a compendium of the natural history, geography, topography, and antiquities, ecclesiastical and civil, of England and Wales; with maps of the several counties, and plates of many remains of antiquity. 2 vols. London, 1754.

934, Q. 10. Portraiture of the kings of England, drawn from their titles, successions, reigns, and ends. London, 1650.

1675, Q. Miscellanea antiqua Anglicana, or a select collection of curious tracts, illustrative of the history, literature, manners and biography of the English nation. London, 1816.

1861, D. A new method for studying the history of England. London, 1764.

1995, D. The private history of the court of England. 2 vols. London, 1808.

7356, O. Public records. A description of the contents, objects, and uses of the various works printed by authority of the record commission. London, 1831.

7928, O. The British chronologist; comprehending every material occurrence relative to England and Wales from the invasion of the Romans; to which is added an index. 3 vols. London, 1789.

166, O. The parliamentary or constitutional history of England; from the earliest times to the restoration of king Charles the second. By several hands. 2d edit. 24 vols. London, 1762.

1930, O. The history of the court and reign of Charles the second, by a member of his privy council; to which are added, introductory sketches of the preceding period, from the accession of James I. with notes, and a supplement continuing the narrative in a summary manner to the revolution; by the editor. 2 vols. London, 1792.

2180, D. The secret history of the reigns of Charles the second, and of James the second. London, 1690. *Gift of William M'Corkle.*

2822, D. Memoirs of James the second, king of England, &c.; collected from various authentic sources. 2 vols. London, 1821.

5113, D. 1. Truth brought to light by time; or the most remarkable transactions of the first fourteen years of king James's reign. London, 1692.

169, & 143, D. An history of the life and reign of William Henry, prince of Orange, king of England, &c. with a dissertation on the government of Holland, and a brief account of the house of Orange. 4 vols. London, 1747.

880, O. The life of William the third, late king of England, &c. containing also an account of his family. London, 1703.

192, D. The history of the life and reign of William the third, king of England, &c. containing a series of memorable efforts, military and political, from the year 1672, to the end of 1701. London, 1764.

1035, O. The history of the reign of George the third, from his accession to the throne, to May, 1770; with a view of the late war. London, 1770.

1967, & 8137, O. 1. A sketch of the reign of George the third, from 1780, to the close of the year 1790. 2d edit. London, 1791.

5552, D. Memoirs of the life and reign of George IV. London, 1831.

1179, O. The parliamentary register; or a history of the proceedings and debates of the house of commons, from November, 1774, to 1796. 55 vols. London.

337, O. A collection of the parliamentary debates in England, from the year 1668, to the present time. 9 vols. London, 1741.

117, O. The history and proceedings of the house of commons from the restoration to the year 1746. 15 vols. London.

118, O. The history and proceedings of the house of lords, from the restoration, to the year 1741. 8 vols. London.

2819, O. The senator; or chronicle of the proceedings and debates of the imperial parliament, held in the year 1801. 5 vols. London.

703, O. The interest of Scotland considered, with regard to its police in employing the poor; its agriculture, trade, manufactures, and fisheries. London, 1736.



514, D. Memorials for the government of the royal burghs in Scotland; also a survey of the city of Aberdeen; with the epigrams of Arthur Johnston upon some of our chief burghs. Translated into English. Aberdeen, 1685.

203, O. Memoirs of Ireland, from the restoration to the present time. London, 1716.

1619, O. 2. A review of some interesting periods of Irish history. London, 1786.

6180, O. Ireland in past time; an historical retrospect, ecclesiastical and civil, with illustrative notes. 2 vols. London, 1826.

8002, O. History of the Irish rebellion in the year 1798; with a review of the history of Ireland. Philadelphia, 1813.

8852, O. Excerpta historica, or illustrations of English history. London, 1833.

4757, O. A chronological abridgment of the history of England, its constitution and laws, from the Norman conquest to the revolution in 1688. London, 1815.

6580, O. The regulations and establishment of the household of Henry Algernon Percy, the fifth earl of Northumberland, at his castles of Wresill and Lekinfield, in Yorkshire. Begun Anno Domini MDXII. London, 1768. *M.*

4889, D. The history of the late grand insurrection; or, struggle for liberty in Ireland, collected from Stephens, Hay, Jones, &c. To which is added, a short account of the insurrection by Emmett. Carlisle, 1805.

1072, O. A narrative of the oppressions of the islanders of Jersey; with a history of the military actions, constitutions, laws, &c. 2 vols. London, 1771.

929, Q. 17. Privileges and practice of parliaments in England; collected out of the laws of this land. London, 1680.

599, F. 1. Queen Elizabeth's last speech to her last parliament, 1601, after her delivery from the popish plots, &c. London, 1679.

579, F. 3. A declaration of the horrible treasons practised by William Parry, against the queen's majesty, and of his conviction and execution for the same, the second of March, 1584. London. *Gift of Henry Cox.*

1062, D. 3. An abstract of the present state of his majesty's revenue. London, 1602.

954, Q. 12. Speech of his majestie to both houses of parliament, the 19th of March, 1603. London, 1604.

1347, Q. 3. Record of some worthie proceedings, in the honourable, wise and faithful house of commons, in the parliament holden in the year 1611. 1741. *P.*

1139, F. A collection of the offices of England, as well of his majestie's courts of recorde, as of his highness' honourable householde, his majestie's towns of defence against invasion, as castles, bulwarkes, and fortresses, his highness' houses, parkes, forrests, and chases, with many other particulars newly collected, Anno 1609. Manuscript. *Gift of Henry Cox, Esq. of Ireland.*

1172, F. Original letters of king James the first, to the privy council of Ireland, from 1603 to 1615 inclusive. Manuscript. In the first volume is an original letter from queen Elizabeth, dated 1558. 2 vols. *Gift of Henry Cox, Esq. of Ireland.*

1173, F. Original correspondence and orders of the privy council, with the government of Ireland, from 1603 to 1615 inclusive. Manuscript. 2 vols. *Gift of Henry Cox, Esq. of Ireland.*

1174, F. Original diary and correspondence of the marquis of Clanricarde, lord deputy of Ireland, during the rebellion 1641 to 1643 inclusive. Manuscript. *Gift of Henry Cox, Esq. of Ireland.*

1175, F. Original instructions from king James I. to Sir Arthure Chichester, knight baron of Belfast, and deputie of our realme of Ireland, dated 5th June, 1614. Manuscript on vellum. *Gift of Henry Cox, Esq. of Ireland.*

1176, F. A true description as well of his mat<sup>s</sup> courtes of record as of his highness' most ho<sup>ble</sup> household, the nobilitie of England, the havens and harbors

of England and Wales, the counsellors of the north of Wales, and the marshes, the admiralty, the armory, and the mynte, his mai<sup>ties</sup> towns of warre, castles, bulwarkes and fortresses, the islands, w<sup>ith</sup> his highness' howses, parks, forrests, and chases, collected in Anno 1614. Manuscript. *Gift of Henry Cox, Esq.*

937, Q. 1. His majestie's speech in the starre-chamber, the 20th of Jvne, 1616. London, 1616.

954, Q. 14. Proclamation of his majestie for dissolving the present conuention of parliament. London, 1621.

954, Q. 13. Declaration of his majestie, touching his proceedings in the late assemble and conuention of parliament. London, 1622.

1367, Q. Speeches and passages of this great and happy parliament, from the 3d November, 1640, to this instant, June, 1641. London, 1641. *P.*

2200, Q. 2. The declaration or remonstrance of the lords and commons, in parliament assembled, with divers depositions and letters thereto annexed. London, 1641.

2864, O. 3. Character of the parliament, commonly called "*The rump*," &c. begun November 3d, in the year 1640; with an account of some of their proceedings. 7th edit. London, 1723.

923, Q. 8. Answer to the reasons sent by the house of commons to the house of lords against allowing the bishops to vote in parliament. 1641.

2009, Q. 12. The humble petition of the county of Cornwall to the king, with his majestie's answer. London, 1642.

923, Q. 10. Letter from the pope to king Charles, with his answer. 1642.

923, Q. 11. Declaration of the parliament assembled at Oxford, for promoting the peace of the kingdom. Oxford, 1643.

923, Q. 13. Proceedings in the late treaty of peace; with several letters of his majesty to the queen, and of prince Rupert to the earle of Northampton, which were intercepted and laid before parliament; and their declaration upon those proceedings and letters. London, 1643.

1232, Q. 8. Account of the massacre in Ireland in 1642. London, 1679. *P.*

954, Q. 32. Proclamation concerning a cessation of arms in Ireland, dated September, 19, 1643. Dublin, 1643.

933, Q. 4. Secret letters and papers, written with the king's own hand, and taken in his cabinet at Nashy-field, June 14, 1645, by Sir Thomas Fairfax, containing many mysteries of state, tending to justify the cause for which Sir Thomas Fairfax joyned battell on that memorable day; with annotations thereupon. London, 1645.

925, Q. 9. Declaration of the commissioners of Scotland, concerning the king's letter to the marques of Ormond, presented to parliament on the 8th of June, 1646; with two proclamations, one by the committee of estates, and the other by the earl of Leven, &c. London, 1646.

925, Q. 10. Reply to the citie remonstrance, presented to parliament, May 26, 1646. London.

925, Q. 11. Representation to parliament from the citizens of London. 1646.

925, Q. 12. Petitions of the corporation of London to the house of commons. London, 1646.

925, Q. 15. Answer of the parliament of England to several papers of the commissioners of Scotland. London, 1646.

925, Q. 16. Papers delivered by the commissioners of Scotland to the parliament of England. Edinburgh, 1646.

925, Q. 25. Message from king Charles to both houses of parliament, delivered May 12, 1647. London.

933, Q. 8. Declaration of the commons of England, expressing their reasons for declining any farther address or application to the king. London, 1647.

933, Q. 9. Reasons of the judgment of the vniversity of Oxford, concerning the solemne league and covenant, the negative oath, and the ordinances concerning discipline and worship. 1647.



- 925, Q. 20. Declaration of parliament concerning the papers of the Scots commissioners. London, 1647.
- 925, Q. 21. Declaration of the kingdome of Scotland to the parliament of England. Edinburgh, 1647.
- 925, Q. 22. Solemne engagement of the army under the command of Sir Thomas Fairfax, and a briefe vindication of their principles, &c. London, 1647.
- 925, Q. 27. Petition and vindication of the officers of the armie, under the command of Sir Thomas Fairfax. London, 1647.
- 926, Q. 3. Representation of the commissioners of the general assembly to the parliament. London, 1648.
- 926, Q. 4. Propositions of the lords and commons for a safe and well-grounded peace, presented to his majesty at Hampton-court, September 7, 1647. London, 1648.
- 933, Q. 14. Declaration of the parliament of England, expressing the grounds of their late proceedings, and of settling the present government in the way of a free state. London, 1648.
- 926, Q. 7. Remonstrance of Lord Fairfax, commander of the parliament's forces, and of the generall councill of officers, held at St. Albans, the 16th of November, 1648, presented to the house of commons. London, 1648.
- 116, D. The military history of Germany and of England, from the year 1631, to the year 1648. Edinburgh, 1759.
- 926, Q. 9. Declaration of the parliament of England concerning their endeavours to remove all misunderstandings betweene the commonwealth of England and the kingdome of Scotland. London, 1649.
- 942, Q. 1. Declaration of king Charles the second to his subjects of the kingdoms of Scotland, England and Ireland; and the sermon preached by Robert Dowglas, at his coronation at Scoone, January 1, 1651.
- 926, Q. 21. Answer of the parliament of the commonwealth of England, to three papers delivered by the ambassadors of the states-general of the United Provinces; with an account of the late engagement between the English fleet under the command of General Blake, and the Holland fleet under the command of lieutenant Admiral Trump. London, 1652.
- 928, 14. 2009, Q. 6. & 1771, O. 2. Letter and declaration sent by the king to the house of peers, by Sir John Grenvil, from Breda; and read in the house, May 1, 1660. London, 1660.
- 928, Q. 15. Declaration of king Charles II. to all his loving subjects of the kingdome of England, dated from his court at Breda, in Holland, the 14th of April, 1660; with his letter to lieutenant general Monck, to be communicated to the lord president of the council of state, and to the officers of the army under his command. London, 1660.
- 2009, Q. 7. His majestie's letter to his excellency the lord gen. Monck. London, 1660.
- 928, Q. 10. Letter from his majesty to the speaker of the commons, with his declaration, and the resolve of the house thereupon. London, 1660.
- 2009, Q. 10. A true relation of the reception of his majesty, and conducting him through the city of London. London, 1660.
- 2209, Q. 11. A catalogue of the names of the lords spiritual and temporal, and commons, &c. London, 1661.
- 3010, D. A journal of the siege of Latham house, defended by the countess of Derby against the parliamentary officers, in 1664. London, 1823.
- 1361, Q. 26. Speeches spoken to the king and queen, duke and duchess of York, in Christ church hall, Oxford, September 29, 1663. P.
- 935, Q. 7. Votes and addresses of the house of commons in the year 1673, concerning popery and other grievances.
- 599, F. 12. Speech of the king, with that of the lord chancellor, to both houses of parliament, on the sixth of March, 1678-9. London.

599, F. 8. Speech of the king, with that of the lord chancellor, to both houses of parliament, on the 21st of October, 1678. London.

599, F. 16. Declaration of the king for the dissolution of his late privy-council and for constituting a new one, April 20, 1679. London.

485, D. A collection of the acts, memorials, &c. that passed in the negotiation of the peace; with the treaties of peace concluded at Nimègue. London, 1679.

600, F. 18. Declaration of king Charles to all his loving subjects, June 2d, 1680. London.

602, F. 3. Votes of the house of commons, from October 21, to January 10, 1680; including the messages from the king, and the articles of impeachment exhibited against William Scroggs, chief justice of the court of king's bench. London, 1680.

601, F. 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, & 14. Information delivered at the bar of the house of commons, by Francisco de Faria, Robert Jenison, Thomas Dangerfield, Stephen Dugdall, Edward Tuberville, William Lewis, and Eustace Conryne, on the subject of the late horrid popish plot. London, 1689.

601, F. 4. Speech of the king to both houses of parliament, on Thursday, the 21st of October, 1680. London.

602, F. 8. Speech of the king to both houses of parliament, on the 21st of March, 1680-1.

602, F. 9. Debates and proceedings of the house of commons, in March, 1681.

602, F. 10. Declaration of the king, touching the causes and reasons that moved him to dissolve the two last parliaments. London, 1681.

604, F. 4. A number of the London Gazette, announcing the death of king Charles the second, February 6, 1684.

603, F. 16. Installation of prince George of Denmark, Charles, duke of Somerset, and George, duke of Northumberland, knights and companions of the most noble order of the garter, April 8, 1684. London.

937, Q. 9. Declaration of the king to his loving subjects, concerning the conspiracy against his person and government. London, 1683.

956, Q. 14. Address of the presbyterians to the king, with his answer. 1687.

604, F. 9. Two papers written by the late king Charles II., and one by the late duchess of York. London, 1686.

604, F. 10. King James's proclamation of a general pardon, and his declaration for liberty of conscience; with the speech of William Penn, upon his delivering the Quaker address, &c. London, 1687.

939, Q. 14. Declaration of the prince of Orange, shewing the reasons why he invades England; with some remarks on it. London, 1688.

939, Q. 15. Declaration of William Henry, prince of Orange. 1688.

950, & 957, Q. 2. Declaration of the reasons given by the prince of Orange for invading England; with remarks thereon. London, 1688.

604, F. 12. London Gazette, containing the declaration of king James, on the invasion of England by the prince of Orange, November 8, 1688.

604, F. 13. Memorial from the English protestants to the prince and princess of Orange. 1688.

605, F. 4. Speech of the king to the two houses of parliament; the votes of the house of commons, from October 23, to January 27, 1689; and an act declaring the rights of the subject, and settling the succession of the crown. London, 1689.

604, F. 14. A number of papers—containing the resolution of the states-general for aiding the prince of Orange with troops and ships for the invasion of England;—Association of the English protestants for the same purpose;—Their declaration of the motives which induced it;—Several addresses to the prince of Orange;—His letter, calling a free parliament;—His address to this convention;—Five papers respecting the grievances to be redressed, and the settlement of the crown and succession;—Declaration of the parliament;—The manner of



proclaiming the king and queen;—Speech of the king, and answers of both houses of parliament;—The act for establishing the coronation oath;—and an account of the coronation of king William and queen Mary, on the 11th of April, 1689. London, 1689.

604, F. 19. Addresses of the two houses of parliament to king William, with his answers thereto, April 16, 1689.

604, F. 15. Declaration of the prince of Orange, stating the reasons which induced him to appear in arms for preserving of the protestant religion, and for restoring the laws and liberties of Scotland. London, 1689.

604, F. 16. Account of the proceedings of the meeting of the estates in Scotland; with the letters of king William, and the late king James, to the said estates. London, 1689.

604, F. 17. Preliminaries to the settlement of the crown of Scotland. London, 1689.

941, 3. & 939, Q. 36. Address of the members of the parliament of Scotland, delivered to king William, the 15th of October, 1689. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson.*

967, F. 1. MSS. letters, viz. Of the lords commissioners of Ireland, in 1660;—of king James II. in 1688 and 1689;—of the cardinals to king James, 1689:—of the cardinal Othoboni to king James, in 1689;—and of pope Alexander VIII. to king James, in 1689 and 1690. *Gift of Henry Coxe, Esq.*

957, Q. 7. Account of the most material passages in Ireland since 1688; with a particular relation of the forces of Londonderry. London, 1689.

428, D. The debates between the house of lords and house of commons, at the free conference in 1688. London, 1695.

606, F. 7. Votes of the house of commons, granting the supplies for 1698.

606, F. 8. Abstract of the acts for granting to the king the sums necessary for the year 1698.

606, F. 20. Representation from the parliament to the king. 1703.

606, F. 17. Votes, addresses, and acts of the two houses of parliament, from 1689 to 1704.

606, F. 22. Act of security, passed in the parliament of Scotland. 1704.

606, F. 23. Proceedings of the house of lords concerning the Scottish conspiracy, and the papers and letters laid before that house, by her majesty's command, relating thereunto. London, 1704.

606, F. 24. Representation and papers presented to the queen by the house of lords, with her answer to the same, March 14, 1704. London.

606, F. 27. Letter from the princess Sophia to the archbishop of Canterbury, with another from Hanover, written by Sir Rowland Gwynne, 1705. London.

3611, O. 15. Articles of the union agreed upon by the commissioners of both kingdoms. London, 1706.

870, D. 2. The North Briton extraordinary; containing a comprehensive review of the English and Scottish history concerning the union. 3d edit. Philadelphia, 1769. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson.*

606, F. 36. Address of the house of lords, with the several papers referred to therein, presented to the queen on the 1st of March, 1707, with her answer. London, 1707.

606, F. 37. Address of the house of lords, with the reports therein contained, presented to the queen on the 22d of March, 1707. London, 1708.

606, F. 38. Address of the two houses of parliament, presented to the queen on the 3d of March, 1708.

606, F. 42. Representations and addresses to the queen from the two houses of parliament, and the queen's speeches to them, in the years 1711 and 1712.

606, F. 43. Memorial of the prince Eugene, delivered to secretary St. John, February 18, 1711-12.

606, F. 44. Resolutions, memorials and vouchers of their high mightinesses, shewing that the states-general of the united provinces are wrongfully charged,

by the parliament of Great Britain, with having failed, in the course of the present war, to furnish their quota. 1712.

606, F. 48. Letter from the states-general to the queen, about the duke of Ormond's orders not to fight, &c. June 5, 1712.

2863, O. 10. Protest of the lords, upon addressing her majesty for her speech. 1712.

606, F. 57. List of the members of the house of commons. 1713.

606, F. 47. Address of the two houses of parliament to the queen. 1713.

606, F. 54. Speech of the recorder of London to king George the first, upon his royal entry, September 20, 1714.

606, F. 55. Congratulatory oration to king George, spoken in Latin, by one of the boys of Christ's hospital. London, 1714.

606, F. 56. Form of proceedings to the coronation of king George, on the 20th of October, 1714.

91, 607, 1. & 1040, F. Report of the committee of secrecy, appointed by order of the house of commons, to examine several books and papers laid before the house, relating to the late negotiations of peace and commerce, during the ministry of the earl of Oxford and lord viscount Bolingbroke. Reported on the 9th of January, 1715, and published by order of the house of commons. London, 1715.

607, F. 8. Papers which were laid before the house of lords, relating to the riots at Oxford. London, 1717.

8495, O. The secret history of the late ministry, from their admission to the death of the queen, (Anne) with characters of the late and present ministry. London, 1718.

607, F. 11. Reports made by the committee of secrecy, appointed by the house of commons, to examine into the state of the South sea stock. London, 1721.

607, F. 12. Collection of the protests of the lords, during the last session of parliament. London, 1722.

2864, O. 1. Two lists of the members of the first parliament of king George I. London, 1722.

2864, O. 2. History of the late septennial parliament. 4th edit. London, 1722.

607, F. 16. Collection of the protests in the house of lords, in the session of parliament, in the years 1722 and 1723. London. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson.*

608, F. 1. Report of the committee of the house of lords, to whom the report and original papers, delivered by the house of commons, were referred, on the subject of the conspiracy mentioned in his majesty's speech; with appendixes, containing copies of original letters and papers, viz. Foreign correspondence;—papers relating to Captain Halstead and Christopher Layer;—to an intended invasion;—to John Plunket;—to the bishop of Rochester;—to George Kelly;—to Dennis Kelly;—to John Sample;—to the duke of Norfolk and others;—to Scotland;—and to Ireland. London, 1722.

798, O. 7. The letters and messages, in French and English, that passed between the king, queen, prince and princess of Wales, on the birth of the young princess. London, 1737.

148, O. The present state of Great Britain and Ireland. 8th edit. London, 1738.

1509, D. A complete collection of all the protests made in the house of lords, from 1641 to the dissolution of the last parliament, June, 1747. London, 1747. *P.*

2002, Q. Miscellaneous state papers, from 1501 to 1726. Vol. II. London, 1778.

3536, O. 9. An authentic account of our last attempt upon the coast of France, in a letter to a friend. London, 1758. *P.*



41, O. A collection of the lords' protests, from the first upon record, in the reign of Henry the third, to the present time; with an index, and an historical essay on the legislative power of England. 2 vols. London, 1767.

462, 15. 16. & 644, Q. 9. Historical memorial of the negotiation of France and England, from the twenty-sixth of March to the twentieth of September, 1761; with the vouchers. Translated from the French. London, 1761.

5267, D. The royal register; with annotations. 9 vols. London, 1780.

7880, O. A short account of the naval actions of the late war. 2d edit. By an officer. London, 1790.

1923, O. An abstract of the evidence delivered before a select committee of the house of commons, in the years 1790 and 1791. London, 1791.

2245, O. Report of the commissioners appointed to inquire into the fees, gratuities, perquisites, and emoluments, which are or have been lately received in the several public offices, presented to the house of commons, in June, 1793. London, 1793.

4420, D. The Scottish register; or general view of history, politics, and literature, for 1794. 3 vols. Edinburgh, 1794.

2146, O. A collection of state papers, relative to the war against France, now carrying on by Great Britain and other European powers. 11 vols. London, 1794.

2270, O. 1. Reports from the committee of secrecy, to whom were referred the sealed papers mentioned in his majesty's message of the twelfth of May, 1794, and which were presented to the house of commons by Mr. secretary Dundas. 4th edit. London, 1794.

2144, O. 3. Official documents and interesting particulars of the victory obtained over the French fleet, on the 1st of June, 1794, by the British fleet, under the command of earl Howe. 3d edit. London.

836, Q. 4. Narrative of the proceedings of the British fleet, commanded by Admiral Jervis, in the late action with the Spanish fleet, on the fourteenth of February, 1797, off cape St. Vincents; with plates. London, 1797.

2594, O. 1. Report of the committee of the house of commons, in consequence of the several motions relative to the treatment of the prisoners of war. London, 1798.

2573, O. Report from the committee of secrecy, of the house of commons in Ireland, August 21, 1798. London, 1798.

2633, O. 2. Report of the committee of secrecy of the house of commons. Ordered to be printed the 15th of March, 1799. London, 1799.

2692, O. 1. Report of the select committee of the house of commons, on the subject of a new police in the metropolis, &c. and the convict establishment. London, 1799.

8627, O. A narrative of what passed at Killalda, during the invasion of the French, in 1798. London, 1800.

2948, O. 3. Narrative of the proceedings of the squadron under the command of Sir J. Saumarez, in the year 1801. London, 1801.

2904, O. 6. Review of public affairs since the commencement of the present century. London, 1802.

1530, Q. State calendar; or memorandums and narratives, parliamentary, civil, military, naval, and ecclesiastical. London, 1810.

3527, O. 5. An historical account of the antiquities in the cathedral church of St. Mary, Lincoln. Lincoln, 1771. P.

5527, O. 2. The state of the nation at the commencement of the year 1822; considered under the four departments of the finance, foreign relations, home department, colonies and board of trade, &c. &c. London, 1822.

6104, O. The session of parliament for 1825; exhibiting the state of parties and interests, and proceedings of the British legislature, during that period. London, 1825.

6129, O. Parliamentary abstracts; containing the substance of all important

papers laid before the two houses of parliament, during the session of 1825-6. 2 vols. London, 1826.

4239, D. Annual retrospect of public affairs for 1831. 2 vols. London, 1831.

8828, O. A key to both houses of parliament; consisting of alphabetical notices of the lords and commons of Great Britain and Ireland, &c. London, 1832.

8747, O. Authentic records of the court of England for the last 70 years. London, 1832.

## BRITISH POLITICS,

### LOCAL AND OCCASIONAL—ARRANGED CHRONOLOGICALLY.

to 1650.

1316, Q. Alexander Nevillus de furoribus, Norfolciensium. Ketto duce. Norfolk, 1575. *P.*

2864, O. 8. Letters from the earl of Shaftesbury to Robert Molesworth, Esq. with two letters written by the late Sir John Cropley. London, 1621.

1356, Q. 3. J. R. P.'s word of comfort on the fall of the popish meeting-house. 1623. *P.*

1356, Q. 6. England's joy for suppressing the papists. London, 1624. *P.*

1356, Q. 7. Report of the colloquy between Smith and Walker. 1624. *P.*

1347, Q. 9. An humble remonstrance to the high court of parliament, by a dutiful sonne of the church. 1640. *P.*

1347, Q. 10. England's looking in and out, presented to the high court of parliament now assembled. London, 1640. *P.*

1347, Q. 11. A speech delivered at the visitation of Downe and Connor, held in Lisnegarwy, 26th September, 1638. *P.*

1347, Q. 12. The speeches of Sir Benjamin Rudger, in the high court of parliament. 1641. *P.*

1347, Q. 13. Mr. Grimston's speech in the high court of parliament. London, 1641. *P.*

1347, Q. 14. Mr. St. John's speech in the upper house of parliament, on arguments concerning ship money. 1641. *P.*

1347, Q. 15. The case of ship money, briefly discoursed, according to the grounds of law, policy, and conscience, November 3, 1640. *P.*

954, Q. 36. Charge of the Scottish commissioners against Canterburie and the lievetenant of Ireland. London, 1641.

954, Q. 37. England's third alarm to vvarre. London, 1643.

1347, Q. 5. The speeches of the lord Digby, in the high court of parliament, concerning grievances and the triennial parliament. 1641. *P.*

2009, Q. 2. An answer to a booke, entitled, an humble remonstrance, &c. London, 1641.

954, Q. 40. Vindication of the reasons of the house of commons against the votes of bishops in parliament. London, 1641. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson.*

947, Q. 4. Letter sent by a bishop from the tower. London, 1642.

954, Q. 2. Speech of alderman Garroway, at a common-hall, January 17, 1642; with a relation of the victory obtained by Sir Ralph Hopton, neere Bodmin, in the county of Cornwall, January 19, 1642. London, 1643.

954, Q. 31. Abstract of certain depositions, concerning the traitorous intention of the rebels in Ireland; with an extract of a letter from Rome, January 4, 1641. London, 1642.

944, Q. 5. Plea for the parliament, from the serious consideration of the state of the controversie, betweene the king and the parliament. London, 1642.

944, Q. 8. Sovereigne antidote to prevent, appease, and determine our unnaturall and destructive civill wars and dissensions. London, 1642. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson.*



- 958, Q. 20. Vindication of the parliament and their proceedings. London, 1642.
- 924, Q. 4. Maximes unfolded on the subject of the opposition made by parliament against king Charles. 1642.
- 924, Q. 5. Commission of array, is *jus regis*, the power of the king, but not *jus regni*, the power of the kingdom.
- 924, Q. 6. Political catechism, or certain questions concerning the government of England. Published by order of the house of commons. London, 1643.
- 924, Q. 7. The English pope, or a discourse wherein the late mysticall intelligence between the court of England, and the court of Rome, is in part discovered; with the true grounds of this unnatural warre. London, 1643.
- 924, Q. 8. Treatise of monarchie, in which the present contention is debated, and the readiest means of reconciliation proposed. London, 1643.
- 924, Q. 9. Mysterie of iniquity yet working in the kingdomes of England, Scotland and Ireland, for the destruction of the protestant religion. By Edward Bowles. London, 1643.
- 924, Q. 10. Treatise on the fundamentall lawes, or politique constitution of this kingdome, the king's negative voice, and the power of parliaments. London, 1643.
- 924, Q. 11. The necessity and lawfulnessse of the present vvarre, for suppressing of that butcherly brood of cavaliering incendiaries, who are now hammering England, to make an Ireland of it. By J. Goodwin. London, 1643.
- 924, Q. 12. The kingdome's case; intended to rouse the people of England to repress the army assembled by the king. Published by order of the house of commons. London, May 1, 1643. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson.*
- 1862, & 2236, Q. The treachery and disloyalty of the papists to their soveraignes in doctrine and practise, together with the soveraigne power of parliaments and kingdoms. By Wm. Prynne. London, 1643.
- 954, Q. 34. The vndeceiver. London, 1643.
- 954, Q. 15. Case of our affaires in law, religion, and other circumstances briefly examined. Oxford, 1643.
- 944, 2. & 958, Q. 19. The soveraigne power of parliaments and kingdomes. In three parts. By Wm. Prynne. London, 1643.
- 944, Q. 3. Discovery of the king's extraordinary favours to, and protections of notorious papists, priests, jesuits, &c. By Wm. Prynne. London, 1643.
- 944, Q. 4. Treatise on the grand conspiracy of the pope, and his jesuited instruments, to extirpate the protestant religion. By Wm. Prynne. 2d edit. London, 1644.
- 925, Q. 1. The nev v army regulated. London, 1645.
- 925, Q. 2. The independants' militarie entertainment. London, 1645.
- 944, Q. 6. The discovery of some prodigious new wandering-blazing-stars and firebrands, styling themselves new-lights, firing our church and state into new combustions. By Wm. Prynne. London, 1645.
- 944, Q. 7. Observations upon some of his majesty's late answers and expresses.
- 923, Q. 15. England's miserie and remedie, in a jvdiciouss letter from an utter-barrister. 1645.
- 925, Q. 6. Queries resolved touching the religion, church, confession, and prayer of the late archbishop of Canterburie. London, 1645.
- 933, Q. 2. Observator vpon the successe of former parliaments.
- 933, Q. 3. Vindication of the fundamental liberties, &c. of all English free-men. By Wm. Prynne. London, 1645.
- 933, Q. 5. Relation of divers things, from the beginning of these unhappy troubles, to this day. London, 1645.
- 933, Q. 6. Narration of the proceedings of the Scottish army, and a vindication of the parliament of England. London, 1646.

933, Q. 7. Vindication of the power and proceedings of the parliament, occasioned by a defence of the covenant. London, 1646.

933, Q. 10. The union of hearts between the king, the parliament, the army under the command of Sir Thomas Fairfax, the assembly of divines, and every honest man that desires a sound and durable peace. By John Cook. London, 1647.

933, Q. 11. Complaint of the contra-replicant to his majestie. 1647.

933, Q. 12. Justification of the proceedings of parliament in declining a personall treaty with the king, notwithstanding the advice of the Scottish commissioners to that purpose. By Henry Marten. London, 1648.

933, Q. 13. State of the kingdome represented to the people, concerning the king, parliament, and the army. London, 1648.

957, Q. 15. A vindication of the questions concerning excommunication and suspension. By Wm. Prynne. London, 1645. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson.*

925, Q. 14. A defiance against all arbitrary usurpations, either of the house of lords, or any other, upon the sovereignty of the supreme house of commons. London, 1646.

925, Q. 19. A treatise, shewing that the king may, without impeachment to his oath, consent to the abrogation of episcopacy. By John Gere. London, 1646.

1361, Q. 2. The ballance put into the hand of every rationall Englishman to poize the state of this kingdom. London, 1646.

925, Q. 26. A religious retreat sounded to a religious army. London, 1647.

926, Q. 1. Supreme power of Christian states vindicated against the insolent pretences of William Apollonius of Trever. London, 1647.

1361, Q. 1. Judge Jenkins's remonstrance to parliament in 1647. London, 1660.

926, Q. 5. England's condition considered and bewailed; with observations on the propositions sent to the king. London, 1648.

926, Q. 6. Memento to the present unparliamentary jvnto, touching their present intentions to depose and execute Charles Steward, their lawful king. By William Prynne. London, 1648.

926, Q. 8. Weighty considerations, submitted to the members of the high court of justice for the tryal of the king. By Joshua Sprigge. London, 1648.

926, Q. 10. A vindication of army-remonstrances, in answer to Mr. Sedgwick's book. By Thomas Collier. London, 1648.

926, Q. 11. Groans of Kent; or remonstrances from divers well-affected in the county of Kent, to lord general Fairfax, and the army under his command. London.

926, Q. 12. Vox militaris; or an apologeticall declaration concerning the army under the command of Sir Thomas Fairfax. London.

926, Q. 14. Looking-glasse for, or an awakening word to the officers of the armies. London.

1361, Q. 6. The tragedie of king Charles the first.

1361, Q. 7. A tragi-comedy called New-market fayre. London, 1648.

1361, Q. 16. An elegie on the murder at Colchester of Sir George Lucas and Sir George Lisle, 1648. By Martin Llewellyn, M. D. London, 1648.

934, Q. 2. A defence of the sentence passed upon the late king, by the high court of justice. By John Goodwin. London, 1649.

934, Q. 7. Agreement prepared for the people of England, to secure peace upon grounds of common right, freedom and safety. London, 1649.

943, Q. 2. A vindication of the liberties of England, against illegal taxes and pretended acts of parliament. By Wm. Prynne. London, 1649.

#### 1650 TO 1660.

1315, Q. 1. The image unbroken, or a perspective against a libel called the pourtrayture of his sacred majestie in his solitudes and sufferings. Printed in 1651. P.



1361, Q. 8. Paul's church-yard: Libri, theologici, politici, prostant venales. Done into English for the assembly of divines. London, 1653. *P.*

1361, Q. 9. Bibliotheca parlamenti libri theologici, politici qui prostant venales. London, 1653. *P.*

1361, Q. 10. A list of the names of the members of the house of commons which are officers of the army. 1653. *P.*

1361, Q. 24. Bibliotheca parlamenti classis secunda. *P.*

509, D. The leviathan drawn out with a hook; or animadversions upon Mr. Hobbes's leviathan. With some observations upon Sir Walter Raleigh's history of the world. By Alex. Ross. London, 1653.

927, Q. 2. Hypochrisie discovered; or a manifestation of the designe of the protector, so called, to seat himself in the office of chief magistrate in this nation, contrary to the many declarations and protestations he made in opposition thereto.

927, Q. 3. Proposals presented to parliament in relation to the common good of the people of this nation. London, 1653.

927, Q. 4. Answer to a part of the lord protector's speech; or a vindication of the fifth monarchy-men. London, 1654.

934, Q. 5. Queries tending to allay the discontents about the late revolution of government in the commonwealth. London, 1654.

934, Q. 6. The proctor of the six book-sellers non-suited. London, 1655.

927, Q. 6. Papers sent to his highness the lord protector of the commonwealth, concerning the murders and other cruelties, committed on the protestants dwelling in the valleys of Piedmont, by the duke of Savoy's forces, joyned with the French army, and several Irish regiments. London, 1655.

927, Q. 10. Reply to a paper called Mr. Hayward's answer to G. Kendal's scandalous pamphlet. London, 1656.

934, Q. 11. Plea for the commonwealth, in this monstrous and shaking juncture, wherein *treason* is scarcely accounted an offence, and *traitors* have so manie advocates. London.

934, Q. 12. Letter from a person in the country, respecting a book, entitled, "A healing question." 1656.

927, Q. 14. Declaration of the general council of the officers of the army, agreed upon at Wallingford-house, October 27, 1659. London.

927, Q. 15. Queries upon the ten new commandments of the general council of the officers of the army, December 22, 1659.

927, Q. 16. The army's plea for their present practice. London, 1659.

927, Q. 20. Queries propounded to the people of England, and their representatives, in this juncture of affairs. London, 1659.

927, Q. 21. Memorial of that remarkable meeting of the officers of the army in England, at Windsor-castle, in the year 1648. By William Allen. London, 1659.

927, Q. 22. Testimony and warning by the presbytery of Edinburgh, against a petition lately presented to the parliament. London, 1659.

927, Q. 23. Fitz-brain's narrative of the great revolutions of affairs in these later times. London, 1659.

928, Q. 2. A prescription to recover our kingdom, church and nation, from their present destructive confusion. By William Prynne. London, 1659.

928, Q. 3. A vindication of the old and new secluded members of parliament. By William Prynne. London, 1659.

928, Q. 5. A statement of the case of the excluded members. By William Prynne. London, 1660.

928, Q. 6. On the dissonant harmony of sacred publique oathes, protestations, leagues, covenants, &c. lately taken by many time-serving *saints*, without scruple of conscience, and who have violated them too, without any fear of God, men, devils, or hell. By William Prynne. London, 1659.

928, Q. 7. Declaration of the true state of the case of the excluded members ; with a vindication of themselves and their privileges. London, 1660.

928, Q. 8. Narrative of the manner in which divers members of the house of commons were illegally imprisoned by the armies' force, in December, 1648, and May 7, 1659. London, 1660.

928, Q. 9. Engagement and declaration of the officers and soldiers, who are not mercenary janazaries, to maintain the just rights of the people. London, 1660.

1361, Q. 13. Mercurius pragmaticus. London, 1659.

934, Q. 13. Chamberlin's problemes, respecting the legislative power. London, 1659.

934, 14. & 1232, Q. 7. A discourse shewing that killing is not murder. By William Allen. (Colonel Titus.) London, 1659.

934, Q. 15. Hawke's answer to Allen's discourse, shewing that killing is murder. London, 1659.

934, Q. 16. Principles and maxims concerning government and religion, as asserted by those commonly called levellers. London, 1659.

934, Q. 17. On the unreasonable burthen now pressed upon the shoulders of this groaning nation, by the headless head and unruly rulers that usurp upon the liberties of the oppressed people. By William Prynne. London, 1659.

934, Q. 18. A letter concerning a select senate ; with sundry positions about government. By Henry Stubbes. London, 1659.

935, Q. 1. A view of England's true interest. By M. Nedham. London, 1659.

1361, Q. 11. A speech made in the house of commons concerning the other house. London, 1659.

1361, Q. 12. A brief account of the meeting, proceeding, and exit of the committee of safety. London, 1659.

2252, Q. 16. The commonwealth's remembrancer for discovery of the disturbers of her peace. By R. H. London, 1659.

2252, Q. 17. This for the parliament, counsel, and the officers of the army of the commonwealth of England, Scotland, and Ireland. By Thomas Davenport. London, 1659.

2252, Q. 18. Some considerations proposed to this distracted nation of England, concerning the present design and work of God therein. By Isaac Penington, the younger. London, 1659.

2252, Q. 19. The prophet approved by the words of his prophecie coming to passe. Also a letter from Daniel Baker to the mayor and recorder of London. Published by Thomas Hart. London, 1659.

2252, Q. 20. To the supream authoritie (under God,) of the commonwealth, the commons, in parliament assembled. The true and faithful testimony of William Morris, a late member of the army in Ireland. London, 1659.

2252, Q. 21. To the parliament of the common-wealth of England. Fifty-nine particulars laid down for the regulating things, &c. By George Fox. London, 1659.

2252, Q. 22. Oh, ye heads of the nation, who are set in the supream authority thereof, and are at this time assembled in parliament, hear ye the word of the Lord. By Ambr. Rigg. London, 1659.

#### 1660 TO 1670.

928, Q. 4. Queries in behalf of the secluded members, propounded to the *twice broken rump* now sitting. London, 1660.

928, Q. 13. A discourse concerning obedience to kingly government, showing that the kingdom of England is the best commonwealth. By James Aberdeen. London, 1660.

935, Q. 2. Letter from a near attendant on his majestie's person at Brussels. 1660.



1361, Q. 14. The famous tragedie of the life and death of Mrs. Rump. London, 1660.

1361, Q. 15. Address to lord general Monck. London, 1660.

932, Q. 11. Reasons showing the necessity of reformation in church affairs. London, 1660.

932, Q. 12. Reasons showing that there is no necessity of reformation in the affairs of the church. London, 1660.

2009, Q. 9. Speech of Sir Harbottle Grimston. London, 1660.

2209, Q. 8. Declaration and vindication of the lord mayor, aldermen, and commons of London. London, 1660.

937, Q. 2. Speeches and prayers of some of the late king's judges, made during their imprisonment and at the place of execution, viz. major-general Harrison, John Carew, Justice Cooke, Hugh Peters, Thomas Scott, Gregory Clement, colonel Adrian Scroop, colonel John Jones, colonel Daniel Axtell, and colonel Francis Hacker. London, 1660.

1361, Q. 18. The tragedy of Christopher Love at Tower Hill. By Robert Wald. London, 1660.

1361, Q. 17. An elegie and epitaph on king Charles I. By Henry Edwards. London, 1661.

3249, D. 2. Flagellum parliamentarum; being sarcastic notices of nearly two hundred members of parliament, A. D. 1661 to 1678. London, 1827.

2009, Q. Speech of the late marquis of Argyll upon the scaffold. Edenburg, 1661.

2009, Q. 11. A catalogue of the names of the lords spiritual and temporal, and commons, &c. London, 1661.

935, Q. 3. On the revival of the long parliament. By J. Philips. London, 1661.

935, Q. 4. Answer to Philip's long parliament revived. London, 1661.

928, Q. 18. Speeches, discourses and prayers of colonel John Barkstead, colonel John Okey, and Mr. Miles Corbet, upon the 19th of April, 1662, being the day of their suffering at Tyburn; with an account of the manner of their being taken in Holland, and their discourses and letters before, and during the time of their imprisonment. London, 1662.

928, Q. 19. A letter to Edward, earl of Clarendon, lord high chancellor of England. By Edward Bagshaw. London, 1662.

928, Q. 26. Apology in behalf of the papists, reprinted, and answered in behalf of the royalists. London, 1667.

928, Q. 27. Account of the information exhibited to the committee appointed by parliament to enquire into the cause of the late dreadful burning of the city of London; with information touching the insolency of popish priests and jesuites, and the increase of popery. London, 1667.

930, Q. 10. Answer out of the west to a question out of the north, respecting the decay of trade, &c. London, 1667.

929, Q. 3. Letter to D. Lauderdale. London, 1667.

935, Q. 5. Directions to a painter for describing our naval business in imitation of Waller. By John Denham. With Clarindon's house-warning, by an unknown author. 1667.

#### 1670 to 1680.

932, Q. 9. Queries upon the late act against conventicles. London, 1670.

932, Q. 10. Letter from a justice of peace to a counsellor at law, concerning conventicles, with the counsellor's reply.

2200, Q. 5. A seasonable discourse; showing the necessity of maintaining the established religion, in opposition to popery. 3d edit. London, 1673.

935, Q. 6. Speech of lord Lucas in the house of peers, February 22, 1670-1. Middleburgh, 1673.

606, F. 25. Brief account of the tack, and two poems, and the speech of king Charles II. on the subject of the tackers.

935, Q. 8. England's appeal from the private cabal at Whitehall to parliament. 1673.

2200, Q. 4. Some few questions concerning the oath of allegiance. London, 1674.

599, F. 4. Facts relating to the affairs of Scotland, under the administration of the duke of Lauderdale. 1674.

935, Q. 9. Letter from a person of quality to his friend in the country. 1675.

935, Q. 10. Speeches of earl of Shaftsbury and the duke of Buckingham, in the house of lords, October 20th, and November 16th, 1675. Amsterdam, 1675.

935, Q. 11. The discovery of England's present interest, with honour to the prince and safety to the people. By William Penn. London, 1675.

954, Q. 26. Account of the imprisonment and death of Mr. John Thompson, minister of the gospel. 1675.

954, Q. 27. Reasons which have induced the dissenters in Bristol to continue their open meetings, however prosecuted and disturbed. 1675.

956, Q. 20. Letter from a person of quality to his friend in the country. 1675.

957, Q. 14. Animadversions upon a late pamphlet entitled, "Naked truth; or the true state of the primitive church." London, 1676.

932, Q. 8. Dr. Croft's true state of the primitive church. London, 1675.

935, Q. 12. A letter to Monsieur Van B—— de M——, at Amsterdam, written in the year 1676. By Lord D. Holles.

935, Q. 13. The long parliament dissolved. 1676.

935, Q. 14. Seasonable question, and an useful answer. 1676.

935, Q. 15. Argument to perswade all the grand juries in England to petition for a new parliament. Amsterdam, 1677.

935, Q. 16. An account of the growth of popery, and arbitrary government in England. By Andrew Marvell. Amsterdam, 1677.

935, O. 17. Principal proceedings of the house of commons to preserve the king and kingdom from the growth of popery, and for reducing the growing greatness of France. 1678.

935, Q. 18. Coleman's letters to Monsieur l'Chaise, confessor to the French king, with his answer thereto. 1678.

929, Q. 12. Proposals to the king and parliament for raising a monthly tax. By M. Lewis. London, 1677.

929, Q. 13. Remarkable prophecies and predictions of the learned James Usher, late lord primate of Ireland, foretelling the rebellion in Ireland forty years before it came to pass;—the miseries of England, in church and state;—the death of king Charles the first, &c. London, 1678.

952, Q. 1. Healing paper; or a catholic receipt for union. London, 1678.

958, 3. & 2200, Q. 24. Account of the growth of knavery, under the pretended fears of arbitrary government, and popery. London, 1678.

600, F. 8. A narrative of the late horrid and treasonable, popish plot. By Robert Jenison. London, 1679.

600, F. 9. A narrative, containing a further discovery of the late horrid popish plot. By John Smith. London, 1679.

600, F. 10. A narrative of the late popish design to charge those of the presbyterian party with a pretended conspiracy against the king and government. By Thomas Dangerfield. London, 1679.

599, F. 13. Vindication of the parliament, with the state of the plot, and the manner of its discovery.

599, F. 14. Narrative of the late design of the papists to charge their horrid plot upon the protestants. London, 1679.

599, F. 15. A narrative of the horrid plot and conspiracy of the popish party,



against the life of the king, the government, and the protestant religion; with a list of the conspirators. By Titus Oates. London, 1679.

599, F. 18. Examination of Edmund Everard, who was four years close prisoner in the tower of London, concerning the popish plot. London, 1679.

599, F. 19. Pererat papa; or reasons why a presumptive heir, or popish successor, should not inherit the crown.

599, F. 20. Discourse of the peerage and jurisdiction of the lords spiritual in parliament. London, 1679.

599, F. 21. Narrative of the discovery of the horrid popish plot. By Miles Prance. London, 1679.

600, F. 1. The last speeches of the five notorious traitors, viz. Thomas White, William Harcourt, John Gavan, Anthony Turner, and John Fenwick, who were executed at Tyburn on the 20th of June, 1679.

600, F. 2. Answer to the last speeches of the five traitors, who were executed on the 20th of June, 1679. London.

600, F. 3. The true speeches of Thomas White, Henry Harcourt, John Fenwick, John Gavan, and Anthony Turner, before their execution at Tyburn, June 20th, 1679; with animadversions thereon. London, 1679.

600, F. 13. Answer to a letter written by a member of parliament, upon the occasion of his reading the gazette of the 11th of December, 1679.

600, F. 14. New year's gift for the lord chief justice Scroggs; being remarks on his speech.

956, Q. 18. Letter concerning the king's disavowing his having been married to the duke of Monmouth's mother.

956, Q. 19. Case put, concerning the succession of his royal highness the duke of York. London, 1679.

600, F. 5. Speech of Richard Langhorn at the place of execution, July 14, 1679; with an answer thereto. London.

929, Q. 15. Account of the hellish plots, bloody persecutions, and inhumane tortures, exercised by the papists, on the protestants; as well abroad as in England, Scotland, and Ireland, from the beginning till this present year 1678. London, 1679.

#### 1680 TO 1690.

935, Q. 19. Letter concerning the bill for disabling the duke of York from inheriting the imperial crown of this realm. London, 1680.

935, Q. 20. Letter concerning the king's disavowing his having been married to the duke of Monmouth's mother. 1680.

600, F. 11. Narrative of the late popish intrigue, to form a plot, and then to cast the odium thereof upon the protestants. By Roderick Mansell. London, 1680.

600, F. 16. Second narrative, relating to the late popish plot, and to the murder of Sir Edmund-bury Godfrey. By Thomas Dangerfield. London, 1680.

600, F. 17. Narrative concerning the late horrid popish plot, and conspiracy for the destruction of his majesty and the protestant religion. By Robert Bolron. London, 1680.

601, F. 2. Examination of captain William Bedlow, relating to the popish plot. London, 1680.

602, F. 4. Information given by John Mac-Namarra, Maurice Fitzgerrald, and James Nash, respecting the popish plot in Ireland. London, 1680.

602, F. 5. Speech made in parliament by the earl of Shaftsbury, in December, 1680.

602, F. 6. Three papers on the choice of members of parliament, and the succession to the crown of England. London, 1680.

602, F. 7. Brief history of the succession, collected out of the records and the most authentic historians.

- 606, F. 1. Petition to the king, delivered July 25, 1680.
- 954, Q. 10. Memorial upon the liberties of the presse and pulpit. London, 1680.
- 2200, Q. 18. A narrative of the plot. By R. L'Estrange. London, 1680.
- 946, Q. 7. Defence of Dr. Titus Oates. By R. L'Estrange. London, 1680.
- 946, Q. 8. An answer to a whole litter of libellers. By R. L'Estrange. London, 1680.
- 946, Q. 9. Memorial upon the liberties of the presse and pulpit. London, 1680.
- 946, Q. 10. A free-born subject, or the Englishman's birthright; asserted against all tyrannicall vsrptions either of church or state. By R. L'Estrange. 2d edit. London, 1680.
- 946, Q. 11. Citt and bumpkin; or a dialogue over a pot of ale, concerning matters of religion and government. In two parts. London, 1680.
- 946, Q. 12. Reply to the second part of the character of a popish successor. By R. L'Estrange. London, 1681.
- 946, Q. 13. Dissenter's sayings, in requital for L'Estrange's sayings. Published in their own words, by Roger L'Estrange. London, 1681.
- 946, Q. 14. Character of a papist in masquerade; in answer to the character of a popish successor. By R. L'Estrange. London, 1681.
- 946, Q. 15. L'Estrange no papist nor jesuite. London, 1681.
- 946, Q. 16. An appeal to the king and parliament. By R. L'Estrange. London, 1681.
- 932, Q. 15. Answer to the order of sessions at Hick's-hall, of the 13th of January, 1681, shewing that the said order is against law. London, 1681. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson.*
- 601, F. 15. Letters and other writings, relating to the horrid popish plot; printed from the originals in the hands of the chairman of the committee of secrecy appointed by the house of commons. In two parts. With the keys for deciphering the passages written in figures. London, 1681.
- 958, Q. 8. Vindication of Sir Robert Clayton, Sir George Treby, Slingsby Bethell, and Henry Cornish. London, 1681.
- 936, Q. 1. Detection of the aspersions cast upon Sir Robert Clayton, and others. London, 1681.
- 936, Q. 2. Letter touching the reasons which moved the king to dissolve the two last parliaments.
- 936, Q. 3. Vindication of the proceedings of the two last parliaments. 1681.
- 936, Q. 4. Account of the nature and tendency of the late addresses. London, 1681.
- 936, 5. & 2200, Q. 7. Pretended conspiracy of protestants against the king and government, discovered to be a conspiracy of the papists against the king and his protestant subjects. In three parts. London, 1681, &c.
- 2200, Q. 10. The loyalty of the last parliament: or, a letter showing that the late parliaments did not so much intrench on the prerogative as that of XVIII. years' continuance. London, 1681.
- 602, F. 1. Animadversions upon the speech of William late viscount Stafford, immediately before his execution, on the 29th of December, 1680. 2d edit. London, 1681.
- 602, F. 2. A discourse, occasioned by the late conspirators dying in the denial of their guilt. By John Smith. London, 1681.
- 602, F. 11. Observations upon a late libel, called, "A letter from a person of quality to his friend," concerning the king's declaration. London.
- 948, Q. 12. Salus populi, &c. or the case of king and people. London, 1681. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson.*
- 956, Q. 15. Priest-craft, its character and consequences.
- 956, Q. 16. Foxes and fire-brands; or a specimen of the danger and harmony of popery and separation. 2d edit. London, 1681.



- 603, F. 2. Narrative of the case of Simpson Tonge, respecting his knowledge of the contrivers of the horrid popish plot. London, 1681.
- 603, F. 3. Four papers respecting the conduct of the earl of Shaftsbury. London, 1682.
- 932, Q. 7. An apology for the non-conformists. By Toby Troughton. London, 1681.
- 932, Q. 13. Specimen of a bill for uniting the protestants.
- 932, Q. 14. Address expressing the true sense of the dissenting protestants of England. London, 1682.
- 929, Q. 23. Absalom senior: or Achitophel transposed. A poem. London, 1682.
- 929, Q. 24. The medall. A satyre against sedition. London, 1682. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson.*
- 936, Q. 7. Discovery of a design to alter the constitution of the government, and to betray the protestant religion. London, 1682.
- 936, Q. 8. Inquiry concerning the election of the sheriffs of London. London, 1682.
- 936, Q. 9. A mid-summer moon; or the livery-man's complaint. By S. Thompson. London, 1682.
- 936, Q. 10. Statement of Mr. Emerton's cause now depending before the delegates. London, 1682.
- 936, Q. 11. Second part of the growth of popery and arbitrary government, from the year 1677 to the year 1682. Cologne, 1682.
- 936, Q. 12. A defence of the charter and municipal rights of the city of London, &c. By R. Hunt. London. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson.*
- 2200, Q. 23. A tory plot; or the discovery of a design carried on by our late abhorrers, to alter the constitution of the government, and to betray the protestant religion. London, 1682.
- 603, F. 8. An account how the earl of Essex killed himself in the tower of London, the 13th of July, 1683. London, 1683.
- 939, 20. & 957, Q. 11. Inquiry into, and detection of the barbarous murder of the late earl of Essex. London, 1689.
- 941, 15. & 957, Q. 12. Essex's innocence and honour vindicated; or murder and perjury justly charged on the murderers of that noble lord Arthur, late earl of Essex. London, 1690.
- 956, Q. 17. An answer to a libel concerning the death of Habin the informer. By R. L'Estrange. London, 1683.
- 1238, Q. 4. Epistles to the king and duke. London, 1683. *P.*
- 1238, Q. 5. Massinello, or a satyr against the association and the Guild-hall riot. London, 1683. *P.*
- 2200, Q. 25. Some reflections upon the pretended parallel in the play called the Duke of Guise. London, 1683.
- 954, Q. 23. Memoirs of the life and actions of Roger the fidler, alias the observator. London, 1683.
- 936, Q. 9. Letter to the observator. By William Smythies. London, 1684.
- 937, Q. 10. A plea for the non-conformists, giving a true state of the case of the dissenters. By Thomas Delaune. London, 1684.
- 937, Q. 11. The image of the beast. By Thomas Delaune. London, 1684.
- 937, Q. 12. Narrative of the sufferings of Thomas Delaune, for writing "The plea for the non-conformists." London, 1684.
- 938, Q. 8. Examinations of Henry Barrow, John Greenwood, and John Penry, before the lords of the council, touching their refusal to take an oath, and have communion with the church of England, November 19, 1586. London.
- 838, Q. 9. Answer to the amicable accommodation, &c. London, 1686.
- 957, Q. 9. Considerations about the new test of the church of England's loyalty.
- 957, Q. 10. New test of the church of England's loyalty. London, 1687.

2200, Q. 13. A discourse for taking off the tests and penal laws about religion. London, 1687.

2200, Q. 20. A letter to a dissenter, upon occasion of his majestie's declaration of indulgence. London, 1687.

957, Q. 13. Expostulatory letter to Mr. Schlater, of Putney. London, 1687.

950, Q. 1. Relation of the proceedings against St. Mary Magdalen college, in the year 1687. London, 1688.

957, Q. 8. Dialogue between Harry and Roger, concerning the times. Oxford, 1688.

939, Q. 3. Letter from Heer Fagel to the marquis of Alberville, dated April 9, 1688.

939, Q. 4. Anatomy of an equivalent.

939, Q. 5. King's power in ecclesiastical matters truly stated.

939, Q. 6. Proposals made to the king by the archbishop of Canterbury and other bishops. 1688.

939, Q. 8. Account of the persecution now laid to the charge of the church of England.

939, Q. 9. Letter to a dissenter concerning the penal laws and the test. 1688.

939, Q. 10. Queries concerning liberty of conscience, directed to William Penn and Henry Cave.

939, Q. 11. The command of God to his people to come out of Babylon, demonstrated to mean the coming out of the present papal Rome. 1688.

939, Q. 12. Judgment, according to scripture prophecy, on the present Turkish affairs.

939, Q. 13. Account of the late persecution of the protestants in the valleys of Piedmont, by the duke of Savoy and the French king, in the year 1686. Oxford, 1688.

939, Q. 16. Letter shewing that popish treaties are not to be relied on. 1688.

939, Q. 17. Dr. Burnet's inquiry into the measures of submission to the supreme authority. London, 1688.

939, Q. 23. Queries relating to present proceedings in parliament. 1688.

604, F. 20. Letter from a lawyer to a member of parliament, on the subject of the late vacancy of the throne. London, 1689.

604, F. 21. Case of the protestant dissenters, and the grievances of the church of England. London, 1689.

604, F. 25. An argument in the great case concerning the election of members to parliament. By Robert Atkyns. London, 1689.

939, Q. 18. Opinion, that resistance may be used in case our religion and rights should be invaded. By R. Johnson. London, 1689.

939, Q. 19. Oaths of allegiance and supremacy no badges of slavery. London, 1689.

939, Q. 21. Dr. Burnett's enquiry into the present state of affairs. London, 1689.

939, Q. 22. Justification of the prince of Orange's descent into England. By R. Ferguson. London, 1689.

939, Q. 25. Dialogue between George Buchanan and Thomas Maitland, concerning the due privilege of government in the kingdom of Scotland. Translated out of the Latine. London, 1689.

939, Q. 28. Observations concerning the regulating of elections for parliament, found among the papers of the earl of Shaftsbury. London, 1689.

939, Q. 29. Address of the dissenting ministers, in and about the city of London, to the king and queen, upon their accession to the crown, with their answer. London, 1689.

939, Q. 31. Aphorisms relating to the kingdom of Ireland. London, 1689.

939, Q. 32. Examination of a new oath of allegiance. London, 1689.

941, Q. 1. Groans of the plantations, on account of the heavy impositions upon sugar, and other hardships. London, 1689.



941, Q. 2. Vindication of the votes of the parliament of Scotland, contained in an address to the king. Glasgow, 1689.

941, Q. 4. Reflections upon the occurrences from November 5, 1688, to November 5, 1689. London, 1689.

950, Q. 3. Thoughts about the gentlemen's undertaking at York, in November, 1688.

950, Q. 4. Inquiry into the lawfulness of taking the new oath of allegiance. London, 1689.

950, Q. 5. Pastoral letter, written by the bishop of Sarum, concerning the oath of allegiance to king William and queen Mary. London, 1689.

950, Q. 6. Discourse concerning the unreasonableness of a new separation on account of the oaths. London, 1689.

950, Q. 7. Doctrine of non-resistance no way concerned in the controversies between the Williamites and the Jacobites. London, 1689.

950, Q. 8. Reflections upon Mr. Baxter's book, entitled "The English non-conformity." London, 1689.

950, Q. 9. Plain case, as it now stands, in reference to subjection to the present government. London, 1690.

951, Q. 3. Great bastard, protector of the little one. Done out of the French. Cologne, 1689.

951, Q. 4. Letter to a member of the house of commons, concerning the bishops lately in the tower, and now under suspension. London, 1689.

951, Q. 5. Discourse concerning ecclesiastical commission. London, 1689.

951, Q. 6. Account of Mr. Parkinson's expulsion from the university of Oxford. London, 1689.

955, Q. 1. Thoughts on the justice of the gentlemen's undertaking at York, November, 1688. London, 1689.

955, Q. 2. Inquiry into the measures of submission to the supreme authority.

955, Q. 3. Reflections upon the late great revolution in England. London, 1689.

955, Q. 4. Letters concerning the bishops lately in the tower, and now under suspension. London, 1689.

956, Q. 8. Sovereign right and power of the people over tyrants, plainly proved. London, 1689.

953, Q. 1. Lord chief justice Herbert's account examined, by a barrister at law. London, 1689.

953, Q. 2. Account of all the secret intrigues of the Romish party in Ireland, from 1660 to this present year, 1689. London, 1690.

958, Q. 24. Copies of two papers written by the late king Charles II.

958, Q. 25. Copy of a paper written by the late duchess of York.

957, Q. 4. Case of the people of England with regard to the oath of allegiance. London, 1689.

957, Q. 5. Jurieu's judgment upon the question of defending our religion by arms; with reflections upon the affairs of England. Translated out of the French. London, 1689.

957, Q. 6. Hunt's defence of the charter and municipal rights of the city of London, and other cities and towns in England. London.

2914, D. Les sources des maheurs d'Angleterre, et des tous les maux, dont ce royaume a été affligé depuis le regne de Jacques I. A Cologne, 1689.

958, Q. 4. Letter of the bishop of Rochester. In the Savoy, 1689.

#### 1690—1700.

605, F. 5. Papers on the subject of the election of members of parliament, &c. London, 1690.

956, Q. 26. Vindication of the Rev. Mr. Alexander Osborn in reference to the affairs of the north of Ireland. London, 1690.

954, Q. 30. Vindication of Mr. Alexander Osborn in reference to the affairs of the north of Ireland. London, 1690.

- 941, Q. 5. Vindication of the occurrences of the last year. London, 1690.
- 941, Q. 6. Apology for Mr. R. Stafford, with an admonition and explanation of the English monarchy. London, 1690.
- 941, Q. 7. Relation of the late action at sea, between the English and Dutch, and the French fleets, from June 22 to July 5, last; with reflections upon the present state of the nation. London, 1690.
- 941, Q. 8. Act for the reformation of the manners of the people of this nation.
- 941, Q. 9. Plain English, offered to the consideration of the king and parliament. London, 1690.
- 941, Q. 10. Reproof of a malicious libel against the government. London, 1690.
- 941, Q. 11. Queries concerning the election of members for the ensuing parliament; with a reply. London, 1690.
- 941, Q. 12. Roger L'Estrange's queries considered. London, 1690.
- 950, Q. 12. Letter concerning the disabling clauses lately offered to the house of commons, for regulating corporations. London, 1690.
- 950, Q. 13. Dr. Sherlock's case, in preaching after deprivation incurred by the express words of a statute, fairly stated and examined. London, 1690.
- 950, Q. 14. Observations concerning elections for parliament. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson.*
- 954, Q. 29. Relation of the general assembly, held at Edinburgh, from October 16 to November 13, 1690. London, 1691.
- 952, Q. 3. Inquiry into the measures of submission to the supream authority.
- 952, Q. 4. Inquiry into the carriage of some dissenting bishops.
- 952, Q. 5. Dialogue concerning the East India company. London, 1691.
- 952, Q. 6. Progress of needful reformation in England. London, 1691.
- 955, Q. 7. Apology for the new separation. London, 1691.
- 955, Q. 8. Anglicani novi schismatis redargutio; seu tractatus ex historiis ecclesiasticis quo ostenditur episcopos, injuste licit depositos, orthodoxi successoris communionem nunquam refugisse. Editore Hvmfredo Hody. Oxonii, 1691.
- 955, Q. 9. Case of the deprived bishops and clergy discussed. London, 1692.
- 955, Q. 10. Vindication against the false principles contained in the sermon of Dr. Sherlock. London, 1692.
- 955, Q. 11. Answer to the vindication against the principles contained in Dr. Sherlock's sermon. London, 1692.
- 941, Q. 13. Letter concerning the French invasion. 2d edit. London, 1692.
- 941, Q. 14. Inquiry into the causes of the present fears and dangers of the government. London, 1692.
- 941, 16. & 957, Q. 3. An argument, proving that the abrogation of king James, and the promotion of the prince of Orange to the throne of this kingdom, was according to the constitution of the English government. By R. Johnson. London, 1692.
- 952, Q. 7. Letter from general Ludlow to Dr. Hollingsworth. Amst. 1692.
- 952, Q. 8. Legacy of John Wilmer to the lords and commons of England. London, 1692.
- 952, Q. 9. Case of the deprived bishops and clergy discussed. London, 1692.
- 952, Q. 10. Letter concerning the French invasion. London, 1692.
- 952, Q. 11. Life of William Fuller, the late pretended evidence, now a prisoner in the king's bench. London, 1692.
- 952, Q. 12. Treatise, showing that the pourtraiture of king Charles the first, in his solitudes and sufferings, was not written by himself, but by Dr. Gauden, late bishop of Worcester. London, 1692.
- 952, Q. 13. Isaac Chauncy's neonomianism unmasked; or the ancient gospel pleaded against the new law. London, 1693.
- 952, Q. 14. Continuation of the answer to the Scots presbyterian eloquence. London, 1693. *Gift of Z. Poulson.*



941, Q. 17. Account of the sessions of parliament in Ireland, in 1692. London, 1693.

941, Q. 18. Truth brought to light; or the forgeries of Dr. Hollingsworth, respecting the character of king Charles the first, detected. London, 1693. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson.*

669, D. Defence de la nation Britannique contre l'auteur de l'avis important aux refugies. Londres, 1692.

605, F. 7. Speech of Sir Charles Sidley;—Five numbers of the weekly observer;—Admiral Russell's letter, containing a relation of the late happy victory and success against the French fleet;—Rules about the baroscope;—Account of the murder of the earl of Essex;—Two numbers of the Athenian mercury;—Relation of the attempt to assassinate the Rev. Mr. Samuel Johnson;—Speech of the lord chief baron Atkyns to Sir William Ashurst, lord-mayor elect of the city of London, October 13, 1693;—Miraculous cure of David Wright, a shepherd;—Representation of the commons to the king against the army agents;—Names of the juries who condemned several late patriots;—Form of the proceeding to the funeral of queen Mary, 1694;—Observations on the bank of England;—Argument for establishing another bank;—and several other miscellaneous papers, and acts of parliament.

958, Q. 27. Earl of Anglesey's state of the government and kingdom. London, 1694. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson.*

606, F. 2. Account of the men of war captured from the French by the English, and of the number of vessels lost by the English, during the war, from May 7, 1689, to October 1, 1695.

606, F. 3. Crosfeild's proceedings in the house of lords, with an account of the state of the nation. London, 1695–6.

606, F. 4. Distressed seamen's groans, represented to the king and parliament.

606, F. 5. Instances of the oppressions suffered by the sailors of the English navy. London, 1699.

606, F. 6. Speech of Isaac Grew, an orphan of the grammar school in Christ's hospital, to king William III. London, 1697.

605, F. 10. Several miscellaneous papers. 1696.

954, Q. 11. Letter of advice to a friend, upon the modern argument of the lawfulness of simple fornication, half-adultery, and polygamy. London, 1696.

958, Q. 18. Night-walker, for March, 1697. London.

606, F. 9. Case of Philip Nisbett, merchant of London, November 5, 1698.

310, Q. 2. A letter to Doctor Charles Goodall; occasioned by his letter to Doctor Leigh; with an answer to a paper, entitled, "A reply to Mr. Richard Boulton, written by Charles Leigh." By Richard Boulton. London, 1699.

#### 1700 TO 1710.

958, Q. 1. Letter of advice to the churches of the non-conformists in the English nation. London, 1700.

2200, Q. 26. Remarks on the present condition of the navy. London, 1700.

956, Q. 2. Letters concerning some proceedings in the house of commons, during the last session. London, 1701.

606, F. 15. Discovery of the murder of Peter Wolsters, April 28, 1701.

953, Q. 7. Letter to a minister of state, concerning the pretended prince of Wales's being proclaimed king of England, &c. London, 1701.

953, Q. 8. Advice to the protestant non-jurors, shewing the danger of acknowledging the pretended prince of Wales, for king of England. London, 1702.

958, Q. 5. Vindication of the bill for preventing the translation of bishops. London, 1702.

953, Q. 3. Mock mourners. A satyr, by way of elegy on king William. By the author of the true-born Englishman. 3d edit. London, 1702.

953, Q. 4. Saul and Samuel; or the common interest of our king and country. London, 1702.

953, Q. 5. Exorbitant grants of William the third examined and questioned. 2d edit. London, 1703.

953, Q. 6. Animadversions upon a seditious libel, intituled, "Exorbitant grants of William III. &c." London, 1703.

606, F. 18. Peace without union, in reply to Sir H—— M——'s peace at home. London, 1703.

606, F. 19. Letter from the protestants in the Sevens, now under affliction, to the protestant refugees. London, 1703.

958, Q. 16. Word to the wise concerning penal laws and tests in matters of religion. London, 1703.

953, Q. 9. Relation of the late dreadful tempest. London, 1704. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson.*

958, Q. 21. Advice from the scandal club, for November, 1704, and January, 1705. London.

958, Q. 22. Review of the affairs of France and of all Europe. London, 1705.

958, Q. 26. Letter to a newly elected member of parliament concerning occasional conformity, &c. London, 1705.

606, F. 28. Country parson's advice to the lord keeper. 1705.

606, F. 29. Will of Benjamin Dod, citizen of London. 1706.

606, F. 32. Narrative of a miraculous cure of a decrepid maid, on a new-year's day, 1705-6, by faith, prayer, and anointing with oil.

606, F. 33. Lord Haversham's speech in the house of peers, Nov. 19, 1707.

606, F. 34. Russian merchants' complaints against admiral Whetston's conduct. December, 1707.

606, F. 35. Last words of William Parry, who suffered death for endeavouring to depose the queen.

8646, O. 5. The dispensarians are the patriots of Great Britain. London, 1708.

3665, O. 1. Prussian memorial, proving France's faith is an arrant fraud. London, 1709.

958, Q. 13. Review of the state of the British nation, November 10, 1710. London, 1709.

958, Q. 14. Athenian news, or Dunton's oracle. London, 1709.

958, Q. 15. Absalom and Achitophel. A poem, by Dryden. London, 1709.

#### 1710 TO 1720.

958, Q. 23. Remarks respecting the case of the Rev. Mr. Greenshields. London, 1710.

606, F. 39. Reasons humbly offered to parliament for passing the bill for setting the assize of bread. London, 1710.

606, F. 40. Several papers addressed to the electors of members to parliament. London, 1710.

606, F. 41. Letter to the earl of Oxford, on the advantages of the South-sea trade. London, 1711.

943, Q. 17. Review of the state of the nation. March 11, 1711.

943, 16, & 958, Q. 17. Reasons which induced the queen to create Robert Harley, Esq. a peer of Great Britain. London, 1711.

2863, O. 3. A letter concerning the late Minehead doctrine which was established by a certain free parliament of Sweden, to the utter enslaving of that kingdom. By G. Benson. 10th edit. London, 1711.

2863, O. 6. The Dutch better friends than the French, to the monarchy, church, and trade of England. 3d edit. London, 1713.

214, & 2863, O. 7. Barrier-treaty vindicated. 2d edit. London, 1712.

2863, O. 8. Answer to the cavils against the barrier-treaty of 1709; with the articles of the new treaty that relate to the Hanover succession. London, 1713.



2863, O. 9. Groans of Europe at the prospect of the present posture of affairs. Translated from the French. London, 1713.

606, F. 45. State of the Bewdley case. London, 1711.

2863, O. 16. Account of a strange and wonderful apparition or ghost, that did appear unto Mistress Brown. London, 1711.

2863, O. 17. Highland visions; or the Scots new prophecy, declaring, in twelve visions, what strange things shall come to pass in the year 1712. London. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson.*

606, F. 46. Letter from the Hague to a gentleman in London, May, 23, 1712.

956, Q. 13. An account of the murder of the duke of Hamilton and Brandon. By T. Mackartney. London, 1712.

95, O. The medleys for the year 1711. To which is prefixed the five whig-examiners. London, 1712.

2863, O. 1. Case of Robert Walpole. London, 1712.

2863, O. 4. Letter from a tory freeholder to his representative in parliament. London, 1712.

2863, O. 5. Historical account of the fair and friendly dealings of the French towards the English for these six hundred years past; with seasonable reflections. London, 1712.

606, F. 59. Sixty-six news, and other papers, among which are numbers of the spectator;—The Englishman;—Bill of mortality for 1713;—Flying post;—The English post;—The post-man;—The daily courant;—The tatler;—The protestant post-boy, &c.—printed from July, 1703, to February 10, 1712. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson.*

2863, O. 11. New proofs by which it appears that the pretender is truly James the third. 3d edit. London, 1713.

2863, O. 12. Certain information of a certain discourse that happened at a certain house, in a certain county. By Thomas Burnett. 4th edit. London, 1713.

2863, O. 13. John Bull's last will and testament, as it was drawn by a Welsh attorney. London, 1713.

2863, O. 14. Observations upon the state of the nation in January, 1712-3. 2d edit. London, 1713.

606, F. 53. King William's ghost, and ten ballads and songs. 1713 and 1714.

8362, O. Parliamentary right maintained; or the Hanover succession justified, wherein the hereditary right to the crown of England asserted, &c. is considered. London, 1714.

943, Q. 18. Letter from a layman in communion with the church of England to the bishop of —. London, 1714.

943, Q. 19. Richard Steele's Englishman; with an epistle concerning whigs, tories, and new converts. London, 1714.

943, Q. 20. A letter to a member of parliament, concerning the growth of schism. By R. Steele. 2d edit. London, 1714.

607, F. 3. Speech of the earl of Derwentwater, who was beheaded on Tower-hill, for high treason, February 24, 1715-16.

607, F. 4. Vindication of the king's evidence from the misrepresentations set forth in Mr. Gascoigne's paper, delivered to the sheriff at the place of execution, May 25, 1716. London.

607, F. 5. Several speeches against the bill for repealing the triennial act, as they were spoken in the house of commons, April 24, 1716; with the reasons given by the lords who protested against the said bill. London, 1716.

943, Q. 21. A letter to a member of parliament, concerning the condemned lords. By Richard Steele. London, 1716.

943, Q. 22. King George's welcome to London. London, 1717. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson.*

607, F. 6. Letters which passed between count Gyllenborg, the barons

Gortz, Sparre, and others; relating to the design of raising a rebellion in his majesty's dominions, to be supported by a force from Sweden. London, 1717.

803, D. 3. Dissertation sur les whigs et les torys par M. D. Rapin Thoyras. A la Haye, 1717.

1591, O. 5. An answer to a libel against lord Archibald Hamilton. London, 1718.

8646, O. 4. An appeal to common sense. London, 1719.

#### 1720 to 1740.

1844, Q. The independent whig, No. 1, to No. 53. London, 1720.

2864, O. 4. Right of sovereigns, with the popular argument of kings de facto, and kings de jure, set at full light. London, 1720.

2864, O. 5. Remarks on a paper, entitled "A letter to protestant dissenters, concerning their conduct in the ensuing elections. London, 1722.

2864, O. 6. History of the inhumane slaughters committed by papists upon protestants; with an account of the massacres of Ireland and Paris, and of the bloody inquisition; intended as a caveat against the pretender. London, 1723.

2864, O. 9. Memoirs of the life of Scriblerus. London, 1723.

2864, O. 10. Apology for father Dominick, chaplain to prince Prettyman, the Catholick. London, 1723. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson.*

705, O. The true Briton. 2 vols. London, 1723.

146, O. The old whig; or the consistent protestant. 2 vols. London, 1739.

891, O. 1. An address to the electors of Great Britain; occasioned by the secession. London, 1739.

361, O. 3. Observation upon a pamphlet, called, "An English merchant's remarks." 2d edit. London, 1738.

2104, O. 11. Papers relating to the Quaker's tithe-bill. London, 1736.

#### 1740 to 1750.

1587, I. & 3665, O. 11. Britain's remembrancer; or, the danger not over. London, 1740.

3665, O. 2. Letter to a certain person on his late promotion. London, 1747.

3665, O. 3. Manchester politics; or a dialogue between true-blue and whig-love. London, 1748.

3665, O. 4. Letter to George Heathcote, on his resignation, as alderman of London. London, 1749.

3665, O. 5. Letter to Sir John Phillips on the bill to naturalize foreign protestants. London, 1747.

3665, O. 7. Stultus versus sapientem, in three letters. London, 1749.

3665, O. 8. Proposal offered to parliament on the increase of popery, &c. London, 1749.

3665, O. 9. Pasquin pasquinaded, or comments on the peace. London, 1749.

1507, O. 2. A review of two pamphlets, one entitled, "An apology for a late resignation;" the other, "The resignation discussed, &c." London, 1748.

8626, O. 1. A detection of the principles of the navy bill. London, 1749.

8626, O. 2. An examination of the principles and conduct of the two brothers. London, 1749.

8626, O. 3. Some thoughts on the constitution. London, 1748.

603, O. 1. An inquiry into the conduct of the two b——rs, in regard to the establishment of their power, and their prosecution of the war, till the signing the preliminaries. 2d edit. London, 1749.

603, O. 2. A letter vindicating the conduct of the two b——rs. London, 1749.



603, O. 3. The conduct of the two b——rs vindicated; and the examiner's contradictions and inconsistencies exemplified. London, 1749.

603, O. 4. A second series of facts and arguments, by the author of the inquiry into the conduct of the two b——rs. London, 1749.

603, O. 5. A reply to a pamphlet, entitled, "A second series of facts and arguments." London, 1749.

603, O. 6. A letter concerning the treaty negotiated at Hanau, in 1743, and the manner in which it was rejected. London, 1749.

603, O. 7. A letter from a person of distinction to the Right Honourable J—— E——, of Eg——t. Occasioned by the publication of three pamphlets, respecting the conduct of the two b——rs. London.

603, O. 8. The trial of J—— P——, Esq., commonly called E—— of E——, the reputed author of a pamphlet entitled "An inquiry into the conduct of the two b——rs. London.

603, O. 9. The finesse of rantum scantum; being a dialogue, betwixt Tom and Harry. London, 1748.

603, O. 10. The conspirators; a tragic comic opera. As it was acted in England and Ireland, without applause. Carrickfergus, 1749.

603, O. 11. The tale of two tubs; or the b——rs in quervo. London, 1749.

8626, O. 5. An attempt to prove that no time is more proper than the present for a reformation. London, 1749.

#### 1750 to 1760.

891, O. 4. Reflections on the expediency of a law for the naturalization of foreign protestants. By Josiah Tucker, D. D. London, 1751.

437, D. A cordial for low spirits; being a collection of valuable tracts. By Thomas Gordon. 2d edit. London, 1751.

798, O. 4. The necessity for a well-regulated and able-bodied nightly watch, for the preservation of the city of London. London, 1752.

1983, O. 10. Exposition of the motives which determined the king of Prussia to lay an attachment upon the funds which he had promised to reimburse to Great Britain. London, 1752.

565, O. 3. Reflections upon the present state of affairs, at home and abroad. In a letter from a member of parliament. London, 1755.

801, O. 2. A letter to the gentlemen of the common council. London, 1756.

801, O. 3. Postlethwayt on the importance of the African expedition. London, 1758.

2779, O. Free-holder; or political essays. By Joseph Addison. London, 1758.

417, & 422, D. The same. 7th edit. 2 vols. London, 1746.

421, D. Characteristics of the present political state of Great Britain. 2d edit. London, 1758.

8626, O. 4. The case of the five millions fairly stated. London, 1758.

160, Q. 3. A discourse on the conduct of the government of Great Britain, in respect to neutral nations, during the present war. 2d edit. London, 1759.

#### 1760 to 1770.

8626, O. 6. Remarks on the letter addressed to two great men. London, 1760.

8626, O. 7. Considerations on the present German war. London, 1760.

8626, O. 8. A full and candid answer to considerations, &c. London, 1760.

1005, O. The North Briton, from number one to number forty-six, inclusive; with explanatory notes. By a friend to civil and religious liberty. London, 1764.

94, & 1587, 5. & 5292, D. The same. 1762—1769.

49, Q. The spiritual and temporal liberty of subjects in England. By Anthony Ellis. London, 1765.

1014, O. 3. An essay on the constitution of England. 2d edit. London, 1766.

3122, O. 2. The conduct of the late administration examined; with an appendix, containing original and authentic documents. London, 1767. *P.*

1577, O. 4. An examination of the principles of William Pitt. London, 1766.

1577, 5. & 1989, O. 9. The Englishman deceived; wherein some important secrets of state are recited. London, 1768.

1577, O. 6. The present state of the nation; particularly with respect to its trade, finances, &c. With an appendix. London, 1768.

1577, O. 7. Remarks on the appendix to "The present state of the nation." London, 1769.

5271, D. Sermons to asses. By J. Murray. London, 1768.

#### 1770 TO 1780.

1061, O. 1. Thoughts on the late transactions respecting Falkland's islands. 2d edit. London, 1771.

1061, O. 2. & 1587. 6. The false alarm. London, 1770.

1773, O. 3. The crisis; in answer to the false alarm. London, 1770.

1061, O. 3. Thoughts on the cause of the present discontents. 4th edit. London, 1770.

1061, O. 4. Observations on a pamphlet, entitled "Thoughts on the cause of the present discontents." By Mrs. C. Macauley. 5th edit. London, 1770.

3792, O. The letters of Junius; with notes and illustrations, by Robert Heron. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1804.

636, & 5249, D. The letters of Junius. London, 1797.

5484, D. The letters of Junius. London, 1806.

4398, O. Junius; including letters by the same writer under other signatures, (now first collected,) to which are added, his confidential correspondence with Mr. Wilkes, and his private letters addressed to Mr. H. S. Woodfall: with a preliminary essay, notes, fac-similes, &c. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1813.

4571, O. The same. 3 vols. London, 1813.

1587, O. 7. The king's answer to Junius. Philadelphia, 1771.

4572, O. 2. An inquiry concerning the author of the letters of Junius. By Richard Glover. London, 1814.

4572, O. 3. The life of the author of the letters of Junius, the Rev. James Wilmat, D. D. By his niece, Olivia W. Serres. London, 1813.

4833, O. Letters to a nobleman, proving a late prime minister (the duke of Portland,) to have been Junius; and developing the secret motives which induced him to write under that and other signatures. London, 1816.

5166, O. The identity of Junius with a distinguished living character, (Sir Philip Francis,) established, including the supplement; consisting of fac-similes of hand-writing, and other illustrations. New York, 1818.

6052, O. A critical inquiry regarding the real author of the letters of Junius, proving them to have been written by lord viscount Sackville. By George Coventry. London, 1825.

3252, D. Junius unmasked; or lord George Sackville proved to be Junius. With an appendix. Boston, 1828.

464, Q. 6. A soliloquy. Printed in the year 1770.

281, Q. Political essays concerning the present state of the British empire. London, 1772.

1255, O. Baratariana; or a collection of political pieces, published during the administration of lord Townsend in Ireland; with plates. 2d edit. Dublin, 1773. *Gift of John Dean.*

312, Q. 3. A letter to those ladies whose husbands possess a seat in either house of parliament. London, 1775.

1138, 7. & 1982, O. 13. An address to the protestant dissenters of all denominations, on the approaching election of members of parliament. London, 1774.

2273, Q. 8. An address to the people of Great Britain and Ireland on the present important crisis of affairs. By Catharine Macauley. London, 1776.



1573, 15. 2384, 5. & 3742, O. 5. Anticipation ; containing the substance of his majesty's speech to both houses ; and the debates in parliament. 6th edit. Philadelphia, 1779.

1573, O. 17. De Sartine's green box. Translated from the French. 5th edit. London, 1779.

8590, O. 1. The present state of the nation. London, 1779.

For tracts and pamphlets on the American revolution, vide American politics.

#### 1780 TO 1790.

718, D. Letters to the earl of Carlisle, on various political subjects ; with a fifth letter on population. By William Eden, Esq. 3d edit. London, 1780.

1279, 3. & 1321, O. 2. Speech on presenting to the house of commons a plan for the better securing of the independence of parliament, &c. By Edmund Burke. 4th edit. London, 1780.

9115, O. 2. Publications of the society for constitutional reform. London, 1780.

1345, O. Tracts on equitable representation, and annual parliaments. By Granville Sharp. 7th edit. London, 1780. *Gift of the author.*

1346, O. Tracts concerning the ancient means of national defence, by a free militia. By Granville Sharp. London, 1782. *Gift of the author.*

1440, O. Miscellaneous tracts. By the Rev. Arthur O'Leary. 2d edit. Dublin, 1781.

320, Q. The principles of law and government ; with an inquiry into the justice and policy of the present war, &c. London, 1781.

1177, Q. 3. An independent whig's letter to the right honourable Charles Jenkinson. 4th edit. London, 1781. *P.*

8617, O. 7. The speech of the right honourable Charles James Fox, to the electors of Westminster, July 17th, 1782.

1461, O. 1. Andrew's essay on republican principles, and on the inconveniencies of a commonwealth in a large country and nation ; with reflections on the present situation of Great Britain. London, 1783.

460, Q. 1. A representation to his majesty, moved in the house of commons by Edmund Burke, and seconded by William Windham. London, 1784.

1323, O. 4. Day's reflections upon the peace, the East India bill, and the present crisis. London, 1784.

1461, 2. & 9110, 1. Opinions on interesting subjects of public law and commercial policy ; arising from American independence. By George Chalmers. London, 1785.

1462, O. 3. A proposal for the liquidation of the national debt ; the abolition of tithes ; and the reform of the church revenue. 3d edit. London, 1785.

4982, D. The book of seven chapters ; containing a new system of national policy, with a postscript on parliamentary elocution. London, 1785.

4609, D. 2. A true and faithful account of the island of Veritas, together with the forms of their liturgy. London, 1788.

8615, O. 5. Address on the regency. Dublin, 1789.

8610, O. 1. Review of the characters of the dukes of Norfolk, Portland, and others. Dublin, 1789.

#### 1790 TO 1800.

1888, O. Reflections on the revolution in France, and on the proceedings in certain societies in London, relative to that event. By Edmund Burke. 6th edit. London, 1790.

1883, O. 4. A vindication of the rights of man, in a letter to Edmund Burke ; occasioned by his reflections on the revolution in France. By Mary Woolstonecraft. 2d edit. London, 1790.

1883, O. 5. Letters to Edmund Burke, occasioned by his reflections on the revolution in France, &c. By Joseph Priestley. 2d edit. Birmingham, 1791.

1883, O. 6. Remarks on the letter of Edmund Burke, concerning the revolution in France, and on the proceedings in certain societies in London, relative to that event. By Capel Lofft. London, 1790.

1900, & 8599, O. 4. *Vindiciæ Gallicæ*. Defence of the French revolution and its English admirers, against the accusations of Edmund Burke; including strictures on the late production of Mons. De Calonne. By Mr. Mackintosh. 2d edit. London, 1791. Dublin, 1791.

8599, O. 2. Observations on the reflections of Edmund Burke on the revolution in France. Boston, 1791.

8599, O. 3. A vindication of the reflections on the revolution of France. By Thomas Gould, Esq. Dublin, 1791.

1883, 1. & 8625, O. 1. Lessons to a young prince, by an old statesman, on the present disposition in Europe to a general revolution. 5th edit. with the addition of a lesson on the mode of studying and profiting by reflections on the French revolution. By Edmund Burke. London, 1790. New York.

1883, O. 2. A discourse on the love of our country, delivered on the 4th of November, 1789; with an appendix containing the report of the committee of the society for commemorating the revolution in Great Britain; an account of the population of France; and the declaration of rights by the national assembly. By Richard Price. 6th edit. London, 1790.

1883, O. 3. Philosophical reflections on the late revolution in France, and the conduct of the dissenters in England. By J. Courtenay. 3d edit. London, 1790.

8615, O. 5. A letter from Mr. Burke to a member of the national assembly of France. Paris, 1791.

1907, O. 2. Thoughts on the Canada bill, now depending in parliament. London, 1791.

7539, O. 3. Thoughts on the riots at Birmingham. By a Welsh freeholder. Bath, 1791.

7539, O. 4. Strictures on a pamphlet, entitled Thoughts on the late riot at Birmingham. By a Welsh freeholder. London, 1791.

7539, O. 5. Remarks on a letter addressed to Dr. Priestley, under the signature of John Churchman. Birmingham, 1791.

7539, O. 6. Letter from Timothy Sobersides to Jonathan Blast. London, 1792.

7539, O. 9. A letter to the Rev. Joseph Priestley, occasioned by his late address to the inhabitants of Birmingham. Birmingham, 1791.

7726, O. An appeal to the public on the subject of the riots at Birmingham By Joseph Priestley. Dublin, 1792.

3283, O. 1. A small whole length of Doctor Priestley, from his printed works. London, 1792. *P*.

7837, O. The rights of a free people, an essay on the origin, progress, and perfection of the British constitution. London, 1792.

4869, O. 2. Remarks on the policy of the allies with respect to France. Dublin, 1792. *Gift of P. Byrne.*

8625, O. 10. Report of the debate at a meeting of the Roman Catholics of Dublin. Dublin, 1792.

8625, O. 8. A letter from Edmund Burke on the subject of the Roman Catholics of Ireland. Dublin, 1792.

4866, O. 5. A letter from Richard Burke, Esq. upon the utility of a Catholic committee. Cork, 1792. *Gift of P. Byrne.*

8625, O. 7. A letter to the united Irishmen. By William Todd Jones. Dublin, 1792.

8625, O. 9. An argument on behalf of the Catholics of Ireland. By Theobald Wolfe Tone. 5th edit. Dublin, 1792.



- 7746, O. The new plain dealer; or freeman's budgets. No. 1 to 3. London, 1792.
- 3128, O. 1. Proceedings of the association for preserving liberty and property against republicans and levellers. No. 1. London, 1792. *P.*
- 3128, O. 2. The same. No. 2. From 12th December, 1792, to 21st June, 1793. London, 1793. *P.*
- 3128, O. 3. Publications, printed by order of the society. No. 1 to No. 9. London. *P.*
- 3128, O. 4. Association papers, part the second, containing a collection of tracts from No. 1 to No. 12. *P.*
- 8588, O. 2. A review of the constitution of Great Britain. London, 1791.
- 9126, O. 4. An appeal from the new to the old whigs. By Edmund Burke. London, 1791.
- 3284, 3. & 9126, O. 3. Rights of man, being an answer to Mr. Burke's attack on the French revolution. By Thomas Paine. London, 1791. *P.*
- 3285, O. 1. Rights of man, combining practice and principle. 3d edit. London, 1792. *P.*
- 8601, O. 2. An answer to Paine's Rights of man. By John Adams. Dublin, 1793.
- 9117, O. 4. Proceedings of the Catholic meeting of Dublin, and the declarations adopted. Dublin, 1792.
- 9117, O. 3. The report of the committee appointed by the society of united Irishmen to enquire and report the popery laws enacted in this realm. By the Hon. Simon Butler and T. A. Emmett. Dublin, 1792.
- 9117, O. 2. An address from the general committee of Roman Catholics. By Richard Burke. Dublin, 1792.
- 2062, O. 1. Letter, commercial and political, addressed to William Pitt; in which the real interests of Britain, in the present crisis, are considered. By J. Wilson. 3d edit. London, 1793.
- 2069, O. Political correspondence; or letters on the subject of some of the leading characters and events of the present day. London, 1793.
- 8610, O. 4. An appeal to the people, or a political olio. Dublin, 1793.
- 4865, O. 3. A letter from the Hon. C. J. Fox to the electors of Westminster. Dublin, 1793. *Gift of P. Byrne.*
- 2068, O. The conduct of France towards Great Britain examined; with an appendix and notes. By Mr. Miles. London, 1793.
- 2269, O. 3. Observations upon the revolution in France. By Charles Crawford. Boston, 1793. *Gift of the author.*
- 2075, O. 3. Topsy turvy; with anecdotes and observations illustrative of leading characters in the present government of France. 3d edit. London, 1793.
- 2143, 1. 2327, 3132, & 3283, O. Example of France, a warning to Great Britain. By Arthur Young. 4th edit. London, 1794. *P.*
- 2164, O. Political papers, chiefly respecting the attempt, commenced in 1779, and continued during several years, to effect a reformation of the parliament of Great Britain. 3 vols. York, 1794.
- 2144, O. 1. Considerations on the structure of the house of commons; and on the plans of parliamentary reform agitated at the present day. By J. Peacock. London, 1794.
- 3671, 6. & 8598, O. 1. Measures of ministry to prevent a revolution, are the means of bringing it on. 3d edit. London, 1794.
- 3671, O. 7. Richard Dinmore's exposition of the principles of the English jacobins. 2d edit. Norwich, 1794.
- 2061, 2. & 9128, O. 2. A discourse on the conduct of the government of Great Britain in respect to neutral nations. By Lord Hawkesbury. London, 1794.
- 8137, O. 2. The first and second reports from the committee of secrecy of the house of commons. Dublin, 1794.

6966, 5. & 8175, O. 1. A cure for canting; or, the grand impostors of St. Stephens's and of Surry chapels unmasked, &c. &c. By the Rev. W. Woolley, A. M. &c. London, 1794.

3668, O. 5. Review of some of the political events which have occurred in Manchester. By Thomas Walker. London, 1794.

2062, O. 2. Reflections on the propriety of an immediate conclusion of peace. By N. Vansittart. London, 1794.

4865, O. 2. Thoughts on the English government. London, 1795. *Gift of P. Byrne.*

2130, O. 1. Thoughts on the naval strength of the British empire. 2d edit. By John Sinclair. London, 1795.

8613, O. 6. A plan for the periodical abolition of taxes. London, 1795.

2128, O. 2. The necessity of continuing the war and the dangers of an immediate peace. Translated from the French of the count de Montgaillard. 2d edit. London, 1795.

4602, D. 4. A convention, &c. on the war. By Joseph Gerald. London, 1795.

4866, O. 1. A letter on the present situation of public affairs, by Sir Richard Musgrave. Dublin, 1795. *Gift of P. Byrne.*

2233, O. 4. Letter to the earl of Lauderdale, containing strictures on his lordship's letters to the peers of Scotland. By Wm. Gifford. London, 1795.

2234, O. 5. Thoughts on the public duties of private life, with reference to present circumstances and opinions. By James Macdonald. London, 1795.

2128, O. 3. An idea of the present state of France, and of the consequences of the events passing in that kingdom. 2d edit. By Arthur Young. London, 1795.

8617, O. 4. Some remarks on the apparent circumstances of the war, in October, 1795. By Lord Auckland. London, 1795.

4555, D. Proceedings of the society of united Irishmen of Dublin. Collected by Thomas Stephens. Philadelphia, 1795.

8603, 3. & 8613, O. 7. Letters to the duke of Portland, by Hampden. London, 1795.

4609, D. 4. Letter to the prince of Wales, on a second application to parliament to discharge his debts. Boston, 1795.

2344, O. 2. A statement of the case relating to the intended establishment of the prince of Wales. London, 1795.

2344, O. 3. Two words of counsel, and one of comfort, addressed to the prince of Wales. London, 1795.

2344, O. 4. Remarks upon the conduct of the persons possessed of the powers of government in France, and upon the official note of M. Barthelemi, dated at Basle, March 26th, 1796. London, 1796.

4865, O. 3. A letter to earl Fitzwilliam, by William Playfair. Dublin, 1795. *Gift of P. Byrne.*

8617, O. 3. Morality of the sans-culottes, or the republican gospel. By Chemin, junr. Philadelphia, 1794.

8617, O. 5. A test for the times. 2d edit. Dublin, 1795.

8459, O. Politics for the people; or, salmagundy for swine. Published by D. J. Eaton. London, 1795.

7651, O. Rights and remedies: or, the theory and practice of true politics. 2d edit. 2 parts. London, 1795.

2285, O. Tracts, by Joseph Towers, on political and other subjects, published by him at various times. 3 vols. London, 1796.

2373, O. Sketches of democracy; by Robert Bisset. *Bad is the dominion of the multitude.* London, 1796.

2384, O. 2. Correspondence between a traveller and a minister of state, in October and November, 1792; with remarks upon the origin and final object



of the present war, as well as upon the political position of Europe, in October, 1796. Translated from the French by N. Wraxall. London, 1796.

2384, O. 1. An historical essay on the principles of political associations in a state; chiefly deduced from the French, English, and Jewish histories; with an application of those principles in a comparative view of the associations of the year 1792, and that recently instituted by the whig club. By J. Brand. London, 1796.

2342, 4. & 9128, O. 3. View of the relative state of Great Britain and France, at the commencement of the year 1796. 3d edit. London, 1796.

2383, 2. & 9128, O. 4. Facts, addressed to the serious attention of the people of Great Britain, respecting the expense of the war, and the state of the national debt. By Wm. Morgan. 3d edit. London, 1796.

2344, 3. & 8598, O. 7. The decline and fall of the English system of finance. By Thomas Paine. 14th edit. London, 1796.

2344, O. 6. Observations on Paine's pamphlet, entitled, "The decline and fall of the English system of finance." By J. Broome. London, 1796.

4736, D. 4. An abstract of the proceedings of the deputies and committee appointed for supporting the civil rights of dissenters. London, 1796.

2346, O. 3. Strictures on the conduct of George Markham, vicar of Carlton, in Yorkshire; occasioned by his prosecution of several members of the people called Quakers, for their non-payment of tithes. By Charles Wilson. London, 1796.

2342, O. 5. The prosperity of Great Britain, compared with the state of France, her conquests and allies. By Rowland Hunt. Shrewsbury, 1796.

2343, O. 3. Essay on the public merits of Mr. Pitt. By Thomas Beddoes. London, 1796.

3671, O. 4. Speech in the house of commons of Ireland, May 4, 1795, on the Catholic bill. By Arthur O'Connor. London, 1796.

4866, O. 7. A letter on the present causes of discontent in Ireland, by a yeoman. Dublin, 1796. *Gift of P. Byrne.*

2344, 1. 4865, 1. 4869, O. 3. A letter to a noble lord, on the attacks made upon him in the house of lords, by the duke of Bedford, and the earl of Lauderdale. By Edmund Burke. London, 1796.

2381, 1. & 4727, O. 9. Two letters addressed to a member of the present parliament, on the proposals for peace with the regicide directory of France. By Edmund Burke. London, 1796.

8618, O. 2. Thoughts on a regicide peace. By Edmund Burke. London, 1796.

4869, 1. & 8623, O. Three memorials on French affairs, written in the years 1791, 1792, and 1793, by the late Right Hon. Edmund Burke. London, 1797.

2381, 2. & 2506, O. 6. A letter to the duke of Portland, on the conduct of the minority in parliament; containing fifty-four articles of impeachment against C. J. Fox. By Edmund Burke. London, 1797.

2459, O. Two letters on the conduct of our domestic parties, with regard to French politics; including observations on the conduct of the minority in the session of 1793. By Edmund Burke. London, 1797.

2149, O. The history of Jacobinism, its crimes, cruelties and perfidies; comprising an inquiry into the manner of disseminating, under the appearance of philosophy and virtue, principles which are equally subversive of order, virtue, religion, liberty, and happiness. By Wm. Playfair. London, 1795.

3671, O. 2. Sober reflections on the letter of Edmund Burke. By John Thelwall. London, 1796.

8615, O. 3. Remarks on the conduct of the modern whigs. Dublin, 1797.

2381, O. 3. View of the causes and consequences of the present war with France. By Thomas Erskine. 3d edit. London, 1797.

2382, O. 1. Plain thoughts of a plain man, addressed to the common sense

of the people of Great Britain; with a few words, *en passant*, to the uncommon sense of Mr. Erksine. London, 1797.

2434, & 7860, O. Memoirs of the history of Jacobinism. Translated from the French of the Abbé Barruel. 4 vols. Hartford and New York, 1797. London, 1798.

3671, 5. & 6966, O. 3. Grattan's address to his fellow citizens of Dublin, on his retiring from parliament. With his answer, &c. Philadelphia, 1797.

8613, O. 3. Proposals for a general peace, in a speech delivered by C. J. Fox, in the house of commons. London, 1797.

2515, O. 1. Considerations upon the state of public affairs, at the beginning of the year 1798. In two parts. 2d edit. London, 1798.

2597, O. 1. Considerations on the state of public affairs in the year 1798. Part the third—The domestic state and general policy of Great Britain. London, 1798.

2594, O. 3. A letter to the author of the considerations upon the state of public affairs at the commencement of the year 1798. Translated from the French of Madame Calonne. London, 1798.

2694, 2. & 9131, O. 1. Timely appeal to the common sense of the people of Great Britain in general, and of the inhabitants of Buckinghamshire in particular, on the present situation of affairs. By John Penn. London, 1798.

2788, 1. & 3670, O. 9. Emigration to America candidly considered, in a series of letters from a gentleman resident there, to his friend in England. London, 1798.

2594, 2. 8597, 3. 8620, 3. & 8613, O. 3. Copies of original letters recently written by persons in Paris to Dr. Priestley, in America. Taken on board of a neutral vessel. 3d edit. London, 1798.

2592, O. 5. Copies of original letters from the army of general Bonaparte, in Egypt, intercepted by the fleet under the command of admiral lord Nelson. With an English translation. 4th edit. London, 1798.

4866, O. 3. Union or separation. By R. F. Dublin, 1798. *Gift of P. Byrne.*

4866, O. 2. The speech of the earl of Moira, and his letter to Col. M'Mahon. Dublin, 1798. *Gift of P. Byrne.*

4615, D. 5. Look before ye loup; or a healin' sa' for the crackit crowns of country politicians. Philadelphia, 1798.

7984, O. Irish pursuits of literature, A. D. 1798 and 1799. Dublin, 1799.

2707, O. 5. Speech of the Right Honourable William Pitt, in the house of commons, January 31, 1799, on offering to the house the resolutions which he proposed as the basis of an union between Great Britain and Ireland. 6th edit. London, 1799.

1858, D. 7. The cannibal's progress; or the dreadful horrors of French invasion, as displayed towards the innocent inhabitants of Germany. By Anthony Aufrere, Esq. Philadelphia, 1799.

#### 1800—1810.

9131, O. 2. Further thoughts on the present state of public opinion. By J. Penn, Esq. London, 1800.

2788, O. 2. Political essays on popular subjects. London, 1800.

7829, O. 1. Letters of Sulpicius, on the northern confederacy. With an appendix, containing the treaty of armed neutrality. London, 1801.

7829, O. 2. The speech of the Rt. Hon. William Windham, Nov. 4, 1801, on the preliminaries of peace with France. 1801.

7829, O. 3. Substance of the speech delivered by Lord Grenville, Nov. 13, 1801, on the convention with Russia. London, 1802.

7829, O. 4. Letters to the Rt. Hon. Henry Addington, on the fatal effects of the peace with Bonaparte. By William Cobbett. London, 1802.



8120, O. Porcupine's works; containing various selections, exhibiting a faithful picture of the United States of America. By Wm. Cobbett. 12 vols. London, 1801.

8151, O. Letters on the peace with Bonaparte; with an appendix of documents. By William Cobbett. London, 1802.

6659, O. A collection of facts and observations relative to the peace with Bonaparte, &c. &c. With an appendix, &c. &c. By William Cobbett. Philadelphia, 1802.

2992, O. 1. Day of alarm; being a view of the designs of France against the government and people of Great Britain. London, 1803.

2992, O. 3. Reflections on the causes of the present rupture with France. By John Adolphus. London, 1803.

3036, O. The five promises. Conduct of the consular government towards France, England, Italy, Germany, and especially Switzerland. By Sir Francis D'Ivernois. London, 1803.

3712, O. 3. Reflections on the causes of the war, and conduct of his majesty's ministers. London, 1803.

3712, O. 4. View of the causes which led to and justified the war with France. London, 1803.

3712, O. 2. A vindication of the cause of Great Britain; with strictures on the insolent and perfidious conduct of France, since the signature of the preliminaries of peace. By Wm. Hunter. 4th edit. London, 1804.

3668, O. 1. Considerations on the French war, in which the circumstances leading to it, its object, and the resources of Britain for carrying it on, are examined, in a letter to William Pitt, by a British merchant. London, 1804.

3821, O. Brief examination into the increase of the revenue, commerce, and navigation of Great Britain, during Mr. Pitt's administration. With a sketch of his character. By George Rose. London, 1806.

9131, O. 4. Review of the conduct of the prince of Wales to Mr. Jeffery, and a detail of circumstances relative to the prince and princess of Wales, Mrs. Fitzherbert, &c. By Nathaniel Jeffery. To which is added, an answer, by a friend of the prince. Philadelphia, 1806.

8547, O. History of the Westminster election, in November, 1806. London, 1807.

4124, O. Survey of Europe; with a plan of operations for curbing the ambition of Bonaparte. By M. Andrews. London, 1808.

3886, O. 3. Considerations on the causes, objects, and consequences of the present war, and on the expediency or the danger of peace with France. By William Roscoe, Esq. London, 1808. *Gift of the author.*

3895, O. 5. The same. Philadelphia, 1808.

3886, O. 4. Remarks on the proposals made to Great Britain for opening negotiations for peace in 1807. By William Roscoe. London, 1808. *Gift of the author.*

3895, O. 4. The speech of Henry Brougham, Esq. before the house of commons, April 1st, 1808, in support of the petitions against the orders in council. Taken in short hand, by A. Frazer. Philadelphia, 1808.

4917, O. 1. Letters on the subject of the Catholics. By Peter Plymley (Rev. Sydney Smith.) London, 1808.

8604, O. 4. A discourse on the principles of the revolution, the bill of rights, &c. London, 1809.

3886, O. 1. An enquiry into the state of the nation, at the commencement of the present administration. 8th edit. London, 1806.

3894, O. 1. War in disguise; or, the frauds of the neutral flags. By J. Stephen. New York, 1806.

3894, 2, & 3897, O. 1. An answer to war in disguise; or, remarks upon the new doctrine of England, concerning neutral trade. New York, 1806.

3894, 3, & 3897, O. 2. Examination of the British doctrine which subjects to capture a neutral trade not open in time of peace. By James Madison. 1806.

3894, O. 4. The dangers of the country. By the author of war in disguise. Philadelphia, 1807.

4047, O. American encroachments on British rights, or observations on the importance of the British North American colonies, and on the late treaties with the United States; with remarks on Mr. Baring's examination. By Nathaniel Atcheson, Esq. London, 1808.

9131, O. 5. A plain statement of the conduct of the ministry and the opposition to the duke of York. London, 1808.

3985, O. An historical survey of the foreign affairs of Great Britain, with a view to explain the causes of the disasters of the late and present wars. By G. F. Leckie, Esq. London, 1808.

4218, O. The resources of the British empire; with a view of the probable result of the present contest between Britain and France. By John Bristed. New York, 1809.

4078, O. Hints on the national bankruptcy of Great Britain, and on her courses to maintain the present contest with France. By John Bristed. New York, 1809.

9137, O. 8. The investigation of the charges brought against the duke of York. By G. L. Wardle, Esq. London, 1809.

#### 1810 to 1834.

1073, F. The anti-Galican monitor, and anti-Corsican chronicle. By L. Goldsmith. London, 1811—1815. *Gift of James Read, Esq.*

4316, & 6726, O. Occasional tracts relative to the war between Great Britain and France, written and published at different periods, from the year 1793, &c. &c. By William Roscoe, Esq. London, 1810.

4131, O. 1. Observations respecting the public expenditure and the influence of the crown, by the Right Honourable George Rose. 3d edit. London, 1810.

4131, O. 2. A short historical sketch and account of the expenses incurred under the heads of civil list, pensions, and public offices; with some observations on the conduct of the modern reformers. London, 1810.

4615, D. 3. Letters of Abbe Salemarkis, to a friend in Ireland. Philadelphia, 1810.

4259, 7457, & 7631, O. The situation of Great Britain in the year 1811. By M. Mie. de Montgaillard. Translated from the French, by a citizen of the United States. New York, 1812.

4339, O. The same. London, 1811.

4313, O. Historical reflections on the constitution and representative system of England, with reference to the popular propositions for a reform in parliament. By James Jopp, Esq. London, 1812.

7466, O. Strong reasons for rejecting the Roman Catholic claims, and incontestible proofs that the popish religion is now, as it ever was, decidedly hostile to the protestants. London, 1813.

4565, O. Political portraits in this new æra, with explanatory notes, by William Playfair. 2 vols. London, 1813.

4566, O. Historical sketches of politics and public men, for the year 1813. London, 1814.

4758, O. 3. The right and practice of impressment; as concerning Great Britain and America, considered. London, 1814.

4833, O. 4. A letter addressed to the earl of Liverpool, by Lord Kinnard. London, 1816.

5002, O. Plan of parliamentary reform, in the form of a catechism, with reasons for each article; with an introduction, shewing the necessity of radical, and the inadequacy of moderate reform. By Jeremy Bentham, Esq. London, 1817.

5022, O. 2. Armata, a fragment. By Lord Erskine. London, 1817.

2576, D. The same. New York, 1817.



- 5023, O. The second part of Armata. By Lord Erskine. London, 1817.
- 7435, O. An authentic narrative of the events of the Westminster election from February 13th to March 3d, 1819; including the speeches of the candidates. London, 1819.
- 5325, O. 1. A letter to the Right Hon. Lord Holland on foreign politics. London, 1819.
- 8624, O. 6. The white hat. London, 1819.
- 7789, O. 4. The black dwarf; a London weekly publication. Edited by T. J. Wooler. January, 1820. London.
- 5466, O. 2. A reply to the charges of Robert Adair, Esq., against the bishop of Winchester. London, 1821.
- 7459, O. 1. A letter from the king to his people. By William Cobbett. Philadelphia, 1821.
- 7459, O. 2. The queen's answer to the letter from the king to his people. Philadelphia, 1821.
- 3027, D. Memoirs of captain Rock, the celebrated Irish chieftain, with some account of his ancestors. London, 1824.
- 3049, D. The same. Philadelphia, 1824. *Gift of Rev. T. J. O'Meally.*
- 3028, D. Capt. Rock detected; or the origin and character of the recent disturbances, and the causes of the present alarming condition of the south and west of Ireland, considered and exposed. London, 1824.
- 8796, O. On the rise, progress and present state of public opinion in Great Britain, &c. By W. A. Mackinnon. 2d edit. London, 1828.
- 6466, O. The designs of Russia. By Lt. Col. De Lacy Evans. London, 1828.
- 6969, O. 14. Address of a meeting of the citizens of Philadelphia, &c. to the Roman Catholics of Ireland. Philadelphia, 1828.
- 7254, O. The extraordinary black book: an exposition of the united church of England and Ireland; civil list and crown revenues, &c. &c. London, 1831.
- 8894, O. The Bristol riots, their causes, progress, and consequences. By a citizen. Bristol, 1832.
- 9041, O. The legitimate consequences of reform, and an exposure of its abuses in church and state, with a detailed account of the chief acts of the Grey administration. Edinburgh, 1834:

---

#### HISTORY OF THE NORTHERN NATIONS.

- Adlerfeld*, 626, & 8280, O. Military history of Charles XII. king of Sweden; with an account of the battle of Pultowa, &c. By Gustavus Adlerfeld. 3 vols. London, 1740.
- Algarotti*, 592, D. Letters; containing the state of the trade, marine, revenues, and forces of the Russian empire. By Count Algarotti. 2 vols. London, 1769.
- Anderson*, 4743, O. Sketches of the history and present state of the Russian empire; from the foundation of the monarchy to the accession of the house of Romanoff, connected with political and personal memoirs of the imperial court. By the Rev. William Anderson. London, 1815.
- Andrews*, 2538, O. History of the revolutions of Denmark, with an account of the present state of that kingdom. By John Andrews. 2 vols. London, 1774.
- Atkinson*, 946, F. A picturesque representation of the manners, customs, and amusements of the Russians, in a hundred coloured plates. By John Augustus Atkinson and James Walker. 3 vols. in one. London, 1803. *Gift of Levett Harris, Esq.*

- Baptist*, 5998, D. Petri Baptistæ Burgigenvensis, rerum a Gustavo Adolpho Sueciæ rege gestarum, quibus belli Sueco-Germanico exitus. Cologne, 1641.
- Brown*, 2909, D. A discourse of the original countrey, manners, government, and religion of the Cossacs, and the history of the wars of the Cossacs against Poland. Translated by Edward Brown. London, 1672. *Gift of J. P. Norris.*
- Card*, 2982, O. The history of the revolutions of Russia, to the accession of Catherine the first; including a review of the manners and customs of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. By Henry Card, A. B. London, 1803.
- Catherine*, 1222, D. Memoirs of the life and reign of Catherine II. empress of all the Russias. 2d edit. London, 1797.
- Catteau*, 2002, O. A general view of Sweden. By Mr. Catteau. Translated from the French. London, 1790.
- Charles*, 2048, O. Memoirs relative to the campaign of 1788, in Sweden. By prince Charles of Hesse. Translated from the French; with the vouchers. London, 1789.
- Crantz*, 7, & 8107, O. The history of Greenland; containing a description of the country and its inhabitants: with plates. By David Crantz. Translated from the High Dutch. 2 vols. London, 1767.
- Egede*, 862, O. A description of Greenland. By Hans Egede. Translated from the Danish. London, 1745.
- Eustaphie*, 2262, D. The resources of Russia in the event of a war with France; with a short description of the Cozaks. By M. Eustaphie. With an appendix, containing a sketch of the campaign in Russia. Boston, 1813.
- Fletcher*, 7271, O. & 4220, D. The history of Poland, from the earliest period to the present time. By James Fletcher. With a narrative of recent events. London and New York, 1831.
- Fontenelle*, 336, D. The northern antiquities; or the lives of Peter the great, and his empress Catherine. Translated from the French of M. De Fontenelle. 2d edit. London, 1730.
- Gibbon*, 2633, D. Memoirs of the public character and life of Alexander the first, emperor of all the Russias. By Edward Gibbon, Esq. With an appendix, by Paul Allen, Esq. Baltimore, 1818.
- Gordon*, 533, O. The history of Peter the great, emperor of Russia. By Alexander Gordon. With a short history of the country, from the rise of that monarchy; and an account of the author's life. 2 vols. Aberdeen, 1755.
- Gorgaud*, 6073, & 6074, O. Napoleon and the grand army in Russia; or a critical examination of count Philip de Segur's work. By General Gorgaud. Philadelphia, 1825.
- 6118, O. The same. London, 1825.
- Harring*, 5523, D. Poland under the dominion of Russia. By Baron Harro Harring. From the German. London, 1831.
- Harper*, 4414, O. Correspondence respecting Russia, between Robert Goodloe Harper, Esq. and Robert Walsh, jun.; together with the speech of Mr. Harper, commemorative of the Russian victories, and an essay on the future state of Europe. Philadelphia, 1813.
- Hauteville*, 874, O. An account of Poland; containing a geographical description of the country, the manners of the inhabitants, the wars they have been engaged in, and the constitution, &c. of that government; with a brief history of the Tartars. By Monsieur Hauteville. London, 1698.
- 3419, O. The same. *P.*
- Harte*, 48, Q. 7998, & 4201, O. The history of Gustavus Adolphus, king of



Sweden, surnamed the Great; to which is prefixed, an essay on the military state of Europe, containing the manners and customs of the early part of the seventeenth century. By the Rev. Walter Harte, M. A. Third edition, revised and corrected by J. J. Stockdale. 2 vols. London, 1807.

*Jones*, 2167, 2369, & 8038, O. The history of Poland, from its origin as a nation to the commencement of the year 1795; with an account of the geography and government of that country, and the customs and manners of its inhabitants. By S. Jones. London & Dublin, 1795.

*Krantz*, 493, F. Alberti Krantzii rerum Germanicarum historica clarissimorum regnorum Aquilonarium, Daniæ, Sueciæ, Norvagiæ, chronica. Francofurti ad Mænum, 1575. L.

*Labaume*, 4621, 4713, & 7504, O. A circumstantial narrative of the campaign in Russia, interspersed with faithful descriptions of those affecting and interesting scenes of which the author was an eye witness. By Eugene Labaume. Translated from the French. London and Philadelphia, 1815.

*Lloyd*, 6177, O. Alexander I. emperor of Russia; or a sketch of his life, and of the most important events of his reign. By H. E. Lloyd, Esq. London, 1826.

*Mackay*, 3904, O. Campaigns of the armies of France, in Prussia, Saxony, and Poland, under the command of his majesty the emperor and king, in 1806 and 1807; with biographical notices upon those who fell during that memorable campaign. Translated from the French, by Samuel Mackay, A. M. 2 vols. Boston, 1808.

*Mallet*, 1029, 2350, & 7990, O. Northern antiquities: or, a description of the manners, customs, religion, and laws, of the ancient Danes, and other northern nations; with a translation of the Edda, and other pieces. Translated from the French of Mons. Mallet, with notes by the translator. 2 vols. London, 1770.

*Manstein*, 280, Q. Memoirs of Russia, historical, political, and military. By the Baron De Manstein. Translated from the original into English, by David Hume. London, 1770.

*Messenius*, 79, F. Johannis Messenii Scandia illustrata. Stockholmæ, 1700.

*Mitchell*, 3408, O. History of the revolution in Sweden. By J. M. D. Mitchell, 4th edit. London, 1716. P.

*Molesworth*, 272, & 543, O. An account of Denmark, as it was in the year 1692. By Lord Molesworth. 5th edit. Glasgow, 1745. London, 1694.

*Mottley*, 5657, D. Memoir of the life of Peter the great. By John Mottley. London, 1732.

——— 238, F. The history of the life of Peter the first, emperor of Russia; containing a description of Russia, Siberia, Crim Tartary, &c. By John Mottley. London, 1739.

——— 224, D. The same. London, 1740.

*Parthenay*, 621, & 806, O. History of Poland, under Augustus the second; with the important transactions of his life. Translated from the French of M. De Parthenay, by John Stacie. 2 vols. London, 1734.

*Pinkerton*, 9009, O. Russia: or miscellaneous observations on the past and present state of that country and its inhabitants. By Robert Pinkerton, D. D. London, 1833.

*Pleschëf*, 2004, 2531, & 4725, O. A survey of the Russian empire, according to its present newly regulated state, divided into different governments. By Captain Sergey Pleschëf. Translated from the third Russian edition, by James Smirnov. London, 1792.

*Porter*, 1621, Q. A narrative of the campaign in Russia during the year 1812. By Sir Robert Kerr Porter. London, 1813.

——— 4445, 4456, & 7452, O. The same. Baltimore & Hartford, 1814.

- Puffendorf*, 793, O. A complete history of Sweden, from its origin to this time. By the Baron Puffendorf. London, 1702.
- Raymond*, 1001, O. The history of Gustavus Ericson, king of Sweden; with an introductory history of Sweden, from the middle of the twelfth century. By Henry Augustus Raymond, Esq. London, 1761.
- Richardson*, 1287, O. Anecdotes of the Russian empire. By W. Richardson. London, 1784.
- Robinson*, 2863, 2. & 3420, O. Account of Sweden, together with an extract of the history of that kingdom. By John Robinson. London, 1694. 1711. P.
- Rulhiere*, 2421, O. & 5443, D. History, or anecdotes of the revolution in Russia, in the year 1762. Translated from the French of M. Rulhiere. London, 1797. Boston, 1798.
- Segur*, 7052, O. History of Russia and of Peter the great. By General Count Philip de Segur. London, 1829.
- 6031, O. History of the expedition to Russia, undertaken by the emperor Napoleon, in 1812. By General Count Philip de Segur. 2 vols. With a map. London, 1825.
- 5994, & 5995, O. The same. Boston, 1825.
- Shefferus*, 235, F. The history of Lapland; wherein are shewed the original, manners, habits, marriages, &c. of that people. By John Shefferus. Oxford, 1674.
- 3398, O. The same. London, 1704. P.
- Sheridan*, 1176, O. The history of the late revolution in Sweden, preceded by a short abstract of the Swedish history. By Charles Francis Sheridan, Esq. London, 1778.
- Tchuykevitch*, 4475, & 8001, O. Reflections on the war of 1812, with tables. By Colonel Tchuykevitch. Translated from the Russian, by Mr. Eustaphie. With strictures on "The correspondence respecting Russia." Boston, 1813.
- Tooke*, 1608, O. Russia; or a complete historical account of all the nations which compose that empire. By William Tooke. 4 vols. London, 1780.
- 2529, & 2530, O. The life of Catharine II. empress of Russia; with plates. By William Tooke. 3 vols. 2d edit. London, 1798.
- 3885, O. View of the Russian empire, during the reign of Catharine 2d, and to the close of the eighteenth century. By William Tooke. 3 vols. London, 1800.
- Vertot*, 212, O. History of the revolution in Sweden. By the Abbé Vertot. Translated from the French, by J. Mitchell. 5th edit. London, 1723.
- Wheaton*, 7273, O. History of the Northmen, or Danes and Normans, from the earliest times to the conquest of England by William of Normandy. By Henry Wheaton. London, 1831.
- 7314, O. The same. Philadelphia, 1831.
- Whitworth*, 177, & 1266, D. An account of Russia, as it was in the year 1710. By Lord Whitworth. Strawberry-hill, 1758.
- Williams*, 327, & 459, Q. The rise, progress, and present state of the United Provinces, Denmark, Sweden, Russia, and Poland. By I. Williams, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1777.
- Wilson*, 5040, O. A sketch of the military and political power of Russia in the year 1817. By Sir Robert Wilson. New York, 1817.
- 606, F. 13. Letter from Moscow to the marquis of Carmarthen, relating to the czar of Muscovy's forwardness in his great navy, &c. since his return home. London, 1699.
- 636, & 722, O. The history of the Russian empire, from its foundation to the death of the empress Catharine, consort and successor of Peter the great; with the lives and exploits of those two personages. 2 vols. London, 1757.



906, O. An account of Livonia; with a relation of the rise, progress, and decay of the Marian Teutonic order; and an account of the dukedoms of Courland, Semigalia, and the province of Pilten. Also, an account of the author's journey from Livonia to Holland, in 1698. London, 1701.

1111, O. An authentic narrative of the Russian expedition against the Turks, by sea and land. London, 1772.

2067, O. Calm observer; containing letters on the subject of the concert of princes, and the dismemberment of Poland and France. 2d edit. London, 1793.

2794, O. Secret memoirs of the court of Petersburg, particularly towards the end of the reign of Catharine II. and the commencement of that of Paul I. Translated from the French. 2 vols. London, 1800.

8229, O. The same. Philadelphia, 1802.

4561, O. An historical sketch of the last years of the reign of Gustavus 4th Adolphus, late king of Sweden; including a narrative of the late revolutions. Translated from the Swedish. London, 1812.

4622, O. A view of the French campaign in Russia, in 1812; collected from official documents. By an officer. Swansea, 1813.

---

## HISTORY OF GERMANY—HUNGARY—PRUSSIA.

*Arndt*, 3980, O. 1. Arndt's spirit of the times. Translated from the German, by P. Will, being the work for the publication of which the unfortunate Palm of Erlangen was sacrificed by Napoleon. London, 1808.

*Aventinus*, 473, F. Joh. Aventini annalium Boicorum libri septem cum notis Nicolai Cisneri. Basileæ, 1615. *L.*

*Breval*, 802, O. The history of the house of Nassau, from its origin to the present time. With an account of the houses of Baux and Chalons. By John Breval. London, 1734.

*Broderick*, 17, O. A complete history of the late war in the Netherlands, Germany, Italy, and Spain. With an abstract of the treaty of Utrecht, and plans of battles, &c. By Thomas Broderick. 2d edit. London, 1732.

*Butler*, 4034, O. A connected series of notes on the chief revolutions of the principal states which composed the empire of Charlemagne, from his coronation in 814 to its dissolution in 1806; on the genealogies of the imperial house of Hapsburgh, and of the six secular electors of Germany; and on Roman, German, French, and English nobility. By Charles Butler, Esq. London, 1807.

*Card*, 3859, O. The reign of Charlemagne, considered with reference to religion, laws, literature, and manners. By Henry Card. London, 1807.

*Conradus*, 494, F. Conradi à Liechtenaw Ursurgensis, ordinis præmonstratens, ad Mindulam, chronicon. Argentorati, 1609. *L.*

*Coxe*, 1436, Q. History of the house of Austria, from 1218 to 1792. By William Coxe. 3 vols. London, 1807.

*Dillon*, 8041, O. A political survey of the sacred Roman empire; including the titles and dignitaries of the electors that compose the Germanic body. By J. T. Dillon. London, 1782.

*Dunham*, 6031, D. The cabinet cyclopædia. Conducted by the Rev. Dionysius Lardner. History of the Germanic empire. By S. A. Dunham. London, 1834.

*Fontaine, De*, 732, O. History of the revolutions of Poland, from the foundation of that monarchy to the death of Augustus the second. By De Fontaine. Translated from the French. London, 1736.

*Frederick*, 730, O. The life and actions of Frederick the third, king of Prussia; containing also the origin of the house of Brandenburg; with the lives of the electors of that family. London, 1759.

- Frederick*, 54, 55, & 1625, D. Memoirs of the house of Brandenburg, from the earliest accounts to the death of Frederick the first, king of Prussia. By Frederick III. king of Prussia. London, 1751—1757. *P.*
- 891, O. 6. Memoirs of the house of Brandenburg. London, 1748.
- Freherius*, 480, F. Germanicarum rerum scriptores aliquot insignes, ex bibliotheca Marquar di Freheri. Francofurti, 1600. *L.*
- Gillies*, 1821, O. A view of the reign of Frederic II. of Prussia; with a parallel between that prince and Philip II. of Macedon. By John Gillies. London, 1780.
- Goerres*, 5350, O. Germany and the revolution. By professor Goerres. Translated from the German, by John Black. London, 1820.
- Halliday*, 6132, O. Annals of the house of Hanover. Collected and arranged by Sir Andrew Halliday, M. D. 2 vols. London, 1826.
- Heiss*, 638, O. History of the empire, from the time of Charlemagne to the present emperor Charles the sixth, being an appendix to the history of the Roman empire. By the Sieur Hiess. 2 vols. London, 1730.
- Johnson*, 2101, O. Memoirs of Charles Frederick, king of Prussia. By Doctor Samuel Johnson. With notes and a continuation, by Mr. Harrison. London, 1786.
- Lloyd*, 50, Q. The history of the late war in Germany, between the king of Prussia and the empress of Germany and her allies; with a map of the seat of war, plans of battles, &c. By a general officer (Lloyd.) London, 1763.
- Londonderry*, 2031, Q. Narrative of the war in Germany and France, in 1813 and 1814. By lieutenant-general Vane, marquess of Londonderry. London, 1830.
- Lucchesini*, 5462, O. History of the causes and effects of the confederation of the Rhine. By the marquis Lucchesini. From the Italian, by John D. Dwyer. London, 1821.
- Magnus*, 953, D. Olai Magni gentium septentrionalium historiae brevium. Amstelodami, 1669. *L.*
- Mascou*, 168, Q. Mascou's history of the ancient Germans; including that of the Cimbri, Suevi, Alemanni, Franks, Saxons, Goths, Vandals, and other northern nations, who overthrew the Roman empire. Translated from the High Dutch, by Thomas Lediard. 2 vols. London, 1738.
- Maimbourg*, 912, D. Histoire de la decadence de l'empire apres Charlemagne. Par le Louis Maimbourg. A Paris, 1681. *L.*
- Mirabeau*, 1898, O. The secret history of the court of Berlin; or the character of the present king of Prussia, his ministers, &c. To which is added, a memorial, presented to the king of Prussia. By count Mirabeau. Translated from the French. 2 vols. London, 1789.
- 3140, O. The same. *P.*
- Naylor*, 4766, O. The civil and military history of Germany, from the landing of Gustavus to the treaty of Westphalia. By the late Francis Hare Naylor, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1816.
- Nugent*, 222, Q. The history of Vandalia; containing the ancient and present state of Mecklenburg, its revolutions under the Vandals, the Venedi, and the Saxons. By Thomas Nugent. 2 vols. London, 1766.
- Odeleben*, 5352, O. A circumstantial narrative of the campaign in Saxony, in the year 1813. Written in German. By Baron Von Odeleben. To which are subjoined the notes of M. Aubert de Vitry. The whole translated by Alfred John Kempe. 2 vols. London, 1820.
- Philippart*, 4619, O. Northern campaigns, from the commencement of the war in 1812 to the armistice, ratified June 4th, 1813. By John Philippart, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1813.



- Philippart*, 4620, O. Campaign in Germany and France, from the expiration of the armistice to the abdication of Napoleon Bonaparte. With an appendix. By John Philippart, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1814.
- Pütter*, 1885, O. An historical development of the present political constitution of the Germanic empire. By John Stephen Pütter. Translated from the German, with notes, by Josiah Dornford. 3 vols. London, 1790.
- Rimius*, 112, Q. Memoirs of the house of Brunswick, from the most early account of that illustrious family, to the end of the reign of George the first. By Henry Rimius. London, 1730.
- Robertson*, 216, Q. & 6817, O. The history of the reign of the emperor Charles the fifth; with a view of the progress of society in Europe, from the subversion of the Roman empire, to the beginning of the sixteenth century. By William Robertson. 3 vols. London, 1769—1792.
- 985, 986, & 7906, O. The same. Philadelphia, 1775—Dublin, 1804.
- Schiller*, 2771, O. The history of the thirty years' war in Germany. By Frederick Schiller. Translated from the original German by Captain Blaquiere. 2 vols. London, 1799.
- Segur*, 339, O. The history of the principal events of the reign of Frederic William II. king of Prussia, and a political picture of Europe, from 1786 to 1796; containing a summary of the revolutions of Brabant, Holland, Poland, and France. By Jo. Alex. Segur. Translated from the French. 3 vols. London, 1801.
- Shoberl*, 4623, O. Narrative of the most remarkable events which occurred in and near Leipzig, immediately before, during, and subsequent to the sanguinary series of engagements between the allied armies and the French, from the 14th to the 19th of October, 1813; compiled and translated from the German, by Frederick Shoberl. London, 1814.
- 2276, D. The same. New York, 1814.
- 2571, D. An historical account, interspersed with biographical anecdotes of the house of Saxony; and containing a memoir of the life of Leopold George, duke of Saxony, prince of Saxe-Coburg-Saalfeld. By Frederick Shoberl. London, 1816.
- Sigonius*, 459, F. Caroli Sigonii historiarum de occidentali imperio libri viginti. Tomus secundus. Francofurti, 1593. L.
- Tacitus*, 1200, 4212, & 6881, O. A treatise on the situation, manners, and inhabitants of Germany; and the life of Agricola. By C. Cornelius Tacitus. Translated into English by John Aikin. With copious notes and a map. London, 1777—1805. Warrington, 1777.
- Thiebault*, 3749, & 7997, O. Original anecdotes of Frederick the great, king of Prussia, and of his family and literary friends. Translated from the French of Dieudonne Thiebault. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1806.
- Vassar*, 943, Q. 15. An account of the present state and government of the empire of Germany. By M. Le Vassar. London, 1711.
- Voltaire*, 201, D. The annals of the empire, from the reign of Charlemagne, to the end of the reign of Charles the sixth. By M. de Voltaire. 2 vols. London, 1755.
- 942, Q. 2. Declaration of the Hungarians war, against his imperial majesty, 1682.
- 178, O. History of the campaigns of 1796, 1797, and 1799, in Germany and Italy; with maps. Translated from the French. 4 vols. London, 1800.
- 877, O. The constitution and government of the Germanic body; showing how this state subsisted for three hundred years past under the emperors of the house of Austria. London, 1745.
- 2417, O. History of the campaign of 1796, in Germany and Italy. London, 1797.
- 4033, O. 2. A cursory view of Prussia, from the death of Frederick II. to the peace of Tilsit, containing an authentic account of the battles of Jena, Auestadt,

Eylau, and Freidland; as also, other important events during that interesting period; in a series of letters from a gentleman in Berlin, to his friend in London. London, 1809.

4741, O. The history of the campaign of 1796, in Germany and Italy. London, 1797.

5351, O. 2. Memoirs of the court of Westphalia, under Jerome Bonaparte; with anecdotes of his favourites, ministers, &c. London, 1820.

25, & 191, D. The life of Charles, prince of Lorrain; including the history of that illustrious house, with a short account of the princes thereof, from Charles the bold, to the present emperor of Germany. London, 1746.

206, D. The history of Hungaria and Transylvania, deduced from the year 461 to the year 1664. London, 1664.

943, D. Respublica Lutzenburgensis, Hannoniæ et Namurcensis. Amsterdami, 1635. L.

3961, D. 2. Wahrheit und Guter Rath an die Einwohner Deutschlands, besonders in Hessen. Philadelphia, 1783.

## HISTORY OF HOLLAND.

*Aitzema*, 1409, Q. Historie of Verhael van jaken van staet en Oorlogh, 1650—1654, door Liewe Van Aitzema. In's Graven-Hage, 1662.

*Bentivoglio*, 216, F. Cardinal Bentivoglio's history of the wars of Flanders; with plates. Written in Italian, and translated into English by Henry earl of Monmouth. London, 1678.

————— 1710, D. Histoire generale des guerres des Flandres. Par le cardinal Bentivoglio. Paris, 1669. P.

————— 1030, D. Histoire des guerres de Flandres. Traduit de l'Italien de card. Bentivoglio, par l'Abbé Loiseau. 4 vols. Paris, 1769.

*Bochius*, 740, F. Joannis Bochii historica narratio, profectionis et inaugurationis serenissimorum Belgii principum Alberti et Isabellæ, Austriæ archiducum. Antverpiæ, 1602. P.

*Bonaparte*, 5349, O. Historical documents, and reflections on the government of Holland. By Louis Bonaparte. 3 vols. London, 1820.

*Burton*, 1599, Q. The history of the house of Orange. By Richard Burton. Westminster, 1814.

*Burrish*, 415, O. A view of the policy and commerce of the United Provinces, particularly of Holland; with an inquiry into the alliance of the states-general with the emperor, France, Spain, and Great Britain. By Onslow Burrish. London, 1728.

*Chad*, 4738, O. A narrative of the late revolution in Holland. By G. W. Chad. London, 1814.

*De Wit*, 838, & 3547, O. The true interest and political maxims of the republic of Holland. By John De Wit. With historical memoirs of Cornelius and John De Wit, by John Campbell. London, 1746. P.

*Du Mont*, 1018, F. Oorluskundige Beschryving van de Veldslagen, en Belegeringen den Prins Eugenius, den Prins en Hertog van Marlborough, en den Prins van Oranje, door den Heer Du Mont, Baron de Carelskroon. 2 tom. Ins Gravenhagen, 1729. Gift of Mr. T. P. Barton.

*Grattan*, 4148, D. The history of the Netherlands. By Thomas Colley Grattan. Philadelphia, 1831.

*Grotius*, 972, D. Hugonis Grotii annales et historiæ de rebus Belgicis. Amstelædami, 1558. L.

*Guicciardino*, 1855, D. Belgiæ descriptio. Auctore Lud. Guicciardino. Amstelodami, 1660.

*Kerroux*, 1866, O. Abregé de l'histoire de la Hollande et des Provinces-unies,



depuis les tems le plus anciens jusqu'à nos jours. Par Mr. L. G. F. Kerroux. 4 tomes. A Leide, 1778.

*Linguet*, 5653, O. Considérations sur l'ouverture de l'Escaut. Par M. Linguet. A Londres, 1784.

*Lothian*, 507, & 1971, Q. The history of the united provinces of the Netherlands, from the death of Philip II., king of Spain, to the truce made with Albert and Isabella. By William Lothian, D. D. &c. London, 1780—1786. *M.*

*Maurier*, 235, O. The lives of all the princes of Orange, from William the great, founder of the commonwealth of the united provinces. By the baron Maurier. With the life of king William the third, by Thomas Brown. London, 1693.

*Merula*, 5996, D. 1. Commentariolus de statu confederatarum provinciarum Belgii. Accessit Pauli Merulæ Diatriba. Nec non decretum ord. Holland & West Frisiæ. Hagæ, comitus, 1650.

*Mudford*, 1711, Q. An historical account of the campaign in the Netherlands in 1815, comprising the battles of Ligny and Waterloo; drawn up by William Mudford. Embellished with a series of plates. By James Rouse. 1817.

*Orlurs*, 826, F. Beschrijnghe van alle de victorien von der vereinichde staaden der Nederlanden. By I. I. Orlurs ende H. Vanhaistens. Leyden, 1610. *P.*

*Schiller*, 1998, D. History of the rise and progress of the Belgian republic, until the revolution under Philip II.; including a detail of the primary causes of that memorable event. From the German original of Frederick Schiller, by Thomas Horne. London, 1807.

*Shaw*, 1448, O. Sketches of the history of the Austrian Netherlands; with remarks on the constitution, commerce, arts, &c. of these provinces. By James Shaw. London, 1786.

*Strada*, 3564, O. Famianus Strada histoire de la guerre de Flandre, traduite par P. Du Ryder. 2 vols. Paris, 1665. *P.*

— 928, & 947, D. Famiani Stradæ Romani de bello Belgico decas prima, ab excessu Caroli V. usque ad initia præfecturæ Alexandri Farnesii. Romæ, 1648.

*Temple*, 1485, & 4562, D. Observations upon the united provinces of the Netherlands. By Sir William Temple. London, 1673—1693. *P.*

*Walsh*, 873, Q. A narrative of the expedition to Holland, in the autumn of the year 1799; with plates. By E. Walsh. London, 1800.

*Williams*, 327, & 459, Q. The rise, progress, and present state of the United Provinces, Denmark, Sweden, Russia, and Poland. By I. Williams, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1777.

1356, Q. Catalogue of the deputies of the states-general of the United Provinces, and the division in the synode of Dortrecht. 1618. *P.*

414, O. The history of Holland, from its first foundation to the death of king William; also, a particular description of the United Provinces, &c. With a map. 2 vols. London, 1705.

1605, O. The history of the internal affairs of the United Provinces, from the year 1780, to the commencement of hostilities in June, 1787. London, 1787.

1830, O. History of the late revolution in the Dutch republic. London, 1789.

3738, O. 2. An address to the people of the Netherlands. London, 1782.

4750, O. 2. An account of the battle of Waterloo. By an officer. London, 1815.

4750, O. 3. The battle of Waterloo; containing the accounts published by authority, and other relative documents, with circumstantial details from authentic sources, and a panoramic sketch of the field of battle, by a near observer. London, 1815.

1616, D. The present state of Holland; or a description of the United Provinces. 4th edit. Leiden, 1765. *P.*

## HISTORY OF ITALY AND SWITZERLAND.

- Bembi*, 1207, Q. Petri Bembi Cardinalis rerum Venetarum historiae, libri XII. Lutetiae, 1551. *P.*
- Bianchini*, 630, F. Dottore Giuseppe Bianchini dei Granduchi di Toscana della reale casa de Medici protettori delle lettere, e delle belle arti, ragionamente. Venezia, 1741. *P.*
- Botta*, 6445, O. History of Italy, during the consulate and empire of Napoleon Buonaparte. Translated from the Italian of Carlo Botta. 2 vols. London, 1828.
- Bresse*, 6312, O. Authentic details of the Valdenses in Piemont and other countries; with translations of "L'Histoire des Vaudois," par Bresse and "La rentree glorieuse" d'Henri Arnaud. With original letters written during a residence among the Vaudois in 1825. London, 1827.
- Buonami*, 513, O. Commentaries of the late war in Italy. Translated from the Latin of Buonamie, by A. Wishort. London, 1753.
- Da Ponte*, 5693, D. A history of the Florentine republic; and of the age and rule of the Medici. By Lorenzo L. Da Ponte. 2 vols. New York, 1833.
- D'Ivernois*, 1328, O. History and political view of the constitution and revolutions of Geneva, in the eighteenth century. By Francis D'Ivernois. Translated from the French, by John Farell. London, 1784.
- 2145, 4. & 2342, O. 3. An account of the late revolution in Geneva; and of the conduct of France towards that republic, from October, 1792, to October, 1794. By Francis D'Ivernois. 2d edit. London, 1795.
- Dunlap*, 2265, O. 3. The archers, or mountaineers of Switzerland; with a brief historical account of Switzerland, from the dissolution of the Roman empire to the establishment of the Helvetic confederacy. By William Dunlap. New York, 1796.
- Duppa*, 2641, 3127, 5. & 8031, O. A brief account of the subversion of the papal government in 1798. By Richard Duppa. London, 1799. *P.*
- Eton*, 4601, O. Authentic materials for a history of the people of Malta. By William Eton, Esq. London, 1807.
- Frederick*, 2215, & 8089, O. The description of Corsica, with an account of its union to the crown of Great Britain; including the life of general Paoli. By Frederick, son of the late Theodore, king of Corsica. London, 1795.
- Gianonne*, 1164, Q. Pietro Gianonne opere posthume, in difesa della sua istoria civile del regno di Napoli. 2 vols. Palmyro, 1760. *P.*
- 1165, Q. Pietro Gianonne istoria civile del regno di Napoli. 4 vols. Palmyra, 1762. *P.*
- 218, & 550, F. The civil history of the kingdom of Naples. Written in Italian by Pietro Gianonne, and translated into English by James Ogilvie. 2 vols. London, 1729.
- Giraffi*, 1700, D. Le rivoluzioni di Napoli, dal Alessandro Giraffi. Genevæ, 1648. *P.*
- 1786, & 4399, D. Exact historie of the late revolutions in Naples, and of their monstrous successes, not to be equalled by any ancient or modern history. By Lord Alexander Giraffi. Translated from the Italian. London, 1650. *P.* London, 1679.
- Gordon*, 8428, O. An historical account of the present state of Rome, the election of the pope, and proceedings of the Jesuits. By W. Gordon. London, 1719.



- Gordon*, 180, F. The lives of pope Alexander the sixth, and his son Cæsar Borgia; comprehending the wars in the reigns of Charles the eighth and Lewis the twelfth, kings of France, and the chief transactions and revolutions in Italy, from 1492 to 1506. By Alexander Gordon, A. M. London, 1729.
- Gorani*, 9153, O. Memoires secrets et critiques des cours des gouvernemens des principaux etats de l'Italie. Par Joseph Gorani. 3 tom. A Paris, 1793.
- Gremus*, 5764, O. Documens relatif du Pays de Vaud des 1293 à 1750. M. Gremus. Redacteur. Genève, 1817. *De la part du Redacteur.*
- 5765, O. Fragmens biographiques et historiques extraits des registres du conseil d'état de la republique de Genève des 1535 à 1792. M. Gremus. Redacteur. A Genève, 1815. *De le Redacteur.*
- Guicciardini*, 972, F. Histoire des guerres d'Italie ecrite en Italian par M. François Guicciardini et traduit en François; par H. Chomedy. A Paris, 1577. *Gift of Jacob Gratz.*
- 899, F. The historie of Guicciardin, containing the warres of Italie. London, 1599. *P.*
- 543, Q. La historia d'Italia di M. Francesco Guicciardini. Genævæ, 1645. *L.*
- 1259, Q. Francisco Guicciardini historia d'Italia. Venetia, 1574. *P.*
- 837, & 7238, O. The history of Italy, from the year 1490 to 1532. Written in Italian, by Francesco Guicciardini. Translated into English, by Austin Park Goddard. 2d edit. 10 vols. London, 1755. 3d edit. 10 vols. London, 1763.
- Hinckley*, 3769, O. An accurate account of the fall of the republic of Venice, and of the circumstances attending that event. By John Hinckley. London, 1804.
- Jannotus*, 940, D. Donati Jannotii dialogi de republica Venetorum, cum notis et libro singulari de forma ejusdem reipublicæ. Lugduni Batavorum, 1631. *L.*
- Kavina*, 1309, Q. Faventia antiquissima regis rediviva, conatu historico geographico Petri M. Kavinae. Faventia, 1670. *P.*
- Keate*, 573, D. A short account of the ancient history, present government, and laws of the republic of Geneva. By George Keate. London, 1761.
- Lyman*, 5392, & 7407, O. The political state of Italy. By Theodore Lyman, junr. Boston, 1820.
- Machiavel*, 52, D. History of Florence. Translated from the Italian. By Nicholas Machiavel. London, 1674.
- 914, F. The history of Florence, from the Italian of Nichole Macchiavelle. By J. B. London, 1595. *P.*
- Malavolti*, 1231, Q. Historia del Sig. Orlando Malavolti di Siene di fatti e guerre de Sanesi cosi esterne como civili. Venetia, 1599. *P.*
- Mattei*, 1254, Q. Memorie istoriche dell Antico Tuscolo oggi Frascati, raccolte da Domenico Barnaba Mattei. Roma, 1711. *P.*
- Montfaucon*, 55, F. The antiquities of Italy, by Bernard De Montfaucon, being his travels from Paris to Italy, in the years 1698 and 1699. Translated from the original, by John Henley. London, 1725.
- 725, F. Antiquities of Italie. By Bernard de Montfaucon. Translated by John Henley. 2d edit. London, 1725. *P.*
- Nani*, 5993, D. Histoire de la republique de Venise. Par Bapt. Nani. 4 tom. en 2. A Cologne, 1682.
- Naudet*, 6831, O. Histoire de l'establissement, des progrès, et de la décadence de la monarchie des Goths en Italie. Par J. Naudet. A Paris, 1811.

- Naylor*, 224, O. The history of Helvetia, containing the rise and progress of the federative republics, to the middle of the fifteenth century. By Francis How Naylor. 2 vols. London, 1801.
- Paruta*, 750, F. Filippo Paruta la Sicilia descritta, con medaglie eristampata con aggiunta da Leonardi Agostini. Lione, 1697. *P.*
- Paul*, 1326, Q. History of the quarrells of pope Paul V. with the state of Venice. By Father Paul Sarpi. London, 1626. *P.*
- Pepe*, 5527, O. 1. A narrative of the political and military events which took place at Naples in 1820; with observations. By Gen. William Pepe. With an appendix. London, 1821.
- Percival*, 6020, O. The history of Italy, from the fall of the western empire to the commencement of the wars of the French revolution. By George Percival, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1823.
- Pignotti*, 5713, O. The history of Tuscany, interspersed with essays. By Lorenzo Pignotti. Translated from the Italian, with the life of the author, by John Browning. 4 vols. London, 1823.
- Peyran*, 6227, O. An historical defence of the Waldenses or Vaudois, inhabitants of the valleys of Piedmont. By Jean R. Peyran. With an introduction and appendixes, by the Rev. Thomas Sims, M. A. London, 1826.
- Pezzo*, 3357, O. 3. Dei Cimbri Veronesi, e Vincentini, libri due di Marco Pezzo P. Veroneze. Terza edizione. Veronæ, 1763. *P.*
- Planta*, 876, Q. Planta's history of the Helvetic confederacy. 2 vols. London, 1800.
- 5616, O. 2. A view of the restoration of the Helvetic confederacy, being a sequel to the history of that republic. By Joseph Planta, Esq. London, 1821.
- Pontano*, 1630, D. 1. Le guerre di Napoli, di Giovan Govano Pontano, novamente di Latino in lingua Italiana tradotte. Venetia, 1544. *P.*
- Saint Didier*, 1594, D. La ville et la republique de Venise. Par de Saint Didier. Paris, 1680. *P.*
- St. Real*, 4834, D. The history of the conspiracy of the Spaniards against the republic of Venice, in the year 1618. Translated from the French of the abbot of St. Real. Glasgow, 1747.
- Saint Marc*, 1061, D. Abregé chronologique de l'histoire generale d'Italie, depuis la chute de l'empire Romain en occident, c'est à dire depuis l'an 476 de l'ere Chretienne, jusqu'au traité d'Aix-la-chapelle en 1748. Par M. de Saint Marc. 6 tomes. A Paris, 1770. *Gift of Joseph Parker Norris.*
- Scheuchzerus*, 1217, Q. Johannis Jacobi Scheuchzeri Helvetius sive itinera Alpina. Londini, 1708. *P.*
- Sismondi*, 8763, O. Histoire des républiques Italiennes du moyen age. Par J. C. L. Simonde de Sismondi. Seconde editione Parisienne. Tom. 16. A Paris, 1818.
- 6228, O. History of the crusades against the Albigenses, in the 13th century. From the French of J. C. L. Simonde de Sismondi. With an introductory essay by the translator. London, 1826.
- 4355, 4356, & 4357, D. A history of the Italian republics; being a view of the rise, progress, and fall of Italian freedom. By J. C. L. de Sismondi. Philadelphia, 1832.
- Spon*, 210, F. The history of the city and state of Geneva, from its first foundation to the present time. By Isaac Spon. London, 1687.
- 845, F. The same. *P.*
- Sumonte*, 1279, Q. G. Antonio Sumonte historia della citta e regno di Napoli. Tomi tres in duo. Napoli, 1601.
- Sutherland*, 4253, D. The achievements of the knights of Malta. By Alex. Sutherland. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1830.



- Tenhove*, 794, Q. Memoirs of the house of Medici, from its origin to the death of Francesco, the second grand duke of Tuscany, and of the great men who flourished in Tuscany within that period. Translated from the French of M. Tenhove, with notes. By Sir Richard Clayton. 2 vols. Bath, 1797.
- Varillas*, *De*, 1661, D. Le Sieur de Varillas anecdotes de Florence, ou l'histoire secrète de la maison de Medicis. La Haye, 1685. *P*.
- Wilkinson*, 2008, & 4944, D. An epitome of the history of Malta and Gozo. By Charles Wilkinson. London, 1804.
- Wood*, 2648, & 8093, O. A general view of the history of Switzerland; with a particular account of the origin and accomplishment of the late Swiss revolution. By John Wood. Edinburgh, 1799.
- Zschokke*, 3028, & 7545, O. The history of the invasion of Switzerland by the French, and the destruction of the democratical republics of Schwitz, Uri, and Unterwalden. By Henry Zschokke. Translated from the French of T. B. Briatte. London, 1802.
- 5831, D. The history of Switzerland, from its origin to the present time. From the German of Heinrich Zschokke. London, 1834.
- 1595, O. 1. La vérité, ode à M. de Voltaire, suivie d'une dissertation historique et critique sur le gouvernement de Geneve et ses revolutions. A Londres, 1765.
- 3964, D. 4. Het edel mojende collegie ter admiraliteit resideerende binnen Amsterdam; naam-register, &c. &c. t'Amsterdam, 1782.
- 5590, D. The history of Switzerland, from B. C. 110, to A. D. 1830. Philadelphia, 1832.
- 9142, O. 4. Authentic history of the origin and progress of the late revolution in Geneva. Philadelphia, 1794.
- 2598, O. 2. A rapid view of the overthrow of Switzerland. By an eye-witness. Translated from the French. London, 1798.
- 936, D. De principatibus Italiæ tractatus varii. Lugduni Batavorum, 1627. *L*.
- 5868, O. Venice under the yoke of France and of Austria; with memoirs of the courts, governments, and people of Italy. By a lady of rank. 2 vols. London, 1824.
- 315, & 1280, D. The history of the revolutions of Genoa, from its establishment to the conclusion of the peace in 1748. 3 vols. London, 1751.
- 4248, D. Sketches from Venetian history. 2 vols. London, 1831.
- 938, D. Helvetiorum respublica. Diversis auctoribus. Lugd. Batav. 1627. *L*.

## HISTORY OF FRANCE.

- Adams*, 2079, O. An impartial history of the revolution in France, from its commencement to the death of the queen and the execution of the deputies of the Gironde party. By the Rev. John Adams. 2 vols. London, 1794.
- Adolphus*, 2527, 2735, & 2795, O. Biographical memoirs of the French revolution. By John Adolphus. 2 vols. London, 1799. *No.* 2795. *Gift of Joseph Dennie.*
- 3015, O. History of France, from the year 1790 to the peace, concluded at Amiens in 1802. By John Adolphus. 2 vols. London, 1803.
- Æmilius*, 1714, O. Pauli Æmili Veronensis de rebus gestis Francorum, libri X. Chronicon de iisdem regibus, à Pharamundo usque ad Henricum II. Parisiis, 1548. *L*.
- Anquetil*, 6572, O. Memoirs of the court of France, during the reign of Lewis XIV. and the regency of the duke of Orleans. By M. Anquetil. Translated from the French. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1791. *M*.

- Angoulême*, 5830, O. Royal memoirs of the French revolution; containing a narrative of the journey of Louis XVI. and his family to Varennes; a narrative of a journey to Bruxelles and Coblenz, in 1791, by Louis XVIII; private memoirs of what passed in the temple. By the duchess of Angoulême. London, 1823.
- Angers*, D', 634, Q. 18. Harangue faite a la Reine, a Fontainebleau le 10 Septembre, 1725. Par Monseigneur L'Evêque D'Angers. A Paris, 1725.
- Beauchamp*, De, 4702, O. An authentic narrative of the invasion of France in 1814. By M. De Beauchamp. 2 vols. London, 1815.
- 4750, O. 4. Authentic narrative of the campaign of 1815. By an officer of the French army; forming a sequel to Beauchamp's history. London, 1815.
- Beckford*, 2154, 6776, & 7555, O. The history of France, from the most early records to the death of Louis XVI. The ancient part by William Beckford, Esq. The modern part by an English gentleman, some time resident in Paris. Plates. Vols. 1, 2 & 3. London, 1794.
- Bell*, 7276, O. The history of the first revolution in France; comprising the period from 1787 to 1802. By John Bell, Esq. London, 1831.
- Benoit*, 1204, Q. History of the famous edict of Nantes, containing an account of all the persecutions that have been in France. Translated from the French of the Abbé Benoit. 2 vols. London, 1694. P.
- Benseval*, 9156, O. Memoires de M. le Baron Benseval, Lt. Gen. des armées du roi, &c.; contenant d'anecdotes sur la cour et sur les Evenemens da Temps, &c. 3 vols. A Paris, 1805.
- Berthre*, 3756, & 8492, O. An historical sketch of the civil war in the Vendée, from its origin to the peace concluded at La Jannaie. Translated from the French of P. Y. I. Berthre De Bournisseaux, (of Thonan.) Paris, 1802.
- Bertrand*, 2869, O. Bertrand de Moleville's annals of the French revolution; or a chronological account of its principal events; with a variety of anecdotes and characters. Translated from the French, by R. C. Dallas. 4 vols. London, 1800.
- 2354, & 7914, O. Private memoirs relative to the last year of the reign of Lewis the sixteenth, late king of France. Translated from the French of Bertrand de Moleville. 3 vols. London, 1797.
- 3145, O. The same. P.
- Bigland*, 2703, D. Letters on French history, for the use of schools. By J. Bigland. London, 1819.
- Bouille*, De, 2456, O. Memoirs of the French revolution. By the marquis De Bouille. Translated from the French. London, 1797.
- Boulainvilliers*, 81, O. Boulainvilliers' historical account of the ancient parliaments of France, or states general of the kingdom, and chronological abridgment of the history of France, under the reign of the kings of the first race. Translated from the French, by Charles Forman. 2 vols. London, 1739.
- Boyce*, 4739, O. The second usurpation of Bonaparte; or a history of the causes, progress, and termination of the revolution in France, in 1815; particularly comprising a minute and circumstantial account of the victory of Waterloo. By Edmund Boyce. With maps, plates, &c. 2 vols. London, 1816.
- Brissot*, 1779, & 1981, O. 2. Discours sur la rareté de numéraire, et sur les moyens d'y remédier. Par J. P. Brissot de Warville. A Paris, 1790.
- 1979, O. 3. Lettre de J. P. Brissot A. M. Barnavé. A Paris, 1790.
- 2061, O. 1. Brissot, deputy of Eure and Loire, to his constituents. Translated from the French. 2d edit. London, 1794.
- Broca*, Du, 1418, & 4899, D. Interesting anecdotes of the heroic conduct of women, during the French revolution. Translated from the French of M. du Broca. Baltimore, 1804.



- Burke*, 1888, O. Reflections on the revolution in France, and on the proceedings in certain societies in London, relative to that event. By Edmund Burke. 6th edit. London, 1790.
- Cameron*, 2981, O. Review of the French revolution; with inferences respecting men and manners in all ranks of society; and the moral improvement of peace. By Duncan Cameron. Edinburgh, 1802.
- Calonne*, *De*, 3141, O. Considerations on the present and future state of France. Translated from the French of M. de Calonne. London, 1791. *P*.
- Caracioli*, 2273, Q. 11. Lettre de M. le marquis de Caracioli a M. d'Alembert, (sur M. Necker.) A Paris, 1781.
- Carnot*, 2707, O. 1. A reply to the report made on the conspiracy of the 18th of Fructidor, 5th year, by J. Ch. Bailleul, in the name of the select committee. By L. M. N. Carnot. 2d edit. London, 1799.
- Castellane*, 1982, O. 7. De Castellane's opinion on the declaration of rights, delivered on the 1st of August, 1789, in the French national assembly. London.
- Chalon*, 755, O. The history of France, from the establishment of that monarchy, under Pharamond, to the death of Lewis the thirteenth. By M. Chalon. 2 vols. London, 1752.
- Chateaubriand*, 4899, O. The monarchy, according to the charter. By the viscount de Chateaubriand. London, 1816.
- 4900, O. Of Bonaparte and the Bourbons, and of the necessity of rallying round our legitimate princes, for the happiness of France, and that of Europe. By F. A. de Chateaubriand. London, 1814.
- Christie*, 1899, & 2260, O. Letters on the revolution of France, and on the new constitution established by the national assembly; occasioned by the publications of Edmund Burke and Alexander de Calonne; with a chart of the new constitution, and original papers relative to the affairs of France. By Thomas Christie. London, 1791. *No. 2260, Gift of C. F. Volney.*
- Claviere*, 1979, O. 4. Réflexions adressées a l'assemblée nationale. Par M. Claviere. Paris, 1790.
- Comber*, 4578, O. The history of the Parisian massacre. By the Rev. Thomas Comber. London, 1810.
- Commines*, 909, F. Historie of Philip de Commines, knight, lord of Argenton. By Thomas Danett. London, 1614. *P*.
- 107, O. Memoirs of Philip de Commines; containing the history of Europe for almost half the fifteenth century, particularly the reigns of Lewis the eleventh of France, and Edward the fourth and Henry the seventh of England. Translated from the French into English; with remarks on all the occurrences relating to England, by Mr. Uvedale. 2d edit. 2 vols. London, 1723.
- Crowe*, 4221, & 4237, D. The cabinet history. Conducted by the Rev. Dionisius Lardner. History of France. By Eyre Evans Crowe. 2 vols. Philadelphia and London, 1831.
- Cushing*, 5796, D. Review, historical and political, of the late revolution in France, and of the consequent events in Belgium, Poland, Great Britain, and other parts of Europe. By Caleb Cushing. 2 vols. Boston, 1833.
- Dangeau*, 6032, O. Memoirs of the court of France, from the year 1684 to 1720. Now first translated from the diary of the marquis de Dangeau, with historical and critical notes. By John Davenport. 2 vols. London, 1825.
- Daniel*, 209, O. The history of France, from the time the French monarchy was established in Gaul to the death of Lewis the fourteenth. By Gabriel Daniel. Translated from French into English. 5 vols. London, 1726.

- David*, 2370, & 8138, O. The history of the campaigns of general Pichegru, from March, 1794, to March, 1795; with memoirs of generals Pichegru, Jourdan, Moreau, Macdonald, &c. By Citizen David. Translated from the French. London, 1796.
- Davila*, 143, & 144, Q. Davila's history of the civil wars in France, during the reigns of Francis the second, Charles the ninth, Henry the third, and Henry the fourth. Translated from the Italian, by Ellis Farnsworth. 2 vols. London, 1758.
- Delandine*, 5255, O. A narrative of the operations of the royalist armies in the interior of France, in 1815. By M. Delandine de St. Esprit. Translated by James Teissier, Esq. London, 1819.
- Deslandes*, 534, O. An essay on maritime power and commerce; particularly those of France. By Monsieur Deslandes. London, 1743.
- Desmoussins*, 8611, O. 4. The history of the Brissotins. By C. Desmoussins. Dublin, 1794.
- Deverite*, 5987, D. Essai sur l'histoire générale de Picardie jusqu'au regne le Louis XIV. Par M. Deverite. 2 tom. A Abbeville, 1790.
- Dillon*, 598, Q. Memoirs of the general revolution in France, in the year 1789; from the opening of the states general, on the 25th of April, till the framing of the constitution, on the sixth of August following. By John Talbot Dillon. London, 1790.
- Dodington*, 906, F. A translation of the history of the government of France under the administration of the great Armand du Plessis and duke Richelieu. By John Dodington. London, 1657. *P.*
- Duclos*, 6623, O. The history of Lewis XI. king of France. By M. Duclos. Translated from the French original. 2 vols. London, 1764. *M.*
- Dumouriez*, 2342, 2. & 2145, O. 3. General Dumouriez's political view of the future situation of France. Translated from the French. London, 1795.
- Easton*, 2275, O. 1. Aux ames pieuses de France, sur les operations de l'assemblée nationale. Par Touissants Easton. A Beziers, 1790. *Gift of the author.*
- Faber*, 4334, O. Sketches of the internal state of France. By M. Faber. Translated from the French. London, 1811.
- 2120, D. The same. Philadelphia, 1812.
- Fabyan*, 1541, Q. The new chronicles of England and France, in two parts. By Robert Fabyan, named by himself, "The concordance of histories," reprinted from Pynson's edition of 1516; with a biographical and literary preface, and an index. By Henry Ellis. London, 1811.
- Froissart*, 1953, Q. Sir John Froissart's chronicles of England, France, Spain, Portugal, Scotland, Brittany, Flanders, and the adjoining countries; translated from the original French, at the command of king Henry the eighth, by John Bouchier, Lord Berners. Reprinted from Pynson's edition of 1523 and 1525, with the names of places and persons carefully corrected. To which is added, a memoir of the translator. 2 vols. London, 1812. *M.*
- 3818, O. Froissart's chronicles of England, France, Spain, &c. from the reign of Edward 2nd to Henry 4th. Translated by Thomas Johnes. 12 vols. London, 1806. Plates No. 1430, quarto.
- 1430, Q. Plates to Froissart's chronicles.
- Garat*, 2405, O. Memoirs of the revolution; or, an apology for his conduct, in the public employments which he held. By D. J. Garat. Translated from the French, by R. Heron. Edinburgh, 1797.
- Garden*, 1313, O. The history of Henry the third, (last of the house of Valois) king of France. By James Garden. London, 1783.
- Giffard*, 2548, D. France and England, or scenes in each, compiled from the original papers, by Edward C. Giffard, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1815.



- Gifford*, 735, Q. The history of France, from the earliest times to the present important era; with notes and plates. By John Gifford, Esq. 5 vols. London, 1791, &c.
- 2144, Q. The reign of Louis XVI., and complete history of the French revolution; with notes. By John Gifford, Esq. 2d edit. London, 1795.
- Giraud*, 4624, O. The campaign of Paris in 1814; to which is prefixed, a sketch of the campaign of 1813. Compiled by P. F. F. I. Giraud. Translated from the French. London, 1815.
- Gorgaud*, 5266, O. The campaign of 1815; or a narrative of the military operations in France and Belgium, during the hundred days. By General Gorgaud. With a map. London, 1818.
- Goudemetz*, 2329, O. Goudemetz's historical epochs of the French revolution; with the judgment and cruel execution of Louis XVI. king of France. Translated from the French. Bath, 1796.
- Henault*, 6612, O. A new chronological abridgment of the history of France; containing the public transactions of that kingdom from Clovis to Lewis XIV. &c. &c. Translated from the French of M. Henault, and with notes relative chiefly to the history of England, by Mr. Nugent. 2 vols. London, 1762. *M*.
- 3335, & 3336, O. The same. London, 1762. *P*.
- Hotoman*, 141, O. An account of the ancient free state of France, and most other parts of Europe, before the loss of their liberties. By Francis Hotoman. Written in 1574, and translated into English. 2d edit. London, 1721.
- Howard*, 1388, O. 1. Historical remarks and anecdotes on the castle of the bastille. Translated from the French, by John Howard. 2d edit. London, 1784.
- Howe*, 7192, O. 1. Full annals of the French revolution of 1830. By William Howe. London, 1830.
- Ireland*, 5621, O. France, for the last seven years; or the Bourbons. By W. H. Ireland. London, 1822.
- Ivernois D'*, 2232, O. 3. D'Ivernois' view of the assignats, and remaining resources of French finance. (September 6, 1795.) Translated from the French. London, 1795.
- 7826, O. Historical and political survey of the losses sustained by the French nation, in population, agriculture, colonies, manufactures, and commerce, in consequence of the revolution and the present war. From the French of Sir Francis D'Ivernois. London, 1799.
- Justamond*, 1180, O. The private life of Lewis the fifteenth, in which are contained the principal events, remarkable occurrences, and anecdotes of his reign. Translated from the French by J. O. Justamond. 4 vols. London, 1781.
- Laet, De*, 939, D. Gallia, sive de Francorum regis dominiis et opibus commentarius. A S. De Laet. Lugduni Batavorum, 1629. *L*.
- Lally, De*, 2467, O. A defence of the French emigrants. By Trophime Gerald de Lally Tolendal. Translated from the French, by John Gifford. London, 1797.
- Lathy*, 5302, O. Memoirs of the court of Louis XIV.; comprising biography and anecdotes of the most celebrated characters of that period. By T. P. Lathy. 3 vols. London, 1819.
- Linguet*, 720, & 4975, D. Memoirs of the bastille, interspersed with curious anecdotes. Translated from the French of M. Linguet. 3 vols. London, 1819.
- Maimbourg*, 928, O. Maimbourg's history of the league. Translated by Mr. John Dryden. London, 1684. *Gift of Isaac Williams.*

- Marthe*, St., 1074, F. Histoire genealogique de la maison de France. Par S. and L. de Sainte Marthe. Paris, 1628. *Presented by Thomas Chapman.*
- Maurice*, 1039, D. Mémoires politiques et militaires, pour servir à l'histoire de Louis XIV. et de Louis XV. Composés sur les pièces originales recueillies par Adrien-Maurice, duc de Noailles, par M. l'Abbé Millot. 2de edit. 6 tomes. A Lausanne et à Yverdon, 1778.
- Malouet*, 2232, O. 1. Letters on the French revolution, extracted from the works of Mr. Malouet. Translated from the French, by William Clarke. London, 1795.
- Merualt*, 4690, D. The last siege of the city of Rochel. Written in French by Peter Merualt, and translated into English. London, 1679.
- Mezeray*, De, 903, D. Histoire de France avant Clovis. Par le Sr. De Mezeray. A Amsterdam, 1796. *L.*
- 905, D. Abrégé chronologique de l'histoire de France. Par le Sr. De Mezeray en six tomes. A Amsterdam, 1673. *L.*
- 217, F. Mezeray's general chronological history of France; beginning before the reign of king Pharamond, and ending with the reign of king Henry the fourth. Translated by John Bulteel. London, 1683.
- Mignet*, 6215, O. History of the French revolution, from 1789 to 1814. By A. F. Mignet. 2 vols. London, 1826.
- Mirabeau*, 6323, O. 2. De la Caisse d'Escompte. Par M. le Comte de Mirabeau. Avec pièces justificatives ou accessoires. Paris, 1785. *Gift of George Fox, Esq.*
- Moore*, 2150, O. A view of the causes and progress of the French revolution. By John Moore. 2 vols. London, 1795.
- Money*, 2135, O. 1. Money's history of the campaign of 1792, between the armies of France, under general Dumouriez, &c. and the allies, under the duke of Brunswick; with an account of what passed in the Thuilleries on the 10th of August. London, 1794.
- Montfaucon*, De, 711, F. Bernard De Montfaucon monuments de la monarchie, qui comprennent l'histoire de la France, avec les figures de chaque regne, que l'injure des temps ont epargné. 5 tom. Paris, 1729. *P.*
- Montgaillard*, 2128, O. 1. Count de Montgaillard's account of the state of France in May, 1794; with notes. In two parts. Translated from the French, by Joshua Lucock Wilkinson. London, 1794.
- 4869, O. 4. Continuation of the state of France. By the Count de Montgaillard. Dublin, 1794. *Gift of P. Byrne.*
- Montjoye*, 2363, O. The history of the conspiracy of Maximilian Robespierre. By M. Montjoye. Translated from the French. London, 1796.
- Monstrelet*, 4417, O. The chronicles of Enguerrand de Monstrelet, containing an account of the cruel civil wars between the houses of Orleans and Burgundy, and other memorable events, beginning at the year MCCCC, and continued to the year MDXVI. Translated by Thomas Johnnes, Esq. 13 vols. London, 1810.
- Montlosier*, 9213, O. De la monarchie Française depuis son etablissement jusqu'a nos jours; avec un supplément sur le gouvernement de Buonaparte, et sur le retour de la maison de Bourbon. Par M. le Comte de Montlosier. 3 tom. A Paris, 1814.
- Mounier*, 2891, O. Mounier on the influence attributed to philosophers, free-masons, and to the illuminati, in the revolution of France. Translated from the French. By J. Walker. London, 1801.
- Napoleon*, 5730, O. Memoirs of the history of France, during the reign of Napoleon, dictated by the emperor at St. Helena, to general Gorgaud; from the original manuscripts, corrected by himself. 8 vols. London, 1823.



- Napoleon*, 5731, O. Memoirs of the history of France during the reign of Napoleon, dictated by the emperor at St. Helena, corrected by himself. Historical miscellanies, dictated to count Montholon. Vol. 1st. London, 1823.
- Necker*, 3143, O. Historical review of the administration of Mr. Necker. Written by himself. Translated from the French. London, 1791. *P.*
- 6934, O. Mémoires de M. Necker, au roi, sur l'établissement des administrations provinciales, comte rendu au roi, &c. Portrait. A Paris, 1785.
- 2433, O. On the French revolution. By Mr. Necker. Translated from the French. 2 vols. London, 1797.
- 1157, Q. 6. Compte rendu au roi. Par Mr. Necker, directeur general des finances, aumois de Janvier, 1781. Re-imprimé à Londres, 1781. Avec des gravures. *P.*
- Orleans*, 5901, O. Secret memoirs of the court of Louis XIV. and of the regency. Extracted from the German correspondence of the Duchess of Orleans; preceded by a notice of this princess, and notes. London, 1824.
- 1952, O. 5. Mémoire a consulter et consultation pour M. Louis-Philippe Joseph D'Orleans. 1790.
- Pages, De*, 2435, O. The secret history of the French revolution, from the convocation of the notables in 1787, to the first of November, 1796. By M. De Pages. Translated from the French. 2 vols. London, 1797.
- Pau, Du*, 2075, O. 2. Considerations on the nature of the French revolution; and on the causes which prolong its duration. By M. Du Pau. Translated from the French. London, 1793.
- Peltier*, 2526, O. A picture of Paris; or a faithful narrative of the revolution of August 10th; of the causes which produced the events which preceded, and the crimes which followed it. By M. Peltier. 2 vols. London, 1793.
- Prefore, De*, 1776, D. Histoire du roy Henri le grand. Par Hardouin de Prefore. Amsterdam, 1661. *P.*
- Priolo*, 1735, O. Priolo's history of France under the ministry of Cardinal Mazarine, from 1643 to 1664. Translated from the Latin into English, by Christopher Wase. London, 1671. *L.*
- Puisaye*, 4104, O. Mémoires du comte Joseph de Puisaye, lt. gen. qui pourront servir a l'histoire du parti royaliste François durante la dernière révolution. 7 tomes. A Londres, 1803—1808.
- Rabaut*, 2023, O. History of the revolutions in France. Translated from the French of P. Rabaut. By James White. 2d edit. London, 1793.
- 4912, D. The same. 2 vols. New York, 1794.
- 1982, O. 6. Address to the people of England. By M. Rabaut. London.
- Ranken*, 2805, O. The history of France, from the time of its conquest, A.D. 486. By the Rev. Alexander Ranken. 2 vols. London, 1801.
- Rocca, De*, 4700, O. Memoirs of the wars of the French in Spain, by M. de Rocca, knight of the legion of honour. Translated from the French, by Maria Graham. London, 1815.
- Rouvray*, 9145, O. 7. Rapport présenté au roi le 15 Aout, 1815 attribué a M. le duc d'Otranto refuté par M. Gueau de Reverreaux de Rouvray. Paris, 1815.
- Rutlige*, 6004, D. 2. Essai sur le caractère et les mœurs des François, comparées à celles des Anglais. Par le chevalier de Rutlige. A Londres, 1776.
- Sarrans*, 5647, D. Lafayette, Louis-Philippe, and the revolution of 1830; or history of the events and the men of July. By B. Sarrans, jun., aide-

- de-camp to Lafayette. Translated from the French. 2 vols. London, 1832.
- Saint Just*, 2129, O. 1. Report to the committee of public safety at Paris, in the month of May, 1794, on the subject of *expenses incurred with the neutral powers*. By M. Saint Just. Translated from the French. London, 1794.
- Sapinaud*, 3075, D. Historical memoirs of La Vendée. By Madame de Sapinaud. London, 1824.
- Somerville*, 5758, O. Letters from Paris, on the causes and consequences of the French revolution. By Wm. C. Somerville. Baltimore, 1822.
- Soulavie*, 2814, O. Historical and political memoirs of the reign of Lewis XVI. from his marriage to his death. Translated from the French of M. Soulavie. With plates. 6 vols. London, 1802.
- 4301, O. Historical memoirs and anecdotes of the court of France, during the favour of Madame de Pompadour, from the original papers preserved in the port folio of Madame la marechale D\*\*\*\*. By J. Soulavie, the elder. London, 1811.
- Stael*, 5132, 5165, & 5192, O. Considerations on the principal events of the French revolution: posthumous work of the baroness de Stael. Edited by the duke de Broglie and the baron de Stael. Translated from the original French. 3 vols. London, 1818.
- 7657, The same. 2 vols. New York, 1818.
- Street*, 2152, O. The history of the reign of Lewis the sixteenth, king of France. By Thomas George Street. London, 1795.
- Talma*, 2253, O. A chronological account of the events of the French revolution, from the opening of the general states in May, 1789, to the death of the dauphin, in June, 1795. By J. Talma. 2d edit. London.
- Thiers*, 6096, O. The history of the French revolution. From the French of A. Thiers and F. Bodin. 3 vols. London, 1825.
- Torcy*, 185, & 8200, O. Memoirs of the marquis de Torcy; containing the history of the negotiations, from the treaty of Ryswick to the peace of Utrecht. Translated from the French. 2 vols. London, 1757.
- Turnbull*, 7205, O. The French revolution of 1830; the events which produced it, and the scenes by which it was accompanied. By D. Turnbull. Esq. London, 1830.
- Varillas*, 1712, D. Histoire de Charles IX. Par le Sieur Varillas. 2 tomes. Cologne, 1684.
- Velley*, 1070, O. Velley's history of France, from the foundation of the monarchy to the reign of Lewis the fourteenth. Translated from the French, by Thomas Nugent. London, 1769.
- Vertot*, 16, O. The critical history of the establishment of the Bretons among the Gauls. Translated from the French of M. Vertot, by John Henley. 2 vols. London, 1722.
- Vilate*, 2232, O. 2. Causes secretes de la revolution du 9 & 10 Thermidor. Par Vilate. A Londres.
- Voltaire*, 320, O. The age of Lewis the fourteenth. Translated from the French of M. de Voltaire. London, 1752.
- 3449, O, & 1668, D. The same. 2 vols. London, 1770. *P.*
- Walsh*, 4058, 2. & 7649, O. A letter on the genius and disposition of the French government; including a view of the taxation of the French empire; addressed to a friend, by an American recently returned from Europe. (R. Walsh, jun.) Philadelphia, 1810.
- Williams*. 2959, O. The political and confidential correspondence of Lewis the sixteenth; with observations on each letter. By Helen Maria Williams. 3 vols. London, 1803.
- 5262, O. Letters on the events which have passed in France, since the restoration in 1815. By Helen Maria Williams. London, 1819.



- Wollstonecraft*, 2151, O. An historical and moral view of the origin and progress of the French revolution; and the effect it has produced in Europe. By Mary Wollstonecraft. London, 1794.
- Wraxall*, 707, Q. The history of France, from the accession of Henry the third, to the death of Louis the fourteenth; preceded by a view of the civil, military, and political state of Europe, between the middle and the close of the sixteenth century. By Nathaniel William Wraxall. 3 vols. London, 1795.
- 1224, O. Memoirs of the kings of France of the race of Valois, from the year 1364 to 1574; with a tour through the western, southern, and interior provinces of France. By Nathaniel William Wraxall. 2 vols. London, 1777.
- 1421, O. Memoirs of the kings of France of the race of Valois, from the year 1364 to 1574. By Nathaniel William Wraxall. 2d edit. 2 vols. London, 1785.
- 606, F. 31. Speech made to the French king, at Versailles, the 23d of March, 1706-7, by the cardinal de Noaille. 1707.
- 997, F. The history of France, the first four books. London, 1695. *Gift of David Gallaher.*
- 939, Q. 34. Declaration of the confederate princes and states against Lewis the XIVth, king of France and Navarre, delivered at Versailles, July 15, 1689. Translated from the French. London, 1689.
- 634, Q. 20. Mandement de l'archevêque prince d'Embrun. 1730.
- 634, Q. 21. Arrêt rendu au consul d'estate du roy. 1731.
- 957, Q. 2. Declaration of the confederate princes and states against Lewis the fourteenth, delivered at Versailles, July 15, 1689. Translated from the French. London, 1689.
- 590, O. Memoirs of the regency of the late duke of Orleans, during the minority of Lewis the fifteenth; containing the public treaties and principal matters of the court of France; with the remarkable events of the several courts of Europe during his administration. London, 1732.
- 1887, & 2024, O. The history of France, from the first establishment of that monarchy to the present revolution. 3 vols. London, 1790.
- 1940, O. An historical sketch of the French revolution, from its commencement to the year 1792. London, 1792.
- 2130, O. 3. Narrative of the events of the siege of Lyons. Translated from the French. Perth, 1794.
- 2135, O. 2. History of the campaign, from the beginning of January, 1794, to the present time. London, August, 1794.
- 2136, O. Domestic anecdotes of the French nation, during the last thirty years. Indicative of the French revolution. London, 1795.
- 2787, O. 2. Anecdotes of the revolution of the 18th Fructidor, (September 4th, 1797;) and memoirs of the persons deported to Guiana. Written by themselves. Translated from the French. London, 1799.
- 3514, O. Histoire de la révolution de 1789, et de l'établissement d'une constitution en France, par deux amis de la liberté. 7 tomes. Paris, 1790. P.
- 4623, O. 1. Copies of the original letters and despatches of the generals and ministers, &c. at Paris, to the emperor Napoleon, at Dresden, intercepted by the troops of the allies in the north of Germany. London, 1814.
- 6143, O. The reign of terror; a collection of authentic narratives of the horrors committed by the revolutionary government of France. Written by an eye-witness. Translated from the French. With biographical notices and curious anecdotes. 2 vols. London, 1826.
- 7051, O. A narrative of memorable events in Paris preceding the capitulation, and during the occupation of that city by the allied armies, in the year 1814. Being extracts from the journal of a détenu. London, 1828.
- 7995, O. An impartial history of the late revolution in France, from its commencement to the death of the queen. Philadelphia, 1794.

- 8611, O. 2. A history of the revolution in France. Philadelphia, 1794.
- 9159, O. Correspondance originale des emigrés, ou les emigrés peints par eux-mêmes. A Paris, 1793.
- 65, & 66, D. The history of the life and reign of Lewis the fourteenth. Extracted from the best writers of the French and other nations. 3 vols. London, 1742.
- 2578, D. Letters on some of the events of the revolutionary war. London, 1817.
- 2959, D. 3. Anecdotes of the reign of the present king of France, Louis XVI. London, 1792.
- 24, D. The secret history of Persia (France,) and the most considerable states of Asia (Europe.) Translated from the French. With a key and notes. London, 1745.
- 2904, O. 3. The concordat between Bonaparte, chief consul of the French republic, and his holiness pope Pius VII.; with the speech of citizen Portales on presenting it to the legislative body. Translated from the French. London, 1802.
- 1979, 10. & 1981, O. 9. Arrêté de la noblesse du Velay. Paris, 1789.
- 2062, O. 4. The anarchy and horrors of France displayed, by a member of the convention. London, 1794.
- 2342, O. 1. Dresses of the representatives of the people of France, and of the executive directory, &c. from the original drawings; with an historical description. Translated from the French. London, 1796. *A specimen of republican simplicity.*
- 3704, O. Bonaparte, and the French people under his consulate. Translated from the German. 2d edit. London, 1804.
- 6486, O. A comparative display of the different opinions of the most distinguished British writers, on the subject of the French revolution. 2 vols. London, 1793. *M.*
- 5286, & 6950, O. L'Espion de la revolution Française. 2 tom. A Paris, 1797.
- 7711, O. The coalition and France. Translated from the French. London, 1819.
- 803, D. 2. Remonstrances du parlement de Bordeaux au roi. 1771.
- 803, D. 4. Lit de justice tenu par le roi à Versailles, le 13 Avril, 1771.
- 803, D. 1. Memoires et consultations, par M. le duc d'Aiguillon. Paris, 1770.
- 463, Q. 9. The will and testament of Lewis the fourteenth, and the proceedings of the parliament thereupon. London, 1725.
- 5643, D. Memoirs of Louis XVIII. Written by himself. 2 vols. London, 1832.
- 7087, O. Private memoirs of the court of Lewis XVIII. By a lady. 2 vols. London, 1830.
- 2400, & 2536, D. 2. General view of the political state of France, and of the government of Louis XVIII. New York, 1815.

#### SPAIN AND PORTUGAL.

- Abenhamin*, 2882, O. Las guerras civiles; or the civil wars of Granada, and the history of the factions of the Zegriés and Abencerrages, two noble families of that city, to the final conquest by Ferdinand and Isabella. Translated from the Arabic of Abenhamin, by Gines Perez de Hita, and from the Spanish, by Thomas Rodd. London, 1801.
- Adams*, 2030, O. The history of Spain, from the establishment of the colony of Gades by the Phœnicians, to the death of Ferdinand, surnamed the Sage. By the Rev. John Adams. 3 vols. London, 1793.



- Armstrong*, 642, O. History of the island of Minorca. By John Armstrong, Esq. London, 1751.
- 3291, O. The same. 2d edit. London, 1756. P.
- Batty*, 1869, Q. Campaign of the left wing of the allied army in the western Pyrenees and south of France, in the years 1813, 1814, under field-marshal the marquess of Wellington; illustrated by plates. By Captain Batty. London, 1823.
- Bigland*, 4106, O. The history of Spain, from the earliest period to the close of the year 1809. By John Bigland. 2 vols. London, 1810.
- Blaquiere*, 5708, O. An historical review of the Spanish revolution, including some account of religion, manners; and literature, in Spain. By Edward Blaquiere, Esq. London, 1822.
- Bourke*, 1560, Q. A concise history of the Moors in Spain, from their invasion of that kingdom, to their final expulsion from it. By Thomas Bourke, Esq. London, 1811.
- Brockwell*, 111, O. The political and natural history of Portugal, from its first erection into a kingdom, anno 1090, to the present time; with the history of Brazil, and all other dominions subject to Portugal, in Asia, Africa, and America. By Charles Brockwell, jr. London, 1726.
- Busk*, 8864, O. The history of Spain and Portugal, from B. C. 1000 to A. D. 1814. By M. M. Busk. London, 1833.
- Capmany*, 9143, O. 8. The anti-Gallican sentinel. By Don Antonio Capmany. Translated from the Spanish. New York, 1807.
- Cevallos*, 4033, O. 6. Exposition of the practices and machinations which led to the usurpation of the crown of Spain, and the means adopted by Bonaparte to carry it into execution. By Don Pedro Cevallos. Translated from the Spanish. New York, 1808.
- Coxe*, 1596, Q. Memoirs of the kings of Spain of the house of Bourbon, from 1700 to 1788. By William Coxe. 3 vols. London, 1813.
- Coutinho*, 3040, O. A political essay on the commerce of Portugal and her colonies, particularly of Brazil in South America. By I. I. da Cunha de Alzeredo Coutinho. Translated from the Portuguese. London, 1801.
- Dalrymple*, 7181, O. Memoir written by General Sir Hew Dalrymple, of his proceedings, as connected with the affairs of Spain and the peninsular war. London, 1830.
- Dillon*, 1853, O. The history of the reign of Peter the cruel, king of Castille and Leon. By John Talbot Dillon. 2 vols. London, 1788.
- Dunlop*, 9020, O. Memoirs of Spain during the reigns of Philip IV. and Charles II. from 1621 to 1700. By John Dunlop, author of the History of fiction. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1834.
- Escoiquiz*, 4916, O. 2. Some documents respecting the history of the late events in Spain. By Don Juan de Escoiquiz and others. London, 1815.
- Estrada*, 5269, O. 1. Representation to H. C. M. Ferdinand VII. king of Spain, in defence of the Cortes. Translated from the Spanish of Don Alvaro Florez Estrada. London, 1819.
- Ferreras*, 593, Q. Histoire generale d'Espagne, traduit de l'Espagnol de Jean de Ferreras; enrichie de notes historiques et critiques, de vignettes en taille-douce, et de cartes géographiques. Par M. D'Hermilly. Tom. X. A Leide, 1779.
- Foy*, 6290, O. History of the war in the peninsula, under Napoleon; to which is prefixed, a view of the political and military state of the four belligerent powers. By General Foy. Translated from the French. London, 1827.
- Hermilly*, D', 594, Q. Histoire du royaume de Majorique avec ses annexes, pour servir à l'histoire de France, et à celle d'Espagne. de Don Jean de Ferreras. Par M. D'Hermilly. A Maestricht, 1777.
- Halliday*, 4595, O. The present state of Portugal and of the Portuguese army; a sketch of the campaigns of the marquis of Wellington, and observa-

- tions on the manners and customs of the people. By Andrew Halliday, M. D. Edinburgh, 1812.
- Hamilton*, 4082, D. Annals of the peninsular campaigns, from 1808 to 1814. By the author of Cyril Thornton. (Captain Hamilton.) 3 vols. Edinburgh, 1829.
- Hay*, 4176, D. A narrative of the peninsular war. By Major Leith Hay. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1831.
- Hodges*, 5723, D. Narrative of the expedition to Portugal in 1832, under the orders of Don Pedro. By G. Lloyd Hodges, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1833.
- Irving*, 7042, O. A chronicle of the conquest of Granada, from the MSS. of Fray Antonio Agapida. By W. Irving. 2 vols. London, 1829.
- 3981, & 3982, D. The same. Philadelphia, 1829.
- Jones*, 5144, O. Account of the war in Spain and Portugal, and in the south of France, from 1808 to 1814. By Lieutenant-colonel John T. Jones. London, 1818.
- 4744, O. Journals of the sieges, undertaken by the allies in Spain in the years 1811 and 1812; with notes. By Lieutenant-colonel John T. Jones. London, 1814.
- Landman*, 1014, F. Historical, military, and picturesque observations on Portugal; illustrated by plates; including authentic plans of the sieges and battles fought in the peninsula during the late war. By George Landman, lieutenant-colonel. 2 vols. London, 1818.
- Londonderry*, 1940, Q. Narrative of the peninsular war, from 1808, to 1813. By Lieutenant-general Charles William Vane, Marquis of Londonderry. London, 1828.
- Mackinnon*, 4625, O. 1. A journal of the campaign in Portugal and Spain, from 1809 to 1812. By the late Major-general Henry Mackinnon. Bath, 1812.
- Mahon*, 8728, O. History of the war of the succession in Spain. By Lord Mahon. London, 1832.
- Mariana*, 521, Q. *Johannis Marianæ Hispani, historiæ de rebus Hispaniæ libri XXX. Tomi II. Moguntia, 1705. L.*
- 160, F. The general history of Spain, from the first peopling of it, to the death of king Philip the third. Written in Spanish by John de Mariana. With two supplements, the first by F. Ferdinand Camargo de Salcedo, the other by F. Basil Varen de Soto, bringing it down to the present reign. The whole translated into English, by John Stevens. London, 1699.
- Mayne*, 4616, O. A narrative of the campaigns of the Loyal Lusitanian legion, under brigadier-general Sir Robert Wilson. By William Mayne, lieutenant-colonel. London, 1812.
- Mins*, 5816, D. A narrative of the naval part of the expedition to Portugal, under the orders of Don Pedro, duke of Braganza. By Capt. Mins. London, 1833.
- Moore*, 1485, Q. A narrative of the campaign of the British army in Spain, commanded by lieutenant-general Sir John Moore; authenticated by official papers and original letters. By James Moore, Esq. London, 1809.
- Napier*, 6439, O. History of the war in the peninsula and in the south of France, from 1807 to 1814. By W. F. P. Napier. 3 vols. London, 1828.
- 8735, O. 1. Strictures on certain passages of lieutenant-colonel Napier's history of the peninsular war, which relate to general lord viscount Beresford, G. C. B. London, 1831.
- 8735, O. 2. Further strictures on those parts of colonel Napier's history of the peninsular war, on the same subject. By major-general Sir Benjamin D'Urban. London, 1832.



- Napier*, 8712, O. A reply to various opponents. By W. F. P. Napier. London, 1832.
- 8907, O. 1. Letter to Charles E. Long, on the manuscripts of lieutenant-general R. B. Long. By Lord Beresford. London, 1833.
- 8907, O. 2. A reply on the military reputation of the late lieutenant-general R. B. Long. By C. E. Long. London, 1833.
- 8907, O. 3. Letter to general viscount Beresford in reply to his letter on the conduct of the late lieutenant-general Long, in 1811. By C. E. Long. London, 1833.
- 9048, O. 3. Refutation of colonel Napier's justification of his third volume. By general lord viscount Beresford. London, 1834.
- Neale*, 1511, Q. Letters from Portugal and Spain; comprising an account of the operations of the armies under their excellencies Sir Arthur Wellesley and Sir John Moore. By Adam Neale, M. D. London, 1809.
- Ormsby*, 2369, D. An account of the operations of the British army, and of the state and sentiments of the people of Portugal and Spain, in 1808 and 1809. By the Rev. J. W. Ormsby. 2 vols. London, 1809.
- Osorio*, 651, O. Osorio's history of the Portuguese, during the reign of Emanuel; containing all their discoveries, from the coast of Africk to the farthest part of China; including also their discovery of the Brazils, and their wars with the Moors. Translated from the Latin, by James Gibbs. 2 vols. London, 1752.
- Pecchio*, 5782, O. Anecdotes of the Spanish and Portuguese revolutions. By Count Pecchio. With an introduction and notes. By Edward Blaquiere. London, 1823.
- 5840, O. 1. Journal of military and political events in Spain, during the last twelve months. By count Pecchio. With some introductory remarks on the present crisis, by Edward Blaquiere, Esq. London, 1824.
- Porchester*, 7147, O. 2. The last days of the Portuguese constitution. By Lord Porchester. London, 1830.
- Porter*, 4010, & 7866, O. Letters from Portugal and Spain, written during the march of the British troops under Sir John Moore. By an officer. (Robert Kerr Porter.) London, 1809.
- Power*, 7738, O. The history of the empire of the Mussulmans in Spain and Portugal, from the first invasion of the Moors, to their expulsion. By George Power, Esq. London, 1815.
- Rocca*, 4700, & 5337, O. Memoirs on the war of the French in Spain. By M. De Rocca. Translated from the French. Philadelphia, 1820. London, 1815.
- Sarrazin*, 4617, O. History of the war in Spain and Portugal, from 1807 to 1814. By General Sarrazin. London, 1813.
- 4704, & 7500, O. The same. Philadelphia, 1815.
- Senar*, 5616, O. Relation of the siege of Tarragona, and capture of that city by the French, in June, 1811. By field marshal Don Juan Senar de de Contreras. London, 1815.
- Southwell*, 8386, O. The history of the revolutions of Portugal to the year 1767. With letters of Sir Robert Southwell. London, 1760.
- Southey*, 1857, Q. History of the peninsular war. By Robert Southey. 3 vols. London, 1823.
- 1460, Q. Chronicle of the Cid Rodrigo Diaz de Bivar de Compeador. From the Spanish, by Robert Southey. London, 1808.
- Stevens*, 878, O. The history of Spain; containing an account of the race of its kings, from the first peopling of that country. By Capt. John Stevens. London, 1701.
- Steele*, 6070, O. Notes on the war in Spain; detailing occurrences, military and political, in Galicia, and at Gibraltar and Cadiz, from the fall of

- Corunna to the occupation of Cadiz by the French. By Thomas Steele, Esq. London, 1824.
- Stothert*, 4618, O. A narrative of the principal events of the campaigns of 1809-10, and 11, in Spain and Portugal. By Capt. William Stothert. London, 1812.
- Suchet*, 7046, O. Memoirs of the war in Spain, from 1808 to 1814. By marshal Suchet, duke d'Albufera. 2 vols. London, 1829.
- Turquet*, 1111, F. The general historie of Spaine; containing all the memorable things that have passed in the realmes of Castille, Leon, Navarre, Arragon, Portugall, Granado, &c. Written in French. By Lewis Mayerne Turquet. Translated into English, and continued, by Edward Grimestone, Esq. London, 1612.
- Vaughan*, 3980, O. 2. Narrative of the siege of Zarragossa. By C. R. Vaughan. 5th edit. London, 1809.
- Vertot*, 179, 1597, & 8388, O. Vertot's history of the revolutions in Spain, from the first foundation of the monarchy to the accession of Lewis the first; with a history of the late war. Translated from the French, by Mr. Morgan. 5 vols. London, 1724. *No. 1597 gift of Samuel Coates.*
- 4931, D. *Revolutions de Portugal.* Par M. l'Abbé de Vertot. Paris, 1773.
- 407, O. The history of the revolutions of Portugal. By the Abbé Vertot. 5th edit. London, 1754.
- 1472, D. 6. Abbot de Vertot's revolutions of Portugal. Translated from the French. London, 1721. *P.*
- Walton*, 9193, O. Spain! or, who is the lawful successor to the throne! By William Walton. 1834.
- Watson*, 6744, & 7924, O. The history of the reign of Philip the second and of Philip the third, kings of Spain. The first four books by Robert Watson, LL. D. The two last by William Thomson, LL. D. 2 vols. New York, 1818.
- 343, Q. The same. 3 vols. London, 1778—1783.
- 267, O. The complete history of the affairs of Spain, from the first treaty of partition to the present time; containing the actions of queen Anne and her allies in Spain, the Netherlands, Italy, &c. to secure to Spain the house of Austria. London, 1709. *Gift of John Sober.*
- 3941, O. The intrigues of the queen of Spain with the prince of peace and others. By a Spanish nobleman and patriot. London, 1808.
- 4033, O. 7. An exact and impartial account of the most important events which have occurred in Aranjuez, Madrid, and Bayonne, from the seventeenth of March until the fifteenth of May, 1808. Written in Madrid, and translated in this city. New York, 1808.
- 4916, O. 2. Some documents respecting the history of the late events in Spain. London, 1815.
- 5351, O. 1. Memoirs of the early campaigns of the duke of Wellington in Portugal and Spain. By an officer. London, 1820.
- 5353, O. Letters from Portugal, Spain, and France, during the memorable campaigns of 1811, 12, and 13; and from Belgium and France, in 1815. By an officer. London, 1819.
- 6399, O. An historical view of the revolutions of Portugal, since the close of the peninsular war; exhibiting a full account of the events which have led to the present state of that country. By an eye-witness. London, 1827.
- 9091, O. 14. Who is the legitimate king of Portugal? By a Portuguese. *Gift of J. C. Elfreth, Esq.*
- 5653, D. History of Spain and Portugal. 4 vols. London, 1832.
- 5494, D. The same. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1832.



3106, D. The subaltern; or sketches of the peninsular war, during the campaigns of 1813—1814. By an eye-witness. New York, 1825.

3980, O. 3. Political, commercial, and statistical sketches of the Spanish empire in both Indies; and a view of the question between Spain and the United States respecting Louisiana and the Floridas; with the claims of Great Britain, as founded on treaty, to the navigation of the Mississippi. London, 1809.

## HISTORY OF THE OTTOMAN EMPIRE.

*Cantemir*, 185, F. The history of the growth and decay of the Ottoman empire; with the heads of the Turkish emperors. By Demetrius Cantemir. London, 1734.

*Eton*, 2532, & 7700, O. 'A survey of the Turkish empire; in which are considered its government, the state of the provinces, the causes of the decline of Turkey, with many other important particulars. By W. Eton, Esq. London, 1798—1801.

*Fraser*, 2248, Q. Oriental translations. Annals of the Turkish empire, from 1591 to 1659 of the Christian empire. Translated from the Turkish. By Charles Fraser. Vol. 1. London, 1832.

— 8794, O. History of the war in Bosnia, during 1737, 8, and 9. Translated from the Turkish. By C. Fraser. London, 1830.

*Habesci*, 1297, & 1391, O. The present state of the Ottoman empire; containing an account of the religion, government, &c. of the Turks. By Elias Habesci. Translated from the French. London, 1784.

*Haji*, 2249, Q. 4. The history of the maritime wars of the Turks. Translated from the Turkish of Haji Khalefah, by James Mitchell. London, 1834.

*Hojah*, 510, D. The reign of sultan Orchan, second king of the Turks. Translated out of Hojah Effendi, a Turkish historian, by William Seaman. London, 1652.

*Knolles*, 272, F. The historie of the Turkes, from the first beginning of that nation to the year 1638. With the lives and conquests of the Ottoman kings and emperours. By Richard Knolles. 5th edit. 3 vols. London, 1638.

*Lusignan*, 1262, O. The history of the revolt of Ali Bey against the Ottoman porte; including an account of the form of government of Egypt, with a description of Grand Cairo, &c. By S. Lusignan. London, 1783.

*Ricaut*, 721, F. Turkish history, from the origin of that nation to the growth of the Ottoman empire. With the lives and conquests of their princes and emperors. By Sir Paul Ricaut. 3 vols. London, 1687. P.

— 236, F. The present state of the Ottoman empire; containing the maxims of the Turkish polity, &c. With plates. By Paul Ricaut. 3d edit. London, 1760.

*Ohsson*, D', 559, F. Plates, belonging to the general history of the Othoman empire. By M. D'Ohsson. London, 1789.

— 747, Q. A general history of the Othoman empire. Translated from the French of M. D'Ohsson. London, 1789.

*Thornton*, 1428, Q. The present state of Turkey; or a description of the constitution, government, and laws of the Ottoman empire. With the geographical and political state of Moldavia and Wallachia. By Thos. Thornton. London, 1807.

*Valentini*, 7072, O. Military reflections on Turkey. By Baron Von Valentini. With a map and plan. London, 1828.

*Volney*, De, 1862, O. 4. Considerations on the war with the Turks. Translated from the French of M. De Volney. London, 1788.

- Wilkinson*, 5368, O. An account of the principalities of Wallachia and Moldavia; with various political observations relating to them. By Wm. Wilkinson, Esq. London, 1820.
- 465, Q. 15. An account of the imperial proceedings against the Turks. London, 1685.
- 8904, O. Turkey and its resources, its municipal organization and free trade; the state and prospects of English commerce in the east; the new administration of Greece, its revenue and possessions. London, 1833.
- 3239, D. The establishment of the Turks in Europe. An historical discourse. London, 1828.

## ASIATIC AND AFRICAN HISTORY.

- Abu'l Ghaze*, 150, O. The ancient history of the Moguls and Tartars. By Abu'l Ghaze Bahâdar. Translated from the Tartar manuscript; with a description of the countries they inhabit, compiled by the translator. 2 vols. London, 1730.
- Acosta*, 228, O. Naturall and morall historie of the East and West Indies. By Joseph Acosta. Translated out of the Spanish, by E. G. London, 1604.
- Annaud*, 2226, Q. A brief outline of the existing system of the government of India, and a tabular statement of legislative enactments from 1773 to 1826. By A. Annaud, A. B. London, 1832.
- Archenholtz*, 1860, D. L'Anglais aux Indes, d'après Orme. Par I. W. Archenholtz. Lausanne, 1791. 3 tomes. *Gift of Moreau de St. Mery.*
- Atkinson*, 8867, O. Oriental translations, customs, and manners of the women of Persia, and their domestic superstitions. Translated from the original. By James Atkinson, Esq. London, 1832.
- Auber*, 8941, O. China. An outline of its government, laws, and policy, and the embassies to that empire. By Peter Auber. London, 1834.
- Beatson*, 875, & 2112, Q. View of the origin and conduct of the war with Tippoo Sultan; comprising a narrative of the operations of the army under the command of lieutenant-general George Harris, and of the siege of Seringapatam; with plates. By Alexander Beatson, Esq. London, 1800.
- Belzoni*, 5725, O. 2. Memoranda, illustrative of the tombs, &c. of the Egyptians. By G. Belzoni. London, 1822.
- Benezet*, 602, D. 3. & 1584, O. 1. An account of that part of Africa inhabited by the negroes. By Anthony Benezet. Philadelphia, 1762.
- 3590, O. Historical account of Guinea; with an inquiry into the rise and progress of the slave trade. By Anthony Benezet. Philadelphia, 1771. London, 1772. P.
- 598, 599, 600, & 601, D. An historical account of Guinea; its situation, produce, and the general disposition of its inhabitants. By Anthony Benezet. Philadelphia, 1771. *Gift of the author.*
- Berthier*, 3779, O. Memoirs of the campaigns of Buonaparte in Egypt and Syria. By General Berthier. Translated by T E. White. London, 1805.
- Blacker*, 1799, Q. Memoir of the operations of the British army in India, during the Mahratta war of 1817, 1818, and 1819; illustrated by maps and plans. By lieutenant-colonel Valentine Blacker. 2 vols. London, 1821.
- Braithwaite*, 205, & 355, O. The history of the revolutions in the empire of Morocco, upon the death of the late emperor Muley Ishmael; with observations, natural, moral, and political, relating to that country and people. By John Braithwaite. London, 1729.



- Briggs*, 7148, O. The present land tax in India, considered as a measure of finance, and its effects on commerce. By J. Briggs. London, 1830.
- Bruce*, 649, Q. Historical view of plans for the government of British India, and outlines of a plan of foreign government, &c. for the Asiatic interests of Great Britain. By John Bruce, Esq. London, 1793.
- Cambridge*, 69, Q. An account of the war in India, between the English and French, on the coast of Coromandel, from 1750 to 1760; a relation of events on the Malabar coast, and the expeditions to Golconda and Surat; with maps and plates. Compiled from original papers, by Richard Owen Cambridge. London, 1761.
- 4476, O. An account of the war in India, between the English and French, from the year 1750 to 1760. By Richard Owen Cambridge, Esq. Dublin, 1761.
- Catrou*, 6162, O. History of the Mogul dynasty in India, from Tamerlane to 1657. Translated from the French of Father F. Catrou. London, 1826.
- Cerceau*, *Du*, 2908, D. Histoire de la dernière révolution de Perse. Par le P. Du Cerceau. 2 vols. A la Haye, 1728. *Gift of J. P. Norris, Esq.*
- 622, O. History of the late revolutions in Persia; taken from the memoirs of Father Krusinsky. Translated from the French of Father Du Cerceau. 2d edit. 2 vols. London, 1733.
- Chamich*, 7152, O. History of Armenia. By Father Michael Chamich: from B. C. 2247 to 1780. Translated from the original Armenian, by Johannes Avdall, Esq.; with a continuation to the present date, by the translator. 2 vols. Calcutta, 1827.
- Chatfield*, 1461, Q. An historical view of the commercial, political, and moral state of Hindostan, from the earliest period to the present time; the rise and progress of Christianity in the east, its present condition, and the probability of its future advancement; with an introduction and map, illustrating the British empire in the east. By Robert Chatfield. London, 1808.
- Chenier*, 1826, O. The present state of the empire of Morocco. Translated from the French of M. Chenier. 2 vols. London, 1788.
- Colebrooke*, 3813, O. Remarks on the internal husbandry and commerce of Bengal. By H. T. Colebrooke. London, 1806.
- Copland*, 5606, O. A history of the island of Madagascar; comprising a political account of the island, the religion, manners, and customs of its inhabitants, and its natural productions. By Samuel Copland. London, 1822.
- Court*, 5538, O. Relations of the British government with the sultaun and state of Palembang, and designs of the Netherlands government on that country. By Major M. H. Court. London, 1821.
- Crauford*, 4989, O. Researches on the laws, theology, learning, commerce, &c. of ancient and modern India. By Q. Crauford, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1817.
- Crawford*, 5358, O. History of the Indian archipelago; containing an account of the manners, arts, institutions, and commerce of its inhabitants. With maps. By John Crawford. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1820.
- Crichton*, 5808, & 5830, D. The history of Arabia, ancient and modern. By Andrew Crichton. 2 vols. London, 1833. New York, 1834.
- Dalzell*, 751, & 1683, Q. The history of Dahomy, an inland kingdom of Africa; compiled from authentic documents, with notes. By Archibald Dalzell, Esq. London, 1793.
- Dictys*, 1839, D. Dictys Cretensis de bello Trojano, et Dares Phrygius de excidio Trojæ. Amstelodami, 1638. P.
- Dirom*, 782, Q. A narrative of the campaign in India, which terminated the war with Tippoo Sultan, in 1792; with plates. By Major Dirom. 2d edit. London, 1794.
- 1073, Q. The same. P.

- Donkin*, 7023, O. A dissertation on the course and probable termination of the Niger. By Lieut. Gen. Sir R. Donkin. London, 1829.
- Dow*, 273, & 402, Q. The history of Hindostan; with plates. Translated from the Persian, by Alexander Dow. 2d edit. 3 vols. London, 1770.
- Dubois*, 1699, Q. Description of the character, manners, and customs of the people of India, and of their institutions, religious and civil. By the Abbé J. A. Dubois. Translated from the French. London, 1817.
- 5174, O. The same. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1818.
- Dudley*, 5481, O. 1. A dissertation, showing the identity of the rivers Niger and Nile, chiefly from the authority of the ancients. By John Dudley. London, 1821.
- Duff*, 6141, O. A history of the Mahrattas. By James Grant Duff, Esq. 3 vols. London, 1826.
- Du Halde*, 280, & 901, O. A general history of China; with maps and plates. By P. Du Halde. 3d edit. 4 vols. London, 1741. No. 280 *gift of John MMichael*.
- 726, F. Maps and plates to Du Halde's description of China. 1734. *P*.
- Elisaeus*, 2229, Q. 1. The history of Vartan, and of the battles of the Armenians; containing an account of the religious wars of the Armenians. By Elisaeus, bishop of the Amadunians. Translated from the Armenian, by C. F. Neuman. London, 1830.
- Evans*, 7105, O. On the practicability of an invasion of British India, and the resources of the empire. By Colonel De Lacy Evans. London, 1829.
- Ferishta*, 718, Q. Ferishta's history of Dekkan, from the first Mahummedan conquests, to the reduction of its last monarchs by the emperor Aulumgeer Aurungzebe, and the reigns of his successors in the empire of Hindostan to the present day; with the history of Bengal to the year 1780. By Jonathan Scott. 2 vols. Shrewsbury, 1794.
- 7036, O. History of the rise of the Mahomedan power in India, till the year A. D. 1612. Translated from the original Persian of Mahomed Kasim Ferishta. By John Briggs, M. R. S. A. 4 vols. London, 1829.
- Forster*, 3232, O. 1. Reflections on the natural foundation of the high antiquity of government, arts, and sciences in Egypt. By Nathaniel Forster. Oxford, 1743. *P*.
- Francklin*, 834, Q. The history of the reign of Shah Aulum, the present emperor of Hindostan; containing the transactions of the court of Delhi and the neighbouring states during a period of thirty-six years; with an appendix. By W. Francklin. London, 1798.
- Franklin*, 1371, D. The history of ancient and modern Egypt. From the most authentic records. By J. Franklin, Esq. Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1800.
- Fraser*, 5834, D. An historical and descriptive account of Persia. By James B. Fraser, Esq. Edinburgh, 1834.
- Galloway*, 8744, O. Observations on the law and constitution, and present government of India. By Lieutenant-colonel Galloway. 2d edit. with additions. London, 1832.
- Gladwin*, 3198, O. 2. Memoirs of Khojeh Abdulkurreem, a Cashmerian of distinction, including the history of Hindostan, from A. D. 1739 to 1749. Translated from the Persian. By Francis Gladwin. Calcutta, 1788. *P*.
- 3198, O. 1. A narrative of the transactions in Bengal, during the soobahdaries of Azeem Us Khan, Jaffer Khan, Shuga Khan, Scrafrax Khan, and Alyvidry Khan. By Francis Gladwin. Calcutta, 1788. *P*.
- Glas*, 62, Q. The history of the discovery and conquest of the Canary islands. Translated from a Spanish manuscript, found in the island of Palma; with an inquiry into the origin of the inhabitants, &c. by George Glas. London, 1764.
- Gleig*, 4188, D. The history of the British empire in India. By the Rev. G. R. Gleig. London, 1830.



- Grant*, 918, Q. The history of Mauritius, or the isle of France, and the neighbouring islands; from their first discovery to the present time; with maps. By Charles Grant. London, 1801.
- Greville*, 2132, O. British India analyzed. The provincial and revenue establishments of Tippoo Sultan and of Mahomedan and British conquerors in Hindostan stated and considered. By Mr. Greville. 3 vols. London, 1795.
- Grieve*, 87, 2. & 685, Q. The history of Kamtschatka, and the Kurilki islands, with the countries adjacent; with plates. Translated by James Grieve, M. D. Gloucester, 1764.
- Grosier*, 4877, & 7932, O. A general description of China; containing the topography of the fifteen provinces which compose this vast empire; that of Tartary, the isles, and other tributary countries. Translated from the French of the Abbé Grosier. 2 vols. London, 1788.
- Gutzlaff*, 9167, O. & 5974, D. A sketch of Chinese history, ancient and modern, comprising a retrospect of the foreign intercourse and trade with China; with a map. By the Rev. Charles Gutzlaff. 2 vols. London & New York, 1834.
- Hamilton*, 1773, Q. A geographical, statistical, and historical description of Hindostan and the adjacent countries. By Walter Hamilton. 2 vols. London, 1820.
- Harkness*, 8691, O. A description of a singular aboriginal race, inhabiting the summit of the Neilgherry hills or blue mountains of Coimbatore, in India. By Captain Henry Harkness. London, 1832.
- Hastings*, 8233, O. Memoirs relative to the state of India. By Warren Hastings, Esq. London, 1786.
- Heeren*, 7335, O. Reflections on the politics, intercourse, and trade of the ancient nations of Africa. By A. K. L. Heeren. Translated from the German. 2 vols. London, 1832.
- Herbert*, 902, F. Description of the Persian monarchy, now the oriental Indies, &c. By Thomas Herbert. London, 1634. *P.*
- Heyne*, 1660, Q. Tracts, historical and statistical on India, with journals of tours through various parts of the peninsula; also an account of Sumatra. By Benjamin Heyne, M. D. London, 1814.
- Hollwell*, 771, O. Interesting and historical events relative to the provinces of Bengal, and the empire of Indostan. Also the mythology, festivals, &c. of the Gentoos. By J. Z. Hollwell. 2d edit. London, 1766.
- Hussein-Khan*, 8978, O. Oriental translations. The syar-ul-mutakherin, a history of the Mahommedan power in India. By Mir Gholam Hussein-Khan. Revised by John Briggs, M. R. A. S. Vol. 1. London, 1832.
- Irwin*, 2692, O. 2. Buonaparte in Egypt; or an appendix to the inquiry into his supposed expedition to the east. By Eyles Irwin. Dublin, 1798.
- Jones*, 2063, 2175, & 8170, O. Dissertations and miscellaneous pieces, relating to the history and antiquities, the arts, sciences and literature of Asia. By Sir William Jones, and others. Dublin, 1793.
- 2063, & 2175, O. Dissertations and miscellaneous pieces relating to the history and antiquities, the arts, sciences, and literature of Asia. By Sir William Jones. 2 vols. London, 1792.
- Kæmpfer*, 170, F. The civil and natural history of Japan; with plates. 2 vols. in 1. By Englebertus Kæmpfer. London, 1728.
- Klaproth*, 8937, Q. Oriental translations. San Kokf Tsou Ran To Sets, ou aperçu general des trois royaumes. Traduit de l'original Japonais-Chinois; with maps. Par Mr. J. Klaproth. Paris, 1832.
- Knox*, 90, F. & 1682, Q. The history of Ceylon, from the earliest period to

- 1815, with details of the religion, laws, and manners of the people. By Philaethes. To which is subjoined, Robert Knox's historical relation of the island, with an account of his captivity. London, 1817.
- Lang*, 6021, D. View of the origin and migrations of the Polynesian nation. By John Dunmore Lang, D. D. London, 1834.
- Lauderdale*, 4016, O. An inquiry into the practical merits of the systems for the government of India, under the superintendence of the board of control. By the Earl of Lauderdale. London, 1809.
- Law*, 7416, O. A sketch of some late arrangements, and a view of the rising resources in Bengal. By Thomas Law, Esq. London, 1792.
- Leibnitz*, 2992, O. 2. A summary account of Leibnitz's memoir, addressed to Lewis the fourteenth, recommending to that monarch the conquest of Egypt, as conducive to establishing a supreme authority over the governments of Europe. London, 1803.
- Lewis*, 731, O. The history of the Parthian empire, from the foundation of that monarchy by Arsaces, to its final overthrow by Artaxerxes the Persian. By Thomas Lewis, M. A. London, 1728.
- Leyden*, 5526, O. Malay annals. Translated from the Malay language, by the late Dr. John Leyden. With an introduction, by Sir Thomas S. Raffles, F. R. S. London, 1821.
- Ludolphus*, 275, F. A new history of Ethiopia; being a full description of Abyssinia. By Job Ludolphus. London, 1682.
- 866, F. The same; with plates. 2d edit. London, 1684. P.
- Mackenzie*, 778, Q. A sketch of the war with Tippoo Sultan; or, a detail of military operations, from December, 1789, to February, 1792. By Roderick Mackenzie. Calcutta, 1793.
- Mackintosh*, 9197, O. An account of the present condition of the tribe of Ramoosies, including the life of the chief Oomiah Naik. By Captain Alexander Mackintosh. Bombay, 1833.
- M'Queen*, 5480, O. A geographical and commercial view of northern central Africa; containing a particular account of the course and termination of the great river Niger in the Atlantic ocean. By James M'Queen. Edinburgh, 1821.
- Malcolm*, 1646, Q. The history of Persia, from the most early period to the present time; containing an account of the religion, government, usages, and character of the inhabitants of that kingdom. By Colonel Sir John Malcolm. 2 vols. London, 1815.
- 4357, O. Sketch of the political history of India, from the introduction of Mr. Pitt's bill in 1784, to the present date. By John Malcolm. 2d edit. London, 1811.
- 4609, O. Sketch of the Sikhs, a singular nation, who inhabit the provinces of the Penjab, situated between the rivers Jumna and Indus. By Lieutenant-colonel Malcolm. London, 1812.
- 5824, O. A memoir of central India, including Malwa and adjoining provinces, with the history and copious illustrations of the past and present condition of that country. By Sir John Malcolm. 2 vols. London, 1822.
- 6179, O. The political history of India, from 1784 to 1823. By Major-general Sir John Malcolm. 2 vols. London, 1826.
- 8887, O. The government of India. By Major-general Sir John Malcolm. London, 1833.
- Mansur*, 5304, O. History of Seyd Said, sultan of Muscat; together with an account of the countries and people on the shores of the Persian gulf, particularly of the Wahabees. By Shaik Mansur. Translated from the original Italian. London, 1819.
- Marigny*, 540, O. The history of the Arabians under the government of the



Caliphs, from Mahomet to the death of Mortazem; containing the space of six hundred and thirty-six years. By the Abbé Marigny. Translated from the French. 4 vols. London, 1758. *Gift of Dr. Benjamin Franklin.*

*Marsden*, 385, Q. The history of Sumatra; containing an account of the government, laws, customs, and manners of the native inhabitants. By William Marsden. London, 1783.

1105, Q. The same. 2d edit. London, 1784. *P.*

*Martinius*, 1798, D. Martini de bello Tartarico historia. Amstelodami, 1655. *P.*

5997, D. Regni Sinensis a Tartaris devastate enarratio. Aut. Martino Martini. Amstelodami, 1661.

*Maurice*, 732, Q. The history of Hindostan; its arts and its sciences, as connected with the history of the other great empires of Asia, during the most ancient periods of the world. With plates. By Thos. Maurice. London, 1795.

1091, Q. The same. 2 vols. *P.*

1469, Q. The modern history of Hindostan; comprehending that of the Greek empire of Bactria, and other great Asiatic kingdoms bordering on its western frontier, commencing at the death of Alexander, and intended to be brought down to the close of the 18th century. By Thomas Maurice. 3 vols. London, 1803.

2437, O. Indian antiquities; or dissertations relative to the geographical divisions, theology, civil laws, form of government, commerce, and literature of Hindostan, compared with the religion, laws, government, commerce, and literature of Persia, Egypt, and Greece. With plates. By Thomas Maurice. 6 vols. London, 1794, &c.

3186, O. The same. *P.*

*Maw*, 9062, O. Memoir of the early operations of the Burmese war. Addressed to the editor of the united service journal. By H. Lister Maw, R. N. London, 1832.

*Mirkhoud*, 8866, O. Oriental translations. History of the early kings of Persia. Translated from the Persian of Mirkhoud, by David Shea. London, 1832.

*Mill*, 1712, Q. The history of British India. By James Mill, Esq. 3 vols. London, 1817.

*Mills*, 5300, O. The history of the crusades for the recovery and possession of the holy land. By Charles Mills. 2 vols. London, 1820.

*Mine*, 8821, O. A dissertation on the calendar and zodiac of ancient Egypt. By W. Mine, Esq. Edinburgh, 1832.

*Morgan*, 131, Q. A complete history of Algiers; with an epitome of the general history of Barbary, from the earliest times. By J. Morgan. London, 1731.

*Moor*, 1561, Q. Hindu infanticide; an account of the measures adopted for suppressing the practice of the systematic murder, by their parents, of female infants; with incidental remarks on other customs peculiar to the natives of India. Edited, with notes and illustrations, by Edward Moor, F. R. S. London, 1811.

*Munro*, 2107, Q. A narrative of the military operations on the Coromandel coast, from the year 1780 to the peace in 1784. By Innes Munro, Esq. London, 1789.

*Murray*, 5357, O. Historical account of discoveries and travels in Asia, from the earliest ages to the present time. By Hugh Murray. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1820.

5554, D. Historical and descriptive account of British India. By Hugh Murray, James Wilson, R. K. Greville, professor Jameson, &c. &c. 3 vols. Edinburgh, 1832.

- Oakes*, 1388, O. 2. Narrative of the treatment of the English who were taken prisoners on the reduction of Begnora, by Tippoo Saib. By Capt. H. Oakes. With an appendix, relative to the conduct of the British forces there, by John C. Sheen. London, 1785.
- Ockley*, 1032, O. The history of the Saracens, &c.; with an account of their battles and sieges. By Simon Ockley. 2 vols. Cambridge, 1757.
- Ogilby*, 14, F. A description of the regions of Egypt, Barbary, Lybia, and Biledulgerid; the land of negroes—Guinea, Æthiopia, and the Abyssines; with the adjacent islands, either in the Mediterranean, Atlantic, Southern, or Oriental sea. Collected and translated from authentic authors. With notes and plates. By John Ogilby. London, 1670.
- Orme*, 1420, Q. Historical fragments of the Mogul empire, and of the English concerns in Indostan, from 1759. By Robert Orme, Esq. London, 1805.
- 1459, Q. A history of the military transactions of the British nation in Indostan, from the year 1745. To which is prefixed, a dissertation on the establishment made by Mahomedan conquerors in Indostan. By Robert Orme, Esq. A new edition. 4 vols. London, 1803, 4, and 5.
- Ouseley*, 1343, D. An epitome of the ancient history of Persia. Extracted and translated, from the Jahan Ara, a Persian manuscript. By William Ouseley. London, 1799.
- Palafox*, 250, O. The history of the conquest of China, by the Tartars. With an account of the religion, manners, &c. of both nations. Translated from the Spanish of Senor Palafox into English. London, 1671.
- Parker*, 403, Q. Evidence of our transactions in the East Indies. With an inquiry into the conduct of Great Britain to other countries, from 1763. By Mr. Parker. London, 1782.
- Pauw*, De, 2174, & 2298, O. Philosophical dissertations on the Egyptians and Chinese. Translated from the French of M. de Pauw, by James Thomson. 2 vols. London, 1795 & 1796.
- 2193, O. Selections from M. de Pauw. With additions, by Daniel Webb. Bath, 1795.
- Pennant*, 811, Q. A view of Hindostan. With plates. By Thomas Pennant. 4 vols. London, 1798.
- Pettigrew*, 2258, Q. A history of Egyptian mummies; and an account of the worship and embalming of the sacred animals by the Egyptians. By Thomas J. Pettigrew, F. R. S. &c. London, 1834.
- Price*, 1591, Q. Chronological retrospect, or memoirs of the principal events of Mahomedan history in Hindostan. By Major David Price. 2 vols. London, 1811.
- 1885, Q. Essay towards the history of Arabia, antecedent to the birth of Mahomed; arranged from the Tarikh-Tebry and other authentic sources. By Major David Price. London, 1824.
- Prinsep*, 1782, Q. A narrative of the political and military transactions of British India, under the administration of the marquis of Hastings, from 1813 to 1818. By Henry T. Prinsep. London, 1820.
- Raffles*, 1703, Q. The history of Java. By Thomas Stamford Raffles, Esq. 2 vols. with a map and plates. London, 1817.
- Rammohun*, 8755, O. Exposition of the practical operation of the judicial and revenue systems of India, and of the general character and condition of its native inhabitants. By Rajah Rammohun Roy. London, 1832.
- Ranking*, 1908, Q. Historical researches on the wars and sports of the Mongols and Romans; in which elephants and wild beasts were employed or slain. With a map and plates. By John Ranking. London, 1826.
- Raynal*, 1170, & 6569, O. A philosophical and political history of the settlements and trade of the Europeans in the East and West Indies. By



the Abbé Raynal. Translated from the French, by J. O. Justamond, F. R. S. With portrait and maps. 8 vols. London, 1783. *M.*

*Rennell*, 630, 1085, & 1094, Q. Memoir of a map of Hindoostan, or the Mogul empire; with an introduction, illustrative of the geography and present division of that country, and a map of the countries situated between the heads of the Indian rivers and the Caspian sea. By James Rennell. 2d edit. London, 1792.

*Reynier*, 2880, O. The state of Egypt after the battle of Heliopolis; preceded by observations on the physical and political character of the country. By Reynier, general of division. Translated from the French. With a map of Lower Egypt. London, 1802.

*Rickards*, 7085, O. India; or facts submitted to illustrate the character and condition of the native inhabitants; with suggestions for reforming the present system of government. By R. Rickards, Esq. Vol. 1. London, 1829.

*Ripaud*, 2810, O. 6. Report of the commission of arts to the first consul Bonaparte, on the antiquities of Upper Egypt, and the present state of all the temples, palaces, obelisks, &c., from the cataracts of the Nile to Cairo. Translated from the French of M. Ripaud. London, 1800.

*Robertson*, 1067, & 2110, Q. Historical disquisition concerning the knowledge which the ancients had of India, and the progress of trade with that country prior to the discovery of the passage to it by the cape of Good Hope. By William Robertson, D. D. London, 1791.

————— 606, Q. 1920, & 6710, O. The same. London, 1791, & Philadelphia, 1792. No. 1920 gift of *William Young*.

*Russell*, 4218, & 4242, D. View of ancient and modern Egypt; with the outlines of its natural history. By the Rev. Michael Russell. Edinburgh and New York, 1831.

————— 4314, & 4292, D. Palestine, or the Holy Land, from the earliest period to the present time. By the Rev. Michael Russell. Edinburgh, 1831, and New York, 1832.

————— 5777, D. Nubia and Abyssinia: comprehending their civil history, antiquities, arts, religion, literature, and natural history. By the Rev. M. Russell. New York, 1833.

*Salamé*, 5260, & 6240, O. A narrative of the expedition to Algiers in the year 1816, under the command of lord Exmouth. By Mr. A. Salamé. London, 1819.

*Sanchoniatho*, 965, O. Sanchoniatho's Phœnician history. Translated from the first book of Eusebius de præparatione evangelica. By R. Cumberland, bishop of Peterborough. With a preface, giving an account of the life and writings of the author, by S. Payne. London, 1720.

————— 3368, O. The same. *P.*

*Sangermano*, 2259, Q. Oriental translations: A description of the Burmese empire, compiled chiefly from native documents. By the Rev. Father Sangermano, and translated from his MS. by William Tandy, D. D. Rome, 1833.

*Scrafton*, 1011, O. 2. Reflections on the government of Indostan; with a short sketch of the history of Bengal, and an account of the English affairs in 1758. By Luke Scrafton, Esq. London, 1770.

*Seely*, 6296, O. A voice from India, in answer to the reformers of England. By J. B. Seely. London, 1824.

*Snodgrass*, 6224, O. Narrative of the Burmese war, detailing the operations of the army from May, 1824, to the conclusion of the treaty of peace in February, 1826. By Major Snodgrass. London, 1827.

*Spineto*, 7081, O. Lectures on the elements of hieroglyphics, and Egyptian antiquities. By the Marquis Spineto. London, 1829.

- Stevens**, 335, O. The history of Persia; containing the lives and actions of their kings, from the first erecting of that monarchy to this time; an exact description of all its dominions; an account of India, China, Tartary, &c. and the manners of the people. By Captain John Stevens. London, 1715. *Gift of Joseph Breintnall.*
- Stewart**, 1592, Q. The history of Bengal. By Charles Stewart, Esq. London, 1813.
- Sullivan**, 1370, O. An analysis of the political history of India; in which is considered the present situation of the east, and the connection of its several powers with Great Britain. By John Sullivan. 2d edit. London, 1784.
- 2221, O. Tracts upon India; written in the years 1779, 1780, and 1788, with subsequent observations. By John Sullivan. London, 1795.
- Taylor**, 888, Q. Letters on India, political, commercial, and military, relative to subjects important to the British interests in the east. By Colonel Taylor. London, 1800.
- Tennant**, 3681, O. Indian recreations; consisting chiefly of strictures on the domestic and rural economy of the Mahomedans and Hindoos. By William Tennant. 2d edit. 2 vols. London, 1804.
- 4420, O. Thoughts on the effects of the British government on the state of India, accompanied with hints concerning the means of conveying civil and religious instruction to the natives of that country. By the Rev. Wm. Tennant, LL. D. Edinburgh, 1807.
- Thomson**, 2418, O. Memoirs of the war in Asia, from 1780 to 1784, including a narrative of the imprisonment and sufferings of the British officers and soldiers. By William Thomson, LL. D. 2d edit. London, 1789.
- Thorn**, 1635, Q. Memoirs of the conquest of Java; to which is subjoined, a statistical and historical sketch of Java and its dependencies. By Major William Thorn. With plans, views, &c. London, 1815.
- 1729, Q. Memoirs of the war in India, conducted by general lord Lake and major-general Sir Arthur Wellesley, from 1803 to 1806; with historical sketches. By Major William Thorn. London, 1818.
- Tippoo**, 1562, Q. Select letters of Tippoo Sultan to various public functionaries; including his principal military commanders, governors of forts and provinces, &c. arranged and translated by William Kirkpatrick; with notes and observations, and an appendix of original documents. London, 1811.
- Tod**, 2225, Q. Annals and antiquities of Rajast'han, or the central and western Rajpoot states of India. By Lieutenant-colonel James Tod. 2 vols. London, 1829—32.
- Verelst**, 271, Q. A view of the rise, progress, and present state of the English government in Bengal. By Harvy Verelst, Esq. London, 1772.
- Wallace**, 5896, O. Memoirs of India; comprising a brief geographical account of the East Indies; a succinct history of Hindostan. By R. W. Wallace, Esq. London, 1824.
- Walsh**, 995, Q. A journal of the late campaign in Egypt; including descriptions of that country, and of Gibraltar, Minorca, Malta, Marmorice, &c.; with plates. By Thomas Walsh. 2d edit. London, 1803.
- Ward**, 4988, & 5463, O. A view of the history, literature, and religion of the Hindoos; including a minute description of their manners and customs, and translations from their principal works. By the Rev. William Ward. 4 vols. London, 1817—1821.
- Waring**, 1526, Q. A history of the Mahrattas; to which is prefixed, an historical sketch of the Decan, containing a short account of the rise and fall of the Mooslim sovereignties prior to the æra of Mahratta independence. By Edward Scott Waring. London, 1810.



- Wellesley*, 1567, Q. History of all the events and transactions which have taken place in India; containing the negotiations of the British government relative to the glorious success of the late war. By the Marquis of Wellesley. London, 1805.
- 2126, Q. Notes relative to the late transactions in the Mahratta empire, with an appendix of official documents, and also six engravings. By the Marquis Wellesley. London, 1804.
- White*, 2, Q. *Ægyptiaca*; or observations on certain antiquities of Egypt; with plates. By Joseph White. Oxford, 1801.
- 6225, O. A political history of the extraordinary events which led to the Burmese war; illustrated with a map. By Captain W. White. London, 1827.
- Wilks*, 1520, & 1713, Q. Historical sketches of the south of India, in an attempt to trace the history of Mysoor, from the origin to 1799. By Lieutenant-colonel Mark Wilks. 3 vols. London, 1817.
- Wilson*, 980, Q. A history of the British expedition to Egypt, and a sketch of the present state of that country, and its means of defence; with plates. By Robert Thomas Wilson. London, 1802.
- 3773, O. The history of Egypt, from the earliest accounts of that country till the expulsion of the French in 1801. By James Wilson, D. D. 3 vols. Edinburgh, 1805.
- Winterbotham*, 2303, & 7644, O. An historical, geographical, and philosophical view of the Chinese empire. By W. Winterbotham. To which is added, a copious account of Lord Macartney's embassy, compiled from original communications. 2d edit. London, 1795.
- Winterbottom*, 3027, O. An account of the native Africans in the neighbourhood of Sierre Leone; with plates. By Thomas Winterbottom, M. D. London, 1803.
- Young*, 5803, 1. & 6285, O. An account of some recent discoveries in hieroglyphical literature, and Egyptian antiquities, with a translation of five unpublished Greek and Egyptian manuscripts. By Thomas Young, M. D. London, 1823.
- 256, F. vol. 1. History of Egypt, of Canaan, of ancient Syria, and the Phœnecians. *Anc. un. hist.*
- 2251, Q. A dissertation on the antiquity, origin, and design of the principal pyramids of Egypt. London, 1833.
- 377, O. 2. Memoirs of the revolutions in Bengal, in 1757. London, 1760.
- 291, & 425, O. A complete history of the piratical states of Barbary; containing the origin, revolutions, and present state of these kingdoms, their forces, revenues, policy, and commerce. By a gentleman who resided there many years in a public character. London, 1750.
- 536, O. A new history of the East Indies, ancient and modern; with an essay towards a history of the commerce of the nations of Europe to the East Indies. 2 vols. London, 1757.
- 3648, O. 3. A short sketch of temporary regulations for the intended settlement on the grain coast of Africa, near Sierra Leone; with an appendix. 2d edit. London, 1786. *P.*
- 5251, O. Origin of the Pindaries; preceded by historical notices on the rise of the different Mahratta states. By an officer. London, 1818.
- 8597, O. 1. Observations on the expedition of general Bonaparte to the east, and the probability of its success considered. London, 1798.
- 8805, O. The political, commercial, and financial condition of the anglo-eastern empire in 1832, &c. London, 1832.
- 8861, O. An historical sketch of the princes of India. By an officer. London, 1833.
- 8903, O. The dynasty of the Kajars. Translated from the Persian manuscript. With a history of Persia, and a map. London, 1833.

- 937, D. *De imperio Magni Mogolis, sive India vera, commentarius.* Lugduni Batavorum, 1631. *L.*
- 2228, & 5274, D. Miscellaneous pieces relating to the Chinese. 2 vols. London, 1742—1762.
- 4501, D. *The history of the Mogol.* London, 1707.
- 6046, D. *The library of entertaining knowledge. The Hindoos.* London, 1834.

---

### HISTORY OF AMERICA, (EXCEPT THE UNITED STATES.)

- Acosta*, 228, D. *Naturall and morall historie of the East and West Indies.* By Joseph Acosta. Translated out of the Spanish, by E. G. London, 1604.
- Adair*, 623, Q. *The history of the American Indians, particularly those nations adjoining to the Mississippi, East and West Florida, Georgia, South and North Carolina, and Virginia; with a map of the country referred to in the history.* By James Adair. London, 1775.
- Anspach*, 5310, O. *A history of the island of Newfoundland; containing a description of the island, the banks, the fisheries, and trade of Newfoundland, and the coast of Labrador; with maps.* By the Rev. Lewis Amadeus Anspach. London, 1819.
- Arispe*, 9148, O. 5. *Memorial on the natural, political, and civil state of the province of Cohaula, in the kingdom of Mexico, and those of the new kingdom of Leon, New Santander, and Texas.* By Don Miguel Ramos de Arispe. Translated from the Spanish. Philadelphia, 1814.
- Barton*, 2493, O. 2. *New views of the origin of the tribes and nations of America.* By Benjamin Smith Barton. Philadelphia, 1797. *Gift of the author.*
- Beckford*, 1852, O. *A descriptive account of the island of Jamaica; with remarks upon the cultivation of the sugar cane, and reflections upon what would probably be the consequences of an abolition of the slave trade.* By William Beckford. 2 vols. London, 1790.
- Bland*, 5287, O. 1. *Report of Theodoric Bland, Esquire, on South America.* Washington, 1819.
- Blome*, 1527, O. *The present state of his Britannic majesty's isles and territories in America; with maps.* By Richard Blome. London, 1687.
- Bonycastle*, 7540, O. *Spanish America; or a descriptive, historical, and geographical account of the dominions of Spain in the western hemisphere, continental and insular.* By R. H. Bonycastle. Philadelphia, 1819.
- 5204, & 5227, O. *The same.* 2 vols. London, 1818.
- Boone*, 8156, O. *A collection of some interesting narratives of Indian warfare in the west; containing an account of Col. David Boone.* Compiled by Samuel L. Metcalf. Lexington, 1821.
- Bouchette*, 2048, Q. *The British dominions in North America; or a topographical and statistical description of the provinces of Lower and Upper Canada, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, the islands of Newfoundland, prince Edward, and cape Breton. Including considerations on land-granting and emigration, and a topographical dictionary of Lower Canada, statistical tables and tables of distances; with maps and plates.* By Joseph Bouchette, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1831.
- 5767, O. *A topographical description of the province of Lower Canada, with remarks upon Upper Canada, and on the relative connexion of both provinces with the United States of America.* By Joseph Bouchette, Esq. Embellished with views. London, 1815.
- Boulton*, 1422, Q. *A sketch of his majesty's province of Upper Canada.* By D'Arcy Boulton. London, 1805.



- Bouquet*, 178, 179, & 469, Q. An historical account of the expedition against the Ohio Indians, in the year 1764. By Col. Bouquet. With a map and plates. Philadelphia, 1765.
- Brown*, 104, F. The civil and natural history of Jamaica. With plates. By Patrick Browne, M. D. London, 1756.
- Brydges*, 6398, O. The annals of Jamaica. By the Rev. George Wilson Brydges, A. M. Vol. 1. London, 1828.
- Buchanan*, 5979, & 6040, O. Sketches of the history, manners, and customs of the North American Indians. By James Buchanan, Esq. London, 1824.
- Burnaby*, 7802, O. Regulations for the better government of his majesty's subjects in the bay of Honduras. Presented to them by Sir William Burnaby. London, 1809.
- Cabrera*, 1872, Q. Description of the ruins of an ancient city, discovered near Palenque, in the kingdom of Gautemala, in Spanish America. Translated from the original report of capt. Don Antonio Del Rio; followed by a critical investigation and research into the history of the Americans. By Dr. Paul Felix Cabrera. London, 1822.
- Carli*, 4721, & 6812, O. Lettres Americaines, dans lesquelles on examine l'origine, l'etat civil, politique, militaire et religieux, les arts, &c. &c. des anciens habitans de l'Amerique, &c. &c. pour servir de suite aux memoires de D. Ulloa. Par M. le Comte J. R. Carli, &c. Avec des observations et additions du traducteur. 2 tom. A Paris, 1788.
- Casas*, Las, 2811, D. Breve relation de la destrucccion de las Indias occidentales. Par Don Fray Bartolemé de las Casas. Filadelfia, 1821. *Gift of Dr. de Mier, editor.*
- Castillo*, 894, 916, & 2143, Q. The true history of the conquest of Mexico. By Capt. Bernal Diaz del Castillo, one of the conquerors. Written in Spanish in the year 1568. Translated by Maurice Keatinge. London, 1800.
- 3047, O. The same. 2 vols. Salem, (Mass.) 1803. *Gift of Joseph Dennie, Esq.*
- Charlevoix*, 483, Q. Histoire et description generale de la Nouvelle France, avec le journal historique d'un voyage dans l'Amerique Septentrionale. Par le P. Charlevoix. III tomes. A Paris, 1744.
- Christie*, 2665, D. The military and naval operations in the Canadas, during the late war; including also the political history of Lower Canada, during the administration of Sir James H. Craig and Sir George Prevost. By Robert Christie, Esq. New York, 1818.
- Clavigero*, 7900, O. The history of Mexico, collected from Spanish and Mexican historians, to which are added, critical dissertations on the land, animals, and inhabitants of Mexico. By Abbé D. Francesco Saverio Clavigero. Translated from the Italian, by Charles Cullen, Esq. 3 vols. Philadelphia, 1804.
- 492, & 1066, Q. The same. London, 1787. *P.*
- Coke*, 5398, O. A history of the West Indies; containing the natural, civil, and ecclesiastical history of each island; with an account of the missions which have been established in that archipelago by the society late in connexion with the Rev. John Wesley. By Thomas Coke, LL. D. 3 vols. London, 1808.
- Colden*, 519, & 8389, O. 824, & 1250, D. The history of the five Indian nations of Canada; with accounts of their religion, manners, &c. By Cadwallader Colden, Esq. London, 1747.
- Cuthbert*, 9118, O. 1. An apology for Great Britain in allusion to a pamphlet, par un Canadien, by Mr. Cuthbert. Quebec, 1809.
- Dallas*, 2983, O. History of the Maroons, from their origin to the establishment

- of their chief tribes at Sierra Leone; and the state of the island of Jamaica for the last ten years. By R. C. Dallas. 2 vols. London, 1803.
- Dilworth*, 5354, D. The history of the conquest of Mexico; by the celebrated Hernan Cortes. By W. H. Dilworth. Glasgow, 1785.
- Douglass*, 726, O. Summary, historical and political, of the first planting, progressive improvements, and present state of the British settlements in North America. By William Douglass, M. D. 2 vols. London 1760.
- 1509, O. Summary, historical and political, of the first settlement, &c. of North America. By William Douglass, M. D. 2 vols. Boston, 1749.
- Drake*, 9218, O. Biography and history of the Indians of North America. By Samuel G. Drake. 3d edit. Boston, 1834.
- Ebeling*, 2956, D. Christoph Dan : Elbelings Erdbeschreibung und Geschichte von America. Hamburg, 1793.
- Edwards*, 696, Q. History, civil and commercial, of the British colonies in the West Indies; with plates. By Bryan Edwards. 2d edit. 3 vols. and an appendix. London, 1794.
- 6753, & 7474, O. The same. 4 vols. 4th edit. With an atlas. Philadelphia, 1805.
- 771, Q. Historical survey of the French colony in the island of St. Domingo; with a narrative of the calamities which have desolated the country since the year 1789, and a detail of the military transactions of the British army in that island to the end of 1794. By Bryan Edwards. London, 1797.
- 2364, O. An account of the proceedings of the governor and assembly of Jamaica, in regard to the Maroon negroes; with an introductory account of the Maroons, and a detail of the origin, progress and termination of the late war between those people and the white inhabitants. By Bryan Edwards. London, 1796.
- Engel*, d', 2464, D. Essai sur cette question: quand et comment l'Amerique, a-t-elle été peuplée d'hommes et d'animaux? par G. Bailly d'Engel. 5 tomes. Amsterdam, 1767.
- Everett*, 6201, O. America, or a general survey of the political situation of the several powers of the Western continent; with conjectures on their future prospects. By A. H. Everett. Philadelphia, 1827.
- Gordon*, 4268, & 4263, D. The history of America. By Thomas F. Gordon. 2 vols. Containing the history of the Spanish discoveries prior to 1520. Philadelphia, 1831. *One copy the gift of the author.*
- Grant*, 3974, O. History of Brazil, comprising a geographical account of that country; with a narrative of the most remarkable events which have occurred there since its discovery; a description of the manners, customs, religion, &c. of the natives and colonists; with remarks on its soil, climate, productions and commerce. By Andrew Grant, M. D. London, 1809.
- Haliburton*, 7145, & 7264, O. An historical and statistical account of Nova Scotia, illustrated by a map of the province, &c. By T. C. Haliburton, Esq. Halifax & London, 1829.
- Halkett*, 6040, O. Historical notes respecting the Indians of North America; with remarks on the attempts made to convert and civilize them. By J. Halkett. London, 1825.
- Henderson*, 1814, Q. A history of Brazil; comprising its geography, commerce, colonization, aboriginal inhabitants, &c. By James Henderson. London, 1821.
- 2070, D. An account of the British settlement of Honduras; being a brief view of its commercial and agricultural resources, soil, climate,



&c. with a map. To which are added, sketches of the manners and customs of the Mosquito Indians, preceded by a journal of a voyage to the Mosquito shore. By Capt. Henderson. London, 1809.

*Herrera*, 409, F. Description des Indes Occidentales. Par Antoine de Herrera. Translat   d'Espagnol en Francois. Amsterdam, 1622.

— 136, O. The general history of the continent and islands of America, from the first discovery thereof. Collected from original relations sent to the king of Spain. By Antonio de Herrera. Translated into English, by John Stevens. 6 vpls. London, 1725.

— 2005, Q. 11. Correspondencia entre Jose Manuel de Herrera, Secretario de Estado, &c. del Imperio de Mexico y Miguel Santamana, Enviado, &c. de la republica de Colombia, &c. &c. Mexico, 1822.

*Heriot*, 3851, O. The history of Canada, from its discovery; comprehending an account of the colony of Louisiana. By George Heriot. Vol. 1st. London, 1804.

*Holmes*, 3829, O. American annals; or, a chronological history of America, from its discovery in 1492, to 1806. By Abel Holmes. 2 vols. Cambridge, 1805.

— 8927, O. The same. 2d edit. Cambridge, 1829.

*Hughes*, 23, 598, & 1043, F. The natural history of Barbadoes, by Griffith Hughes. London, 1750.

*Humboldt*, 4186, 4281, & 8171, O. Political history of the kingdom of New Spain; containing researches relative to the geography of Mexico, the extent of its surface, state of the population, of agriculture, and manufacturing and commercial industry, &c. By Alexander Humboldt. Translated from the French, by John Black. Vols. 1 and 2. New York, 1811. No. 4281 in 4 vols. London, 1811.

— 4611, O. Researches concerning the institutions and monuments of the ancient inhabitants of America, written in French, by Alexander de Humboldt; and translated by Helen Maria Williams. 2 vols. London, 1814.

*Jeffreys*, 469, Q. 4. Directions for navigating the gulf and river St. Lawrence, by Thomas Jeffreys. London, 1760.

— 124, & 166, F. The civil and natural history of the French dominions in North and South America; with plates. By Thomas Jeffreys. London, 1740.

*Juarros*, 5779, O. A statistical and commercial history of the kingdom of Guatemala in Spanish America, with an account of its conquest by the Spaniards, and a narrative of the principal events down to the present time. By Don Domingo Juarros. Translated by J. Bailly. London, 1823.

*Knox*, 228, Q. A journal of the campaigns in North America, for the years 1757, 1758, 1759, and 1760; containing the most remarkable occurrences of that period. By John Knox. 2 vols. London, 1769.

*Laet, De*, 410, F. Novus orbis seu descriptiones Indi   Occidentalis. Authore Joanne De Laet. Lugduni, A. D. 1633.

*Lafitau*, 617, Q. M  urs des sauvages Americains; avec des figures. Par le P. Lafitau. Tomes II. A Paris, 1724. *Gift of John Beale Bordley.*

*L'Estrange*, 478, Q. 5. Americans no Jewes; or impossibilities that the Americans are of that race. By H. L'Estrange. London, 1652.

*Ligon*, 857, Q. A true and exact history of the island of Barbadoes. By Richard Ligon. London, 1657.

*Long*, 302, Q. The history of Jamaica; or a general survey of the ancient and modern state of that island; with plates. By Edward Long. 3 vols. London, 1774.

*Loudon*, 565, O. 6. 7. The conduct of a noble commander in America, (Lord Loudon) impartially reviewed; with the causes of the discontents at New York and Halifax. 2d edit. London, 1758.

- McCulloch*, 7378, O. Researches, philosophical and antiquarian, concerning the aboriginal history of America. By J. H. McCulloch, Jr. M. D. Baltimore, 1829.
- 6673, & 7458, O. Researches in America; being an attempt to settle some points relative to the aborigines of America, &c. By J. H. McCulloch, Jr. M. D. Baltimore, 1816.
- Mante*, 2267, Q. The history of the late war in North America and the islands of the West Indies, including the campaigns of 1763 and 1764, against his majesty's Indian enemies. By Thomas Mante. London, 1773.
- Mill*, 6014, O. The history of Mexico, from the Spanish conquest to the present era. By Nicholas Mill. London, 1824.
- Miranda*, 1965, 2050, & 4622, D. The history of Don Francisco de Miranda's attempt to effect a revolution in South America; in a series of letters. To which are annexed, sketches of the life of Miranda. By an officer under him. Boston, 1808—1813.
- Molina*, 4718, O. Compendio de la historia geografica, natural y civil, del reyno de Chile; escrito en Italiano, por el abate Don Juan Ignacie Molina. Traducida en Español, por Don Domingo Joseph de Arquellada Mendoza. 2 vols. En Madrid, 1788.
- 4002, O. The geographical, natural, and civil history of Chili, translated from the original Italian of the Abbé Don J. Ignatius Molina; to which are added notes from the Spanish and French versions, and two appendixes, containing an account of the archipelago of Chili, and an account of the native tribes who inhabit the southern extremity of South America. 2 vols. London, 1809.
- 3901, O. The same. Translated by an American gentleman. Middletown, (Connecticut) 1808.
- Moreau de St. Mery*, 2262, O. Description topographique et politique de la partie Espagnole de l'isle Saint-Domingue. Par M. L. E. Moreau De Saint Mery. 2 tomes. Philadelphie, 1796. *Gift of the author.*
- 2280, O. The same. Translated from the French. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1796.
- Munoz*, 2442, O. History of the new world. By Don Juan Baptista Munoz. Translated from the Spanish, with notes. London, 1797.
- Ogilby*, 15, F. A description of America; containing the original of the inhabitants; the remarkable voyages thither; the conquest of the empires of Mexico and Peru; with an appendix, containing a survey of the discoveries of the south land and the arctic region. Collected and translated from various authors, with plates, by John Ogilby. London, 1671.
- Oldmixon*, 100, & 3423, O. The British empire in America; containing the history of the discovery, settlement, progress, and present state of all the British colonies on the continent and islands of America. By John Oldmixon. 2 vols. London, 1708. *P.*
- Parr*, 1627, O. 2. A vindication of governor Parr and his council, against the complaints of certain persons who sought to engross two hundred and seventy-five thousand acres of land in Nova Scotia. London, 1784.
- 1627, O. 3. Viator's reply to remarks on a late pamphlet, entitled, "A vindication of governor Parr and his council." London, 1784.
- 1627, O. 4. Viator's answer to Dr. Inglis's defence of his character, against the charges contained in a pamphlet entitled "A reply to remarks on a vindication of governor Parr and his council." London, 1785.
- Pazos*, 5226, O. Letters on the united provinces of South America, addressed to the Hon. Henry Clay. By Don Vincente Pazos. Translated from the Spanish, by Platt H. Crosby, Esq. New York, 1819.
- Poyer*, 1458, & 1973, Q. The history of Barbados, from the first discovery of the island, in the year 1605, till the accession of lord Seaforth, 1801. By John Poyer. London, 1808. *M.*



- Pradt, De*, 4974, O. The colonies and the present American revolutions. By M. De Pradt. London, 1817.
- 5700, O. Europe and America in 1821; with an examination of the plan laid before the Spanish cortes for the recognition of the independence of South America. Translated from the French of the Abbé de Pradt. By J. D. Williams. 2 vols. London, 1822.
- Preston*, 784, Q. 3. A letter to Bryan Edwards, containing observations on some passages of his history of the West Indies. By Wm. Preston. London, 1795.
- Rainsford*, 1416, Q. An historical account of the black empire of Hayti. By Marcus Rainsford, Esq. London, 1805.
- Raleigh*, 230, O. 4. Newes of Sir Walter Rauleigh; with a true description of Gvianà, and a relation of the excellent gouernment, &c. London, 1618.
- Ranking*, 6284, O. Historical researches on the conquest of Peru, Mexico, Bogota, Natchez, and Salomeco, in the thirteenth century, by the Mongols, accompanied with elephants. With maps and portraits. By John Ranking. London, 1827.
- Raynal*, 1170, O. The philosophical and political history of the settlements and trade of the Europeans in the East and West Indies; with maps. Translated from the French of the Abbé Raynal, by J. Justamond. 3d edit. 5 vols. London, 1777.
- 6569, O. The same. 6 vols. London, 1783.
- 5270, D. A philosophical history of the British settlements and trade in North America. From the French of the Abbe Raynal. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1776.
- Renny*, 1447, Q. An history of Jamaica; with observations on the climate, scenery, and on the manners and customs of the inhabitants. By R. Renny. London, 1807.
- Robertson*, 313, & 351, Q. The history of South America; with plates. By William Robertson. 2 vols. London, 1777. 2d edit. London, 1778.
- 4199, O. The history of America. By William Robertson, D. D. Tenth edition; in which is included the posthumous volume containing the history of Virginia to the year 1688, and of New England to the year 1652. 4 vols. London, 1803.
- 6910, O. The same. 3 vols. Basil, 1790.
- Robinson*, 5383, 5385, & 7549, O. Memoirs of the Mexican revolution; including a narrative of the expedition of general Xavier Mina; with some observations on the practicability of opening a commerce between the Pacific and Atlantic oceans. By William Davis Robinson. Philadelphia, 1820.
- 5488, O. The same. 2 vols. London, 1821.
- Rogers*, 64, O. A concise account of North America; with a description of several nations of Indians. By Robert Rogers. London, 1765.
- Sanders*, 2666, D. Haytian papers, a collection of the very interesting proclamations, and other official documents, together with some account of the rise, progress, and present state of the kingdom of Hayti. By Prince Sanders. Boston, 1818.
- Sargent*, 2100, Q. 5. Papers relative to certain American antiquities. By Winthrop Sargent, Esq. and B. S. Barton, M. D. Philadelphia, 1796.
- Shepherd*, 7346, O. An historical account of the island of Saint Vincent. By Charles Shepherd. London, 1831.
- Simitiere, Du*, 968, F. MSS. papers relating to the West Indies. Collected by Du Simitiere.
- Smith*, 496, O. The natural history of Nevis, and the rest of the English leeward Charibee islands in America; with an introduction to the art of decyphering. By John Smith. Cambridge, 1745.

- Snowden*, 2025, D. The history of North and South America, from its discovery to the death of general Washington. By Richard Snowden. Philadelphia, 1806.
- Solis, De*, 146, & 1009, F. The history of the conquest of Mexico by the Spaniards. Translated into English, from the original Spanish of Don Antonio de Solis, by Thomas Townsend. London, 1724.
- 416, O. The same. 2 vols. London, 1738.
- 8989, O. The history of the conquest of Mexico by the Spaniards. From the Spanish of De Solis. Translated by Thomas Townsend, and revised by N. Hooke. 2 vols. London, 1753.
- Southey*, 1514, Q. The history of Brazil. By Robert Southey. Part 1st. London, 1810.
- 6262, O. Chronological history of the West Indies. By Capt. Thomas Southey. 3 vols. London, 1827.
- 2828, D. The expedition of Orsua, and the crimes of Aguirre. By Robert Southey, Esq. London, 1821.
- Thorowgood*, 478, Q. 3. & 226, O. 4. Jewes in America; or conjectures concerning the origin of the American Indians. By Thorowgood. London, 1650.
- 478, Q. 5. Americans no Jewes; or an answer to Thorowgood's conjectures. By R. L'Estrange. London, 1652.
- Torres*, 5108, I. & 5751, O. An exposition of the commerce of South America; with some observations upon its importance to the United States, with tables of moneys, weights, and measures, and of exchange. By Manuel Torres. Philadelphia, 1816.
- Umfreville*, 2161, O. The present state of Hudson's bay; containing a description of that settlement, and the adjacent country; and likewise of the fur-trade, with hints for its improvement, &c. To which are added, observations made in the inland parts; a specimen of five Indian languages; and a journal of a journey from Montreal to New York. By Edward Umfreville. London, 1790.
- Venegas*, 958, & 2602, O. A natural and civil history of California; with accounts of the several voyages and attempts made for settling California; with plates. Translated from the Spanish of Miguel Venegas. 2 vols. London, 1759.
- Vega*, 201, F. The royal commentaries of Peru; treating of the original of their laws, government, &c. Written in Spanish, by the Inca Garcilasso de la Vega, and translated into English, by Paul Ricaut. London.
- Viduarre*, 5766, O. Cartas Americanas politicas y morales que contiener muchas reflexiones sobre le guerra civil de las Americas. Por Manuel de Viduarre. 2 vols. Filadelfia, 1823. *Gift of the author.*
- Walton*, 4761, O. An exposé on the dissensions of Spanish America, containing an account of the origin and progress of those fatal differences, by William Walton. London, 1814.
- Williams*, 2080, O. An inquiry into the truth of the tradition, concerning the discovery of America, by prince Madog ab Owen Gwynedd, about the year 1170. By John Williams, LL. D. London, 1791.
- Wynne*, 1033, & 1760, O. A history of the British empire in America; containing an historical, political and commercial view of the English settlements in North America and the West Indies. By Mr. Wynne. 2 vols. London, 1770.
- 465, Q. 11. A vindication of the proceedings of the assembly of Jamaica. 1765.
- 469, Q. 5. Remarks and observations for sailing from France to Quebec. Boston, 1759.



2272, Q. The memorials of the English and French commissioners concerning St. Lucia. London, 1755.

2275, Q. 4. Extract of the proceedings of council relative to a conversion of the present tenures in the province of Quebec. Quebec, 1790.

129, O. Vol. 39. The history of America. Mod. Un. Hist.

180, 181, 1508, 6617, & 8196, O. An account of the European settlements in America. In six parts. Each part contains an accurate description of the settlements in it, their extent, &c. &c. &c. Maps. 2 vols. London, 1758. *M.*

520, O. An account of the customs and manners of the Mickmakis and Maricheets savage nations, now depending on cape Breton. Written by a French abbot. London, 1758.

528, O. A history of Jamaica, from the earliest accounts, to the taking of Porto Bello, by vice-admiral Vernon. 2d edit. London, 1740. *Gift of William Allen.*

565, O. 2. The conduct of the French, with regard to Nova Scotia; from the first settlement to the present time. London, 1754.

565, O. 4. Remarks on the French memorials concerning the limits of Acadia, in North America; with two maps, and an answer to the summary discussion, &c. London, 1756.

692, O. An account of the Spanish settlements in America; containing also an account of the discovery of America, by Christopher Columbus. Edinburgh, 1762.

799, O. 2. The civil and natural history, with a geographical description of Tobago. London.

1144, O. 3. An appeal to the public; stating and considering the objections to the Quebec bill. London, 1774.

1145, O. 2. A letter to the earl of Chatham on the Quebec bill. 4th edit. 1774.

1147, 10. 1246, 20. 1982, 11. & 3744, O. 6. Petition of the assembly of Jamaica to the king of Great Britain. Philadelphia, 1775.

1295, O. The Canadian freeholder, a dialogue; showing the sentiments of the bulk of the freeholders of Canada concerning the late Quebec act. 3 vols. London, 1776.

1452, O. 3. An account of the present state of Nova Scotia. Edinburgh, 1786.

1934, O. The present state of Nova Scotia; with a brief account of Canada, and the British islands on the coast of North America. 2d edit. Edinburgh, 1787.

2324, O. Inquiry into the causes of the insurrection in Grenada. London, 1796.

3317, O. 4. Observations and reflections on an act passed in the year 1774, for the settlement of the province of Quebec. London, 1782. *P.*

5021, O. 1. Statement respecting the earl of Selkirk's settlement upon the Red river, North America, its destruction in 1815 and 1816, and the massacre of governor Semple and his party. London, 1817.

5021, O. 2. A narrative of the occurrences in the Indian countries of North America, since the connexion of the earl of Selkirk with the Hudson's bay company, and his attempt to establish a colony on Red river. London, 1817.

5131, O. History of the island of St. Domingo, from its first discovery by Columbus to the present period. London, 1818.

6015, O. State of Colombia; or reports of the secretaries of state of the republic of Colombia, presented to the first constitutional congress in the year 1823. Translated from the official documents. London, 1824.

6116, O. An account, historical, political, and statistical, of the united provinces of Rio de la Plata. Translated from the Spanish. London, 1825.

8639, O. 2. An account of Jamaica and its inhabitants. London, 1809.

574, D. A short history of Barbadoes, from its first discovery and settlement, to the end of the year 1767. London, 1768.

796, D. 5. The constitution of the state of New Ireland, known by the name of Nova Scotia. Philadelphia.

796, D. 6. Considerations on the independence, trade, and fisheries of New Ireland, and the adjacent islands. Philadelphia.

989, 990, & 991, D. 2. The examinations of Doctor Marriot, and Messrs. Meseres and Hey at the bar of parliament, concerning the religion and laws of Quebec. Philadelphia, 1774.

2024, D. The history of America, in two books. Extracted from the American edition of the encyclopedia. Philadelphia, 1798.

2632, D. Outline of the revolution in Spanish America, or an account of the origin, progress, and actual state of the war carried on between Spain and Spanish America. By a South American. New York, 1815.

## HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES.

*Adair*, 623, Q. The history of the American Indians; particularly those nations adjoining to the Mississippi, East and West Florida, Georgia, South and North Carolina, and Virginia; with a map of the country referred to in the history. By James Adair. London, 1775.

*Allen*, 5559, O. A history of the American revolution; comprehending all the principal events both in the field and in the cabinet. By Paul Allen, Esq. 2 vols. Baltimore.

— 4056, 8638, & 8687, O. An American biographical and historical dictionary; containing an account of the lives, characters, and writings of the most eminent persons in North America, from its first discovery to the present time; and a summary of the history of the several colonies, and of the United States. By William Allen. Boston, 1809 and 1833.

*Andrews*, 1403, O. History of the war with America, France, Spain, and Holland, commencing in 1775; with plates, maps, and charts. 4 vols. By John Andrews. London, 1786.

*Auberteuil*, L', 1511, O. Essais historiques et politiques sur les Anglo-Américains. Par M. Williard L'Auberteuil. Brussels, 1781.

*Bancroft*, 9000, O. A history of the United States, from the discovery of the American continent to the present time. By George Bancroft. Boston, 1834.

*Beaujour*, 7588, O. Sketch of the United States of North America, at the commencement of the nineteenth century, from 1800 to 1810; with statistical tables and a new map. By the chevalier Felix de Beaujour. Translated from the French, by William Walton, Esq. London, 1814.

*Blunt*, 6088, O. A historical sketch of the formation of the confederacy, particularly with reference to the provincial limits, and the jurisdiction of the general government over Indian tribes and the public territory. By Joseph Blunt. New York, 1825.

*Bouquet*, 178, 179, & 469, Q. 5. An historical account of the expedition against the Ohio Indians, in 1764; with military papers, a map, and plates. By Col. Henry Bouquet. Philadelphia, 1765.

— 1978, O. 5. Relation historique de l'expédition contre les Indiens de l'Ohio, en 1764. Commandée par Henry Bouquet. Par C. G. F. Dumas. A Amsterdam, 1769.

*Botta*, 5335, O. History of the war of the independence of the United States of America. Written by Charles Botta. Translated from the Italian, by George Alexander Otis. 3 vols. Philadelphia, 1820.



- Brissot*, 1757, O. Considerations on the relative situation of France and the United States of America. Translated from the French of Etienne Claviere and J. P. Brissot de Warville. London, 1788. *Gift of J. P. Brissot de Warville.*
- Bristed*, 5057, O. The resources of the United States of America; or a view of the agricultural, commercial, manufacturing, financial, literary, moral, and religious capacity of the American people. By John Bristed. New York, 1818.
- Burgoyne*, 1814, O. A state of the expedition from Canada, as laid before the house of commons, by lieutenant-general Burgoyne, and verified by evidences. 2d edit. London, 1780.
- Carpenter*, 2500, O. The American senator; or an impartial report of the debates in the congress of the United States; including a number of state papers. From December 5, 1796, to March 4, 1797. By Thomas Carpenter. 3 vols. in 2. *Gift of the reporter.*
- Chalmers*, 1432, Q. Political annals of the present united colonies, from their settlement to 1763. By George Chalmers, Esq. London, 1780.
- Claiborne*, 2700, D. Notes on the war in the south; with biographical sketches of the lives of Montgomery, Jackson, Sevier, the late governor Claiborne, and others. By Nathaniel H. Claiborne. Richmond, 1819.
- Clark*, 4388, & 4389, O. Sketches of the naval history of the United States, from the commencement of the revolutionary war to the present time. By Thomas Clark. Philadelphia, 1813. No. 4389 *gift of the author.*
- 2256, D. The same. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1814. *Gift of the author.*
- Clinton*, 2162, O. 1. Narrative of Sir Henry Clinton, relative to his conduct during part of his command of the king's troops in North America; with an appendix, containing copies and extracts of his correspondence. 7th edit. London, 1785.
- 2162, O. 2. An answer to that part of Sir Henry Clinton's narrative which relates to the conduct of earl Cornwallis during the campaign in North America in 1781; with the correspondence between Sir Henry Clinton and earl Cornwallis. London, 1783.
- 2162, O. 3. Observations on some parts of the answer of earl Cornwallis to Sir Henry Clinton's narrative; with an appendix, containing extracts of letters and other papers to which reference is necessary. London, 1783.
- Colden*, 519, & 8389, O. 824, & 1250, D. The history of the five Indian nations of Canada. By Cadwallader Colden, Esq. To which is added, an account of several other nations of Indians. 2d edit. London, 1747, 1727.
- Coxe*, 7902, O. A view of the United States of America, written at various times between the years 1787 and 1794. By Tench Coxe. Interspersed with authentic documents. Philadelphia, 1794.
- Doddridge*, 3048, D. Notes on the settlement and Indian wars of the western parts of Virginia and Pennsylvania, from the year 1763 until the year 1783. By the Rev. Dr. Joseph Doddridge. Wellsborough, Va. 1824. *Gift of the author.*
- Duane*, 7654, O. 1. Mississippi question: report of a debate in the senate of the United States, on the 23d of February, 1803. By William Duane. Philadelphia, 1803.
- Evans*, 469, 3. & 2273, Q. 1. Analysis of a general map of the middle colonies. By Lewis Evans. 2d edit. Philadelphia, 1755.
- Flint*, 6974, & 7394, O. A condensed geography and history of the western states, or the Mississippi valley. 2 vols. By Timothy Flint. Cincinnati, 1828.
- 6074, & 7399, O. The history and geography of the Mississippi valley, with a condensed physical geography of the Atlantic United States, and the whole American continent. By Timothy Flint. 2d edit. Cincinnati, 1828—1832.

- Flint*, 5696, D. Indian wars in the west; containing biographical sketches of those pioneers who headed the western settlers in repelling the attacks of the savages. By Timothy Flint. Cincinnati, 1833.
- Gales*, 6330, O. Register of debates in congress; with an appendix of state papers—to which are added the laws, and an index. Edited by Gales and Seaton. 3 vols. Washington, 1825-7.
- Garden*, 5562, O. Anecdotes of the revolutionary war in America; with sketches of character of persons the most distinguished in the southern states for civil and military services. By Alexander Garden. Charleston, 1822.
- Grahame*, 6214, O. The history of the rise and progress of the United States of North America, till the British revolution in 1688. By James Grahame, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1827.
- Grimshaw*, 2739, D. The history of the United States, from their first settlement to the peace of Ghent. By William Grimshaw. Philadelphia, 1820. *Gift of the author.*
- Goldsborough*, 5849, O. The United States naval chronicle. By Charles W. Goldsborough. Washington, 1824.
- Gordon*, 1782, & 1818, O. The history of the rise, progress, and establishment of the independence of the United States of America; including an account of the late war, and of the thirteen colonies, from their origin to that period; with maps. By William Gordon. 4 vols. London, 1788, and 3 vols. New York, 1789.
- Hakluyt*, 229, O. Virginia richly valued, by the description of Florida; out of the foure yeeres continuall travell and discoverie of Don Ferdinando de Soto, and his companie. Translated out of Portuguese. By Richard Hakluyt. London, 1609.
- Hamilton*, 6965, O. 10. Alexander Hamilton's report on the subject of manufactures, made in his capacity of secretary of the treasury, December 5, 1791. With two prefaces, &c. &c. Philadelphia, 1827.
- 3962, D. 1. Report of the secretary of the treasury (Alexander Hamilton) on the subject of manufactures, made December 5th, 1791. Philadelphia, 1824.
- Hazard*, 642, Q. Historical collections; consisting of state papers, and other authentic documents; intended as materials for an history of the United States of America. By Ebenezer Hazard, A. M. Philadelphia, 1792.
- Hubly*, 3737, O. History of the American revolution. By Barnard Hubly. Northumberland, 1805. *Gift of the author.*
- Henry*, 2175, & 2176, D. An accurate and interesting account of the hardships and sufferings of that band of heroes, who traversed the wilderness, in the campaign against Quebec, in 1775. By John Joseph Henry, Esq. Lancaster, Pa., 1812.
- Howe*, 712, Q. 4. The narrative of Sir William Howe relative to his conduct during his late command of the king's troops in North America; with observations on a pamphlet entitled "Letters to a nobleman." London, 1780.
- Hutchins*, 1280, 2. & 1738, O. 7. A topographical description of Virginia, Pennsylvania, Maryland, North Carolina, &c. By Thomas Hutchins. With maps. London, 1778.
- 1321, 5. 1333, 2. 1469, 2. & 3738, O. 8. An historical narrative and topographical description of Louisiana and West Florida. By Thomas Hutchins. Philadelphia, 1784. No. 1333 the gift of Joseph Cruikshank.
- Izard*, 4803, O. 1. Official correspondence relative to the military operations of the American army, under the command of major-general Izard, in the years 1814 and 1815. Philadelphia, 1816.



- James*, 5254, O. A full and correct account of the military occurrences of the late war between Great Britain and the United States of America; with an appendix and plates. By William James. 2 vols. London, 1818.
- Knox*, 228, Q. A journal of the campaigns in North America, for the years 1757, 1758, 1759, and 1760; containing the most remarkable occurrences of that period. By John Knox. 2 vols. London, 1769.
- Lee*, 4360, 4361, & 6672, O. Memoirs of the war in the southern department of the United States. By Henry Lee, Lieutenant-colonel commandant of the partizan legion, during the American war. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1812.
- 1147, 6. & 1475, O. 5. Major-general Lee's letters to the earl Percy, and major-general John Burgoyne; with the answers. New York, 1775.
- Lendrum*, 2136, D. A concise and impartial history of the American revolution; to which is prefixed, a general history of North and South America. By John Lendrum. 2 vols. Boston, 1795.
- Lescarbot*, 260, O. Nova Francia; or a description of that part of New France which is one continent with Virginia. Translated from the French of Lescarbot into English. London, 1609.
- Lloyd*, 2012, O. The congressional register; or, history of the proceedings and debates of the house of representatives of the United States of America, from the fourth of March, 1789, to the eighth of March, 1790. By Thomas Lloyd. 3 vols. New York.
- Lyman*, 6335, & 6975, O. The diplomacy of the United States, being an account of the foreign relations of the country, from 1778. By Theodore Lyman, jr. 2 vols. Boston, 1828—1826.
- Mably*, 1862, D. 1. Observations on the government and laws of the United States of America. Translated from the French of the Abbé de Mably. London, 1784.
- Mackenzie*, 7730, O. An historical, topographical and descriptive view of the United States of America, and of Upper and Lower Canada; with a sketch of the present state of Mexico and South America; and also of the native tribes of the new world. By E. Mackenzie. With a map and engravings. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1819.
- McAfee*, 4962, O. History of the late war in the western country, comprising a full account of all the transactions in that quarter. By Robert B. McAfee. Lexington, Kentucky, 1816.
- McClung*, 5588, D. Sketches of western adventure; containing an account of the most interesting incidents connected with the settlement of the west, from 1775 to 1794. By John A. McClung. Philadelphia, 1832.
- McCulloch*, 2257, D. A concise history of the United States, from the discovery of America till 1813. By John McCulloch. *Gift of William McCulloch.*
- Marshall*, 5863, & 7389, O. A history of the American colonies planted by the English on the continent of North America, from their settlement to the commencement of that war which terminated in their independence. By John Marshall. Philadelphia, 1824.
- Martin*, 1773, 10. & 2498, O. 12. The information delivered to the legislature of the state of Maryland, relative to the proceedings of the general convention, lately held at Philadelphia. By Luther Martin. With a letter to Thomas C. Deye; an address to the citizens of the United States; and some remarks relative to a standing army, and a bill of rights. Philadelphia, 1788.
- Morse*, 6077, O. Annals of the American revolution; or a record of the causes and events which produced and terminated in the establishment and independence of the American republic, interspersed with numerous appropriate documents and anecdotes. Compiled and arranged by Jedediah Morse, D. D. Hartford, 1824.

- Moultrie*, 4214, O. Memoirs of the American revolution, so far as it related to the states of North and South Carolina and Georgia; compiled from the most authentic materials and the author's personal knowledge of the various events. By William Moultrie, late lieutenant-general. 2 vols. New York, 1802.
- Onis, De*, 6766, O. Memoir upon the negotiations between Spain and the United States of America, which led to the treaty of 1819. By D. Luis de Onis, late minister plenipotentiary near that republic, &c. Translated from the Spanish, with notes, by Tobias Watkins. Baltimore, 1821.
- Perkins*, 6005, O. A history of the political and military events of the late war between the United States and Great Britain. By Samuel Perkins, Esq. New Haven, 1825.
- Pierce*, 2099, D. The American citizen's sure guide; being a collection of most important state papers. Compiled by Charles Pierce. Portsmouth, (New Hampshire,) 1804.
- Pitkin*, 6470, O. A political and civil history of the United States of America, from the year 1763 to 1797; including a summary view of the civil and political state of the North American colonies prior to that period. By Timothy Pitkin. 2 vols. New Haven, 1828.
- Pittman*, 258, Q. 2. The present state of the European settlements on the Mississippi; with a geographical description of that river, illustrated by plans and drafts. By Capt. Philip Pittman. London, 1770.
- Poletika*, 6128, O. A sketch of the internal condition of the United States of America, and of their political relations with Europe. By M. Poletika. Translated from the French, with notes, by an American. Baltimore, 1826.
- Ramsay*, 4862, O. History of the United States, from their first settlement, in 1607, to 1808. By David Ramsay, M. D. Continued by S. S. Smith, D. D. and others. 3 vols. Philadelphia, 1816.
- 1879, & 6732, O. The history of the American revolution. By David Ramsay. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1789, and Trenton, 1811.
- 3188, O. The same. 2 vols. London, 1793. *P.*
- Raynal*, 5256, D. The revolution of America. By the Abbé Raynal, Edinburgh, 1782.
- Reidesel*, 3178, D. Letters and memoirs relating to the war of American independence, and the capture of the German troops at Saratoga. Translated from the original German of Mad. Reidesel. New York, 1827.
- Robertson*, 2489, & 8456, O. The history of America. Books nine and ten, containing the history of Virginia to the year 1688, and the history of New England to the year 1652. By William Robertson. Published by his son. London, 1796, and Basil, 1800.
- Sandford*, 5183, 5184, & 7629, O. A history of the United States before the revolution; with some account of the aborigines. By Ezekiel Sandford. Philadelphia, 1819. *No. 5184 gift of the author.*
- St. Clair*, 4269, & 7443, O. A narrative of the manner in which the campaign against the Indians, in the year 1791, was conducted under the command of major-general St. Clair. Philadelphia, 1812.
- Simitiere*, 965, F. MSS. papers relating to Pennsylvania, New York, Connecticut, and Rhode Island. Collected by Pierre Du Simitiere.
- 1411, Q. Original journals, &c. Collected by Du Simitiere. MSS.
- 1412, Q. Papers relating to the history of New England, New York, &c. Collected by Du Simitiere. MSS.
- 1413, Q. Papers relating to Pennsylvania, New England, &c. Collected by Du Simitiere. MSS.
- Smith*, 245, F. The general history of Virginia, New England, and the Summer isles; with the names of the adventurers, planters, and governors, from 1584 to 1624. By John Smith. London, 1624.



- Stedman*, 697, Q. The history of the origin, progress, and termination of the American war. By E. Stedman. 2 vols. London, 1794.
- 712, Q. 6. Observations on Mr. Stedman's history of the American war. By Sir Henry Clinton. London, 1794.
- Tarleton*, 461, Q. A history of the campaigns of 1780 and 1781, in the southern provinces of North America. With maps. By Lieutenant-colonel Tarleton. London, 1787.
- Thatcher*, 5756, & 5757, O. A military journal during the American revolutionary war, from 1775 to 1783; with historical facts and anecdotes. To which is added, an appendix, containing biographical sketches of several general officers. By James Thatcher, M. D. Boston, 1823.
- Thomson*, 62, & 1570, O. 9. An inquiry into the causes of the alienation of the Delaware and Shawanese Indians, &c. With notes, by the editor, explaining sundry Indian customs, &c. By Charles Thomson. London, 1759.
- 2512, 2513, & 4565, D. Historical sketch of the late war between the United States and Great Britain. Blended with anecdotes. By John Lewis Thomson. Philadelphia, 1816—1828.
- Trumbull*, 4089, O. A general history of the United States of America, from the discovery, in 1492, to 1792; or sketches of the divine agency in their settlement, growth, and protection, and especially in the late memorable revolution. By Benjamin Trumbull. Vol. 1st. Boston, 1810.
- 8576, O. History of the discovery of America; and of the most remarkable engagements with the Indians in New England. By Henry Trumbull. Trenton, 1812.
- Underhill*, 478, Q. 2. Underhill's news from America; containing a relation of their warlike proceedings. London, 1638.
- Verplanck*, 5685, D. Discourses and addresses on subjects of American history, arts, and literature. By Gulian C. Verplanck. N. York, 1833.
- Warden*, 5252, O. A statistical, political and historical account of the United States of North America, from the period of their first colonization. By D. B. Warden. 3 vols. Edinburgh, 1819.
- Warren*, 4055, & 7937, O. The history of the rise, progress, and termination of the American revolution, interspersed with biographical, political, and moral observations. By Mrs. Mercy Warren. 3 vols. Boston, 1805.
- Washington*, 2189, & 2238, O. Official letters to the American congress, written during the war between Great Britain and the United Colonies. By General Washington. 2 vols. London, 1795.
- 3929, D. Columbia's legacy; or, Washington's valuable advice to his fellow citizens, and his farewell speech to congress. Philadelphia, 1796.
- 3954, D. 2. Washington's farewell address, September 17, 1796. Philadelphia, 1800.
- 784, D. General Washington's circular letter. Philadelphia. *Gift of Robert Smith, jun.*
- Wilmot*, 4888, O. Historical view of the commission for inquiring into the losses, services and claims of the American loyalists at the conclusion of the war in 1783. By John Eardley Wilmot, Esq. London, 1815.
- Winterbotham*, 2209, O. An historical, geographical, commercial and philosophical view of the American United States, and of the European settlements in America and the West Indies; with maps. By W. Winterbotham. 4 vols. London, 1795.
- Woodworth*, 2054, Q. The war; being a faithful record of the transactions of the war between the United States of America and the united kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland. By S. Woodworth. New York, 1813.

3220, D. History of the United States, from their first settlement as colonies to 1815. New York, 1825.

462, Q. 9. An account of the first settlement of Virginia, Maryland, New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania, by the English; with a map of Maryland. London, 1735.

575, O. The contest in America, between Great Britain and France; with its consequences and importance. London, 1757.

801, O. 1. An account of conferences held, and treaties made, between Sir William Johnson and the chiefs of several Indian nations, with a letter from the Rev. Mr. Hawley, and an appendix relative to the same subjects. London, 1756.

104, Q. 3. & 1563, O. A review of the military operations in North America; from the commencement of the French hostilities on the frontiers of Virginia, in the year 1753, to the surrender of Oswego, on the fourteenth of August, 1756. In a letter to a nobleman. New York, 1770.

4070, O. The history of the war in America, between Great Britain and her colonies, from its commencement to its conclusion in the year 1783. 3 vols. Dublin.

1247, O. The remembrancer; or impartial repository of public events, from the year 1775, to the middle of 1782. 13 vols. London.

1248, O. Prior documents; being a collection of authentic papers relative to the dispute between Great Britain and America, from 1764 to 1775.

791, D. 7. Observations on the situation, &c. of the Indians of this continent. Philadelphia, 1784.

797, D. 1. The particulars of an Indian treaty at Conestogoe. Dublin, 1723.

5941, O. A general outline of the United States of North America, her resources and prospects, with a statistical comparison. Philadelphia, 1825.

2113, D. History of the war between the United States and Tripoli, and other Barbary powers; to which is prefixed, a history of the Barbary states in general. Salem, 1806.

7768, O. Sketches of the war between the United States and the British isles. Interspersed with geographical descriptions of places, and biographical notices of distinguished military and naval commanders. Rutland, Vt. 1815.

3217, D. The campaigns of the British army at Washington and New Orleans, in the years 1814 and 1815. By an officer. London, 1826.

5432, & 5490, O. A narrative of the campaigns of the British army, at Washington, Baltimore and New Orleans, in the years 1814 and 1815. By an officer. To which is added an appendix. Philadelphia, 1821.

4809, O. The naval monument, containing official and other accounts of all the battles fought between the navies of the United States and Great Britain, during the late war, and an account of the war with Algiers. Boston, 1816.

5665, O. & 2634, D. A vindication of the captors of Major Andre. New York, 1817. *Gift of the author.*

1563, O. 3. Observations on two campaigns against the Cherokee Indians, in 1760 and 1761. Charlestown, 1762.

1563, O. 4. The history of the rise and progress of the war in North America, from May, 1774. Boston, 1780.

565, O. 4. Remarks on the French memorials concerning the limits of Acadia; with two maps, and an answer to "The summary discussion." London, 1756.

60, Q. Memorials of the courts of Great Britain and France, since the peace of Aix la Chapelle, relative to the limits of the territories of both crowns in North America, &c. Hague, 1756. *Gift of John Huske, of London.*

927, 1550, 1974, & 6927, O. A memorial, containing a summary view of facts, with their authorities, in answer to the observations sent by the English ministry to the courts of Europe. Translated from the French. Philadelphia, 1757.



407, 17. & 514, F. 4. Minutes of conferences, held at fort Pitt, in April and May, 1768, with the chiefs and warriors of the Ohio and other western Indians. Philadelphia, 1769.

1775, 4. 4867, 2. & 4868, 8. Authentic account of the proceedings of the congress, held 1765, on the subject of the American stamp act. Philadelphia, 1765—1813.

463, Q. 6. A conference between the commissaries of Massachusetts bay and of New York, at New Haven, in Connecticut. Boston, 1768.

463, Q. 7. Appendix to the above.

1777, O. 2. Protests against the bill to repeal the American stamp act. Paris, 1766.

1777, O. 3. A list of the minority in the house of commons who voted against the bill to repeal the American stamp act. Paris, 1766.

1245, O. 5. Journals of the proceedings of congress, held at Philadelphia, 1774. Philadelphia, 1774.

1483, 2. 1979, 12. & 1981, O. 10. Extracts from the proceedings of congress. Philadelphia, 1774.

1085, 5. 1595, 4. & 3744, O. 5. Lettre adressé aux habitants oprimes de la province de Quebec, de la part du congrés général de la Amerique Septentrionalis, tenee à Philadelphie. Philadelphia, 1774.

1135, 6. & 1582, O. 12. An address from congress to the inhabitants of Quebec. Philadelphia, 1774.

1475, O. 9. The declaration of congress, setting forth the causes and necessity of taking up arms; with their address to the inhabitants of Great Britain. Philadelphia, 1775.

1147, 7. 1246, 19. & 1582, O. 11. The declaration of congress, setting forth the causes and necessity of their taking up arms. Philadelphia, 1775.

1147, 8. 1246, 17. & 3744, O. 7. An address from congress to the inhabitants of Great Britain. Philadelphia, 1775.

1147, O. 9. An address from congress to the people of Ireland. Philadelphia, 1775.

1475, 4. & 1582, O. 15. The speeches of the principal advocates, in the house of commons, in favour of the rights of America. New York, 1775.

1582, O. 14. The opinion of congress on a resolution of the house of commons, of Great Britain, of the 20th of February, 1775. Philadelphia, 1775.

1281, 1. 1580, 8. & 1982, O. 1. Observations on the American revolution. Published according to a resolution of congress, by their committee. Philadelphia, 1779.

1246, 7. & 3738, O. 1. Extracts from the proceedings of congress, held September 5, 1774; with the proceedings of the Pennsylvania convention, held January 23, 1775. Philadelphia, 1775.

1583, O. 7. A report of the commissioners for settling a cartel for the exchange of prisoners. Philadelphia, 1779.

1582, 16. & 2274, O. 8. Letter from the congress of the United States to their constituents. Philadelphia, 1779. *Gift of Josiah Hewes.*

1007, D. 14. The speech of William Henry Drayton, in the general assembly of South Carolina, upon the articles of confederation. Charlestown, 1778.

413, F. 7. Reports of the board of treasury relative to finance. Philadelphia, 1779.

1321, 3. 1582, 19. & 8629, O. 8. An address and recommendations to the states, by the United States in congress assembled. Philadelphia, 1783.

953, F. Collection of proclamations, &c. from 1652 to 1783.

7190, O. The diplomatic correspondence of the American revolution; being the letters of Benjamin Franklin, Silas Deane, John Adams, John Jay, Arthur Lee, William Lee, Ralph Izard, Francis Dana, William Carmichael, Henry Laurens, John Laurens, M. Dumas, and others, concerning the foreign relations of

the United States during the whole revolution; together with the letters in reply from the secret committee of congress, and the secretary of foreign affairs; also, the entire correspondence of the French ministers, Gerard and Luzerne, with congress. Edited by Jared Sparks. 8 vols. Boston, 1829—1830.

9209, O. The diplomatic correspondence of the United States of America, from 1783 to the adoption of the constitution, March 4, 1789. 7 vols. Washington, 1833—1834.

1596, O. The journals of congress; containing an account of their proceedings from September 5, 1774, to November 2, 1782. 13 vols. Philadelphia, &c.

9005, O. History of congress; exhibiting a classification of the proceedings of the senate and the house of representatives. Vol. 1. Philadelphia, 1834.

*Gift of H. Binney, Esq.*

9006, O. Journals of the American congress, from 1774 to 1788. 4 vols. Washington, 1823, &c. *Gift of H. Binney, Esq.*

9008, O. Journals of the house of representatives, from 1789 to 1813. 13 vols. *Gift of Horace Binney, Esq.*

5434, O. Secret journals of the acts and proceedings of congress, from the first meeting to the dissolution of the confederation. 4 vols. Boston, 1820.

5338, O. Journal acts, and proceedings of the convention assembled at Philadelphia, May 14th, 1787, which formed the constitution of the United States. Boston, 1819.

5439, O. Secret proceedings and debates of the convention assembled in the year 1787, for the purpose of forming the constitution of the United States of America; from notes taken by the late Robert Yates, Esq., chief justice of New York, and copied by John Lansing, jun. Esq., late chancellor of that state; including the "genuine information" laid before the legislature of Maryland by Luther Martin. Also, other historical documents. Albany, 1821.

527, F. Journal of the house of representatives of the United States, from March 4, 1789, to March 3, 1791, inclusive. New York and Philadelphia. *Gift of John Beckley.*

549, F. Journal of the senate of the United States of America, from the 4th of March, 1789, to the 9th of June, 1794, inclusive. 3 vols. New York, &c. Philadelphia, 1791, &c. *Gift of Samuel Alynne Otis.*

1978, O. 6. Debates in council, on the banks of the Ottawa river, November, 1791. Philadelphia, 1792.

2090, 1. & 2271, O. 1. Message of the president of the United States to congress, relative to Great Britain and France; delivered December 5, 1793; with the papers therein referred to. Philada. 1793. *Gift of Josiah Hewes.*

2271, O. 2. Messages of the president of the United States to congress, relative to France and Great Britain; delivered the fifteenth and twenty-second of January, 1794; with the papers therein referred to. Philadelphia, 1794. *Gift of Josiah Hewes.*

2271, O. 3. Report of the secretary of state on the privileges and restrictions on the commerce of the United States in foreign countries. Philadelphia, 1793. *Gift of Josiah Hewes.*

2271, O. 5. Finley's account of the proceedings in the house of representatives of the United States, respecting the contested election for the eastern district of Georgia. Philadelphia, 1792. *Gift of the editor.*

3744, O. 16. Message from the president to congress, May 23, 1794.

2502, O. 4. Proceedings of the executive of the United States respecting the insurgents, 1794. Philadelphia, 1795. *Gift of Samuel A. Otis.*

2507, 5. & 2511, O. 1. French original letters, from Joseph Fauchet and P. A. Adet, to the executive of the United States. Philadelphia, 1794. *Gift of Charles Cist.*

2276, O. American remembrancer; or an impartial collection of essays, resolves, speeches, &c. relative or having affinity to the treaty with Great Britain. 3 vols. Philadelphia, 1795.



7590, O. British treaty; debates in the house of representatives of the United States, upon questions involved in the British treaty of 1794. 2d edit. Philadelphia, 1808.

5360, D. The United States register, for the year 1795. Philadelphia, 1795.

4739, D. A collection of the speeches of the president of the United States to congress, with their answers. Boston, 1796.

4068, O. The American senator; or a copious and impartial report of the debates in the congress of the United States. By Thomas Carpenter. With the treaties, proclamations, &c. 3 vols. Philadelphia, 1796.

2507, O. 1. Rules and orders of the house of representatives of the United States. Philadelphia, 1797. *Gift of John Holt Oswald.*

2390, 2391, & 7552, O. Message from the president of the United States of America to congress, relative to the French republic; delivered January 19th, 1797, with the papers therein referred to. Philadelphia, 1797.

2507, O. 2. Speech of the president of the United States to both houses of congress, on the 16th of May, 1797; also the documents referred to therein. Philadelphia, 1797. *Gift of John Holt Oswald.*

2507, O. 3. Message from the president of the United States to both houses of congress, relative to the proceedings of the commissioner for running the boundary line between the United States and East and West Florida. Philadelphia, 1797. *Gift of John Holt Oswald.*

2507, O. 4. Reports made to the senate and house of representatives, from the heads of the departments, respecting the finances, the army, and the navy, and the depredations committed on the commerce of the United States. Philadelphia, 1797. *Gift of John Holt Oswald.*

2502, O. 2. Accounts of the treasurer of the United States, of the payments and receipts of public moneys for the year 1796. Philadelphia, 1797. *Gift of Samuel A. Otis.*

2502, O. 3. Documents referred to in the president's speech to both houses of the fifth congress, on the 16th of May, 1797. Philadelphia, 1797. *Gift of Samuel A. Otis.*

2502, O. 6. Reports made to the senate and house of representatives of the United States, on petitions for the settlement of claims, &c. Philadelphia, 1797.

2501, O. Journal of the senate of the United States of America; from December 7, 1795, to July 10, 1797. Philadelphia, 1797. *Gift of Samuel A. Otis.*

2496, 2. & 2511, O. 4. Message from the president of the United States, accompanying the instructions to, and the despatches from, the envoys extraordinary to the French republic. Dated the 3d of April, 1798. Philadelphia.

2496, 3. & 2511, O. 5. Message from the president of the United States, accompanying the communications from the envoys extraordinary to the French republic. Dated May 4, 1798. Philadelphia.

2625, O. 3. Instructions to the envoys extraordinary from the United States of America to the French republic, their letters of credence and full powers, and the despatches from them relative to their mission. Philadelphia, 1798.

2616, & 2617, O. 8. Specification of the various post offices of the United States, and of the compensations which have been allowed to the deputy post-masters. Philadelphia, 1798.

2616, 12. & 2617, O. Reports respecting the mint of the United States. Philadelphia, 1797, & 1798. *Gift of Jonathan W. Condy.*

8605, O. 5. Report of the committee of privileges on the case of Matthew Lyon and Roger Griswold. Philadelphia, 1798.

2614, & 2615, O. Messages from the president of the United States, communicated to both houses of congress, from the seventeenth of January, 1798, to the twenty-eighth of January, 1799. Philadelphia, 1799.

2618, O. 12. French originals of all the documents which accompanied the message of the president of the United States, of the 18th of January, 1799. Philadelphia, 1799. *Gift of Charles Cist.*

2606, & 2607, O. Journal of the house of representatives of the United States, from the thirteenth of November, 1797, to the third of March, 1799. 6 vols. Philadelphia, 1797, &c. *Gift of Jonathan W. Condy.*

8613, 4. & 8620, O. 4. The address of the minority in the Virginia legislature, on the alien and sedition laws. 1799.

2608, 1. & 2609, O. 1. Accounts of the treasurer of the United States, of payments and receipts of public monies, for the years 1797 and 1798. *Gift of Jonathan W. Condy.*

2608, 2. & 2609, O. 2. Reports of committee of claims of the house of representatives of the United States, on the petitions of sundry persons, from the 5th of December, 1797, to the 21st of February, 1799. Philadelphia.

3896, O. 1. Addresses of the successive presidents of the United States to both houses of congress, at the opening of each session, with their answers; from the commencement of the present government to January, 1805; with the inaugural addresses during the same period, and the farewell address of George Washington. Washington city, 1805. *Gift of Samuel H. Smith.*

576, & 577, F. 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2616, 2617, 2801, & 2802, O. Letters and reports made to congress, on the finances, claims, expenditures, &c. of the United States. 1798—1800. 8 volumes. *Gift of J. W. Condy.*

4471, O. 3. Propositions for amending the constitution of the United States. Submitted by Mr. Hillhouse to the senate. New Haven, 1808.

986, F. A collection of reports made to the congress of the United States, by the secretary of the treasury, in the years 1809 and 1810. Washington City.

4471, O. 12. An account of the proceedings of the Illinois and Oubache land companies. Philadelphia, 1805. *Gift of Dr. Seybert.*

4471, O. 2. Memorial of the Illinois and Wabash land companies to congress. Baltimore, 1810. *Gift of Dr. Seybert.*

4077, O. A collection of state papers, for the years 1808, 9, 10, and 12. 5 vols.

5471, O. 11. Report of the committee on the spirit and manner in which the war has been waged by the enemy. Washington, 1813.

4506, O. Report of the committee appointed to inquire into the causes and particulars of the invasion of the city of Washington by the British forces, in the month of August, 1814. Washington, 1814.

5053, O. State papers and public documents of the United States, from the accession of George Washington to the presidency; exhibiting a complete view of our foreign relations since that time. 8 vols. Boston, 1815.

4876, O. A register of officers and agents, civil, military, and naval, in the service of the United States, together with the names, &c. of the ships and vessels. Washington, 1816.

5287, O. 2. Message of the president of the United States in relation to our affairs with Spain. Washington, 1819.

5287, O. 4. Message of the president of the United States in relation to the Seminole war. Washington, 1818.

5739, O. 6. Message from the president of the United States, transmitting communications from the agents of the United States, with the governments south of the United States, which have declared their independence. Washington, 1822.

3954, D. 5. Memorial of the society for the encouragement of American manufactures, March, 10, 1824. Philadelphia, 1824.

3954, D. 6. Report of the committee of agriculture of the house of representatives, March 19, 1824.

7191, O. Journals of the house of representatives of the United States, begun and held at the city of New York, March 4, 1789, to May 13, 1813. 9 vols. Washington, 1826.

6321, O. Report of the committee of the house of representatives, and a re-



port and resolutions of the legislature of Georgia. Washington, 1827. *Gift of J. Wurts, Esq.*

1070, F. Account of the receipts and expenditures of the United States, for the years 1822, 1824, 1826, 1827, 1828. Washington. 5 vols. *Gift of M. Carey, Esq.*

6969, O. 12. Report of the committee of ways and means on the state of the finances, March 12, 1828. Washington, 1828.

9118, O. 2. Messages of the president of the United States to congress, 1812 and 1814. Washington.

9122, O. 4. Message of the president December, 1818, with documents, including the cases of Arbuthnot and Ambruster, Cherokees, Choctaws, &c. Washington.

9113, O. 1. Reports of the committee of commerce, internal improvements, and ways and means. Washington, 1822.

9120, O. 1. Documents accompanying the president's message December, 1824 and 1825, including West Point, post-office, &c. Washington.

9119, O. 4. Message, April, 1824, on the Georgia controversy. Washington.

9119, O. 2. Message of the president, March, 1826, on the Panama mission. Washington.

9116, O. 1. Documents accompanying the president's message, December, 1826. Washington.

9116, O. 4. Report on the exploration of the northwest coast, January, 1826. Washington.

9116, O. 2. Report of the secretary of the treasury, December, 1827. Washington.

9119, O. Report on the case of the six militia men, February, 1828. Washington.

9111, O. 2. Message from the president of the United States, with documents. January 3, 1831. Washington.

9108, O. 2. Annual report of the secretary of the treasury of the United States. Washington, 1831.

9108, O. 3. Report of the commissioners of the general land office. Washington, 1831.

9108, O. 5. Report of the secretary of war. Washington, 1831.

9108, O. 6. Report of the Indian bureau. Washington, 1831.

9111, O. 1. Report of the retrenchment committee to the house of representatives of the United States, May, 1831. Washington.

9139, O. 5. Documents relative to Indian affairs.

9114, O. 1. Proclamation of the president of the United States, (in German.) December 10, 1832. Harrisburgh, 1832.

---

## PARTICULAR HISTORY.

THE CAROLINAS. 262, O. 5. An account of the province of Carolina in America. By Samuel Wilson, secretary of the proprietors. London, 1682.

5818, O. The campaign of 1781 on the Carolinas, with remarks historical and critical in Johnson's life of General Greene. And an appendix of original documents. By Henry Lee. Philadelphia, 1824.

4267, & 7907, O. The history of North Carolina, by Hugh Williamson, M. D. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1812.

797, D. 4. A relation of the rise of the differences in public affairs in North Carolina. 1770.

2963, D. 2. The battle of King's Mountain. By Isaac Shelby. 1822. *Gift of the author.*

1193, & 2541, O. An historical account of the rise and progress of the

colonies of South Carolina and Georgia. By Alex. Hewitt. 2 vols. London, 1779.

4229, O. A history of South Carolina, from its first settlement in 1670, to the year 1808. By David Ramsay, M. D. 2 vols. Charleston, 1809.

1395, & 8361, O. An history of the revolution of South Carolina, from a British province to an independent state. By David Ramsay. 2 vols. Trenton, 1785.

3236, O. The same. P.

5440, O. Memoirs of the American revolution from its commencement, to the year 1776, inclusive, as relating to the state of South Carolina; and occasionally referring to the states of North Carolina and Georgia. By John Drayton, LL. D. 2 vols. Charleston, 1821. *Gift of the author.*

3007, O. A view of South Carolina, as respects her natural and civil concerns; with plates. By John Drayton. Charleston, 1802. *Gift of the author.*

462, Q. 20. The proceedings of the people of South Carolina, in the year 1719, to renounce the proprietors and put themselves under the crown. London, 1726.

1567, O. 1. The man unmasked; or the world undeceived, in the author of a late pamphlet, entitled, "Extracts from the proceedings of the high court of vice-admiralty in Charlestown, South Carolina;" with suitable remarks on that performance. By Egerton Leigh. Charlestown, 1769.

1144, 5. & 1473, O. 1. Considerations on certain political transactions of the province of South Carolina. London, 1774.

1144, O. 6. Appendix.

1567, O. 2. An answer to considerations on certain political transactions of South Carolina. London, 1774.

CONNECTICUT.—2488, O. A complete history of Connecticut, civil and ecclesiastical, from the emigration of its first planters from England, in 1630, to 1713. By Benjamin Trumbull. Hartford, 1797.

5169, O. A complete history of Connecticut, civil and ecclesiastical, from 1630 to 1764, and to the close of the Indian war. By Benjamin Trumbull, D. D. 2 vols. New Haven, 1818.

1576, O. 1. Narrative of the principal matters which were subjects of the debates, &c. of the assembly of Connecticut. By T. Gale. Hartford, 1769.

1576, O. 2. Remarks on Gale's narrative. 1769.

1576, O. 3. Observations on a pamphlet, entitled, "Remarks on Gale's narrative." By T. Gale. Hartford.

FLORIDA.—1260, D. Histoire de la Floride, ou relation de la conquete de ce pays par Ferdinand de Soto. Premiere partie. A Paris, 1709. *Gift of Mr. Philips.*

805, D. 3. Histoire de la Floride, ou relation de la conquete de ce pays par Ferdinand de Soto. Seconde partie. 1707.

2466, D. Histoire de la conquete de la Floride, ou relation de ce qui s'est passé dans la decouverte de ce pays par Ferdinand de Soto, composé en Espagnol par l'Inca Garcilasso de la Vega, et traduit en Francois par St. Pierre Richelet: tomes 2. Leide, 1731.

6061, D. The conquest of Florida, by Hernando de Soto. By Theodore Irving. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1835.

235, Q. An account of the discovery and natural history of Florida; by William Roberts. With a map, plans, and geographical description of that country, by F. Jeffreys. London, 1763.

1139, and 1551, O. The natural history of East and West Florida; with maps and plates. By captain Bernard Roman. New York, 1775.

672, D. The same.



5397, & 7440, O. Memoir on the geography and natural and civil history of Florida; with a map. By William Darby. Philadelphia, 1821.

5445, O. 1. The same. *Gift of the author.*

5427, O. Sketches historical and topographical of the Floridas; more particularly of East Florida. By James Grant Forbes. New York, 1821.

GEORGIA.—948, O. An historical narrative of the colony of Georgia in America, from the first settlement thereof. By Patrick Tailfer, Hugh Anderson, Da. Douglas and others. Charlestown, 1741. *Gift of Isaiah Warner.*

1183, & 2541, O. An historical account of the rise and progress of the colonies of South Carolina and Georgia. By Alex. Hewitt. 2 vols. London, 1779.

4258, & 7613, O. The history of Georgia, containing brief sketches of the most remarkable events up to the present day. By Capt. Hugh M'Call. Savannah, 1811.

35, Q. Reasons for establishing the colony of Georgia, with regard to the trade of Great Britain, &c. with some account of the country. By Benjamin Martyn. 2d edit. London, 1733.

1568, O. 3. An inquiry into the state and utility of the province of Georgia. London, 1741.

264, O. 3. An account of the cases that have retarded the progress of the colony of Georgia, in America. London, 1743.

1007, D. 4. A brief account of the rise, progress, and present situation of the orphan-house in Georgia. By George Whitefield. Philadelphia, 1746.

1568, O. 2. An account of money received and disbursed for the orphan-house in Georgia; with a plan of the building. By George Whitefield. London, 1741.

9129, O. 7. Memorial to the senate of Georgia relative to the Cherokee Indians. By Robert Campbell. Savannah, 1829.

KENTUCKY.—9110, O. 8. The discovery, settlement, and present state of Kentucky; with an appendix containing the adventures of Colonel Daniel Boone—the minutes of the Piankashaw council—an account of the Indian nations—the distances between Philadelphia and the falls of the Ohio—from Pittsburgh to Pensacola, and other places. By John Filson. Wilmington, 1784.

7983, O. A topographical description of the western territory of North America; to which is added, the discovery, settlement, and present state of Kentucky. By John Filson. With an account of the Indian nations, by George Imlay. 2d edit. London, 1793.

5102, O. The history of Kentucky, including an account of the discovery, political, and military events, and present state of the country. By Humphrey Marshall. Frankfort, Ky., 1812. *Gift of E. Sanford, Esq.*

7319, O. 1. Ancient history, or, annals of Kentucky; with a survey of the ancient monuments of North America. By C. S. Rafinesque. Frankfort, 1824.

LOUISIANA.—8766, O. The history of Louisiana, from the earliest period. By Francis Xavier Martin. 2 vols. New Orleans, 1827—29.

109, D. The history of Louisiana; or the western parts of Virginia and Carolina; containing a description of the countries that lie on both sides of the Mississippi; with an account of the settlements, inhabitants, soil, climate, and products. Translated from the French of M. le Page Du Pratz. 2 vols. London, 1763.

2478, O. The same. London, 1763.

7669, O. An account of Louisiana; being an abstract of documents in the offices of the department of state and the treasury. Philadelphia, 1803.

7073, O. The history of Louisiana, particularly of the cession of that colony to the United States of America; with an introductory essay on the constitu-

tion and government of the United States. By Barbe Marbois, peer of France. Translated from the French. Philadelphia, 1830.

1321, 5. 1333, 1469, 2. & 3738, O. 8. Historical narrative and topographical description of Louisiana and West Florida. By Thomas Hutchins. Philadelphia, 1784.

4797, 4798, 4799, & 7451, O. Historical memoirs of the war in West Florida and Louisiana in 1814 and 1815; with an atlas, by major A. Lacarriere Latour. Translated from the French, by H. P. Nugent, Esq. Philadelphia, 1816. *No. 4799, gift of the author.*

4471, O. 4. Instructions from the inhabitants of the territory of Orleans to their representatives in the legislature. Orleans, 1804.

MAINE.—2753, O. The history of the district of Maine. By James Sullivan. Boston, 1795. *Gift of Mathew Carey, Esq.*

7370, O. Collections of the Maine historical society. Portland, 1831.

MARYLAND.—4264, O. A sketch of the history of Maryland during the three first years of its settlement; to which is prefixed, a copious introduction. By John Leeds Bozman. Baltimore, 1811.

7379, O. An historical view of the government of Maryland, from its colonization to the present day. By John V. L. McMahon. Baltimore, 1831.

7519, O. Report of the committee of grievances and courts of justice of the house of delegates of Maryland, on the subject of the recent mobs and riots in the city of Baltimore. Annapolis, 1813.

MASSACHUSETTS.—678, & 1502, O. The history of the colony of Massachusetts bay, from the first settlement thereof in 1628, until the year 1750. By Mr. Hutchinson. 2 vols. Boston, 1767. 3 vols. London, 1765.

3841, O. Continuation of the history of Massachusetts bay, from 1748 to 1765; with a sketch of events from its settlement. By George Richards Minot. 2 vols. Boston, 1805.

4087, O. The history of the insurrections in Massachusetts in the year 1786, and the rebellion consequent thereon. By George Richards Minot. 2d edit. Boston, 1810.

5998, & 6255, O. History of Massachusetts, from July, 1764, to the year 1789, inclusive. By Alden Bradford. 2 vols. Boston, 1822-5.

5751, O. 2. A geographical and statistical view of Massachusetts proper. By Rodolphus Dickinson, Esq. Greenfield, 1813. *Gift of Mr. J. P. Engles.*

798, D. 2. Narrative of mischief done by the Indian and French enemy on the frontiers of Massachusetts bay, from 1743-4 to 1748. By J. Doolittle. Boston, 1750.

1590, O. 1. Observations relating to the circumstances of Massachusetts bay. Boston, 1750.

1590, O. 4. Vindication of the conduct of the house of representatives of Massachusetts bay. By J. Otis. Boston, 1762.

1777, O. 5. A petition from the assembly of Massachusetts bay to the king; with several other papers. 1768.

465, Q. 13. A copy of the complaint of the house of representatives of Massachusetts bay against Sir Francis Bernard; with his answer. 1770.

1590, O. 5. Extract of a letter from the house of representatives of Massachusetts bay to their agent, Dennys de Berdt, Esq. London, 1770.

1528, O. 5. A narrative of the massacre in Boston, on the evening of the fifth of March, 1770; with a frontispiece representing the scene. Boston, 1770.

1590, O. 6. State of importations from Great Britain into the port of Boston, from the 8th of January to the 29th of June, 1770. Boston.

1145, O. 1. The letters of lieutenant-governor Hutchinson and lieutenant-governor Oliver; with the assembly's address; the proceedings and report of



the lords' committee of council; and the substance of Mr. Wedderburn's speech relating to those letters. 2d edit. London, 1774.

5855, O. Speeches of the governors of Massachusetts from 1765 to 1775; and the answers of the house of representatives to the same; with their resolutions and addresses for that period. Boston, 1818.

NEW ENGLAND.—3870, O. A summary history of New England. By Hannah Adams. Dedham, 1799.

1493, & 1752, O. History of New England, from the year 1690 to 1784. By Isaac Backus. 2 vols. of the former, and one of the latter number. No. 1493, *gift of the author*.

1065, O. 2. History of the wars of king Philip, the great Mount Hope Indian sachem. By T. Church. 2d edit. Newport, 1772. *Gift of Josiah Hewes*.

954, Q. 6. An answer to a scandalous pamphlet, called "Ill news from New England," written by John Clarke, of Rhode Island. By T. Cobbett. London, 1653.

1590, O. 3. A defence of the New England charters. By Wm. Dummer. London, 1766.

6075, D. New England and her institutions. By one of her sons. Boston, 1835.

8675, O. A genealogical register of the settlers of New England; alphabetically arranged. By John Farmer. Lancaster, (Mass.) 1829.

262, O. 3. New England's plantation; or a description of the commodities and discommodities of that country. By Mr. Higgeson. London, 1630.

5999, & 6256, O. Antiquarian researches; comprising a history of the Indian wars in the country bordering Connecticut river; and other interesting events. By E. Hoyt, Esq. Greenfield, 1824.

475, Q. A narrative of the troubles with the Indians in New England, from 1607 to 1677. By William Hubbard. Boston, 1677.

954, Q. 7. & 8. & 265, O. The present state of New England; being a narrative of the troubles with the Indians in New England, from the first planting thereof, in the year 1606, to the year 1677. By William Hubbard. London, 1676—1677.

1556, O. A narrative of the Indian wars in New England, from the year 1607 to 1677. By Wm. Hubbard. Boston, 1775.

506, D. New England's rarities discovered, in birds, beasts, fishes, plants, &c. of that country. By John Josselyn. London, 1672.

227, O. 2. Plain dealing; or newes from New England; containing a view of its government, &c. By T. Lechford. London, 1641.

951, O. 5. View of New England's present government, &c. By T. Lechford. London, 1642.

262, O. 4. A brief history of the war with the Indians in New England. By Increase Mather. London, 1676.

5542, O. 2. A short view of the history of the New England colonies, with respect to their charters and constitutions. By Israel Maudiut. 4th edit. London, 1776.

2016, & 4511, D. A compendious history of New England, designed for schools and private families. By Jedediah Morse, D. D. and Elijah Parrish, D. D. 2d edit. Charlestown, 1804, and Newburyport, 1809.

262, 1. & 951, O. 3. A relation of the proceedings of the English plantation settled at Plimoth, in New England. By G. Moust. London, 1622.

263, O. New Canaan; containing an abstract of New England; setting forth the original of the natives, &c. By Thomas Morton. Amsterdam, 1637.

474, Q. & 1065, O. 7. New England's memoriall. By Nathaniel Morton. Cambridge, 1669, and Newport, 1772.

6253, O. New England's memorial. By Nathaniel Morton. 5th edit. Containing, besides the original work and supplement, large additions in marginal notes, and an appendix, by John Davis. Boston, 1826.

114, & 1520, O. The history of New England; containing an account of the civil and ecclesiastical affairs of the country to the year of our Lord 1700; with its present state. Also, an appendix, containing their charter, ecclesiastical discipline and municipal laws. By Daniel Neal. 2d edit. 2 vols. London, 1720—1747.

448, D. The history of the wars of New England with the eastern Indians, from the year 1703 to 1726. By Samuel Penhallow, Esq. Boston, 1726.

1555, O. & 161, D. A chronological history of New England. By Thomas Prince. 2 vols. Boston, 1736.

6251, O. A chronological history of New England, in the form of annals, from the discovery, in 1602, to 1730. By Thomas Prince, M. A. A new edition. Boston, 1826.

230, 6. & 951, O. 4. New England's trials, declaring the present estate of that happy plantation. By Capt. John Smith. 2d edit. London, 1622.

951, O. 2. Good nevvs from New England; or a relation of things remarkable at Plimouth. By Edward Winslow. London, 1624.

3877, O. A journal of the transactions and occurrences in the settlement of Massachusetts and the other New England colonies, from 1620 to 1644. By John Winthrop, Esq. first governor of Massachusetts. Hartford, 1700.

6252, O. The history of New England, from 1630 to 1649. By John Winthrop, Esq. From his original MS. With notes by James Savage. 2 vols. Boston, 1825.

954, Q. 8. Table, showing the towns and places which are inhabited by the English in New England; with a map of that countrey; being the first that ever was here cut. August 13, 1676.

951, O. 1. A relation of the discovery of New England, and of sundry accidents therein occvrring, from the yeere 1607 to 1622. London, 1622.

262, O. 2. A relation of the battell fought in New England, between the English and the Pequet savages; with the present state of things there. London, 1638.

951, O. 7. New England's first fruits, in respect to the conversion of the Indians, the progress of learning, &c. London, 1643.

465, Q. 12. Patent for Plymouth, in New England; with extracts from the records of that colony. Boston, 1751.

NEW HAMPSHIRE.—1807, O. The history of New Hampshire; comprehending the events of one complete century from the discovery of the river Pascataqua. By Jeremy Belknap. Philadelphia, 1784.

3879, & 7849, O. The history of New Hampshire, comprehending the events to the year 1790; containing also a geographical description of the state. By Jeremy Belknap, D. D. 3 vols. 2d edit. Boston, 1813, & 1792.

NEW JERSEY.—8997, O. The history of New Jersey, from its discovery to the adoption of the federal constitution. By Thomas F. Gordon. Trenton, 1834.

25, 1498, & 7787, O. The history of the colony of New Jersey, from its first settlement to the year 1721; with some particulars since, and a view of its present state. By John Smith. Burlington, 1765.

1588, O. 10. An account of the first settling of New Jersey by the Europeans. New York, 1759.

465, Q. 6. Extracts from the minutes and votes of the assembly of New Jersey; with notes and observations. 1743.

465, Q. 7. An answer to the notes and observations upon the votes of the assembly of New Jersey. 1743.

465, Q. 8. The speech of Lewis Morris, Esq. governor of New Jersey. Philadelphia, 1744.

465, Q. 9. Dialogues respecting the affairs of New Jersey.

465, Q. 10. A vindication of the late New Jersey assembly. 1742.



1588, O. 10. An address to the freeholders of New Jersey, on the subject of public salaries. Philadelphia, 1763.

412, F. 17. A memorial of the proprietors of the patents of Minisink and Wawayanda, bordering on the crown lands of New York, respecting the controversy between New York and New Jersey. New York, 1757.

412, F. 18. A brief of the claim on the part of New Jersey, and of the proof offered in support of it, before the commissioners appointed for settling the boundary line between New Jersey and New York.

1582, O. 1. Extracts from the journal of the proceedings of the provincial congress of New Jersey. Burlington, 1775.

402, F. Votes of the general assembly of New Jersey, from October 28, 1777, to March 21, 1780. Trenton, 1779 & 1780.

NEW YORK.—5394, O. Memoir read before the historical society of New York, 31st December, 1816. By Egbert Benson. New York, 1817. *Gift of the author.*

824, D. The history of the five Indian nations depending on the province of New York. By Cadwallader Colden. 1727.

1250, D. The same. 3d edit. 2 vols. London, 1755.

3980, D. A history of the state of New York, from its first discovery to the present time. By F. S. Eastburn. New York, 1828.

4418, & 7788, O. The New York conspiracy; or, a history of the negro plot; with the journal of the proceedings against the conspirators at New York, in the years 1741–2. With a variety of other useful and highly interesting matter. By Daniel Horsmander, Esq. New York, 1810.

468, Q. A journal of the proceedings in the detection of the conspiracy, formed by some white people, in conjunction with negro and other slaves, for burning the city of New York. New York, 1744.

7070, O. The national, statistical, and civil history of the state of New York. By James Macauley. 3 vols. New York, 1829.

5943, O. History of the state of New York, including its aboriginal and colonial annals. By John V. N. Yates and Joseph W. Moulton. New York, 1824.

6322, O. 8. View of the city of New Orange, (now New York,) as it was in the year 1673, with notes. By Joseph W. Moulton, Esq. New York, 1825. *Gift of the author.*

81, & 467, Q. The history of the province of New York, from the first discovery of it, to the year 1732. By John Smith. London, 1757.

5990, O. 6. A sketch of the first settlement of the towns on Long Island; with their political condition to the end of the American revolution. By Silas Wood. Brooklyn, N. Y. 1824.

5609, D. Historic tales of olden time, concerning the early settlement and advancement of New York city and state. By John F. Watson. New York, 1832.

412, F. 1. An account of the proceedings of the earl of Bellamont, governor of New York, and an extraordinary council, held at that place, May 8, 1698, relative to colonel Fletcher's giving commissions to pyrates; with the earl's speech to the assembly. New York, 1698.

964, F. Papers relating to New York, MSS. Collected by Du Simitiere.

412, F. 4. The proceedings of Rip Van Dam, Esq. for obtaining equal justice of his excellency William Crosby, Esq. New York, 1733.

412, F. 5. Extract from John P. Zenger's journal, containing a threatening letter.

412, F. 6. The report of the committee of his majesty's council, appointed to make inquiry touching a letter found in the house of Mr. Alexander, in New York, February 1, 1733–4. With other papers relating to the said letter. New York, 1734.

412, F. 7. Address to the mayor, aldermen, &c. of New York. By Francis Harrison.

412, F. 8. Vindication of James Alexander, one of his majesty's council.

465, Q. 4. A copy of the poll list of the election for representatives for the city and county of New York. 1769.

462, Q. 7. The commercial conduct of New York considered. New York, 1767.

465, Q. 1. A remark on the disputes and contentions in this province. By David Marin Ben Jesse. New York, 1755.

1547, O. 2. The conduct of Cadwallader Colden, Esq. lieutenant-governor of New York. 1767.

791, D. 10. Reasons for not signing the association of New York. By S. Sayre. 1762.

5441, O. 5. Proceedings of the committee appointed to inquire into the official conduct of William W. Van Ess, Esq. New York, 1820.

5639, O. Reports of the proceedings and debates of the convention of 1821, assembled for the purpose of amending the constitution of the state of New York. By Nathaniel J. Carter and William L. Stone, reporters, and Marcus T. C. Gould, stenographer. Albany, 1821.

7321, D. 1. Address of the society of Tammany or Columbian order, to its members. New York, 1819.

796, D. 3. An address from the convention of New York to their constituents. Philadelphia, 1777.

796, D. 11. An address from the legislature of New York to their constituents. Fishkill, 1781.

1005, 4. & 1858, D. 6. Address of the convention of the representatives of the convention of the state of New York to their constituents. Philadelphia, 1777.

3955, D. 6. *Zuschrift aus der versammlung der representanten des staats von New York, an die, welche sie dazu bestellt haben.* Philadelphia, 1777.

PENNSYLVANIA.—487, Q. & 9083, O. Description of the province of New Sweden, now called by the English Pennsylvania, in America. By Thomas Campanius Holm. Translated from the Swedish, by Peter S. Duponceau, LL. D. Philadelphia, 1834.

5975, D. Annals of the Swedes on the Delaware. By the Rev. Jehu C. Clay. Philadelphia, 1835.

2263, 1. & 7642, O. Incidents of the insurrection in the western parts of Pennsylvania, in the year 1794. By Hugh H. Brackenridge. Philadelphia, 1795.

4109, D. A sketch of the history of Wyoming. By the late Isaac A. Chapman, Esq. To which is added an appendix, containing a statistical account of the valley and adjacent country. Wilksbarre, 1829.

5441, O. 3. A discourse on the early history of Pennsylvania. By P. S. Duponceau. Philadelphia, 1821. *Gift of the author.*

7535, O. An historical review of Pennsylvania, from its origin; founded on authentic documents. By Benjamin Franklin, LL. D. Philadelphia, 1812.

60, 503, 1499, 1763, & 7938, O. The same. London, 1759.

2263, O. 2. History of the insurrection in the four western counties of Pennsylvania, in the year 1794; with a recital of the circumstances connected therewith, and a review of the previous situation of the country. By Wm. Findley. Philadelphia, 1796.

6973, 6996, & 6997, O. The history of Pennsylvania, from its discovery by Europeans to the declaration of independence in 1776. By Thomas F. Gordon. Philadelphia, 1829. No. 6997, *gift of the author.*

487, & 9083, Q. *Novæ Sueciæ seu Pennsylvaniae in America descriptio.* By T. Campanius. Stockholmæ, 1702.

2745, & 2746, O. The history of Pennsylvania, from the first settlement of that province, under the first proprietor and governor, William Penn, in 1681,



till after the year 1742; with a brief description of the said province between the years 1670 and 1770. By Robert Proud. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1797, &c.

816, & 2467, D. An historical and geographical account of the province and country of Pennsylvania, and of West New Jersey, in America. By Gabriel Thomas. London, 1698.

1572, O. 11. Remedies proposed for restoring the sunk credit of Pennsylvania. 1721.

794, D. 1. A letter from Sir William Keith, governor of Pennsylvania, to James Logan, Esq. Philadelphia, 1725.

926, 1. 1572, 6. & 2865, O. 7. Plain truth, or serious considerations of the present state of the city of Philadelphia and the province of Pennsylvania. By a tradesman in Philadelphia. (Benjamin Franklin.) Printed and sold by Gatthan Ambruster. Philadelphia, 1747.

2865, O. 3. The same. In German.

2865, O. 4. Necessary truth; or seasonable considerations for the inhabitants of Philadelphia, in relation to the pamphlet, called, "Plain truth, &c." Philadelphia, 1748.

2865, O. 8. Sundry Christian truths, and short views of a pamphlet lately published, entitled, "Plain truth." In German. By a tradesman of Germantown. Germantown, printed by C. Sower, 1748.

2865, O. 9. Treatise showing the need we have to rely upon God as sole protector of this province. Philadelphia, 1748.

2865, O. 10. Clear and certain truths, relating to the present crisis, as well the truly pious Christians as others. By a simple tradesman. Germantown, printed by C. Sower, 1747.

2865, O. 11. A short apology for plain truth, in a letter from a third tradesman in Philadelphia, to his friend in the country. Printed in 1748.

794, D. 3. A letter from a farmer to his friend. Philadelphia.

794, D. 4. A letter from Benjamin Jones in Virginia, to John Jones in Pennsylvania, relative to the encroachments of the French in Pennsylvania. 1754.

1572, O. 18. An account of distances from the city of Philadelphia, of all the places of note in Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1754.

618, 2. & 1546, O. 1. A brief state of the province of Pennsylvania, in which the conduct of their assembly is examined. 3d edit. London, 1756.

618, 1. & 1546, O. 2. An answer to an invidious pamphlet, entitled, "A brief state of the province of Pennsylvania." London, 1755.

1546, O. 3. A brief view of the conduct of Pennsylvania, for the year 1755. London, 1756.

1546, O. 4. 1170, 1. & 6002, D. 1. A true and impartial state of the province of Pennsylvania; being a full answer to the pamphlets, entitled, "A brief state of the province of Pennsylvania;" and "A brief view of the conduct of Pennsylvania." Philadelphia, 1759.

469, Q. 4. Evan's letters on the impropriety of sending forces to Virginia, &c. Philadelphia, 1756.

407, F. 8. An address from the trustees and treasurer of "The friendly association for preserving peace with the Indians," to William Denny, Esq. governor of Pennsylvania, 1757.

1572, O. 2. Elixir magnum; or the philosopher's stone found out; by way of address to the legislature. Philadelphia, 1757.

1572, O. 7. A letter from Batista Angeloni, to his friend Manzoni; wherein the Quakers are considered. Ephrata.

1572, O. 8. An address to the inhabitants of Pennsylvania, 1758. New York.

1572, O. 10. A letter to the people of Pennsylvania; on the assembly's constituting the judges of the supreme court during good behaviour. Philadelphia, 1760.

1082, D. 1. Mechanics' address to the farmers. Philadelphia, 1761.

794, D. 7. A prophecy lately discovered ; in which are predicted great and terrible events. 1763.

1571, 1. 3742, O. 1. Cool thoughts on the present situation of public affairs. Philadelphia, 1764.

1571, 2. & 1983, O. 3. The plain dealer; or remarks on Quaker politics. Number one, two, and three. Philadelphia, 1764.

1571, 3. & 1983, O. 2. An address to the inhabitants of Pennsylvania ; in answer to " The plain dealer." Philadelphia, 1764.

1571, 4. & 8605, O. 8. Speech in the house of assembly ; by John D. Dickinson. With a preface. 2d edit. Philadelphia, 1764.

1571, O. 5. The maybe; or observations on Dickinson's speech. Philadelphia, 1764.

1571, 6. & 8605, O. 9. Speech in the house of assembly ; in answer to Dickinson's speech. By Joseph Galloway. Philadelphia, 1764.

1110, 3. 1571, 7. & 8605, 10. Dickinson's reply to Galloway's speech. Philadelphia, 1764.

1571, O. 17. A protest against the appointment of Mr. Franklin an agent for Pennsylvania. 1764.

1571, 8. 1983, 6. & 3744, O. 1. Remarks on a late protest against appointing him an agent for Pennsylvania. By B. Franklin. Philadelphia, 1764.

1571, 9. & 3744, O. 2. An answer to Mr. Franklin's remarks on a late protest. Philadelphia, 1764.

1571, O. 10. & 1082, D. 10. The substance of an exercise had this morning in Scurrility-hall. In seven numbers. 1764.

1571, O. 11. & 1082, D. 17. A dialogue between Jack Giant Polypheme and his son.

1571, O. 12. & 1082, D. 18. The bee. Numbers one, two and three. 1765.

1571, O. 13. Lucifer's decree after a fray. 1765.

1571, O. 14. The complete trial; or swaggering John. Transylvania, 1765.

1571, 15. & 2273, O. 2. An address to Dr. Alison, the Rev. Mr. Ewing, &c. being a vindication of the Quakers. 1765.

1571, O. 16. Jack retort; or an humble attempt at scurrility. By W. T. Franklin. Quillsylvania, 1765.

1983, O. 4. Fragment of the chronicles of Nathan Ben Saddi. Constantinople, 5707. (Philadelphia, 1764.)

1983, O. 8. Smith and Gibbon's remonstrance, shewing the grievances of the frontier inhabitants. Philadelphia, 1764.

1570, 1. 1983, 5. & 9142, O. 7. A narrative of the late massacres of a number of Indians in Lancaster county by persons unknown, with observations on the same. By Dr. Franklin, 1764.

1570, O. 2. Charles Reed's letter to John Ladd, Esq. concerning the massacre of the Indians in Lancaster. Philadelphia, 1764.

1570, O. 3. A looking-glass for Presbyterians. 1764.

1570, O. 4. & 1082, D. 4. The substance of a council of Presbyterians, held at Lancaster, to settle the business for the ensuing election. 1764.

1570, O. 5. The remonstrance of the distressed frontier inhabitants of Pennsylvania. 1764.

795, 6. & 1007, D. 2. A serious address to such of the inhabitants of Pennsylvania as connived at the massacre of the Indians at Lancaster. Philadelphia, 1764.

1007, D. 7. The Quaker unmasked; or plain truth. Philadelphia, 1764.

795, 19. & 1007, D. 8. A dialogue, containing some reflections on the late declaration and remonstrance of the back inhabitants of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1764.

795, 18. & 1082, D. 5. Letter from a gentleman in Transylvania to his friend in America. New York, 1764.



795, 5. & 1082, D. 6. Quakers assisting to preserve the lives of the Indians in the barracks, vindicated. Philadelphia, 1764.

1082, D. 8. Letter from a gentleman in town, to his friend in the country. 1764.

1082, D. 11. Dialogue between Polypheme and his son. Constantinople, 1696.

1082, D. 13. Letter to Mr. G——r, in Philadelphia. 1766.

795, D. 1. An historical account of the disturbance between the inhabitants of the back settlements of Pennsylvania, and the Philadelphians impartially related. Philadelphia, 1764.

795, D. 2. The conduct of the Paxton men impartially represented. Philadelphia, 1764.

795, D. 3. An answer to the above. Philadelphia, 1764.

795, D. 4. The universal peacemaker. Philadelphia, 1764.

795, D. 20. The Paxton boys. A farce. Philadelphia, 1764.

795, D. 21. Scene in the new farce. Philadelphia, 1764.

795, D. 22. A battle! a battle! a battle of squirt, where no man is killed and no man is hurt. Philadelphia, 1764.

795, D. 23. The Paxtoniade. A poem. Philadelphia, 1764.

798, D. 7. Plain truth addressed to the consideration of all the freemen of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1764.

795, D. 7. Remarks, or plain truth found to be a plain falsehood. Philadelphia, 1764.

795, D. 8. The author of Plain truth strip'd start naked. Philadelphia, 1764.

795, D. 9. Clothes for a start naked author. Philadelphia, 1764.

795, D. 10. The true Quaker reproving the false one. By John Buffin. Philadelphia, 1764.

795, D. 11. Letter from a member of St. Paul's, shewing the source of the present wranglings in that congregation. Philadelphia, 1764.

795, D. 12. A letter in reply to the above. Philadelphia, 1764.

795, D. 13. The cheat unmasked, being a refutation of the letter. Philadelphia, 1764.

795, D. 14. Letter concerning the present state of public affairs. Philadelphia, 1764.

795, D. 15. Remarks upon Quaker politicks, and their attempts to change the government of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1764.

795, D. 16. The address of the people called Quakers to John Penn, lieutenant-governor of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1764.

795, D. 17. A letter from a gentleman to his friend in New York. Philadelphia, 1764.

795, D. 24. Tit for tat. An epitaph on a certain great man. Philadelphia, 1764.

795, D. 25. Observations on a late epitaph. Philadelphia, 1764.

795, D. 26. The squabble. A pastoral eclogue. Philadelphia, 1764.

795, D. 27. The Christian letter to Presbyterian, Church, and Quaker. Philadelphia, 1765.

1983, O. 11. Die regeln der Teutschen gesellschaft in Philadelphia. Germantown, 1766.

1082, D. 14. Pacificus to the public. Philadelphia, 1768.

1525, 3. & 3743, O. 1. The partnership; or the history of the rise and progress of the Pennsylvania chronicle, &c. By William Goddard. Philadelphia, 1770.

1525, O. 4. Macpherson's letters. Philadelphia, 1770.

1525, O. 5. A Pennsylvania tailor's letter: alias farmer's fall. Philadelphia, 1770.

1572, 17. 1637, 2. & 1773, O. 5. Andrew Marvell's second address to the inhabitants of Philadelphia. Philadelphia, 1773.

1572, 16. 1773, 6. & 3743, O. 2. A narrative of the measures pursued at the anniversary election for representatives, in the county of Bucks, October, 1770. Philadelphia, 1771.

958, F. Bills of mortality, published in Philadelphia, from 1746, to 1775.

1582, 8. & 1758, O. 6. Observations upon the present government of Pennsylvania; in four letters. By Dr. Benjamin Rush. Philadelphia, 1777. *Gift of the author.*

796, D. 10. The proceedings of the town-meeting in the city of Philadelphia, 1779.

797, & 1007, D. 10. The arrangement of the Pennsylvania line, January 17, 1781. Philadelphia, 1781.

1581, O. A state of the accounts of the lieutenants and sub-lieutenants of the several counties of Pennsylvania, from March, 1777, to March, 1780. Philadelphia.

1579, O. A state of the accounts of the lieutenants and sub-lieutenants of the city and county of Philadelphia; and of the collectors of excise in the several counties of Pennsylvania; from March, 1777, to January, 1782. Philadelphia.

1137, O. 5. State of the accounts of the lieutenant and sub-lieutenants of the city of Philadelphia, and liberties, from March, 1777, to April, 1783. Philadelphia, 1784.

1492, O. A brief view of the accounts of the treasury of Pennsylvania, from the commencement of the revolution, to April, 1783. Philadelphia. *Gift of John Nicholson.*

1574, 3. 1627, 5. & 9133, O. 4. Remarks on a late publication in the independent gazetteer; with a short address to the people of Pennsylvania. By Joseph Reed. Philadelphia, 1783.

1574, 4. & 9109, O. 6. A reply to Joseph Reed's remarks, and his address to the people of Pennsylvania. By John Cadwallader. Philadelphia, 1783.

959, F. Political papers relative to Pennsylvania, from 1755, to 1783.

870, D. 4. A candid examination of the address of the minority of the council of censors. Philadelphia, 1784.

985, D. 3. Address to the citizens of Philadelphia. By J. Wilson. Philadelphia, 1784.

870, 5. & 985, D. 4. Considerations upon the present test-law of Pennsylvania. By Benjamin Rush. 2d edit. Philadelphia, 1785. *Gift of the author.*

3667, O. 2. View of the principles and effects of the funding system of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1788.

1170, 5. & 1171, D. 1. Narrative of the proceedings of the black people, during the late awful calamity in Philadelphia, in the year 1793. By Absalom Jones and Richard Allen. *One copy the gift of the authors.*

6972, O. 8. Report of the committee on the complaint of George Logan against Samuel W. Fisher, for a breach of privilege; with documents. Lancaster, 1800.

4727, O. 5. Statement of the measures contemplated against Samuel Bryan; with an appendix of proceedings against Francis Johnson, late receiver-general of Pennsylvania. By Samuel Bryan. Philadelphia, 1802.

4727, O. 3. The address of the society of the constitutional republicans. Philadelphia, 1805.

4727, O. 4. The address of the members of the general assembly to the democratic citizens of Pennsylvania. Lancaster, 1805.

4371, 1. 4372, 1. 4383, & 6971, O. 16. Cursory reflections on the system of taxation established in the city of Philadelphia; with a brief sketch of its unequal and unjust operation. By Mathew Carey. Philadelphia, 1806. *Gift of the author.*

8605, O. 7. A narrative of facts relative to some members of the legislature at the election of senator. Philadelphia, 1807.

4525, O. Some transactions between the Indians and friends in Pennsylvania, in 1791 and 1792. London, 1792.



1139, O. 9. A brief account of the proceedings of the committee appointed in the year 1795, by the yearly meeting of friends, for promoting the improvement and civilization of the Indian natives. Philadelphia, 1805.

3897, O. 6. A brief history of the proposed impeachment of the governor of Pennsylvania; to which is added, his excellency's message of January 28, 1808. Lancaster, 1808.

6968, O. 6. The true policy of the state of Pennsylvania regarding the land of her citizens. Philadelphia, 1818.

5738, O. 6. A plan to lessen and equalize the burthen of taxation in the city of Philadelphia. By a citizen. Philadelphia, 1818.

5740, O. Evidence delivered before a committee of the house of representatives, appointed to inquire into the conduct of the governor of the commonwealth of Pennsylvania. Harrisburgh, 1820.

5651, O. Report of the watering committee to the councils of Philadelphia, 1818 to 1823. Philadelphia, 1823. *Gift of J. S. Lewis, Esq.*

7130, O. An authentic historical memoir of the Schuylkill fishing company of the state in Schuylkill. By a member. Philadelphia, 1830. *Gift of Thomas Morris, Esq.*

9134, 3. & 9143, O. 7. An address to the citizens of Pennsylvania relative to the election for governor. By C. W. Hare, Esq. Philadelphia, 1808.

9140, O. 9. Proceedings of a meeting held in Philadelphia to commemorate the landing of William Penn. Philadelphia, 1824.

9114, O. 3. Reports of committees (in German) on cholera, banks, agriculture, &c. Harrisburgh, 1832.

9085, O. Report of the state treasurer; showing the receipts and expenditures of the state of Pennsylvania, from November, 1832, to November, 1833. Harrisburgh, 1833.

9129, O. 11. Report in the case of Henry O'Neal, Esq., a justice of the peace in the county of Philadelphia. Harrisburgh, 1833.

60, F. Votes and proceedings of the house of representatives of the province of Pennsylvania, from October 4, 1682, to September 26, 1776, inclusive. 18 vols. Philadelphia. *Gift of Dr. Benjamin Franklin and David Hall.*

398, F. Votes and proceedings of the house of representatives of Pennsylvania, from October 14, 1754, to March 31, 1784. 5 vols. Philadelphia.

1058, F. Votes of the assembly of Pennsylvania, from 1753 to 1758. Philadelphia.

339, F. Votes and proceedings of the house of representatives of the province of Pennsylvania, from October 14, 1758, to September 26, 1767, inclusive. Vols. 4 and 5. Philadelphia. *Gift of Henry Miller.*

352, & 353, F. Journals of the house of representatives of the commonwealth of Pennsylvania, from November 28, 1776, to October 2, 1781; with the proceedings of the committees and conventions, before and at the commencement of the American revolution. Philadelphia, 1782. *Gift of Joseph Cruikshank.*

943, F. Journal of the senate of Pennsylvania, from the 7th day of December, 1790, to the 6th of April, 1802; including the annual reports of the treasurer and register-general of the state of the finances of said commonwealth. 12 vols. in 7. Philadelphia and Lancaster.

609, F. Journal of the session of the house of representatives of Pennsylvania, which commenced at Lancaster on the 3d of December, 1799, and ended the 17th of March, 1800. Lancaster, 1800. *Gift of John Bleakley.*

610, F. Journal of the session of the senate of Pennsylvania, which commenced at Lancaster on the 3d of December, 1799, and ended the 17th of March, 1800. Lancaster, 1800. *Gift of John Bleakley.*

3843, & 3844, O. Journal of the senate and house of representatives of Pennsylvania, from the seventh of December, 1802, to the thirteenth of April, 1807; with an index. 10 vols. Lancaster, 1802, &c. *Gift of Joseph Fry.*

8780, O. Journal of the senate of the commonwealth of Pennsylvania, for the years 1806 to 1822, inclusive. 16 vols. *Gift of B. R. Morgan, Esq.*

8779, O. Journals of the house of representatives of the commonwealth of Pennsylvania, for the years 1807 to 1822, inclusive. 15 vols. *Gift of Benjamin R. Morgan, Esq.*

4727, O. 10. Proceedings and debates of the general assembly of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1787.

521, & 1768, O. The proceedings and debates of the general assembly of Pennsylvania, from September 4, 1787, to October 4, 1788. Taken in short-hand, by Thomas Lloyd. 4 vols. in 1. Philadelphia.

3055, O. Debates of the general assembly of Pennsylvania, during the session which commenced on the second of September, 1788. Taken by Thomas Lloyd. 4 vols. Philadelphia, 1788.

1474, 9, & 1582, O. 2. The proceedings of the convention for the province of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1775.

1582, O. 3. The proceedings of the provincial conference of the committees of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1776.

516, F. A journal of the first and second sessions of the council of censors, from November 10, 1783, to September 25, 1784. Philadelphia, 1784. *Second session gift of Joseph Cruikshank.*

6657, O. The proceedings relative to the calling the conventions of 1776 and 1790. The minutes of the convention that formed the present constitution of Pennsylvania, together with the charter to William Penn, the constitutions of 1776 and 1790, and a view of the proceedings of the convention of 1776, and the council of censors. Harrisburgh, 1825.

525, 526, & 617, F. Minutes of the convention of the commonwealth of Pennsylvania, which commenced the 24th of November, 1789, for the purpose of reviewing, altering, and amending the constitution of this state. Philadelphia, 1789 and 1790. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson.*

1769, & 3054, O. The debates of the convention of the state of Pennsylvania, on the constitution proposed for the government of the United States; containing the speeches of Thomas M'Kean and James Wilson, Esqrs. Taken in short-hand, by Thomas Lloyd. Philadelphia, 1788.

VERMONT.—2277, & 2754, O. The natural and civil history of Vermont. By Samuel Williams, LL. D. Walpole, New Hampshire, 1794. *No. 2754 gift of Mathew Carey, Esq.*

4263, O. The same. 2d edit. enlarged. 2 vols. Burlington, Vt., 1809.

6332, O. Vermont state papers; being a collection of records and documents connected with the assumption and establishment of government by the people of Vermont. Together with the first constitution and the laws, from 1779 to 1786. Compiled by William Slade, jr. Middlebury, 1823.

VIRGINIA.—589, 1055, & 1798, O. The history and present state of Virginia, from the first settlement to this time; with plates. By a native of that place. (R. Beverly.) London, 1705. *No. 589, the gift of David Bush.*

1516, & 4724, O. The same. 2d edit. London, 1722.

5644, O. The history of Virginia, commenced by John Burk, and continued by Skelton Jones, and Louis Hue Girardin. 4 vols. Petersburg, 1804—1816.

2245, D. A history of Virginia, from its discovery till the year 1781; with biographical sketches of all the most distinguished characters that occur in the colonial, revolutionary, or subsequent period of our history. By J. W. Campbell. Philadelphia, 1813.

261, O. 5. Leah and Rachel; or the fruitfull sisters Virginia and Maryland: their present condition impartially stated. By John Hammond. London, 1656.

264, O. 1. The state of Virginia and the college. By Messrs. Hartwell, Blair, and Chilton. London, 1727.



264, O. 2. The state of Virginia. By Hugh Jones. London, 1724.

1759, & 3740, O. Notes on the state of Virginia. By Thomas Jefferson. With a map, including the states of Virginia, Maryland, Delaware, and Pennsylvania. London, 1787.

162, Q. The history of the British plantations in America; with a chronological account of the most remarkable things which happened to the first adventurers. Part I. containing the history of Virginia, &c. By Sir William Keith, Bart. London, 1738.

261, O. 1. A relation of Virginia and Maryland; with the commodities therein. By Nathaniel Shrigley. London, 1669.

363, & 1500, O. The history of the first discovery and settlement of Virginia. By William Stith. Williamsburgh, 1747. London, 1753.

2489, D. Virgo triumphans, or Virginia in general, including the fertile Carolina, and the excellent island of Roanoke, richly and experimentally valued. By Edward Williams. London, 1650.

230, O. 7. A true declaration of the estate of the colonie in Virginia. London, 1610.

230, O. 2. The new life of Virginia; declaring the former svccesse and present state of that plantation. London, 1612.

261, O. 4. State of the colonie of Virginia; with the names of the aduenturors, &c. London, 1620.

261, O. 2. Virginia's discovery of silk wormes; the implanting mulberry trees, &c. London, 1650.

261, O. 7. Virginia richly and truly valued; relating the means of raysing infinite profits to the adventurers and planters. London, 1650.

2488, D. Virginia; being a full and true relation of the present state of the plantations, their health, peace, and plenty; also a narration of the countrey within a few days journey west and by south. London, 1649.

2490, D. Virginia and Maryland, or lord Baltimore's printed case uncased, and answered, shewing the illegality of his patent and usurpation of dominion there. London, 1655.

1568, O. 6. Letter to the clergy of Virginia, in which the conduct of the assembly is vindicated. By J. Bland. Williamsburgh, 1760.

404, F. The proceedings of the house of burgesses of Virginia, from November 7, 1769, to June 27, 1770. Williamsburgh, 1770.

1568, O. 7. The defence of injured merit, unmasked; or the scurrilous piece of Philander, relating to an election in Virginia exposed to view. 1771.

796, 1. 988, 2. & 1007, D. 12. An address to the convention of Virginia, recommending a particular form of government to their consideration. Philadelphia, 1776.

8629, O. 4. An examination into the claim of Virginia to the vacant western territory. By T. Paine. Philadelphia, 1780.

3053, & 4215, O. Debates and other proceedings of the convention of Virginia, convened at Richmond on the second of June, 1788, for the purpose of deliberating on the constitution recommended by the grand federal convention. Taken in short hand by David Robertson. Richmond, 1805. Petersburg, 1788.

8605, O. 1. Proceedings of the Virginia assembly, on the answers of sundry states to their resolutions, passed in December, 1798. Philadelphia, 1800.

7241, O. Proceedings and debates of the Virginia state convention of 1829, 30. To which are subjoined the new constitution of Virginia and the votes of the people. Richmond, 1830.

# LOCAL AND OCCASIONAL POLITICS—ARRANGED CHRONOLOGICALLY.

926, Q. 2. Simple cobbler, of Aggavvamm in America, willing to help mend his native country, lamentably tattered, both in the upper leather and sole, with all the honest stitches he can take. By N. Ward. London, 1647.

938, Q. 10. Testimony against several prophane customs now practised in New England. By Increase Mather. London, 1687. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson.*

795, 8. 2865, 1. 1138, 8. & 1572, O. 5. Speeches of Samuel Chew, Esq. delivered to the grand jury of the county of New-castle, November 21, 1741, and August, 20, 1742, on the lawfulness of defence against an armed enemy. Philadelphia, 1741—1775.

1585, O. 1. Observations on the importance of the northern colonies under proper regulations. By Archibald Kenneday, Esq. New York, 1750.

1588, O. 8. Animadversions on a reply to a letter from a gentleman in New York. 1750.

1570, 6. & 1983, O. 1. The importance of gaining the friendship of the Indians to the British interest. New York, 1751.

1773, O. 1. America dissected; being a true and full account of the American colonies; shewing the intemperance of the climates; badness of money; danger from enemies; and the danger to the souls of the poor people that remove thither, from the heresies that prevail there. By a divine of the church of England. Dublin, 1753.

159, Q. 2. A brief history of the rise and progress of the charitable scheme, carrying on by a society of gentlemen in London, for the relief and instruction of poor Germans, settled in the British colonies in North America. Philadelphia, 1755.

1585, O. 2. Advice to the inhabitants of the northern colonies, on the present situation of affairs. New York, 1455.

1557, O. 2. Kawanio che Keeteru; a true relation of a bloody battle fought between George and Lewis, in the year 1755.

1585, O. 3. Considerations towards a general plan of measures for the English provinces. New York, 1756.

1570, O. 8. Proposals for securing the friendship of the five Indian nations. New York, 1756.

1570, O. 9. Hopkin's address to the people of New England; representing the importance of attaching the Indians to their interest. Philad. 1757.

927, O. A memorial; containing a view of facts, with their authorities; in answer to the observations sent by the English ministry to the courts of Europe. Translated from the French. Philadelphia, 1757.

801, O. 4. The conduct of a noble commander in America, (Lord Loudon,) impartially reviewed; with the causes of the discontents at New York and Halifax. 2d edit. London, 1758.

565, O. 5. Reflections on the importance of the war in America, and the reasonableness of supporting the king of Prussia. London, 1758.

1570, 11. & 9144, O. 1. An enquiry into the causes of the alienation of the Delaware and Shawanese Indians from the British interest. By C. Thompson. London, 1759.

1760 TO 1770.

504, Q. 5. A prophecy concerning wars and political events, especially the king of Prussia. Philadelphia, 1760. *Gift of Z. Poulson.*



- 1572, O. 3. A letter respecting the loan of money to government. By J. Koffler. 1760.
- 1528, O. 2. Letters to the ministry from governor Bernard, general Gage, and commodore Hood. Boston, 1760.
- 1528, O. 3. An appeal to the world; or a vindication of the town of Boston, from the false aspersions contained in the letters written by governor Bernard, &c. Boston, 1769.
- 1585, 4. & 8626, O. 9. The interest of Great Britain considered, with regard to her colonies, and the acquisitions of Canada and Guadaloupe. By Benjamin Franklin. 2d edit. London, 1761.
- 1004, & 1585, O. 5. The administration of the colonies. By Thomas Pownal. London, 1764.
- 1571, & 3742, O. Cool thoughts on the present situation of our public affairs. Philadelphia, 1764.
- 479, Q. 1. & 3742, O. 2. Considerations on the propriety of imposing taxes on the British colonies. Annapolis, 1765.
- 479, Q. 2. & 1064, O. 1. The rights of the colonies examined. Providence, 1769.
- 1064, O. 2. A letter from a gentleman in Halifax, to his friend in Rhode Island; containing remarks on a pamphlet, entitled, "The rights of the colonies examined." Newport, 1765.
- 1064, O. 3. A defence of the letter from a gentleman at Halifax, to his friend in Rhode Island. Newport, 1765.
- 1495, 1. 1523, 3. & 3744, O. 3. The late regulations respecting the British colonies on the continent of America, considered. By John Dickinson. Philadelphia, 1765.
- 1523, O. 5. A vindication of the British colonies. Boston, 1765.
- 1776, O. 2. Considerations on behalf of the colonies. 2d edit. London, 1765.
- 479, Q. 3. A discourse made on burning the effigie of the st—pm—n in New London. Connecticut, 1765.
- 1523, O. 2. Verses applied to the first of November, 1765; including a prediction that the stamp-act shall not take place in America. New Haven.
- 1570, O. 7. Proposals to prevent scalping. New York, 1765.
- 479, Q. 4. The examiner examined; in a letter from a gentleman in Connecticut, to his friend in London. New London, 1766.
- 562, 7. & 479, Q. 5. The importance of the colonies of North America, and the interest of Great Britain, with regard to them, considered. By Nicholas Ray. New York, 1766.
- 443, 1. 1012, 2. 1014, 1. 1061, 5. & 1522, O. 2. Considerations on the propriety of imposing taxes on the British colonies, for the purpose of raising a revenue, by act of parliament. By Mr. Dulaney. London, 1766.
- 1495, O. 2. The necessity of repealing the American stamp-act demonstrated. London, 1766.
- 1495, 3. 1522, 2. & 1775, O. 5. The occurrences in North America, and policy of Great Britain, considered. London, 1766.
- 1495, 4. & 1776, O. 1. An account of a late conference on the occurrences in America. London, 1766.
- 1495, O. 5. The rights of parliament vindicated, on occasion of the late stamp-act, &c. London, 1766.
- 1522, O. 3. The grievances of the American colonies examined. London, 1766.
- 1523, O. 4. Political debates. Paris, 1766.
- 1522, 4. 1633, 2. & 3746, O. 1. Four dissertations on the reciprocal advantages of a perpetual union between Great Britain and her American colonies. Written for Mr. Sargeant's prize medal, by John Morgan, M. D. Philadelphia, 1766.

- 1523, O. 6. A discourse addressed to the sons of liberty. Providence, 1766.
- 1523, 7. & 1585, O. 6. Considerations upon the rights of the colonists to the privileges of British subjects. New York, 1766.
- 1523, 8. & 1776, O. 4. The examination of Dr. Benjamin Franklin, before the house of commons, relating to the repeal of the stamp act.
- 1523, O. 9. Die verhörung Doctor Benjamin Franklin's vor des hohen versammlung des hauses der gemeinen von Groszbrittannien, die stempel-act, &c. betreffend. Philadelphia, 1766.
- 1523, O. 10. An address to the committee of correspondence in Barbadoes. Philadelphia, 1766.
- 1591, O. 6. A letter to the North American, on occasion of his address to the committee of correspondence in Barbadoes. 1766.
- 1495, 6. & 1775, O. 2. An application of some political rules to the present state of Great Britain, Ireland, and America. In a letter to earl Temple. London, 1766.
- 1775, O. 3. Two papers on the subject of taxing the British colonies in America. London, 1767.
- 1547, 1. & 1776, O. 3. The justice and necessity of taxing the American colonies demonstrated. London, 1766.
- 1547, 3. & 1776, O. 5. The conduct of the late administration examined, relative to the American stamp act; with original documents. 2d edit. London, 1767.
- 1495, 7. & 1777, 1. The history of the conduct of the present ministry with regard to the American stamp act. 2d edit. London, 1766.
- 1572, 13. 1631, 1. 1773, 2. & 1777, O. 4. Letters from a farmer of Pennsylvania to the inhabitants of the British colonies. By John Dickinson. London, 1768. Philadelphia, 1769.
- 770, O. The present state of Great Britain and North America with regard to agriculture, population, trade, and manufactures, impartially considered. London, 1767.
- 794, D. 9. An address to the public. Philadelphia, 1768.
- 794, D. 10. The nature and extent of parliamentary power considered. New York, 1768.
- 1585, 7. & 3744, O. 4. The power and grandeur of Great Britain, founded on the liberty of the colonies. Philadelphia, 1768.
- 1585, O. 8. Observations occasioned by the stamp act. 1768.
- 1585, 9. & 8590, O. 4. The case of Great Britain and America. Philadelphia, 1769.
- 1547, 4. & 8590, O. 8. The controversy between Great Britain and her colonies reviewed. Boston, 1769.
- 462, Q. 22. An inquiry into the nature of the dependency of the American colonies upon the parliament of Great Britain. By a freeholder of South Carolina. 1769.
- 1528, O. 1. A dialogue between Sir George Cornwall and Mr. Flint. Boston, 1769.
- 1572, O. 12. Stanly's remarks on scurrility and oppression. Philadelphia, 1769.
- 5313, D. Private letters from an American in England to his friends in America. London, 1769.

## 1770 TO 1780.

- 395, F. Papers relating to the American stamp act; with plates. Collected by Pierre Du Simitiere. 1765—1770.
- 396, F. Papers relating to the politics of North America; from the year 1768 to 1771. Collected by Pierre Du Simitiere.



- 988, D. 1. Thoughts on government; applicable to the present state of America. Philadelphia, 1771.
- 1595, O. 8. Invitation serieuse aux habitants des Illinois. Philadelphie, 1772.
- 1566, O. 1. An oration on the beauties of liberty; or the essential rights of the Americans. Boston, 1773.
- 1573, O. 3. Diana's shrines turned into ready money by priestly magic; or virtue given up. Being remarks on the northern priest's pamphlet, entitled "A——a known to the A——ts. New York, 1773.
- 1246, O. 31. Debates of the Robin Hood society. New York, 1774.
- 407, F. 20. 1245, 6. 1474, 7. & 1590, O. 9. Proceedings in the parliament of Great Britain, and in Massachusetts bay, relative to the giving of the money of the people of that province, and of all America. Philadelphia, 1774.
- 462, Q. 19. An address to the inhabitants of New York, on the Boston port act, &c. New York, 1774.
- 464, 11. & 645, Q. 2. A letter from a freeman of South Carolina, to the deputies of North America. South Carolina, 1774.
- 1144, 4. 1473, 2. & 1593, O. 4. American independence the interest and glory of Great Britain. London, 1774.
- 1146, 1476, 1481, & 1593, O. 1. The true interest of Great Britain, set forth in regard to the colonies. By Doctor Tucker. Norfolk, 1774.
- 1145, O. 5. A letter to Dr. Tucker on his proposal of a separation between Great Britain and her American colonies. London, 1774.
- 1146, 2. 1245, 1246, 1. 1476, 1481, 1592, 7. & 2273, O. 1. A friendly address to all reasonable Americans, on the subject of our political confusions. America, 1774.
- 1146, 3. & 1246, O. 2. An abridgment of the "Friendly address." New York, 1774.
- 1146, 4. 6. 1245, 4. 1246, 3. 6. & 1592, O. 8. Strictures on a pamphlet, entitled "A friendly address." Philadelphia, 1774.
- 1146, 5. & 1246, O. 5. Strictures on the "Friendly address" examined, and a refutation of its principles attempted. New York.
- 1246, 4. & 1502, O. 15. A defence of the liberties of North America; in answer to a late "Friendly address." New York, 1774.
- 2273, O. 4. Answer to "An address to all reasonable Americans," &c. New York, 1774. *Gift of Josiah Hewes.*
- 1245, 7. & 1982, O. 12. A view of the rights of British America. Philadelphia, 1774.
- 1245, O. 8. A declaration of the people's natural right to a share in the legislature. By Granville Sharp. Philadelphia, 1774.
- 1245, 9. 1474, 3. & 1593, O. 2. Considerations on the nature and extent of the legislative authority of the British parliament. Philadelphia, 1774.
- 1245, 10. 1474, 1479, 1480, 1. & 1590, O. 7. Quincy's observations on the Boston port bill; with thoughts on civil society and standing armies. Philadelphia, 1774. *Gift of Owen Biddle.*
- 1146, 7. 1246, 25. 1476, 8. 1594, 5. & 2273, O. 8. The poor man's advice to his poor neighbours; a ballad. New York, 1774.
- 1146, 11. 1246, 26. & 2274, O. 3. The Americans roused, in a cure for the spleen; being the substance of a conversation on the times. New York.
- 1246, O. 28. The triumph of the whigs, or t' other congress convened. New York, 1775.
- 1246, 29. & 1592, O. 6. Advice to the counties of New York. 1774.
- 1473, O. 1. An argument in defence of the exclusive right claimed by the colonies to tax themselves; and a review of the laws of England, relative to representation and taxation; with an account of the rise of the colonies. London, 1774.

1246, 15. 1477, 1482, 1485, 5. & 1594, O. 3. The association of congress verified and adapted to music. 1774.

1477, 1482, 1485, 6. 1592, 14. & 2273, O. 3. The causes of the present distractions in America explained. 1774.

1477, 1482, & 1485, O. 7. A view of the controversy between Great Britain and her colonies. New York, 1774.

1246, 12. 1477, 1482, 8. 1485, 1592, 10. & 2273, O. 6. A vindication of the measures of congress. New York, 1774.

1246, 10. 1477, 1482, 9. 1485, 1592, 9. 1592, 10. 2273, 5. & 5741, O. 3. Free thoughts on the proceedings of congress. 1774.

1246, 11. 1477, 1482, 10. 1485, 1592, 13. & 2273, O. 9. The congress canvassed; or an examination into the conduct of the delegates. 1774.

1246, 8. 1477, 1482, 11. 1485, & 1594, O. 1. What think ye of the congress now; or an inquiry how far the Americans are bound to abide by the decisions of congress. New York, 1775.

1246, 16. 1485, 12. & 1594, O. 7. A dialogue between a southern delegate and his spouse. 1774.

1474, 2. 1479, & 1480, O. Tennent's address; occasioned by the late invasion of the liberties of the American colonies by the British parliament. Philadelphia, 1774.

991, D. 1474, 6. 1582, 7. & 1593, O. 8. A summary view of the rights of British America; set forth in resolutions intended for the inspection of the convention of Virginia. Williamsburgh, 1774.

1245, 2. 1593, 9. 1633, 1. 1765, & 1766, O. 1. An essay on the constitutional power of Great Britain over the colonies in America; with the resolves of the committee for the province of Pennsylvania, and their instructions to their representatives in assembly. By William Smith and J. Dickinson. Philadelphia, 1774.

1138, 7. 1475, 8. 1593, 7. & 1982, O. 13. An address to the protestant dissenters of all denominations, respecting liberty in general, and of American affairs in particular. By Joseph Priestley. Philadelphia, 1774.

1245, 1. 1477, 1482, 1485, 1. 1590, 8. & 3237, O. 2. A speech intended to have been spoken by (T. Shepley) the bishop of St. Asaph, on the bill for altering the charters of Massachusetts bay. Philadelphia, 1774.

1573, O. 1. The wonderful appearance of an angel, devil, and ghost to a gentleman in the town of Boston, in the nights of the 14th, 15th, and 16th of October, 1774; with cuts. Boston, 1774.

1147, 4. 1475, 7. 1585, 10. & 3742, O. 4. The right of Great Britain to tax her colonies, placed in the clearest light. By a Swiss. London, 1774, & Philadelphia, 1775.

1592, O. 1. Americanus examined, and his principles compared with those of the approved advocates for America. Philadelphia, 1774.

1592, O. 3. The American querist; or questions proposed relative to the disputes between Great Britain and her American colonies. 1774.

1592, O. 4. A petition to the king from the assembly of Jamaica. Philadelphia, 1775.

1592, O. 5. A letter from a Virginian to the members of congress. 1774.

1593, O. 6. Scott's best new year's gift for a prime minister. Philadelphia, 1774.

1246, 13. & 1592, O. 11. A view of the controversy between Great Britain and her American colonies. By a W—— farmer. New York, 1774.

1246, 14. 1592, 12. & 2274, O. 1. The W—— farmer refuted; or a more impartial view of the dispute between Great Britain and her American colonies. New York, 1775.

1475, 6. 1592, 2. & 5741, O. 1. Observations on the late popular measures. By a tradesman (John Drinker). Philadelphia, 1774.

5741, O. 2. An examination into the conduct of the delegates at their grand convention, held in Philadelphia, September, 1774. Philadelphia, 1774.



- 800, 3. 989, & 990, D. 3. Political reflections, submitted to the consideration of the British colonies. By a citizen of Philadelphia. Philadelphia, 1774.
- 800, 2. 988, 3. 989, 4. 990, & 991, D. A pretty story, written in the year 2774 of the Christian æra. By Peter Grievous. Philadelphia, 1774.
- 989, 5. 990, & 991, D. A plan for conciliating the interests of Great Britain and America. London, 1775.
- 8629, O. 2. Declaration by the representatives of the United Colonies, in congress assembled. Philadelphia, 1775.
- 1071, Q. 1. Plan, offered by the earl of Chatham to the house of lords, entitled, A provisional act for settling the troubles in America, and for asserting the supreme legislative authority and superintending power of Great Britain over the colonies. 1775. *P.*
- 312, 2. & 644, Q. 9. Common sense; in nine conferences between a British merchant and a candid merchant of America. London, 1775.
- 1136, O. 1. The pamphlet, entitled "Taxation no tyranny," candidly considered. London.
- 1136, O. 2. Taxation, tyranny. Addressed to Samuel Johnson. London, 1775.
- 1136, O. 3. Tyranny unmasked. An answer to a late pamphlet, entitled "Taxation no tyranny." London, 1775.
- 1143, 1. 1472, 1. & 1594, O. 11. Edmund Burke's speech on American taxation. 3d edit. London, 1775.
- 1143, 2. & 1472, O. 2. An answer to Burke's speech on American taxation. London, 1775.
- 1143, 3. & 1472, O. 3. Edmund Burke's speech on moving for a conciliation with the colonies. 2d edit. London, 1775.
- 1144, O. 1. The supremacy of the British legislature over the colonies candidly discussed. London, 1775.
- 1144, O. 2. An address to the government, the merchants, manufacturers, and the colonists in America, on the present state of affairs. London, 1775.
- 1145, O. 6. The respective pleas and arguments of the mother country, and of the colonies, distinctly set forth. By Doctor Tucker. Gloucester, 1775.
- 1145, 3. & 1594, O. 14. Lord Chatham's speech in the house of lords, on a motion for an address to the king for removing his troops from Boston. Philadelphia, 1775.
- 1145, O. 4. Letters to a member of parliament on the present dispute with our American colonies. London, 1775.
- 1146, 8. 1246, 23. 1476, 1481, 6. & 2274, O. 2. An examination of the mutual claims of Great Britain and the colonies; with a plan of accommodation. New York, 1775.
- 1146, 9. 1246, 30. 1476, 1481, & 1594, O. 2. An alarm to the legislature of the province of New York. New York, 1775.
- 1146, 10. 1476, 1481, & 3742, O. 3. The origin of the American contest with Great Britain. New York, 1775.
- 1147, 3. 1246, 28. 1475, 3. & 1594, O. 12. The sentiments of a foreigner on the disputes of Great Britain with America. Philadelphia, 1775.
- 1147, O. 5. The speeches delivered in parliament, in favour of the rights of America. New York, 1775.
- 1146, 1476, & 1481, O. 11. The Americans roused, in a cure for the spleen; being the substance of a conversation on the times. New York.
- 1246, O. 21. An address to the people of England, Ireland, and Scotland, on the present important crisis. By Catharine Macauley. 3d edit. New York, 1775.
- 1246, O. 24. The political state of Massachusetts bay. New York, 1775.
- 1146, 10. & 5741, O. 4. The present political state of the province of Massachusetts bay. New York, 1775.
- 1246, O. 9. A plan of a proposed union between Great Britain and her colo-

nies. Produced by one of the delegates from Pennsylvania, in congress. Philadelphia, 1775.

1246, 32. 1474, 10. 1479, 10. & 1594, O. 13. The family compact; or a discourse pointing out the advantages of an union between Great Britain and her colonies. By Isaac Hunt. Philadelphia, 1775. *Gift of Thomas Tellier.*

1246, 27. 1472, 3. 1482, 1485, 3. & 1594, O. 6. The patriots of North America, a sketch; with notes. New York, 1775.

1246, 18. 1477, 1482, 1485, O. 4. An Englishman's answer to the address from congress to the people of Great Britain. New York, 1775.

1474, 4. 1593, 5. 3237, 6. & 3317, O. 6. Considerations on the measures carrying on with respect to the British colonies in America. London & Philadelphia, 1775.

1474, 5. & 1594, O. 9. An appendix to "Considerations on the measures carrying on with respect to the British colonies." Philadelphia, 1775.

1147, 1. 1475, 1. & 1594, O. 7. An address from the people of Great Britain to the inhabitants of America. London, 1775.

1147, 2. & 1475, O. 2. An affectionate address to the inhabitants of the British colonies in America. 1776.

1477, 2. 1482, 1485, & 2274, O. 1. The farmer refuted; or an impartial view of the dispute between Great Britain and the colonies. New York, 1775.

1573, O. 4. The first book of the American chronicles of the times. Philadelphia, 1775.

1590, O. 10. A narrative of the miseries of New England, by reason of an arbitrary government erected there. Boston, 1775.

1594, O. 10. An appeal to the justice and interests of the people of Great Britain in the disputes with America. 2d edit. London, 1775.

1773, O. 7. The crisis extraordinary. 1775.

5741, 5. & 8590, O. 5. An enquiry how far the Americans are bound to abide by and execute the decisions of the late congress. New York, 1775.

8629, O. 1. No standing army in the British colonies. New York, 1775.

8588, O. 1. The interest of Great Britain and her colonies. London, 1775.

797, 6. 980, 990, 991, D. 2. The middle line; or an attempt to furnish some hints for ending the differences subsisting between Great Britain and the colonies. Philadelphia, 1775.

5294, O. Novanglus and Massachusettensis; or political essays, published in 1774 and 1775, on the principal points of controversy between Great Britain and her colonies; the former by John Adams, the latter by Jonathan Sewell; and a number of letters lately written by president Adams. Boston, 1819.

797, D. 8. An address to such of the Quakers as are desirous of supporting the testimony of their ancestors. Philadelphia, 1775.

1588, O. 3. Argumentum ad hominem; being an extract from a piece, entitled, "England's present interest considered." By Wm. Penn. Philadelphia, 1775.

800, D. 5. The declaration of independence by congress in 1776, with the counter declaration published at New York, 1781.

462, O. 18. The case of Isaac Hunt, Esq. of Philadelphia, 1776.

1138, O. 5. An address to the natives of Scotland, residing in America. By Dr. Witherspoon. Philadelphia, 1776.

1564, O. 6. Candid remarks on Doctor Witherspoon's address to the inhabitants of Jamaica, and the other West India islands. Philadelphia, 1775.

1483, 1. & 1573, O. 5. The crisis; from number one to sixteen, inclusive. London, 1774, 1775.

1580, 6. 2274, O. 7. & 1085, D. The American crisis. Six numbers. Philadelphia, 1776, 1777, and 1780. By Thomas Paine.

7654, O. 5. Letters from general Washington to several of his friends in



June and July, 1776; in which is set forth an interesting view of American politics at that all-important period. Philadelphia, 1795.

1135, 1. 1580, 1. 1980, 1. 3284, 1. 3237, 4. & 9144, O. 2. Common sense, addressed to the inhabitants of America. By Thomas Paine. Philadelphia, reprinted in London, 1776. *P.*

1135, 2. 1580, 3. 1980, 3. 3237, 5. & 8590, O. 7. Plain truth, addressed to the inhabitants of America; containing remarks on a late pamphlet, entitled, "Common sense." Written by Candidus. Philadelphia, reprinted in Lond. 1776. *P.*

1135, 7. & 1980, O. 5. Additions to "Plain truth," in answer to "Common sense." Philadelphia, 1776.

1135, 3. & 1580, O. 5. Rationalis. A reply to "Common sense." Philadelphia, 1776.

1135, 4. 1580, 4. 1980, 2. & 8590, O. 7. Remarks on a late pamphlet, entitled, "Plain truth." Philadelphia, 1776.

1135, 5. 1580, 7. 1980, 2. 2273, 10. 2274, 5. 5741, 6. & 8590, O. 6. The true interest of America impartially stated, in certain strictures on a pamphlet, entitled, "Common sense." Philadelphia, 1776.

1580, O. 2. Additions to "Common sense." Philadelphia, 1776.

3746, O. 3. The general introduction to the two tracts on civil liberty, the war with America, and the finances of the kingdom. By R. Price, D. D. Philadelphia, 1778.

1231, 1594, 13. 1982, 2. & 2274, O. 6. Observations on the nature of civil liberty; the principles of government; and the justice and policy of the war with America; with an appendix. By Doctor Price. London, 1776.

3746, O. 2. Additional observations on the nature and value of civil liberty, and the war with America, &c. By Richard Price, D. D. F. R. S. Philadelphia, 1778.

717, 2. 1085, D. 2. & 1631, O. 5. The rights of Great Britain asserted against the claims of America. 7th edit. To which is added, a refutation of Doctor Price's statement of the national debt. London, 1776.

1567, O. 4. An address from a Carolinian to lord and Sir William Howe. Charlestown, 1776.

1573, O. 2. A fragment of the chronicles of Nathan Ben Saddi, a rabbi of the Jews; lately discovered in the ruins of Herculaneum. Translated into English. Constantinople, 5707.

1582, 4. & 1980, O. 8. Four letters on interesting subjects, on the American revolution. Philadelphia, 1776.

1586, O. 4. The rise and continuance of the substitutes in the continental army; with the opinion of several eminent lawyers. Philadelphia, 1777.

1138, 9. 1588, 6. 1980, 7. 2272, 5. 3744, 8. 9133, 3. & 9142, O. 9. Address to the inhabitants of Pennsylvania by those freemen of Philadelphia, who are now confined in the mason's lodge, by virtue of a general warrant, signed in the executive council of Pennsylvania, by the vice-president. Philadelphia, 1777. *Gift of Josiah Hewes.*

1574, 1. & 2272, O. 7. A vindication of his public character in the station of director general of the military hospitals, &c. By John Morgan. Boston, 1777. *Gift of Josiah Hewes.*

3743, O. 2. & 796, D. 12. The prowess of the whig club, and the manœuvres of Legion. Baltimore, 1777.

796, 2. 870, 3. & 1007, D. 1. Thoughts on government; applicable to the present state of the American colonies. Philadelphia, 1776.

1588, O. 4. A letter on the subject of paying taxes. Watertown, 1776.

797, D. 7. The speech of lord North in the house of commons, on the seventeenth of February, 1778. Baltimore.

1588, 5. 1980, 5. 3744, 9. 6971, 3. & 8629, O. 7. A serious address to such of the people called Quakers, as profess scruples relative to the present government. By Isaac Grey. Philadelphia, 1778.

1582, 6. 2273, 12. & 2274, O. 13. Considerations on the modes and terms of a treaty of peace with America. Philadelphia, 1779.

1594, O. 16. Thoughts on Edmund Burke's letter to the sheriffs of Bristol on the affairs of America. By the Earl of Abingdon. Lancaster, 1778.

6961, O. 3. The political duenna; a comic opera, as performed by his Britannic majesty's servants; with Lord North's recantation, &c. &c. Philadelphia, 1778.

796, 4. & 1085, D. 5. Speech, delivered in the general assembly of South Carolina, upon the articles of the confederation of the United States. By W. H. Drayton. Charleston, 1778.

1586, O. 14. The scheme of the United States lottery; with a list of the fortunate numbers in the first class of the said lottery. Yorktown, 1778.

9135, O. 12. Letter to Joseph Galloway, Esq. January 9, 1778. MS. Philadelphia.

464, 14. 804, 4. & 1863, Q. 1. Joseph Reed's remarks on governor Johnston's speech in parliament; with authentic papers relative to his proposition to engage the interest of one of the members of congress, to promote the views of the British commissioners. Philadelphia, 1779. *Gift of Josiah Hewes.*

1574, O. 2. An echo from the temple of wisdom; or an answer to an address to Silas Deane, Esq. Philadelphia, 1779.

1579, 15. 2384, 5. & 3742, O. 5. Anticipation; containing the substance of his majesty's speech to parliament on opening the approaching session. London, 1774. Philadelphia, 1779.

9105, O. 10. Observations on the American revolution, by a committee of congress, (attributed to Gouverneur Morris.) Philadelphia, 1779.

967, F. 3. Letters and manuscripts relating to the American revolution. Collected by Du Simitiere.

#### 1780 TO 1790.

1236, O. 2. A memorial addressed to the sovereigns of Europe, on the present state of affairs between the old and new world. London, 1780.

1588, O. 11. A plan for conducting the inspector-general's department of the United States. Philadelphia, 1780.

1586, O. 12. A plan for conducting the quarter-master-general's department of the United States. Philadelphia, 1780.

1586, O. 13. A table for the payment of the principal and interest of loans, agreeably to the resolutions of congress. Philadelphia, 1780.

712, Q. 5. Observations on a pamphlet, entitled, "Letters to a nobleman, by Sir William Howe."

985, D. 5. Observations on the conduct of Sir William Howe. By J. Galloway. Philadelphia, 1780.

730, D. 3. Strictures on the Philadelphia meschianza; or triumph upon leaving America unconquered. Philadelphia, 1780.

1576, 7. 2272, 8. & 3738, O. 9. Public good; being an examination into the claim of Virginia to the vacant western territory, and of the right of the United States to the same. By Thomas Paine. Philadelphia, 1780.

1576, O. 8. Plain facts; being an examination into the rights of the Indian nations of America to their respective countries. Philadelphia, 1781.

464, Q. 15. Extracts from a letter written to the president of congress, by Arthur Lee; in answer to a libel published by Silas Deane. Philadelphia, 1780.

464, Q. 16. Observations on certain commercial transactions in France, laid before congress. By Arthur Lee. Philadelphia, 1780.

800, D. 4. Paris papers; or Silas Deane's intercepted letters, to his brothers, and other intimate friends in America. New York, 1782.

464, Q. 17. Observations on the justificative memorial of the court of London. Philadelphia, 1781.



464, Q. 18. Observations upon the effects of certain late political suggestions. By the delegates of Georgia. Philadelphia.

1236, 1. & 3317, O. 5. Reflections upon the present state of England, and the independence of America. By Thomas Day. 2d edit. London, 1782. *P.*

1321, O. 1. Considerations on the provisional treaty with America, and the preliminary articles of peace with France and Spain. By Governor Pownall. London, 1783.

1279, O. 1. A memorial to the sovereigns of America. By Governor Pownall. London, 1783.

1281, 9. & 9126, O. 8. An address to the freemen of South Carolina, on several subjects. By Ædanus Burke. Philadelphia, 1783.

1281, 10. & 8598, O. 10. Considerations on the order of Cincinnati. By Ædanus Burke. Philadelphia, 1783.

1281, O. 11. Observations on "Burke's considerations on the order of Cincinnati." Philadelphia, 1783.

1386, O. Considerations on the order of Cincinnatus; with a letter from M. Turgot to Dr. Price, on the constitutions of America; and an abstract of Dr. Price's observations on the importance of the American revolution; with notes. By the Count Mirabeau. London, 1785.

3059, O. 8. Proceedings of the general society of the Cincinnati; with the original introduction of the order, &c. Philadelphia, 1801.

1226, 4. 1281, 3. & 8590, O. 2. Observations on the commerce of the American states with Europe and the West Indies. By Lord Sheffield. Philadelphia, 1783.

1281, O. 4. Strictures on "Lord Sheffield's observations on the commerce of the American states." By William Bingham. Philadelphia, 1783.

1360, O. Considerations on the present situation of Great Britain and the United States of America; with a view of their future commercial connexions; including remarks on lord Sheffield's pamphlet. By Richard Champion, Esq. 2d edit. London, 1784.

4602, D. 3. A brief examination of lord Sheffield's observations on the commerce of the United States. Philadelphia, 1791.

1977, O. 1. Examination of lord Sheffield's observations on the commerce of the United States; with notes on American manufactures. By Tench Coxe. Philadelphia, 1791. *Gift of Mathew Carey, Esq.*

3666, 1. 3742, 6. & 8599, O. 1. Observations on the importance of the American revolution. By Richard Price, D. D. Dublin and Philadelphia, 1785.

3666, O. 2. Abbé de Mably's remarks on the government and laws of the United States of America. Translated from the French, with notes. Dublin, 1785.

1580, 7. 1980, 6. 2272, 3. 3284, 2. 3317, 6. & 9109, O. 7. A letter addressed to the Abbé Raynal, on the affairs of North America; in which the mistakes in the Abbé's account of the revolution of America are correctly cleared up. By Thomas Paine. Philadelphia, printed. London, reprinted, 1783. *P.*

504, Q. 6. Letters, being the whole of the correspondence between the Honourable John Jay and Lewis Littlepage. New York, 1786.

504, Q. 7. An answer to a pamphlet, containing the correspondence between the Honourable John Jay and Lewis Littlepage. Philadelphia.

3667, O. 5. Observations on the articles of confederation of the United States. New York.

3667, O. 6. Philœni's strictures on the landed and commercial interest of the United States for 1786.

1387, Q. 5. Address to the people of New York on the subject of the constitution proposed for the United States. New York, 1787.

1281, 6. & 9110, O. 9. Phocion's letter to the citizens of New York, and Mentor's reply; with Phocion's remarks on Mentor's reply. Philadelphia, 1784.

1461, O. 2. Opinions on interesting subjects of public law and commercial

policy; arising from American independence. By George Chalmers. London, 1785.

2395, O. 7. Examination into the leading principles of the federal constitution; with answers to the principal objections that have been raised against the system. Philadelphia, 1787.

1758, O. 2. & 985, D. 2. An examination of the constitution of the United States of America. By an American citizen. With a speech of James Wilson, Esq. on the same subject. Philadelphia, 1788.

1758, O. 5. An inquiry into the principles on which a commercial system for the United States of America should be founded; with political observations. Philadelphia, 1787. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson.*

3774, O. 15. Observations respecting the propriety of fixing a central and inland situation for the permanent residence of congress. 1789.

#### 1790 TO 1800.

9110, O. 5. Memorial of the public creditors, who are citizens of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1790.

9109, 3. & 9126, O. 5. The politics and views of a certain party displayed. Philadelphia, 1792.

9110, O. 3. Strictures and observations upon the three executive departments of the government of the United States. By Massachusettensis. Philadelphia, 1792.

2266, O. 5. Letters of Pacificus; written in justification of the president's proclamation of neutrality, in 1793. Philadelphia, 1796. *Gift of Samuel Harrison Smith.*

2266, O. 6. Letters of Helvidius; written in reply to Pacificus, on the president's proclamation of neutrality, in 1793. Philadelphia, 1796. *Gift of Samuel Harrison Smith.*

2090, O. 2. Inquiry into the principles and tendency of certain public measures. Philadelphia, 1794.

552, F. The federal politician. By James Ph. Puglia. Manuscript. *Gift of the author.*

8226, O. The federal politician. By James Ph. Puglia. Philadelphia, 1795.

2149, O. The history of jacobinism, its crimes, cruelties, and perfidies; comprising an inquiry into the manner of disseminating, under the appearance of philosophy and virtue, principles which are equally subversive of order, virtue, religion, liberty, and happiness. By William Playfair. London, 1795.

2392, O. The same; with an appendix, by Peter Porcupine, containing a history of the American jacobins, commonly denominated democrats. 2 vols. in one. Philadelphia, 1796.

6966, O. 8. Features of Mr. Jay's treaty, &c. &c. Philadelphia, 1795.

2266, O. 12. Peter Porcupine's plain English, on the subject of the British treaty, and on the conduct of the president relative thereto, in answer to "The letters of Franklin." Philadelphia, 1795.

2120, O. 2. Calender's political progress of Britain; or, an impartial history of the British empire in Europe, Asia, and America, from the revolution in 1688, to the present time. 3d edit. Philadelphia, 1795.

2120, 3. & 9115, O. 5. Peter Porcupine's bone to gnaw, for the democrats; or observations on a pamphlet, entitled "The political progress of Britain." Philadelphia, 1795.

2120, O. 4. Peter Porcupine's bone to gnaw, for the democrats; part II. containing observations on a pamphlet, entitled "Proceedings of the united Irishmen;" and democratic memoirs, or an account of some recent feats performed by the Frenchified citizens of the United States. Philadelphia, 1795.

2120, O. 5. Peter Porcupine's kick for a bite; or review upon review; in a letter to the editor of the American monthly review. Philadelphia, 1795.

2120, 1. & 9115, O. 4. Peter Porcupine's observations on the emigration of Dr. Joseph Priestley. 3d edit. Philadelphia.



2120, O. 6. A twig of birch for a butting calf; or strictures upon "Observations on the emigration of Dr. Joseph Priestley." New York, 1795.

2120, O. 7. A rub from snub; or a cursory analytical epistle to Peter Porcupine. Philadelphia, 1795.

8607, O. 2. Examination of the treaty between the United States and Great Britain. By Cato. New York, 1795.

8607, O. 3. A defence of the treaty between the United States and Great Britain. By Camillus. New York, 1795.

2266, 1. 2270, 3. 6966, 1. & 8587, O. 1. A vindication of Mr. Randolph's resignation. Philadelphia, 1795. *One copy gift of Samuel Harrison Smith.*

2266, O. 2. Political truth; or animadversions on the past and present state of public affairs; with an inquiry into the truth of the charges preferred against Mr. Randolph. Philadelphia, 1796. *Gift of Samuel Harrison Smith.*

2266, O. 3. Peter Porcupine's new year's gift to the democrats; or observations on a pamphlet, entitled "A vindication of Mr. Randolph's resignation." Philadelphia.

2270, O. 2. The history of the nature of excise laws; with some account of the excise on snuff and refined sugar. Philadelphia, 1795.

2484, & 4864, O. 2. A view of the conduct of the executive, in the foreign affairs of the United States, connected with the mission to the French republic, during the years 1794, 1795, and 1796. By James Monroe. Philadelphia, 1797.

2496, 1. 2511, 2. & 3738, O. 5. Scipio's reflections on Monroe's view of the conduct of the executive of the United States. Philadelphia, 1798.

8598, O. 6. Remarks on the conduct of Mr. Washington, as president of the United States. Philadelphia, 1796.

8587, O. 4. Observations on the late official address of George Washington. Philadelphia, 1796.

2506, 3. & 8587, O. 5. The pretensions of Thomas Jefferson to the presidency examined; and the charges against John Adams refuted. In two parts. Philadelphia, 1796.

6966, O. 7. The federalist; containing strictures on a pamphlet, entitled "The pretensions of Thomas Jefferson to the presidency examined," &c. &c. By Phocion. Philadelphia, 1796.

9133, O. 5. Remarks on the debates in congress, begun 5th December, 1796. Philadelphia, 1796.

2266, O. 7. Review of the question, "In whom has the constitution vested the treaty power?" with incidental illustrations, &c. By a senator of the United States. Philadelphia, 1796. *Gift of Samuel Harrison Smith.*

2266, 9. 3059, 6. & 8587, O. 2. The speech of Mr. Ames, in the house of representatives of the United States, when in a committee of the whole, on Thursday, April 28, 1796, in support of the motion for making appropriations for carrying into effect the treaty concluded with Great Britain. Philadelphia, 1796.

2506, 4. & 2266, O. 10. A letter to a noble lord, on the attacks made upon him in the house of lords, by the duke of Bedford and the earl of Lauderdale; by E. Burke. With a preface, by Peter Porcupine. Philadelphia, 1797.

2506, O. 5. View of the causes and consequences of the present war with France. By P. Porcupine.

2506, O. 6. Erskine's view of the causes and consequences of the present war with France, in answer to Mr. Burke's regicide peace; with a dedication, by Peter Porcupine, and an appendix. Philadelphia, 1797.

2499, O. 2. The life and adventures of Peter Porcupine, with a full and fair account of all his authoring transactions. Written by himself. Philadelphia, 1796.

2498, O. 4. The blue shop; or observations on the life and adventures of Peter Porcupine. Philadelphia, 1796.

2498, O. 3. Mackenzie's answer to Paine's rights of man; with a letter from Peter Porcupine to John Swanwick. Philadelphia, 1796.

2498, O. 1. Sketch of the finances of the United States. By Albert Gallatin. New York, 1796.

2498, O. 5. Political massacre; or observations on the writings of the present scribblers. Philadelphia, 1796.

2499, O. 1. Porcupine's political censor; or monthly review of the most interesting political occurrences, relative to the United States of America. For March, April, May, and September, 1796, and March, 1797. Philadelphia, 1796, &c.

2499, O. 3. Porcupine's remarks on an infamous letter threatening violence to his person, &c. Philadelphia, 1796.

8598, O. 2. A plumb pudding for Peter Porcupine. By Mathew Carey. Philadelphia, 1799.

8600, O. Select pamphlets, published by M. Carey. Philadelphia, 1796.

1167, D. Peter Porcupine's bloody buoy; or a faithful relation of a multitude of acts of horrid barbarity, such as the imagination never conceived until the commencement of the French revolution; with an instructive essay, tracing these dreadful effects to their real causes. With plates. Philadelphia, 1796.

8587, O. 9. A sketch of the political relations of the United States. By Joseph Fauchet. Translated from the French. Philadelphia, 1797.

4864, O. 6. A letter to the president of the United States on affairs public and private. By Thomas Paine. Dublin, 1797. *Gift of P. Byrne.*

2506, O. 2. Hamilton's observations on certain documents contained in No. 5 and 6 of "The history of the United States for the year 1796." Philadelphia, 1797.

2616, 11. & 2617, O. Remonstrance and petition of the legislature of the state of Tennessee. Philadelphia, 1797.

7852, O. Sketches of the history of America. By John Thomson Callender. Philadelphia, 1798.

8587, O. 11. Mr. Harper's speech on the foreign intercourse bill. 1798.

2506, 1. 4864, 3. & 8587, O. 10. Observations on the dispute between the United States and France. By Robert Goodloe Harper. Philadelphia, 1797.

8605, O. 3. Speech of Albert Gallatin on the foreign intercourse bill. Philadelphia, 1798.

2618, O. 11. Judge Addison's observations on the speech of Albert Gallatin, on the foreign intercourse bill. Washington, 1798. *Gift of the author.*

2511, O. 3. What is our situation? and what our prospects? A few pages for Americans. By an American. Philadelphia, 1798.

2196, D. 7. Addison's charge to the grand juries of the fifth circuit of Pennsylvania, on the alien act. Washington, 1799.

1452, D. 1. Address to the people of Virginia, respecting the alien and sedition laws. Richmond, 1798.

6966, O. 2. A view of the New England illuminati, &c. &c. Philadelphia, 1799.

6966, O. 4. The collected wisdom of ages, &c. The British constitution, &c. By Timothy Telltruth. Philadelphia, 1799.

2803, O. 1. L'indépendance absolue des Americains des Etats Unis, prouvée par l'état actuel de leur commerce avec les nations Europeenes. P. Paris, 1798. *Gift of the author.*

8597, 8613, 4. & 8620, O. 4. The address of the minority in the Virginia legislature on the alien and sedition laws. 1799.

#### 1800 to 1834.

2803, O. 2. Reflections on the new political aspects of public affairs in the United States since the commencement of the year 1799. New York, 1800.

2803, O. 3. Origin and principles of the American revolution, compared with the origin and principles of the French revolution. Translated from the German. Philadelphia, 1800. *Gift of Thomas B. Adams.*



- 8587, O. 6. Serious considerations on the election of a president. New York, 1800.
- 2803, 4. 7654, 3. & 8587, O. 7. Letter from Alexander Hamilton, concerning the public conduct and character of John Adams, Esq. president of the United States. New York, 1800.
- 2803, 5. & 8598, O. 3. Vindication of the conduct and character of John Adams, Esq. in reply to the letter of General Hamilton. New York, 1800.
- 7654, O. 4. An answer to Alexander Hamilton's letter. By a citizen of New York. New York, 1800.
- 8587, O. 8. A letter to general Hamilton, occasioned by his letter to president Adams. New York, 1800.
- 4181, O. The works of Alexander Hamilton; comprising his most important official reports; an improved edition of "The federalist," and "Pacificus." 3 vols. New York, 1810.
- 3000, & 8349, O. The political writings of John Dickinson. 2 vols. Wilmington, Delaware, 1801.
- 2951, O. Porcupine's works; containing various writings and selections respecting the United States of America, from the end of the war, in the year 1783, to March, 1801. By William Cobbett. 12 vols. London, 1801.
- 4032, O. 1. Thoughts on the increasing wealth and national economy of the United States of America. City of Washington, 1801. *Gift of Dr. Thomas Parke.*
- 4727, O. 8. An examination of the president's reply to the New Haven address. New Haven, 1801.
- 4609, D. 3. A letter to Alexander Addison, Esq., president of the county courts, in answer to his rise and progress of revolution. By John Wood. Philadelphia, 1801.
- 8618, 2. & 9134, O. 6. A series of letters addressed to Thomas Jefferson, president of the United States, on his conduct and principles. By Tacitus. Philadelphia, 1802.
- 3059, O. 9. Wolcott's address to the people of the United States, on the subject of the report presented to the house of representatives of the United States, on the twenty-ninth of April, 1802.
- 3001, O. A history of the administration of John Adams, late president of the United States. By John Wood. New York, 1802.
- 3006, O. 1. Narrative of the suppression, by colonel Burr, of the history of the administration of John Adams, late president of the United States. New York, 1802.
- 3006, O. 2. Wood's statement of the sources from which the history of the administration of John Adams was compiled, and the motives of its suppression by colonel Burr. 2d edit. New York, 1802.
- 3006, O. 3. View of the political conduct of Aaron Burr, Esq. vice-president of the United States. New York, 1802.
- 3006, O. 4. & 3955, D. 3. Antidote to John Wood's poison. New York, 1802.
- 3006, O. 5. Wood's exposition of the Clintonian faction, and of the society of the Columbian illuminati. Newark, N. J., 1802.
- 8006, O. 6. Cheetham's letters on the subject of Aaron Burr's political defection. New York, 1803.
- 3057, O. 1. Aristides' examination of the various charges exhibited against Aaron Burr, Esq. and a development of the characters and views of his political opponents. New York, 1803.
- 3057, O. 2. Cheetham's reply to Aristides. New York, 1804. *Gift of Dr. Thomas Parke.*
- 3669, O. 3. Address to the government of the United States, on the cession of Louisiana to the French. Philadelphia, 1803.
- 8261, O. Constitutional republicanism. By Benjamin Austin, jr. Boston, 1803.

6323, O. 1. To the people of the United States on the convention with France of 1803. By William Maclure. Philadelphia, 1807. *Gift of the author.*

8607, O. 4. An essay on the manufacturing interests of the United States. Philadelphia, 1804.

6970, O. 3. Substance of John Randolph's speech on the non-importation, &c. Philadelphia, 1806.

6970, O. 4. Observations on the speech of John Randolph on the non-importation, &c. &c. By the author of war in disguise. New York, 1806.

3895, 1. & 9124, O. 2. The British treaty. 1806.

3897, O. 3. Reflections on the cession of Louisiana to the United States. By Sylvestris. Washington City, 1806.

3897, O. 5. Crito's letters to the electors of the United States, on the commercial representation, and the seat of government. Philadelphia, 1807.

3755, O. 3. An inquiry into the present state of the foreign relations of the union, as affected by the late measures of the administration. Philada. 1806.

4507, D. Politics for farmers. By Wm. Duane. Washington, 1807.

6970, O. 5. The tocsin; an inquiry into the late proceedings of Great Britain, &c. &c. Charleston, 1807.

3895, O. 2. Some thoughts on the present dispute between Great Britain and America. By Thomas Green Fessenden. Philadelphia, 1807.

3896, O. 3. A view of the rights and wrongs, power and policy of the United States of America. By Charles Jared Ingersoll, Esq. Philadelphia, 1808.

9124, O. 3. Report relative to the conduct of John Smith, a senator of the U. S. from the state of Ohio, as an alleged associate of Col. Burr. Washington, 1808.

9124, O. 4. Correspondence between his excellency governor Sullivan and colonel Pickering; in which the latter vindicates himself against the groundless charges and insinuations made against him. Boston, 1808.

9124, O. 1. View of the president's conduct concerning the conspiracy of 1806. By J. H. Daveiss, Esq. Frankfort, (Ky.) 1807.

9124, O. 5. A letter on the present state of our national affairs; with remarks upon Mr. Pickering's letter. By John Quincy Adams. Boston, 1808.

5739, O. 1. Considerations on the executive government of the United States of America. By A. B. Woodward. Flatbush, (N. Y.) 1809. *Gift of Gen. Bloomfield.*

4032, O. 6. A cursory sketch of the motives and proceedings of the party which sways the affairs of the Union; with some remarks on the nature of the present crisis. Philadelphia, 1809.

3895, O. 3. An inquiry into the causes and consequences of the orders in council; and an examination of the conduct of Great Britain towards the neutral commerce of America. By Alexander Baring, Esq. New York, 1808.

3980, O. 3. Political, commercial, and statistical sketches of the Spanish empire in both Indies; and a view of the question between Spain and the United States, respecting Louisiana and the Floridas; with the claims of Great Britain, as founded on treaty, to the navigation of the Mississippi. London, 1809.

7472, O. Nine letters to Dr. Adam Seybert, representative in congress for the city of Philadelphia. By M. Carey, Esq. Philadelphia.

4471, O. 5. Mr. Poindexter's speech in the house of representatives, December 30, 1809. Washington, 1809.

6970, O. 6. Reflections upon the late correspondence between Mr. Secretary Smith and Francis James Jackson, Esq., minister, &c. of H. B. majesty. Baltimore, 1810.

6970, O. 8. Speech of Samuel W. Dana, representative in congress, on a resolution concerning Francis J. Jackson, minister from Great Britain. Washington, 1810.

6970, O. 9. Speech of the Hon. Josiah Quincy, in the house of representatives. With the report of the committee of the Massachusetts legislature on the foreign relations of the United States. Baltimore, 1810.



4177, O. 4. An exposition of the conduct of France towards America ; illustrated by cases decided in the council of prizes in Paris. By Lewis Goldsmith. New York, 1810.

4058, & 7469, O. A letter on the genius and disposition of the French government ; including a view of the taxation of the French empire. By Robt. Walsh, jr. Esq. Philadelphia, 1810.

4177, 5. & 9134, O. 4. A brief view of the policy and resources of the United States ; comprising some strictures on a letter on the genius and disposition of the French government. By Robert Hare. Philadelphia, 1810.

6970, O. 10. Carey on the ruinous consequences of a non-renewal of the charter of the bank of the United States. Philadelphia, 1810.

3356, D. See an answer, &c.

4471, O. 6. Mr. P. B. Porter's speech on internal improvements, on the 8th of February, 1810. Washington, 1810.

4471, O. 7. Speech of Mr. Quincy, in the house of representatives, on the bill to enable the people of the territory of Orleans to form a constitution. Baltimore, 1811.

4471, 8. & 9134, O. 5. Robert Smith's address to the people of the United States. Baltimore, 1811.

4471, O. 9. Address of the committee of the state of New York in support of the Hon. De Witt Clinton to the presidency. New York, 1812.

8923, O. History of the Hartford convention ; with a review of the policy of the U. S. government which led to the war of 1812. By Theodore Dwight, secretary of the convention. Boston, 1833.

6970, O. 12. Speech of the Hon. Josiah Quincy, in the house of representatives, January 5, 1813, on the bill to "raise an additional military force," &c. Alexandria, 1813.

4383, 2. & 9145, O. 6. An address of the members of the house of representatives of the congress of the United States to their constituents, on the subject of the war with Great Britain. Alexandria, 1812.

4383, O. 3. Address of the Hon. John Randolph, M. C. to his constituents, May 30th, 1812.

4537, O. Select works of Robert Goodloe Harper ; consisting of speeches on political and forensic subjects, and sundry political tracts. Baltimore, 1814.

7653, O. Select pamphlets, collected by William Duane ; containing an investigation of the law of nations, by W. J. Duane ; debate in the senate of the United States, on an amendment of the second article of the constitution ; the decline and fall of English finance, by Thomas Paine ; speech in the French convention, by Thomas Paine ; trial of judge Addison ; experience the test of governments, or an investigation of the constitution of Pennsylvania ; a letter from Alexander Hamilton to John Adams, 1800. Philadelphia, 1813.

7655, O. Select pamphlets, collected by William Duane ; containing Sampson against the Philistines ; politics for American farmers ; test of government ; dissertations on the first principles of government, by Thomas Paine ; speech of Thomas Paine, July 7, 1795 ; law of nations, by W. J. Duane ; decline and fall of the English system of finance ; Barlow's advice to the privileged orders in the several states of Europe ; an account of Louisiana. Philadelphia, 1814.

4944, O. An inquiry into the principles and policy of the government of the United States. By Col. John Taylor. Fredericksburgh, 1814.

2536, 3. & 3955, D. 2. Carey's calm address to the people of the eastern states on slave representation. Philadelphia, 1814.

4495 to 4500, O. The olive branch ; or faults on both sides, federal and democratic ; a serious appeal on the necessity of mutual forgiveness and harmony, to save our common country from ruin. By Mathew Carey. 2d edition, improved and enlarged. Philadelphia, 1815. *Gift of the author.*

4957, O. 3. Appendix to the eighth edition of the olive branch. Six copies. *Gift of the author.*

4867, O. 3. A cursory glimpse at the state of the nation on the 22d of February, 1814. Philadelphia, 1814.

4868, O. 1. The United States and England; being a reply to the criticism on Inchiquin's letters, contained in the quarterly review for January, 1814. New York, 1815.

4867, O. 6. Historical sketch and remarks on caucuses, by M. Carey. Philadelphia, 1815. *Gift of the author.*

2575, & 3356, D. An answer to certain parts of a work published by Mathew Carey, entitled "The olive branch." By a federalist. New York, 1816.

3955, D. 4. Carey's address to W. Tudor, Esq. &c. &c. on his remarks on the olive branch. Philadelphia, 1821.

5447, O. Les Etats-Unis et l'Angleterre, ou souvenirs et réflexions d'un citoyen Americain. A Bordeaux, 1814. *Gift of the author.*

2721, D. Vol. 2. Letters on the American war, by Wm. Cobbett, to which is added a glimpse of the American victories, by Thomas Branagan. Philadelphia, 1815.

5232, 5285, & 7959, O. An appeal from the judgments of Great Britain respecting the United States of America—part first. By Robert Walsh, Jr. 2d edit. Philadelphia, 1819.

5441, 4, & 9124, O. 2. Speech of John Sergeant, Esq. on the Missouri question, in the house of representatives of the United States. Philadelphia, 1820.

9124, O. 3. Speech of Joseph J. Hemphill, Esq. on the Missouri question. Washington, 1820.

6001, D. 4. Speech of Mr. Smith, of South Carolina, on the Missouri question. Washington, 1820.

5297, O. The new olive branch; or an attempt to establish an identity of interest between agriculture, manufactures, and commerce. By M. Carey. Philadelphia, 1820. 3 copies. *Gift of the author.*

5429, O. An examination of the new tariff proposed by the Honourable Henry Baldwin, a member of congress. By one of the people, (C. C. Cambreling.) New York, 1821.

5739, O. 2. Letters addressed to the people of the United States, by a native of Virginia, on the subject of illegal and improper disbursements of the public money. Baltimore, 1822.

5739, O. 3. A review of political opinions, published for the benefit of the people of Kentucky. By Henry Banks. Frankfort, K. 1822. *Gift of the author.*

6968, O. 7. Defence of the exposition of the middling interest, on the right of constituents to give instructions to their representatives, &c. &c. Boston, 1822.

9121, O. 6. A letter of vindication to his excellency Col. Monroe, president of the United States. By Richard Raynal Keene. Philadelphia, 1824.

3962, D. 2. Examination of a tract on the alteration of the tariff, written by Thomas Cooper, M. D. By M. Carey. With irrefragable arguments in favour of the protection of manufactures, by the same Thomas Cooper, M. D. Philadelphia, 1824.

5931, O. 1. Correspondence between the Hon. John Adams, and the late Wm. Cunningham, Esq. Boston, 1823. *Gift of J. S. Lewis, Esq.*

5931, 2, & 9123, O. 3. A review of the correspondence between the Hon. John Adams, and the late Wm. Cunningham, Esq. By Timothy Pickering. Salem, 1824. *Gift of Dr. Parke.*

6412, O. A sketch of the politics, relations and statistics of the western world, and of those characteristics of European policy which most immediately affect its interests. Philadelphia, 1827.

7113, O. 7. Essay on the warehousing system, and government credits of the United States. Philadelphia, 1828. *Gift of John J. Smith, Jr.*

6969, O. 13. Observations on the report of the committee of ways and means, made at Washington, March 12th, 1828. Philadelphia, 1828.



6344, O. 1. Report of a committee of the citizens of Boston and vicinity, opposed to a further increase of duties on importations. Philadelphia, 1828.

6344, O. 2. Review of the report of a committee of the citizens of Boston and vicinity, opposed to a further increase of duties on importations. Philadelphia, 1828.

7120, O. 2. Speeches of the Hon. Robert Y. Hayne, and the Hon. Daniel Webster, delivered in the senate of the United States, January 21 and 26, 1830, with a sketch of the preceding debate, on the resolution of Mr. Foot, respecting the sale of public lands. Boston, 1830.

9091, O. 11. Speech of Mr. Rowan, of Kentucky, on Mr. Foot's resolution relating to public lands, in reply to Mr. Webster. Washington, 1830.

4192, D. Speeches on the passage of the bill for the removal of the Indians, delivered in the congress of the United States, April and May, 1830. Boston, 1830.

9111, O. 4. Speech of Mr. Everett on the bill for removing the Indians. Washington, 1830.

7321, O. 7. The journal of the free trade convention, held in Philadelphia in 1831, and their address to the people of the United States. Philadelphia, 1831.

8831, O. Address of the friends of domestic industry assembled in convention at New York, October 26, 1831, to the people of the United States. Baltimore, 1831. *Gift of J. F. Leaming.*

7318, O. 8. Address to the wealthy of the land. By M. Carey. Philadelphia, 1831.

7321, O. 5. "Hamilton" to the friends of peace and good order; and a review of the address of the free trade convention.

5872, D. The blue book: Register of officers and agents, civil, military, and naval, in the service of the United States, on the 30th of September, 1833. Prepared at the department of state. By William Weaver. Philadelphia, 1834.

5787, D. The life and writings of Major Jack Downing of Downingville, away down east, in the state of Maine. Written by himself. Boston, 1833.

5794, D. Letters of J. Downing, major, Downingville militia, second brigade, to his old friend Mr. Dwight. New York, 1834.

8932, O. England and America. A comparison of the social and political state of both nations. New York, 1834.

9136, O. 6. Letters by the committee of correspondence of the republican convention (on the presidential election.) Philadelphia, 1828.

9091, O. 1. First reflections on reading the president's message of December 7, 1830. By Hambden Washington, 1831.

9091, O. 12. Remarks on article 9 in the 84th number of the North American review, entitled the origin and character of the old parties. Boston, 1834.

9113, O. 2. Debate in the senate on the nomination of Martin Van Buren to be minister to Great Britain, January, 1832. Washington.

9113, O. 4. Speech of Mr. Clay on the American system. Washington, 1832.

9091, O. 7. Speech of John Quincy Adams on the removal of the public deposits and its reasons. Washington, 1834.

9091, O. 6. Review of a pamphlet in relation to the differences between commodores Perry and Elliott. Boston, 1834.

9091, O. 5. Notice of Mr. Adams's eulogium on James Monroe. Washington, 1832.

9119, O. 3. Speech of Mr. Wayne on the Panama mission. Washington, 1826.

9121, O. 1. Reflections on emigration from Europe, containing brief sketches of the moral and political character of the United States. By M. Carey. 2d edit. Philadelphia, 1821.

## BIOGRAPHY AND PERSONAL NARRATIVES.

- 4670, O. An essay on the study and composition of biography. By James F. Stanfield. Sunderland, 1813.
- Abelard*, 1960, Q. & 7456, O. The history of the lives of Abelard and Heloisa ; comprising a period of eighty-four years, from 1079 to 1165 ; with their genuine letters, from the collection of Amboise. By the Rev. Joseph Berington. With a plate of their tomb. Philadelphia, 1810. London & Birmingham, 1788.
- Abdulkurreem*, 3198, O. 2. Memoirs of Khojeh Abdulkurreem, a Cashmerian of distinction, including the history of Hindostan, from A. D. 1739, to 1749. Translated from the Persian. Calcutta, 1788. P.
- Abrantes*, D', 7360, & 7394, O. Memoirs of the duchess d'Abrantes, (Madame Junot.) 2 vols. London, 1831, & New York, 1832.
- Adair*, 7192, O. 12. Biographical sketch of general Robert Adair. Washington, 1830.
- Adam*, 5824, D. Memoir of John Adam, late missionary to Calcutta. London, 1833.
- Adams*, 8070, O. A new and complete biographical dictionary, consisting of memoirs of the lives of the most eminent persons of every nation in the world. By Michael Adams, Esq. 8 vols. London, 1793.
- Adamus*, 143, F. & 3616, O. Adami (Melchioris) Vitæ Germanorum theologorum, qui superiori seculo ecclesiam Christi voce, scriptisque propagarunt. Franckforti, 1653. P.
- Aglionby*, 209, Q. Lives of the most eminent painters, from Cimabue to the time of Raphael and Michael Angelo ; with observations upon painting, and an explanation of the difficult terms. By William Aglionby. London, 1685.
- Aguesseau D'*, 7204, O. Memoir of the life of Henry Francis D'Aguesseau, chancellor of France. By Charles Butler, Esq. 4th edit. London, 1830.
- Aikin*, 851, & 1979, Q. General biography ; or lives, critical and historical, of the most eminent persons of all ages, countries, conditions, and professions, arranged according to alphabetical order. Chiefly composed by John Aikin, M. D., the late Rev. William Enfield, LL. D., Mr. Johnson, Mr. Nicholson, and others. 10 vols. London, 1799—1815. M.
- 1211, & 2316, O. Biographical memoirs of medicine in Great Britain, from the revival of literature, to the time of Harvey. By John Aikin. London, 1780.
- 5783, & 5860, O. Memoir of John Aikin, M. D. By Lucy Aikin. With a selection of his miscellaneous pieces, biographical, moral, and critical. 2 vols. London & Boston, 1823.
- Aime*, 2787, O. 1. Aime's narrative of his deportation to Cayenne, with observations on the present state of that colony, and of the negroes ; and an account of the situation of the deported persons at the time of his escape. London, 1800.
- Akenside*, 5518, D. On the life and writings of Akenside ; with some account of his friends. By C. Bucke. London, 1832.
- Alberoni*, 362, O. The political testament of cardinal Julius Alberoni ; exhibiting a general view of the politics and interests of the several courts of Europe ; with a short account of the cardinal's life. Translated from the Italian. London, 1753.
- 4112, O. The lives of cardinal Alberoni, and the duke of Ripperda, ministers of Philip V. king of Spain. By George Moore, Esq. London, 1806.



- Alexander*, 1847, Q. Quintus Curtius, of the actes of the great Alexander, king of Macedonie. (Black letter.) Translated by John Brende. London, 1561.
- 709, & 2118, Q. A critical inquiry into the life of Alexander the great; by the ancient historians. From the French of the Baron de St. Croix. With notes and observations, by Sir Richard Clayton. Bath, 1793.
- 4110, & 5695, O. The history of Alexander the great. By Quintus Curtius Rufus. Translated from the Latin; with notes and illustrations from recent travels. By Peter Pratt. 2 vols. London, 1809—1821.
- 4099, D. The life and actions of Alexander the great. By the Rev. J. Williams. London, 1829.
- Alexander I.*, 2633, D. Memoirs of the public character and life of Alexander the first, emperor of all the Russias. By Edward Gibbon, Esq. With an appendix by Paul Allen, Esq. Baltimore, 1818.
- 6177, O. Alexander I. emperor of Russia; or a sketch of his life, and of the most important events of his reign. By H. E. Lloyd, Esq. London, 1826.
- Alexander VI.*, 180, F. The lives of pope Alexander the sixth, and his son Cæsar Borgia; comprehending the wars in the reigns of Charles the eighth and Lewis the twelfth, kings of France, and the chief transactions and revolutions in Italy, from 1492 to 1506. By Alexander Gordon, A. M. London, 1729.
- Alfieri*, 4409, O. Memoirs of the life and writings of Victor Alfieri. Written by himself. Translated from the Italian. 2 vols. London, 1810.
- Alfred*, 3900, O. The life of Alfred the great, king of the Anglo-Saxons. By A. Bicknell. London, 1777.
- Ali*, 5724, O. 2. The life of Ali Pacha of Jenina, vizier of Epirus, surnamed Aslan, or the Lion; from authentic documents. London, 1822.
- Allen*, 4056, 8638, & 8687, O. The American biographical and historical dictionary. By William Allen, D. D. 2d edit. Boston, 1833—1809.
- 1583, O. 6. A narrative of colonel Ethan Allen's captivity. Philadelphia, 1779.
- 3982, O. Particulars of the capture of the ship Olive Branch, laden with arms, the property of general Ira Allen, captured by the British, and an account of his imprisonment in France, and persecution by a conspiracy of the two hemispheres; with an appendix, proposing a ship canal from lake Champlain to the river St. Lawrence; the evacuation of Ticonderoga, and events of the war in 1777, and a narrative of colonel Ethan Allen's captivity from 1775 to 1778. By Ira Allen, of Vermont. Philadelphia, 1805. *Gift of the author.*
- Ameerood*, 9035, O. Memoirs of the Puthan soldier of fortune, the Nuwab Ameerood Doulah Mohammed Ameer Khan, chief of Serong Touk, &c. and other places in Hindostan. Compiled in Persian, by Busawun Lal. Calcutta, 1832.
- Amory*, 555, O. Memoirs; containing the lives of several ladies of Great Britain; an history of antiquities, productions of nature, and monuments of art; observations on the Christian religion; remarks on the writings of the greatest English divines; and a review of the works of the writers called infidels. By Thomas Amory. London, 1755.
- Andrews*, 7040, O. The life and death of Launcelot Andrews, late bishop of Winchester. By Henry Isaacson. London, 1829.
- André*, 2055, D. An authentic narrative of the causes which led to the death of major André. By Joshua H. Smith, Esq. To which is added, a monody on the death of major André, by Miss Seward. New York, 1809.

- Angelo*, 1716, Q. The life of Michael Angelo Buonarroti, with his poetry and letters. By R. Duppa, Esq. London, 1817.
- 6389, O. Reminiscences of Henry Angelo, with memoirs of his late father and friends, including original anecdotes. London, 1828.
- Angoulême*, 2595, D. 2. Private memoirs, (written by the duchess of Angoulême) which, with the work of M. Hué and the journal of Clery, complete the history of the captivity of the royal family of France in the temple. Translated from the French, with notes. London, 1817.
- Anne*, 253, O. The life and reign of Anne, queen of England; containing a particular account of the most remarkable transactions during her reign. London, 1738.
- Anspach*, 6095, O. Memoirs of the margravine of Anspach, written by herself. 2 vols. London, 1826.
- Antoinette*, 4035, O. Memoirs of Marie Antoinette, queen of France and Navarre; including several important periods of the French revolution, from its origin to the 16th of October, 1793. By Joseph Weber, foster-brother of the queen. Translated from the French, by R. C. Dallas. 2 vols. London, 1805.
- 5760, & 5761, O. Memoirs of the private life of Marie Antoinette, queen of France and Navarre. To which are added, recollections, sketches, and anecdotes, illustrative of the reigns of Louis XIV., Louis XV., and Louis XVI. By Mad. Campan. Philadelphia, 1823.
- 5776, O. The same. 2 vols. London, 1823.
- 8611, 6. & 8615, O. 1. The life and death of the late queen of France. By W. Delome. Dublin, 1794.
- Antoninus*, 867, & 943, O. D'Acier's life of the emperor Marcus Antoninus, and an account of his conversation with himself; with the preliminary discourse of Gataker, and the mythological picture of Cebes, the Theban, &c. Translated by Jeremy Collier. 2d edit. London, 1708. No. 943 translated by Meric Casavbon. 5th edit. London, 1692.
- Apollonius*, 870, F. The two first books of Philostratus, concerning the life of Apollonius Tyaneus; written originally in Greek, now published in English, with notes. By Charles Blount. London, 1680. *P.*
- 1538, D. An account of the life of Apollonius Tyaneus. Translated from the French of M. Le Nain De Tillemont. London, 1702. *P.*
- 4109, O. The life of Apollonius of Tyana. Translated from the Greek of Philostratus, with notes and illustrations, by the Rev. Edward Berwick. London, 1809.
- Arc*, *D'*, 4550, O. Memoirs of Joan D'Arc, or Du Lys, commonly called the Maid of Orleans. From the French of the Abbé Lenglet Du Fresnoy, by Geo. Ann Grave. Egham, 1812.
- 3012, D. Memoirs of Jeanne D'Arc, surnamed La Pucelle D'Orleans; with the history of her times. 2 vols. London, 1824.
- Argens*, *D'*, 134, D. The memoirs of the marquis D'Argens; being a critical inquiry into the nature of friendship and happiness; and essays on other subjects. 2 vols. London, 1747.
- Argyle*, 2989, Q. Speech of the late marquis of Argyll upon the scaffold. Edenburg, 1661.
- Armstrong*, 9164, O. Memoir of the life and medical opinions of John Armstrong, M. D.; to which is added, an inquiry into the forms of fever attributed to malaria. By Francis Boot, M. D. 2 vols. London, 1833.
- Artemi*, 5599, O. Memoirs of the life of Artemi, of Wagarschapat, near mount Ararat, in Armenia. From the original Armenian, written by himself. London, 1822.
- Ashbridge*, 4866, D. Some account of the life of Elizabeth Ashbridge, who died in the truth's service, in Ireland, 16th, 5th month, 1755. Written by herself. Philadelphia, 1807.



- Ashburnham*, 7179, O. A narrative by John Ashburnham of his attendance on king Charles the first; with a vindication of his conduct from the misrepresentations of lord Clarendon. 2 vols. London, 1830.
- Ashe*, 2545, D. Memoirs and confessions of capt. Ashe, author of "The spirit of the book." Written by himself. 3 vols. London, 1815.
- Aubigné, D'*, 6591, O. The life of Theodore Agrippa D'Aubigné; containing a succinct account of the most remarkable occurrences during the civil wars of France: in the reigns of Charles IX., Henry III., Henry IV., and in the minority of Louis XIII. London, 1772. *M*.
- Auguste II.*, 1713, D. La saxe galante augmentée de l'histoire des enfans légitimés d'Auguste seconde. Par B. De Pollnitz. Amsterdam, 1735. *P*.
- Baber*, 1928, Q. Memoirs of Zehir-ed-Din Muhammed Baber, emperor of Hindostan. Written by himself, and translated partly by the late John Leyden, M. D., partly by William Erskine. With notes, and an introduction and a map. London, 1826.
- Bach*, 5803, O. 2. Life of John Sebastian Bach; with a critical review of his compositions. By J. N. Forkel. Translated from the German. London, 1820.
- Bacon*, 423, O. The life of Francis Bacon, lord chancellor of England. By M. Mallet. London, 1740.
- 6789, O. Memoir of the life and character of the Rev. Samuel Bacon, A. M. &c. late principal agent of the American government for persons liberated from slave ships on the coast of Africa. By J. Ashmun. Washington, 1822.
- Baillie*, 3062, D. Memoirs of the lives and characters of the Rt. Hon. George Baillie, of Jerviswood, and of lady Grissell Baillie. By Lady Murray. Edinburgh, 1824.
- 1124, Q. 3. Inscription on the monument of the Right Honourable George Baillie, of Jerviswood, Esq. and lady Grissell Baillie, at Malerstan. *P*.
- Baird*, 8822, O. The life of Sir David Baird, bart. 2 vols. London, 1832.
- Baglione*, 1211, Q. 1. G. Baglione vite de pittori, scultori, et architetti. Romæ, 1642. *P*.
- Baker*, 3085, O. Memoirs of the life and writings of the late Rev. Thomas Baker, B. D., with a catalogue of his MS. collections. By Robert Masters. Cambridge, 1784. *P*.
- 270, D. & 6597, O. Biographia dramatica; or a companion to the play-house. Containing historical and critical memoirs, and original anecdotes of British and Irish dramatic writers, from the commencement of our theatrical exhibitions, &c. Also, an alphabetical account of their works, the dates when printed, and observations on their merits. With a view of the rise and progress of the British stage. By David Erskine Baker, Esq. 2 vols. Dublin, 1767 & 1782. *M*.
- 4291, & 7513, O. The same. Continued by Isaac Reed, with additions by Stephen Jones. 3 vols. in 4. London, 1812.
- Ballard*, 97, Q. Memoirs of several ladies of Great Britain, who have been celebrated for their writings or skill in the learned languages, arts and sciences. By George Ballard. Oxford, 1752.
- Barclay*, 4758, O. 1. A genealogical account of the Barclays of Urie, for upwards of 700 years, with memoirs of col. David Barclay and his son Robert. Also, letters never before published, by Henry Mill. London, 1812.
- 2334, D. A short account of the life and writings of Robert Barclay. London, 1802.
- Barcroft*, 487, D. A brief narrative of the life and labours, in the work of the ministry, of John Barcroft. Dublin, 1730.
- Bard*, 5567, O. A domestic narrative of the life of Samuel Bard, M. D. By the Rev. John M'Vickar, A. M. New York, 1822.
- 3233, D. Vol. 20—21. The same.

- Bareith*, 4560, O. Memoirs of Frederica Sophia Wilhelmina, margravine of Bareith, sister of Frederick the great. Written by herself. Translated from the French. 2 vols. London, 1812 & 1828.
- Barnard*, 5242, O. The life of Sir Thomas Barnard. By the Rev. James Baker. London, 1819.
- Barney*, 8683, O. A biographical memoir of the late commodore Joshua Barney; from autographical notes and journals in possession of his family, and other authentic sources. Edited by Mary Barney. Boston, 1832.
- Barretti*, 635, O. The Italian library; containing an account of the lives and works of the most valuable authors of Italy; with a preface, exhibiting the changes of the Tuscan language, from the barbarous ages to the present time. By Guiseppe Barretti. London, 1757.
- Barrett*, 5135, O. Lives of the alchemystical philosophers; with a catalogue of books in occult chemistry, and a selection of the most celebrated treatises on the theory and practice of the hermetic art. By Francis Barrett. London, 1815.
- Barri*, 1539, O. Anecdotes sur M. la comtesse du Barri. A Londres, 1775.
- 3233, D. Vols. 29—32. Memoirs of Madame du Barri. Translated from the French. London, 1830.
- Barrington*, 4759, O. 2. The political life of Wildman viscount Barrington. Compiled from original papers, by his brother, Shute, bishop of Durham. London, 1815.
- 6260, & 6261, O. Personal sketches of his own times. By Sir Jonah Barrington. Philadelphia, 1827.
- 6298, O. The same. 2 vols. London, 1827.
- Barrymore*, 2325, O. Review of the life of the earl of Barrymore. London, 1793.
- Bart*, 4035, D. The life of the celebrated Jean Bart, a naval commander in the service of Louis 14th. From the French, by the Rev. Edward Mangin. London, 1828.
- Barton*, 9127, O. 3. A biographical sketch, read before the Philadelphia medical society, of their late president, professor Barton. By Wm. P. C. Barton, M. D. Philadelphia, 1810.
- Barwick*, 3256, O. Vita Johannis Barwick, S. T. P. Londinensis duani. Londoni, 1721. P.
- 8456, O. The life of Dr. John Barwick, D. D. With an appendix of letters and other papers, relating to the history of that time. London, 1724.
- Baxter*, 6626, O. An abridgment of Mr. Baxter's history of his life and times. With an account of the ministers, &c. who were ejected after the restoration of king Charles II., their apology and their treatment in the reign of king Charles and king James, and after the revolution, and the continuation of their history till 1711, &c. &c. To which is added, the church and dissenters compared, &c. &c. By Edward Calamy, D. D. 4 vols. London, 1713—1727. M.
- 7185, O. The life and times of Richard Baxter; with a critical examination of his writings. By the Rev. William Orme. 2 vols. London, 1830.
- Bayard*, 3089, D. The right joyous and pleasant history of the feats, gests, and prowess of the Chevalier Bayard. Translated from the French. 2 vols. London, 1825.
- Bayle*, 100, F. Dictionary, historical and critical. By M. Bayle. 2d edit. With the life of the author, by Mr. Des Maizeaux. 5 vols. London, 1734.
- 957, F. Dictionnaire, historique et critique. Par M. Pierre Bayle. 4 tomes. Rotterdam, 1697.
- 697, F. The same. 5th edit. 5 vols. Amsterdam, 1734.



- Bayle*, 4266, D. An historical and critical dictionary; selected and abridged from the great work of Peter Bayle. With a life of Bayle. 4 vols. London, 1826.
- Beattie*, 6692, & 7821, O. An account of the life and writings of James Beattie, LL. D.; including many of his original letters. By Sir Wm. Forbes. New York, 1806—1807.
- 1417, Q. The same. Edinburgh, 1806.
- Beauharnais*, 5675, & 5676, D. Memoirs of Hortense Beauharnais, duchess of St. Leu, ex-queen of Holland. From the French. Philadelphia, 1833.
- Beaumont*, 9135, O. 11. Adventures of two Americans (Messrs. Beaumont) at the siege of Brussels, Sept. 1830. By one of them. London, 1830.
- Beaver*, 7028, O. The life and services of captain Philip Beaver, late of his majesty's ship *Nisus*. By Capt. W. H. Smyth, R. N. London, 1829.
- Beddoes*, 1550, Q. Memoirs of the life of Thomas Beddoes, M. D.; with an analytical account of his writings. By John Edmonds Stock, M. D. London, 1811.
- Bedell*, 9215, O. Sermons. By the Rev. Gregory T. Bedell, D. D. With a biographical sketch of the author, by Stephen H. Tyng. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1835.
- Behmen*, 695, D. Memoirs of the life and writings of Jacob Behmen. By Francis Okely. Northampton, 1780.
- Belisarius*, 7026, O. & 4327, D. The life of Belisarius. By Lord Mahon. London, 1829, and Philadelphia, 1832.
- Belknap*, 3052, O. American biography; or an historical account of those persons who have been distinguished in America. By Jereny Belknap. 2 vols. Boston, 1794.
- Berkenhout*, 326, Q. Biographia literaria; or a biographical history of literature; containing the lives of the English, Scottish, and Irish authors, from the first dawn of letters in these kingdoms to the present time. By John Berkenhout, M. D. London, 1777. *P.*
- Bell*, 5444, D. Piety promoted, in a collection of dying sayings of livers of the people called Quakers; with some account of their service, sufferings, and virtuous lives. By John Bell. London, 1771.
- Bellamy*, 1012, D. An apology for the life of George Anne Bellamy, late of Covent-garden theatre. Written by herself. To which is annexed, her original letter to John Calcraft. 4th edit. 5 vols. London, 1786.
- Bellarmino*, 1256, Q. Vita di Roberto cardinal Bellarmino, arivescovo di Capua Dal Padre Daniello Bartoli. Roma, 1678. *P.*
- Beloe*, 5013, O. The sexagenarian; or recollections of a literary life. By Wm. Beloe. 2 vols. London, 1817.
- Bénézet*, 3150, D. Mémoires sur la vie d'Antoine Bénézet. Par R. Vaux. Londres, 1824. *Gift of the author.*
- 2569, D. The same. In English. Philadelphia, 817. *Gift of Jas. P. Parke.*
- Bentivoglio*, 1720, D. Relationi del Cardinal Bentivoglio. Colonia, 1646. *P.*
- Bentley*, 2035, Q. The life of Richard Bentley, D. D. With an account of his writings, and anecdotes of many distinguished characters. By James Henry Monk, D. D. London, 1830.
- Benyowsky*, 587, Q. Memoirs and travels of Mauritius Augustus Count de Benyowsky; with plates. Written by himself. Translated from the original manuscript. 2 vols. London, 1790.
- Bernard*, 99, F. A dictionary, historical and critical; containing the history of the most illustrious persons of all ages and nations. By John Peter Bernard, Thomas Birch, John Lockman, and others. 10 vols. London, 1734.
- 4304, & 4330, D. Retrospections of the stage. By the late John Bernard. 2 vols. London and Boston, 1830.

- Bernadotte*, 4531, O. Memoirs and campaigns of Charles John, prince royal of Sweden. By John Philippart, Esq. Baltimore, 1815.
- 7094, O. Memorials of Charles John, king of Sweden and Norway; illustrative of his character, of his relations with the emperor Napoleon, and of the present state of his kingdoms. By William George Meredith, Esq., A. M. London, 1829.
- Berkeley*, 1234, O. 3. An account of the life of George Berkeley, late bishop of Cloyne; with notes. London, 1776.
- Berry*, 8963, O. & 5786, D. The duchess of Berri in La Vendee; comprising a narrative of her adventures; with her private papers and correspondence. By Gen. Dermoncourt. Philadelphia and London, 1833.
- 5460, O. Memoirs, letters, and authentic details relating to the life and death of H. R. H. Charles Ferdinand duke de Berry. Translated from the French of M. le Vte. de Chateaubriand. London, 1821.
- Berwick*, 2362, D. Lives of Marcus Valerius Messala Corvinus, and Titus Pomponius Atticus, with notes, to which is added, an account of the five first Cæsars. By the Rev. Edward Berwick. Edinburgh, 1813.
- 2544, D. Lives of C. A. Pollio, M. T. Varro and Cn. C. Gallus, with notes and illustrations, by the Rev. Edward Berwick. London, 1814.
- Bewick*, 165, D. Characters of the kings and queens of England; selected from the best historians; with heads. By T. Bewick. London, 1795.
- Best*, 7044, O. Personal and literary memorials. By the author of "Four years in France," "Italy as it is," &c. (Best.) London, 1829.
- Betty*, 4419, D. Biographical memoirs of Wm. H. W. Betty; including a history of his engagements, with strictures on his acting. New York, 1806.
- Biddle*, 3423, D. A review of the life, character, and writings of the Rev. John Biddle, M. A. who was banished to the isle of Scilly, in the protectorate of Oliver Cromwell. By Joshua Toulmin, A. M. London, 1791.
- Bingley*, 2673, D. Biographical conversations on the most eminent and instructive British characters; and also the most eminent voyagers of different nations, interspersed with numerous anecdotes. By the Rev. Wm. Bingley. 2 vols. London, 1818.
- 2704, D. Biographical conversations on celebrated travellers. By William Bingley. London, 1819.
- Blackader*, 3929, D. Memoirs of the Rev. John Blackader; containing illustrations of the episcopal persecutions from the restoration to the death of Charles II. By Andrew Crichton. Edinburgh, 1823.
- 3095, D. The life and diary of Lt. col. J. Blackader, who served under king William and the duke of Marlborough. By Andrew Crichton. Edinburgh, 1824.
- Black Hawk*, 5846, D. Life of Black Hawk, with an account of his nation, wars, &c. and travels in the United States. Dictated by himself. Boston, 1834.
- Blaize*, 865, F. The commentaries of Messire Blaize de Montluc, mareschall of France, describing all the combats, &c. of that warrior. London, 1674. P.
- Blair*, 3812, & 3934, O. An account of the life and writings of Hugh Blair, D. D. By the late John Hill. Edinburgh, 1807.
- Blucher*, 474, O. The life and campaigns of field marshal prince Blucher of Walstatt, from his birth to 1815, translated in part from the German of general count Gneisenau, with additions, by J. C. Marston, Esq. London, 1815.
- Boardman*, 5876, D. Memoir of George Dana Boardman, late missionary to Ammah. By Alonzo King. Boston, 1834.
- Boate*, 170, D. Life of Mrs. Margaret Boate. Paris, 1651. P.



- Bodley*, 379, O. Reliquiæ Bodleianæ; or some genuine remains of Sir Thomas Bodley; containing his life; the draught of the statutes of the library at Oxford, and a collection of letters to Dr. James, &c. London, 1703. *Gift of Mr. Jones.*
- Boleyn*, 5457, O. Memoirs of the life of Anne Boleyn, queen of Henry VIII. By Miss Benger. 2 vols. London, 1821.
- 5519, & 7447, O. The same. Philadelphia, 1822.
- Bolingbroke*, 552, D. The memoirs of the life and ministerial conduct of the late lord viscount Bolingbroke. London, 1722.
- Bolivar*, 7006, O. Memoirs of Simon Bolivar, president liberator of the republic of Colombia; of his principal generals, &c. By Gen. H. L. V. Ducoudray Holstein. Boston, 1829.
- 4069, D. Memoirs of Simon Bolivar, president liberator of the republic of Colombia, and of his principal generals. By Gen. H. L. V. Ducoudray Holstein. 2 vols. London, 1830.
- Bonaparte*, 1312, O. & 4432, D. The life of Bonaparte, first consul of France; from his birth to the peace of Luneville; with anecdotes of his different campaigns. Translated from the French. London, & Walpole, N. H. 1802.
- 3770, O. The life and character of Buonaparte, from his birth to the 15th of August, 1804. By W. Burdon. 2d edit. Newcastle upon Tyne. 1805.
- 4152, O. The secret history of the cabinet of Buonaparte, including his private life and domestic administration, and his conduct to foreign powers; with secret anecdotes of the different courts of Europe, and of the French revolution. By Lewis Goldsmith. London, 1810.
- 2094, D. The same. New York, 1810.
- 4740, O. Memoirs of the life and campaigns of Napoleon Buonaparte, with a complete history of recent events, in Silesia and Bohemia. Illustrated by professional and biographical anecdotes of cotemporary leading characters. By E. Gifford. 2 vols. London, 1815.
- 4747, O. A narrative of events which have taken place in France from the landing of Buonaparte till the restoration of Louis 18th, with an account of the present state of society and public opinion. By H. M. Williams. London, 1816.
- 2457, & 2458, D. The same. Philadelphia, 1816.
- 2416, D. A year of the life of the emperor Napoleon, or an historical account of all that happened from April 1st, 1814, to March 20th, 1815, relative to his majesty; translated from the French. New York, 1815.
- 4758, O. 2. A narrative of Napoleon Buonaparte's journey from Fontainebleau to Frejus in April, 1814. By Count Troupes-Waldburg, London, 1815.
- 4895, O. Letters written on board the Northumberland, and at St. Helena in which the conduct and conversations of Buonaparte are described. By William Warden. London, 1816.
- 2561, & 2565, D. The same. Philadelphia, 1817.
- 2626, D. Letters from the cape of Good Hope, in reply to Mr. Warden. New York, 1817.
- 5022, O. 3. 2572, & 2567, D. Manuscript transmitted from St. Helena, by an unknown channel. Translated from the French. (Life of Buonaparte.) London & New York, 1817.
- 5246, O. Anecdotes of the court and family of Napoleon Buonaparte, translated from the French. London, 1818.
- 5307, O. Memoirs of the private life, return and reign of Napoleon in 1815. By M. Fleury de Chauboulon, ex-secretary of the emperor, &c. 2 vols. London, 1820.

- Bonaparte*, 5806, O. The manuscript of 1814 : a history of events which led to the abdication of Napoleon. Written at the command of the emperor. By Baron Fain, secretary. London, 1823.
- 5955, O. The last days of the emperor Napoleon. By Dr. F. Antommarchie, his physician. 2 vols. London, 1825.
- 6168, O. Narrative of the surrender of Buonaparte, and of his residence on board H. M. S. Bellerophon, with a detail of the principal events that occurred. By Capt. F. L. Maitland. London, 1826.
- 6232, O. Napoleon in the other world. A narrative written by himself. London, 1827.
- 6258, 6259, & 6654, O. The life of Napoleon Bonaparte, with a preliminary view of the French revolution. By the author of *Waverley*. 3 vols. Philadelphia, 1827.
- 3181, D. The same. 9 vols. Edinburgh, 1827.
- 6998, O. The same. Abridged by an American gent. Philadelphia, 1827. *Gift of John J. Smith, jun.*
- 6980, O. A reply to Sir Walter Scott's history of Napoleon, by Louis Bonaparte. Philadelphia, 1829.
- 6407, & 6408, O. Private memoirs of the court of Napoleon, and of some public events of the imperial reign, from 1805 to 1814 ; to serve as a contribution to the history of Napoleon. By F. J. de Bausset. Translated from the French. Philadelphia, 1828.
- 7043, O. The life of Napoleon Buonaparte. By William Hazlitt. 4 vols. London, 1828.
- 7150, 7229, to 7234, O. Private memoirs of Napoleon Bonaparte, during the periods of the directory, the consulate, and the empire. By M. de Bourrienne, private secretary to the emperor. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1831. London, 1830. 6 copies.
- 7430, O. Historical memoirs of Napoleon. Book IV. 1815. Translated from the original MS. by B. E. O'Meara. Philadelphia, 1820.
- 5299, & 5308, O. The same. Book IX.
- 5568, & 5569, O. Napoleon in exile ; or, a voice from St. Helena. The opinions and reflections of Napoleon on the most important events of his life and government, in his own words. By Barry E. O'Meara, Esq. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1822.
- 5581, O. The same. 2 vols. London, 1822.
- 2979, D. An answer to O'Meara's Napoleon in exile, or a voice from St. Helena. From the quarterly review. New York, 1823.
- 2361, D. 2. Portrait of Bonaparte, being a view of his administration. By F. A. de Chateaubriand. New York, 1815.
- 4458, & 7502, O. The life of Napoleon Bonaparte, with a concise history of the events that have occasioned his unparalleled elevation ; including memoirs and original anecdotes of the imperial family, and the most celebrated characters that have appeared in France during the revolution. By William L. Van Ess, Esq. 4 vols. Philadelphia, 1809.
- 1980, D. The same. 5 vols. London, 1807—9.
- 7747, O. Bonaparte, and the French people under his consulate. Translated from the German. 2d edit. London, 1802.
- 8137, O. 4. Anecdotes of general Bonaparte ; compiled from original papers. By W. Craig. London, 1796.
- 8617, O. 6. An appeal to the British nation on the treatment experienced by Napoleon Bonaparte in St. Helena. By M. Santini. London, 1817.
- 550, D. The life of Buonaparte, in which the atrocious deeds which he perpetrated, to attain his elevated station, are faithfully recorded. By Mr. Sarratt. London, 1804.



- Bonaparte*, 1954, D. The expose; or Napoleon Bonaparte unmasked, in a condensed statement of his career and atrocities; with notes. London, 1809.
- 2388, D. Secret memoirs of Napoleon Bonaparte, by one who never quitted him for fifteen years. Translated from the French. 2 vols. London, 1815.
- 2416, D. A year of the life of the emperor Napoleon, or an historical account of all that happened from April 1st, 1814, to March 20th, 1815, relative to his majesty; translated from the French. New York, 1815.
- 2947, & 2948, D. Memorial de St. Helene. Journal of the private life and conversations of the emperor Napoleon at St. Helena. By the Count de Las Casas. 8 vols. Philadelphia, 1823.
- 5694, O. The same. 8 vols. London, 1823.
- 4098, D. The history of Napoleon Bonaparte, with engravings on steel and wood. 2 vols. London, 1829.
- 4100, & 4300, D. The court and camp of Bonaparte. London, 1829. New York, 1832.
- 5217, O. 2. & 4452, D. Observations on lord Bathurst's speech in the house of peers, March 18th, 1817; approved of by Bonaparte. New York, 1818.
- 5075, O. 4. An appeal to the British nation on the treatment experienced by Napoleon Bonaparte, in the island of St. Helena. By M. Santini. With an authentic copy of the official memoir, dictated by Napoleon. London, 1817.
- 5623, D. Bonaparte's voyage to St. Helena; comprising the diary of rear-admiral Sir George Cockburn, during his passage from England to St. Helena. Boston, 1833.
- 9099, O. The life of the emperor Napoleon; with an appendix containing an examination of Sir W. Scott's "Life of Napoleon Bonaparte." By H. Lee. Vol. 1. New York, 1835.
- 5247, O. Memoirs of the private and political life of Lucien Bonaparte, prince of Canino, translated from the French. 2 vols. London, 1818.
- Bonelli*, 1281, Q. Vite de principi di Milano. Del Giovan M. Bonelli. P.
- Bonneval*, 778, O. Memoirs of the bashaw count Bonneval, from his birth to his death; containing also the secret history of Europe for the best part of the current century. Written by himself. London, 1750.
- 6821, O. Mémoire sur le comte de Bonneval. Par le prince de Ligne, suivie des lettres de la comtesse de Bonneval a son mari, &c. &c. A Paris, 1817.
- Bonchamps*, 2997, D. Memoirs of the marchioness de Bonchamps on La Vendée; edited by the Countess de Genlis. Translated from the French. London, 1823.
- Borgia*, 1807, D. Thomas Thomassi la vie de Cæsar Borgia, appellé du depuis le duc de Valentinois; traduit de l'Italien. Monte Chiaro, 1671. P.
- Boruwlaski*, 5533, O. Memoirs of count Boruwlaski; containing a sketch of his travels, with an account of his reception at the different courts of Europe. Written by himself. Durham, 1820.
- Bossuet*, 2151, D. Some account of the life and writings of James Benigne Bossuet, bishop of Meaux. By Charles Butler, Esq. London, 1812.
- Bourbon*, 4312, D. Historical memoirs of the house of Bourbon. 2 vols. London, 1831.
- 5160, D. Historical memoirs of Stephani Louis de Bourbon Conte. Newbern, 1801.
- Bouthillier*, 2364, D. The lives of Don Armand Jean Le Bouthillier de Rance, abbot regular and reformer of the monastery of La Trappe; of Thomas

- a Kempis; and of Michel de l'Hopital, chancellor of state. By Charles Butler, Esq. London, 1814.
- Bowdler*, 6122, O. Memoir of the late John Bowdler, Esq. To which is added, some account of the late Thomas Bowdler, Esq. London, 1825.
- Bowdoin*, 2100, Q. 6. An eulogy on the Hon. James Bowdoin, Esq. late president of the American academy of arts and sciences. By John Lowell. Boston, 1791.
- Bower*, 58, Q. History of the popes, from the foundation of the see of Rome, to the present time. By Archibald Bower. 7 vols. London, 1748.
- 1087, Q. The same. 3d edit. London, 1750. P.
- Bowers*, 5898, D. Naval adventures during thirty-five years' service. By Lieut. W. Bowers, R. N. 2 vols. London, 1833.
- Bowles*, 1094, D. Memoirs of William Augustus Bowles, ambassador from the united nations of Creeks and Cherokees, to the court of London. London, 1791.
- Bowring*, 5787, O. 3. Details of the arrest, imprisonment, and liberation of an Englishman, (John Bowring,) by the Bourbon government of France. London, 1823.
- Bowyer*, 363, Q. Biographical and literary anecdotes of William Bowyer, printer, and of many of his learned friends; containing an incidental view of the progress and advancement of literature in this kingdom, from the beginning of the present century to the end of the year 1777. By John Nichols. London, 1782.
- Boyles*, 8519, O. Memoirs of the lives and characters of the family of the Boyles, particularly of the late Charles, earl of Orrery; in which are contained many curious pieces of English history. By E. Budgell, Esq. London, 1737.
- Boys*, 3186, D. Narrative of a captivity and adventures in France and Flanders, between the years 1803 and 1809. By Capt. Edward Boys, R. N. London, 1827.
- Bracciolini*, 971, Q. The life of Poggio Bracciolini. By the Rev. William Shepherd. Liverpool, 1802.
- Brackenridge*, 645, Q. 3. Brackenridge's eulogium of the brave men who have fallen in the contest with Great Britain; delivered July 5, 1779. Philadelphia, 1779.
- Brainerd*, 5688, O. Memoirs of the Rev. David Brainerd, missionary to the Indians; chiefly taken from his own diary. By the Rev. Jonathan Edwards; including his journal, now first incorporated. By S. E. Dwight. New Haven, 1822.
- 1948, D. The life of David Brainerd, missionary to the Indians; with an abridgment of his diary and journal from president Edwards. By John Styles. London, 1808.
- Brantome*, 807, D. Memoires de Brantome. Tomes VII. Leyden, 1699.
- Brasbridge*, 5982, O. The fruits of experience; or memoir of Joseph Brasbridge. Written in his 80th and 81st year. 2d edit. London, 1824.
- Brissot*, 2142, O. 2. The life of J. P. Brissot, deputy to the national convention. Written by himself. Translated from the French. 2d edition. London, 1794.
- Brook*, 4547, O. The lives of the Puritans, containing a biographical account of those divines who distinguished themselves in the cause of religious liberty, from the reformation to 1662; by Benjamin Brook. 3 vols. London, 1813.
- Brown*, 5126, O. The northern courts, containing original memoirs of the sovereigns of Sweden and Denmark, since 1766. By John Brown. 2 vols. London, 1818.
- 5459, O. Anecdotes and characters of the house of Brunswick, from



the act of settlement to the youth of George III., including a memoir of the electress Sophia. By John Brown. London, 1821.

*Brown*, 4805, 4806, & 8097, O. The life of Charles Brockden Brown; together with selections from the rarest of his printed works, from his original letters, and from his manuscripts before unpublished. By William Dunlap. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1815.

——— 4985, O. Memorial sketches of the Rev. David Brown; with a selection of his sermons, preached at Calcutta. Edited by Charles Simeon. London, 1816.

——— 6046, O. Account of the life and writings of Thomas Brown, M. D., professor of moral philosophy in the university of Edinburgh. By the Rev. David Welsh. Edinburgh, 1825.

*Bruce*, 384, Q. Memoirs of Peter Henry Bruce, a military officer; containing an account of his travels in Germany, Russia, Tartary, Turkey, the West Indies, &c. London, 1782.

——— 1456, Q. Account of the life and writings of James Bruce, of Kinnaird, Esq. By Alexander Murray. Edinburgh, 1808.

——— 4184, D. The life of Bruce, the African traveller. By Major F. B. Head. London, 1830.

*Bryan*, 4828, D. Living Christianity delineated, in the diaries and letters of Mr. Hugh Bryan, and Mrs. Mary Hutson; with a preface. By the Rev. J. Conder and Thomas Gibbons. London, 1760.

*Brydges*, 9051, O. The autobiography, times, opinions, and contemporaries of Sir Egerton Brydges, bart. 2 vols. London, 1834.

*Brysson*, 6050, O. Memoirs of Mr. William Veitch, and George Brysson. Written by themselves. With other narratives, illustrative of the history of Scotland, from the restoration to the revolution. With notes, by Thomas M'Crie, D. D. Edinburgh, 1825.

*Buchan*, 2326, & 2458, O. Essays on the lives and writings of Fletcher of Saltoun, and the poet Thomson; with some pieces of Thomson's never before published. By the Earl of Buchan. London, 1792.

*Buchanan*, 4203, O. Memoirs of the life and writings of George Buchanan. By David Irving, M. A. Edinburgh, 1807.

——— 4981, O. Memoirs of the life and writings of the Rev. Claudius Buchanan, D. D. By the Rev. Hugh Pearson, M. A. 2 vols. London, 1817.

——— 5049, O. & 6033, D. The same. Philadelphia, 1817. 4th edit. London, 1834.

*Buck*, 2583, & 2627, D. Memoirs and remains of the late Rev. Charles Buck; containing extracts from his diary, and interesting letters to his friends. By John Styles, D. D. London, 1817.

*Buckingham*, 1783, Q. 2. Historical and biographical memoirs of George Villiers, first duke of Buckingham. Reprinted. London, 1819.

*Bull*, 3549, O. The life of Dr. George Bull, late lord bishop of St. David's; with the history of those controversies in which he was engaged. By Robert Nelson. London, 1713. P.

*Bunyan*, 2977, D. The life of Mr. John Bunyan; in which is exemplified the power of evangelical principles. Compiled by Joseph Ivimey. London, 1815.

*Burder*, 5404, O. Memoirs of eminently pious women of the British empire. By the Rev. Samuel Burder. With portraits. 3 vols. London, 1820.

*Burford*, 2785, O. 3. Memoir of the life and dying experience of the Right Honourable Jane, countess of Burford, who departed this life, July 18, 1800. Birmingham, 1800.

*Burke*, 801, Q. Memoirs of Edmund Burke; or an impartial review of his private life, his public conduct, his speeches in parliament, and the different productions of his pen. By Charles M'Cormick, LL. B. London, 1797.

- Burke*, 2550, O. Life of Edmund Burke; comprehending an impartial account of his political and literary efforts; and a sketch of the conduct and character of his most eminent associates, coadjutors, and opponents. By Robert Bisset. London, 1798.
- 5888, & 5937, O. Memoir of the life and character of the Right Hon. Edmund Burke; with specimens of his poetry and letters, and an estimate of his genius and talents, compared with those of his great contemporaries. By James Prior, Esq. London, 1824, and Philadelphia, 1825.
- 3671, 3. & 6966, O. 10. A defence of the political and parliamentary conduct of the Rt. Hon. Edmund Burke. London, 1794.
- Burghley*, 1939, Q. Memoirs of the life and administration of the Rt. Hon. Wm. Cecil, lord Burghley; containing an historical view of the times in which he lived; with extracts from his private and official correspondence, and other papers. By the Rev. Edward Nares, D. D. 2 vols. London, 1828.
- Burman*, 6568, O. The lives of those eminent antiquaries, Elias Ashmole, Esq. and Mr. William Lilly. Written by themselves. Containing, first, William Lilly's history of his life and times, with notes, by Mr. Ashmole; secondly, Lilly's life and death of Charles the first; and, lastly, the life of Elias Ashmole, Esq., by way of diary. With several occasional letters, by Charles Burman, Esq. London, 1774. *M.*
- Burnet*, 8884, O. & 5833, D. Lives, characters, and an address to posterity. By Gilbert Burnet. Edited by John Jebb, D. D. London, 1833.
- Burn*, 2469, D. Memoirs of the life of the late major-general Andrew Burn, R. M. Collected from his journals, with copious extracts from his principal works on religious subjects. 2 vols. London, 1815.
- Burney*, 8829, O. Memoirs of Dr. Burney; arranged from his own manuscripts, from family papers, and from personal recollections. By his daughter, Madame Darblay. 3 vols. London, 1832.
- 9208, O. The same. Philadelphia, 1835.
- Burns*, 6423, O. Life of Robert Burns. By J. G. Lockhart. Edinburgh, 1828.
- Burr*, 3955, D. 1. A view of the political conduct of Aaron Burr, Esq. By Jas. Cheetham. New York, 1802.
- Burton*, 863, O. An account of the life and writings of Herman Boerhaave. By William Burton, M. D. 2d edit. London, 1746.
- 3232, O. 6. De vita et moribus Johannis Burtoni, S. T. P. Etonensis epistola Edvardi Bentham, S. T. P. R. Oxoni, 1771. *P.*
- Butler*, 5600, O. Reminiscences of Charles Butler, Esq. London, 1822.
- Butterworth*, 2974, D. Three years' adventure of a minor in England, Africa, and the West Indies, South Carolina and Georgia. By Wm. Butterworth. Leeds, 1823.
- Byron*, 4697, D. Narrative of the Hon. John Byron; being an account of the shipwreck of the Wager, and adventures of her crew. Written by himself. With the life of the author. Edinburgh, 1812.
- 3055, & 3056, D. Correspondence of lord Byron with a friend; including his letters to his mother, written in 1809—1811. Philadelphia, 1825.
- 4140, D. The life of lord Byron. By John Galt, Esq. London, 1830.
- 4141, D. The same. New York, 1830.
- 5718, O. Memoirs of the life and writings of the Rt. Hon. lord Byron; with anecdotes of some of his contemporaries. London, 1822.
- 5938, & 5939, O. Recollections of the life of lord Byron, from the year 1808 to the end of 1814. Taken from authentic documents in the possession of the author. By the late R. C. Dallas, Esq. Philadelphia, 1825.
- 5969, O. The same. London, 1824.



- Byron*, 6025, O. The life, writings, opinions, and times of the Rt. Hon. George Gordon Noel Byron, lord Byron; including memoirs and anecdotes of eminent public and noble characters, and copious recollections of the lately destroyed MS. 3 vols. London, 1825.
- 6027, O. A narrative of lord Byron's last journey to Greece. Extracted from the journal of count Peter Gamba. London, 1825.
- 3051, 3052, & 5562, D. Journal of the conversations of lord Byron, noted during a residence with his lordship at Pisa, in the years 1821 and 1822. By Thomas Medwin, Esq. New York, 1824.
- 5968, O. The same. London, 1824.
- 6026, O. & 3088, D. The last days of lord Byron; with his lordship's opinions on various subjects. By William Parry. London, 1825.
- 2034, Q. 7109, & 7110, O. Letters and journals of lord Byron; with notices of his life. By Thomas Moore. N. York and London, 1830.
- 7176, O. Conversations on religion, with lord Byron and others, held in Cephalonia, a short time previous to his lordship's death. By the late James Kennedy, M. D. London, 1830.
- 8954, O. Conversations of lord Byron with the countess of Blessington. London, 1834.
- 1935, Q. Lord Byron and some of his contemporaries. With recollections of the author's life, and of his visit to Italy. By Leigh Hunt. London, 1828.
- 6353, & 6354, O. Lord Byron and some of his contemporaries. With recollections of the author's life, and of his visit to Italy. By Leigh Hunt. Philadelphia, 1828.
- Cabot*, 7296, & 7297, O. A memoir of Sebastian Cabot; with a review of the history of maritime discovery. Illustrated by documents from the rolls, now first published. Philadelphia, 1831.
- Cæsar*, 1181, 1238, & 4558, D. The life of Caius Julius Cæsar; drawn from the most authentic sources of information. By Charles Coote, LL. D. London, 1796.
- 1933, Q. Life of Sir Julius Cæsar, knt., chancellor of the exchequer, and a privy counsellor to king James and Charles I.; with memoirs of his family and descendants. By Edmund Lodge, Esq. London, 1727.
- Cagliostro*, 2008, & 3199, O. The life and adventures of Joseph Balsamo, commonly called count Cagliostro, and his trial before the inquisition. London, 1791. *P.*
- 5133, D. The same. Dublin, 1792.
- Calamy*, 7090, O. An historical account of my own life; with some reflections on the times I have lived in (1671—1731.) By Edmund Calamy, D. D. Edited and illustrated with notes, historical and biographical. By John Towill Rutt. 2 vols. London, 1829.
- Calvin*, 4114, & 6694, O. Memoirs of the life and writings of John Calvin; compiled from the narrative of Theodore Beza, and other authentic documents; accompanied with biographical sketches of the reformation. By John Mackenzie. London, 1809.
- Cameron*, 1583, O. 1. The life and adventures of Duncan Cameron. 3d edit. Philadelphia, 1756.
- Camoens*, 5347, O. & 3177, D. Memoirs of the life and writings of Luis de Camoens. By John Adamson. 2 vols. London, 1820. *Gift of the author.*
- Campan*, 5965, O. The private journal of Madame Campan; comprising original anecdotes of the French court, selections from her correspondence, thoughts on education, &c. Edited by M. Maigne. London, 1825.
- 3054, D. The same. Philadelphia, 1825.

- Campbell*, 83, O. Lives of the admirals, and other eminent British seamen; including an accurate naval history, from the earliest account of time. By Dr. John Campbell. 3d edit. 4 vols. London, 1761.
- 3, 54, & 8095, O. Lives of the British admirals; containing a new and accurate naval history, from the earliest account of time. By Dr. J. Campbell; with a continuation to the year 1779, by Dr. Berkenhout. London, 1781—1779. P.
- 8742, O. Memoirs of Sir James Campbell of Ardkinlass. Written by himself. 2 vols. London, 1832.
- Capello*, 1236, D. The life of Bianca Capello, wife of Francesco de Medicis, grand duke of Tuscany. Translated from the German of Siebenkee, by C. Ludger. Liverpool, 1797.
- Cappe*, 5699, O. Memoirs of the life of the late Mrs. Catharine Cappe. Written by herself. London, 1822.
- Carew*, 4897, D. The life and adventures of Mr. Bamfield Moore Carew, commonly called the king of the beggars; with his travels through America, and an account of the origin, laws, and customs of the gypsies. London, 1782.
- Carleton*, 3989, O. Memoirs of captain George Carleton, an English officer; including anecdotes of the war in Spain under the earl of Peterborough, and many interesting particulars relating to the manners of the Spaniards in the beginning of the last century; written by himself. 4th edit. Edinburgh, 1809.
- Canning*, 7224, O. The political life of the Right Honourable George Canning. By A. G. Stapleton, Esq. 3 vols. London, 1831.
- 3242, D. Memoirs of the life of the Right Honourable George Canning. 2 vols. London, 1828.
- Carne*, 5654, D. Lives of eminent missionaries. By John Carne, Esq. London, 1832.
- Canova*, 5959, O. Memoirs of Antonio Canova, with a critical analysis of his works, and an historical view of modern sculpture. By J. S. Memes. Edinburgh, 1825.
- Caroline*, 5532, O. Memoirs of her majesty queen Caroline Amelia Elizabeth, consort of George IV. By John Wilkes, jr. 2 vols. London, 1822.
- 5456, O. The legislatorial trial of her majesty, Caroline, queen of England. London, 1820.
- 2212, & 4472, D. "The book," or the proceedings and correspondence upon the subject of the inquiry into the conduct of her royal highness the princess of Wales in the year 1806; with a statement of facts relative to the child now under the protection of her royal highness. New York, 1813.
- 5011, O. Journal of an English traveller, from 1814 to 1816, or memoirs and anecdotes of the princess of Wales and of her court; with letters. London, 1817.
- Carter*, 4028, & 7509, O. Memoirs of the life of Mrs. Elizabeth Carter. By the Rev. Montagu Pennington, M. A. Boston. 1809.
- Cartwright*, 6142, O. The life and correspondence of major Cartwright. Edited by his niece, F. D. Cartwright. 2 vols. London, 1826.
- Casas, Las*, 5195, O. Memoirs of Emanuel Augustus Dieudonné, count de Las Casas, communicated by himself; with a letter comprising a faithful account of the voyage of Napoleon to St. Helena, his residence, manner of living and treatment on that island. London, 1818.
- Catharine II.*, 2529, & 2530, O. The life of Catharine II. empress of Russia; with plates. By William Tooke. 3 vols. 2d edit. London, 1798.
- 1222, D. Memoirs of the life and reign of Catharine II. empress of all the Russias. 2d edit. London, 1797.



- Caxton*, 9, O. The life of Mayster Wylliam Caxton, of the weald of Kent, the first printer in England ; with an account of the rise and progress of the art of prynting, in England, during his time, till 1493. By John Lewis. London, 1737.
- Caulfield*, 4549, O. Portraits, memoirs, and characters, of remarkable persons, from the reign of Edward III. to the revolution. A new edition. By James Caulfield. 3 vols. London, 1813.
- Cave*, 88, F. The history of the lives, acts, deaths, and writings of the most eminent fathers of the church who flourished in the fourth century ; with an account of the rise and progress of Arianism. By William Cave, London, 1683.
- Cecil*, 4110, D. Remains of the Rev. Richard Cecil, M. A. late rector of Bisley, and vicar of Chobham, Surrey, &c. Edited by Josiah Pratt, B. D., F. A. S. Philadelphia, 1826.
- 2744, D. Sixty curious and authentic narratives, respecting extraordinary characters. By John Cecil, Esq. London, 1819.
- Cellini*, 2022, O. The life of Benvenuto Cellini, a Florentine artist. Written by himself. Translated from the Tuscan language, by Thomas Nugent. 2 vols. London, 1772.
- 4388, D. The same. Philadelphia, 1812.
- 5578, O. Memoirs of Benvenuto Cellini, a Florentine artist. Written by himself. Containing a variety of information respecting the arts, and the history of the sixteenth century. A new edition with notes. By G. P. Carpani : now first translated by Thomas Roscoe, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1822.
- 3233, & 4388, D. The same. Vol. 16 & 17. London, 1828.
- Chambers*, 8951, O. Lives of illustrious and distinguished Scotsmen. From the earliest period to the present time. By Robert Chambers. 2 vols. Glasgow, 1832.
- Charlemont*, 4351, O. Memoirs of the political and private life of James Caulfield, earl of Charlemont. By Francis Hardy, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1812.
- Charke*, 3233, D. Vol. 7. A narrative of the life of Mrs. Charlotte Charke, daughter of Colley Cibber. London, 1827.
- Charles V.*, 1242, Q. Alfonso Ulloa vita del invittissimo imperator Carlo quinto. Venetia, 1562. P.
- 216, Q. 985, 986, 6817, & 7996, O. The history of the reign of Charles the fifth, emperor of Germany. By William Robertson. 3 vols. Philadelphia, 1775.
- Charles I.*, 817, O. An historical and critical account of the life and writings of Charles the first, king of Great Britain. By William Harris. London, 1758.
- 8897, & 8918, O. Memoirs of the court of king Charles the first. By Lucy Aikin. 2 vols. London & Philadelphia, 1833.
- Charles II.*, 5705, O. Monarchy revived ; being the personal history of Charles II. from his earliest years to his restoration. By Fr. Eglesfield. London, 1822.
- Charles XII.*, 450, O. Letters to Charles the twelfth, king of Sweden ; interspersed with many singular particulars relating to that northern hero, during his residence in Turkey. By Albert Fabricius. London, 1761.
- 4913, D. The history of Charles XII. king of Sweden. By M. de Voltaire. A new translation. Fredericktown, 1808.
- 4274, D. The history of Charles XII. king of Sweden. By M. de Voltaire. Otsego, N. Y., 1811. *Gift of Jno. J. Smith, jr.*
- 626, & 8280, O. The military history of Charles XII. king of Sweden. By M. Gustavus Adlerfeld, with an account of the battle of Pultowa,

- and a journal of the king's retreat to Bender, translated into English. 3 vols. London, 1740.
- Charlemagne*, 8711, O. The history of Charlemagne. By G. P. R. James. London, 1832.
- 5719, D. The same. New York, 1833.
- Charlotte*, 5245, O. Memoirs of her majesty, Sophia Charlotte, queen of Great Britain, from authentic documents. By John Watkins, LL. D. London, 1819.
- 5074, O. A biographical memoir of the public and private life of the princess Charlotte Augusta of Wales and Saxe Coburg, illustrated with recollections, anecdotes and traits of character. 2d edit. London, 1817.
- Charnock*, 2292, O. Biographia navalis; or impartial memoirs of the lives and characters of officers of the navy of Great Britain, from the year 1660, to the present time. By John Charnock. 6 vols. London, 1795.
- Chatterton*, 2099, O. The life of Thomas Chatterton; with criticisms on his genius and writings, and a concise view of the controversy concerning Rowley's poems. By G. Gregory, D. D. London, 1789.
- 1923, D. The life of Chatterton. By John Davis. London, 1807.
- Chaucer*, 1007, Q. The life of Geoffrey Chaucer, including memoirs of his kinsman, John of Gaunt, duke of Lancaster; with sketches of the manners, opinions, arts, and literature of England in the fourteenth century. By William Godwin. 2 vols. London, 1803.
- 4139, O. Illustrations of the lives and writings of Gower, and Chaucer; collected from authentic documents. By the Rev. H. J. Todd, M. A. London, 1810.
- Chaudon*, 1869, O. Nouveau dictionnaire historique; ou histoire abrégée de tous les hommes qui se sont fait un nom par des talens, des vertus, des forfaits, des erreurs, &c. depuis le commencement du monde jusqu'à nos jours. Cinquième édition. Par une société de gens-de-lettres. (M. Chaudon, & F. A. Delandine.) 8 tomes. A Caen, 1783.
- Chaumereix, De*, 2232, O. 4. Narrative of M. de Chaumereix, who escaped the massacres of Aurai and Vannes, after the expedition of Quiberon; with observations on the public opinion in Brittany. London, 1795.
- Cherbury*, 673, Q. The life of Edward lord Herbert of Cherbury. Written by himself. 4th edit. London, 1792.
- Chesterfield*, 1126, O. The life of the earl of Chesterfield; including his speeches in parliament. Philadelphia, 1775.
- 4880, D. The life of the late earl of Chesterfield, including his speeches, his essays, his poems, and substance of his system of education. Dublin, 1774.
- Childs*, 790, D. 7. The vision which Isaac Childs saw in the year 1757, concerning Pennsylvania.
- Cibber*, 1038, Q. Colley Cibber's apology for his life, with an historical view of the stage, during his own time. London, 1740. *P.*
- 858, & 4932, D. The same. Dublin, 1782.
- 344, 370, & 5220, D. The lives of the poets of Great Britain and Ireland, to the time of Dean Swift. By Colley Cibber. 5 vols. London, 1753.
- 5622, O. An apology for the life of Colley Cibber, written by himself: a new edition. By E. Bellchambers. London, 1822.
- 3233, D. Vol. 1st. The same. London, 1826.
- Cicero*, 301, O. The history of the life of Marcus Tullius Cicero. By Conyers Middleton. 5th edit. 3 vols. London, 1755.
- Clanricarde*, 6842, O. Memoirs of the Rt. Hon. the marquis of Clanricarde, lord deputy general of Ireland. Containing several original papers



and letters of king Charles II. queen mother, the duke of York, &c. &c. relating to the treaty between the duke of Lorrain and the Irish commissioners, from February, 1650, to August, 1653, &c. To which is prefixed, a dissertation, wherein some passages of these memoirs are illustrated. With a digression, containing several curious observations concerning the antiquities of Ireland. London, 1722. *M.*

*Clapp*, 1569, O. 5. Memoirs of captain Roger Clapp; relating some of God's remarkable providences to him. Boston, 1731.

*Clarendon*, 706, F. The life of the earl of Clarendon, high chancellor of England; written by himself. Oxford, 1759. *P.*

————— 475, O. The life of Edward, earl of Clarendon; with a continuation of his history of the grand rebellion, from the restoration in 1660, to his banishment in 1667. Written by himself. 3d edit. 3 vols. Oxford, 1761.

————— 3215, D. Historical inquiries respecting the character of Edward Hyde, earl of Clarendon. By the Hon. George Agar Ellis. London, 1827.

*Claridge*, 200, O. The life and posthumous works of Richard Claridge; being memoirs relating to his experiences and progress in religion, &c. Collected by Joseph Besse. London, 1726.

*Clarke*, 7121, O. Memoirs of the Wesley family; collected principally from original documents. By Adam Clarke, LL. D., F. A. S. New York, 1824.

————— 469, O. 5. Whiston's historical memoirs of the life and writings of Dr. Samuel Clarke; with an appendix, containing Dr. Syke's eulogium of Dr. Clarke, and Mr. Emlyn's memoirs of the life and sentiments of Dr. Clarke. 3d edit. London, 1748.

————— 1895, Q. The life and remains of the Rev. Edward Daniel Clarke, LL. D. Compiled by William Otter. London, 1824.

————— 8973, O. An account of the infancy, religious and literary life, of Adam Clarke, LL. D. &c. Edited by J. B. B. Clarke, M. A. 3 vols. London, 1833.

————— 5782, D. The same. New York, 1833.

————— 5008, D. Authentic memoirs of Mrs. Clarke; in which is portrayed the secret history and intrigues of many characters in the first circles, and containing the whole of her correspondence. By Elizabeth Taylor. 2d edit. London, 1809.

————— 8624, O. 2. Memoirs of Mrs. Clarke. New York, 1809.

————— 3978, & 7674, O. Authentic and interesting memoirs of Mrs. Clarke, from her infancy to the present time; likewise a faithful account of Mr. Wardle's charges, relative to the duke of York, together with the minutes of evidence complete, as taken in the house of commons. London, 1809.

————— 7745, O. The rival princes; or a narrative of facts relating to Mrs. M. A. Clarke's political acquaintance with colonel Wardle, major Dodd, &c.; together with a variety of authentic and important letters, and curious and interesting anecdotes. By Mary Ann Clarke. 2 vols. London, 1810.

*Clay*, 4195, D. Biography of Henry Clay. By George D. Prentice. Hartford, 1831.

*Clayton*, 3119, D. Sketches in biography, designed to show the influence of literature on character and happiness. By John Clayton, Esq. Edinburgh, 1825.

*Clinton*, 2014, Q. Memoir of De Witt Clinton; with an appendix, containing numerous documents illustrative of the principal events of his life. By David Hosack, M. D. New York, 1829.

- Clinton*, 3259, D. Tribute to the memory of De Witt Clinton; being a comprehensive sketch of his life. Albany, 1828.
- Coghlan*, 4853, D. Memoirs of Mrs. Coghlan, written by herself; interspersed with anecdotes of the late American and present French war: with remarks, moral and political. New York, 1795.
- Coke*, 5399, O. The life of the Rev. Thomas Coke, LL. D.; including his various travels and missionary exertions, interspersed with numerous reflections, and concluding with an abstract of his writings and character. By Samuel Drew. London, 1817.
- Colburn*, 5771, D. A memoir of Zerah Colburn; written by himself. With his peculiar methods of calculation. Springfield, 1833.
- Coleridge*, 4982, O. Biographia literaria; or biographical sketches of my literary life and opinions. By S. T. Coleridge, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1817.
- 2623, & 4464, D. The same. New York, 1817.
- 6074, D. Specimens of the table talk of Samuel Taylor Coleridge. New York, 1835.
- 8962, O. Biographia borealis; or lives of distinguished northerns. By Hartley Coleridge. London, 1833.
- Columbus*, 5894, O. Memorials of Columbus; or a collection of authentic documents of that celebrated navigator: preceded by a memoir of his life and discoveries. Translated from the Italian of D. Geo. Batista Spornio. London, 1824.
- 6346, & 6347, O. A history of the life and voyages of Christopher Columbus. By Washington Irving. 3 vols. New York, 1828.
- 6360, O. A history of the life and voyages of Christopher Columbus. By Washington Irving. 4 vols. London, 1828.
- 4132, D. The life and voyages of Christopher Columbus. By Washington Irving. Abridged by the same. London, 1830.
- Colligny*, 1750, D. La vie de Gaspard de Colligny, admiral de France. Cologne, 1691. P.
- Collyer*, 61, F. The historical, geographical, genealogical, and poetical dictionary; being remarks and inquiries for the illustration of difficulties in theology, history, chronology, and geography. By J. Collyer. 2d edit. corrected and enlarged, to the year 1688. 2 vols. in 1. London, 1701.
- Commodus*, 1464, D. 3. The heir apparent; or the life of Commodus, the son and successor of the good M. Aurelius Antoninus, emperor of Rome. Translated from the Greek of Herodian. London, 1787. P.
- Condé*, 1675, D. Histoire de Louis de Bourbon II. du nom prince de Condé, premier prince du sang. Cologne, 1693. P.
- 4040, O. Memoirs of the great Condé; written by his serene highness Louis Joseph de Bourbon, prince de Condé. Translated by Fanny Holcroft. London, 1807.
- Cook*, 575, Q. The life of captain James Cook. By A. Kippis. London, 1788.
- 456, Q. 1. Samwell's narrative of the death of captain James Cook. London, 1786.
- Cooke*, 2201, & 5308, D. Memoirs of the life of George Frederick Cooke, Esq. late of the theatre royal, Covent garden. By William Dunlap. 2 vols. New York, 1813—1815.
- Cormack*, 1430, D. Lives of the ancient philosophers; comprehending a selection of their best maxims. Translated from the French, with notes, and preceded by a life of Fenelon. By John Cormack, A. M. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1803.
- Corvisart*, 2005, Q. 8. Discours prononcé sur le cercueil de M. Corvisart, par J. J. Leroux. A Paris, 1821. *Gift of Dr. Lobstein.*
- Corregio*, 2990, D. Sketches of the lives of Corregio and Parmegiano. London, 1823.



- Coustos*, 208, O. The sufferings of John Coustos, for free-masonry, and for his refusing to turn Roman Catholic, in the inquisition at Lisbon. London, 1746. *Gift of David Hall.*
- Courtier*, 4567, O. The pulpit; or a biographical and literary account of eminent popular preachers. By Onesimus. (P. L. Courtier.) 2 vols. London, 1812.
- Cowper*, 981, Q. The life, and posthumous writings of William Cowper, Esq. By William Haley. 3 vols. Chichester, 1803.
- 3390, & 3767, D. The same. 3 vols. Philadelphia, 1805.
- 8825, O. The life of William Cowper, Esq. from his correspondence and other authentic sources of information. By Thomas Taylor. London, 1833.
- 2529, & 2530, D. Memoirs of the early life of William Cowper, Esq. written by himself, with an appendix, containing some of his letters. Philadelphia, 1816.
- 2555, D. The same. London, 1816.
- 1584, Q. A tribute to the memory of William Cowper. Ipswich, 1808. *Gift of a friend.*
- Cox*, 4980, O. Narratives of the lives of the more eminent fathers of the three first centuries, interspersed with copious quotations from their writings, and familiar observations on their characters and opinions. By the Rev. Robert Cox, A. M. London, 1817.
- 4979, O. & 4493, D. Female scripture biography; including an essay on what Christianity has done for women. 2 vols. By Francis A. Cox. London, 1817.
- Crabbe*, 1912, Q. Universal historical dictionary, or explanation of the names of persons and places in the departments of biblical, political, and ecclesiastical history. Illustrated with cuts. By George Crabbe, A. M. 2 vols. London, 1825.
- 5980, D. Life of the Rev. George Crabbe with his posthumous works. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1835.
- Cradock*, 6102, O. Literary and miscellaneous memoirs. By J. Cradock, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1826.
- Craig*, 2993, D. The life of Sir Thomas Craig of Riccarton: with biographical sketches of his most eminent legal contemporaries. By Patrick F. Tytler, Esq. Edinburgh, 1823.
- Cranmer*, 7258, O. The life of archbishop Cranmer, by the Rev. Henry John Todd. 2 vols. London, 1831.
- 5829, D. The life of archbishop Cranmer. By C. W. Le Bas, M. A. 2 vols. London, 1833.
- Creighton*, 3233, D. Vol. 11. Memoirs of capt. John Creighton. Drawn up by Jonathan Swift, D. D. London, 1827.
- Crichton*, 5305, O. Life of James Crichton of Cluny, commonly called the admirable Crichton. By Patrick Fraser Tytler, Esq. Edinburgh, 1819.
- Crillon*, 6779, O. Memoires militaires de Louis de Berton des Balbes de Quiers, duc de Crillon, &c. &c. Portrait. A Paris, 1791.
- 580, D. The life and heroic actions of Balbes Berton, chevalier de Crillon. Translated from the French, by a lady. 2 vols. London.
- Cræsus*, 633, D. The history of Cræsus, king of Lydia. Edinburgh, 1755.
- Cromwell*, 987, F. Cromwelliana; a chronological detail of events in which Oliver Cromwell was engaged, from the year 1642 to his death in 1658: with a continuation of other transactions to the restoration. Collected by Michael Stace. Westminster, 1810.
- 1120, Q. Memoirs of the life and actions of Oliver Cromwell. By Francis Peck. London, 1740. *P.*
- 1768, Q. Memoirs of the protector, Oliver Cromwell, and of his

- sons Richard and Henry. Illustrated by original letters and other family papers. By Oliver Cromwell, Esq. London, 1820.
- Cromwell*, 918, O. The life of Oliver Cromwell; collected from the best historians and several original manuscripts. 3d edit. London, 1731. *Gift of Robert Greenway.*
- 1150, O. 8. A narrative of Oliver Cromwell's compact with the devil for seven years. 2d edit. London, 1720.
- 5458, O. Oliver Cromwell and his times. By Thomas Cromwell. London, 1821.
- 8083, O. Memoirs of the protectoral-house of Cromwell; deduced from an early period, and continued to the present time; collected from original papers and records. By Mark Noble. 3d edit. 2 vols. London, 1787.
- 557, 759, & 4990, D. Review of the political life of Oliver Cromwell. By John Banks, Esq. 5th edit. London, 1769, 1742, & 1763.
- Crosby*, 2047, Q. Memoir of Brass Crosby, Esq. alderman of the city of London, and lord mayor, 1770—1771. London, 1829.
- 6411, O. The spy unmasked; or memoirs of Enoch Crosby, alias, Harvey Birch, comprising many interesting facts and anecdotes never before published. By H. L. Barnum. New-York, 1828.
- Crouch*, 1878, D. Memoirs of Mrs. Crouch, including a retrospect of the stage, during the years she performed. By M. J. Young. 2 vols. London, 1806.
- Crusius*, 182, D. The lives of the Roman poets; containing an historical account of them and their writings, &c. By Lewis Crusius. 2 vols. London, 1733.
- Cullen*, 8806, O. An account of the life, lectures, and writings of William Cullen, M. D. By John Thompson, M. D. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1832.
- Cumberland*, 4408, O. Historical memoirs of his late royal highness William Augustus duke of Cumberland, including the military and political history of Great Britain during that period. London, 1767.
- 8617, O. 1. A detail of the attempt to assassinate the duke of Cumberland, by Joseph Sellis. London, 1810.
- 694, D. Anecdotes of eminent painters in Spain during the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries; with remarks upon the present state of arts in that kingdom. By Richard Cumberland. 2 vols. London, 1782.
- 3751, & 7939, O. Memoirs of Richard Cumberland, written by himself, containing an account of his life and writings, interspersed with anecdotes and characters of distinguished persons. Philadelphia, 1806.
- 1861, Q. 2. Supplement to the memoirs of Richard Cumberland. Written by himself. London, 1807.
- Curran*, 5073, O. Memoirs of the legal, literary, and political life of the late Rt. Hon. John Philpot Curran; comprising copious anecdotes of his wit and humour, and a selection of his poetry. By William O'Regan, Esq. London, 1817.
- 5136, & 5170, O. Recollections of Curran, and some of his cotemporaries. By Charles Phillips, Esq. London & New York, 1818.
- 5244, O. The life of the Right Hon. John Philpot Curran. By his son, William Henry Curran. 2 vols. London, 1819.
- Currie*, 7202, O. Memoirs of the life, writings, and correspondence of James Currie, M. D. F. R. S., of Liverpool. Edited by his son, William Wallace Currie. 2 vols. London, 1831.
- Custine*, 6928, O. Mémoires posthumes du général Francois comte de Custine; rédigés par un de ses aides de camp. 2 tom. Hambourg, 1794.



- Cuvier*, 8952, O. & 5783, D. *Memoirs of baron Cuvier*. By Mrs. R. Lee. (Late Bowditch.) New York & London, 1833.
- Cyrus*, 3467, & 3468, O. *Joannis Leunclavii Amellurni, Xenophontis de Cyri institutione libri octo; Græcè cum Latina interpretatione*. Londini, 1713. P.
- Costa, Da*, 4353, O. A narrative of the persecution of Hippolyto Joseph Da Costa Pereira Furtado de Mendonca, imprisoned and tried in Lisbon by the inquisition, for the pretended crime of free-masonry; with the bye-laws of the inquisition of Lisbon. 2 vols. London, 1811.
- Darwin*, 3029, & 8108, O. *Memoirs of the life of Dr. Darwin, chiefly during his residence at Lichfield, with anecdotes of his friends, and criticisms on his writings*, by Anna Seward. Philadelphia, & London, 1804.
- Davis*, 2329, D. 1. *Narrative of the behaviour and death of Thomas Davis*, by James Hinton. London, 1805.
- Davison*, 5831, O. *Life of William Davison, secretary of state and privy counsellor to queen Elizabeth*. By Nicholas H. Nicolas, Esq. London, 1823.
- Davy*, 2039, Q. *The life of Sir Humphrey Davy, Bart. LL. D.* By John Ayrton Paris, M. D. London, 1831.
- 4136, & 4175, D. *Consolations in travel, or the last days of a philosopher*. By Sir Humphrey Davy, bart., with a sketch of the author's life and notes. By Jacob Green, M. D. Philadelphia, 1830, London, 1831.
- Day*, 3430, O. 2. *Thomas Day's account of his life and writings*. London, 1791. P.
- Decatur*, 8605, O. 2. *Life and death of commodore Stephen Decatur; with his correspondence with commodore Barron*. Philadelphia, 1820.
- De Foe*, 2043, O. 3. *Chalmer's life of Daniel De Foe*. London, 1790.
- 7091, O. *Memoirs of the life and times of Daniel De Foe, containing a review of his writings*. By W. Wilson. 3 vols. London, 1830.
- Delaplaine*, 1708, & 2087, Q. *Delaplaine's repository of the lives and portraits of distinguished American characters*. 3 Nos. Philadelphia, 1815, 1818.
- 4868, O. 2. *A reply to a feeble and unfounded attack on Delaplaine's repository, in the analectic magazine*. By Charles Caldwell, M. D. Philadelphia, 1816.
- Despaze*, 2382, O. 3. *Despaze's review of the proceedings and principles of the executive directory of France; with the lives of the present members, Letourneur, J. Rewbell, Revellière Lepaux, Barras, and Carnot*. Translated from the French, by John Stoddart. London, 1797.
- Derby*, 2152, Q. *The testimony of truth to exalted merit; or, a biographical sketch of the Right Honourable countess of Derby; in refutation of a false and scandalous libel*. 2d edit.
- Dermody*, 3881, & 8573, O. *The life of Thomas Dermody; interspersed with pieces of original poetry, and containing a series of correspondence*. By James G. Raymond. 2 vols. London, 1806.
- Des Cartes*, 4625, D. *The life of Monsieur Des Cartes, containing the history of his philosophy and works*. Translated from the French. London, 1693.
- Dibdin*, 6299, & 6351, O. *The reminiscences of Thomas Dibdin, of the theatre royal*. London, 1827, & New York, 1828.
- Dickson*, 7531, O. *A narrative of the confinement and exile of William Steel Dickson, D. D., of the county of Down*. 2d edit. Dublin, 1812.
- Diez*, 5840, O. 2. *The military exploits, &c. &c. of Don Juan Martin Diez, the Empecinado; to which is added that chieftain's celebrated representation to the king of Spain*. Translated by a general officer. London, 1823.

- Digby*, 6394, O. Private memoirs of Sir Kenelm Digby, gentleman of the bed-chamber to king Charles I. Written by himself. Now first published with an introductory memoir. London, 1827.
- Diogenes*, 478, F. Diogenis Laertii de vitis, dogmatibus et apophthegmatibus clarorum philosophorum, libri decem. Amstelædami, 1698. *L.*
- 780, F. Laertii Diogenis de vitis, dogmatis et apophthegmatis eorum qui in philosophia claruerunt, libri decem, cum commentariis H. Stephani, &c. Græcè et Latinè. London, 1664. *P.*
- 1667, O. Diogenis Laertii de vitis, dogmatis et apophthegmatis clarorum philosophorum, libri X. Geneva, 1617.
- 912, O. The lives, opinions, and remarkable sayings of the most ancient philosophers, by Diogenes Laertius. Translated from the Greek by several hands. London, 1688.
- 3635, O. The same. 2 vols. London, 1696. *P.*
- Dobson*, 3489, D. The literary history of the troubadours. By Mrs. Dobson. London, 1807.
- Doddridge*, 4849, D. Memoirs of the life, character and writings of the late Rev. Philip Doddridge, D. D. By Job Orton. Salop, 1766.
- 7102, O. The correspondence and diary of Philip Doddridge, D. D. edited from the original manuscripts, by his great grandson John Doddridge Humphreys. 3 vols. London, 1829.
- Dodge*, 798, D. 3. A narrative of the capture and treatment of John Dodge, by the English at Detroit. Written by himself. Philadelphia, 1779.
- Dodington*, 1327, 3197, O. & 3233, D. Vol. 22. The diary of the late George Bubb Dodington, from 1749 to 1761, with an appendix of interesting papers. Salisbury, 1784. *P.* London, 1829.
- Doudouit*, 1445, D. Biographical extracts; compiled from the best English and French authors. By I. E. O. Doudouit. 2 vols. Ludlow, 1802.
- Douglass*, 4625, O. 3. A vindication of the conduct of lady Douglass, during her intercourse with the princess of Wales; including anecdotes of high and distinguished personages. London, 1814.
- Dover*, 5841, D. Lives of the most eminent sovereigns of modern Europe: Gustavus Adolphus, John Sobieski, Peter the great, and Frederick the great. By lord Dover. London, 1833.
- Drake*, 4379, D. Indian biography; containing the lives of more than two hundred Indian chiefs, and a history of their wars. By Samuel G. Drake. Boston, 1832.
- Drew*, 9045, O. The life, character, and literary labours of Samuel Drew, A. M. By his eldest son. London, 1834.
- Drury*, 2849, O. 7804, & 3233, D. Vol. 5. The pleasant and surprising adventures of Robert Drury, during his captivity in the island of Madagascar; written by himself. London, 1729, 1807, & 1826.
- Dryden*, 4261, D. Memoirs of John Dryden. By Sir Walter Scott. 2 vols. Paris, 1826. *Gift of John J. Smith, Jr.*
- Dumourier*, 8138, 1. & 3668, O. 2. Treachery no crime, or the system of courts; exemplified in the life, character, and late desertion of general Dumourier. London, 1793.
- 3234, O. Life of general Dumourier. 3 vols. London, 1796. *P.*
- 2242, O. The same.
- 2133, & 2155, O. Memoirs of general Dumourier. Written by himself. Translated by John Fenwick. 2 vols. London, 1794.
- Dunton*, 5070, & 6688, O. The life and errors of John Dunton, citizen of London, with the lives and characters of more than a thousand contemporary divines, and other persons, &c. To which are added, Dunton's conversations in Ireland, and selections from his works, &c. &c. Portrait. 2 vols. London, 1818.
- Dupin*, 192, F. A history of ecclesiastical writers; containing an account of



the lives and writings of the primitive fathers. By Lewis Ellies Dupin. 7 vols. London, 1699.

*Dupin*, 765, & 8434, O. Universal library of historians; containing an account of their lives, the abridgment, &c. of their histories; with critical observations on their style and character, and a catalogue of the several editions of their works. Translated from the French of Lewis Ellies Dupin. 2 vols. London, 1709.

*Duportal*, 2032, D. The extraordinary adventures of M. Duportal, late major-general in the armies of the United States: interspersed with many surprising incidents in the life of the late count Pulauski. Philadelphia, 1797.

*Dutens*, 1895, D. Memoirs of a traveller, now in retirement; written by himself, (M. Dutens,) interspersed with anecdotes relative to many of the principal personages of the present age. 5 vols. London, 1806.

*Dwight*, 4196, D. Incidents in the life of president Dwight; designed for young persons. New Haven, 1831.

*Dyer*, 5237, O. Biographical sketches of lives and characters of illustrious and eminent men. By Charles George Dyer. With portraits. London, 1819.

*Eastburn*, 1583, O. 3. A narrative of the sufferings of Robert Eastburn among the Indians; with a preface, by Gilbert Tennent. Philadelphia, 1758.

————— 3973, D. Memoirs of the Rev. Joseph Eastburn. By Ashbel Green, D. D. Philadelphia, 1828.

*Eaton*, 4507, O. The life of the late general William Eaton. Brookfield, 1813.

*Eddy*, 8934, O. The life of Thomas Eddy; comprising an extensive correspondence. By Samuel L. Knapp. New York, 1834.

*Edgeworth*, 5138, O. Memoirs of the Abbé Edgeworth; containing his narrative of the last hours of Louis XVI. By C. Sneyd Edgeworth. London, 1815.

————— 5344, O. Memoirs of Richard Lovell Edgeworth, Esq. Begun by himself and concluded by his daughter, Maria Edgeworth. 2 vols. London, 1820.

————— 5386, O. The same. Boston, 1820.

*Edmundson*, 668, O. A journal of the life, travels, and labour in the work of the ministry, of William Edmundson. London, 1715.

*Edwards*, 1463, & 2076, Q. Anecdotes of painters who have resided, or been born in England; with critical remarks on their productions. By Edward Edwards, deceased. Intended as a continuation to the anecdotes of painting, by the late earl of Orford. London, 1808.

*Edwin*, 4847, D. The eccentricities of John Edwin, comedian; collected from his manuscripts, and enriched with original anecdotes. By John Williams. 2 vols. London, 1791.

*Eliot*, 4049, & 7460, O. A biographical dictionary; containing a brief account of the first settlers and other eminent characters, among the magistrates, ministers, literary, and worthy men in New England. By John Eliot, D. D. Salem, and Boston, Mass. 1809.

*Elizabeth*, 5127, O. Memoirs of the court of queen Elizabeth. By Lucy Aikin. 2 vols. London, 1818.

————— 5430, & 6485, O. The same. Philadelphia & Boston, 1821—1823. *M.*

————— 227, O. 7. Naunton's observations on the late queen Elizabeth, her times and favourites. 1642.

*Elton*, 3171, D. A history of the Roman emperors, from the accession of Augustus, to the fall of the last Constantine; with maps and portraits. By Charles A. Elton. London, 1825.

*Elwes*, 1862, 1. & 8094, O. Memoirs of the life of the late John Elwes, Esq. By Edward Topham, Esq. And of the late lord George Gordon; with

- a philosophical review of his political conduct. By Robert Watson, M. D. London, 1790.
- 3199, O. 3. The same. London, 1791. *P.*
- Ellwood*, 859, O. The life of Thomas Ellwood; written by himself. 2d edit. London, 1714. *Gift of Hudson Emlen.*
- 3233, D. The history of the life of Thomas Ellwood; written by himself. London, 1827.
- Emerson*, 5867, D. Life of the Rev. Joseph Emerson, pastor in Beverly, Mass. By the Rev. Ralph Emerson. Boston, 1834.
- Epaminondas*, 1695, D. Abbé de la Tour histoire d'Epaminondas, general des Thébains. Leide, 1741. *P.*
- Eradut*, 444, Q. A translation of the memoirs of Eradut Khan, a nobleman of Hindostan; in which are displayed the causes of the decline of the Mogul empire in India. By Jonathan Scott. London, 1786.
- Erasmus*, 1070, D. Magni Des. Erasmi Roterodami vita. Accedunt epistolæ illustres. P. Scriverii, et Fautorum auspiciis. Lugduni Batavorum, 1642. *Gift of Joseph Parker Norris.*
- 6691, O. The life of Erasmus. By the late Rev. John Jortin, D. D. Portrait. 3 vols. London, 1808.
- 233, Q. The same. London, 1738. *P.*
- 6109, O. The life of Erasmus. With historical remarks on the state of literature between the 10th and 16th centuries. By Charles Butler. London, 1825.
- Erskine*, 5125, O. Account of the life and writings of John Erskine, D. D. By Sir Henry M. Wellwood. With notes. Edinburgh, 1818.
- Espernon*, 784, F. History of the life of the duke of Espernon, the great favourite of France. By Charles Cotton. London, 1670. *P.*
- Etruria*, 4559, O. Memoirs of the queen of Etruria. Written by herself; and an authentic narrative of the seizure and removal of pope Pius VII. Translated from the Italian. London, 1814.
- Eugene*, 139, D. The history of Francis Eugene, prince of Savoy; containing the military transactions of above thirty campaigns. London, 1741.
- 4839, D. The history of Francis Eugene, prince of Savoy. Compiled from the best authorities. London, 1741.
- 4352, O. Memoirs of prince Eugene of Savoy. Written by himself. Translated from the French, by William Mudford. 2d edit. London, 1811.
- 2122, D. The same. New York, 1811.
- 3233, D. vol. 8. Memoirs of prince Eugene of Savoy. London, 1827.
- Eulenstein*, 5914, D. A sketch of the life of C. Eulenstein, performer on the Jew's-harp. London, 1833.
- Evelyn*, 1725, Q. Memoirs, illustrative of the life and writings of John Evelyn, Esq., F. R. S.; comprising his diary from 1641 to 1706, and a selection of his letters. To which is subjoined, the private correspondence between king Charles I. and Sir Edward Nicholas; also, between the earl of Clarendon and Sir Richard Browne; now first published. By Wm. Bray, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1818.
- Ewart*, 7221, O. Biographical sketches of eminent characters. Compiled from various authors. By the late Rev. John Ewart. London, 1830.
- Fabert, De*, 1693, D. Histoire des ducs de Bourgogne. Par M. De Fabert. Cologne, 1687. *P.*
- Fanshawe*, 7050, O. Memoirs of lady Fanshawe, wife of the Right Hon. Sir Richard Fanshawe, bart., ambassador from Charles the II. to the court of Madrid, in 1665. Written by herself. London, 1829.
- Fayette, La*, 6002, O. Life of the marquis de La Fayette, major-general in the service of the United States of America in the war of the revolution. By Robert Waln, jr. Philadelphia, 1825.



- Fayette, La*, 9090, O. 8. Oration on the life and character of La Fayette. By John Q. Adams. Washington, 1835.
- 3040, D. Memoirs of Gilbert Motier La Fayette. By Gen. H. L. Villamae Ducoudray Holstein. Translated from the French MS. New York, 1824.
- Felibien*, 4898, D. Entretiens physiques par le Pere Regnault; et les vies, et les ouvrages, des plus excellent peintres, avec la vie des architectes. Par M. Felibien. 4 tom. Trevoux, 1725.
- Fellowes*, 1951, Q. Historical sketches of Charles the first, Cromwell, Charles the second, and the principal personages of that period. With plates. By W. D. Fellowes, Esq. London, 1828.
- Fenelon*, 4115, O. The life of Fenelon, archbishop of Cambray. Compiled from original manuscripts, by M. L. F. de Bausset. Translated from the French, by William Mudford. 2 vols. London, 1810.
- 1578, D. Histoire de la vie de Mons. François de Salignac de la Motte Fenelon, archevêque duc de Cambray. A la Haye, 1723. *P.*
- 2102, D. The life of Fenelon, archbishop of Cambray. By Charles Butler, Esq. Philadelphia, 1811.
- 3731, D. Abrégé de la vie des plus illustres philosophes de l'antiquité, &c. &c. Par F. de Salaignac de la Motte Fénélon. Portrait. A Lyon, 1811.
- Fennell*, 4450, O. An apology for the life of James Fennell. Written by himself. Philadelphia, 1814.
- Ferdinand VII.*, 5906, O. Memoirs of Ferdinand VII. king of the Spains. Translated from the Spanish manuscript, by Michael J. Quin. London, 1824.
- Ferguson*, 3233, D. vol. 6. A short account of the life of James Ferguson. Written by himself. London, 1826.
- Fernagus*, 4946, O. Relation de la deportation, et de l'exil a Cayenne d'un jeune Français, (Fernagus) sous le consulat de Buonaparte en 1802. A Paris, 1816. *Gift of the author.*
- Finati*, 4174, D. Narrative of the life and adventures of Giovanni Finati of Ferrara. Translated from the Italian, by Wm. John Banks. 2 vols. London, 1830.
- Firmin*, 1332, Q. 2. A short account of Mr. Thos. Firmin. London, 1698. *P.*
- Fitzgerald*, 4269, D. The life and death of lord Edward Fitzgerald. By Thomas Moore. 2 vols. New York, 1831.
- Fletcher*, 2691, D. The life of Mrs. Mary Fletcher, consort and relict of the Rev. John Fletcher. Compiled from her journal and other authentic documents, by Henry Moore. Philadelphia, 1819.
- Fontaine, La*, 892, O. The French spy; or the memoirs of John Baptist de la Fontaine; containing many secret transactions relating both to England and France. Translated from the French. London, 1700.
- Foote*, 1880, D. Memoirs of Samuel Foote, Esquire; with a collection of his genuine bon mots, anecdotes, opinions, &c. By William Cooke, Esq. 3 vols. London, 1805.
- Forbes*, 8625, O. 5. A narrative of the sufferings of Robert Forbes and his family, during a journey from Canada to Kennebeck river, in 1784. By Arthur Bradman. Philadelphia, 1794.
- Fordyce*, 3017, D. Memoir of the late Mrs. Henrietta Fordyce, relict of James Fordyce, D. D.; containing original letters, anecdotes, and pieces of poetry. To which is added, a sketch of the life of James Fordyce, D. D. London, 1823.
- Foster*, 4276, O. The life of Sir Michael Foster, sometime one of the judges of the court of king's bench, and recorder of Bristol. By his nephew, the late Michael Dodson, Esq. London, 1811.

- Fothergill*, 375, Q. An affectionate tribute to the memory of Dr. Fothergill. By W. Hird, M. D. London, 1781.
- 1233, O. 1. Lettsom's account of Dr. John Fothergill. London, 1783.
- 1233, O. 2. Thompson's memoirs of the life of Dr. John Fothergill. London, 1782.
- 479, & 5335, D. An account of the life and travels in the ministry of John Fothergill, with divers epistles. Philadelphia, 1754.
- Fouché*, 4896, O. A sketch of the public life of M. Fouché, duke of Otranto. London, 1816.
- 5953, O. The memoirs of Joseph Fouché, duke of Otranto. With a portrait. Translated from the French. 2 vols. London, 1825.
- 6006, O. The same. Boston, 1825.
- Fox*, 6724, O. A journal or historical account of the life, travels, sufferings, Christian experiences, and labour of love in the work of the ministry, of that ancient, eminent, and faithful servant of Jesus Christ, George Fox. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1808.
- 209, & 533, F. A journal of the life, travels, and labours in the work of the ministry of George Fox. 3d edit. London, 1765. *Gift of the yearly meeting of friends in London.*
- 2390, D. Memoirs of the life of George Fox. By Henry Tuke. London, 1813.
- 2346, D. The same. Philadelphia, 1813.
- 5241, O. Memoirs of the life of Sir Stephen Fox, wherein are inserted many curious incidents, not mentioned in the earl of Clarendon's history. London, 1717.
- 2098, O. History of the political life and public services as a senator and a statesman, of Charles James Fox. London, 1783.
- 1884, D. Recollections of the life of the late Charles James Fox. By B. C. Walpole. New York, 1807.
- 1477, Q. Memoirs of the public life of the late Right Honourable Charles James Fox. By R. Fell. London, 1808.
- 4111, O. Characters of the late Charles James Fox, selected and written by Philopatris Varviensis. (Dr. Parr.) 2 vols. London, 1809.
- 8603, O. 5. The real character of a certain great orator, (C. J. Fox,) with important and political observations. London, 1794.
- 4261, 4262, & 8135, O. Memoirs of the latter years of the Right Honourable Charles James Fox. By John Bernard Trotter, late private secretary to Mr. Fox. Philadelphia, 1812.
- 5466, O. Two letters from Mr. Adair to the bishop of Winchester, in answer to the charge of a highly treasonable misdemeanour, brought by his lordship against Mr. Fox and himself, in his life of the Right Honourable William Pitt. London, 1821.
- 5570, D. Memoir of William Fox, Esq. founder of the Sunday school society. By Joseph Ivimey. London, 1831.
- Francis I.*, 7079, O. The life and times of Francis the first, king of France. 2 vols. London, 1829.
- Franklin*, 1719, & 1957, Q. Memoirs of the life and writings of Benjamin Franklin, LL. D., F. R. S., &c. Written by himself to a late period, and continued to the time of his death, by his grandson, William Temple Franklin. Now first published from the original MSS. comprising the private correspondence and public negotiations of Dr. Franklin, and a selection from his political, philosophical, and miscellaneous works. With plates. London, 1818. *M.*
- 5112, & 5113, O. The same. 6 vols. Philadelphia, 1818.
- 1103, D. The life of Dr. Benjamin Franklin; with his essays and letters. 2 vols. London, 1792.



- Franklin*, 2541, D. The life of Benjamin Franklin, with a collection of his essays, humorous and literary. A new edition, enlarged. By Mason L. Weems. Philadelphia, 1817.
- 9106, O. The life and writings of Benjamin Franklin. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1834.
- Frederick I.*, 719, O. The life of Frederick William the first, king of Prussia. Translated from the French, by William Phelps. London, 1750.
- Frederick II.*, 2115, O. Helden statts und lebens geschichte Friederichs II. koenig in Preussen, &c. Zweiter theil. Mit kupfern. Tuebingen, 1760. *Gift of Mrs. Reedle.*
- 6797, O. Nouvelle vie de Frederic II. roi de Prusse, ou essai sur son regne, &c. Par Mr. l'Abbé Denina. Portrait. A Amsterdam, 1789.
- 3749, O. Original anecdotes of Frederick the great, king of Prussia. Translated from the French of Dieudonni Thiebault. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1806.
- 6586, O. Memoirs of the life and reign of Frederick the third, king of Prussia. By Joseph Towers, LL. D. 2 vols. Dublin, 1789. *M.*
- 1821, & 8082, O. A view of the reign of Frederick II. of Prussia; with a parallel between that prince and Philip II. of Macedon. By John Gillies, LL. D. Dublin, 1789. London, 1780.
- 7337, O. The life of Frederick the second, king of Prussia. By Lord Dover. 2 vols. London, 1832.
- 5513, D. The same. 2 vols. New York, 1832.
- 1906, 2. 2665, & 3430, O. 1. Doctor Zimmerman's conversations with the late king of Prussia, when he attended him in his last illness; to which are added, anecdotes of that prince. Translated into English. London, 1791.
- 1099, D. Zimmerman's select views of the life, reign, and character of Frederick the great, of Prussia. Translated from the German, by Major Neuman. 2 vols. London, 1792.
- 4773, D. Characteristic anecdotes, and authentic papers, tending to illustrate the character of Frederick II. late king of Prussia; with notes. By B. H. Latrobe. Dublin, 1788.
- Frey*, 2577, D. Narrative of the Rev. Samuel C. F. Frey. 4th edit. New York, 1817.
- Froissart*, 1389, D. Memoirs of the life of Froissart; with an essay on his works, and a criticism on his history. By M. de la Curne de St. Palaye. Translated from the French, by Thomas Johnes. London, 1801.
- 5517, D. Froissart and his times. By the late Barry St. Leger, Esq. 3 vols. London, 1832.
- Frowde*, 4991, D. The life, adventures, and voyages of Capt. Neville Frowde. Written by himself. London, 1773.
- Fuller*, 199, F. The history of the worthies of England. By Thomas Fuller. London, 1662.
- 1340, Q. Abel redivivus; or the dead yet speaking; the lives and deaths of the modern divines. By Thomas Fuller. London, 1651. *P.*
- Fulton*, 4963, 4964, & 7606, O. The life of Robert Fulton. By Cadwallader D. Colden. Comprising some account of the invention, progress, and establishment of steamboats. New York, 1817. *No. 4964, the gift of John Dowers, Esq.*
- Fuseli*, 7285, O. The life and writings of Henry Fuseli. By John Knowles, F. R. S. 3 vols. London, 1831.
- Galileo*, 5507, D. Life of Galileo Galilei; with illustrations of the advancement of experimental philosophy. Boston, 1832.

- Galt*, 8944, O. The autobiography of John Galt. 2 vols. London, 1833.
- 5791, D. The same. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1833.
- 6011, D. The literary life and miscellanies of John Galt. 3 vols. Edinburgh, 1834.
- 2829, D. Pictures, historical and biographical; drawn from English, Scottish, and Irish history. By John Galt. 2 vols. London, 1821.
- 4275, & 4303, D. The lives of the players. By John Galt, Esq. 2 vols. Boston and London, 1831.
- Ganganelli*, 4204, O. The life of pope Clement XIV. (Ganganelli). Second edition, enlarged, and revised with the edition published at Paris by the marquis Caraccioli. London, 1778.
- Garden*, 3974, D. Anecdotes of the American revolution; illustrative of the talents and virtues of the heroes and patriots who acted the most conspicuous part therein. By Alexander Garden. 2d series. Charleston, 1828.
- Gardiner*, 8580, O. 294, & 295, D. Some remarkable passages in the life of col. James Gardiner, who was slain September 21, 1745. With an appendix relating to the Munroes of Fowlis. By P. Doddridge. London, 1753, and Edinburgh, 1767.
- 2387, D. The anglo-American; or memoirs of capt. Henry Gardiner. London, 1813.
- Garrick*, 681, & 740, D. Memoirs of the life of Garrick; comprehending an history of the stage for 36 years. By Thomas Davie. 4th edit. 2 vols. London, 1784.
- 3512, & 3513, O. The same. *P.*
- 364, 6878, & 8201, O. The life of David Garrick. By Arthur Murphy. 2 vols. Dublin and London, 1801.
- Geddes*, 6718, O. Memoirs of the life and writings of the Rev. Alexander Geddes, LL. D. By John Mason Good. Portrait. London, 1803.
- 2973, O. Memoirs of the life and writings of the Rev. Alexander Geddes. By John Mason Good. London, 1803.
- Genghiscan*, 105, O. The history of Genghiscan the great, first emperor of the ancient Moguls and Tartars, and his successors, to the present time. With an account of the manners, customs, and laws of the ancient Moguls and Tartars. By M. Petis de la Croix. Translated into English. London, 1722.
- Genlis*, 5992, & 5993, O. Memoirs of the countess de Genlis; illustrative of the history of the 18th and 19th centuries. Written by herself. 2 vols. New York, 1825.
- 3092, D. The same. 8 vols. London, 1825–6.
- George III.*, 5379, O. George the third, his court and family. 2 vols. London, 1820.
- George IV.*, 7206, O. The life and times of his late majesty George the fourth. With anecdotes of distinguished persons of the last fifty years. By the Rev. George Croly. London, 1830.
- 4155, 4367, & 4368, D. The same. New York, 1831.
- 5552, D. Dr. Lardner's cabinet library. Memoirs of the life and reign of George the fourth. 3 vols. London, 1831.
- Gerry*, 6349, & 6350, O. The life of Elbridge Gerry; with contemporary letters to the close of the American revolution. By James T. Austin. Boston, 1828.
- Gibbon*, 3233, D. Vol. 14–15. Memoirs of the life and writings of Edward Gibbon, Esq. Composed by himself. With notes, by Lord Sheffield. London, 1827.
- Gifford*, 3233, D. Vol. 11. Memoir of William Gifford. Written by himself. London, 1827.
- Gilbert*, 9110, O. 10. Narrative of the captivity and sufferings of the Gilbert family, who were captured by the Indians, in 1780. Philada. 1784.



- Gillespie*, 4986, O. A memoir of major-general Sir R. R. Gillespie. London, 1816.
- Gilpin*, 2073, & 5332, D. A monument of parental affection to a dear and only son. By Joshua Gilpin, D. D. London, 1809, and Philadelphia, 1811.
- 4498, D. The lives of John Wicliff, lord Cobham, John Huss, Jerome of Prague, and Zisca. By the Rev. William Gilpin. N. York, 1814.
- Girard*, 7320, O. 9. The will and biography of Stephen Girard, Esq. Philadelphia, 1831.
- 4336, & 4337, D. Biography of Stephen Girard. With his will affixed. By Stephen Simpson. Philadelphia, 1832.
- Gleig*, 5560, D. Lives of the most eminent British military commanders. By the Rev. G. R. Gleig. 3 vols. London, 1831.
- Glenorchy*, 5693, O. The life of the Right Honourable Willielmina vicountess Glenorchy, containing extracts from her diary and correspondence. By T. S. Jones, D. D. Edinburgh, 1822.
- Glover*, 4572, O. 1. Memoirs of a celebrated literary and political character, (Richard Glover,) from 1742 to 1757. London, 1813.
- Godwin*, 9016, O. Lives of the necromancers, or an account of the most eminent persons, in successive ages, who have claimed the exercise of magical power. By William Godwin. London, 1834.
- 1240, D. Memoirs of the author of a vindication of the rights of woman. By William Godwin. London, 1798.
- 4952, D. Memoirs and posthumous works of Mary Woolstonecraft Godwin, author of a vindication of the rights of woman. 2 vols. Dublin, 1798.
- 4964, D. Memoirs of Mary Woolstonecraft Godwin. Philadelphia, 1799.
- Godwyn*, 1366, Q. Catalogue of the bishops of England. By Francis Godwyn. London, 1601. *P.*
- Goëthe*, 5874, O. Memoirs of Goëthe; written by himself. 2 vols. London, 1824.
- 5738, D. Characteristics of Goëthe. From the German of Falk, Von Muller, &c. By Sarah Austen. 3 vols. London, 1833.
- Goldoni*, 4556, O. & 3233, D. Memoirs of Goldoni, written by himself, forming a complete history of his life and writings; translated from the French, by John Black. 2 vols. London, 1814.
- Good*, 6418, O. Memoirs of the life, writings, and character, literary, professional, and religious, of the late John Mason Good, M. D. By Olinthus Gregory. London, 1828.
- Goodwin*, 5711, O. The life of John Goodwin, A. M. comprising an account of his opinions and writings, and of the controversies in which he was engaged in defence of religious liberty, and of general redemption, during the civil wars. By Thomas Jackson. London, 1822.
- Gordon*, 12, O. The general history of the lives, trials, and executions of all the royal and noble personages that have suffered in Great Britain and Ireland; from the accession of Henry the eighth. With an account of the rebellions in England, Scotland, and Ireland, for the two last centuries; with plates. By Alexander Gordon. 3 vols. London, 1760.
- 2142, O. 1. The life of lord George Gordon; with a philosophical review of his political conduct. By Robert Watson. London, 1795.
- 7183, O. Personal memoirs, or reminiscences of men and manners. By Price Lockhart Gordon, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1830.
- Gough*, 2648, D. 2. Memoirs of the life, religious experience, and labours on the gospel, of James Gough. Compiled by John Gough. Philadelphia, 1783. *Gift of J. C. Elfrith.*
- Gould*, 6037, D. Biographical sketches of eminent artists, comprising painters, sculptors, engravers, and architects. By John Gould. London, 1834.

- Gower*, 4139, O. Illustrations of the lives and writings of Gower and Chaucer. Collected from authentic documents, by the Rev. H. J. Todd, M. A. London, 1810.
- Graham*, 2618, D. The power of faith exemplified in the life and writings of the late Mrs. Isabella Graham of New York. New York, 1817.
- 5821, D. A memoir of Miss Mary Jane Graham. By the Rev. Charles Bridges. 3d edit. London, 1833.
- Grammont*, *De*, 1584, & 5584, D. Mémoires du comte de Grammont. Par Antoine Hamilton. Tom. 2. A Paris, 1746—1818.
- 3977, O. Memoirs of count Grammont. By Count A. Hamilton. Translated from the French, with notes and illustrations. 2d edit. revised. 3 vols. London, 1809.
- 3709, D. Memoirs of the life of count de Grammont. Translated from the French. London, 1760.
- Granger*, 2058, O. The biographical history of England, from Egbert the great to the revolution. By the Rev. J. Granger. 3d edit. 4 vols. London, 1779.
- 1195, Q. The same. 2 vols. London, 1769. *P.*
- 3828, O. A biographical history of England; being a continuation of Granger's work. By Mark Noble. 3 vols. London, 1806.
- Gray*, 5614, O. Lady Jane Gray, and her times. By George Howard, Esq. London, 1822.
- 3163, D. The literary remains of Lady Jane Grey; with a memoir of her life. London, 1825.
- Graydon*, 2110, 2111, & 3467, D. Memoirs of a life chiefly passed in Pennsylvania, within the last sixty years; with occasional remarks upon the general occurrences, character, and spirit of that eventful period. By Alexander Graydon, Esq. Harrisburgh, 1811.
- 6698, O. The same. Edinburgh, 1811.
- Green*, 5912, O. Memoir of Amos Green, Esq. Written by his widow. To which are prefixed, suggestions on Christian education, &c. York, 1823.
- Greene*, 1816, Q. Sketches of the life and correspondence of general Nathaniel Greene, major-general of the armies of the United States, in the war of the revolution; compiled chiefly from original materials. By William Johnson. 2 vols. Charleston, 1822.
- 5229, & 7508, O. Memoirs of the life and campaigns of the Hon. Nathaniel Greene, major-general in the army of the United States. By Charles Caldwell, M. D. Philadelphia, 1819.
- Gregory* *VII.*, 8732, O. The life and pontificate of Gregory the seventh. By Sir Roger Greisley. London, 1832.
- *XV.*, 1216, Q. Battista Platina historia delle vite de sommi pontifici del Salvador nostro sino a Gregorio XV. Venetia, 1622. *P.*
- Greswell*, 2911, & 3039, O. Memoirs of Angelus Politianus, Actius Sincerus Sannazarius, Petrus Bembus, Hieronymus Fracastorius, Marcus Antonius Flaminius, and the Amalthei; with translations from their poetical works. By W. Parr Greswell. Manchester, 1801.
- Griffith*, 1242, O. A journal of the life, travels, and labours, in the work of the ministry, of John Griffith; with his brief remarks upon sundry important subjects. Philadelphia, 1780.
- Grindall*, 668, F. The history of the life and acts of Edmund Grindall, the first bishop of London, in the reign of queen Elizabeth. By John Strype. London, 1710. *P.*
- Grosvenor*, 2609, D. A sketch of the life, last sickness, and death of Mrs. Mary Jane Grosvenor, left among the papers of the late Hon. Thomas P. Grosvenor. Baltimore, 1817.



- Grotius*, 287, O. The life of Hugo Grotius. Written originally in French, by M. De Burigny. London, 1754.
- 6231, O. The life of Hugo Grotius; with brief minutes of the civil, ecclesiastical, and literary history of the Netherlands. By Charles Butler, Esq. London, 1826.
- Guillemard*, 3135, & 3145, D. Adventures of a French serjeant, during his campaigns in Italy, Spain, Germany, Russia, &c. from 1805 to 1823. By Robert Guillemard. London, 1826.
- Gustavus*, 48, Q. The life of Gustavus Adolphus, king of Sweden, surnamed the great. By Walter Harte, M. A. 2 vols. London, 1759.
- 7998, O. The history of the life of Gustavus Adolphus, king of Sweden, surnamed the great. By the Rev. Walter Harte. 2d edit. corrected. 2 vols. London, 1767.
- 4201, O. The history of Gustavus Adolphus, king of Sweden, surnamed the great. To which is prefixed, an essay on the military state of Europe, containing the manners and customs of the early part of the seventeenth century. By the Rev. Walter Harte, M. A. 3d edition, revised and corrected by J. J. Stockdale. 2 vols. London, 1807.
- 374, D. An historical discourse on the life of Gustavus Adolphus, king of Sweden. By M. Bayle. Translated from the French. 2d edit. Glasgow, 1757.
- Gwinnett*, 8139, O. 2. The life and adventures of Ambrose Gwinnett; who, for a murder he never committed, was executed, and yet lived many years afterwards. To which are added, an account of John Matthieson, lately executed for forgery; also, a narrative of the adventures of four Russian sailors, who were cast away on the desert island of East Spitzbergen. Philadelphia, 1784.
- Hadyn*, 5194, O. & 4384, D. The lives of Hadyn and Mozart, with observations on Metastasio, and on the present state of music in France and Italy. Translated from the French of L. A. C. Bombet; with notes. London, 1818.
- Hafiz*, 8708, O. The life of Hafiz-Moolk Hafiz Remut Khan, written by his son. Abridged and translated from the Persian, by Charles Elliot, Esq. London, 1831.
- Hale*, 1717, D. The life and death of Sir Matthew Hale, knight, sometime lord chief justice of his majesty's court of king's bench. By Gilbert Burnet, D. D. London, 1682. *P.*
- Hall*, 6306, O. Memoirs of the life, writings, and sufferings of the Rev. Joseph Hall, D. D. bishop of Norwich; with a view of the times in which he lived, and an appendix. By the Rev. John Jones. London, 1826.
- 8727, O. Reminiscences of the Rev. Robert Hall, A. M. late of Bristol. By John Greene. London, 1832.
- 8949, O. Biographical recollections of the Rev. Robert Hall, A. M. By J. W. Morris. London, 1833.
- Halbert*, 797, D. 2. The last speech and confession of Henry Halbert, who was executed at Philadelphia, October 19, 1765, for the murder of the son of Jacob Woolman. Philadelphia, 1765.
- Hallé*, 2005, Q. 9. Discours prononce sur le tombe de M. Hallé, par J. J. Le-roux, &c. A Paris, 1822. *Gift of Dr. Lobstein.*
- Haller*, 732, D. Memoirs of Albert de Haller. By Thomas Henry. Warrington, 1783.
- Halyburton*, 3669, D. Memoirs of the Rev. Thomas Halyburton. Partly written by himself, &c. Philadelphia, 1796.
- Hamilton*, 1028, F. The memoirs of the lives and actions of James and William, dukes of Hamilton, &c.; with an account of the civil wars of Scotland, together with letters and other papers written by king Charles I. From the originals, by Gilbert Burnet. London, 1677. *Gift of Mr. Thomas Stewart.*

- Hamilton*, 5137, O. Memoirs of the late Mrs. Elizabeth Hamilton, with a selection from her correspondence and other unpublished writings. By Miss Benger. 2 vols. London, 1818.
- 4692, O. Memoirs of lady Hamilton; with illustrative anecdotes of many of her most particular friends and distinguished contemporaries. London, 1815.
- 8489, O. & 2417, D. The same. Philadelphia, 1815.
- 8993, O. The life of Alexander Hamilton. By his son, John C. Hamilton. New York, 1834.
- 8224, O. A collection of the facts and documents relative to the death of general Alexander Hamilton; with orations, sermons, and eulogies. By W. Coleman. New York, 1804.
- Hampden*, 7343, O. Some memorials of John Hampden, his party, and his times. By Lord Nugent. 2 vols. London, 1832.
- 8873, O. Eliot, Hampden, and Pym; or a reply, by the author of commentaries on the reign of Charles the first, to the author of memorials of Hampden. London, 1832.
- Hanger*, 429, & 8287, O. The life, adventures, and opinions of col. George Hanger. Written by himself. 2 vols. London and New York, 1801.
- Hanway*, 1799, & 7792, O. Remarkable occurrences in the life of Jonas Hanway; comprehending an abstract of his travels in Russia and Persia; and a history of the institutions founded and supported by him. By John Pugh. 2d edit. London, 1787—1788.
- Hardie*, 4260, O. The new universal biographical dictionary, and American remembrancer of departed merit; containing complete and impartial accounts of the lives and writings of the most eminent persons of every station, but more especially those who have signalized themselves in America. By James Hardie. 4 vols.
- Hardy*, 8819, O. 1. Memoir of Sir Thomas Hardy. Written by himself. London, 1832.
- Harriott*, 1938, & 3383, D. Struggles through life; exemplified in the various travels and adventures in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America, of lieut. John Harriot. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1809.
- Hartley*, 2775, D. British genius exemplified in the lives of men who have raised themselves to opulence and distinction; including the lives of some distinguished foreigners. By Cecil Hartley. London, 1823.
- Hastings*, 396, D. An historical character relating to the holy and exemplary life of lady Elizabeth Hastings. By Thomas Bernard. Leeds, 1742.
- Hauser*, 5627, & 5628, D. Casper Hauser. An account of an individual kept in a dungeon. By A. Von Fuerbach. Translated from the German. Boston, 1832.
- Hausset*, 3113, D. The private memoirs of Madame du Hausset, lady's maid to Madame de Pompadour. London, 1825.
- Hayley*, 1867, Q. Memoirs of the life and writings of William Hayley, Esq. Written by himself. With extracts from his private correspondence and unpublished poetry, and memoirs of his son, Thomas A. Hayley. Edited by John Johnson, LL.D. 2 vols. London, 1823.
- Hays*, 5530, O. Memoirs of queens, illustrious and celebrated. By Mary Hays. London, 1821.
- 1405, D. Female biography; or memoirs of illustrious and celebrated women, of all ages and countries. By Mary Hays. 6 vols. London, 1803.
- Hazan*, *Ali*, 8707, O. The life of Sheikh Mohammed Ali Hazan. Written by himself. Translated from two Persian manuscripts, by J. C. Belfour, M. A. London, 1830.
- Hazlit*, 5971, O. The spirit of the age; or contemporary portraits. By William Hazlit. London, 1825.



- Heath*, 3004, & 8242, O. Memoirs of major-general Heath; containing anecdotes, details of skirmishes, battles, and other military events, during the American war. Written by himself. Boston, 1798.
- Heber*, 7167, O. The life of Reginald Heber, D. D., lord bishop of Calcutta. By his widow. With selections from his correspondence, unpublished poems, and private papers. Together with a journal of his tour in Norway, Sweden, Russia, Hungary, and Germany, and a history of the Cossacks. 2 vols. New York, 1830.
- 2037, Q. The same. 2 vols. London, 1830.
- 7159, O. The last days of bishop Heber. By Thomas Robinson. Madras and London, 1830.
- 4066, D. Some account of the life of Reginald Heber, D. D., bishop of Calcutta. Boston, 1829.
- 5823, D. Memoir of the life of the Rt. Rev. Reginald Heber, D. D. By the Rev. George Bonner. London, 1833.
- 6043, D. Memoirs of the life and writings of the Right Rev. Reginald Heber, D. D. By Thomas Taylor, author of the life of Cowper. London, 1835.
- Henley*, 4233, D. A memoir of the life of Robert Henley, earl of Northington, lord high chancellor of Great Britain. By Robt. lord Henley. London, 1831.
- Henry*, 508, F. The life and reign of king Henry the eighth. By lord Herbert, of Cherbury. London, 1682. *L.*
- The same. London, 1649. *P.*
- 2363, D. An essay on the character of Henry V. when prince of Wales. By Alexander Luders. London, 1813.
- 4079, D. Historical recollections of Henry of Monmouth, the hero of Agincourt, and other eminent characters. By the author of memoirs of James the second. London, 1829.
- 777, O. Life of Henry, prince of Wales, son of James the first. By Thomas Birch. London, 1760.
- 1776, D. Histoire du roy Henry le Grand. Par Hardouin De Prefore. Amsterdam, 1661. *P.*
- 5872, O. Memoirs of Henry the great, and of the court of France, during his reign. 2 vols. London, 1824.
- 1024, & 1468, D. 2. Anecdotes of Henry IV. of France, shewing the great encouragement he gave to literature; with several of his letters. Translated from the French. London, 1787. *P.*
- 1102, D. Anecdotes of Henry the fourth of France. 2 vols. London, 1793.
- 5032, & 5033, O. Sketches of the life and character of Patrick Henry. By William Wirt. Philadelphia, 1817.
- Herbert*, 673, Q. & 3233, D. Vol. 8. The life of lord Herbert of Cherbury. Written by himself. London, 1792, and 1827.
- Hervey*, 2995, D. Herveiana; or graphic and literary sketches illustrative of the life and writings of the Rev. Jas. Hervey, A. M. Scarborough, 1822.
- Hey*, 5603, O. The life of William Hey, Esq. F. R. S. member of the royal college of surgeons in London. By John Pearson, F. R. S. London, 1822.
- Heywood*, 8813, O. A memoir of the late captain Peter Heywood, R. N. with his diary and correspondence. By Edward Tagart. London, 1832.
- Hill*, 5454, O. The life of George Hill, D. D. principal of St. Mary's college, St. Andrews. By George Cook, D. D. Edinburgh, 1820.
- 9030, O. Memoirs of the life, ministry, and writings, of the Rev. Rowland Hill, M. A. By William Jones, M. A. With sermons. London, 1834.

- Hill*, 9029, O. & 5866, D. The life of the Rev. Rowland Hill, A. M. By the Rev. Edwin Sidney, A. M. London, & New York, 1834.
- Hobson*, 4608, D. 9. The extraordinary case of Elizabeth Hobson; being an extract from the Rev. John Wesley's fifteenth journal. Philadelphia, 1792.
- Hodgkinson*, 8609, O. 8. A narrative of his connection with the old America company. By John Hodgkinson. New York, 1797.
- Hofer*, 5402, O. Memoirs of the life of Andrew Hofer; containing an account of the transactions in the Tyrol during the year 1809. Translated from the German. By Charles Henry Hall. London, 1820.
- Hogarth*, 1187, & 3253, O. Biographical anecdotes of William Hogarth; with a catalogue of his works, chronologically arranged, and occasional remarks. 3d edit. London, 1785. P.
- 8913, O. Anecdotes of William Hogarth, written by himself, with essays on his life and genius. London, 1833.
- Holberg*, 3233, D. Vol. 12. Memoirs of Lewis Holberg, written by himself. London, 1827.
- Holcroft*, 2509, D. Memoirs of the late Thomas Holcroft, written by himself and continued to the time of his death, from his diary, notes, and other papers. 3 vols. London, 1816.
- 7620, O. A narrative of facts, relating to a prosecution for high treason; including the address to the jury, with letters, and the defence of the author. By Thomas Holcroft. London, 1795.
- Holland*, 869, F. Herologia Anglica, hoc est, clarissimorum et doctissimorum aliquot Anglorum, qui floruerunt ab anno Christi, M.D. usque ad presentem annum M,DC,XX. By Henry Holland. Londini, 1620. P.
- Holley*, 6414, O. A discourse on the genius and character of the Rev. Horace Holley, LL. D. By Charles Caldwell, M. D. With copious notes. Boston, 1828.
- Hollis*, 389, Q. Memoirs of Thomas Hollis, Esq. with plates. 2 vols. London, 1780.
- Holt*, 443, O. 2. The life of Sir John Holt, lord chief justice of the court of king's bench. London, 1764.
- Holyoke*, 7114, O. Memoirs of Edward A. Holyoke, M. D. LL. D. prepared in compliance with a vote of the Essex medical society, and published at their request. Boston, 1829.
- Homer*, 3537, D. An enquiry into the life and writings of Homer. Glasgow, 1761.
- Hopital*, 2362, D. 2. An essay on the life of Michael de L'Hopital chancellor of France. By Charles Butler, Esq. London, 1814.
- Hordt*, 2221, D. The military, historical and political memoirs of the count de Hordt, a Swedish nobleman, and a lieutenant general in the service of his majesty the king of Prussia, revised by Monsieur Borelly. 2 vols. London, 1806.
- Horne*, 2239, & 7816, O. Memoirs of the life, studies and writings of bishop Horne; with an appendix, containing the bishop's thoughts on a variety of interesting subjects. By William Jones, M. A. London, 1795, & 1799.
- Hoste*, 8809, O. Memoirs and letters of captain Sir William Hoste, bart. 2 vols. London, 1833.
- Hough*, 1546, Q. The life of the Rev. John Hough, D. D. bishop of Oxford, formerly president of St. Mary Magdalen college, Oxford, in the reign of James the second; containing many of his letters, and biographical notices of persons with whom he was connected. By John Wilmot, Esq. London, 1812.
- Howard*, 1751, Q. Memoirs of the public and private life of John Howard,



the philanthropist, compiled from his diary. By John Baldwin Brown, Esq. London, 1818.

*Howard*, 2053, O. View of the character and public services of the late John Howard. By John Aikin. London, 1792.

———— 3505, O. & 3692, D. The same. Philadelphia, 1794. *P.*

———— 5076, O. Historical anecdotes of some of the Howard family. By the Hon. Charles Howard. London, 1817.

———— 7717, & 8618, O. 1. The life of the late John Howard, Esq.; with a review of his travels. London, 1790.

———— 2041, Q. Biographical illustrations; consisting of authentic portraits and biography of the most eminent persons of all ages and nations. By Alfred Howard. London, 1830.

*Howe*, 4033, O. 1. The life of Richard, earl Howe. By George Mason. London, 1803.

*Huddersford*, 1087, & 3286, O. Lives of those eminent antiquaries, John Leland, Thomas Hearne and Anthony a Wood, with several engravings of antiquity. By William Huddersford, D. D. 2 vols. Oxford, 1772. *P.*

*Huet*, 4108, & 7645, O. Memoirs of the life of Peter Daniel Huet, bishop of Avranches, written by himself. Translated from the original Latin, with notes, biographical and critical, by John Aikin, M. D. 2 vols. London, 1810.

*Hulin*, 5837, O. 1. Memoir of count Hulin, relative to the military commission appointed in the year XII. by the consular government for the trial of the duke D'Enghien. London, 1823.

*Humayun*, 2246, Q. 2. The private memoirs of the Mogul emperor Humayun; Translated from the Persian, by Major C. Stewart. London, 1832.

*Hume*, 3233, D. Vol. 2. The life of David Hume, written by himself. London, 1826.

———— 1632, O. 11. The life of David Hume, Esq. written by himself. Philadelphia, 1778. *Gift of Zachariah Poulson.*

———— 3822, O. An account of the life and writings of David Hume, Esq. By T. E. Ritchie. London, 1807.

———— 3598, D. An apology for the life and writings of David Hume, Esq. &c. &c. London, 1777.

*Hunter*, 2240, O. The life of John Hunter. By John Foot. London, 1794.

———— 4984, O. Memoirs of the life and doctrines of the late John Hunter, Esq. By Joseph Adams, M. D. London, 1817.

*Hutchinson*, 1450, & 1976, Q. Memoirs of the life of colonel Hutchinson, governor of Nottingham castle and town, representative of the county of Nottingham in the long parliament, &c. &c. With original anecdotes of many of the most distinguished of his contemporaries, and a summary review of public affairs: written by his widow Lucy, daughter of Sir Allen Apsley, lieutenant of the tower, &c. Now first published from the original MS. By the Rev. Julius Hutchinson, &c. &c. to which is prefixed, the life of Mrs. Hutchinson, written by herself, a fragment. With plates. London, 1806. *M.*

———— 2643, O. Biographia medica; or historical and critical memoirs of the lives and writings of the most eminent medical characters that had existed from the earliest account of time to the present period. By Benjamin Hutchinson. 2 vols. London, 1797.

*Hutton*, 4894, O. The life of William Hutton, including a particular account of the riots at Birmingham, in 1791, with the history of his family, written by himself, and published by his daughter. London, 1816.

*Hyde*, 5976, D. Memoir of Rev. Alvyn Hyde, D. D. of Lee, Mass. Boston, 1835.

- Hyder*, 738, D. History of Hyder Ali Khan, Nabob-bahader ; or new memoirs concerning the East Indies. 2 vols. London, 1784.
- Inchbald*, 8900, O. Memoirs of Mrs. Inchbald, including her familiar correspondence. Edited by James Boaden. 2 vols. London, 1833.
- Irving*, 3679, O. The lives of the Scottish poets; with preliminary dissertations on the literary history of Scotland, and the early Scottish drama. By David Irving, A. M. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1804.
- Jackson*, 4945, 5919, & 5920, O. The life of Andrew Jackson, major gen. in the service of the U. S. Comprising a history of the war in the south, from the commencement of the Creek campaign, to the termination of hostilities before New Orleans. By John H. Eaton. Philadelphia, 1824.
- 5574, & 5575, D. A brief and impartial history of the life and actions of Andrew Jackson, president of the United States. By a freeman. Boston, 1831. *Gift of J. Fisher Leaming.*
- 9133, O. 7. A history of the life and public services of major general Andrew Jackson. Compiled from authentic sources. Philadelphia, 1828.
- 2598, O. 4. Narrative of the sufferings and escape of Charles Jackson, late resident at Wexford, in Ireland, including an account of several barbarous atrocities committed in June, 1798, by the Irish rebels in that town. By an eye-witness. London, 1798.
- Jaffray*, 8855, O. Diary of Alexander Jaffray, provost of Aberdeen, in connexion with memoirs of the rise, &c. of the people called Quakers. By John Barclay. London, 1833.
- James*, 2009, Q. 5. The last words and actions of John James, at his execution, at Tyburne. London, 1661.
- 5520, D. Memoirs of great commanders. By G. P. R. James. 3 vols. London, 1832.
- James I.*, 5564, & 5565, O. Memoirs of the court of king James the first. By Lucy Aikin. 2 vols. Boston, 1822.
- 5575, O. The same. 2 vols. 2d edit. London, 1822.
- 2504, D. An inquiry into the literary and political character of James the first, by J. D'Israeli. London, 1816.
- James II.*, 1662, Q. The life of James the second, king of England, &c. collected out of memoirs writ of his own hand, together with the king's advice to his son, and his majesty's will. By the Rev. J. S. Clarke. 2 vols. London, 1816.
- 2822, D. Memoirs of James the second, king of England, &c.; collected from various authentic sources. 2 vols. London, 1821.
- Jameson*, 4302, & 5493, D. Memoirs of celebrated female sovereigns. By Mrs. Jameson. 2 vols. London, & Philadelphia, 1831.
- 2244, Q. & 9081, O. The beauties of the court of Charles II. a series of memoirs biographical and critical, illustrating Pepys, Evelyn Clarendon, and other contemporary writers. By Mrs. Jameson. London, 1833, & Philadelphia, 1834.
- Jaquelin*, 4811, & 4803, O. Memoirs of the marchioness de Laroche Jaquelin, with a map of La Vendee, translated from the French. Edinburgh, 1816.
- 4839, 4840, & 7611, O. The same. Philadelphia, 1816.
- Jay*, 8834, O. The life of John Jay: with selections from his correspondence and miscellaneous papers. By his son, William Jay. 2 vols. New York, 1833.
- Jefferson*, 4073, O. Memoirs of the Honourable Thomas Jefferson, secretary of state, vice-president, and president of the United States of America; containing a concise history of those states from the acknowledgment of their independence. 2 vols. New York, 1809.



- Jefferson*, 7108, O. Memoirs, correspondence, and private papers of Thomas Jefferson, late president of the United States, now first published from the original manuscripts. Edited by Thomas Jefferson Randolph. 4 vols. London, 1829.
- 7380, O. Observations on the writings of Thomas Jefferson, with particular reference to the attack they contain on the memory of the late gen. Henry Lee. By H. Lee, of Virginia. New York, 1832.
- 5852, D. Life of Thomas Jefferson, with selections from the most valuable portions of his voluminous correspondence. By B. L. Rayner. Boston, 1834.
- Jeffreys*, 6280, O. Memoirs of the life of Judge Jeffreys, some time lord high chancellor of England. By Humphry W. Woolrych. London, 1827.
- Jenkins*, 542, F. The life of Sir Leoline Jenkins, ambassador and plenipotentiary for the general peace at Cologn and Nimeguen, and secretary of state to Charles II.; with a series of letters, containing the most remarkable transactions of his time. By William Wynn, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1724.
- Jenner*, 6302, O. The life of Edward Jenner, M. D.; with illustrations of his doctrines, and selections from his correspondence. By John Baron, M. D. London, 1827.
- Jewitt*, 2522, & 4643, D. A narrative of the adventures of John R. Jewitt during a captivity of three years among the savages of Nootka sound, with an account of the natives. New York, 1816.
- Joanna*, 5870, O. Historical life of Joanna of Sicily, queen of Naples, and countess of Provence; with correlative details of the literature and manners of Italy and Provence, in the 13th and 14th centuries. 2 vols. London, 1824.
- Johnson*, 3086, O. Life of Samuel Johnson, LL. D. By Sir John Hawkins. 2d edit. London, 1787. *P.*
- 3825, & 6669, O. The same.
- 605, & 1964, Q. The life of Samuel Johnson, LL. D.; comprehending an account of his studies and numerous works, in chronological order; a series of his epistolary correspondence and conversations with many eminent persons; and various original pieces of his composition, &c. &c. By James Boswell, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1791. *M.*
- 2055, O. The same. 3 vols. Dublin, 1792.
- 1965, Q. The principal corrections and additions to the first edition of Mr. Boswell's life of Dr. Johnson. London, 1793. *M.*
- 7250, & 8771, O. The life of Samuel Johnson, LL. D., including a journal of a tour to the Hebrides. By James Boswell, Esq. A new edition, with numerous additions and notes. By John Wilson Croker, LL. D., &c. 5 vols. London, 1831, & Boston, 1832.
- 7243, O. The life of Samuel Johnson, LL. D. By James Boswell. 4 vols. London, 1799.
- 2042, O. An essay on the life and genius of Dr. Samuel Johnson. By Arthur Murphy. London, 1793.
- 868, D. The life of Dr. Samuel Johnson; with his maxims and observations. Philadelphia, 1787.
- 765, D. Anecdotes of Dr. Samuel Johnson. By Hester Lynch Piozzi. 2d edit. London, 1786.
- 849, D. Two dialogues; containing a comparative view of the lives, characters, and writings of Philip, the late earl of Chesterfield, and Dr. Samuel Johnson. London, 1787.
- 3171, O. & 3486, D. Lives of the most eminent English poets, with critical observations on their works. By Samuel Johnson. 4 vols. London, 1781. *P.* 3 vols. London, 1793.

- Johnson*, 680, D. Prefaces, biographical and critical, of the works of the English poets. By Samuel Johnson. 4 vols. London, 1779.
- 4686, D. The same, abridged. London, 1797.
- 3699, D. Remarks on Johnson's life of Milton. To which are added, Milton's tractate of education and areopagitica. London, 1780.
- 374, Q. 13. Enquiry into Johnson's lives of the poets.
- 387, Q. 2. Observations on Dr. Johnson's life of Hammond. London, 1782.
- 1114, Q. 2. R. Potter's inquiry into some passages in Dr. Johnson's lives of the poets; particularly his observations on lyric poetry, and the odes of Gray. London, 1783. P.
- 410, O. A general history of the pyrates, from their first rise and settlement in the island of Providence, to the present time. By Charles Johnson. With an abstract of the statute and civil law, in relation to piracy. 4th edit. 2 vols. London, 1726.
- 1911, D. The life of Samuel Johnson, D. D., first president of King's college in New York; containing an account of the institution and rise of Yale college, and of King's (now Columbia) college, New York; with an appendix of letters from bishops Berkely, Secker, Lowth, and others, to Dr. Johnson. By T. B. Chandler, D. D. New York, 1805.
- Joinville*, 1433, Q. Memoirs of lord John de Joinville; containing an account of the expedition of Lewis IX. king of France, to Egypt, in 1248; with the notes of Du Cange, and the dissertations of M. le Baron de la Bastie, M. l'Evesque de la Revaliere, and M. Falconet. The whole translated by Thomas Johnes, Esq. Hafod press, 1807.
- Joli*, 3290, D. Memoirs of Guy Joli, private secretary of cardinal de Retz, Claude Joli, and the duchess de Nemours. 7 vols. London, 1725.
- Jones*, 1388, Q. The memoirs of the life, writings, and correspondence of Sir William Jones. By Lord Teignmouth. London, 1804.
- 7913, O. Memoirs of the life, writings, and correspondence of Sir William Jones. By Lord Teignmouth. Philadelphia, 1805.
- 6001, O. The life and character of the chevalier John Paul Jones, a captain in the navy of the U. S. during the revolutionary war. By John Henry Sherburne. Washington, 1825.
- 7194, O. Life and correspondence of John Paul Jones, including his narrative of the campaign of the Liman. From original letters and papers, manuscripts, &c. in the possession of Miss Janette Taylor. New York, 1830.
- 4081, D. Memoirs of rear-admiral Paul Jones, now first compiled from his original journals and correspondence; including an account of his services under prince Potemkin; prepared for publication by himself. 2 vols. London, 1830.
- 5610, O. 2. Memoir of Richard Roberts Jones, of North Wales, exhibiting a remarkable instance of a partial power and cultivation of intellect. London, 1822.
- 5446, D. A new biographical dictionary: containing a brief account of the lives and writings of the most eminent persons in every age and nation. By Stephen Jones. London, 1811.
- Jordan*, 7225, O. The life of Mrs. Jordan, including original private correspondence and anecdotes. By James Boaden. 2 vols. London, 1831.
- Jortin*, 2006, O. Memoirs of the life and writings of John Jortin. By John Disney, D. D. London, 1792.
- Josephine*, 4295, & 4296, D. Memoirs of the empress Josephine. By John S. Memes, LL. D. New York, 1832. 6 copies.
- 3984, D. Memoirs of the empress Josephine, with anecdotes of the courts of Navarre and Malmaison. 3 vols. London, 1829.
- 4363, D. 4. 5. & 6. Memoirs of the empress Josephine. By John S. Memes, LL. D. New York, 1832.



- Judson*, 4008, D. Memoirs of Mrs. Ann H. Judson, late missionary to Burmah, including a history of the American Baptist mission in the Burman empire. By James D. Knowles, pastor of the second Baptist church in Boston. 2d edit. Boston, 1829.
- Julian*, 48, D. A short account of the life of Julian, the apostate; with a comparison of popery and paganism. London, 1662. *Gift of John Smith.*
- Junot*, 9203, O. Memoirs of celebrated women of all countries. By Madame Junot. With portraits. London, 1834.
- Kaims*, 1444, Q. Memoirs of the life and writings of lord Kaims; containing sketches of the progress of literature and general improvement in Scotland, during the greater part of the eighteenth century. By Alexander F. Tytler. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1807.
- Kelly*, 6087, O. Reminiscences of Michael Kelly, of the king's theatre; including a period of nearly half a century; with original anecdotes of many distinguished persons, political, literary, and musical. New York, 1826.
- 6100, O. The same. 2 vols. London, 1825.
- Kemble*, 5950, O. Memoirs of the life of John Philip Kemble, Esq. Including a history of the stage, from the time of Garrick to the present period. By James Boaden, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1825.
- 5988, & 7483, O. The same. Philadelphia, 1826.
- Ken*, 7166, O. The life of Thomas Ken, D. D. deprived bishop of Bath and Wells; including some account of the fortunes of Morley, bishop of Winchester. By the Rev. W. L. Bowles. In 2 vols. London, 1830.
- Kennet*, 3544, O. Lives and characters of the ancient Grecian poets. By Basil Kennet. London, 1697. *P.*
- Kerr*, 4403, O. The memoirs of John Kerr, of Kerrsland, in North Britain, Esq. relating to politics, trade, and history. Published by himself. 2 vols. London, 1727. *Gift of A. Simmons, Esq.*
- Kettlewell*, 8385, O. Memoirs of the life of Mr. John Kettlewell; wherein is contained some account of the transactions of his time. Compiled from the collections of Dr. George Hickes and Robert Nelson, Esq. London, 1718.
- Kincaid*, 4157, D. Adventures in the rifle brigade, in the peninsula, France, and the Netherlands, from 1809 to 1815. By Captain J. Kincaid. London, 1830.
- King*, 2702, D. Political and literary anecdotes of his own times. By Dr. Wm. King. London, 1818.
- 2717, D. The same. Boston, 1819.
- Kingston*, 1843, O. An authentic detail of particulars relative to the duchess of Kingston. 2d edit. London, 1788.
- 3199, O. 2. The same. *P.*
- Kippis*, 367, F. Biographia Britannica; or the lives of the most eminent persons who have flourished in Great Britain and Ireland. By Andrew Kippis. 5 vols. London, 1784.
- 704, F. The same. 4 vols. London, 1778. *P.*
- Klopstock*, 3952, O. Memoirs of Frederick and Margaret Klopstock. Translated from the German, by Miss Smith. Bath, 1808.
- Knap*, 5505, O. Biographical sketches of eminent lawyers, statesmen, and men of letters. By Samuel L. Knap. Boston, 1821.
- Knight*, 9048, O. 2. The British battalion at Oporto; with adventures, anecdotes, and exploits in Holland, at Waterloo, and in Portugal. By Corporal Knight. London, 1834.
- Knox*, 4307, O. The life of John Knox, containing illustrations of the history of the reformation in Scotland; with biographical notices of the principal reformers; to which is subjoined an appendix, consisting of

- letters and other papers never before published. By Thomas M'Crie. Edinburgh, 1812.
- Kolli, De*, 5832, O. Memoirs of the baron de Kolli, relative to his secret mission in 1810, for liberating Ferdinand VII. from captivity. Written by himself. To which are added, memoirs of the queen of Etruria; written by herself. London, 1823.
- Körner*, 3236, D. The life of Carl Theodor Körner; with selections from his poems, tales, and dramas. Translated from the German, by G. F. Richardson. 2 vols. London, 1827.
- Kotzebue, Von*, 2723, & 2775, O. Sketch of the life and literary career of Augustus Von Kotzebue; with the journal of his tour to Paris, at the close of the year 1790. Written by himself. London, 1800.
- 3233, D. Vols. 9—10. Sketch of the life of Augustus Von Kotzebue; with the journal of his exile to Siberia. Written by himself. London, 1827.
- 136, D. The most remarkable year in the life of Augustus Von Kotzebue; containing his exile into Siberia, and the other extraordinary events which happened to him in Russia. Translated from the German, by Benjamin Beresford. 3 vols. London, 1801.
- 2796, D. The literary and political life of Augustus Von Kotzebue. Translated from the German. London, 1820.
- Kuli Khan*, 8474, O. The history of Nader Shah, formerly called Thamas Kuli Khan, emperor of Persia; to which is prefixed, a short history of the Moghol emperors. By James Fraser. London, 1742.
- 283, D. The history of Thamas Kouli Khan, afterwards Shah Nadir, late sovereign of Persia. Translated from the French. London.
- Lackington*, 2021, & 3214, O. Memoirs of the first forty-five years of the life of James Lackington, bookseller, in Chiswell street, London. London 1792.
- 4475, & 3233, D. Vol. 18. The same. London, 1794—1827.
- 1431, D. The confessions of James Lackington; in a series of letters to a friend. London, 1804.
- Laertius*, 1293, Q. Le vite de filosifi di Laertio. P.
- Lamballe*, 6185, & 6191, O. Secret memoirs of the royal family of France, during the revolution; with original and authentic anecdotes. Now first published from the journal, letters, and observations of the princess Lamballe. 2 vols. in 1. Philadelphia, 1826.
- Lambarde*, 1157, Q. 10. Memoirs of William Lambarde, Esq. an eminent lawyer and antiquary. P.
- Landais*, 1387, Q. 1. Charges exhibited against Peter Landais, respecting his conduct while he commanded the frigate Alliance. New York, 1787.
- 1387, Q. 2. Landais' two memorials, justifying his conduct during the late war. Boston, 1784, &c.
- Langallerie*, 241, O. The memoirs of the marquis Langallerie; containing an account of the most secret intrigues of the French, Spanish, and Bavarian courts; remarkable battles, &c. Translated from the French. 2d edit. London, 1710.
- Latimer*, 884, O. The life of Hugh Latimer, bishop of Worcester. By Wm. Gilpin, M. A. London, 1755.
- 4515, O. The lives of Hugh Latimer and of Bernard Gilpin. By Wm. Gilpin. London, 1780.
- Laud*, 925, Q. 5. Life and death of William Laud, late archbishop of Canturburic, beheaded on Tower hill, the 10th of January, 1644. London, 1645.
- 6990, O. The life and times of William Laud, D. D. lord archbishop of Canterbury. By John Parker Lawson, M. A. 2 vols. London, 1829.
- Lavater*, 2252, O. The secret journal of a self-observer; or his confessions



and familiar letters. Translated from the German original of Lavater. By Peter Will. 2 vols. London, 1795.

*Lavalette*, 7340, O. Memoirs of count Lavalette. Written by himself. 2 vols. London, 1831.

———— 5593 to 5598, D. The same. Philadelphia, 1832.

*Law*, 633, Q. 2. A sketch of the life and projects of John Law, of Lauriston, comptroller-general of the finances in France. Edinburgh, 1791.

—— 3071, D. Memoirs of the life of John Law, of Lauriston; including a detailed account of the Mississippi system. By John Philip Wood, Esq. Edinburgh, 1824.

*Lawrence*, 7283, O. The life and correspondence of Sir Thomas Lawrence, kt. By D. E. Williams. 2 vols. London, 1831.

*Lay*, 2428, & 2429, D. Memoirs of the lives of Benjamin Lay and Ralph Sandiford, two of the earliest public advocates for the emancipation of the enslaved Africans. By Robert's Vaux. Philadelphia, 1816.

*Leach*, 7357, O. Rough sketches of the life of an old soldier. By Lt. Colonel J. Leach, C. B. London, 1831.

*Ledyard*, 6338, & 6339, O. The life of John Ledyard, the American traveller; comprising selections from his journals and correspondence. By Jared Sparks. Cambridge, 1828.

———— 6448, O. The same. London, 1828.

*Lee*, 6071, & 6072, O. Memoir of the life of Richard Henry Lee, and his correspondence with the most distinguished men in America and Europe, illustrative of their characters, and of the events of the American revolution. By his grandson, Richard H. Lee. Philadelphia, 1825.

—— 7061, O. The life of Arthur Lee, LL. D., joint commissioner of the U. S. to the court of France, &c. By Richard Henry Lee, A. M. 2 vols. Boston, 1829.

—— 2007, O. 1088, & 4591, D. Memoirs of the late Charles Lee; to which are added, his political and military essays; also, letters to and from distinguished characters. New York, 1792.

*Leicester*, 847, O. The life of Robert, earl of Leicester, the favourite of queen Elizabeth; drawn from original writers and records. London, 1727.

*Lempriere*, 3954, & 7679, O. Universal biography; containing a copious account, critical and historical, of the life and character, labours and actions, of eminent persons in all ages and countries, conditions and professions; arranged in alphabetical order. By J. Lempriere, D. D. London, 1808, and New York, 1810.

———— 4205, 6770, & 7891, O. A classical dictionary; containing a copious account of all the proper names mentioned in ancient authors; with the value of coins, weights, and measures, used among the Greeks and Romans; and chronological table. By J. Lempriere, D. D. New York, 1792, and 1809.

*Leo X.*, 1399, Q. 3748, & 7563, O. The life and pontificate of Leo X. In 4 vols. By Wm. Roscoe. Liverpool and Philadelphia, 1805.

*Lettsom*, 1455, O. Memoirs of doctor John Fothergill, doctor William Cuming, doctor George Cleghorn, doctor Alexander Russel, and Peter Collinson. By John Coakley Lettsom. With plates. 4th edit. London, 1786.

———— 4983, O. Memoirs of the life and writings of the late John Coakley Lettsom, M. D. By Thomas Joseph Pettigrew. 3 vols. London, 1817.

*Lewis XI.*, 6623, O. The history of Lewis XI. king of France. By M. Duclos. Translated from the French original. 2 vols. London, 1764. *M.*

*Lewis XIV.*, 320, O. The age of Lewis the fourteenth. Translated from the French of M. de Voltaire. London, 1752.

———— 3449, O. The same. *P.*

- Lewis XV.*, 1668, D. The age of Lewis the fifteenth; being the sequel of the age of Lewis the fourteenth. Translated from the French of M. de Voltaire. 2 vols. London, 1770. *P.*
- Lewis XVI.*, 3853, & 3874, O. The last years of the reign and life of Lewis XVI. By Francis Hue, one of the officers of his chamber. Translated by R. C. Dallas. London, 1806.
- 7914, O. Private memoirs relative to the last year of the reign of Lewis the sixteenth, late king of France. By Ant. Fr. Bertrand de Moleville. Translated from the original manuscripts. 3 vols. London, 1797.
- 2271, O. 4. The trial of Lewis XVI. late king of France; containing an authentic narrative of the accusation, trial, defence, sentence, cruel execution, &c. of this unfortunate monarch. London, 1793. *Gift of John Dorsey.*
- 3125, O. 1. M. Clery's journal of occurrences at the temple, during the confinement of Lewis XVI. king of France. Translated from the original manuscript, by R. C. Dallas, Esq. London, 1798. *P.*
- 2528, & 8028, O. 2. Henry Hunter's sermon, preached February 3, 1793, at the Scots church, London-Wall, on occasion of the trial and execution of Lewis XVI. king of France. London, 1793. *P.*
- 2955, D. The defence of Lewis, pronounced at the bar of the national convention, 26 December, 1792. By citizen Deseze. Translated by Cezar Dubuc. Paris, 1792.
- Lewis XVIII.*, 7087, O. Private memoirs of the court of Lewis XVIII. By a lady. 2 vols. London, 1830.
- 5643, D. Memoirs of Lewis the eighteenth. Written by himself. 2 vols. London, 1832.
- Liezit*, 1272, D. An account of the life of Muley Liezit, late emperor of Morocco. Written by a Spanish agent at the Moorish court, who witnessed the events of Liezit's reign, and who, by his intrigues, accomplished that emperor's fall. Translated by Robert Heron. London, 1797.
- Ligne, De*, 2020, D. Letters and reflections of the Austrian field-marshal prince de Ligne, edited by the baroness de Stäel-Holstein; containing anecdotes, hitherto unpublished, of Joseph II., Catharine II., Frederick the great, Voltaire, Rousseau, and others. With interesting remarks on the Turks. Translated from the French, by D. Boileau. Philadelphia, 1809.
- Lilly*, 5692, O. William Lilly's history of his life and times, from the year 1602 to 1681. Written by himself. London, 1822.
- 3233, D. Vol. 2d. The same. London, 1826.
- Lindsey*, 4553, & 7537, O. Memoirs of the late Rev. Theophilus Lindsey, A. M.; including a brief analysis of his works. Also, a general review of the progress of the unitarian doctrine in England and America. By Thomas Belsham. London, 1812.
- 7607, O. A sequel to the apology on resigning the vicarage of Catterick, Yorkshire. By Theophilus Lindsey, A. M. London, 1776.
- Linnæus*, 719, Q. The life of Sir Charles Linnæus; with a list of his works, and a biographical sketch of the life of his son. By D. H. Støever. Translated from the German, by Joseph Trapp. London, 1794.
- Lisle*, 2676, O. Life of major I. G. Semple Lisle; containing a faithful narrative of his alternate vicissitudes of splendour and misfortune. Written by himself. London, 1799.
- Liverpool*, 6378, O. Memoirs of the life and administration of the Rt. Hon. the earl of Liverpool. London, 1827.
- Livingston*, 8835, O. A memoir of the life of William Livingston; with extracts from his correspondence, and notices of various members of his family. By Theodore Sedgwick, jr. New York, 1833.



- Lloyd*, 1676, D. State worthies; or the statesmen and favourites of England, since the reformation to the time of Charles the first. By D. Lloyd. London, 1670. *P*.
- Locke*, 2021, Q. The life of John Locke; with extracts from his correspondence, journals, and common-place books. By Lord King. London, 1829.
- 7095, O. 1. Oxford and Locke. By Lord Grenville. London, 1829.
- Londonderry*, 5986, O. 3. The political and private life of the marquis of Londonderry; with anecdotes and reflections. By T. P. Fitzgerald, Esq. London, 1822.
- Lorenzo*, 761, Q. The life of Lorenzo de Medici, called the Magnificent. By William Roscoe. 2 vols. Liverpool, 1795.
- 1070, Q. 6664, & 7899, O. The same. Philadelphia, 1803.
- 5604, O. Illustrations, historical and critical, of the life of Lorenzo de Medici, called the Magnificent. With an appendix of original and other documents. By William Roscoe. London, 1822.
- Louisa*, 2158, D. The life of the princess Louisa, (Madame Louise,) of France, daughter of Louis the fifteenth, a Carmelite nun. 2 vols. Salisbury, 1808.
- Louvet*, 2142, O. 3. John Baptist Louvet's narrative of the dangers to which he has been exposed since the 31st of May, 1793; with historical memorandums. London, 1795.
- 8491, O. Historical fragments; with a narrative of the perils encountered after the event of the 31st of May, 1793. By Jean B. Louvet. Written by himself, and translated from the French. London, 1795.
- Lovat*, 2411, O. Memoirs of the life of Simon lord Lovat, written by himself. Translated from the French original. London, 1797.
- Ludlow*, 174, & 283, O. The memoirs of Edmund Ludlow, Esq. 2 vols. Vivay, (Switzerland) 1698.
- 1051, F. Memoirs of Edward Ludlow, Esq. lieutenant-general of horse, commander in chief of the forces in Ireland, one of the council of state, and a member of the parliament which began on November 3, 1640. With a collection of original papers, &c. To which is added, the case of king Charles the first. Portrait. London, 1751. *M*.
- Luther*, 4564, O. The life of Luther; with an account of the early progress of the reformation. By Alexander Bower. London, 1813.
- Lyon*, 7833, O. 1. The narrative of Patrick Lyon, who suffered three months imprisonment, on a suspicion of being concerned in the robbery of the bank of Pennsylvania; with his remarks thereon. Philadelphia, 1799.
- Lyttleton*, 4604, D. 3. A brief account of the vision and death of the late lord Lyttleton; to which is added, an anecdote of lord Kames. Philadelphia, 1807.
- Mæcenas*, 1371, Q. Henrici Meibomii Mæcenas, sive de C. Cilnii Mæcenatis vita, moribus, &c. liber singularis. Lugduni Batavorum, 1653. *P*.
- 444, D. The life of Mæcenas, with notes, &c. By Ralph Schomberg. 2d edit. London, 1766.
- Macartney*, 1438, & 2082, Q. Some account of the public life, and a selection from the unpublished writings, of the earl of Macartney. With an appendix, by John Barrow. 2 vols. London, 1807.
- Macdiarmid*, 1442, Q. The lives of British statesmen. By John Macdiarmid. London, 1807.
- Macgillivray*, 6030, D. Lives of eminent zoologists, from Aristotle to Linnæus. By W. Macgillivray. Edinburgh, 1834.
- Mackenzie*, 110, F. The lives and characters of the most eminent writers of the Scots nation; with an abstract and catalogue of their works. By George Mackenzie. 3 vols. London, 1708.
- Mackey*, 3305, O. Memoirs of the secret services of John Mackey, Esq. during the reigns of king William, queen Anne, and king George I. London, 1833. *P*.

- Macklin*, 345, O. Memoirs of the life of Charles Macklin, which contain his criticism on, and characters and anecdotes of, most of his contemporaries; with a history of the stage, for a period of one hundred years. By James Thomas Kirkman. 2 vols. London, 1799.
- 7963, O. Memoirs of Charles Macklin, comedian; with the dramatic characters, manners, anecdotes, &c. of the age in which he lived. By William Cooke, Esq. 2d edit. London, 1806.
- Macpherson*, 8, D. Memoirs of the life and travels of the late Charles Macpherson, Esq. in Asia, Africa, and America; illustrative of manners, customs, and character. Written by himself, between the years 1773 and 1790. Edinburgh, 1800.
- Mahomet*, 1017, O. Life of Mahomet. Translated from the French of the count de Boulainvilliers. London, 1731.
- 251, D. The same. London, 1752.
- 1623, D. Jean Gagnier la vie de Mahomet, traduite et compilée de l'alcoran des traditions authentiques, &c. 2 tomes. Amst. 1732. P.
- Mohammed*, 4152, D. The life of Mohammed, founder of the religion of Islam, and of the empire of the Saracens. By the Rev. George Bush. New York, 1830.
- Maintenon*, 4653, D. The life of Madame de Maintenon. Translated from the French. London, 1753.
- 210, D. Memoirs for the history of Madame de Maintenon, and of the last age. Translated from the French. 5 vols. London, 1757.
- Macfarlane*, 5637, 5638, & 5656, D. Lives and exploits of banditti and robbers, in all parts of the world. By C. Macfarlane, Esq. Including an account of Blackbeard and Kid, prepared for the American edition. Philadelphia, 1833.
- Malcolm*, 1649, Q. Lives of topographers and antiquaries who have written concerning the antiquities of England; with portraits of the authors and a complete list of their works. By James P. Malcolm. London, 1815.
- Malsherbes*, 1865, & 5379, D. The life of C. G. Lamoignon Malsherbes. Translated from the French. By Edward Mangin. Edinburgh, 1804.
- Malvasia*, 1199, Q. Felsina Pittrice overo le vite de pittori Bolognesi dal Carlo C. Malvasia. Tomi II. Bologna, 1678. P.
- Manheim*, 6972, O. 5. Affecting history of the dreadful distresses of Frederick Manheim's family; the sufferings of John Corbly's family; adventures of captain Stewart, &c. &c. &c. Philadelphia, 1794.
- Mansfield*, 781, Q. The life of William, late earl of Mansfield. By John Holli-day. London, 1797. New York, 1806.
- Manson*, 2726, D. Memoirs of Madame Manson, explanatory of her conduct on the trial for the assassination of M. Fualdés. Written by herself. Translated from the French, with an abstract of the trial. London, 1818.
- Maratti*, 1211, Q. 2. Giam Pietro Bellori vita di Carlo Maratti Pittore, scritte fin all' anno 1789. Romæ, 1732. P.
- Marion*, 2528, D. The life of general Francis Marion, a celebrated partisan officer in the revolutionary war in South Carolina and Georgia. By brigadier-general P. Horry and M. L. Weems. Philadelphia, 1816.
- Marlborough*, 1726, Q. Memoirs of John, duke of Marlborough, with his original correspondence, collected from the family records and other authentic sources, illustrated with portraits, maps, and plans. By William Coxe, M. A. 2 vols. London, 1818.
- 113, & 266, O. The life of John, duke of Marlborough; with maps, plans of battles, and a number of original letters and papers. By Thomas Lediard. 2 vols. London, 1736.
- 437, O. An account of the conduct of the dowager, dutchess of



- Marlborough, from her first coming to court, to the year 1710. In a letter from herself to lord ——. London, 1742.
- Marmontel*, 1850, D. Memoirs of Marmontel, written by himself; containing his literary and political life. Translated from the French. London, 1805.
- 3233, & 4636, D. Vols. 3 & 4. Memoirs of Marmontel, written by himself; containing his literary and political life, and anecdotes of the principal characters of the eighteenth century. Philadelphia, 1801, & London, 1826.
- Marshall*, 5957, O. Royal naval biography; or memoirs of the services of all the flag-officers, &c. on the admiralty list, illustrated with notes, which contain an account of all the naval actions and other important events. By John Marshall. (B.) 7 vols. London, 1824.
- Marshall*, 952, Q. 2. Life of Mr. Stephen Marshall, some time minister of the gospel at Finchingfield, in Essex. London, 1680.
- Martin*, 4483, O. Biographica philosophica; being an account of the lives, writings, and inventions of the most eminent philosophers and mathematicians, who have flourished, from the earliest ages to the present time. By Benjamin Martin. London, 1764.
- Martyn*, 7088, O. Memoirs of John Martyn, F. R. S. and of Thomas Martyn, B. D. F. R. S. &c. professors of botany in the university of Cambridge. By George Cornelius Gorham, B. D. London, 1830.
- 2875, D. Memoir of the Rev. Henry Martyn, B. D. 6th edit. By John Sargent, jun. London, 1822.
- Marvell*, 5650, D. The life of Andrew Marvell, the celebrated patriot. By John Dove. London, 1832.
- Marie*, 3685, D. Marie d'Angleterre, reine-duchesse. Par Mademoiselle de de Lussan. Amsterdam, 1749.
- Mary*, 711, Q. The history of Mary, queen of Scots, including an examination of the writings which were ascribed to her; with copies of those writings. By Thomas Robertson. Edinburgh, 1793.
- 1749, Q. & 5511, O. The life of Mary, queen of Scots, drawn from the state papers; with six subsidiary memoirs; illustrated with plates. By George Chalmers. 2 vols. London, 1818, & Philadelphia, 1821.
- 1604, O. Mary, queen of Scots vindicated, by John Whitaker. 3 vols. London, 1787.
- 5728, O. , Memoirs of Mary, queen of Scots. By Miss Benger. 2 vols. London, 1823.
- 6053, O. The case of Mary, queen of Scots, and of Elizabeth, queen of England, legally, briefly, and historically stated, with an account of the last moments of Mary; drawn from state papers, &c. By Hugh Campbell, LL. D. London, 1825.
- 4215, D. Life of Mary, queen of Scots. By Henry Glassford Bell. 2 vols. New York, 1831.
- 891, O. 5. An inquiry into the reign of queen Elizabeth, so far as relates to Mary, queen of Scots. London, 1754.
- Mason*, 1332, Q. 1. Impartial account of Mr. John Mason and his sentiments. By H. Maurice. London, 1695. P.
- 5738, 4. & 9127, O. 10. Controversy between Armstead Thompson Mason, and Charles Fenton Mercer. Washington, 1818.
- Massaniello*, 140, O. The history of the rise and fall of Massaniello, the fisherman of Naples; containing a relation of the tumults and insurrections that happened in that kingdom in the year 1647, on account of the tax upon fruits. By Francis Midon. London, 1729.
- Massers*, 2043, O. 2. Memoirs of Henry Massers de la Tude; containing an account of his confinement thirty-five years in the state prisons of

France, and of the stratagems he adopted to escape ; with the sequel of those adventures. Written by himself, and translated from the French. London, 1787.

*Massers*, 5942, D. The same. A new translation. London, 1834.

*Mather*, 940, Q. 5. Life and death of the pious Richard Mather, teacher of the church in Dorchester, in New England. Cambridge, 1670.

*Mavor*, 1279, D. British Nepos, or youth's mirror ; being select lives of illustrious Britons, who have been distinguished by their virtues, talents, or remarkable progress in life ; with incidental and practical reflections. By William Mavor. London, 1798.

*Mead*, 2044, O. 4. Leman's memoirs of the life and writings of Dr. Richard Mead. London, 1755.

*Medley*, 2777, O. Memoirs of the late Rev. Samuel Medley, with two sermons, and a variety of miscellaneous pieces in verse. Compiled by his son. London, 1800.

*Meikle*, 4672, D. The traveller ; or, meditations on various subjects ; written on board a man of war. By James Meikle. To which is prefixed, a life of the author. New York, 1811.

*Melancthon*, 4690, O. The life of Philip Melancthon, comprising an account of the most important transactions of the reformation. By F. A. Cox, A. M. London, 1815.

*Melmoth*, 2383, O. 1. Melmoth's memoirs of a late eminent advocate, and member of the society of Lincoln's-inn. London, 1796.

*Melvil*, 6603, O. The memoirs of Sir James Melvil of Halhill : containing an impartial account of the most remarkable affairs of state. More particularly relating to England and Scotland, under the reigns of queen Elizabeth, Mary, queen of Scots, and king James, not mentioned by other historians, &c. &c. &c. Published from the original MS. by George Scott, gent. Edinburgh, 1735. *M.*

— 5301, O. The life of Andrew Melville ; containing illustrations of the ecclesiastical and literary history of Scotland, during part of the 16th and 17th centuries. By Thomas M'Crie, D. D. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1819.

*Mendelsohn*, 6065, O. Memoirs of Moses Mendelsohn, the Jewish philosopher ; including the celebrated correspondence on the Christian religion with J. C. Lavater of Zurich. By M. Samuëls. London, 1825.

*Menzicoff*, 2747, D. Memoirs of prince Menzicoff, favourite of Peter the great. By M. De la Harpe. London, 1819.

*Metastasio*, 2297, & 7962, O. Memoirs of the life and writings of the abate Metastasio, in which are incorporated translations of his principal letters. By Charles Burney. 3 vols. London, 1796.

— 3139, O. The same. *P.*

*Middleton*, 7218, O. The life of the Right Rev. Thomas Fanshaw Middleton, D. D., late lord bishop of Calcutta. By the Rev. C. W. Le Bas, M. A. 2 vols. London, 1831.

— 2260, D. Evangelical biography, or an historical account of the lives and deaths of some eminent men of various countries, and of various denominations in the protestant church, chiefly selected from the works of the Rev. Erasmus Middleton. Philadelphia, 1798.

— 4102, D. Memoirs of the reformers, British and foreign. By J. W. Middleton, M. A. 3 vols. London, 1824.

*Migault*, 3064, D. A narrative of the sufferings of a French protestant family, at the period of the revocation of the edict of Nantes. By John Migault. London, 1824.

*Milizia*, 6148, O. The lives of celebrated architects, ancient and modern, with observations on their works, and on the principles of the art. By



- Francesco Milizia. Translated from the Italian by Mrs. Edward Cressy. 2 vols. London, 1826.
- Miller*, 6986, O. Memoirs of general Miller in the service of the republic of Peru. By John Miller. 2 vols. London, 1828.
- 1914, Q. Biographical sketches of British characters recently deceased : commencing with the accession of George IV. By William Miller. 2 vols. London, 1826.
- Milton*, 726, Q. & 6853, O. The life of Milton ; with conjectures on the origin of "Paradise lost;" and an appendix, containing extracts from "The Adamo of Andreini," &c. By William Haley, Esq. London, 1796, and Dublin, 1797.
- 329, O. The life of John Milton ; containing the history of his works, characters of men and books, sects, parties, and opinions ; with Amyntor, or a defence of Milton's life. By John Toland. London, 1761.
- 6236, O. Some account of the life and writings of John Milton ; derived principally from documents in the state-paper office. By the Rev. Henry J. Todd. London, 1826.
- 7027, & 7411, O. The life of John Milton. By Charles Symmons, D. D. 2d edit. London, 1810. 3d edit. London, 1822.
- 8797, O. John Milton, his life and times. By Joseph Ivimey. London, 1833.
- 3986, D. Remarks on the character and writings of John Milton. By the Rev. Mr. Channing. Boston, 1828.
- 5672, D. John Milton, his life and times. By Joseph Ivimey. New York, 1833.
- Mirabeau*, 1045, & 4429, D. Gallery of portraits of the national assembly ; supposed to be written by the count de Mirabeau. Translated from the French. 2 vols. London, 1790.
- 8724, O. Recollections of Mirabeau, and of the two first legislative assemblies of France. By Etienne Dumont, of Geneva. London, 1832.
- Monk*, 211, O. The life of general Monk, duke of Albemarle. By Thomas Skelton. 2d edit. London, 1724.
- Monmouth*, 604, F. 6. Account of what passed at the execution of the late duke of Monmouth, on Wednesday, the 15th of July, 1685.
- 568, & 3920, O. Memoirs of Robert Cary, earl of Monmouth. Written by himself ; and fragmenta regalia, being a history of queen Elizabeth's favourites ; with explanatory annotations, by Sir Robert Naunton. London, 1759, and Edinburgh, 1808.
- Monsey*, 2043, O. 1. A sketch of the life of Dr. Monsey ; with anecdotes of persons of rank in church and state. 2d edit. London, 1790.
- Montgomery*, 1478, 6. 1566, 3. & 3739, O. 5. An oration in memory of general Montgomery, and of the officers and soldiers who fell with him before Quebec. By William Smith. Philadelphia, 1776.
- Montrose*, 5240, O. Memoirs of James Graham, marquis of Montrose. Translated from the Latin of the Rev. Dr. George Wishart. To which are added, sundry original letters. Edinburgh, 1819.
- Moony*, 1583, O. 2. The life of Nicholas Moony, who was executed at Bristol, in England. 6th edit. Philadelphia, 1753.
- Moore*, 2368, & 7742, O. Memoirs and adventures of Mark Moore, late an officer in the British navy ; interspersed with a variety of original anecdotes, selected from his journal, when in the Tuscan, Portuguese, Swedish, Imperial, American, and British service. Written by himself. London, 1795.
- 5881, O. The life of the Rev. John Wesley, A. M. ; in which are included the life of his brother, Charles Wesley, A. M., and memoirs of their family : comprehending an account of the great revival of religion, in

- which they were the first and chief instruments. By the Rev. Henry Moore. London, 1824.
- Moore*, 9046, O. The life of lieutenant-general Sir John Moore. By James Carrick Moore, his brother. 2 vols. London, 1834.
- Morata*, 5928, D. Olympia Morata, her times, life, and writings, arranged from contemporary and other writings. By the author of "Selwyn," &c. London, 1834.
- More*, 453, & 579, O. Memoirs of the life of Sir Thomas More, lord high chancellor of England, in the reign of Henry the eighth. With More's history of Utopia. By Ferdinando Warner. London, 1758.
- 789, O. The life of Sir Thomas More. Written by his grandson, Thomas More. London, 1726.
- 2723, D. The life of Sir Thomas More. By his son-in-law, William Roper, Esq. To which is added, an appendix of letters. A new edition. Chiswick, 1817.
- 5952, & 6006, D. Memoirs of the life and correspondence of Hannah More. By William Roberts, Esq. 2 vols. New York, 1834. 4 vols. London, 1834.
- Moreau*, 4706, O. Memoirs of general Moreau. By John Philippart, Esq. Philadelphia, 1816.
- 4745, O. The same. London, 1814.
- 4870, O. 3. Funeral oration, pronounced at St. Petersburg, in honour of Moreau. Translated from the French, by H. G. Neuville. New York, 1814.
- 1864, D. 1. The life and campaigns of Victor Moreau. Translated from the French, by John Davis. New York, 1806.
- 2273, D. Some details concerning general Moreau and his last moments; followed by a short biographical sketch. By Paul Svinine. Baltimore, 1814.
- 2374, D. 2. The same. London, 1814.
- Moreri*, 295, F. Le grand dictionnaire historique. Par Moreri. Tomes II. A Lyons, 1681. *Gift of Paul Fooks.*
- Morgan*, 6322, O. 1. A vindication of his public character of director-general of the hospitals, and physician-in-chief to the American army, anno 1776. By John Morgan, M.D. Boston, 1777. *Gift of Dr. Mease.*
- Morland*, 1490, Q. Memoirs of the life of George Morland; with critical and descriptive observations on the whole of his works, hitherto before the public. By J. Hassel. London, 1806.
- 4406, O. The life of George Morland; with remarks on his works. By G. Dawe. London, 1807.
- Morris*, 7361, & 7364, O. The life of Gouverneur Morris; with selections from his correspondence and miscellaneous papers. By Jared Sparks. 3 vols. Boston, 1832.
- Mortimer*, 764, D. Mortimer's British Plutarch; containing the lives of the most eminent persons of Great Britain and Ireland, from the accession of Henry the eighth to the present time. 6 vols. London, 1776.
- Motte, De la*, 463, Q. 12. Mémoire apologetique du chevalier de la Motte, contre M. le comte d'Estaing. Charlestown, 1765.
- 463, Q. 13. The same. In English.
- 1831, & 6852, O. & 4505, D. Memoirs of the countess De Valois de la Motte; containing a complete justification of her conduct, and an explanation of the intrigues and artifices used against her by her enemies relative to the diamond necklace. Written by herself. Translated from the French. London, 1789, and Dublin, 1792.
- Mozart*, 5194, O. & 4384, D. The lives of Haydn and Mozart. Translated from the French of L. A. C. Bombet. London, 1818. Providence, 1820.



- Muir*, 7353, O. The life of Thomas Muir, Esq., advocate, who was tried for sedition, and sentenced to transportation for fourteen years. By Peter Mackenzie. Glasgow, 1831.
- Munro*, 7142, O. The life of major-general Sir Thomas Munro, bart., and K. C. B., late governor of Madras; with extracts from his correspondence and private papers. By the Rev. G. R. Gleig. 3 vols. London, 1830.
- Murat*, 5075, O. 1. Interesting facts relating to the fall and death of Joachim Murat, the capitulation of Paris in 1815, and the second restoration of the Bourbons; original letters from king Joachim, with some account of the author. By Francis Macirone. London, 1817.
- Murphy*, 1877, & 2128, Q. The life of Arthur Murphy, Esq. By Jesse Foot, Esq., his executor. London, 1811.
- Murray*, 4807, O. Records of the life of the Rev. John Murray, late pastor of the Universalists in Boston. Written by himself. Boston, 1816.
- 6199, & 6200, O. Memoirs of the life and writings of Lindley Murray: in a series of letters, written by himself; with a preface, and continuation of the memoirs, by Elizabeth Frank. New York, 1827.
- 6229, O. The same. New York, 1826.
- 9136, O. 2. Memoir of John Murray, jr., read before the governors of the New York hospital. By Thomas Eddy. New York, 1819.
- Naider*, 911, O. 1. Fraser's history of Naider Shah, the present emperor of Persia; with a history of the Moghol emperors, and a catalogue of above two hundred manuscripts in the oriental languages. 2d edit. London, 1742.
- 911, O. 2. The history of Naider-cha present emperor of Persia; with an account of his conquest of the Mogul's country, &c. Translated from the Persian. London, 1741.
- Napier*, 2280, Q. Memoirs of John Napier, of Merchiston, his lineage, life, and times; with a history of the invention of logarithms. By Mark Napier. Edinburgh, 1834.
- Nash*, 708, 1764, & 3427, O. Life of Richard Nash, Esq. of Bath, extracted principally from his original papers. London, 1762. *P.*
- Necker*, 5071, O. Memoirs of the private life of my father, by the baroness de Staël-Holstein; to which are added, miscellanies, by M. Necker. London, 1818.
- Neff*, 8718, O. & 5608, D. Memoirs of Felix Neff, pastor of the high Alps; and of his labours among the French protestants of Dauphiné. By W. S. Gilly, M. A. London & Philadelphia, 1832.
- Nelson*, 1500, Q. & 7567, O. The life of admiral lord Nelson, K. B. from his lordship's manuscripts. By the Rev. J. Stanier Clarke, and John M'Arthur, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1809—1810.
- 3750, O. Biographical memoirs of lord viscount Nelson. By John Charnock. New York, 1806.
- 2386, & 4131, D. The life of Nelson. By Robert Southey, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1813.
- 2253, D. The same. New York, 1813. London, 1830.
- Nepos*, 3328, O. Cornelius Nepos, de vitis excellentium imperatorum. Editio quinta, in usum Delphini. Londini, 1729. *P.*
- 3645, O. Lives of illustrious men. By Cornelius Nepos. Translated from the Latin. London, 1685. *P.*
- 6925, & 8279, O. Cornelius Nepos's lives of the excellent commanders, with an English translation and notes. By John Clarke. London, 1759.
- 1552, D. Cornelii Nepotis vitæ excellentium imperatorum, or Cornelius Nepos's lives of the excellent commanders, with an English translation. 3d edit. Edinburgh, 1766. *P.*

- Nicolson*, 212, F. & 381, O. An English historical library; giving a short view and character of most of our historians, with an account of our records, law books, coins, &c. By W. Nicolson. London, 1714.
- Nicolas*, 1065, 3. & 2898, D. Life of Armelle Nicolas, commonly called the good Armelle. London, 1799. Philadelphia, 1767. *Gift of J. P. Norris, Esq.*
- Nichols*, 4277, O. Literary anecdotes of the eighteenth century; comprising biographical memoirs of William Bowyer, printer, and many of his learned friends, an incidental view of the progress and advancement of literature in this kingdom during the last century, and biographical anecdotes of a considerable number of eminent writers and ingenious artists. By John Nichols. 6 vols. London, 1812.
- 2859, D. Recollections and reflections, personal and political, as connected with public affairs during the reign of George III. By John Nichols, Esq. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1822.
- Nemours*, 3290, D. Memoirs of the duchess de Nemours. 3 vols. London, 1775.
- Newcastle*, 1210, Q. The life of the thrice noble, high and puissant prince W. Cavendish, duke, marquis, and earl of Newcastle, &c. By the Duchess of Newcastle. London, 1675.
- Newell*, 2306, D. Memoirs of the life of Mrs. Harriet Newell. By Leonard Woods, D. D. Boston, 1814.
- Newland*, 4022, O. The life of Abraham Newland, Esq. late principal cashier at the bank of England; with some account of that great national establishment. London, 1808.
- Newton*, 4285, & 4322, D. The life of Sir Isaac Newton. By David Brewster. New York & London, 1831.
- 2014, & 3421, D. Memoirs of the Rev. John Newton, late rector of St. Mary Woolnoth, Lombard street; with general remarks on his life, connexions, and character. By Richard Cecil, A. M. Philadelphia, 1809.
- 4891, O. The life of Dr. Thomas Newton. Written by himself. London, 1816.
- Ney*, 8925, 8929, & 8974, O. Memoirs of marshal Ney. Published by his family. 2 vols. London, 1833. Philadelphia, 1834.
- Noble*, 1410, O. Memoirs of the protectorate-house of Cromwell; with plates. By Mark Noble. 2 vols. Birmingham, 1784.
- 3274, O. The same. *P.*
- 2431, O. Lives of the English regicides, and other commissioners of the pretended high court of justice, appointed to sit in judgment upon their sovereign, king Charles the first. Dedicated to the regicides of France. By Mark Noble. 2 vols. London, 1798.
- Noël*, 6929, O. Dictionnaire historique des personnages célèbres de l'antiquité, &c. Avec l'etymologie et la valeur de leurs noms, &c. &c. Par Fr. Noël. A Paris, 1806.
- Nollekens*, 6984, O. Nollekens and his times; comprehending a life of that celebrated sculptor; and memoirs of several contemporary artists. By John Thomas Smith. 2 vols. London, 1828.
- Noorthouck*, 1183, O. An historical and classical dictionary; containing the lives and characters of the most eminent and learned persons in every age and nation. By John Noorthouck. 2 vols. London, 1776.
- Northcote*, 4138, D. Conversations of James Northcote, Esq. By William Hazlitt. London, 1830.
- North*, 3912, O. The life of the Right Honourable Francis North baron of Guilford, lord keeper of the great seal, under king Charles 2d, and James 2d; wherein are inserted the characters of the most eminent lawyers and statesmen of that time. By the Hon. Roger North. 2d edit. 2 vols. London, 1808.



- North*, 6137, O. The lives of the Rt. Hon. Francis North, the Hon. Sir Dudley North, and the Hon. and Rev. Dr. John North. By the Hon. Roger North. A new edition, with notes and illustrations. 3 vols. London, 1826.
- Nowell*, 3990, O. The life of Alexander Nowell, dean of St. Paul's; chiefly compiled from registers, letters, and other authentic evidence. By Ralph Churton, M. A. Oxford, 1809.
- Oberlin*, 7122, O. Memoirs of John Frederick Oberlin, pastor of Waldbach, in the ban of La Roche. Compiled from authentic sources, chiefly French and German. London, 1829.
- 7154, O. The same. 2d edit. London, 1830.
- Obookiah*, 5432, D. 1. Memoirs of Henry Obookiah, a native of Owhyhee, and a member of the foreign mission school, who died in Connecticut, Feb. 17, 1818. Elizabethtown, N. J., 1819.
- 5432, D. 2. A sermon delivered at the funeral of Henry Obookiah, a native of Owhyhee. By Lyman Beecher. Elizabethtown, N. J. 1819.
- Oehler*, 4745, D. The life, adventures, and unparalleled sufferings of Andrew Oehler; containing an account of his travels through France, Italy, the East and West Indies, and the United States. Trenton, 1811.
- O'Keefe*, 6196, & 6197, O. Recollections of the life of John O'Keefe; written by himself. Philadelphia, 1827.
- 6217, O. The same. 2 vols. London, 1826.
- O'Leary*, 5724, O. 1. The life of the Rev. Arthur O'Leary, including historical anecdotes, and many unpublished documents illustrative of the condition of the Irish Catholics during the 18th century. By the Rev. T. R. England. London, 1822.
- O'Neill*, 2470, D. An account of the sufferings of Thomas O'Neill, a British officer, while confined in the conciergerie at Paris, and of his escape from thence, written by himself. London, 1806.
- 8938, O. A dictionary of Spanish painters, with their biography immediately connected with the arts. From the 14th to the 18th century. By A. O'Neill. London, 1833.
- Orlandus*, 1212, Q. P. Antonio Orlandi abecedario Pittorico. Bologna, 1704. P.
- Orleans*, D, 5981, O. Memoirs of his highness Antony-Philip D'Orleans, duke of Montpensier, written by himself. Translated from the French. London, 1824.
- 8611, O. 1. The memoirs of M. Louis Philip duke d'Orleans, with curious facts, concerning the revolution. Dublin, 1791.
- Ormonde*, 532, F. An history of the life of James, duke of Ormonde, from his birth in 1610, to his death in 1688, containing an account of the most remarkable affairs of his time, particularly of Ireland, under his government. 2 vols. To which is added, in another volume, a valuable collection of letters on state affairs. By Thomas Carte, M. A. London, 1736.
- Oswald*, 6047, O. Memorials of the public life and character of the Right Hon. James Oswald; contained in a correspondence with some of the most distinguished men of the last century. Edinburgh, 1825.
- Otis*, 5646, O. The life of James Otis, of Massachusetts, containing also notices of some contemporary characters and events, from the year 1760 to 1775. By William Tudor. Boston, 1823.
- Owen*, 1442, D. Cambrian biography; or historical notices of celebrated men among the ancient Britons. By William Owen. London, 1803.
- Page*, 3214, D. The modern Jesuits. Translated from the French of l'Abbé Arnauld. By Emile Le Page. London, 1827.
- Paine*, 6693, & 7570, O. The life of Thomas Paine, author of Common sense, Rights of man, &c. &c. By James Cheetham. New York, 1809.

- Paine*, 3285, O. 2. Francis Oldy's life of Thomas Paine, the author of the Rights of man, with a defence of his writings. 3d edit. London, 1791. *P.*
- Patkul*, 361, O. 4. A narrative of the life and death of John Rhinholdt count Patkul, a nobleman of Livonia, who was broke alive upon the wheel in Great Poland, anno, 1707. 3d edit. London, 1738.
- Paradès*, 1884, O. 2. Secret memoirs of Robert, count de Paradès, written by himself, containing an account of his transactions as a spy in England, in 1779. London, 1791.
- Paley*, 3925, O. Memoirs of William Paley, D. D. with an appendix. By G. W. Meadley. Sunderland, 1809.
- Parmegiano*, 2990, O. Sketches of the lives of Corregio and Parmegiano. London, 1823.
- Parker*, 1657, & 2077, Q. A biographical memoir of the late Sir Peter Parker, bart., killed while storming the American camp at Bellair, near Baltimore, August, 31, 1814. London, 1815—1816.
- 4403, D. Proscription delineated; or, a developement of facts appertaining to the arbitrary and oppressive proceedings of the north association of Lichfield county, in relation to the author. By D. Parker. Hudson, 1819.
- 4402, D. A refutation of the reply of Mr. Joseph Harvey to Proscription delineated. By Daniel Parker. New York, 1820.
- Parr*, 6391, O. Memoirs of the life, writings and opinions of the Rev. Samuel Parr, LL. D. With biographical notices of many of his friends, pupils, and contemporaries. By the Rev. Wm. Field. 8 vols. London, 1828.
- 6456, O. Parriana; or, notices of the Rev. Samuel Parr, LL. D. Collected from various sources, printed and manuscript; and in part written by E. H. Barker, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1828.
- Parry*, 6055, O. The Cambrian Plutarch: comprising memoirs of some of the most eminent Welshmen. By John H. Parry. London, 1824.
- Paschall*, 1, O. The life of Monsieur Paschall; with his letters relating to the Jesuits. Translated into English, by W. A. 2 vols. London, 1744.
- Pattie*, 8770, O. The personal narrative of James O. Pattie, of Kentucky. Edited by Timothy Flint. Cincinnati, 1831.
- Pearce*, 4891, O. Life of Dr. Zachary Pearce. By himself. London, 1816.
- 4229, D. Life and adventures of Nathaniel Pearce; written by himself, during a residence in Abyssinia, from 1810 to 1819. Together with Mr. Coffin's account of his visit to Gondar. Edited by J. H. Hall. 2 vols. London, 1831.
- Pellow*, 3647, D. The history of the long captivity and adventures of Thomas Pellow, in South Barbary. With an account of the revolutions, &c. in Fez and Morocco, between 1720 and 1736, &c. &c. &c. Written by himself. London, about 1740.
- Penn*, 8808, O. Memorials of the professional life and times of Sir William Penn, knt., from 1644 to 1670. By Granville Penn, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1833.
- 6055, D. The life of William Penn; with his reflections and maxims. By Bourne Hall Draper. London, 1835.
- 4552, O. Memoirs of the private and public life of William Penn. By Thomas Clarkson, A. M. 2 vols. London, 1813.
- 2254, & 2255, D. The same. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1814.
- Pellico*, 5757, D. My imprisonments: memoirs of Silvio Pellico de Salluzzo. Translated from the Italian, by Thomas Roscoe. London, 1833.
- Perrault*, 234, O. Perrault's characters, historical and panegyric, of the greatest men that have appeared in France, during the last century. Translated into English, by J. Ozell. 2 vols. in one. London, 1704.
- Pestalozzi*, 7272, O. Henry Pestalozzi and his plans of education; being an account of his life and writings. By E. Biber, Esq. London, 1831.



- Pennant*, 662, & 698, Q. The literary life of Thomas Pennant; written by himself. London, 1793.
- Pennington*, 4513, O. Memoirs of the life of Isaac Pennington. By Joseph Gurney Bevan. London, 1807.
- Pepys*, 1898, Q. Memoirs of Samuel Pepys, Esq. secretary to the admiralty in the reigns of Charles II. and James II.; comprising his diary from 1659 to 1669, and a selection from his private correspondence. Edited by lord Braybrooke. 2 vols. London, 1825.
- Percival*, 2178, D. The life and administration of the Rt. Hon. Spencer Percival; including a copious narrative of events, a detail of his assassination, &c. and a developement of the delicate investigation. By Charles Verulam Williams, Esq. Philadelphia, 1813.
- Perrot*, 5124, O. The history of that most eminent statesman, Sir John Perrot, knight, and lord lieutenant of Ireland. London, 1728.
- Person*, 2785, D. Life and letters, together with poetical and miscellaneous pieces of the late William Person, a student of Harvard university. Cambridge, 1820.
- Peter*, 238, F. The history of the life of Peter the first, emperor of Russia. By John Mottley. 2d edit. 3 vols. London, 1739.
- 224, D. The same. London, 1740.
- 2128, D. Reflections, notes, and original anecdotes, illustrating the character of Peter the great; with a tragedy, in five acts. By Alexis Eustaphie. Boston, 1812.
- 5657, D. A memoir of the life of Peter the great. London, 1832.
- Peterborow*, 271, O. An account of the earl of Peterborow's conduct in Spain; the campaign of Valencia, with original papers. 2d edit. London, 1707.
- Peters*, 1783, Q. 1. An historical and critical account of Hugh Peters, after the manner of Mr. Bayle. London, reprinted 1818.
- 7646, O. A history of the Rev. Hugh Peters, A. M. principal chaplain to the lord protector, and to the lords and house of commons, from 1640 to 1660. By the Rev. Samuel Peters, LL. D. New York, 1807.
- Petrarch*, 1970, D. The life of Petrarch; collected from Memoires pour la vie de Petrarch. By Mrs. Dobson. 7th edit. 2 vols. Boston, 1809.
- 1184, & 1629, O. & 3574, D. The same. Dublin, 1777. London, 1799.
- 2071, D. An historical and critical essay on the life of Petrarch; with a translation of a few of his sonnets. By Alexander F. Tytler, lord Woodhouslee. Edinburgh, 1810.
- Phelps*, 4774, D. Memoirs and adventures of capt. Matthew Phelps; particularly in two voyages to the river Mississippi, from 1773 to 1780. Compiled by Anthony Haswell. Bennington, 1800.
- Philips*, 1679, Q. Lives of Edward and John Philips, nephews and pupils of Milton; including various particulars of the literary and political history of their times. By William Godwin. London, 1815.
- 6916, O. Theatrum poetarum Anglorum; containing the names and characters of all the English poets, from the reign of Henry III. to the close of the reign of queen Elizabeth. By Edward Philips, the nephew of Milton. First published in 1675, and now enlarged, &c. London, 1800.
- 1702, D. 2. The life of John Philips. P.
- 3529, O. An apology for the conduct of Mrs. Constantia Philips, more particularly that part of it which relates to her marriage with an eminent Dutch merchant. 2d edit. 3 vols. London. P.
- 2237, D. Memoirs of the public and private life of Sir Richard Philips, knt., high sheriff of the city of London and county of Middlesex; impartially compiled, by a citizen of London. London, 1808.
- Pignata*, 3772, D. Les aventures de Joseph Pignata, échappé des prisons de l'inquisition de Rome. A Cologne, 1725.

- Piles, De*, 3957, D. Abrégé de la vie des peintres; avec des réflexions sur leurs ouvrages. Par M. De Piles. A Amsterdam, 1767.
- 756, O. The lives and characters of above three hundred of the most eminent painters; with his art of painting. Translated from the French of M. De Piles. 2d edit. London, 1746.
- Pilkington*, 203, D. The memoirs of Mrs. Letitia Pilkington. Written by herself. 3 vols. London, 1749.
- 2083, Q. A dictionary of painters, from the revival of the art to the present period. By the Rev. M. Pilkington. A new edition, with considerable additions. By Henry Fuseli, R. A. London, 1810.
- Pinkney*, 6092, O. Some account of the life, writings, and speeches of William Pinkney. By Henry Wheaton. Philadelphia, 1826.
- Piozzi*, 5722, D. Piozziana; or recollections of the late Mrs. Piozzi. With remarks. By a friend. London, 1833.
- Pitt*, 629, Q. Anecdotes of the life of William Pitt, earl of Chatham, and of the principal events of his time; with his speeches in parliament, from the year 1736 to 1778. 2 vols. London, 1792.
- 2290, O. The same. 5th edit. 3 vols. London, 1796.
- 1924, Q. The history of the Right Honourable William Pitt, earl of Chatham, containing his speeches and correspondence, with an account of the principal events and persons of his times. By the Rev. Francis Thackeray. 2 vols. London, 1827.
- 3132, O. 1. The history of the life of William Pitt, earl of Chatham. London, 1783. *P.*
- 1577, O. 2. A short view of the political life and transactions of William Pitt. London, 1766.
- 1577, O. 3. An inquiry into the conduct of William Pitt. 2d edit. London, 1766.
- 1797, Q. Memoirs of the life of the Right Honourable William Pitt. By George Tomline, D. D., bishop of Winchester. Vols. 1 and 2. London, 1821.
- 5435, O. The same. Philadelphia, 1821.
- 4103, O. A history of the political life of the Right Honourable William Pitt; including some accounts of the times in which he lived. By John Gifford, Esq. 6 vols. London, 1809.
- 4453, D. Life of William Pitt, late prime minister of Great Britain. With biographical notices of his friends and contemporaries. Philadelphia, 1806.
- 6972, O. 2. Narrative of the last illness, death, and interment of the Right Honourable William Pitt. With an account of the apparition in Downing-street, &c. &c. &c. London.
- Pius V.*, 8696, O. The life and pontificate of Saint Pius the fifth. By the Rev. Joseph Mendham, M. A. London, 1832.
- Pius VI.*, 2677, & 8187, O. Historical and philosophical memoirs of Pius the sixth, and his pontificate, down to the period of his retirement into Tuscany. Translated from the French. 2 vols. London, 1799. Dublin, 1800.
- 6795, O. The captive of Valence; or the last moments of Pius VI. Plates. 2 vols. London, 1804.
- Platina*, 1216, Q. Battista Platina historia delle vite de sommi pontifici dal Salvator nostro sino a Gregorio XV. Venetia, 1622. *P.*
- 190, F. The lives of the popes, from the time of our Saviour Jesus Christ, to the reign of Sixtus the fourth. By Baptista Platina. Translated into English, and continued from the year 1471, to the present time, by Paul Ricaut. London, 1688.
- Playfair*, 4565, O. Political portraits in this new æra, with explanatory notes. By William Playfair. 2 vols. London, 1813.



- Plutarch*, 530, F. The lives of the noble Grecians and Romans, compared together by that grave learned philosopher and historiographer, Plutarke of Chæroneæ. Translated out of Greek into French, by James Amyot, and out of French into English, by Thomas North. London, 1579. *Gift of Robert Smith.*
- 856, F. The same. *P.*
- 1220, Q. Le vite di Plutarco tradotte da Ludovico Domenichi. 2 vols. Venegia, 1560. *P.*
- 11, & 848, O. Plutarch's lives; with plates. Translated from the Greek, with notes, by M. Dacier. 8 vols. London, 1727.
- 3595, O. Plutarch's lives. Translated from the Greek, by several hands. 5 vols. London, 1683. *P.*
- 2088, D. Select lives of Plutarch; containing the most illustrious characters of antiquity, abridged from the original, by William Mavor, LL. D. Philadelphia, 1810.
- 3442, D. Plutarch's lives. Translated from the original Greek, with notes, critical and historical, and a new life of Plutarch. By John Langhorne, D. D., and William Langhorne, M. A. 6 vols. Philadelphia, 1803.
- 1073, 3221, O. & 4580, D. The same. Worcester, 1804. London, 1770. *P.*
- 1094, O. The lives of several ancient and illustrious men, omitted by Plutarch, faithfully extracted from the Greek and Latin historians. By N. Rowe. London, 1728.
- Pocock*, 4891, O. Life of Dr. Edward Pocock. By Dr. Twells. London, 1806.
- Pole*, 4726, O. The history of the life of Reginald Pole. By Thomas Phillips. 2 vols. London, 1767.
- 8257, O. Animadversions upon Mr. Phillips' life of cardinal Pole. By Timothy Neve, D. D. Oxford, 1776.
- Pollnitz*, *De*, 413, O. The memoirs of Charles Lewis, baron de Pollnitz; being the observations he made in his travels from Prussia, through Germany, Italy, France, Flanders, Holland, England, &c. in letters to his friends. 2 vols. London, 1737.
- 2744, O. The same. 2d edit. 4 vols. London, 1739.
- Polwhele*, 6099, O. Traditions and recollections; domestic, clerical, and literary; in which are included, letters of Charles II., Cromwell, Fairfax, Opie, Gibbon, Seward, Darwin, Sir Walter Scott, and other distinguished characters. By the Rev. R. Polwhele. 2 vols. London, 1826.
- 5530, D. Biographical sketches in Cornwall. By the Rev. R. Polwhele. 3 vols. in 1. Truro, 1831.
- Pombal*, 3394, D. Anecdotes du ministere de Sebastien-Joseph Carvalho, marquis de Pombal, &c. Sous le regne de Joseph I. roi de Portugal. A Varsovie, 1783.
- Pope*, 1602, O. The life of Alexander Pope, Esq.; with a critical essay on his writings and genius. By Owen Ruffhead. London, 1769.
- 16, D. Memoirs of the life and writings of Alexander Pope. By William Ayrr, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1745.
- Porteus*, 4329, O. The life of the Right Reverend Beilby Porteus, D. D., late bishop of London. By the Rev. Robert Hodson, M. A. London, 1811.
- 2124, D. The same, New York, 1811.
- Potemkin*, 4330, O. Memoirs of the life of prince Potemkin, field-marshal and commander-in-chief of the Russian army, &c.; comprehending original anecdotes of Catharine the second, and of the Russian court. Translated from the German. London, 1812.
- Poussin*, 5400, & 7489, O. Memoirs of the life of Nicholas Poussin. By Maria Graham. London, 1820.

- Prevost*, 5833, O. Some account of the public life of the late lieutenant-general Sir George Prevost, bart., particularly of his services in the Canadas. London, 1823.
- Price*, 4759, O. 1. Memoirs of the life of the Rev. Richard Price, D. D. By William Morgan. London, 1815.
- Priestley*, 3794, O. Memoirs of Dr. Joseph Priestley, to the year 1795, written by himself; with a continuation, to the time of his decease, by his son Joseph Priestley; and observations on his writings, by Thomas Cooper, Esq. and the Rev. William Christie. 2 vols. Northumberland, Pa., 1806.
- 8854, O. Life and correspondence of Joseph Priestley, LL. D., F. R. S., &c. By John Towill Rutt. 2 vols. London, 1832.
- 7661, O. *Vindiciæ Priestleianæ*. An address to the students of Oxford and Cambridge; occasioned by a letter to Dr. Priestley. By Theophilus Lindsey. 2 vols. London, 1788.
- 4863, O. 4. A discourse on the death of the Rev. Joseph Priestley, with a brief memoir of his life and writings. By Thomas Belsham. London, 1804.
- 8010, O. A description of a system of biography; with a catalogue of all the names inserted in it, and the dates annexed to them. By Joseph Priestley, LL. D. Philadelphia, 1803.
- Prior*, 644, O. Matthew Prior's history of his own time. Compiled from his manuscripts, by J. Banks. 2 vols. London, 1740.
- 594, D. 1. Matthew Prior's history of his own times. Dublin, 1740.
- Psalmanazar*, 3243, O. Memoirs of himself; by George Psalmanazar, a reputed native of Formosa. 2d edit. London, 1765. *P*.
- Pulaski*, 6127, O. 1. Pulaski vindicated from an unsupported charge, inconsiderately or malignantly introduced in judge Johnson's sketches of the life and correspondence of general Greene. By Paul Bentalou. Baltimore, 1824. *Gift of the author*.
- 6127, O. 2. A reply to judge Johnson's remarks on an article in the North American review, relating to count Pulaski. By Paul Bentalou. Baltimore, 1826. *Gift of the author*.
- Putnam*, 2689, & 4401, D. An essay on the life of the Hon. major-general Israel Putnam. By Col. David Humphreys. With notes and additions, and an appendix, containing an historical and topographical sketch of Bunker Hill battle. By S. Swett. Boston, 1818.
- Pythagoras*, 538, Q. Iamblichi Chalcidensis de vita Pythagoræ et protrepticæ orationes ad philosophiam, lib. duo. Græcè et Latinè. Johanne Arce-rio Theodoretto interprete. In Bibliopolo Commeliniano, 1598. *L*.
- 1624, D. M. Dacier la vie de Pythagore, ses symboles, ses vers dorés & la vie d'Hiercolis. 2 vols. Paris, 1706. *P*.
- Quincy*, 6000, O. Memoir of the life of Josiah Quincy, junior, of Massachusetts. By his son, Josiah Quincy. Boston, 1825.
- Quincy, De*, 4326, D. Confessions of an English opium-eater; being extracts from the life of a scholar. First published in the London magazine. By J. De Quincy, Esq. Philadelphia, 1823. *Gift of R. Dillon Drake*.
- 5551, D. The same. 4th edit. London, 1826.
- Quintana*, 5543, D. Lives of Vasco Nunez de Balboa and Francisco Pizarro. From the Spanish of Don Manuel Josef Quintana. By Mrs. Hodson. London, 1832.
- 5720, D. Lives of celebrated Spaniards; comprising the Cid Campeador, Guzman the good, Roger de Laura, the prince of Viana, the great captain, &c. From the Spanish of Quintana. By T. R. Preston. London, 1833.
- Radcliffe*, 1527, Q. The life and original correspondence of Sir George Radcliffe, knight, the friend of the earl of Strafford. By Thomas D. Whitaker, LL. D. London, 1810.



- Raffael*, 2543, D. The life of Raffaello Sanzio da Urbino, by R. Duppa; and the characters of the most celebrated painters of Italy, by Sir Joshua Reynolds. London, 1816.
- Raffles*, 2033, Q. Memoir of the life and public services of Sir Thomas Stamford Raffles, F. R. S., &c.; particularly in the government of Java, 1811—1816, and of Bencoolen and its dependencies, 1817—1824. With details of the commerce and resources of the eastern archipelago; and selections from his correspondence. By his widow. London, 1830.
- Raleigh*, 3781, O. The life of Sir Walter Raleigh, knt. By Arthur Cayley. 2 vols. London, 1806.
- 7138, O. Memoirs of the life of Sir Walter Raleigh; with some account of the period in which he lived. By Mrs. A. Thompson. London, 1830.
- 4259, & 4260, D. The same. Philadelphia, 1831.
- Ramsay*, 2177, D. Memoirs of the life of Martha Laurens Ramsay; with an appendix. By David Ramsay, M. D. 3d edit. Boston, 1812.
- Rapp*, 5797, O. Memoirs of general count Rapp, first aide-de-camp to Napoleon. Written by himself. London, 1823.
- Ravara*, 9115, O. 6. Statement of facts, concerning Joseph Ravara. By himself. Philadelphia, 1793.
- Reckitt*, 2648, D. 1. Some account of the life and gospel labours of William Reckitt. London, 1783. *Gift of J. C. Elfreth.*
- Reed*, 6059, D. Six months in a convent; or the narrative of Rebecca Theresa Reed. Boston, 1835.
- 9207, O. An answer to six months in a convent; exposing its falsehoods and manifold absurdities. By the Lady Superior. 2d edit. Boston, 1835.
- Reid*, 2978, O. An account of the life and writings of Thomas Reid, D. D. By Dugald Stewart. Edinburgh, 1803.
- Reresby*, 6651, O. The memoirs of the Hon. Sir John Reresby, bart., and last governor of York; containing several private and remarkable transactions, from the restoration to the revolution inclusively. London, 1735. *M.*
- Retz, De*, 167, & 3291, D. Memoirs of the cardinal De Retz; containing the particulars of his own life; with the most secret transactions of the French court and the civil wars. Translated from the French. Portrait. 4 vols. London, 1774. *M.*
- 5043, & 5044, O. The same. Philadelphia, 1817.
- 3290, D. Memoirs of Guy Joli, private secretary to cardinal De Retz; Claude Joli, canon of Notre Dame; and the duchess de Nemours.—These several histories form a supplement to, and an illustration of, the memoirs of cardinal De Retz. Translated from the original. By Edward Taylor. 3 vols. London, 1775.
- Reusner*, 973, D. Nicolai Reusneri Leorini symbolorum imperatoriorum, classes duæ. Oxonii, 1638. *L.*
- Reynolds*, 1598, Q. Memoirs of Sir Joshua Reynolds; comprising original anecdotes of many distinguished persons; and a brief analysis of his discourses. By James Northcote, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1813.
- 4954, & 4955, O. The same. Philadelphia, 1817.
- 4870, O. 4. Verses to the memory of the late Richard Reynolds. By James Montgomery. To which is added, a tribute to his memory, by William Roscoe; with a sketch of his life, and an eulogy, by the Rev. Mr. Thorpe. New York, 1817.
- 6124, & 6125, O. The life and times of Frederick Reynolds. Written by himself. Philadelphia, 1826.
- 6184, O. The same. 2 vols. London, 1826.

- Rhodes*, 4927, D. The adventures and sufferings of John Rhodes, a seaman; containing an account of his captivity and cruel treatment by the Indians and Spaniards. Newark, 1799.
- Ricci, De*, 6988, O. Memoirs of Scipio de Ricci, reformer of Catholicism in Tuscany. Compiled from MSS. and the letters of distinguished persons of his times. Edited from the original of M. Potter. By Thomas Roscoe. 2 vols. London, 1828.
- Richard III.*, 2848, D. The history of king Richard the third. By Sir Thomas More. A new edition, revised and corrected, by S. W. Singer. Chiswick, 1821.
- Richards*, 2783, D. The Welsh non-conformist's memorial; or Cambro-British biography; containing sketches of the founders of the protestant-dissenting interest in Wales. To which are prefixed, an essay on Druidism, and introduction of the gospel into Britain; with an appendix. By the late Rev. William Richards. Edited with notes, by John Evans. London, 1820. *Gift of Rev. William Rogers.*
- Richmond*, 6981, O. A memoir of the Rev. Legh Richmond, A. M. By the Rev. T. S. Grimshaw, A. M. London, 1828.
- 3972, D. The same. New York, 1829.
- 8824, O. Domestic portraiture; or the successful application of religious principles exemplified in the memoirs of three of the deceased children of the Rev. Legh Richmond. London, 1833.
- 5667, D. Domestic portraiture; or the successful application of religious principles in the education of a family, exemplified in the memoirs of the deceased children of the Rev. Legh Richmond. New York, 1833.
- Riego*, 5898, O. 2. Memoirs of the life of Don Rafael del Riego. By a Spanish officer. London, 1823.
- 5986, O. 2. The last military operations of general Riego; to which is added, a narrative of the sufferings of the author in prison. By Geo. Matthews, aide to gen. Riego. London, 1824.
- Ritson*, 8556, O. Bibliographia poetica; a catalogue of English poets of the 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, and 16th centuries. By J. Ritson. London, 1802.
- Rittenhouse*, 4430, & 7507, O. Memoirs of the life of David Rittenhouse, LL. D. F. R. S., &c.; interspersed with various notices of many distinguished men: with an appendix, containing sundry philosophical and other papers, most of which have not hitherto been published. By William Barton, M. A. Philadelphia, 1813.
- Roberts*, 717, 1. & 790, D. 2. Memoirs of the life of John Roberts; written by his son, Daniel Roberts. 5th edit. Philadelphia, 1766.
- Robertson*, 2837, O. An account of the life and writings of William Robertson, D. D. By Dugald Stewart. London, 1801.
- 1986, D. Illustrious biography; containing the lives and characters of the principal personages delineated by Dr. Robertson, in his history of Scotland, of Charles V., and of America. Edinburgh, 1808.
- 4194, D. Sketches of public characters, drawn from the living and the dead. By Ignatius Loyala Robertson. New York, 1830.
- Robespierre*, 8603, O. 1. The history of Robespierre, political and personal; with curious anecdotes. London, 1794.
- Robinson*, 4691, O. Some account of the Rev. Thomas Robinson; with a selection of original letters. By the Rev. Edward T. Vaughan. London, 1815.
- 2307, O. Memoirs of the life and writings of Robert Robinson. By George Dyer. London, 1796.
- 88, & 3233, D. Vol. 7. Memoirs of the late Mrs. Robinson; written by herself. London, 1801—1826.



- Robusti*, 1235, & 1255, Q. Vita di Giacopo Robusti, detto il Tintoretto celebre Pittore da Carlo Ridoffi. Venitia, 1642. P.
- Rob Roy*, 2690, D. Historical memoirs of Rob Roy and the clan Macgregor; with an introductory sketch, illustrative of the condition of the highlands prior to the year 1745. By K. Macleay, M. D. Philadelphia, 1819.
- Rochester*, 941, O. 1579, & 2336, D. Some passages of the life and death of the Rt. Hon. John, earl of Rochester, who died July 26, 1680. By Gilbert Burnet, D. D. London, 1680. P. 1805.
- Rodney*, 7215, O. The life and correspondence of the late admiral lord Rodney. By Major-general Mundy. 2 vols. London, 1830.
- Rogers*, 4467, & 7486, O. Memoirs of the Rev. John Rogers, D. D., late pastor of Wall street and Brick churches, in the city of New York. By Samuel Miller, D. D. New York, 1813.
- 4008, O. Memoirs of Josias Rogers, Esq., commander of his majesty's ship Quebec. By the late W. Gilpin. London, 1808.
- 4544, O. The lives of the twelve Cæsars. By Elisa Rogers. 4 vols. and folio atlas. London, 1811.
- 3047, D. A new American biographical dictionary; or remembrancer of the departed heroes, sages, and statesmen of America. Compiled by T. J. Rogers. 2d edit. Easton, Penna. 1823.
- Roland*, 2143, O. 2. Appel à l'impartiale postérité par la citoyenne Roland. A Londres, 1795.
- 2296, 6773, & 7755, O. An appeal to impartial posterity, by Madame Roland, wife of the minister of the interior; or a collection of tracts written by her during her confinement in the prisons of the Abbey and St. Pelagie, in Paris, &c. Translated from the French. 2 vols. London, 1796. New York, 1798.
- Romney*, 1489, Q. The life of George Romney, Esq. By William Hayley, Esq. Chichester, 1809.
- 2036, Q. Memoirs of the life and works of George Romney; including various letters and testimonies to his genius, &c. Also, some particulars of the life of his brother. By the Rev. John Romney. London, 1830.
- Rosa*, 5867, O. The life and times of Salvator Rosa. By Lady Morgan. 2 vols. London, 1824.
- Roscoe*, 8875, O. & 5702, D. The life of William Roscoe. By his son, Henry Roscoe. 2 vols. London & Boston, 1833.
- 4180, D. The cabinet of biography; conducted by the Rev. Dionysius Lardner. Eminent British lawyers. By Henry Roscoe, Esq. London, 1830.
- Rossini*, 5898, O. 1. Memoirs of Rossini. By the author of the lives of Haydn and Mozart. London, 1824.
- Rousseau*, 1234, O. 4. Relation ou notice des derniers jours de J. J. Rousseau, circonstances de sa mort et quels sont les ouvrages posthumes qu'on peut attendre de lui. Par Mons. Le Begue du Presle, docteur en médecine, et avec une addition relative au même sujet. Par J. de Magellan. A Londres, 1778.
- 1095, D. The confessions of John James Rousseau; with a new collection of letters from the author. Translated from the French. 5 vols. London, 1790.
- 3877, D. Les confessions de Jean Jaques Rousseau. 4 tom. A Paris, 1808.
- 1261, D. 2. Corancez's anecdotes of the last twelve years of the life of J. J. Rousseau. Translated from the French. London, 1798.
- 1470, D. Confessions of J. J. Rousseau; with the reveries of the solitary walker. Translated from the French. 2 vols. in one. London, 1783. P.

- Rozelli*, 4455, D. . Memoirs of the life and adventures of Signor Rozelli, at the Hague. Done into English from the French. London, 1709.
- Ruddiman*, 2241, O. The life of Thomas Ruddiman; with new anecdotes of Buchanan. By George Chalmers, Esq. London, 1794.
- Russell*, 1755, Q. 1. The life of William lord Russell, with some account of the times in which he lived. By Lord John Russell. London, 1819.
- 1755, Q. 2. Some account of the life of Rachel Wriothsesley, lady Russell, followed by a series of letters to her husband, William lord Russell. London, 1819.
- 603, F. 10. Speeches and behaviour of William, late lord Russell, Thomas Walcot, John Rous, and William Houe, a little before their execution, on the 20th July, 1683.
- 603, F. 11. Two papers in answer to the speeches of lord Russell and Thomas Walcot. London, 1683.
- 604, F. 24. Atkyn's defence of the late lord Russell's innocency. Lond. 1689.
- 604, F. 26. Lord Russell's case, with observations upon it, by Henry Lord de la Mère. London, 1689.
- 604, F. 27. Answer to the defence of the late lord Russell.
- 604, F. 28. Atkyn's reply, in which the innocency of lord Russell is further defended. London, 1689.
- 604, F. 29. Hawle's reply to the answer to the defence of the late lord Russell. London, 1689.
- 604, F. 30. Two answers to the several replies vindicating the innocency of the late lord Russell.
- 8909, & 8910, O. Historical memoirs of the house of Russell. By J. H. Wiffen. 2 vols. London, 1833.
- Ryan*, 5239, O. Biographia Hibernica; a biographical dictionary of the worthies of Ireland, from the earliest periods. By Richard Ryan. 2 vols. London, 1819.
- Ryley*, 2091, D. The itinerant; or, memoirs of an actor. By S. W. Ryley. Philadelphia, 1811.
- Salt*, 9028, O. The life and correspondence of Henry Salt, Esq. F. R. S. His B. M.'s consul general in Egypt. By J. J. Halls, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1834.
- Sampson*, 4234, & 8155, O. Memoirs of Wm. Sampson, including particulars of his adventures in various parts of Europe, several original letters, a short sketch of the history of Ireland, and observations on the state of manners in America. New York, 1807.
- Sancho*, 737, D. Letters of the late Ignatius Sancho, an African; with memoirs of his life. 3d edit. London, 1784.
- Sancroft*, 5452, O. The life of William Sancroft, archbishop of Canterbury, compiled principally from original and scarce documents, with an appendix. By George D'Oyly, D. D. 2 vols. London, 1821.
- Sand*, 5345, O. 2. A memoir of Charles Louis Sand; including a narrative of the circumstances attending the death of Augustus Von Kotzebue: also a defence of the German universities. With notes. London, 1819.
- Savary*, 6427, O. Memoirs of the duke of Rovigo (M. Savary.) Written by himself; illustrative of the history of the emperor Napoleon. 2 vols. London, 1828.
- 5837, O. 2. Memoir of the duke of Rovigo, (M. Savary,) relative to the fate of the duke D'Enghien. London, 1823.
- Saxe*, 202, D. The history of Maurice, count Saxe; containing an account of all the wars of Europe, since the treaty of Utrecht, in which he was concerned. Translated from the French. 2 vols. London, 1753.



- Saint Leu*, 2233, Q. Mémoires sur la duchesse de St. Leu, ex-reine de Hollande: suivis des romances composées et mises en musique par elle-même et ornés d'un portraite et de douze gravures. A Londres, 1832.
- 5675, & 5676, D. Memoirs of the duchess of St. Leu, ex-queen of Holland. Translated from the French. Philadelphia, 1833.
- Saint Simon*, 8876, O. Mémoires complets et authentiques du duc de Saint Simon sur le siècle de Louis XIV. et la regence, publiés pour la première fois, par M. le Marquis de Saint Simon. Tom. 21. Paris, 1829.
- Saint Palaye*, 1392, & 3196, O. The literary history of the troubadours; containing their lives, &c. and many particulars relative to the customs, morals and history of the twelfth and thirteenth centuries. By M. de St. Palaye. London, 1779.
- St. John*, 5506, D. The lives of celebrated travellers. By James Augustus St. John. 3 vols. New York, 1832.
- Sanderson*, 5387, O. Biography of the signers to the declaration of independence. By John Sanderson. 7 vols. Philadelphia, 1820.
- Say*, 1227, D. Compilation of the extraordinary life and writings of Thomas Say. By his son Doctor B. Say. Philadelphia, 1796.
- 790, D. 8. The vision of Thomas Say. Philadelphia, 1774.
- Schiller*, 6058, O. The life of Frederick Schiller; comprehending an examination of his works. London, 1825.
- 5789, D. The same. Boston, 1834.
- Scipio*, 5077, O. Memoirs of the life of the elder Scipio Africanus; with notes and illustrations. By the Rev. Edward Berwick. London, 1817.
- Scott*, 5625, O. The life of the Rev. Thomas Scott, D. D.; including a narrative, drawn up by himself, and copious extracts of his letters. By John Scott, A. M. London, 1822.
- 2866, D. The same. Boston, 1822.
- 5896, D. Recollections of a naval life. By Capt. James Scott. 3 vols. London, 1834.
- 3082, & 3083, D. Lives of the novelists. By Sir Walter Scott. Philadelphia, 1825.
- 4256, D. Autobiography of Sir Walter Scott, bart. Philadelphia, 1831.
- 9053, O. Life of Sir Walter Scott, baronet; with critical notices of his writings. By George Allan, Esq. Edinburgh, 1834.
- 5854, D. Familiar anecdotes of Sir Walter Scott. By James Hogg. With a sketch of the life of the shepherd. By S. D. Bloodgood. New York, 1834.
- 6051, D. The domestic manners and private life of Sir Walter Scott. By James Hogg. Glasgow, 1834.
- Scurry*, 3024, D. The captivity, sufferings, and escape of James Scurry, who was detained a prisoner during ten years, in the dominions of Hyder Ali and Tippoo Saib. London, 1824.
- Secker*, 1559, 6. & 2593, O. 1. Review of the life and character of archbishop Secker; with an appendix, containing his letter to the Rev. Mr. Macclenachan. By Bulby Porteus, D. D. New York, 1773. 5th edit. London, 1797.
- Segur*, 6039, O. Memoirs and recollections of count Segur, ambassador from France to Russia, Prussia, &c. Written by himself. 3 vols. London, 1825.
- 6008, & 6009, O. The same. Vol. 1st. Boston, 1825.
- Selden*, 4328, O. The lives of John Selden, Esq. and archbishop Usher; with notices of the principal English men of letters with whom they were connected. By John Aikin, M. D. London, 1812.
- Selkirk*, 4034, D. The life and adventures of Alexander Selkirk; containing the real incidents upon which the romance of Robinson Crusoe is founded. By John Howell. Edinburgh and London, 1829.

- Servetus*, 1248, Q. *Historia Michaelis Serveti*. Helmstadi, 1727. P.  
 ——— 494, O. 2. The history of Servetus, who was burnt alive in Geneva for heresy. London, 1724.
- Serviez*, 849, O. Serviez's lives and amours of the empresses, consorts to the first twelve Cæsars of Rome; containing all the passages of note in the Roman history; with notes. Translated by George James. London, 1723.
- Seward*, 2645, O. *Biographiana*. By Wm. Seward. 2 vols. London, 1799.  
 ——— 2196, 2332, & 6571, O. Anecdotes of some distinguished persons, chiefly of the present and two preceding centuries. With plates. By William Seward. 3d edit. 5 vols. London, 1796.
- Seyd Said*, 5304, O. History of Seyd Said, sultan of Muscat. Together with an account of the countries and people on the shores of the Persian gulf, particularly of the Wahabees. By Shaik Mansur. Translated from the original Italian. London, 1819.
- Shakspeare*, 1717, Q. Shakspeare and his times; including the biography of the poet, criticisms on his genius and writings, and a history of the manners, customs, amusements, superstitions, poetry, and elegant literature of his age. By Nathan Drake, M.D. 2 vols. London, 1817.  
 ——— 7035, O. Memorials of Shakspeare; or sketches of his character and genius, by various writers. By Nathan Drake. London, 1828.  
 ——— 5871, O. The life of Shakspeare: inquiries into the originality of his dramatic plots and characters, and essays on the ancient theatres and theatrical usages. By Augustine Skottowe. 2 vols. London, 1824.  
 ——— 4436, D. The life of William Shakspeare, with the corrections of various commentaries. With notes, by Johnson and Stevens. Revised by Isaac Reed. London, 1803.
- Sharan*, 4457, D. The adventures of James Sharan; compiled from his journal. Written during his voyages and travels in the four quarters of the globe. Baltimore, 1808.
- Sharp*, 6036, O. The life of John Sharp, D. D., archbishop of York; to which are added, select and original papers, collected from his diary and letters. By Thos. Sharp, D. D. Edited by Thomas Newcome, M. A. 2 vols. London, 1825.  
 ——— 1774, Q. Memoirs of Granville Sharp, Esq. Composed from his own manuscripts, and other authentic documents, in the possession of his family and of the African institution. By Prince Hoare. London, 1820.
- Shelley*, 5765, D. The Shelley papers: memoir of Percy Bysshe Shelley. By T. Medwin, Esq. London, 1833.
- Sheridan*, 5072, O. Memoirs of the public and private life of the Right Hon. R. B. Sheridan; with a particular account of his family and connexions. By John Watkins, LL. D. 2 vols. London, 1817.  
 ——— 6075, & 6076, O. Memoirs of the Rt. Hon. Richard Brinsley Sheridan. By Thomas Moore. Philadelphia, 1825.  
 ——— 3134, D. Sheridaniana; or anecdotes of the life of Richard Brinsley Sheridan, his table-talk, and bon mots. London, 1826.  
 ——— 5903, O. Memoirs of the life and writings of Mrs. Frances Sheridan, mother of the late Rt. Hon. R. B. Sheridan; with criticisms and selections from the works of Mrs. Sheridan; and biographical anecdotes. By her grand-daughter, Alicia Lefanu. London, 1824.
- Shipp*, 3985, D. Memoirs of the extraordinary military career of John Shipp, late lieutenant of the 87th regiment. 2 vols. New York, 1829.
- Shirley*, 3094, D. The three brothers; or the travels and adventures of Sir Anthony, Sir Robert, and Sir Thomas Shirley, in Persia, Russia, Turkey, Spain, &c. London, 1825.



- Siddons*, 6204, O. Memoirs of Mrs. Siddons; interspersed with anecdotes of authors and actors. By James Boaden, Esq. Philadelphia, 1827.
- 6210, O. The same. 2 vols. London, 1827.
- 9171, O. & 5883, D. Life of Mrs. Siddons. By Thomas Campbell. 2 vols. New York and London, 1834.
- Sieyes*, 2232, 5. & 2707, O. 3. An account of the life of Sieyes, member of the first national assembly, and of the convention. Translated from the French. London, 1795.
- Sixtus V.*, 1777, D. Sign. Geltio Rogeri vita di Sisto V. pontifice Romano. 2 tomi. Losanna, 1661. P.
- 113, F. & 6533, O. The life of pope Sixtus the fifth. In which is included the state of England, France, Spain, Italy, &c. &c. at that time. With an account of St. Peter's, the conclave, and manner of choosing a pope; the Vatican library, the many grand obelisks, aqueducts, &c. &c. begun or finished by him, &c. &c. Translated from the Italian of Gregorii Leti, with a preface and notes. By Ellis Farnsworth, M. A., &c. Dublin, 1779. M. London, 1754.
- Skelton*, 4891, & 8218, O. The life of the late Rev. Philip Skelton, with some curious anecdotes. By Samuel Bardy. London, 1816, & Dublin, 1792.
- Smellie*, 2715, 4233, & 8042, O. Literary and characteristical lives of John Gregory, M. D.; Henry Home, lord Kames; David Hume, Esq. and Adam Smith, LL. D.; with a dissertation on public spirit, and three essays, by the late William Smellie. Edinburgh, 1800.
- Smelt*, 2696, D. Memoirs of the life of Miss Caroline E. Smelt, who died in the 17th year of her age in Augusta, Georgia; compiled from authentic papers. By Moses Waddel, D. D. New York, 1810.
- Smith*, 8807, O. Memoir and correspondence of the late Sir James Edward Smith. Edited by Lady Smith. 2 vols. London, 1832.
- 1978, O. 4. Narrative of captain J. D. Smith, of the queen's rangers, taken prisoner by the rebels in 1775, who lately escaped. New York, 1776.
- 3023, D. The atrocities of pirates; being a faithful narrative of the unparalleled sufferings endured by the author among the pirates of the island of Cuba. By Aaron Smith. London, 1824.
- 4900, D. History of the adventures and sufferings of Moses Smith, from 1805, when he was betrayed into the Miranda expedition, until 1811. To which is added, a biographical sketch of general Miranda. Albany, 1819.
- 4197, D. An account of the remarkable occurrences in the life and travels of colonel James Smith, late of Kentucky, during his captivity among the Indians. Written by himself. Philadelphia, 1831.
- 4032, O. 8. An eulogium on the character of Benjamin Ridgeway Smith, late a member of the American literary association; delivered by appointment of that society. By Roberts Vaux, vice-president. Philadelphia, 1809.
- Smollett*, 3707, O. The life of Tobias Smollett; with critical observations on his works. By Robert Anderson. 4th edit. Edinburgh, 1803.
- Sobieski*, 461, O. The history of John Sobieski, king of Poland. Translated from the French of M. l'Abbé Cover. London, 1762.
- 4546, & 5977, O. Authentic memoirs of the life of John Sobieski, king of Poland. By A. T. Palmer. London, 1815.
- Socinus*, 2096, O. Memoirs of the life, character, sentiments, and writings of Faustus Socinus. By Joshua Toulmin. London, 1777.
- Socrates*, 3346, O. Xenophontis memorabilium, Socratis dictorum, libri IV. Græcè et Latinè. Edit. 5ta. Oxonii, 1780. P.

- Socrates*, 204, O. Xenophon's memorable things of Socrates; with the lives of Socrates and Xenophon. By M. Charpentier, &c. Translated by Edward Bysshe. 2d edit. London, 1722.
- 1026, O. Xenophon's memoirs of Socrates; with the defence of Socrates before his judges. Translated from the Greek, by Sarah Fielding. 2d edit. London, 1767.
- 3114, O. The same. Bath, 1762. *P.*
- 82, & 331, O. The life of Socrates. By John Gilbert Cooper. 2d and 3d edit. London, 1750.
- 3241, O. The same. *P.*
- Somers*, 1549, Q. An account of the life and writings of lord chancellor Somers, including remarks on the public affairs in which he was engaged, and the bill of rights, with a comment. By Henry Maddock, Esq. Part I. London, 1812.
- 1756, Q. Essay on the life and character of John, lord Somers; also sketches of an essay on the life and character of Philip, earl of Hardwicke. By Richard Cooksey, Esq. Worcester, 1791.
- Somerville*, 4890, 6496, & 7523, O. Memorie of the Somervilles; being a history of the baronial house of Somerville. By James, eleventh Lord Somerville. Portrait. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1815. *M.*
- Sondes*, 1098, D. Sir George Sondes's memorials of remarkable occurrences in his family. Evesham, 1790.
- Southey*, 5746, D. Lives of the British admirals, with an introductory view of the naval history of England. By R. Southey, LL. D., &c. Vol. 1. London, 1833.
- Sparks*, 5795, D. The library of American biography. Conducted by Jared Sparks. 2 vols. Boston, 1834.
- Spence*, 3213, D. Memoir of the life and character of Mr. Robert Spence, of York. York, 1827.
- Spencer*, 2619, D. Memoirs of the life and ministry of the Rev. Thomas Spencer, with a selection from his papers, &c. By Thomas Raffles. To which is added, reflections on mortality. By the Rev. Charles Buck. Hartford, 1815.
- Spira*, 1781, D. A relation of the fearful estate of Francis Spira, in the year 1548. London, 1640. *P.*
- Spurzheim*, 5813, D. A memoir of the life and philosophy of Spurzheim. By A. Carmichael. Dublin, 1833.
- Stael, De*, 2834, & 2835, D. Ten years exile; or memoirs of that interesting period of the life of the baroness de Staël-Holstein. Written by herself, during the years 1810 to 1813, and now first published by her son. Translated from the French. New York, 1821.
- 5461, O. The same. London, 1821.
- 5346, O. Sketch of the life, character, and writings of baroness de Staël-Holstein. By Madame Necker des Saussure. Translated from the French. London, 1820.
- Stanislaus*, 100, D. The history of Stanislaus, king of Poland; with a relation of his retreat from Dantzic. Written by himself. Translated from the French. London, 1741.
- Stanton*, 619, D. A journal of the life, travels, and gospel labours of Daniel Stanton. Philadelphia, 1772. *Gift of Joseph Cruikshank.*
- Staughton*, 5797, D. Memoir of the Rev. William Staughton, D. D. By the Rev. S. W. Lynd, A. M. Boston, 1834.
- Stebbing*, 4156, D. Lives of the Italian poets. By the Rev. Henry Stebbing, M. A. With twenty medallion portraits. In 3 vols. London, 1831.
- Stewarton*, 7436, O. The revolutionary Plutarch; containing the biographical, historical, and secret memoirs of the Buonaparte family. By Mr. Stewarton. Baltimore, 1806.



- Stewarton*, 4588, D. The revolutionary Plutarch; exhibiting the most distinguished characters, literary, military, and political, in the annals of the French republic. By Mr. Stewarton. 5th edit. 3 vols. London, 1806.
- 4579, D. The female revolutionary Plutarch; containing biographical, historical, and revolutionary sketches, characters, and anecdotes. By Mr. Stewarton. 3d edit. 3 vols. London, 1806.
- Stiles*, 4069, & 6862, O. The life of Ezra Stiles, D. D. LL. D., president of Yale college, &c. By Abiel Holmes, A. M. Boston, 1798.
- 2112, D. A history of three of the judges of king Charles the first; major-general Whalley, general Goffe, and colonel Dixwell, who, at the restoration, in 1660, fled to America, and were concealed in Massachusetts and Connecticut for near thirty years; with an account of Mr. Theophilus Whale, supposed also to have been one of the judges. By president Stiles. Hartford, Conn. 1794.
- Stillingfleet*, 4405, O. Literary life and select works of Benjamin Stillingfleet; several of which have never before been published. Illustrated with plates. By William Coxe. 3 vols. London, 1811.
- Stockdale*, 3968, O. Memoirs of the life and writings of Percival Stockdale; containing many interesting anecdotes of the illustrious men with whom he was connected. Written by himself. 2 vols. London, 1809.
- Story*, 111, F. A journal of the life of Thomas Story; with his travels and labours in the service of the gospel. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1747.
- 3471, D. The life of Thomas Story, abridged. By John Kendall. Philadelphia, 1805.
- 4917, O. 2. A journal kept in France, during a captivity of more than nine years. By William Story. Sunderland, 1815.
- Stothart*, 5716, O. Memoirs of the late Charles A. Stothart; including original journals, letters, and antiquarian tracts, and some account of a journey in the Netherlands. By Mrs. Charles Stothart. London, 1823.
- Strong*, 5441, O. 1. Biography of the Hon. Caleb Strong, governor of Massachusetts. By Alden Bradford. Boston, 1820.
- Struensee*, 1846, O. Authentic elucidation of the history of counts Struensee and Brandt, and of the revolution in Denmark in the year 1772. Translated from the German, by B. H. Lathrope. London, 1789.
- 1129, O. A narrative of the conversion and death of count Struensee; with a history of count Brandt, from the time of his imprisonment to his death. Translated from the German, by D. Munster. London, 1773.
- 6057, O. A narrative of the conversion and death of count Struensee. By Dr. Munter. With an introduction and notes, by Thomas Rennell, B. D. London, 1825.
- Strutt*, 1036, & 1539, Q. A biographical dictionary; containing an historical account of all the engravers, from the earliest period of the art of engraving, to the present time, and a short list of their most esteemed works; to which is prefixed, an essay on the rise and progress of the art of engraving. By Joseph Strutt. 2 vols. London, 1786. *Gift of James Akin.*
- Stuart*, 6246, O. Memoirs of Elizabeth Stuart, queen of Bohemia, daughter of king James I.; including sketches of the state of society in Holland and Germany, in the 17th century. By Miss Benger. 2 vols. London, 1825.
- Styles*, 2763, D. Early blossoms; or biographical notices of individuals distinguished by their genius and attainments, who died in their youth; with specimens of their respective talents. By John Styles, D. D. London, 1819.

- Suetonius*, 1226, Q. Isaaci Casauboni Caii Suetonii Tranquilli de XII Cæsari-  
bus libri VIII. ejusdem de illustribus grammaticis et de claris rhetori-  
bus. Geneva, 1611. *P.*
- 1228, D. C. Suet. Tranquilli Divus Julius Cæsar. *Gift of James  
Carey.*
- 1804, D. Caii Suetonii Tranquilli de XII Cæsaribus libri VIII. Co-  
loniæ Allobrogum, 1615. *P.*
- 1547, D. History of the twelve Cæsars, emperors of Rome. By  
Caius Suetonius Tranquillus. Translated from the Latin. London,  
1672. *P.*
- 6540, & 7857, O. The lives of the first twelve Cæsars, translated  
from the Latin of C. Suetonius Tranquillus; with annotations, and a  
review of the government and literature of the different periods. By  
Alexander Thomson, M. D. London, 1796.
- Sully*, 1595, D. Memoires de Maximilian de Bethune, duc de Sully, principal  
ministre de Henry le grand. 8 tomes. Londres, 1763. *P.*
- 121, & 5045, O. The memoirs of the duke of Sully, prime minister to Henry  
the great. Translated from the French, by Charlotte Lennox. A new  
edition, with a brief historical introduction. 5 vols. Philadelphia, 1817.
- 3636, O. & 2137, D. Memoirs of Maximilian de Bethune, duke of Sully,  
prime minister of Henry the great; newly translated from the French  
edition of M. de L'Ecluse. To which is annexed, the trial of Francis  
Ravaillac, for the murder of Henry the great. 5 vols. Edinburgh,  
1770 & 1805.
- Summerfield*, 7060, O. Memoirs of the life and ministry of the Rev. John Sum-  
merfield, A. M., late a preacher in connexion with the Methodist Epis-  
copal church in America. By John Holland. With an introductory  
letter, by James Montgomery. New York, 1829.
- Surtees*, 5646, D. Twenty-five years in the rifle brigade. By the late William  
Surtees. London, 1833.
- Suworow*, 2739, O. The history of the campaigns of count Alexander Suwo-  
row Rymnikski; with a preliminary sketch of his private life and cha-  
racter. Translated from the German of Frederick Anthing. 2 vols.  
London, 1799.
- 4443, & 7528, O. The life of field marshal Souvaroff; with reflec-  
tions upon the principal events, political and military, connected with  
the history of Russia, during part of the eighteenth century. By L.  
M. P. de Laverne. Translated from the French. Baltimore, 1814.
- Swartz*, 8969, O. Memoirs of the life and correspondence of the Rev. Christian  
Frederick Swartz; with a sketch of the history of Christianity in India.  
By Hugh Pearson, D. D. 2 vols. London, 1834.
- Swift*, 4009, O. An essay on the earliest part of the life of Swift. By the Rev.  
John Barrett, D. D. With various pieces ascribed to Swift, two of  
his original letters, &c. London, 1808.
- 472, O. Observations upon lord Orrery's remarks on the life and writ-  
ings of Dr. Jonathan Swift. London, 1754.
- 4262, D. Memoirs of Jonathan Swift, D. D., dean of St. Patrick's. By  
Sir Walter Scott. 2 vols. Paris, 1826. *Gift of John J. Smith, Jr.*
- Sydney*, 1478, Q. Memoirs of the life and writings of Sir Philip Sydney. By  
Thomas Zouch, D. D. York, 1808.
- 4551, O. Memoirs of Algernon Sydney. By George W. Meadley.  
With an appendix. London, 1813.
- Sykes*, 1061, O. Memoirs of the life and writings of Arthur Ashley Sykes. By  
John Disney, D. D. London, 1785.
- Talleyrand*, 1867, & 4393, D. Memoirs of C. M. Talleyrand de Perigord; con-  
taining the particulars of his private and public life. 2 vols. Lon-  
don, 1805.



- Tanner*, 7129, O. A narrative of the captivity and adventures of John Tanner, (United States interpreter at the Saut de St. Marie,) during thirty years' residence among the Indians, in the interior of North America. Prepared for the press by Edwin James, M. D. New York, 1830.
- Tasso*, 1517, Q. The life of Torquato Tasso; with an historical and critical account of his writings. By John Black. 2 vols. London, 1810.
- Taylor*, 5587, D. The records of a good man's life. By the Rev. Charles B. Taylor, M. A. New York, 1832.
- 4786, O. The life of the Rt. Rev. Jeremy Taylor, D. D. By the Rev. Henry K. Bonney, M. A. London, 1815.
- 3016, D. The life of the Right Rev. Jeremy Taylor, D. D.; with a critical examination of his writings. By Reginald Heber, D. D. 2 vols. London, 1824.
- 457, O. The history of the travels and adventures of the chevalier John Taylor. Written by himself. 3 vols. London, 1761.
- 8817, O. Records of my life. By the late John Taylor, Esq., author of *Monsieur Tonson*. 2 vols. London, 1832.
- 8786, & 8787, O. The same. New York, 1833.
- 3128, D. Memoirs and poetical remains of the late Jane Taylor; with extracts from her correspondence. By Isaac Taylor. Boston, 1826.
- Teonge*, 6049, O. The diary of Henry Teonge, chaplain on board the *Assistance*, anno 1675 to 1679. Now first published; with notes. London, 1825.
- Terrai*, 5991, D. *Memoirs de l'Abbé Terrai, controleur général contenant sa vie, son administration ses intrigues, & sa chute*. Paris, 1776.
- Thacher*, 6409, O. American medical biography; or memoirs of eminent physicians who have flourished in America. To which is prefixed, a succinct history of medical science in the United States. By James Thacher, M. D. Boston, 1828.
- 5591, D. Indian biography; or an historical account of those individuals who have been distinguished among the North American natives as orators, warriors, statesmen, &c. By B. B. Thacher, Esq. 2 vols. New York, 1832.
- Thelwall*, 3668, O. 3. Thelwall's vindication of his motives and political conduct. London, 1795.
- Theodosius*, 3393, D. *Histoire de Theodose le grand*. Par Fléchier. A Lyon, 1815.
- 374, O. The life of the emperor Theodosius the great. Translated from the French of M. Flechier, by Francis Manning. London, 1693.
- Thicknesse*, 8258, O. Memoirs and anecdotes of Philip Thicknesse. Dublin, 1790.
- 1816, O. Memoirs and anecdotes of Philip Thicknesse. 3 vols. 1788.
- Thomas*, 3775, O. Military memoirs of Mr. George Thomas, who rose from an obscure situation to the rank of a general, in the service of the native powers in the north-west of India. Compiled from Mr. Thomas's original documents, by William Franklin. London, 1805.
- Thomason*, 8939, O. The life of the Rev. T. T. Thomason, M. A. By the Rev. J. Sargent, M. A. London, 1833.
- Thorburn*, 5798, D. Forty years' residence in America; or the doctrine of particular Providence exemplified in the life of Grant Thorburn, seedsmen, New York. Written by himself. Boston, 1834.
- Thoresby*, 7137, O. The diary of Ralph Thoresby, F. R. S., author of the topography of Leeds, (1677—1724); from the original MSS. By Joseph Hunter, D. D., F. R. S. 2 vols. London, 1830.
- Thuanus*, 3856, O. The life of Thuanus; with some account of his writings. By the Rev. J. Collinson. London, 1807.

- Tilghman*, 6993, O. Life of the Hon. Wm. Tilghman, late chief justice of the state of Pennsylvania. Compiled by John Golder, Esq. Philadelphia, 1829. *Gift of the compiler.*
- 6343, O. 3. Eulogium in commemoration of the Hon. Wm. Tilghman, chief justice of the state of Pennsylvania. By Peter S. Duponceau, Esq. Philadelphia, 1827.
- 6343, 4. & 9140, O. 6. An eulogium on the Hon. Wm. Tilghman, late chief justice of the state of Pennsylvania. By Horace Binney, Esq. Philadelphia, 1827.
- Tillotson*, 852, O. Life of Dr. John Tillotson, archbishop of Canterbury. By Thomas Birch. London, 1752.
- Timberlake*, 1006, O. Memoirs of lieutenant Henry Timberlake, who accompanied the three Cherokee Indians to England, in the year 1762.
- Timur*, 2230, Q. 1. The Mulfuzat Timury; or autobiographical memoirs of the Moghul emperor Timur. Written in the Jagtay Turkey language; turned into Persian by Abu Talib Hussyny, and translated into English by Major Charles Stewart. Printed by the oriental translation committee. London, 1830.
- 396, O. The history of Timurbec, emperor of the Moguls and Tartars; being an historical journal of his conquests in Asia and Europe. By Cherefeddin Ali. Translated from the Persian. 2 vols. London, 1723.
- 4545, D. The history of the life of Tamerlane the great; wrote by Athacen, a learned Arabian; and translated into English, with notes, by L. Vane, Esq. London, 1753.
- Titian*, 7211, O. The life of Titian; with anecdotes of the distinguished persons of his time. By James Northcote, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1830.
- Tobin*, 5306, O. Memoirs of Mr. John Tobin, author of the Honey moon; with a selection from his unpublished writings. By Miss Benger. London, 1820.
- Tomkins*, 438, & 2309, D. Piety promoted; being a collection of the dying sayings of many of the people called Quakers; with memorials of their lives and sufferings. By John Tomkins, and John Field. Dublin, 1721, & 1781.
- Tone*, 6091, O. Life of Theobald Wolfe Tone. Written by himself and continued by his son. 2 vols. Washington city, 1826.
- 3233, D. Vol. 19. The life of Theobald Wolfe Tone. Written by himself. London, 1828.
- Tooke*, 4554, O. Memoirs of John Horne Tooke, interspersed with original documents, by Alexander Stephens. 2 vols. London, 1813.
- Torcy*, 185, & 8200, O. Memoirs of the marquis of Torcy, secretary of state to Lewis XIV. Translated from the French. London, 1757.
- Tott, de*, 1383, & 7680, O. Memoirs of baron de Tott, containing the state of the Turkish empire and the Crimea, during the late war with Russia; with numerous facts and observations on the manners and customs of the Turks and Tartars. Translated from the French. 2 vols. London, 1785.
- Toussainte*, 8616, O. 6. The life and military achievements of Toussainte Louverture, late general in chief of the armies of St. Domingo. Philadelphia, 1804.
- Treat*, 4803, O. 2. The vindication of captain Joseph Treat, late of the 21st regiment, United States' infantry, against the atrocious calumny comprehended in maj. gen. Brown's official report of the battle of Chipewa. Philadelphia, 1815.
- Trenck*, 6913, O. Mémoires de Frédéric, baron de Trenck, traduits par lui-même sur l'original Allemand, augmentés d'un tiers, &c. &c. Avec figures. 3 tom. A Paris, 1789.



- Trenck*, 1770, O. The life of baron Frederick Trenck; containing his adventures; his cruel and excessive sufferings, during ten years' imprisonment, at the fortress of Magdeburg, by command of the late king of Prussia; also anecdotes, historical, political and personal. Translated from the German, by Thomas Holcroft. Philadelphia, 1789.
- 1011, D. The same. 4 vols. London, 1788.
- Trimmer*, 4558, O. Some account of the life and writings of Mrs. Trimmer, with original letters, meditations and prayers, selected from her journal. 2 vols. London, 1814.
- Tufts*, 2101, D. A narrative of the life, adventures, travels, and sufferings of Henry Tufts; compiled from his own mouth. Dover, New Hampshire, 1807.
- Turgot*, 1603, O. Life of M. Turgot, comptroller-general of the finances of France, in 1774, 1775, and 1776. By M. de Condorcet. Translated from the French. London, 1787.
- 3144, O. The same. P.
- Turner*, 2026, Q. Memoirs of his own life and times. By Sir James Turner, 1632—1670 from the original manuscript. London, 1829.
- Turpin*, 643, Q. La France illustré ou le Plutarque Francais, contenant l'histoire ou l'eloge historique des ministres, des généraux, et des magistrats. Par M. Turpin. 6 tomes. A Paris, 1777. *Gift of Joseph Parker Norris.*
- Tweddell*, 1636, Q. Remains of the late John Tweddell, being a selection of his letters; together with the Prolusiones Juveniles, and a brief biographical memoir, by the Rev. Robert Tweddell. London, 1815.
- Tyson*, 3175, D. Life of Elisha Tyson, the philanthropist. By a citizen of Baltimore. Baltimore, 1825.
- Tytler*, 4252, D. Lives of Scottish worthies. By P. F. Tytler. 2 vols. London, 1831.
- Usher*, 5210, O, 1. & 1499, D. Life and death of the most reverend and learned father of our church, Dr. James Usher, late archbishop of Armagh, and primate of all Ireland. By Nicholas Bernardi, D. D. London, 1656. P.
- 4328, O. The lives of John Selden, Esq. and archbishop Usher; with notices of the principal Englishmen of letters with whom they were connected, by John Aikin, M. D. London, 1812.
- Valois*, 2389, D. Memoirs of Margaret Valois, queen of Navarre, first wife of Henry IV. of France, written by herself; translated from the French, with notes. 2 vols. London, 1815.
- Vane*, 1336, Q. The life and death of Sir Henry Vane, knight. 1662. P.
- Van Gale*, 5405, D. The life and actions of the late renowned prelate and soldier, Christopher Bernard Van Gale; in which is an account of the most considerable actions of Europe in his time. London, 1680.
- Van Halen*, 6308, O. Narrative of Don Juan Van Halen's imprisonment in the inquisition at Madrid, and his escape in 1817; to which are added his journey to Russia, and his return to Spain in 1821. 2 vols. London, 1827.
- 6341, O. The same. New York, 1828.
- 7290, O. 3. The four days of Brussels. By General Van Halen, with his trial for alleged treason. London, 1831.
- Vassa*, 1026, D. A narrative of the life of Olaudah Equiano, or Gustavus Vassa, the African. Written by himself. 2d edit. 2 vols. London, 1789.
- Vassari*, 1227, Q. Giorgio Vassari vite de piu eccellenti pittori scultori ed architetti. Tom. 7. Livorno, 1767. P.
- Vaux*, 3233, D. Vol. 13. Memoirs of James Hardy Vaux, a swindler and thief. Written by himself. London, 1827.

- Vega*, 2582, D. Some account of the life and writings of Lope Felix de Vega Carpio, and Guillen de Castro. By Henry Rebhard Lord Holland. 2 vols. London, 1817.
- Veitch*, 6050, & 8798, O. Memoirs of Mr. William Veitch, and George Bryson. Written by themselves. With notes, by Thomas M'Crie, D. D. Edinburgh, 1825.
- Vergennes*, 9158, O. Vie publique et privee de Charles Gravier, comte de Vergennes, ministre d'etat. Par Mons. de Mayer. A Paris, 1789.
- Vidocq*, 4085, D. Memoirs of Vidocq, principal agent of the French police until 1827. Written by himself. 4 vols. London, 1828.
- 3233, D. Vol. 25—28. The same.
- Voltaire*, 783, 1. & 1468, D. 1. Memoirs of the life of Voltaire, written by himself. Translated from the French. London, 1784. P. 3d edit. 1785.
- 3233, D. Vol. 2. Memoirs of the life of Voltaire. Written by himself. London, 1826.
- 1054, D. The life of Voltaire, by the marquis de Condorcet; with memoirs of Voltaire, written by himself. Translated from the French. 3 vols. London, 1790.
- 1456, O. Historical and critical memoirs of the life and writings of M. de Voltaire; with the life of Rousseau, written by Voltaire. Translated from the French of Dom. Chaudon. London, 1786.
- 1234, O. 1. Historical memoirs of the author of the *Henriade*; with some original pieces and genuine letters of Mr. de Voltaire. Translated from the French. London, 1777.
- 5531, O. The life of Voltaire; with interesting particulars respecting his death; and anecdotes and characters of his contemporaries. By Frank Hall Standish. London, 1821.
- 6317, O. 1. Voltaire, recueil des particularités curieuses de sa vie et de sa mort. A Porrentruy, 1781. *Gift of George Fox, Esq.*
- 1234, O. 5. The panegyric of Voltaire. Written by the king of Prussia. London, 1779.
- Vossius*, 532, Q. Gerardi Johannis Vossii de historicis Latinis, libri III. Lugduni Batavorum, 1651. L.
- 1732, O. Supplementa et observationes ad Vossium de historicis Græcis et Latinis. Bernardi à Mallincrot, Lud. Nogarolæ, Christophori Sandii, et Joh. Hallervordi auctoribus. Cum prefatione Joh. Alb. Fabricii. Hamburgi, 1709. L.
- Wakefield*, 3678, O. Memoirs of the life of Gilbert Wakefield. Written by himself; with notes by the editors, and an appendix of original letters. 2 vols. London, 1804.
- Walch*, 690, & 8387, O. A compendious history of the popes, from the foundation of the see of Rome to the present time. Translated from the German of C. W. F. Walch, D. D. London, 1759.
- Waldegrave*, 1798, Q. Memoirs from 1754 to 1758. By James Earl Waldegrave, K. G. London, 1821.
- 2840, D. The same. Philadelphia, 1822.
- Walker*, 7277, O. The life of John Walker, M. D. By John Epps, M. D. London, 1831.
- 683, Q. Historical memoirs of the Irish bards; with anecdotes of the music of Ireland, and an historical account of the musical instruments of the ancient Irish. By Joseph Walker. London, 1786.
- 1149, Q. The same. P.
- 2468, D. Memoirs of Tassoni; also, biographical sketches of Ottavio. Rinuccini, Galileo Gallilei, Gabriello Chiabrera, Batista Guarini, and an inedited poem of Tasso, with notes, by the late Joseph C. Walker. edited by Samuel Walker. London, 1815.



- Wallace*, 5455, O. Memoirs of William Wallace, Esq., late of the 15th hussars; containing an explanation of his conduct, with an account of the persecutions he underwent in France, and an exposé of the state of the French police. London, 1821.
- Waller*, 2314, O. A vindication of the character and conduct of Sir William Waller, in taking up arms against king Charles the first. Written by himself. London, 1793.
- Walpole*, 805, Q. Memoirs of the life and administration of Sir Robert Walpole; with original correspondence and authentic papers, never before published. By William Coxe. 3 vols. London, 1798.
- 965, Q. Memoirs of Horatio, lord Walpole. Selected from his correspondence and papers, and connected with the history of the times, from 1678 to 1757; with plates. By William Coxe. London, 1802.
- 252, Q. A catalogue of engravers, who have been born or resided in England; digested from the manuscripts of George Vertue. By Horace Walpole. Strawberry-hill, 1765.
- 3413, O. The same. London, 1782. P.
- 17, D. A catalogue of the royal and noble authors of England; with a list of their works. By Horace Walpole. 2d edit. 2 vols. London, 1759.
- Walton*, 5453, O. Memoirs of the life and writings of the Right Rev. Brian Walton, D. D., editor of the polyglot bible; with notices of his coadjutors, and of the authorized English version of the bible. By the Rev. Henry J. Todd, M. A. 2 vols. London, 1821.
- 3037, D. The life of Isaac Walton; including notices of his contemporaries. By Thomas Zouch, D. D. London, 1823.
- 754, Q. The lives of Dr. John Donne, Sir Henry Wotton, Mr. Richard Hooker, Mr. George Herbert, and Dr. Robert Saunderson. By Mr. Walton; with notes and the life of the author, by Thomas Zouch. York, 1796.
- 3172, D. The same. London, 1825.
- Ward*, 107, F. The lives of the professors of Gresham college; with the life of the founder, &c. By John Ward. London, 1740.
- Wardlaw*, 2826, D. A narrative of a private soldier in the 92d regiment; written by himself; with a preface. By the Rev. Ralph Wardlaw, D. D. Glasgow, 1820.
- Warner*, 7146, O. Literary recollections. By the Rev. Richard Warner. 2 vols. London, 1830.
- Washington*, 3789, & 3797, O. The life of Washington. By John Marshall, Esq. 5 vols. with a volume of plans. Philadelphia, 1804.
- 7363, & 7376, O. The life of George Washington, compiled under the inspection of Bushrod Washington. By John Marshall. 2d edit. revised and corrected by the author. 2 vols. and 1 vol. of maps. Philadelphia, 1832.
- 3830, & 8068, O. The life of George Washington, first president of the United States. By David Ramsay, M. D. Boston, 1811—1807.
- 3873, O. An essay on the life of general Washington. By Aaron Bancroft. Worcester, 1807.
- 2033, D. The life of George Washington, late commander-in-chief and president of the United States of America. By John Corry. New York, 1807.
- 3453, D. The life of George Washington; with curious anecdotes, &c. By M. L. Weems. Philadelphia, 1818.
- 2243, Q. Fac-simile of Washington's accounts, from June 1775 to June 1778. Washington, 1833.

- Washington*, 2858, & 8069, O. *Washingtoniana*; containing a sketch of the life and death of the late general George Washington; with a collection of elegant eulogies, orations, poems, &c. sacred to his memory. Lancaster, Penna. 1802.
- 5770, D. *The lives of Washington and Jefferson*; with a parallel. By Stephen Simpson. Philadelphia, 1833.
- Watkins*, 3926, O. *Characteristic anecdotes of men of learning and genius, natives of Great Britain and Ireland, during the three last centuries.* By John Watkins. London, 1808.
- 2742, & 7823, O. *A universal, biographical, and historical dictionary*; containing an account of the lives, actions, and characters of the most eminent persons of all ages and all countries; also, the revolutions of states, &c. By John Watkins. London, 1800.
- 5450, O. *The same.* A new edition. London, 1821.
- Watson*, 1718, Q. *Anecdotes of the life of Richard Watson, bishop of Landaff.* Written by himself, at different intervals, and revised in 1814: published by his son. London, 1817.
- 5106, & 7454, O. *The same.* Philadelphia, 1818.
- 9186, O. *Memoirs of the life and writings of the Rev. Richard Watson.* By Thomas Jackson. London, 1834.
- Watts*, 9188, O. *The life, times, and correspondence of the Rev. Isaac Watts, D. D.* By the Rev. Thomas Milner, M. A. London, 1824.
- 1201, & 4510, O. *Memoirs of the Rev. Isaac Watts, D. D.* By Thos. Gibbons, D. D. London, 1780.
- 790, D. 9. *The vision of Isaac Watts.* Philadelphia, 1714.
- Waynflete*, 4275, O. *The life of William Waynflete, bishop of Winchester, lord high chancellor of England in the reign of Henry VI.* Collected from authentic evidences, by Richard Chandler, D. D. London, 1811.
- Webster*, 4298, D. *A memoir of the life of Daniel Webster.* By Samuel L. Knapp. Boston, 1831.
- Welby*, 947, Q. 3. *Life of Henry Welby, Esq.*; who lived at his house, in Grub street, forty-four years, and, in that space, was never seen by any. Aged 84 years. London, 1637.
- Wellington*, 4614, O. *The life of the most noble Arthur, marquis and earl of Wellington, viscount Wellington, &c. &c.* By Francis L. Clarke. London, 1812.
- 4460, & 4461, O. *The same: the 2d part* by William Dunlap. New York, 1814.
- 4748, O. *The life of the most noble Arthur, duke of Wellington*; from the period of his first achievements in India, to the battle of Waterloo; together with biographical notices of eminent contemporary military characters. By George Elliot, Esq. London, 1816.
- 4246, D. *Military memoirs of field-marshal the duke of Wellington.* By captain M. Sherer. London, 1830.
- Welsh*, 7184, O. *Military reminiscences*; extracted from a journal of nearly forty years active service in the East Indies. By Colonel James Welsh. 2 vols. London, 1830.
- Wesley*, 7121, O. *Memoirs of the Wesley family*; collected principally from original documents. By Adam Clarke, LL. D., F. A. S. New York, 1824.
- 5881, O. *The life of the Rev. John Wesley, A. M.*, in which are included the life of his brother, Charles Wesley, A. M., and memoirs of their family; comprehending an account of the great revival of religion, in which they were the first and chief instruments. By the Rev. Henry Moore. London, 1824.
- 2134, O. *The life of John Wesley*; with some account of his ancestors and relations, and the life of Charles Wesley. By John Whitehead. 2 vols. London, 1793.



- Wesley*, 4407, O. The life of the Rev. John Wesley, A. M.; including an account of the great revival of religion in Europe and America, of which he was the first and chief instrument. By Dr. Coke and Mr. Moore. London, 1792.
- 5380, & 7453, O. The life of Wesley, and the rise and progress of Methodism. By Robert Southey, Esq. 2 vols. New York, 1820.
- 5343, O. The same. London, 1820.
- 5741, D. A biographical history of the Wesley family. By John Dove. London, 1833.
- 1059, D. Memoirs of the late John Wesley; with a review of his life and writings, and a history of Methodism, from its first commencement in 1729, to the present time. By John Hampson. 3 vols. Sunderland, 1791.
- 1665, D. The same. P.
- 4214, D. The life of the Rev. John Wesley, A. M. By Richard Watson. New York, 1831.
- 5534, D. The life of the Rev. John Wesley, A. M. By Richard Watson. London, 1831.
- 4608, D. 10. A short account of the sickness and death of the Rev. John Wesley. Philadelphia, 1791.
- West*, 4810, O. The life and studies of Benjamin West, Esq. prior to his arrival in England. Compiled from materials furnished by himself. By John Galt. London, 1816.
- 4852, O. The same. Philadelphia, 1816.
- 5345, 1. & 7977, O. The life and works of Benjamin West, Esq. subsequent to his arrival in this country. Composed from materials furnished by himself. By John Galt, Esq. Part II. London, 1820.
- Wharton*, 8223, O. The life and writings of Philip, late duke of Wharton. 2 vols. London, 1732.
- Wheelock*, 4375, O. Memoirs of the Rev. Eleazar Wheelock, D. D., founder and president of Dartmouth college and Moor's charity school; with a summary history of the college and school, and copious extracts from Dr. Wheelock's correspondence. By David M'Clure, D. D. and Elijah Parrish, D. D. Newburyport, Mass. 1811.
- Whiston*, 672, O. Memoirs of the life and writings of William Whiston; containing also memoirs of several of his friends. Written by himself. 3 vols. London, 1749.
- Whitefield*, 2181, D. Memoirs of the life and character of the late George Whitefield, A. M. Selected from his original papers, journals, and letters; illustrated by a variety of interesting anecdotes. Originally compiled by the late Rev. John Gillies, D. D. First American, from the third European edition. Revised and corrected, with large additions, by Aaron C. Seymour. Philadelphia, 1812.
- 641, D. The memoirs of the life of the Rev. George Whitefield. By John Gillies, D. D. New York, 1764.
- 3233, D. Vol. 6. Journal of a voyage from London to Savannah, in Georgia. By George Whitefield. London, 1826.
- 522, D. A continuation of George Whitefield's journal, during the time he was detained in England by the embargo. Philadelphia, 1740. *Gift of Samuel Kirk.*
- Whitehead*, 5825, D. Lives of English highwaymen, pirates and robbers. By C. Whitehead, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1834.
- Whitgift*, 1357, Q. The life of archbishop Whitgift. By Sir George Paule. London, 1603. P.
- Wickliff*, 459, O. The lives of John Wickliff and the most eminent of his disciples, lord Cobham, John Huss, Jerome of Prague, and Zisca. By William Gilpin. 2d edit. London, 1766.

- Wickliff*, 6429, O. The life and opinions of John de Wycliffe, D. D.; illustrated principally from unpublished manuscripts; with a preliminary view of the papal system, and of the state of the protestant doctrine in Europe, to the commencement of the XIV. century. By Robert Vaughan. 2 vols. London, 1828.
- 3212, D. The life of John Wickliff; with an appendix and list of his works. Edinburgh, 1826.
- 5556, D. The life of Wiclif. By Charles W. Le Bas, M. A. London, 1832.
- Wilkinson*, 4935, & 4936, O. Memoirs of my own times. By General James Wilkinson. 3 vols. Philadelphia, 1816. *No. 4936, gift of the author.*
- 3983, & 7578, O. Proofs of the corruption of general James Wilkinson, and of his connexion with Aaron Burr. By Daniel Clark. Philadelphia, 1809.
- 4368, O. Burr's conspiracy exposed, and general Wilkinson vindicated against the slanders of his enemies, on that important occasion. Washington City, 1811.
- 4469, O. Report of the committee appointed to inquire into the conduct of general Wilkinson, read February 26, 1811. Washington, 1811.
- 4675, D. Memoirs of his own life. By Tate Wilkinson. 3 vols. Dublin, 1791.
- Willett*, 7307, O. A narrative of the military actions of colonel Marinus Willett, taken chiefly from his own manuscript. Prepared by his son, Wm. M. Willett. New York, 1831.
- William III.*, 880, O. The life of William the third, late king of England, &c.; containing also an account of his family. London, 1703.
- 192, D. The history of the life and reign of William the third, king of England, &c.; containing a series of memorable efforts, military and political, from the year 1672 to the end of 1701. London, 1764.
- 143, & 169, D. An history of the life and reign of William Henry, prince of Orange, king of England, &c. With a dissertation on the government of Holland, and a brief account of the house of Orange. 4 vols. London, 1747.
- Williams*, 853, F. *Scrinia Reserta*, a memorial offered to the great deservings of John Williams, D. D.; including the most remarkable occurrences of church and state. By John Hacket. London, 1693. *P.*
- 5805, D. Memoir of Roger Williams, founder of the state of Rhode Island. By James D. Knowles. Boston, 1834.
- 1928, D. A history of the captivity and deliverance of the Rev. John Williams, who, with his family and neighbourhood, were carried into Canada by the French and Indians. Greenfield, 1800.
- Williamson*, 5441, 2. & 9138, O. 4. A biographical memoir of Hugh Williamson, M. D. By David Hosack, M. D. New York, 1821. *Gift of the author.*
- Willington*, 175, & 3298, D. The memoirs of a protestant, condemned to the galleys of France for his religion. Written by himself. With an account of his various distresses for thirteen years, and a description of the galleys, &c. Translated from the original. By James Willington. 2 vols. London, 1758. *M.*
- Wilmot*, 4331, O. Memoirs of the life of Sir John Eardley Wilmot, knight, late lord chief justice of the court of common pleas; with some original letters. By John Wilmot, Esq. 2d edit. London, 1811.
- Willmott*, 5925, D. Lives of sacred poets. By R. A. Willmott, Esq. London, 1834.



- Wilson*, 477, D. A journal of the life, travels, and labours of Thomas Wilson. Dublin, 1728.
- 7074, O. Sketch of the life of Alexander Wilson, author of the American ornithology. By George Ord, F. L. S., &c. Philadelphia, 1828.
- 9100, O. Wonderful characters; comprising memoirs and anecdotes of the most remarkable persons of every age and nation. By Henry Wilson. New York, 1834.
- 4747, D. A biographical index to the present house of commons. Compiled by Joshua Wilson. London, 1806.
- Winter*, 2015, D. Memoirs of the life and character of the late Rev. Cornelius Winter. Compiled and composed by William Jay. 2d edit. London, 1809.
- Wirt*, 9090, O. 11. A discourse on the life and character of Wm. Wirt, May, 1834. By John P. Kennedy. Baltimore, 1834.
- Wirtemberg*, 1760, D. Memoirs de Maximilien Emmanuel, duc de Wirtemberg, colonel d'un regiment de dragons au service de Suede. Amsterdam, 1740. P.
- Wolf*, 743, D. The life and adventures of John Christopher Wolf. With a description of Ceylon, its natural productions, and the manners of the inhabitants. By Mr. Eschelfkroon. London, 1785.
- Wolsey*, 33, F. The life of cardinal Wolsey. With plates. By Richard Fiddes, D. D. London, 1724.
- 767, F. The same. London, 1726. P.
- 1597, Q. The life and administration of cardinal Wolsey. By John Galt. London, 1812.
- 5889, O. Wolsey, the cardinal, and his times; courtly, political, and ecclesiastical. By George Howard. London, 1824.
- 6278, O. The life of cardinal Wolsey, by George Cavendish; and metrical visions, from the original MS., with notes and illustrations, by S. W. Singer. 2 vols. Chiswick, 1825.
- 7029, O. The life and death of Thomas Wolsey, cardinal. By Thomas Storer. Reprinted from the edition of 1599, with notes. Oxford, 1826.
- Wood*, 48, F. Athenæ Oxonienses; or the history of all the writers and bishops who had their education in the university of Oxford, from the fifteenth year of Henry the seventh to the year 1695; with an addition of five hundred new lives. By Anthony Wood, M. A. 2 vols. in 1. London, 1721.
- Woods*, 4075, D. Extracts from the journal of Margaret Woods, from the year 1771 to 1821. London, 1829.
- Wordsworth*, 4116, O. Ecclesiastical biography; or the lives of eminent men, connected with the history of religion, in England, from the commencement of the reformation to the revolution. Selected and illustrated with notes, by Christopher Wordsworth. 6 vols. London, 1810.
- Wrangham*, 4889, O. The British Plutarch; containing the lives of the most eminent divines, statesmen, philosophers, and artists of Great Britain and Ireland. Re-arranged, with additional lives, by the Rev. Francis Wrangham. 6 vols. London, 1816.
- Wraxall*, 4555, O. Historical memoirs of my own times, from 1772 to 1784. By Sir N. William Wraxall. 2 vols. London, 1815.
- Wren*, 1866, Q. Memoirs of the life and works of Sir Christopher Wren; with a brief view of the progress of architecture in England; and an appendix of authentic documents. By James Elmes. London, 1823.
- Wykeham*, 3322, O. The life of William of Wykeham, bishop of Worcester. By Robert Lowth. London, 1758. P.

- Wyvill*, 5401, O. A sketch of the military life of Richard Augustus Wyvill, late major of the 3d veteran battalion. With descriptions of various parts of the world. London, 1820.
- Ximenes*, 4569, O. The life of the cardinal Ximenes. By the Rev. B. Barrett. London, 1814.
- 1064, D. The history of the administration of cardinal Ximenes, great minister of state in Spain. Translated from the French of Michael Baudier, of Languedoc, by W. Vaughan. London, 1671. *Gift of Jacob Hoffman.*
- York*, 6462, O. A biographical memoir of his late royal highness Frederick, duke of York and Albany. By John Watkins, LL. D. London, 1827.
- 8137, O. 3. A short review of the recent affair of honour between the duke of York and Lt. col. Lennox. London, 1789.
- 6704, O. History of the proceedings of the house of commons in the inquiry into the conduct of his royal highness, the duke of York, with the evidence and debates, &c. &c. London, 1809.
- 8149, O. A circumstantial report of the evidence and proceedings upon the charges preferred against the duke of York in 1809 by G. L. Wardle, Esq. Including the original letters, the speeches, and other documents, with portraits. London, 1809.
- 4623, D. The investigation of the charges brought against the duke of York, by G. L. Wardle, Esq., with the evidence and debates. Collected by J. Stafford. 2 vols. London, 1809.
- Zieten*, 3685, O. Life of general de Zieten, colonel of the royal Prussian regiment of hussar-lifeguards. By Madame de Blumenthal. Translated from the German. By B. Beresford. 2 vols. Berlin, 1803.
- Zimmerman*, 2420, O. The life of M. Zimmerman. Translated from the French, by Dr. Tissot. London, 1797.
- Zwingle*, 2148, D. The life of Ulrich Zwingle, the Swiss reformer. By I. G. Hess. Translated from the French, by Lucy Aikin. London, 1812.
- 101, F. Biographia Britannica; or the lives of the most eminent persons, who have flourished in Great Britain and Ireland, from the earliest ages to the present time. 7 vols. London, 1747.
- 764, F. The same. *P.*
- 645, F. Chronologia summorum Romanorum pontificum: eorum effigies ex antiquis numismatibus et picturis delineatæ, ab Anastasio, Luitprando, Pannino, Baronio, et Ciaconio excerpta. Roma, 1700. *P.*
- 1023, F. Memoirs of the celebrated persons composing the kit-cat club; with a prefatory account of the origin of the association; illustrated with 48 portraits. London, 1821.
- 883, F. The history of the cardinals of the Roman church from their first creation to the election of pope Clement 3d. London, 1670.
- 1782, D. Numerus et tituli cardinalium archiepiscoporum, et episcoporum Christianorum. Parisiis, 1625. *P.*
- 3625, O. Il nepotismo di Roma: or the history of the popes' nephews, from the time of Sixtus IV. to Alexander VII. From the Italian. London, 1669. *P.*
- 606, F. 14. Account of the exact time of the births and marriages of the present princes and princesses of Europe. London, 1698.
- 484, Q. Historie der boccaniers of vry-buyters van America; met figuren. T'Amsterdam, 1700.
- 1242, D. History of the bucaniers of America. 5th edit. 2 vols. Lond. 1771.
- 144, D. An universal historical, geographical, chronological, and poetical dictionary; containing likewise the lives of patriarchs, prophets, apostles, primitive fathers, emperors, kings, &c. 2 vols. London, 1703.



182, O. A new and general biographical dictionary ; containing an historical and critical account of the lives and writings of the most eminent persons in every nation ; from the earliest accounts to the present period. 11 vols. London, 1761.

675, O. Collection of testimonies concerning several ministers of the gospel amongst the people called Quakers, deceased ; with some of their last expressions and exhortations. London, 1760.

751, O. Sketches of Irish political characters of the present day, showing the parts they respectively take on the question of the union, what places they hold, &c. London, 1799.

1096, O. The lives of the ancient philosophers ; containing an account of their several sects, doctrines, actions and remarkable sayings ; with cuts. London, 1702.

1404, O. A biographical dictionary ; containing an account of the lives and writings of the most eminent persons in every nation, particularly the British and Irish, from the earliest accounts to the present time. 12 vols. London, 1784.

1563, O. 2. The wanderer (the Pretender) ; or surprising escape ; containing a series of events in 1745. Glasgow, 1752.

1895, & 8610, O. 2. Strictures on the lives and characters of the most eminent lawyers of the present day. London, 1790.

1997, & 7490, O. The jockey club ; or a sketch of the manners of the age. 11th edit. (Attributed to Charles Pigott.) London, 1792.

7491, O. The female jockey club ; or a sketch of the manners of the age. 7th edit. London, 1792.

2062, O. 3. An answer to the jockey club. 3d edit. London.

2430, O. Biographical, literary, and political anecdotes of several eminent persons of the present age ; with an appendix, consisting of original explanatory papers. 3 vols. London, 1797.

2432, O. Literary memoirs of living authors of Great Britain, including a list of their works ; with occasional opinions upon their literary character. 2 vols. London, 1799.

3536, O. 5. A true state of the case between captain H——h and Mr. P——e, wherein the sufferings of an injured lady, are faithfully related. London, 1761. P.

2674, O. The annual necrology, for 1797–8 ; including, also, various articles of neglected biography. London, 1800.

2675, O. Public characters of 1799–1800. 7 vols. London, 1799, &c.

3264, O. Poetical register ; or the lives and characters of all the English poets, with an account of their writings. 2 vols. London, 1723. P.

3956, O. The historic gallery, of portraits and paintings, and biographical reviews ; containing a brief account of the lives of the most celebrated men in every age and country ; and graphic imitations of the finest specimens of the arts, ancient and modern ; with remarks critical and explanatory. 7 vols. London, 1809.

4425, O. A dictionary of painters, sculptures, architects and engravers—containing biographical sketches of the most celebrated artists from the earliest ages to the present time. London, 1810.

4568, O. Musical biography, or memoirs of the lives and writings of the musical composers and writers in the different countries of Europe, during the last three centuries. 2 vols. London, 1814.

6069, O. A dictionary of musicians, from the earliest ages to the present time, and a summary of the history of music. 2 vols. London, 1824.

4755, O. A biographical dictionary of the living authors of Great Britain and Ireland, comprising literary memoirs and anecdotes of their lives, and a chronological register of their publications. London, 1816.

4978, O. The annual biography and obituary for the year 1817. 19 vols. London, 1817—1835.

3008, O. Public characters; or memoirs of celebrated personages in Great Britain. Baltimore, 1803.

5672, O. A new martyrology; or the bloody assizes. To which is annexed, the life and death of George, lord Jeffreys. London, 1689.

5238, O. Authentic memoirs, biographical, critical, and literary, of the most eminent physicians and surgeons of Great Britain; with a choice collection of their prescriptions, an account of the medical charities of the metropolis, &c. 2d edit. London, 1818.

7383, O. Biographie universelle, ancienne et moderne. Rédigé par une société de gens de lettres et de savants. Tom. 52. A Paris, 1811 et 1828.

8019, O. British and Irish public characters, 1798 to 1810. 7 vols. London and Dublin.

6989, O. Twelve years' military adventures in three quarters of the globe; or memoirs of an officer. In which are contained the campaigns of the duke of Wellington in India, and his last in Spain and the south of France. 2 vols. London, 1829.

8758, O. The Georgian era: memoirs of the most eminent persons who have flourished in Great Britain from George the first to George the fourth. 4 vols. (Vol. 1 & 2.) London, 1832.

8961, O. Lives of eminent persons, viz. Galileo, Kepler, Newton, Mahomet, Wolsey, Sir E. Coke, lord Somers, Caxton, Blake, Adam Smith, Niebuhr, Sir C. Wren, and Michael Angelo. London, 1833.

8998, O. The military memoirs of four brothers, (natives of Staffordshire,) in the new world and Africa, as well as on the continent of Europe. By the survivor. London, 1829.

6642, O. A dictionary of painters, sculptors, architects, and engravers; containing biographical sketches of the most celebrated artists, from the earliest ages to the present time; with an appendix, comprising the substance of Walpole's anecdotes of painting in England, from Vertue; forming a complete English school. London, 1810. *M.*

4283, O. Biographie moderne: lives of remarkable characters who have distinguished themselves, from the commencement of the French revolution to the present time. Translated from the French. 3 vols. London, 1811.

56, & 111, D. The naval history of Great Britain; with the lives of the most illustrious admirals, &c. from the reign of queen Elizabeth. 4 vols. London, 1758.

137, D. An historical, genealogical, and classical dictionary; containing the lives of all the illustrious personages in the several ages and nations of the world; with an abstract of the system of heathen mythology. 2 vols. London, 1743.

102, 1268, & 4553, D. Biographical anecdotes of the founders of the French republic, and of other eminent characters who have distinguished themselves during the progress of the revolution. 2d edit. 2 vols. London, 1799.

1203, D. 1. Biographical curiosities; or various pictures of human nature. London, 1797.

1423, D. Eccentric biography; or sketches of remarkable characters, ancient and modern. 2 vols. London, 1801, &c.

3781, D. Authentic memoirs of the green-room; involving sketches, biographical, critical, and characteristic, of the performers of the theatres royal, Drury lane, Covent garden, and the Haymarket. Portraits. 2 vols. London, 1802.

1637, & 4451, D. The secret history of the green-room; containing memoirs of actors and actresses; with a sketch of the history of the English stage. 2 vols. London, 1795.

2296, D. Memorials concerning several ministers and others, deceased, of the religious society of Friends, with some of their last expressions. New York, 1814.



2520, D. Female scripture characters ; exemplifying female virtues. Boston, 1816.

2797, D. The lives of eminent and remarkable characters, born or long resident in the counties of Essex, Suffolk, and Norfolk ; with portraits. London, 1820.

2831, D. The lives of eminent Scotsmen. By the society of ancient Scots. 2 vols. London, 1821.

3097, D. Self-advancement ; or extraordinary transitions from obscurity to greatness. London, 1824.

3102, D. Cotemporary biography for 1824, or memoirs of 3000 living characters of the British empire and the civilized world ; with portraits. 3 vols. London, 1824.

3216, D. The gold-headed cane. London, 1827.

3233, D. Autobiography. A collection of the most instructive and amusing lives ever published. Written by the parties themselves. With brief introductions. 17 vols. London, 1827.

3246, D. Vicissitudes in the life of a Scottish soldier. Written by himself. London, 1827.

3268, D. The history of the three late famous impostors, Padre Ottomano, Mahomed Bei, and Sabatai Levi. London, 1669. *Gift of Mr. Jacob Gratz.*

4316, D. Lives and voyages of Drake, Cavendish, and Dampier, including an introductory view of the earlier discoveries in the South sea, and the history of the buccaneers. Edinburgh, 1831.

4097, D. The lives of the most eminent British painters, sculptors, and architects. 3 vols. London, 1829.

4186, D. Lives of British physicians. London, 1830.

4281, D. Lives of eminent British statesmen. Philadelphia, 1832.

4465, D. The Thespian dictionary, or dramatic biography of the present age. London, 1805.

4733, D. The British theatre : containing the lives of the English dramatic poets ; with an account of their plays. Dublin, 1750.

4837, D. A new historical, biographical, and classical dictionary. London, 1771.

4777, D. A collection of interesting biography ; containing the life of S. Johnson, LL. D., Mr. Clives, and captain Cook. Dublin, 1792.

2501, D. A journal of a young man of Massachusetts, late a surgeon on board of an American privateer, who was captured by the British in 1813. Interspersed with observations, anecdotes, and remarks, written by himself. Boston, 1816.

3065, D. Recollections of an eventful life, chiefly passed in the army. By a soldier. Glasgow, 1824.

3140, D. The true history of the state prisoner—commonly called the iron mask ; extracted from documents in the French archives. By the Hon. George Agar Ellis. London, 1826.

3136, D. The adventures of a young rifleman, in the French and English armies, during the war in Spain and Portugal, from 1806 to 1816. Written by himself. London, 1826.

3168, D. The young rifleman's comrade ; a narrative of his military adventures, captivity, and shipwreck. London, 1826.

3182, D. Journal of an officer in the king's German legion, comprising an account of his campaigns and adventures in England, Ireland, Spain, and Italy. London, 1827.

3183, D. The military sketch-book—reminiscences of 17 years in the service, abroad and at home. By an officer. 2 vols. London, 1827.

3184, D. Personal narrative of adventures in the peninsula during the war in 1812—1813. By an officer. London, 1827.

3185, D. The eventful life of a soldier, during the late war in Portugal, Spain, and France. By a sergeant. Edinburgh, 1827.

3278, D. The subaltern's log-book; including anecdotes of well known military characters. 2 vols. London, 1828.

4564, D. The personal narrative of a private soldier, who served in the 42d highlanders for twelve years, during the late war. London, 1821.

5785, D. Service afloat; comprising the personal narrative of an officer during the late war. Philadelphia, 1833.

5912, D. Military memoirs of an infantry officer. 1809—1816. Dublin, 1834.

6038, D. The autobiography of a dissenting minister. London, 1834.



# INDEX.

*For index of Sermons, Poetry, and Biography, see those sections.*

	Page.		Page.
Abbott, A. Letters from Cuba,	711	Adams, J. Q. Oration,	430
Abbott, J. The young Christian,	45	— Answer to Paine's rights, &c.	809
Abbott, I. On magnetism,	259	— Letters on Silesia,	654
Abdulkurreem. Memoirs,	844	— Remarks on T. Pickering,	900
Abeel, D. Residence in China,	693	Adams, N. Annals of Portsmouth,	629
Abel, C. Journey in China,	693	Adams, R. Religious world,	116
Abenhamin. Wars of Granada,	836	— Narrative of shipwreck,	702
Abercrombie, James. On the catechism,	36	Adams, Th. On Epistle of St. Peter,	22
— Mourner comforted,	45	Adanson, J. Voyage to Senegal,	702
— Fast sermon,	90	Adelung, D. Philological essays,	185
Abercrombie, John. On the intellectual		— Sanscrit literature,	1
power,	183	Addington, L. Revenue laws,	150
— Moral feelings,	193	Addington, S. On a devout temper,	206
Abernethy, J. Discourses,	90	— Geographical grammar,	608
Abulfeda. Arabia,	687	— Works and life,	562
Abul Ghaze. History of Moguls,	842	Addison, Alexander. Oration,	430
Accum, F. Chemistry,	263	— Reports,	170
— Adulteration of food,	398	— On A. Gallatin,	898
Accerbi, J. Travels,	654	Addison, Jos. Works and life,	562
Acherly, R. Britannic constitution,	153	— Evidences,	29
Ackerman, R. Repository,	595	— Spectator,	572
Acosta, J. East and West Indies,	842	— Remarks on Italy,	661
Adages,	547	— The Freeholder,	805
Adair, J. M. Fashionable diseases,	309	— Cato,	500
Adair, I. American Indians,	852	Addison, Mr. Anecdotes, &c.	517
Adam, A. Geography and history,	729	Addresses, collections of,	430
— Roman antiquities,	744	Addy, J. Divine will,	16
Adams, H. An history of the Jews,	114	Adlerfield, G. History of Charles XII.	815
— Of New England,	875	Adlerjung. Lectures, &c.	520
— View of religions,	116	Adolphus, J. French revolution,	827
Adams, G. On electricity,	259	— History of England,	755
— On the microscope,	269	— British empire,	755
— On the eye and vision,	356	Ælian, C. L. Variæ historiæ,	750
— Natural philosophy,	253	— Translated,	750
— Geometrical essays,	343	— Military tactics,	403
Adams, J. Essay on self-murder,	201	Æmilius, P. De rebus Francorum,	827
— Anecdotes, &c.	547	Æschines. Greek orations,	430
— Voyages to Africa,	702	Æschylus. Tragedies of Æschylus,	498
Adams, Rev. J. Universal history,	729	Æsop. Fables, &c.	520. 544
— History of Rome,	744	Africa, voyages and travels in,	702
— Flowers of history,	750	— History of,	842
— History of Great Britain,	755	Agassis, L. Journey in Switzerland,	661
— History of Spain,	836	Agostini, A. Dialoghi alle medaglie,	740
— France,	827	Agriculture, treatises on,	385
Adams, President J. Canon and feudal law,	141	Agricultural transactions,	589
— Defence of the constitution,	149	Agrippa, H. C. Vanitate artium,	177
— Discourses on Davilla,	215	— Occult philosophy,	188
— Correspondence,	552	Agutter, W. On the slave trade,	241
— Novanglus,	892	Aikin, A. Tour in Wales,	676
Adams, J. Q. On weights and measures,	233	— On English poetry,	439

- Aikin, A. Chemistry and mineralogy, 264  
 Aikin, J. Calendar of nature, 269  
 — Description of trees, 269  
 — The arts of life, 376  
 — Annals of George III. 755  
 — Geography, 608  
 — England and Wales, 617  
 — Letters, 552  
 — Evenings at home, 520  
 — Athenæum and review, 595  
 — Miscellanies, 572  
 Aikin, Lucy. Court of Queen Elizabeth, 755  
 — King Charles I. 755  
 — King James I. 755  
 Ainsworth, H. On the Pentateuch, 22  
 — Answer to the Anabaptists, 45  
 Ainsworth, R. Latin dictionary, 412  
 Aitken, R. Pennsylvania Magazine, 595  
 Aitin, W. Hortus Kewensis, 283  
 Aitzema, Von. Historie of Verhael, 822  
 Akerman. On moveable axles, 247  
 Akerman, J. Y. On Roman coins, 740  
 Alban, St., life of, 130  
 Alberti, L. Descrittione da Italia, 661  
 Alcedo, A. Geographical dictionary, 608  
 Alciphron. Epistles, 741  
 Alchemy, works on, 188  
 Alciatus. Alciati emblemata, 547  
 Alcock, T. On disinfecting agents, 304  
 Alden, T. American epitaphs, 572  
 Aldini, J. On galvanism, 259  
 Aldridge, A. L. Universal merchant, 233  
 Aleman, M. Guzman d'Alfariche, 545  
 Alembert, D'. Select eulogies, 430  
 — Melanges, 572  
 — Destruction of the Jesuits, 116  
 — Encyclopédie, 182  
 Alexander, A. Genialum dierum, 423  
 Alexander, J. E. Transatlantic sketches, 711  
 — Travels from India, 632  
 — Sketches in Portugal, 661  
 Alexander, W. History of women, 193  
 Alexis, M. Les secretes, 188  
 Alfieri, V. Tragedies, 516  
 Algarotti, Count. Letters on Russia, military letters, 352  
 Algarotti, C. Italian opera, 496  
 Algarotti. A serious comedy, 516  
 Algarotti, M. Le Newtonianisme, 253  
 Algebra, works and treatises on, 337  
 Ali Bey. Travels, 632  
 Ali Hassan, Mrs. Mussulmans of India, 693  
 Alison, A. History of Europe, 751  
 Allen, J. On royal prerogative, 153  
 — Modern Judaism, 114  
 Allen, W. Colonies at home, 221  
 — Memorial of the army, 791  
 Allen, P. American revolution, 860  
 Alley, J. Vind. Christianæ, 29  
 Allison, A. Sermons, 90  
 Allison, S. Laws of New Jersey, 151  
 Allingham, I. T. Comedies, 500  
 Allix, P. On penance, 45  
 — On good works, 45  
 Allwood. Antiquities of Greece, 412  
 Almanacs and Ephemerides, 353  
 Alpinus, P. Presages of life and death, 304  
 Alsop. Antidote against a late discourse, 45  
 Alsted, J. H. Encyclopædia, 182  
 Alves, R. History of literature, 409  
 Ambrose, I. Looking unto Jesus, 45  
 America, histories of, 852  
 — Travels in, 711  
 American philosophical society, 589  
 — Academy of arts, 589  
 Ames, Fisher. Works and life, 572  
 Ames, G. De conscientia, 193  
 Ames, J. Typographical antiquities, 378  
 Ames, W. English puritanism, 39  
 Ames, Wm. Medulla theologica, 45  
 — Bellarminus enervatus, 45  
 Ammianus, M. Res gestæ, 744  
 Amner, R. On a future state, 45  
 Amory, T. Life of John Bunce, 520  
 — Memoirs, 572  
 Amour, St. History of the Romish state, 46  
 Ampelius, L. Liber memorialis, 746  
 Amydenus T. Pietas Romana, 626  
 Asia, publications in, 547  
 Anacreon, works of, 440  
 Anatomy, treatises on, 323  
 Anaya, A. Spanish literature, 409  
 Anburey, T. Travels in America, 711  
 Anderson, J. A groan against Babylon, &c. 46  
 Anderson, A. Tour in Zealand, 654  
 Anderson. An embassy to China, 693  
 Anderson, C. Sketches of the Irish, 755  
 Anderson, E. Military art, 403  
 Anderson, J. English character, 755  
 — The bee, 595  
 — Recreations in age, 385  
 — State of the Hebrides, 755  
 — Prize essay, 755  
 — Mission to Sumatra, 693  
 — Origin of commerce, 233  
 — National industry, 233  
 Anderson, Lt. Trial of, 160  
 Anderson, W. Philosophy of Greece, 177  
 — Hist. of Russia, 815  
 Andrac. Bridge at Schuffhausen, 247  
 André, le P. Sur le beau, 183  
 Andreini, F. Ragionamenti, 545  
 Andrews, D. Letter to G. Wakefield, 46  
 Andrews, J. War in America, 860  
 — Views of cities, 616  
 — State of Italy and France, 661  
 — Hist. of Denmark, 815  
 — Social life, 193  
 — Compend of logic, 192  
 Andrews, J. P. Hist. of Great Britain, 755  
 — England, 755  
 — Anecdotes, 548  
 — On French and English, 572  
 Andrews, Bh. L. Manual of prayers, 39  
 Andrews, Capt. Journey in S. America, 711  
 Andronicus, Rhodius. Paraphrase, 193  
 Anecdotes, collections of, 547  
 Angeloni, B. Letters on the English, 676  
 Angeloni, F. Delle medaglie, 740  
 Angers Harunq par l'évêque, d', 828  
 Angling, treatises on, 406  
 Angoulême, Duchess, royal memoirs of, 828  
 Animals, natural history of, 291  
 Annaud, A. Government of India, 842  
 Annuities, treatises on, 344  
 Anquetil, M. Universal history, 729  
 — Court of France, 827



- Anson, Commodore, voyage of,  
 Anspach, L. A. Hist. of Newfoundland,  
 Anspach, M. Modern anecdotes,  
 Antes, J. Customs of Egyptians,  
 Anthony of Guerraru, letters,  
 Antigua, laws of,  
 Antiquities,  
 Antoninus, M. Meditations, &c.  
 Anvers, C. De. The craftsman,  
 Apocrypha, the,  
 Apollonius. Rhodius Argonautica,  
 Apothegms,  
 Apparitions, treatises on,  
 Appian, A. History of Romans,  
 Applegarth, R. Plea for the poor,  
 Aphorpe, E. Discourses on prophecy,  
 Apuleius, L. The golden asse,  
 Arabia, history of,  
 Arabic grammar and diet,  
 Arago, M. On comets,  
 Arblay, Mad. Novels of,  
 Arbuthnot, C. Ancient coins,  
 Arbuthnot, J. On diet and air,  
 Arbuthnot, Dr. Works,  
 Archonholtz, J. W. Les Anglois aux Indes,  
 — Picture of Italy,  
 — Picture of England,  
 Archer, Major. Tour in India,  
 Archca, views and descriptions of,  
 Archimedes. Opera,  
 — Arenarius,  
 Architecture, works and treatises,  
 Arfwedson, C. D. The United States,  
 Argens, d'. Impartial philosopher,  
 — Philosophical visions,  
 — Chinese letters,  
 Argenson, D'. Essays, &c.  
 Arispe, R. de. Province of Cohaula,  
 Aristophanes. Comedia,  
 Aristotle. Opera,  
 — De anima,  
 — De organo,  
 — Ethics and politics,  
 — Treatise on poetry,  
 Arithmetic, works and treatises on,  
 Arminian confession,  
 Armstrong, J. History of Minorca,  
 Armstrong, T. B. Travels in Turkey,  
 Arnaud, Abbé. Varieties,  
 — Hist. of the Vaudois,  
 Arnay, M. d'. Life of the Romans,  
 Arndt, J. True Christianity,  
 — Spirit of the times,  
 Arne, Dr. Operas,  
 Arnold, S. J. Comedies,  
 Arnold. Chronicle,  
 Arnold, G. Des neuen testament,  
 — Der ersten Christen,  
 Arnot, H. History of Edinburgh,  
 Arnott. Natural philosophy,  
 Arrais, E. M. Tree of life,  
 Arrian. Expeditio Alexandri,  
 — Voyage of Nearchus,  
 Arrowsmith, J. Instruction of deaf and dumb,  
 — Geography and atlas,  
 Arscote, A. On the Christian religion,  
 Arthur, A. Discourses on theological subjects,  
 637  
 852  
 520  
 702  
 552  
 157  
 734  
 193  
 572  
 16  
 440  
 547  
 188  
 745  
 221  
 90  
 520  
 842  
 415  
 348  
 520  
 233  
 300  
 562  
 842  
 661  
 676  
 693  
 572  
 340  
 340  
 369  
 711  
 177  
 520  
 552  
 572  
 852  
 498  
 177  
 183  
 102  
 215  
 439  
 337  
 39  
 837  
 687  
 572  
 116  
 745  
 46  
 819  
 501  
 501  
 756  
 116  
 116  
 623  
 254  
 188  
 741  
 700  
 206  
 608  
 29  
 46  
 Articles, thirty-nine, and treatises on,  
 Arts and sciences. Dictionaries and ency-  
 clopedias,  
 Arts and trades. Dictionaries, &c.  
 Arts of design. Painting, &c.  
 Arts, particular. Treatises on,  
 Arts, the fine,  
 Art, the military,  
 Arts, the recreative,  
 Arundell, F. V. I. Travels in Asia,  
 Arvieux, D'. Travels in Arabia, &c.  
 Ascham, A. On governments,  
 Ascham, R. The schoolmaster,  
 Ash, I. Dictionary,  
 Ashe, T. Travels in America,  
 — Spirit of "The Book,"  
 Asheton, W. Admonition to a Deist,  
 Ashmole, E. Hermetic mysteries,  
 — Order of the garter,  
 Asia, voyages and travels in,  
 — History of,  
 Astley, T. Voyages and travels,  
 Astrology, works on,  
 Astronomical transactions,  
 Astronomical tables, atlases, and instru-  
 ments,  
 Astronomy, systems and treatises,  
 Atcheson, N. American encroachments,  
 Atterbury, B. P. Correspondence,  
 Attersoll, W. On Epistle to Philemon,  
 Atwood, T. History of Dominica,  
 Atwood, G. On motion and rotation,  
 Atkyns, Sir R. On the dispensing power,  
 — Jurisdiction, &c. of parliament,  
 Athenæus. Deipnosophistarum,  
 Atkinson, A. Survey of Ireland,  
 Atkinson, I. Customs of Persia,  
 — Plays,  
 Atkinson, J. A. Manners of the Russians,  
 Atkinson, S. C. The Casket,  
 Atlases, geographical,  
 Attiret, P. Chinese gardens,  
 Atwater, C. Tour to Prairie du Chien,  
 Auber, P. Government of China,  
 Auberteuil, W. L'. Anglo-Americans,  
 Aubrey, J. Letters,  
 — Miscellaneous,  
 Augrellius, A. Chrysopæia,  
 Augustine, St. City of God,  
 Auldjo, J. Sketches of Vesuvius,  
 — Ascent to Mont Blanc,  
 Austin, J. On jurisprudence,  
 Austin, J. W. Oration,  
 Austin, W. Letters from London,  
 Austin, B. Constitutional republicanism,  
 Austin, M. Emma, a novel,  
 Autoeroche, d'. Journey to Siberia,  
 — Voyage to California,  
 Aventinus, I. Annalium Boicorum,  
 Ayliffe, J. Juris canonici Ang.  
 Aylva, A. B. Juris universalis,  
 Ayscough, J. On the eye and spectacles,  
 Ayscough, S. Catalogue of MSS.  
 Ayton, R. Essays, &c.  
 Azara, Don F. Voyage dans l'Amérique,  
 B.  
 Babbage, C. Decline of science,

37

182

376

359

381

358

403

406

687

687

215

204

416

711

520

46

188

736

687. 693

842

630

188

591

348

348

814

552

22

275

344

153

153

424

755

842

501

815

595

608

693

711

842

860

552

572

188

41

276

661

137

430

676

899

520

693

711

819

116

137

356

1

572

711

177

- Babbage, C. On manufactures, 381  
 Bacci, A. Del Tevere, 269  
 Bache, A. D. Steam navigation, 247  
 Bache, F. Chemistry, 264  
 Bache, R. Justice of the peace. 143  
 — Notes on Colombia, 711  
 Bache, W. Carbonic acid gas, 264  
 Backus, J. Hist. of N. England, 875  
 — Hist. of the Baptists, 116  
 — Address and sermon, 90  
 Bacon, Lord. Works, 562  
 — Philosophical works, 177  
 — Advancement of learning, 177  
 — Novum organum, 177  
 — Augmentis scientiarum, 193  
 — De sapientia veterum, 756  
 — History of Henry VII. 756  
 — Elizabeth, 143  
 — Common law, 269  
 — Sylva Sylvarum, 756  
 — Letters, memoirs, &c. 520  
 — Fables, &c. 573  
 — Essays, 259  
 — De ventis, 116  
 Bacon, J. Liber regis, 188  
 Bacon, R. Cure of old age, and life of, 590  
 Baddam, M. Philosoph. transact. 609  
 Badesland, T. Maps, 247  
 Badnall. On rail-way, 520  
 Bage, I. Novels, 46  
 Bagshaw, E. On worship, 91  
 — On Christ, 183  
 Bagshaw, W. On man, 729  
 Bailey, F. Universal history, 595  
 — The U. S. Magazine, 416  
 Bailey, N. Dictionary, 252  
 Bailey, W. Support of the poor, 661  
 Bailey, Mrs. Lisbon in 1822, 595  
 Baillet, A. Jugemens des savans, 501  
 Baillie, Jonathan. Comedies, &c. 177  
 Bailly, M. Origin des sciences, 177  
 — Sur l'atlantide, 348  
 — l'Astronomie ancienne, 259  
 Bain, W. On the compass, 751  
 Baines, E. War of the revolution, 46  
 Baker, D. A voice like a trumpet, 356  
 Baker, H. On the microscope, 291  
 — Nat. history of the polype, 756  
 Baker, Sir R. Chronicle, 22  
 — On the Lord's prayer, 46  
 Baker, Miss R. Devotional somnium, 687  
 Baker, S. Customs of the Turks, 29  
 Baker, T. Reflections on learning, 661  
 Bakewell, R. Travels in the Alps, 214  
 Baldwin, E. Annals of Yale college, 702  
 Baldwin, G. Recollections of Egypt, 259  
 Baldwin, T. Airopaidia, 595  
 Baldwin. London Magazine, 91  
 Balguy, T. Discourses, 247  
 Ballingall. Safety of steam vessels, 259  
 Balloons, works on, 151  
 Baltimore. City ordinances, 552  
 Balzac, M. New epistles, 520  
 — Parisian life, 273  
 Bancroft, E. History of Guiana, 860  
 Bancroft, G. History of United States, 134  
 Banier, Abbé. Mythology and fables, 745  
 Banks, H. History of Rome, 902  
 — On political opinions, 228  
 Banks and banking, 116  
 Baptists, history of, 816  
 Baptist, P. Rerum Succæ, 409  
 Barante, M. French literature, 545  
 Barbançois, M. Reve singuliere, 562  
 Barbauld, Mrs. Works, 241  
 — On slave-trade, 206  
 — Evenings at home, 573  
 Barbauld, A. L. Selections, 174  
 Barbar, F. De re uxoria, 676  
 Barber, J. T. Tour in Wales, 240  
 Barclay, A. & D. On slavery, 545  
 Barclay, J. Satyricon, 545  
 — Argenis, 416  
 — Dictionary, 411  
 — Diversions of Purley, 188  
 — Anatomical nomenclature, 630  
 Barclay, P. Voyages and travels, 39, 46  
 Barclay, R. Apology, 39  
 — Catechism, &c. 41  
 — Labours and writings, 46  
 — Examination of, 900  
 Baring, A. Orders in council, 379  
 Baringues, D. E. Clavis diplomatica, 430  
 Barker, J. N. Settlements on the Delaware, 46  
 Barker, Wm. Justification, &c. 409  
 Barlace, J. G. Progress of knowledge, 215  
 Barlow, J. On the French revolution, 215  
 — Advice to privileged orders, 345  
 Barlow, P. On the strength of iron, &c. 46  
 Barlow, Th. Cases of conscience resolved, 309  
 Barnwell, W. Diseases of a hot climate, 44  
 Barnes, Dr. Works of, 736  
 Barre, R. House of France, 188  
 Barrett, F. Occult philosophy, 188  
 — Lives of alchemists, 520  
 Barrett, E. G. Cherubina, 411  
 Barretti, J. Italian library, 409  
 — Spanish literature, 416  
 — On languages, 424  
 — On the classics, 661  
 — Manners of Italy, 693  
 Barri, C. Cochin China, 637  
 Barrington, G. New S. Wales, 637  
 Barrington, D. The North pole, 756  
 Barrington, J. Sir. History of Ireland, 16  
 Barrington, Bp. S. Misc. sacra, 91  
 — Charge to clergy, 756  
 Barron, W. History of England, 409  
 — Belles-lettres, 41  
 Barrow, Jas. Works of, 46  
 — Sermons, 46  
 — Wonderful deliverance of, 335  
 Barrow, J. Mathematical lectures, 654  
 Barrow, jr. I. North of Europe, 637  
 Barrow, Jno. Voyages to the Arctic, 693  
 — Travels in China, 702  
 Barrow, R. Voyage and shipwreck, 206  
 Barrow, W. On education, 116  
 Barruel, Abbé. Hist. of the clergy, 812  
 — Hist. of Jacobinism, 552  
 Barry, countess du. Letters, 301  
 Barry, Sir E. On wines, 46  
 Barry, E. Theol. phil. and moral essays, 358  
 Barry, J. On the arts, 521  
 Barthelemy, Abbé. Anacharsis, 661  
 — Travels in Italy, 693  
 Bartholomeo. Voyage to E. Indies, 926  
 Bartholomeus. De bulnecorum,



- Barton, B. T. On the Am. tribes, 852  
 Barton, B. S. Med. journal, 592  
 Barton, J. On the labouring classes, 221  
 Barton, W. P. C. Flora Philadelphia, 284  
 — Marine hospitals, 252  
 — Nitrous ox. gas, 264  
 Bartraden. Travels to Palestine, 687  
 Bartram, J. Catalogue of trees, &c. 284  
 — Travels to Canada, 711  
 Bartram, W. Travels in Georgia, &c. 711  
 Barwell, Mrs. Value of money, 228  
 Barwick, Gr. To all present rulers, &c. 47  
 Basil, F. Occultæ philosoph. 188  
 Basileus, J. Hist. religionis, 116  
 Basnage, M. History of the Jews, 114  
 Bassano. Viaggiatore moderno, 630  
 Basso, C. Geoponicorum, 385  
 Bate, J. Mysteries of nature and art, 345  
 Bates, E. Rural philosophy, 385  
 — On civil government, 215  
 — Rural philosophy, 193  
 Baths and mineral waters, 276  
 Bathurst, El. Truth's vindication, 47  
 Batteaux, A. Belles-lettres, 409  
 Batty, Capt. Campaign of 1815, 751  
 — Campaign in Pyrenees, 751  
 Batuta, I. Travels, 632  
 Baumgarten, N. On human nature, 193  
 Baxter, A. Philosophy, 253  
 — On the soul, 183  
 Baxter, R. Works of, 41  
 — Saint's everlasting rest, 47  
 — Converse with God, 47  
 — Funeral sermon by, 91  
 — Original letters, 552  
 Baxter, T. Costume Egyptian, &c. 741  
 Baxter, W. Glossarium antiquitatum, 756  
 Bayard, J. On the constitution, 149  
 Bayle, M. Dictionary, 729  
 — Travels of Massey, 521  
 Bayly, A. Introduction to languages, 411  
 Bayley, C. Vacation evenings, 204  
 Bayley, F. W. N. Four years in W. Indies, 711  
 Bayley, J. Tower of London, 620  
 Baynard, E. Hist. of cold bathing, 301  
 Bazely, C. W. Geography, 609  
 Beamish, N. G. German legion, 756  
 Beans, J. Defence of the Friends, 47  
 Beasley, F. Search of truth, 183  
 Beatson, A. War with Tippoo Sultan, 842  
 — Island of St. Helena, 702  
 Beaton, R. Naval memoirs, 756  
 Beattie, J. Evidences, 30  
 — Works of, 562  
 — Moral science, 193  
 — Dissertations, 573  
 Beattie, W. Residence in Germany, 654  
 Beatty, C. Tour in Pennsylvania, 711  
 Beatty, R. Trial of, 162  
 Beau, M. le. Lower empire, 745  
 Beauchamp, M. Invasion of France, 828  
 Beauclerk, G. Journey to Morocco, 702  
 Beaufort, F. Travels Asia Minor, 687  
 Beaufoy, M. Mexican illustrations, 711  
 Beaujour, F. Sketch of the U. S. 711  
 — Commerce of Greece, 233  
 Beaumarchais. Œuvres choisies, 516  
 Beaumé, M. Chemistry, 264  
 Beaumont, A. Travels, 661  
 Beaumont, F. Plays, 501  
 Beaumont, G. de. Penitentiary system, 158  
 Beaumont, J. Psyché, 47  
 Beaumont, J. A. B. Buenos Ayres, 712  
 Beaumont. Young ladies' mag. 206  
 Beaunoir, M. de. Fanfan et Colas, 516  
 Beaupré, M. Treatise on cold, 296  
 Beaver, P. African memoranda, 702  
 Beawes, W. Lex mercatoria, 143  
 Becan, M. Refutatio Jacobi regis, 47  
 — Plagæ regia, 47  
 Beccaria. On crimes and punishments, 158  
 — On electricity, 260  
 Beccherus. Physica subterranea, 254  
 Becket, J. B. On electricity, 260  
 Becket, Mr. Hydrostatic balance, 233  
 Beckford, W. Hist. of France, 828  
 — Jamaica, 852  
 — Italy, 661  
 — Vathek, 521  
 Beckmann. Hist. of inventions, 376  
 Beckwith, J. On obsolete words, 756  
 Beacon, Th. Works and life, 41  
 Beddoes, T. Hygeia, 309  
 — On demonstrative evidence, 340  
 Bede. Hist. ecclesiastica, 116  
 Beecher, L. Sermons on intemperance, 91  
 Beechey, F. W. Voyage to N. pole, 632  
 — Expedition to Africa, 707  
 Bees, treatises on, 397  
 Beke, C. T. Origines biblicæ, 16  
 Behman, J. Teutonic philosophy, 47  
 — Truths of Christianity, 47  
 Belcher, W. Essays, 573  
 Belfour, O. Ancient literature, 424  
 Belgium, travels in, 660  
 Belidor, M. Architecture hydraulique, 369  
 Belknap, J. Hist. of N. Hampshire, 876  
 — Discovery of America, 430  
 Bell, A. The Madras school, 206  
 Bell, B. System of surgery, 330  
 Bell, Sir Charles. Bridgewater treatise, 9  
 Bell, H. G. Tales and sketches, 521  
 — Mary Queen of Scots, 756  
 Bell, John. The Pope confuted, 47  
 Bell, J. History French revolution, 828  
 — On baths and mineral waters, 301  
 — Medical oration, 430  
 — Travels to China, &c. 632  
 — Observations on Italy, 661  
 Bell, W. Hints to emigrants, 712  
 Bell, Dr. On electricity and galvanism, 260  
 Bellamy, John. The Ophion, 47  
 — Christ the only God, 47  
 Bellamy, T. Miscellaneous, 573  
 Bellarminus. Disputationes, 47  
 — De arte bene moriendi, 47  
 — De verbis a Christo in cruce, 47  
 Bellegarde, Abbé. Vie civile, 201. 215  
 — Sur le ridicule, 201  
 — Translated, 573  
 Bellers, F. Universal law, 137  
 Belles-lettres. Class III. 409  
 Bellicard, Mr. Herculeaneum, 735  
 Belloy, De. Tragedies, 516  
 Beloe. Anecdotes of literature and books, 1  
 Beloe, W. Miscellanies, 573  
 Belsham, Th. Christian revelation, 29  
 — Wilberforce reviewed, 47

- Belsham, Th. Claims of Dr. Priestley, 47  
 — Moral philosophy, 193  
 Belsham, W. History of England, 756  
 — On the support of poor, 221  
 — Essays, 573  
 Beltrami. Pilgrimage, 632  
 Belzoni, G. Pyramids, temples, &c. 702  
 — Tombs, &c. of Egypt, 842  
 Bembi, P. Opuscula, 563  
 — Venet. historia, 824  
 Benci, M. Citta di Montepulciano, 625  
 Benedict, D. Hist. of the Baptists, 116  
 Benezet, A. Hist. of Guinea, 842  
 — On the Christian religion, 29  
 — Reflections on the times, 47  
 — Thoughts on war, 47  
 — Account of the Quakers, 117  
 — On slavery, 241  
 Benger, Miss. Mary Queen of Scots, 756  
 Bennet, B. Devotion of the closet, 39  
 Bennet, T. An answer to the dissenters, 47  
 — Confutation of Quakerism, 47  
 Bennet, S. On gravitation, 254  
 Bennett, G. Voyage to New S. Wales, 637  
 Bennett, J. Letters, 552  
 Benoist, Abbé. Edict of Nantes, 117  
 Benseval, M. Memoires, 828  
 Benson, E. Historical memoirs, 877  
 Benson, G. On the Minehead doctrine, 802  
 — View of the resurrection, 48  
 Benson, R. Corsica, 661  
 Bent, W. Meteorological journals, 260  
 Bentham, E. Funeral eulogies, 430  
 — Epistola, 552  
 Bentham, James. Ely cathedral, 618  
 Bentham, Jy. Church of Englandism, 47  
 — Codification, 137  
 — On law taxes, 143  
 — Ceremony of an oath, 143  
 — On judicial evidence, 143  
 — Springs of action, 183  
 — Morals and legislation, 193  
 — Deontology, 193  
 — Chrestomathia, 206  
 — Book of fallacies, 215  
 — Defence of usury, 233  
 Bentivoglio, Cardinal. Letters, 552  
 — Wars of Flanders, 822  
 Bentley, R. Remarks on Collins, 30  
 — On the epistles of Phalaris, 558  
 Berchtold, L. Essays for travellers, 629  
 Berdmore, S. On literary resemblance, 424  
 Beresford, J. Miseries of life, 521  
 Bergman, Sir T. Chemical essays, 264  
 Berkeley, Bp. G. Alciphron, 29  
 — Human knowledge, 184  
 — On tar-water, 331  
 — Miscellaneous tracts, 573  
 Berkeley, G. M. Literary relics, 757  
 Berkelow, S. The judgment of the world, 48  
 Berkenhout, J. Symptomatology, 304  
 Berkenhout, Dr. Letters, 553  
 Bernard, St. Opera, 41  
 Bernard, H. H. Creed of the Jews, 114  
 Bernard, Sir T. Spurimia, 194  
 Bernard. Œuvres, 563  
 Bernier, F. Travels in Mogul, 693  
 Bernoulli, J. De gravitate ætheris, 260  
 Berenger, R. Art of horsemanship, 406  
 Berington, J. Hist. Rom. Catholic religion, 1  
 — Literary history, 4  
 — Hist. of Henry II. 7  
 Bernardiston, Sir S. Trial of, 1  
 Beroalde, F. Moyén de parvenir, 5  
 Berrian, W. Travels in France, 6  
 Berthier, G. Campaigns in Egypt, 8  
 Bertier, le P. Premiers temps, 1  
 Bertolacci. Travels in Ceylon, 5  
 Bertrand, A. F. Hist. of G. Britain, 7  
 — French revolution, 2  
 Berquin, M. Children's friend, 8  
 Berzelius, J. J. On the blowpipe, 2  
 Besse, J. Suffering of the Quakers, 1  
 — Defence of Quakerism, 47  
 — Love of God to mankind, 47  
 Best, J. France and Italy, 6  
 Best, T. Art of angling, 4  
 Betagh, W. Voyage round the world, 6  
 Betham, Sir W. Gael and Cimbri, 7  
 Bevan, J. G. On prisons, 1  
 Bever, T. On Roman laws, 1  
 Beveridge, Bp. Necessity of public prayer, 1  
 — Meddliew Neillaoul, 8  
 Beverley, R. Hist. of Virginia, 8  
 Beyer, D. On Swedenborg's writings, 1  
 Bianchini, G. Istoria de Toscano, 8  
 Bible. Texts and versions, 877  
 — Society, 802  
 Bibliography, 48  
 Bichat. Physiology, 661  
 Bicheno, J. Address to the Jews, 260  
 Criminal jurisprudence, 430  
 Bicheno, J. E. Tour in Ireland, 6  
 Bickell, R. West Indies, 7  
 Bickerstaff, M. Plays, 5  
 Bickhan, C. On tides, 2  
 Bicknell, A. History of England, 7  
 — Mutability of fortune, 5  
 Biddle, H. To the inhabitants of Dartmouth, 143  
 Biddle, N. Commercial regulations, 2  
 Biddle, O. Orations, 4  
 Biddulph, T. T. Conformity to this world, 2  
 Bielfield, Baron. Sciences and arts, 1  
 Bielfield, M. Progrès des Allemands, 4  
 Bigelow, A. Rambles in Britain, 6  
 — Travels in Malta, 6  
 Bigelow, J. Medical botany, 2  
 — Plants of Boston, 2  
 Biggs, W. Military history, 7  
 Bigland, J. View of the world, 7  
 — Character of nations, 6  
 — Study of history, 6  
 — History of Europe, 7  
 — History of England, 7  
 — History of Yorkshire, 6  
 — French history, 6  
 — History of Spain, 5  
 — Essays, 5  
 Bilberg, J. Voyage of mathematicians, 3  
 Billings, J. North of Russia, 6  
 Bilson, T. Christ's sufferings, 4  
 Bingham, J. Works, 114  
 Bingham, W. Reply to Lord Sheffield, 2  
 Bingley, W. Useful knowledge, 2  
 — Animal biography, 2  
 — Tour in Wales, 6  
 Biography, 406



- Birch, T. Queen Elizabeth, 756  
 — Henry, Prince of Wales, 757  
 — Hist. royal society, 590  
 Bird, R. M. Calavar and Infidel, 521  
 Birds, natural history of, 291  
 Birkbeck, M. Journey in America, 712  
 — Travels in France, 662  
 Birkenhead, J. The assemblyman, 48  
 Bisbie, N. Principles of Jesuits, &c. 48  
 Bishoff, J. Hist. Van Dieman's Land, 637  
 Bishop, A. Oration, 431  
 Bishop, G. Mene Tekel, 48  
 — The stumbling-block opened, 48  
 Bisset, R. Historical magazine, 595  
 — Modern literature, 521  
 Bizot, M. History metallique, 740  
 Black, J. Lectures on chemistry, 264  
 — On magnesia and lime, 264  
 Black, W. Sketch of medicine and surgery, 296  
 Blake, T. Infants' baptisme, 48  
 Blacker, V. Mahratta war, 842  
 Blackburne, Archdn. F. Confessional, 30  
 — Protestants and Papists, 48  
 Blackmore, Sir R. Version of the Psalms, 40  
 Blackstone, Sir W. Commentaries, 144  
 — Analysis of law, 144  
 — Appendix to Commentaries, 144  
 — Reply to Dr. Priestley, 144  
 — Law tracts, 144  
 — Charters, 153  
 Blackwall, Ant. Sacred classics, 22  
 — Int. to the classics, 424  
 Blackwell, T. On Homer, 424  
 — Court of Augustus, 745  
 — Letters on mythology, 134  
 Blackwell, Elizabeth. Herbal, 284  
 Blackwood. Edinb. Magazine, 598  
 Blacu, G. Atlas, 609  
 Blagrave, J. Mathematical jewel, 343  
 Blainville, M. Travels, 649  
 Blair, A. Hist. of the Waldenses, 117  
 Blair, D. Universal preceptor, 183  
 Blair, J. Chronology, 730  
 Blair, S. Revival of religion, 48  
 — Craighead's reasons, 48  
 Blair W. On Roman slavery, 241  
 — Health of the army, 310  
 — Anthropology, 324  
 Blaise, Lord. On fire and salt, 188  
 Blakey, R. Moral science, 194  
 Blanc, M. Le. On the English and French, 676  
 Blanchardiere, M. Voyage au Perou, 712  
 Blancken. Leyden hospital, 324  
 Bland, H. Military discipline, 403  
 Bland, J. To the Virginia clergy, 885  
 Bland, T. South America, 852  
 Blaney, Lord. Journey in France, 662  
 Blaquier, E. Revolution in Spain, 837  
 — Greek evolution, 741  
 — Letters from the Mediterranean, 662  
 — Visits to Greece, 687  
 — View of Sicily, &c. 662  
 Blessington, Lady. Tour, 654  
 Bleterie, Abbé. Life of Jovian, 367  
 Bligh, W. Voyage and mutiny, 637  
 Blodget, S. Inland navigation, 247  
 — Statistics U. S. 627  
 Blome, R. British America, 852  
 — On horsemanship, &c. 406  
 Blomefield, F. Hist. of Norfolk, 621  
 Blomfield, E. Philosophy of history, 607  
 Bloom, J. H. Pulpit oratory, 91  
 Blond, M. Le. L'artilleré raisonnée, 403  
 Blount, T. Ancient tenures, 144  
 Blount, T. P. Censura literar, 424  
 Blunt, J. Indian tribes, 860  
 Blunt, J. J. Italy and Sicily, 662  
 Blunt, I. J. Reformation in England, 117  
 Boaden, I. Plays, 501  
 Boate, G. Ireland's nat. history, 275  
 Boccacio, J. Decameron, 521  
 Boccacini, T. Advices from Parnassus, 424  
 Bocer, H. De regalibus, 137  
 — De jurisdictione, 137  
 Bochi, I. Belgii principium, 822  
 Bodinus, Io. Demonomania, 188  
 Boeckh, A. Economy of Athens, 741  
 Boehm, Wm. Tracts on Christianity, 48  
 Boerhaave, H. Index plantarum, 284  
 — On studying physic, 297  
 — Chemistry, 264  
 — On mercury, 265  
 Boetius. Consolationes philosoph. 178  
 Bogatzky, C. H. V. Schriftmæssige, 48  
 — Golden treasury, 48  
 Bogue, D. On the New Test. 30  
 Bohours, le P. Thoughts of the fathers, 41  
 Bohun, E. Geogr. dictionary, 609  
 Boid, Capt. Azores, 662  
 Boileau, D. On political economy, 221  
 Boileau, M. Works and life, 563  
 Boisard, M. Traité des monoyes, 228  
 Boisgelin, L. Travels, 654  
 Boissy, M. Œuvres, 563  
 Bolingbroke, Lord. Works, 563  
 — Philosoph. works, 178  
 — Letters and papers, 353  
 — Letters on history, 607  
 — Dissertation on parties, 215  
 — Patriot king, 215  
 Bolingbroke, H. Voyage to the Demarary, 712  
 Bollman, E. Plan of money concerns, 228  
 — Paragraphs on banks, 228  
 Bolton, R. Employment of time, 201  
 — Choice of company, 201  
 — Of death, judgment, &c. 49  
 Bompas, C. C. On heat, light, electricity, 260  
 Bona, J. Guide to eternity, 49  
 Bonamici, Abbé. On taking a likeness, 359  
 Bonani, G. Del antichi Siracuse, 626  
 Bonani, Le P. Histoire du clergé, 717  
 Bonaparte, L. Government of Holland, 822  
 Bonaparte, N. Officer's manual, 403  
 — History of France, 832  
 Bonaventini, Sig. Account of a comet, 348  
 Bond, T. An oration and address, 431  
 Bonito, M. Terra tremante, 276  
 Bonnet, C. Palengesie philosoph. 184  
 — On Christianity, 30  
 Bonycastle, R. H. Spanish America, 852  
 Book-keeping, systems of, 380  
 Boone, Col. D. Account of, 873  
 Boone, T. C. Book of churches and sects, 49  
 Boone, J. S. On the study of history, 607  
 Boote, R. Suit at law, 144  
 Booth, Miss. Alf Von Deulmen, 521  
 Booth, D. English composition, 424  
 Booth, J. On copying pictures, 359

- Bordelon, Abbé. Gongam, 545  
 Borellus, J. A. De motu animal, 324  
 Borrichium, O. Hermet. Ægypti vindicata, 297  
 Borisow, C. J. Commerce of Russian empire, 234  
 Borlase, E. Irish rebellion, 757  
 Borlase, W. Antiquities of Cornwall, 757  
 Bormack, J. Gospel in India, 132  
 Bos, L. Antiquities of Greece, 741  
 Bosboom, S. De colomin, 369  
 Bosman, W. Coast of Guinea, 703  
 Bosquet, A. On duelling, 201  
 — Essays to mercantile world, 234  
 Bossett, De. Ionian isles, 687  
 Bostock, J. On galvanism, 260  
 Boston, T. The crook in the lot, 49  
 Bossu, M. Travels in N. America, 712  
 Bossuet, Bp. Sermons and funeral orations, 92  
 — Doctrine of the Church, 49  
 — Vindication of the exposition, 49  
 — Pastoral letter, 49  
 — Universal history, 730  
 Bossut, J. History of mathematics, 335  
 Boswell, J. Tour to the Hebrides, 662  
 — Account of Corsica, 207  
 Bosworth, N. Accidents of life, 860  
 Botta, C. American war, 824  
 — History of Italy, 283  
 Botany, systems and works, 49  
 Botaud. Les conseils de la sagesse, 852  
 Bouchette, J. British America, 22  
 Boudinot, E. Second advent, 30  
 — Age of revelation, 49  
 — Star in the west, 638  
 Bougainville, M. Voyage, 548  
 Bouhour. D'Ariste et d'Eugene, 828  
 Boulainvillier, M. French parliament, 372  
 Bouchard. Monumens Egyptian, 92  
 Boucher, J. Sermons on the American revolution, 516  
 Bouilly, M. Drama, 92  
 Boulton, Arbp. H. Charges, 852  
 Boulton, De. Upper Canada, 853  
 Bouquet, Col. H. Expedition to Ohio, 92  
 Bourdaloue, Pere. Exhortations, 193  
 Bourdier. Friend of women, 693  
 Bourges, M. de. Cochinchina, 662  
 Bourgoing, J. F. Spain, 837  
 Bourke, T. Moors in Spain, 735  
 Bourne, H. Antiquitates vulgares, 49  
 Bourne, S. Lectures to children, &c. 828  
 Bournisseaux. War in the Vendee, 662  
 Bourrit, M. Glacieres des Alpes, 409  
 Bouterweck, F. Spanish and Portuguese literature, 828  
 Boville, M. de. French revolution, 662  
 Bowdich, T. E. Madeira, 703  
 — Mission to Ashantee, 703  
 — Account of Angola, 22  
 Bowdler, Mrs. Observations on St. John, 431  
 Bowdoin, J. Philosophical discourse, 609  
 Bowen, E. Geography and atlas, 130  
 Bower, A. Court of the Inquisition, 214  
 — University of Edinburgh, 609  
 Bowles' atlas, 194  
 Bowles, J. Reflections on society, 424  
 Bowles, W. L. Answer to Lord Byron, 424  
 — To Roscoe, 22  
 Bowyer, W. On the New Testament, 573  
 Bowyer. Miscellaneous tracts, 215  
 Boxhorn. Cases of government, 828  
 Boyce, E. Usurpation of Bonaparte, 563  
 Boyd, H. Works and life, 573  
 — Poems, 228  
 Boyd, W. Finances of Gt. Britain, 558  
 Boyle, C. On Phalaris' epistles, 424  
 — Examination of Bentley, 703  
 Boyle, J. Coast of Africa, 178. 563. 573  
 Boyle, R. Works and life, 662  
 — Letters from Italy, 22  
 — On the style of the scriptures, 49  
 — On the love of God, 130  
 — Theodore and Didymus, 201  
 — Occasional reflections, 201  
 — On swearing, 254  
 — Philosophy, &c. 260  
 — On the air, 874  
 Bozman, J. L. Hist. of Maryland, 189  
 Braam, De. Apocalyptic gnomon, 144  
 Brackenridge, H. H. Law miscellanies, 712  
 — Penn. insurrection, 521  
 — Modern chivalry, 573  
 — Miscellaneous publications, 92  
 Brackenridge, H. M. Political discourses, 207  
 Brackenridge, M. M. Voyages and recollections, 712  
 Bradburn. On the slave trade, 241  
 Bradbury J. Travels in America, 712  
 Bradford, A. Hist. of Massachusetts, 874  
 Bradford, W. On punishment by death, 158  
 Bradley, Ab. Philosoph. retrospect, 9  
 Bradley, T. Med. journal, 592  
 Brady, J. Varieties, 573  
 Brady, N. Version of the Psalms, 40  
 Brailsford, E. On tobacco, 331  
 Brainerd, D. Work of grace, 132  
 — Journal, 132. 712  
 Braithwaite, J. Empire of Morocco, 842  
 Braithwaite, R. English gentleman, 207  
 — English gentlewoman, 207  
 Bramah, J. On locks, 345  
 Bramhall, E. Rawdon papers, 353  
 Bramsen, J. North of Spain, 662  
 — Travels, 632  
 Branagan, T. Works, 49. 563  
 Brand, J. On political associations, 811  
 — Popular antiquities, 735  
 Brande, W. T. Chemical philosophy, 265  
 — On definite proportionals, 338  
 Brandt, G. Hist. of the reformation, 117  
 Bray, T. Discourse on baptism, 50  
 Brayley, E. W. Londiniana, 620  
 Brechen, D. Proceedings of gen. assembly, 117  
 Brenton, E. P. Naval history, 757  
 Brecrewood, E. Diversity of languages, 49  
 — Inquiries, &c. 573  
 Bresse, M. Hist. of the Valdenses, 824  
 Breton, Lt. New S. Wales, 638  
 Bretzner. Karel en Sophia, 516  
 Brett, Th. On the difference of the translations of the Bible, 22  
 Brevint, D. Saul and Samuel, 50  
 Breval, J. House of Nassau, 819  
 Breviarum Romanum, 36  
 Brewer, G. Hours of leisure, 573  
 Brewer, J. N. Beauties of England, &c. 677  
 Brewster, Sir D. Nat. magic, 189  
 — Edinb. Journal, 592



- Brewster, J. Meditations of a recluse, 50  
 — Ecclesiastical history, 117  
 Brice, A. Geography, 609  
 Brickall, J. Hist. North Carolina, 275  
 Bridel, E. P. English grammar, 416  
 Bridges, M. Roman empire, 745  
 Bridges, T. The bank note, a novel, 521  
 Bridges, works on, 247  
 Bridgewater treatises, 9. 10  
 Bridgman, Sir O. Conveyancing, 144  
 Bridoul, T. School of the Eucharist, 50  
 Briggs, J. Land tax in India, 843  
 Bright, R. Travels, 654  
 Brightly, C. Founding stereotype, 379  
 Brinsley, J. Looking-glass for women, 201  
 Brisson, De. Shipwreck and travels, 647  
 Brissot, J. P. Œuvres, 563  
 — Loix criminelles, 158  
 — France and U. States, 861  
 — Sur les noirs, 242  
 — De la verité, 184  
 — Discours du numeraire, 828  
 — Lettre à Barnave, 828  
 — Travels in U. S. and life, 712  
 Bristed, J. Resources of Britain, 814  
 — United States, 861  
 — Tour to Scotland, 677  
 — Society of Friends examined, 50  
 British laws, charters, &c. 153  
 Britton, J. Beauties of Wiltshire, 677  
 Broadhurst, T. Advice to ladies, 207  
 Broca, M. Anecdotes of women, 548  
 — French revolution, 828  
 Brockeden, W. Journey in the Alps, 663  
 Brockwell, C. Portugal and Brazil, 837  
 Broderick, T. War in Germany, &c. 819  
 Brodie, A. Hist. of Rome, 745  
 Bromley, A. R. On the fine arts, 358  
 Bromley, Sir G. Royal letters, 757  
 Bromley, T. The sabbath of rest, 50  
 Bronson, E. Select reviews, 595  
 Brook, A. On electricity, air-pumps, 260  
 Brook, Mrs. Tragedies, &c. 501  
 Brooke, Sir A. Sketches of Spain, &c. 632  
 — Travels, 654  
 Brooke, H. Novels, 521  
 Brooke, N. Observations on Italy, 663  
 Brooke, Z. Defensio miraculorum, 30  
 — Examination of Middleton, 50  
 Brosses, De C. Lettres sur l'Italie, 663  
 Brothers, R. On the prophecies, 22. 50  
 Brougham, H. Colonial policy, 234  
 Broughton, J. Dict. of religions, 117  
 Broughton, S. D. Letters from France, &c. 663  
 Broughton, T. D. Mahratta camp, 694  
 Broughton, W. G. Greek Testament, 22  
 Broughton, T. Answer to Tindal, 30  
 Broughton, W. R. Voyage of discovery, 638  
 — Voyage to Asia, 694  
 Brown, A. Hints for essays, 573  
 Brown, C. B. Literary magazine, 596  
 — Novels, 521  
 Brown, D. P. Sertorius, a play, 501  
 Brown, E. Travels, 649  
 Brown, J. Barbarossa, 501  
 — On the characteristics, 199  
 — Estimate of the times, 201  
 — Defence of the estimate, 201  
 — Doubts occasioned by, 201  
 Brown, J. Harmony of prophecy, 16  
 — Dict. of the Bible, 17  
 — On poetry and music, 439  
 Brown, P. Hist. of Jamaica, 853  
 Brown, S. R. Western gazetteer, 609  
 Brown, Sir T. Works, 563  
 Brown, T. Account of the Shakers, 117  
 Brown, Dr. T. On the mind, 184  
 Brown, W. Propagation of Christianity, 132  
 — Antiquities of the Jews, 114  
 Brown, Wm. L. On the existence of the Creator, 9  
 — View of Christianity, 30  
 — Essays, 50  
 — Christian Journal, 50  
 Brown, Bp. P. On drinking healths, 92  
 Brown, J. H. Metaphysical essays, 184  
 Brown, W. L. Equality of men, 215  
 Browne, D. J. Forest trees of the U. S. 284  
 Browne, G. W. Travels in Africa, 703  
 Browne, P. A. Physical hist. of the globe, 276  
 — Geology of Philadelphia, 276  
 Browne, S. Religion of nature, 30  
 Browne, M. Sunday thoughts, 50  
 Browne, T. Religio medici, 50  
 Browne, P. Human understanding, 184  
 Browne, Z. Miscellanea aulica, 553  
 Browning, G. Condition of Great Britain, 221  
 Browning, W. S. Hist. of Huguenots, 117  
 Bruce, J. Annals of East India company, 234  
 — Travels to the Nile, 703  
 — On British India, 843  
 — Principles of philosophy, 178  
 Bruce, W. Age of Homer, 741  
 Brueys. Comedies, 516  
 Brumoy, C. L. Greek theatre, 499  
 Brun, Le. Dictionaire, 412  
 — Expression des passions, 360  
 Bruneman, J. Codices Justiniani, 142  
 Brunton, Miss. Novels, 522  
 Bruyere, M. Moral characters and life, 194  
 — Apologie de, 194  
 — Works and life, 563  
 Bruyn, Le. Voyages and travels, 632  
 Bryan, S. Proceedings against Johnson, 882  
 Bryan, Mrs. On political economy, 221  
 Bryant, J. Difficulties in Scripture, 22  
 — On the plagues in Egypt, 23  
 — On the Scriptures, 30  
 — Sentiments of Philo-Judæus, 50  
 — Ancient mythology, 134  
 — On the war of Troy, 424  
 — Reply to, 425  
 Brydges, Sir E. Imaginative biography, 522  
 — Censura lit. 2  
 — Restituta, 2  
 — The ruminator, 574  
 — Biographical peerage, 736  
 — On Lord Byron, 425  
 Brydges, G. W. Annals of Jamaica, 853  
 Brydges, Sir H. J. Mission to Persia, 693  
 Brydenc, P. Sicily and Malta, 663  
 Buchan, G. On Bible societies, 132  
 Buchan, W. Domestic medicine, 305  
 Buchanan, Cl. Works of, 41  
 — Christian researches, 50  
 — Sermons, 92  
 — Letters, 552  
 Buchanan, F. Journey to Mysore, 694

- Buchanan, G. History of Scotland, 758  
 Buchanan, J. English syntax, 416  
 — On human nature, 194  
 — American Indians, 853  
 Buchanan, J. L. Tour to the Hebrides, 677  
 Buchanan, R. On fuel and heat, 399  
 Buck, Charles. Theolog. dictionary, 117  
 — Anecdotes, 548  
 Bucke, C. Beauties of nature, 270  
 Buckingham, Duke of. Works, 563  
 — The rehearsal, 501  
 Buckingham, J. S. Report on drunkenness, 201  
 — Travels, 687  
 — Travels in Persia, 694  
 Buchler, M. J. Thesaurus poeticus, 439  
 Buckland, W. Organic remains, 281  
 Buffa, J. Empire of Morocco, 703  
 Buffier, P. First truths, 184  
 Buffon, M. Natural history, 270  
 — On forest trees, 284  
 Bugg, F. Picture of Quakerism, 50  
 Bulfinch, S. G. Gospel extracts, 17  
 Bulgarin, T. Ivan Vejee ghen, 522  
 Bulkeley, J. Voyage in the Wager, 638  
 Bull, G. Harmonia apostolica, 17  
 — Opera omnia, 41  
 — Church of Rome, 50  
 Bull, M. On fuel, 399  
 Bullet, P. Hist. Christianity, 117  
 Bullion, treatises on, 228  
 Bullock, H. A. Isle of Man, 621  
 Bullock, W. Travels in Mexico, 713  
 Bulwer, E. L. Novels, 522  
 Bulwer, H. L. Travels in Greece, 687  
 — France, 663  
 Bulwer, J. Anthropometamorphosis, 201  
 Bunbury, H. Gambados' horsemanship, 522  
 Bunyan, J. Holy war, 50  
 — Grace to sinners, 50  
 — Pilgrim's progress, 50. 522  
 — Solomon's temple, 51  
 Buonamie. War in Italy, 824  
 Burchell, W. J. Travels in Africa, 703  
 Burchett, J. Naval history, 730  
 Burckhardt, J. L. Travels, 687. 703  
 Burdin, J. Comparative anatomy, 305  
 Burder, G. Sermon on amusements, 92  
 — Missionary anecdotes, 132  
 Burder, S. Oriental customs, 22  
 — Oriental literature, 22  
 Burdon, W. Thoughts on politics, 215  
 Burdy, S. Hist. of Ireland, 757  
 Burgendicus. Institut. logicarum, 192  
 Burgess, B. Indostan letters, 694  
 Burgess, Sir J. B. Plays, 502  
 — Law of insolvency, 144  
 Burgess, R. Topography of Rome, 626  
 Burgh, J. Dignity of human nature, 201  
 — Political disquisitions, 215  
 — Crito, 574  
 Burgherst, Lord. Allied armies, 752  
 Burgis, T. Projector, 522  
 Burgoyne, Gen. Expedition from Canada, 861  
 — Plays, &c. 502  
 Burigny, De. Philosophie payenne, 184  
 Burke, Æ. On the order of Cincinnati, 738  
 — Reply to, 738  
 Burke, E. Works, 563  
 — Speech on reform, 807  
 Burke, E. On the French revolution, 807  
 — Replies to, 808  
 — Political pamphlets, 808  
 — Correspondence, 553  
 — Vind. natural society, 215  
 — Thoughts on scarcity, 221  
 — Maxims, political, &c. 548  
 — Select writings, 574  
 — European settlements, 859  
 Burk, J. War in Ireland, 758  
 — British peerage, 736  
 — History of Virginia, 884  
 Burk, W. Greek and English dictionary, 416  
 Burkitt, W. Scripture notes, 22  
 Burlamaqui. Nat. and political law, 138  
 Burnaby, A. Travels in N. America, 713  
 Burnaby, Sir W. Bay of Honduras, 853  
 Burn, R. Justice of the peace, 144  
 — Ecclesiastical law, 142  
 Burnes, J. Visit to Sinde, 694  
 Burnes, A. Travels to Bokhara, 694  
 Burnet, Bp. G. Hist. of his own times, 758  
 — Hist. of the Reformation, 117  
 — Critique de l'histoire, 117  
 — Travels, 663  
 — Exposition of thirty-nine articles, 37  
 — Discourse of pastoral care, 51  
 — Letters on virtue, 194  
 Burnett, G. English prose, 574  
 — State of Poland, 654  
 Burnett, J. R. Tales, 522  
 Burnett, T. Original of the world, 276  
 — Sac. theory of the earth, 15. 277  
 — De fide christianorum, 51  
 — Archæologia philosophica, 178  
 Burney, C. Tour in Germany, 654  
 Burney, J. History of voyages, 638  
 Burney, W. History royal navy, 758  
 Burney, Miss. Geraldine, 522  
 Burnham, R. Pious memorials, 51  
 Burns, J. History and chronology, 730  
 Burns, R. Works and life, 563  
 — Letters, 553  
 Burnyeat, J. Writings of, 41  
 Burr, A. Narratives, 899  
 Burrish, O. United provinces, 822  
 Burrough, E. Works of, 41  
 — Controversial tracts, 51  
 Burrow, E. J. Account of Athens, 627  
 Burt, Capt. North of Scotland, 677  
 Burthogye, R. On spirits, 189  
 Burton, E. Description of Rome, 626  
 Burton, H. Discourses, 92  
 Burton, J. On female education, 207  
 — Ecclesiastical history, 118  
 Burton, R. Anatomy of melancholy, 201. 574  
 — Travels to Jerusalem, 688  
 — House of Orange, 822  
 Burton, T. A diary, 758  
 Bury, A. On repentance, 92  
 Busby, J. On the vineyards of France, 385  
 Busby, R. Gramatica Busbeiana, 412  
 Busby, T. Musical anecdotes, 548  
 Bush, G. Treatise on the millenium, 51  
 Bush, J. Hiberna curiosa, 677  
 Bushing, A. Geography, 609  
 Bushnan, J. S. On the study of nature, 9  
 Bussche, L. de. Letters on Ceylon, 694  
 Butler, C. Book of the C. Church, 51



- Butler, C. Vindication of the "Book," &c. 51  
 Butler, Ch. *Horæ Biblicæ*, 22  
 — Historical account of formularies, &c. 36  
 Butler, C. Empire of Charlemagne, 819  
 Butler, Frances. Journal, 713  
 Butler, Bp. J. Works and life of, 41  
 — Analogy of religion, 9. 51  
 Butler, S. Genuine remains, 574  
 — *Geographica classica*, 609  
 Butler, W. Chronological table, 730  
 Button, E. Ancient history, 730  
 Buxton, T. F. Prisons de la Suisse, 158  
 — Speech on punishment, 158  
 Bygge, T. Travels in France, 663  
 Bynkershoek, C. V. Law of war, 138  
 Byron, Commodore. Voyage, 638  
 Byron, Lord Capt. Voyage, 638  
 Byron, Lord. Plays, &c. 502  
 — Correspondence, 553  
 Bysshe, E. Art of English poetry, 439  
 Bythner, V. Analysis psalorum, 23
- C.
- Cabanis, J. G. Revolutions of medicine, 297  
 Cabrera, P. F. Ruins in Guatemala, 853  
 Cadell, C. Narrative of campaigns, 758  
 Cadell, W. A. Carniola, Italy, &c. 663  
 Cæsar, C. J. De militia, 403  
 — *Quæ extant*, 745  
 — Commentaries, 745  
 Cailhava, M. de. De la comedie, 496  
 — Le *depit amoureux*, 517  
 Caillié, R. Travels in Africa, 703  
 Caines, C. Cultivation of sugar, 385  
 Caines, G. *Lex mercatoria*, 144  
 Calamy, E. Of the presbyterial gov't, 52  
 — Sermons, 93  
 Caldeleugh, A. Travels in S. America, 713  
 Caldwell, C. On physical education, 207  
 Caldwell, I. Trade of Ireland, 758  
 Calendar, treatises on the, 352  
 Calender, I. T. Progress of Britain, 896  
 — Hist. of America, 896  
 Calepinus. *Dictionarum Latinum*, 412  
 Calidas. Indian drama, 517  
 Callisen, J. Euber den werth, 52  
 — Den *freyheit sin*, 215  
 Calmet, Aug. Dict. of the Bible, 17  
 Calonne, M. De. State of Europe, 752  
 — State of France, 829  
 — State of public affairs, 812  
 Calprenède, M. Cassandra, 522  
 Calvin, J. *Aphorismi Christianæ*, 52  
 — Sermons, 93  
 Camac, T. Inland navigation, 247  
 Cambon, M. de. Letters, &c. 574  
 Cambreling, C. C. On the tariff, 902  
 Cambridge, R. O. Wars in India, 843  
 — Works and life, 563  
 Cambry, M. Voyage dans la Finisterre, 663  
 Camden, W. Britannia, &c. 759  
 Camerarius. *Horarum natalium*, 189  
 Cameron, D. French revolution, 829  
 Campanius, T. New Sweden, 878  
 Campbell, A. Voyage round the world, 638  
 — Lexiphanes, 548  
 Campbell, D. Journey to India, 694  
 — Sacramental meditations, 52
- Campbell, G. Dissertation on miracles, 30  
 — Lectures on theology, 52  
 — Ecclesiastical history and life, 118  
 — Rhetoric, 425  
 Campbell, H. Life of Queen Mary, 759  
 Campbell, J. Life of Moses, 17  
 — South Africa, 703  
 — Hist. of Britain, 759  
 — Letters and essays, 553  
 Campbell, J. W. Hist. of Virginia, 884  
 Campbell, W. W. Hist. of Tryon co. N. Y. 629  
 Campe, M. New Robinson Crusoe, 522  
 Camper, Prof. Connection of anatomy and drawing, 360  
 Campo, A. Hist. di Cremona, 625  
 Canne, J. On the Revelations, 23  
 Caninus. *Ellenismus*, 412  
 Cantemir, D. Ottoman empire, 841  
 Cantillan, P. Analysis of trade, 234  
 Capmany, A. Anti-Gallican, 837  
 Cappe, Cath. Remarks on Scripture, 23  
 Cappe, N. Discourses, 93  
 Capper, B. P. Statistical account, 222  
 — Topography, 617  
 Capper, J. Travels, 632  
 Caraccioli, M. La *Jouissance de soi-même*, 202  
 Caradoc. Hist. of Wales, 759  
 Card, H. Reign of Charlemagne, 819  
 — Hist. of Russia, 816  
 Cardonne, M. Letters, &c. 574  
 Cardwell, C. Coinage of Greeks and Romans, 736  
 Care, H. English liberties, 144  
 Carey, G. G. The artisan, 376  
 Carey, G. S. Plays, 502  
 Carey, Jane. Tour in France, 663  
 Carey, M. Political tracts, 901. 902  
 — Political economist, 222  
 — On banks and banking, 228  
 — *Vindiciæ Hibernica*, 759  
 — On a college in Philadelphia, 214  
 — Internal navigation, 247  
 — Miscellaneous essays, 574  
 — American museum, 596  
 — On colonization society, 242  
 — Atlas, 609  
 Carey, I. Latin prosody, 412  
 Carey, W. Bengalee grammar, 414  
 Carleton, G. Deliverance of the church, 118  
 Carleton, W. Tales and stories, 522  
 Carli, J. R. *Lettres Americaines*, 853  
 Carlisle, C. Letters on taste, 425  
 Carlisle, Earl of. Plays and poems, 502  
 Carlisle, N. Topography of Wales, 622  
 — Ireland and Scotland, 623  
 — Privy chamber, 759  
 Carmichael, Mrs. On the West Indies, 713  
 Carnes, J. Letters from Italy, &c. 663  
 — Letters from the east, 694  
 Carnot, L. M. N. Reply to Baileul, 829  
 Carolina, N. and S. Histories of, 871  
 Carpenter, L. Geography, N. Test. 23  
 Carpenter, T. American senator, 861  
 Carpvov. *Lutheranarum symbolicos*, 118  
 Carr, Sir J. Travels in Spain, 663  
 — Stranger in France, 663  
 — Stranger in Ireland, 677  
 — Travels, Holland, &c. 654  
 — Ireland and Scotland, 677

- Carr, Sir J. Caledonian sketches, 677  
 Carranzam, B. Summa conciliorum, 118  
 Carriages, wheel. Treatises on, 247  
 Carstares, W. Letters and papers, 759  
 Carte, T. Remarks on his history, 759  
 — Life of Ormond, 773  
 Carter, Elizabeth. Letters, 553  
 Carter, F. Journey to Malaga, 663  
 Carter, G. Shipwreck of the Grosvenor, 647  
 Carver, J. Travels in America, 713  
 Carwithen, J. B. S. Church of England, 118  
 Cartwright, C. Certamen religiosum, 52  
 Cartwright, E. Letters and sonnets, 553  
 Cartwright, G. Residence at Labrador, 713  
 Cary, Mrs. On female character, 202  
 Cary, L. Discourse on infallibility, 52  
 Cary, M. Atlas, 609  
 Carey, F. Histoire des medailles, 740  
 Carey, T. New itinerary, 677  
 Casa, de la. On politeness, 202  
 Casaubon, M. Necessity of reformation, 118  
 — On witches, &c. 189  
 — On use and custom, 194  
 Casas, Don. Indias occidentalis, 853  
 Cassa, della. Rime et prose, 563  
 Cassaux. Mechanism of society, 215  
 Castellane de. Declaration of rights, 829  
 Castello, Capt. Hist. of Mexico, 853  
 Castiglione, B. The courtier, and life of, 202  
 — Le parfait courtesan, 202  
 Castiglioni, L. Viaggio negli U. S. 713  
 Cat, M. le. Essays on the senses, 324  
 Catalogues of books, 1  
 — Of manuscripts, 1  
 — Of paintings, 364  
 Cataneo, de. Spirit of laws, 137  
 Catcott, G. J. Acct. Penpark hole, 277  
 Catechisms, 35. 39  
 Catesby, M. Nat. hist. Carolina, 275  
 Catlow, S. On instruction, 207  
 Catteau, M. View of Sweden, 816  
 Cattle, treatises on, 394  
 Catrou, F. Roman history, 746  
 — Mogul dynasty, 843  
 — Histoire des Anabaptistes, 118  
 Cavallo, T. Philosophy, 254  
 — Electricity and magnetism, 260  
 — On air and acrostation, 260  
 Cave, W. Sermons, 93  
 — Primitive Christianity, 118  
 — Life of Jesus Christ, 131  
 — Apostolici, 131  
 Cawdrey, D. Religious reasons, 52  
 Cebes. Taffereel van Cebes, 194  
 — Tabula cum Epicteti, 196  
 Celsius, O. Hiero-botanicum, 285  
 Centlivre, Mrs. Plays, 502  
 Cerceau, de. Revolutions in Persia, 843  
 Cervantes, M. Novelas exemplaire, 545  
 — Don Quixotte, 522. 545  
 Cevallos, Don. Usurpation of Spain, 837  
 Chabron, G. Philosophia per arg. 179  
 Chad, G. W. Revolution in Holland, 822  
 Chaffin, W. Anecdotes, &c. 759  
 Chalkley, Th. Works and life, 41  
 Challener. Considerations on Christian truth, 52  
 — Think well on't, 52  
 Challoner, R. Protestant religion, 118  
 Chalmers, A. History of the university at Oxford, 213  
 Chalmers, G. Strength of Great Britain, 222  
 — On natural resources, 222  
 — Political economy, 222  
 — Opinions on the colonies, fisheries, &c. 144  
 — Political annals, 861  
 — Caledonia, &c. 759  
 — On American independence, 896  
 Chalmers, R. On Edinburgh, 759  
 Chalmers, Thos. Bridgwater treatise, 9  
 — Evidence of Christianity, 30  
 Chalou, M. History of France, 829  
 Chamberlayne, I. Magna Britannia, 759  
 Chamberlayne, E. Angliæ notitia, 759  
 Chamberlen, P. The life of queen Anne, 759  
 Chambers, E. Dict. of arts and sciences, 182  
 Chambers, I. G. Orthography, 416  
 Chambers, R. Edinburgh, 623  
 — History of Scotland, 759  
 Chambers, W. Book of Scotland, 759  
 — Tales, essays, &c. 523  
 Chamich, H. History of Armenia, 843  
 Champin, R. On the U. S. and G. Britain, 895  
 Champollion, M. Hieroglyphics, 416  
 Chandler, J. Coaster's companion, 609  
 Chandler, T. B. Church in America, 118  
 — Defence of appeal, 118  
 — Letters on American bishops, 119  
 — Examination of Bp. Secker's letter, 119  
 Chandler, R. Travels in Greece, 688  
 Chandler, Wm. Apology for the Quakers, 52  
 Channing, W. E. Discourses, reviews, &c. 93  
 Chantreau, M. L. Travels in Russia, 654  
 Chapman, G. Treatise on education, 207  
 Chapman, T. Roman senate, 746  
 Chapman, W. On the strength of timber, 345  
 Chapman, J. A. History of Wyoming, 878  
 — Canal navigation, 247  
 Chapone, H. Miscellanies, 574  
 — Letters on the mind, 207  
 Chappell, E. Voyage to Hudson's Bay, 713  
 Chaptal, M. J. A. Chemistry applied, 381  
 Chaptal, M. On impost duties, 228  
 Chardin, J. Travels, 694  
 Charges, Episcopal, 90  
 Charlemont, Ld. Letters, 553  
 Charles I. Reliquiæ sacræ, 563  
 — Tumults in Scotland, 760  
 Charles, Prince. Campaign in Sweden, 816  
 Charleton, R. On bath water, 277  
 Charlevoux, le P. Voyage dans Amerique, 713  
 — De la nouvelle France, &c. 853  
 Charlotte Elizabeth. Letters, 553  
 Charlton, C. Answer to Hindmarsh, 52  
 Charron, P. De la sagesse, 194  
 — On wisdom, 194  
 Charters of the American Colonies, 150  
 Chastellux, M. Travels in N. America, 713  
 — Examination of, by Brissot, 714  
 — Historic essays, 222  
 Chateaubriand, F. A. Travels, 633. 688  
 — On revolutions, 216  
 — On the monarchy, 829  
 — Beauties of Christianity, 52  
 Chateaubriand, M. Novels, 523  
 Chateaucieux, M. Italy, 663  
 Chatelet, Duke de. Travels in Portugal, 663  
 Chatfield, C. History of darker ages, 730



- Chatfield, R. History of Hindostan, 843  
 — Christianity in the east, 118  
 — Review of Hindostan, 843  
 Chatterton, T. Works and life, 563  
 Chaupy, C. La maison d'Horace, 735  
 Chauncey, C. Ans. to Chandler's appeal, 119  
 — Remarks on Bp. Landaff's sermon, 119  
 Chazotte, S. Essay on teaching, 207  
 Chelsum, J. Remarks on Gibbon, 746  
 Chemistry, works on, 264  
 Chemnitz, J. G. Harmoniæ evang. 17  
 Chemnic, M. De duabus naturis in Christo, 52  
 Chenevix, R. On natural character, 216  
 — Plays, 502  
 Chesnier, M. Empire of Morocco, 843  
 — State of Morocco, 843  
 Cherry. Drama, 502  
 Chess, treatises on, 408  
 Chesterfield, Ld. Works, 563  
 — Letters, 554  
 — Advice to his son, 207  
 Chesterton, G. L. Venezuela, 714  
 Chetwood, R. W. History of the stage, 496  
 Chevalier, M. Sur le malades, &c. 297  
 — Description of Troy, 627  
 Chevalier, T. Translation of the Fathers, 41  
 Chew, S. Speech to the grand jury, 170  
 Child, J. Discourse on trade, 234  
 Childs, C. G. Views of Philadelphia, 629  
 Chillingworth, W. Works, 41. 52  
 Chimneys, treatises on, 399  
 China, history of, 842  
 — Travels in, 693  
 Chirol, J. L. On female education, 207  
 Choiseul, Mde. Voyage to Greece, 688  
 Chompré, M. Diet. de la fable, 134  
 Choul, G. Relig. anc. Romans, 134  
 Christian Library, 45  
 Christian, E. On impeachment, 144  
 Christie, M. Miscellanies, 574  
 Christie, R. War in Canada, 853  
 Christie, T. On the French revolution, 829  
 Christie, W. Unity of God, 52  
 Christina, Queen. Works and life, 564  
 Chronology, 729  
 Chrysologius, Archb. P. Homiliarum, 93  
 Chubb, Thos. The glory of Christ, 52  
 Church, the new—form of prayer of, 39  
 Church, T. Wars of king Philip, 875  
 Churchill, C. Sermons, 93  
 Churchill, W. Sir. Kings of England, 760  
 — Voyages and travels, 630  
 Churchman, J. Magnetic atlas, 260  
 Cibber, C. History of the stage, 496  
 — Dramatic works, 502  
 Cicero, M. T. Opera, 178. 564  
 — Thesaurus Ciceronis, 179  
 — Thoughts of, 179  
 — De officiis, 194  
 — Offices, 194  
 — De amicitia, 194  
 — On friendship, 194  
 — On old age, 194, 195  
 — Morals of, 195  
 — De natura Decorum, 178  
 — Translated, 178, 179  
 — De finibus, 179  
 — Translated, 179  
 — Tusculana disp. 178  
 Cicero, M. T. Translated, 178  
 — De la divinatione, 179  
 — Epistles, 554  
 — Dialogues, 425  
 — The republic, 216  
 Clagget, Wm. Concerning Holy Spirit, 52  
 — View of Controversy, 52  
 — Discourse, 93  
 Claiborn, N. H. War in the south, 861  
 Clairae, M. Engineering, 403  
 Clenardi. Linguae Gærcæ, 413  
 Clapperton, Capt. Journal in Africa, 704  
 Claramonti, S. Hist. Cæsenæ, 625  
 Clare, M. Motion of fluids, 260  
 Clarendon, Earl of. Religion and policy, 8  
 — Moral beauties, 23  
 — Essays, 574  
 — Letters and diary, 760  
 — Rebellion and wars, 760  
 Claridge, R. Treatise on the Scriptures, 23  
 Clark, T. Naval history U. States, 861  
 Clarke, A. Sacred lit. 2. 23  
 — Bibliographical dictionary, 2  
 — History of the Israelites, 114  
 — Doctrine of salvation, 52  
 — Dissertation on tobacco, 301  
 Clarke, C. C. Wonders of the world, 270  
 Clarke, E. Letters on Spain, 664  
 Clarke, E. D. Travels, 688  
 — Tomb of Alexander, 735  
 Clarke, H. Heraldry, &c. 736  
 Clarke, J. Essay on study, 409  
 — Why are you a Christian, 53  
 — Origin of evil, 53  
 — Seder Olam, 53  
 — On the prophetic numbers, 23  
 Clarke, J. S. Life of James II. 760  
 — Maritime discovery, 630  
 Clarke, S. On the attributes, 9  
 — Prayer-book reformed, 37  
 — Scripture promises, 17  
 — Works of, 41  
 — Of the Trinity, 53  
 Clarke, S. R. Vestigia Anglicana, 760  
 Clarke, Thos. On swearing, 52  
 Clarke, T. B. On Great Britain, 760  
 Clarke, W. Tables of ancient coin, 735  
 Clarkson, D. Divinity of Papists, 53  
 — Defence of Presbyterians, 53  
 Clarkson, M. On the government of youth, 207  
 Clarkson, T. Portraiture of Quakerism, 119  
 — On the slave trade, 242  
 Claude, J. Essay on sermons, 53  
 Claviere, M. Reflexions, 829  
 Clavigero, A. D. History of Mexico, 853  
 Clay, J. Free trade essential, &c. 222  
 Clay, J. C. Annals of the Swedes, 878  
 Clayton, J. Flora Virginia, 285  
 Clayton, Bp. R. Vindication of the Old and New Testament, 30  
 — Speech on omitting the Athanasian and Nicene creeds, 38  
 — Travels, 688  
 Clayton, W. Unjust proceedings, 53  
 Cleghorn, G. Diseases of Minorca, 310  
 Clement, St. Opera, 41  
 — Epistolæ, 41  
 Clerc, Le. Lives of Clemens, Eusebius, Gregory, and Prudentius, 131

- Clerc, Le. Relig. anc. Greeks, 134  
 Clerk, J. Pneumatologia, 179  
 Clerc, M. le. Causes of incredulity, 53  
 — On good and ill luck, 344  
 — Parrhasiana, 548  
 Clerk, J. Ars critica, 425  
 — Naval tactics, 401  
 Clifford, M. Notes on Dryden's poems, 460  
 Clift, H. Book of pleadings, 145  
 Clinton, Sir H. Narrative and answer, 861  
 Clinton, H. F. Fasti Hellenici, 742  
 Clissold, H. Collection of prayers, 39  
 Clocks and watches. Dialling, 382  
 Cloppenburgius, J. Syntagma, 41  
 Clowes, J. The rainbow, 53  
 Cluverius, P. Geographia, 609  
 Cobb, J. Plays, &c. 502  
 Cobbett, J. P. Ride in France, 664  
 Cobbett, T. Answer to J. Clarke, 875  
 Cobbett, Thos. On the power of magistrates, 8  
 Cobbett, W. Parl. hist. of England, 760  
 — Works, &c. 899  
 — Public journals, 574  
 — Ann. register, 603  
 — Hist. of the reformation, 119  
 — Grammar, 416  
 — Residence in U. S. 714  
 — Advice to young men, 207  
 — Political pamphlets, 896  
 Cochran, C. S. Travels in Colombia, 714  
 Cochran, Capt. J. D. Journey, 655  
 Cock, S. Navigation system, 234  
 Cockburn, G. Voyage to Cadiz, &c. 664  
 Cockburn, J. D. D. Evidence of Christianity, 53  
 Cockburn, J. God and religion, 53  
 Cockburn, P. Mosaic deluge, 53  
 Cockburne, Mrs. Works and life, 564  
 Coffey, C. A farce, 502  
 Cogan, T. Ethical questions, 195  
 — On the passions, 202  
 — Tour on the Rhine, 655  
 Cohausen, H. Hermippus redivivus, 189  
 Cohen, B. Compend of finance, 229  
 Coin and coinage. Treatises on, 228  
 Coke, Sir E. Institutes, 145  
 Coke, E. T. Travels in the U. S. 714  
 Coke, R. Court of England, 761  
 Coke, T. Hist. of West Indies, 853  
 Colardeau, M. Œuvres, 564  
 Collard, J. Logic, 192  
 Colebrook, Sir G. On intolerance, 8  
 Colebrooke, H. T. Cape of Good Hope, 704  
 — Hindu law, 158  
 — Bengal husbandry, 843  
 Colden, C. Hist. Indian nations, 853  
 Colden, C. D. Vindication by, 346  
 — On gravitation, 254  
 Colds, treatises on, 312  
 Cole, B. Select tales, 523  
 Coley, H. Clavis astrologiæ, 189  
 Coleridge, H. N. Greek poets, 425  
 — Six months in W. Indies, 714  
 Coleridge, S. T. Poetical works, 457  
 — A tragedy, 502  
 — The friend, 574  
 — Aids to reflection, 195  
 Colleges, hist. and account of, 213
- Collen, G. W. Britannica Saxonica, 761  
 Collet, S. Relics of literature, 409  
 Colley, T. Silent waiting, 53  
 Colliber, S. English sea affairs, 761  
 — On the Christian religion, 30  
 Collier J. Historical dictionary, 610  
 — Moral essays, 195  
 — English stage, 496  
 — On the scriptures, 23  
 — Mis. works and life, 564  
 — On the vital principle, 270  
 — Thoughts on re-animation, 324  
 Collier, Miss. Art of tormenting, 523  
 Collier, J. P. On poets and poetry, 439  
 — Old plays, 502  
 Collings, J. Question in divinity, 53  
 Collingwood, Lord. Letters, 554  
 Collins, A. Peerage of England, 736  
 — On human liberty, 184  
 Collins, D. New South Wales, 638  
 Collins, J. Vindication of the army, 790  
 — De analysi promota, 340  
 Collins, W. Poetical works, 457  
 Collinson, J. British antiquity, 761  
 Collot, V. Journey in N. America, 714  
 Collyer, D. Sacred interpreter, 23  
 Collyer, W. B. Fugitive pieces, 574  
 Colman, C. Mythology Hindus, 134  
 Colman, G. Works, 565  
 Colman, jr. G. Random records, 523  
 — Plays, &c. 503  
 Colmener, A. De chocolatæ. 301  
 Colnett, J. Voyage, 639  
 Colston, L. On the philosopher's stone, 189  
 Colston, Mrs. Tour in France, &c. 664  
 Colton, C. Tour to the lakes, 714  
 Colton, C. C. Lacon, 548  
 Columbia, district of. Civil and criminal law, 150  
 Columns, views and descriptions of, 372  
 Columbus, C. First voyage, 714  
 Colquhon, J. Christian union, 53  
 Colquhon, P. Office of constable, 145  
 — Police of the metropolis, 158  
 — Treatise on indigence, 222  
 — Resources of British empire, 228  
 — Commerce of the Thames, 234  
 Combe, G. Phrenology, 187  
 — Constitution of man, 187  
 Comber, T. Evidence of Christianity, 30  
 — Parisian massacre, 829  
 Comber, W. T. On national subsistence, 222  
 Comeiras, D. Droit de guerre, 138  
 Comenius, J. Pansophiæ prodromus, 179  
 — Pansophiæ diatyposis, 179  
 — Lumen divinum, 254  
 Comets, treatises on, 348  
 Comines, Ph. de. Memoirs, 829  
 Commentaries, scripture, 22. 29  
 Commerce, treatises on, 233  
 Compton, Bp. Letters to the clergy, 93  
 Comyn, T. de. Philippine islands, 694  
 Conchology. Systems and treatises, 291  
 Condamine, M. Tour in Italy, 664  
 Conder, J. Italy, 664  
 Condillac, M. Œuvres, 564  
 — Human knowledge, 184  
 — Traité des systèmes, 184  
 — Des sensations, 184



- Condillac, M. Logic,  
 — Le commerce, &c.  
 — *Langue des calculs*,  
 Condorcet. De l'esprit humaine,  
 — Translated,  
 — Arithmetic and life of,  
 Congress, U. S. Hist. and journals of,  
 — Reports made to,  
 — Messages and addresses to,  
 Congreve. Congreve rockets,  
 — Plays, &c.  
 Confucius. Morals,  
 Conic sections. Treatises on,  
 Connecticut, histories of,  
 — Constitution and laws,  
 — Claim and titles,  
 Conolly, A. Journey to India,  
 Conover, S. F. On sleep and dreams,  
 Conscience, liberty of. Treatises on,  
 Consett, M. Tour in Sweden,  
 Constable, J. Beauties of writing,  
 Constantinus. Lexicon Græco-Latinum,  
 Consumption of the lungs. Treatises on,  
 Conway, Gen. A comedy,  
 Conybeare, W. D. Lectures on the Bible,  
 Conybeare, Bp. J. Defence of religion,  
 Cook, G. View of Christians,  
 — History of the reformation,  
 — Church of Scotland,  
 Cook, J. Capt. Voyage to south sea, &c.  
 Cook, J. Clavis nature,  
 Cook, J. H. France and New Orleans,  
 Cook, S. S. Sketches in Spain,  
 Cooke, C. T. On white mustard seed,  
 Cooke, W. Medallie history,  
 Cookery, treatises on,  
 Coombe, Th. On the common prayer,  
 — A sermon on fast day,  
 Coombe, W. Poems,  
 — Devil on two sticks,  
 — Letters of Amelia,  
 Cooper, C. P. On registration,  
 — On defects in the administration of justice,  
 — Sur la cour de la chancellerie,  
 Cooper, C. P. Records of Great Britain,  
 — Proposal for a record office,  
 Cooper, G. Letters on the Irish,  
 Cooper, J. F. Novels,  
 — Travelling bachelor,  
 Cooper, I. G. Letters on taste,  
 Cooper, T. Political essays,  
 — Political economy,  
 — Information on America,  
 — On the slave trade,  
 — Emporium,  
 Cooper, T. H. Military cabinet,  
 Cooper, W. Mirrour of mercie,  
 Coote, C. Ancient Europe,  
 — History of England,  
 Copland, A. On other worlds,  
 Copland, S. History of Madagascar,  
 Copleston, E. Four discourses,  
 — On predestination,  
 Copyright, laws,  
 Corbet, J. Religion of England,  
 — History of Gloucester,  
 Corbet, R. Poems and life,  
 Cordiner, C. North of Scotland,
- 192 Cordiner, J. Description of Ceylon, 695  
 216 Coringius, H. De hermetica Ægypt, 297  
 338 Corneille, P. de. French plays, 517  
 184 Cornwall, B. Domestic physician, 305  
 184 Cornwallises, Sir W. Moral essays, 195  
 338 Corp, Harriet. Antidote, 523  
 868 Corry, J. View of London, 524  
 868 Corry, I. S. Coast of Africa, 704  
 868 Corvinus, J. A. Digesta comment, 142  
 403 Coryat. Travels in India, &c. 633  
 503 Cosin, Bp. Jno. Canon of Scripture, 23  
 195 Costigan, A. W. Sketches of Portugal, 664  
 340 Cota, G. B. Vita. S. Thomaso. (Becket,) 131  
 872 Cottin, Mad. Œuvres, 564  
 150 — Novels, 524  
 173 Cottle, I. Alfred, 457  
 694 Cotton, C. English peerage, 737  
 324 — On singing of psalms, 35  
 8, 9 — Works, 457  
 655 Cotton, J. Religious tracts, 53  
 425 Cotton, Sir R. History of Henry III. 761  
 412 Coudray, Le. Anecdote Russe, 548  
 312 Couper, R. Malachai Meldrum, 524  
 503 Constures, le, Sr. Morale universalle, 195  
 23 Courayer, Le, P. F. Succession of bishops, 54  
 30 Court, M. H. State of Palembang, 843  
 119 Courtenay, T. Poetical epistles, 457  
 119 Courts, trials and proceedings in, 162. 170  
 119 — Martial, treatises on, 175  
 639 — Trials by, 175  
 254 Cousin, V. History of philosophy, 179  
 664 — Report on public instruction, 207  
 664 Coutinho, A. Commerce of Portugal, 837  
 332 Cowan, A. On general education, 207  
 740 Coward, W. Thoughts on the soul, 184  
 398 Cowes, J. Duties of Christians, 54  
 37 — Religious and philanthropic essays, 222  
 93 Cowley, A. Works, 564  
 457 — Plays, 503  
 523 Cowper, S. Powers of reason, 54  
 554 Cowper, W. Works and life, 564  
 144 — Private correspondence, 554  
 144 Cox, H. Burmhan empire, 695  
 144 — Picture of Italy, 625  
 144 Cox, R. History of Ireland, 761  
 153 — Adventures on Colombia river, 714  
 369 Coxe, D. Description of Carolina, 714  
 677 Coxe, J. R. On combustion, 265  
 523 — Claims of Dr. Harvey, 324  
 714 — Museum and Emporium, 592  
 425 Coxe, T. On American manufactures, 222  
 216 — Arts and manufactures in the U. S. 234  
 222 — View of the United States, 714  
 714 — Reply to Lord Sheffield, 895  
 242 Coxe, W. Travels in Poland, &c. 655  
 592 — Switzerland, 664  
 403 — Tour in Monmouthshire, 677  
 53 — Discoveries in Asia, 630  
 752 — The house of Austria, 819  
 760 — Kings of Spain, 837  
 348 — Pelham administration, 761  
 843 — Talbot correspondence, 761  
 94 Crabbe, G. Life and works, 564  
 53 — English synonyms, 416  
 174 — Technological dictionary, 376  
 53 — Historical dictionary, 730  
 761 Cracanthorp, R. Council at Constantino-  
 457 ple. 119  
 623 Cradock, I. Tragedy, 503

- Craig, J. Political science, 216  
 Cramer, J. A. Ancient Italy and Greece, 610  
 — Art of assaying, 281  
 Crantz, D. History of the brethren, 119  
 — History of Greenland, 816  
 Crauford, Q. Researches on India, 843  
 — Sketches of the Hindoos, 695  
 Craven. Tours, 664. 688  
 Crawford, C. On the revelations, 23  
 — On the phædon, 180  
 — On slavery, 242  
 — On papal power, 54  
 — Letters to the Hebrew nation, 54  
 — Propagation of the gospel, 132  
 Crawford, D. Affairs of Scotland, 761  
 Crawford, J. Indian archipelago, 843  
 Crawford, T. University of Edinburgh, 623  
 Crawford, W. History of Ireland, 761  
 Crebillon, M. Œuvres, 564  
 Credit, works and treatises on, 228  
 Creech, W. Fugitive pieces, 575  
 Creeds, 35  
 Cresson, Jos. Meditations, 54  
 Créquy, M. de. Recollections, 752  
 Crevier. Roman emperors, 746  
 Crichton, A. History of Arabia, 843  
 Critici sacri, 29  
 Criticisms, Scripture, 22  
 Criticism, treatises on, 423  
 Croix, la M. Review of constitutions, 216  
 — On floating bodies, 345  
 Croker, R. Travels in Spain, 664  
 Croker, T. C. Travels in Ireland, 677  
 — Legends and traditions, 524  
 Croker, T. H. Experimental magnetism, 260  
 Croly, G. Life of George IV. 761  
 — On the Apocalypse, 23  
 — Three cycles of revelation, 30  
 Crombie, A. Gymnasium, 425  
 Cromwell, O. Life and times of, 761  
 Cromwell, T. Excursions, 678  
 Cronzeck, B. Arminius, 524  
 Crookshank, G. Church of Scotland, 119  
 Crookshank, W. Martyrology, 131  
 Cropper, J. State of Ireland, 678  
 — On East India sugar, 242  
 Cross, J. Physiognomy, 187  
 — Hospital practice, 252  
 Crosby, T. Mariner's guide, 401  
 — Hist. of Eng. Baptists, 119  
 Crouch, H. British customs, 229  
 Crousaz, M. Art of thinking, 184  
 — On Pope's essay, 426  
 Crowe, E. E. History of France, 829  
 Crowe, H. On the treatment of animals, 202  
 Crowther. Portraiture of Methodism, 119  
 Croze, La. Historical grammar, 730  
 Crucius, J. Opus epistolarum, 554  
 Cruden, Alexander. Concordance, 17  
 Crumpe, S. Employment for the people, 222  
 Crutwell, C. Gazetteer, 610  
 Cudworth, R. Intellectual system and life, 30. 184  
 — The Lord's supper, 54  
 — A sermon, 94  
 — Treatise on morality, 195  
 Culpeper's family physician, 305  
 Cumberland, Bp. R. Planting of nations, 730  
 Cumberland, R. Novels, 524  
 Cumberland, R. London review, 596  
 — Dramatic works, 503  
 — The observer, 575  
 — Anecdotes of painters, 358  
 Cuping, F. Tour in western country, 714  
 Cunnæus, P. De rep. Hebræorum, 114  
 Cundy. On rail-roads, 247  
 Cunningham, A. Hist. of G. Britain, 761  
 Cunningham, J. W. Novels, 524  
 Cunningham, P. New South Wales, 639  
 Cunningham, T. Law dictionary, 145  
 — Law of bills of exchange, &c. 145  
 — Hist. debts, taxes, &c. 229  
 Curcelleus, S. Institutio relig. 41  
 Curr, J. Coal-viewer's companion, 281  
 Currie, W. Diseases of the U. S. 310  
 Curry, J. Hist. of the Irish rebellion, 762  
 Curtius, Q. History, 741  
 Curtis, J. Travels in Barbary, 704  
 Curtis, W. Flora Londinensis, 285  
 — Botanical magazine, 592  
 Curwen, J. C. State of Ireland, 678  
 Cushing, C. Reminiscences of Spain, 664  
 — French revolution, 829  
 Custance, G. Constitution of England, 153  
 Cutbush, J. Artist's manual, 376  
 — Oration on education, 207  
 — On gravity, 254  
 Cuthbert, Mr. On Canada, 853  
 Cuthbertson, J. On the air-pump, 260  
 — Electricity, 261  
 Cuvier, M. Theory of the earth, 277  
 — Animal kingdom, 292  
 Cyrill. Catechesis, 41
- D.
- Daggett, H. Mission school, 132  
 Dailé, J. Use of the fathers, 41  
 — Picture of Lewis du Moulin, 54  
 — Sermons, 94  
 Dales, S. On the hist. of England, 762  
 Dalibard, M. Flora Parisiensis, 285  
 Dallas, G. Trade between India and Eu-  
 rope, 234  
 Dallas, R. Conspiracy against the Jesuits, 119  
 — Self-knowledge, 195  
 Dallas, R. C. Hist. of Maroons, 853  
 — West Indies, 714  
 — Felix Alvares, 524  
 Dalaway, J. Constantinople, 688  
 — Anecdotes of the arts, 358  
 Dalrymple, A. Charts, 610  
 Dalrymple, Sir D. Scotland, 762  
 Dalrymple, Sir J. Memoirs, 762  
 — On feudal property, 142  
 — Gt. Britain and Ireland, 762  
 Dalrymple, W. Travels in Spain, 664  
 — Military tactics, 404  
 Dalton. Country justice, 146  
 Dalton, J. Meteorological essays, 261  
 Dalzell, J. G. Superstitions of Scotland, 762  
 Dalzell, A. Lectures on the Greeks, 742  
 — History of Dahomy, 843  
 Dampier, Capt. Voyage, 639  
 Dana, R. H. Works, 564  
 Dana, S. W. Speech, 900  
 Dancourt, M. Œuvres, 564  
 Dandini, J. Voyages in Turkey, 688



- Dandini, J. Voyages in Turkey, 688  
 Dangeau, M. Court of France, 829  
 Daniel, G. Hist. of France, 829  
 Daniel, T. & W. Voyage to India, 695  
 Daniel, W. B. Rural sports, 406  
 Danois, Countess. Travels in Spain, 664  
 D'Anville. Anc. geography, 610  
 Danyel, S. Hist. of England, 762  
 Daponte, L. L. Florentine republic, 824  
 Darby, W. Geography of Louisiana, 610  
 — Hist. of Florida, 873  
 — Tour to Michigan, 715  
 — Mnemonika, 730  
 Darwin, E. Zoonomia, 270  
 — On female education, 207  
 Daubeny, C. Descript. volcanoes, 277  
 Davan, K. On the passions, 202  
 Davenant, C. Balance of trade, 234  
 — On grants and resumptions, 153  
 Davenport, B. Gazetteer, 610  
 Davenport, J. Letter to J. Barber, 54  
 Davis, M. Campaigns of Pichegru, 830  
 Davidson. Geography, 610  
 Davie, J. C. Letters from Paraguay, 715  
 Davies, B. Account of Philadelphia, 628  
 Davies, D. Labourers in husbandry, 222  
 Davies, J. H. Burr's conspiracy, 900  
 Davies, Sir J. History, tracts, and life, 750  
 — State of Ireland, 762  
 Davies, T. On Shakspeare, 496  
 Davilla. Civil wars of France, 830  
 Davis, J. Novels, 524  
 — Personal adventures, 715  
 — Travels in Louisiana, 715  
 Davis, J. F. Chinese tragedy, 517  
 Davis, R. Concerning erroneous doctrine, 54  
 Davis, W. Bibliographical olio, 2  
 — Journey, 2  
 — Hints to philanthropists, 222  
 Davy, Sir H. Agriculture, 386  
 — Salmonia, 407  
 — Discourses, 433  
 Davy, J. Account of Ceylon, 695  
 Dawson, G. Origo legum, 137  
 Dawson, R. Australia, 639  
 Dawes, Sir W. Duties of the closet, 39  
 Day, T. On American independence, 895  
 — Sandford and Merton, 524  
 — Letters on slavery, 242  
 Daymon, F. Military tactics, 404  
 Dearborn, B. Grammar, 416  
 Dearborn, A. S. Commerce and navigation, 234  
 Deane, S. Intercepted letters of, 894  
 Debrett, J. English peerage, 737  
 Debrett. Parliamentary register, 762  
 Deffand, Mad. Correspondence, 554  
 De Foe, D. Novels, 524  
 — Angelic world, 54  
 — Apparitions of Mrs. Veal, 54  
 — Religious courtship, 54  
 — On apparitions, 189  
 — Family instructor, 195  
 — Tour through G. Britain, 678  
 — Hist. of the Union, 762  
 — Works, 564  
 — Directions to tradesmen, 234  
 Degerando, M. Visitor of the poor, 222  
 Degges, Sir S. Law of tithes, 142  
 Dekay, Dr. Sketches of Turkey, 688  
 — Address on nat. science, 433  
 Delafonde. Wonders of nature, 270  
 Delancy, W. H. Address, 433  
 Delandes, M. Power of France, 830  
 Delandine, M. Royalist armies, 830  
 Delano, A. Voyages, 640  
 Delany, Mrs. Letters and anecdotes, 554  
 Delany, P. Life of David, 17  
 — Revelation examined, 30  
 Delaware, state of. Laws, 151  
 Deleuze, M. Royal museum, 270  
 Dellon, M. Hist. of the inquisition, 130  
 Dell, Wm. True peace and unity, 54  
 — Des batemes, 54  
 Della Cella. Expedition from Tripoli, 704  
 Della Valle, P. Travels into India, 695  
 Demonology. Treatises on, 188  
 Demosthenes. Orations, &c. 433  
 Dendy, W. C. Philosophy of dreams, 184  
 Denham, Major. Travels in Africa, 704  
 Denina, C. Literature, 409  
 Denmark. History of, 815  
 — Travels in, 654  
 Dennie, J. The lay preacher, 575  
 — Port Folio, 600  
 Denon, V. Voyage en Egypte, 704  
 Dent, J. Comedy, 504  
 Depons, F. Voyage to Spanish main, 715  
 Depping, J. B. Evening entertainments, 575  
 De Quincey. Klosterheim, 524  
 Derham, Wm. Physico-theology, 9  
 — Astro-theology, 9  
 Derodon, D. Funeral of the mass, 54  
 Derrick, S. Letters from Liverpool, 678  
 Desaguliere, J. T. On philosophy, 254  
 Des Barres, J. F. W. Charts, 610  
 Descartes, R. Philosophie, 254  
 — Geometria, 340  
 — Passiones animæ, 195  
 Deschalles, F. On fortification, 404  
 Deshoulieres, Mad. Œuvres, 564  
 Design, art of, 359  
 Desmaret, M. Œuvres, 568  
 Desmoulins, C. Hist. of the Brissotines, 830  
 Deverite, M. Histoire de Picardie, 830  
 Dewar, D. On the Irish, 762  
 Dewees, Dr. Memoirs of a boy, 324  
 D'Ewes, Sir S. Parliamentary votes, &c. 762  
 De Wit, J. Republic of Holland, 822  
 Dewsbury, W. Epistles and writings, 54  
 Deyron, M. Ville de Nismes, 624  
 Dialling, 383  
 Dialogues, 547  
 Dibdin, Mr. English stage, 496  
 Dibdin, T. Operas and comedies, 504  
 Dibdin, T. F. Gr. and Latin classics, 2  
 — Ames' typograph. ant. 1  
 — Bibliomania, 2  
 — Bibliog. Decameron, 2  
 — Biblioth. Spenceriana, 2  
 — Ædes Althorpiæ, 2  
 — Catalogue Cassano library, 3  
 — Library companion, 3  
 — Sunday library, 94  
 — Bibliographical tour, 649  
 Dicey, T. History of Guernsey, 762  
 Dick, J. Inspiration of the Scriptures, 30  
 — Christian philosopher, 54

- Dick, J. Philosophy of religion, 54  
 — Future state, 54  
 — Improvement of society, 195  
 Dickinson, J. Special grace, 55  
 — Shipwreck, 647  
 — Political works, 899  
 Dickinson, R. Hist. of Massachusetts, 874  
 — Geography, 611  
 Dickson, W. Mitigation of slavery, 244  
 Dicson, D. Therapeutica, 55  
 Dictionaries. Various languages, 411  
 Dictys. De bello Trojano, 843  
 Diderot, M. Comedie, 517  
 — The fatalist, 524  
 Didier, F. J. Franklin's letters, 678  
 — Letters from Paris, 664  
 Diet and regimen, 300  
 Dietericus, C. Inst. catecheticæ, 36  
 Dignan, B. L'économie publique, 222  
 Dilke, Mr. A comedy, 504  
 Dillon, J. T. Travels in Spain, 665  
 — Roman empire, 819  
 — Peter the cruel, 837  
 — Hist. French revolution, 830  
 Dillon, Lord. Richard Maltravers, 524  
 Dilwyn, G. Sincere Christian, 55  
 — Reflections on schools, 208  
 Dilworth. On the globes, 349  
 Dilworth, W. H. Hist. of Mexico, 854  
 Dimond, J. An enquiry concerning war, 55  
 Dimond, W. A play, 504  
 Dio Chrysostom. Select essays, 195  
 Diodorus, Sic. Historical library, 730  
 Dion Cassius. Rom. historiar. 746  
 Dionisius, Hal. Opera, 564. 746  
 — Alex. orbis descrip. 611  
 Directories, 606  
 Dirom, A. Com. law and trade, 234  
 — Plans of defence, 762  
 — Campaigns in India, 843  
 Diseases of places and professions, 309  
 — Children, 311  
 — Particular diseases, 311  
 Disney, J. Prayer book reformed, 37  
 — Reasons for quitting the church, 55  
 — Dialogue, 55  
 Dispensaries, account of, 252  
 Dispensatories, various, 331  
 Divinity, doctrinal and controversial, 45 to 90  
 Divorce, laws relating to, 174  
 Dixmerie. Du genie François, 409  
 Dixon, Capt. G. Voyage round the world, 640  
 Dobel, B. Baptism, 55  
 Dobel, P. Travels to Siberia, 695  
 Dobbs, A. Hudson's bay, 715  
 Dobbs, F. On prophecy, 23  
 Dobrizhoffer, M. Abipones, 715  
 Dobson, J. Chronological annals, 762  
 Dobson, Thos. On the Deity, 9  
 — Thoughts on scripture, 55  
 — Thoughts on mankind, 195  
 — Encyclopædia, 182  
 Dod, J. Ten commandments, 23  
 — Sayings, 55  
 Dodd, J. S. Hist. of the herring, 292  
 Dodd, W. Thoughts, 55  
 — Reflections, 55  
 — Comfort, 55  
 — Beauties of history, 750  
 Dodd, W. The visitor, 575  
 — On tunnels, &c. 247  
 Doddington, J. Hist. of France, 830  
 Doddridge, Sir J. Hist. of Wales, &c. 762  
 Doddridge, J. Indian wars, 861  
 Doddridge, P. Works, 564  
 — Lectures, 55  
 — Letters, 555  
 — Inspiration of the New Testament, 31  
 Dodsley, R. The preceptor, 208  
 — Economy of human life, 195  
 — Comedy, 504  
 — The world, 575  
 Dodwell, H. Dissert. in Irenæum, 42  
 Dodwell, E. Classical tour, 688  
 Dodwell, W. Answer to Middleton, 31  
 Domat, M. Civil law, 142  
 Donaldson, J. Reformation of manners, 202  
 — Elements of beauty, 426  
 Donkin, R. S. On the river Niger, 844  
 Donnant, D. F. Statistics of the U. S. 627  
 Donne, J. Juvenilia, 525  
 Donovan, E. O. Preserving subjects, 270  
 Donovan, M. On galvanism, 261  
 Donovan, E. Tour in Wales, 678  
 Doolittle, J. Narrative, 874  
 Dorrington, The. Family devotions, 39  
 — Consolations, 55  
 Dorsey, J. S. Elements of surgery, 330  
 Douglass, F. S. N. An essay, 575  
 Douglass, H. Naval tactics, 401  
 Douglass, J. Antiquity of the earth, 277  
 Douglass, Dr. J. On the muscles, 325  
 — On heat in animals, 325  
 — Mission in Scotland, 132  
 Douglass, W. British America, 854  
 Dow, A. History of Hindostan, 844  
 Downname, G. Duties commanded, 55  
 Downes, G. Travels, 650. 655  
 Drake, D. On intemperance, 202  
 — Cincinnati, 628  
 Drake, F. History of York, 623  
 Drake, N. Essays and miscellanies, 575  
 Drake, S. G. American Indians, 854  
 Drama, treatises on the, 496  
 Dramatic works, 498  
 Drayton, J. South Carolina, 872  
 Drayton, W. An oration, 433  
 Drebbelius, C. Chemica summi, 189  
 Drelincourt, C. Sermons, 95  
 — Defence, 55  
 — Consolation, 55  
 Drew, S. On the soul, 185  
 — General resurrection, 55  
 Dreux, Du. Le temple du bonheur, 575  
 Drewery. On bridges, 247  
 Drexel, H. Aloe amari, 55  
 Drinkwater, J. Siege of Gibraltar, 762  
 Drummond, A. Travels in Germany, &c. 633  
 Drummond, W. History of Scotland, 762  
 Drummond, Sir W. Origines, 730  
 — Ruins of Herculaneum, 735  
 — Government of Sparta, 742  
 Dryden, J. Works and life, 564. 565  
 — Plays, &c. 504  
 Duane, W. Poetical and prose miscellany, 575  
 — Mississippi question, 861  
 — Politics for farmers, 900  
 — Select pamphlets, 901



- Duane, W. Military library, 404  
 — Visit to Colombia, 715  
 Duane, W. J. Law of nations, 901  
 — Internal improvement, 247  
 Dubois, C. Epitome of Lamarck, 293  
 Dubois, E. Family biography, 525  
 — My pocket book, 525  
 Dubois, J. A. Customs of India, 844  
 — Manners of India, 635  
 — Christianity in India, 55  
 Dubos, M. Sur la poésie, 439  
 Dubost, G. Elements of commerce, 338  
 Ducarel, Dr. Tour in Normandy, 665  
 Duché, J. Caspian letters, 555  
 — Discourses and sermons, 95  
 Duclos, M. History of Lewis XI. 830  
 Dudley, B. Operas, 505  
 Dudley, C. S. On Bible societies, 132  
 Dudley, I. Rivers Nilo and Niger, 844  
 Duer, W. A. Answer to C. D. Colden, 345  
 — Reply and vindication, 346  
 — Constitutional jurisprudence, 149  
 Duff, J. G. History of Mahrattas, 841  
 Duff, W. An essay on genius, 576  
 Duffresne, M. Taxidermy, 270  
 Duffresnoy, L. Chronological tables, 730  
 Dufriche, M. Loix penales, 158  
 Dugdale, W. Spanish inquisition, 130  
 — Inns of court, 145  
 Duhalde, P. History of China, 844  
 Duhamel. Transport des arbres, 285  
 Duke, Wm. On Christian covenant, 55  
 — Remarks on education, 208  
 Dumesnil, A. De l'esprit des religions, 55  
 Dummer, W. New England charters, 875  
 Dumourier, Gen. Sketch of Europe, 752  
 — Situation of France, 830  
 — Account of Portugal, 665  
 Duname, J. Guide to godliness, 56  
 Dunbar, J. History of mankind, 222  
 Duncan, A. Mariner's chronicle, 647  
 Duncan, J. An essay on genius, 575  
 — Philosophy of human nature, 196  
 Duncan, J. M. Lectures, 24  
 — Travels in Canada, 715  
 Duncan, W. Logic, 192  
 Duncombe, G. Law of juries, 145  
 Dunham, S. A. German empire, 819  
 Dunlap, W. American theatre, 496  
 — Plays, &c. 505  
 — Plays, &c. 517  
 — History of the arts in the U. States, 358  
 — Account of Switzerland, 824  
 Dunlop, J. Memoirs of Spain, 837  
 — Roman literature, 409  
 — History of fiction, 519  
 Dunn, H. Central America, 715  
 Dunn, S. On the transit of Venus, 349  
 — New atlas, 611  
 Dunn, Lord. Friendly advices, 56  
 Dupaty, Abbé. Travels in Italy, 665  
 Dupin, Baron. On Great Britain, 763  
 Dupin, C. Mathematics, 336  
 Dupin, L. E. Ecclesiastical writers, 3  
 — Library historians, 3. 607  
 — History of the Church, 119  
 Duponceau, P. S. Report on languages, 412  
 — View of the constitution, 149  
 — Historical discourse, 433  
 Dupont. Philosophie de universe, 196  
 — Les secours aux malades, 223  
 Duppa, R. Papal government, 824  
 Duprats, M. History of Louisiana, 873  
 Dupuis, I. Residence in Ashantee, 704  
 Durell, I. Worship of God, 56  
 — On foreign Churches, 56  
 Durham, J. Commentary on Rev. 24  
 Duryer, M. Œuvres, 568  
 Dutens, M. Discoveries of the moderns, 179  
 — Travels in Europe, 650  
 Dutton, A. Letter to Whitfield, 56  
 Dutton T. Dramatic censor, 496  
 Dwight, H. E. Travels, 655. 715  
 Dwight, T. Sermons and life, 95  
 — Hartford convention, 901  
 — Travels, 715  
 Dwight, Wm. T. Oration, 433  
 Dyer, G. University of Cambridge, 213  
 Dyke, Jr. T. Travels, 655  
 Dymond, J. Principles of morality, 55. 196  
 Dyott, T. W. System at Dyottville, 377  

E.

 Earle, A. New Zealand, 640  
 Earle, J. Sacramental exercises, 56  
 — Micro-cosmography, 525  
 Earle, T. On rail roads, 247  
 Earthquakes, account of, 276  
 Eastburn, F. S. History of New York, 877  
 East India company, 233  
 Easton, J. Human longevity, 302  
 Easton, T. Sur l'assemblée nationale, 830  
 Ebeling, C. D. Karte von Frankeich, 611  
 — Von America, 884  
 Ebers, I. King's theatre, 496  
 Echard, L. Roman history, 746  
 — History of England, 763  
 Ecton, J. Liber valorum, 119  
 — Proceeding of Queen Anne's hunting corporation, 119  
 Ecclesiastical law, 141  
 — History, 116  
 Ede, J. Annals, 752  
 — View of gold and silver coins, 229  
 Eden, F. M. Great Britain and Ireland, 617  
 — Port of London, 247  
 Eden, R. E. and W. Indies, 633  
 Eden, W. Letters on politics, 223  
 — On friendly societies, 223  
 Edgecumbe, E. Italian opera, 496  
 Edgeworth, Abbé. Letters and life, 555  
 Edgeworth, Miss. Novels and tales, 525  
 — Dramas, 505  
 — Letters and Irish bulls, 576  
 Edgeworth, M. & R. L. On education, 208  
 Edgeworth, R. L. Roads and carriages, 247  
 — Readings in poetry, 439  
 Edifices, descriptions of, 372  
 Eddis, W. Letters from America, 715  
 Edmonds, T. R. Moral and polit. economy, 223  
 Edmonson, Sir A. Journey in Egypt, 764  
 Edmonson, J. Heraldry, 737  
 Edmonston, A. Zetland islands, 655  
 Education, treatises on, 206  
 Edwards, B. West Indies, &c. 854  
 Edwards, G. On the public burthens, 229  
 Edwards, Jon. Works of, 42

- Edwards, Jon. On redemption, 56  
 Edwards, M. On the millennium, 56  
 Edwards, T. Canons of criticism, 576  
 Edwards, W. F. On physical agents, 325  
 Edye, J. Naval discipline, 401  
 Egan, P. Sporting anecdotes, 548  
 Egede, H. Hist. of Greenland, 816  
 Eglantine, P. F. N. Comedie, 516  
 Egmont, Van. Travels in Europe, 633  
 Egypt. History, 842  
   — Travels in, 702  
 Eichorn, G. Einleitung das N. Test. 24  
 Ekins, C. Naval battles, 401  
 Eldon, A. Travelling oracle, 630  
 Electricity, treatises on, 259  
 Elegant extracts. Prose, 585  
   — Verse, 468  
 Elgin marbles, description of, 372  
 Eliot, Sir T. Bankette of sapience, 576  
 Ellicott, A. Journal, 715  
 Elliott, C. B. North of Europe, 655  
 Elliott, J. Philosophy, 255  
 Elliot, Gospel in New England, 132  
 Elliot, J. On mineral waters, 277  
   — Nat. philosophy and medicine, 297  
   — On vision and hearing, 325  
 Elliot, S. Botany of South Carolina and Georgia, 285  
 Ellis, C. Gentile sinner, 56  
   — Serious considerations, 56  
 Ellis, D. On atmospheric air, 261  
 Ellis, G. On Black sea and Caspian, 695  
 Ellis, H. Chronicles of England, 763  
   — Original letters, 555  
   — Embassy to China, 695  
   — Voyage to Hudson's bay, 640  
 Ellis J. The Ellis correspondence, 763  
   — Nat. hist. of corallines, &c. 293  
 Ellis, R. British tariff 1830, 229  
 Ellis, W. Tour through Owyhee, 640  
   — Polynesian researches, 640  
   — Vindication of missions, 132  
 Elisacus, B. Wars of the Armenians, 844  
 Elliston, R. W. Venet. outlaw, 505  
 Elmes, J. On prisons, 158  
 Elmhurst, P. J. Calabria, 665  
 Ellmore, H. M. Navigation, 401  
 Elphinstone, M. Account of Caubul, 695  
 Elton, E. Epist. to Romans, 24  
 Ellwood, Th. Sacred history, 17  
 Ellwood, Mrs. Journey to India, 633  
 Ely, E. S. Theological review, 595  
   — Journal of a preacher, 56  
 Elys, E. Quaker light within, 56  
 Emblems, 547  
 Embree, T. Orthography, 416  
 Emerson, G. Medical statistics, 223  
 Emerson, J. Picture of Greece, 688  
   — Hist. of Greece, 742  
 Emerson, W. On Newton's Principia, 255  
   — Fluxions, 338  
 Emlen, S. Journal medicine, 592  
 Encyclopædias and dictionaries, 182  
 Eneas Vicus. Delle medaglie, 740  
 Enfield, W. Discourses and sermons, 95  
   — Hist. of philosophy, 179  
   — Nat. philosophy, 255  
   — The speaker, 426  
 Engel, De. l'Amerique peuplée de, 854  
 Engelhard. Wanderungen, 655  
 England, history of, 755  
   — Travels in, 676  
 England, Bp. Roman missal, 36  
 England, G. Morals of the ancients, 179  
 Engel, M. Essays and tales, 576  
 Englefield, Sir H. On comets, 349  
 Englefield, Sir H. C. Isle of Wight, &c. 678  
 English, G. B. Expedition to Dongola, 704  
 English, H. Mining review, 592  
 Engraving, art of, 359  
 Ensor, G. On national government, 216  
 Entick, J. Hist. of the war, 752  
   — British empire, 763  
 Entomology, 291  
 Epee, L'. Instruction of deaf and dumb, 206  
 Epictetus. Enchiridion, 196  
   — Works translated, 196  
   — Morals and life of, 196  
 Epigrams. See poetry, 439  
 Ephemerides, 353  
 Epistolary writings, 552  
 Erasmus, D. Paraphrase of the New Test. 24  
   — Apologia, 56  
   — Veram theologiam, 56  
   — Complaint of peace, 202  
   — Laus stultitiæ, 545  
   — Praise of folly, 525  
   — Works, 548  
     — Copia verborum, 413  
 Erckern, L. Assaying metals, 281  
 Erpenius. Grammatica Arabica, 415  
 Erskine, R. Sermon, 95  
 Erskine, Lord. On cruelty to animals, 202  
   — Speeches on liberty of the press, 435  
   — Armata, 814  
 Escocquiz, Don J. Events in Spain, 837  
 Espinel, V. Marcos de obregon, 525  
 Esprit, M. Vertus humaines, 56  
 Espiard, Abbé. Spirit of nations, 202  
 Essayists, 572  
 Estaugh, J. Unfaithful professors, 56  
 Este, C. Journey in Flanders, 655  
 Estius, G. Comment. Epist. S. Pauli, 24  
   — Annotations, Sac. Scrip. 24  
 Estlin, J. P. Sermons, 96  
 Estrada, Don. Defence of the Cortes, 837  
 Estrange, L'. Controversial tracts, 56  
 Etherage. Play, 505  
 Ethics, or moral philosophy, 193  
 Ethical treatises on the passions, &c. 201  
 Eton, W. Turkish empire, 841  
   — Commerce of Black sea, 234  
   — Hist. of Malta, 824  
 Euclid. Elements of geometry, 341  
 Euler, L. Navigation, 401  
   — Nat. philosophy, 255  
   — Algebra, 338  
 Eulogiums, collections of, 430  
 Europe, travels in, 649  
   — History of, 751  
 Eusebius. Ecclesiast. hist. 120  
   — Hist. of anc. paganism, 135  
 Eustaphie, M. Resources of Russia, 816  
 Eutropius. Hist. Romanæ, 746  
 Eustace, J. C. Travels in Italy, 665  
 Evagrius. Ecclesiastical history, 120  
 Evans, J. Denominations of the religious world, and sequel, 120



- Evans, J. Golden centenary, 120  
 — Death, the lot of man, 57  
 — Defence of Friends, 57  
 — Proceedings against, 57  
 — Sermons, 96  
 — Epitome of geography, 611  
 — Tour in Wales, &c. 678  
 Evans, G. W. Van Dieman's Land, 640  
 Evans, G. W. D. Connoisseur in Italy, 665  
 Evans, L. De. British India, 844  
 Evans, L. Analysis of general map, 611  
 — Essays, 611  
 Evans, O. Patent law, 174  
 Evans, R. Rectory of Valehead, 525  
 Evelyn, J. On forest trees, 285  
 — Discourse of medals, 740  
 — Works, 565  
 Everest, R. Journey, 655  
 Everett, A. H. Europe, 752  
 — America, 854  
 Everett, E. Defence of Christianity, 31  
 — An oration, 433  
 Everhard, T. Art of guaging, 341  
 Evliya. Travels in Europe, 633  
 Ewing, J. Columbian alphabet, 416  
 — Natural philosophy, 255  
 Euripides, J. B. *Tragœdiæ Græcæ*, 499
- F.
- Faber, G. S. On the prophecies, 24  
 — On the seventy weeks, 24  
 — Restoration of the Jews, 24  
 — *Horæ Mosaicæ*, 31  
 — Levitical dispensation, 57  
 — Difficulties of Romanism, 57  
 — Sermons, 96  
 — Pagan idolatry, 135  
 — Mysteries of the cabin, 135  
 Faber, M. State of France, 665  
 Fables, collection of, 520  
 Fabretti, R. *Aquæductibus Rom.* 735  
 Fabricius, A. *Bib. Græca et Lat.* 3  
 — *Bib. antiquaria*, 3  
 Fabyan, R. Chronicles, 763  
 Fagan. *L'etourderie*, 517  
 Fairholme, G. Geology of Scripture, 31  
 Fairman, W. Guide to stocks, 229  
 Faith, confessions of, 35  
 Falconbridge, A. On the slave trade, 242  
 Falconbridge, A. M. *Voyages to S. Leone*, 705  
 Falconer, W. On climate, 179  
 — Navigation, 401  
 Falle, P. Account of Jersey, 763  
 Fanning, E. *Voyages*, 640  
 Farmer, H. Worship of Spirits, 135  
 Farmer, J. Genealogical register, 875  
 Farquhar, G. Comedies, 505  
 Farriery, systems of, 394  
 Farro, D. Universal grammar, 417  
 Fathers of the Church, 41  
 Fauchet, J. Political sketches, 898  
 — Weights and measures, 234  
 Faulkner, Sir A. B. Visit to Paris, 665  
 — Visit to Germany, 655  
 Faux, W. Journal of a tour, 716  
 Favart, M. *Œuvres*, 565  
 Fawcett, J. Sermons, 96  
 Fayette, Mad. Henrietta, 525
- Fayette, Mad. *Œuvres*, 545  
 — *Princesse de Cleves*, 545  
 Fearon, H. B. Sketches of America, 716  
 Featherstonhaugh, G. W. Geology, 592  
 Featley, D. Anabaptists duck'd, 57  
 Federalist, the, 150  
 Fellenberg, E. Establishment at Hoffwyl, 208  
 Feller, F. X. de. Defence of Christianity, 31  
 Fell, M. Counsel to the army, 57  
 — Call to the seed of Israel, 57  
 — Sermons, 96  
 Feli, R. Tour in Holland, 655  
 Fellowes, Robt. Harmony, 174  
 — On death, 57  
 — Christian philosophy, 57  
 — Lectures on theology, 57  
 — Rights of property, 216  
 Fellowes, W. D. Letters from Paris, 665  
 Feltham, J. Isle of Man, 679  
 Feltham, O. Resolves, divine and moral, 57  
 — Beauties of, 202  
 Felton, H. Reading the classics, 426  
 Fenelon, Archbp. On the existence of God, 10  
 — Dissertation on love, 57  
 — Writings and life, 57  
 — On Education, 208  
 — On eloquence, 426  
 — Telemachus, 525. 545  
 — Tales and fables, 526  
 — Dialogues des morts, 548  
 Fenn, J. State letters, 763  
 Fenning, D. On the use of the globes, 349  
 Fenton R. Tour in Pembroke, 679  
 Ferber, J. J. Travels in Italy, 665  
 Fergus, H. On the government of God, 10  
 Ferguson, A. Roman republic, 746  
 — History of civil society, 216  
 — Moral and political science, 196  
 — Moral philosophy, 196  
 — Notes on Canada, 716  
 Ferguson, J. On electricity, 261  
 — Lectures, 346  
 — Tables and tracts, 377  
 — On Kennedy's chronology, 18  
 Ferguson, R. Remedies of revenge, 57  
 — On calumny, 202  
 Ferishta. History of Dekkan and India, 844  
 Fern, H. Right of resistance, 216  
 — Reply to, 216  
 Fernandez, P. *Gramatica inglesa*, 417  
 Ferrar, J. View of Dublin, 679  
 Ferrarius, F. B. *De concionum*, 36  
 Ferrell, S. A. Rambles through the U. S. 716  
 Ferriar, J. Theory of Apparitions, 189  
 — Illustrations of Sterne, 576  
 Ferris, S. Dissertation on milk, 332  
 Fessenden, T. G. Britain and America, 900  
 Fessenden, T. Science of sanctity, 57  
 Feudal law, 141  
 Feuillée, L. *Physiques et botaniques*, 255  
 Feuquiers, De. War in Europe, 752  
 Fevers, 315  
 Ffirth, J. Methodist Church, 120  
 Fiction, treatises on, 519  
 — Works of, 520  
 Fidler, J. Observations on the U. S. 716  
 Fiddes, R. Letter to a free thinker, 31  
 Field, B. Geography New South Wales, 611

- Field, R. Of the Church, 57  
 Field, W. Letter on dissenters, 57  
 Fielding, H. Plays, 505  
 — Voyage to Lisbon, 665  
 — Novels, 526  
 — Works and miscellanies, 565  
 Fielding, Sir J. Police of metropolis, 158  
 Fielding, T. Select proverbs, 548  
 Filangeri, G. Science of legislation, 216  
 Filmer, Sir R. Freeholders inquest, 137  
 Filson, J. Discovery of Kentucky, 216  
 Findley, W. Penn. insurrection, 873  
 Finance, treatises on, 878  
 Finch, J. Travels in the United States, 228  
 Findlay, R. Vindication of the sacred books, &c. 716  
 Finett, J. On ambassadours, 31  
 Finlayson, G. Siam and Hué, 138  
 Finley, S. Refutation, 695  
 — Vindication, 57  
 Firmicus, J. De vera religione, 43  
 Fish, J. Discourse, 96  
 Fischer, F. A. Travels in Spain, 665  
 Fisgrave, A. Taste and genius, 426  
 Fisher, A. Voyage to North Pole, 640  
 Fisher, G. The American instructor, 576  
 Fisher, S. Collected labours, 42  
 — Light of Christ, 57  
 — To the parliament, 57  
 Fisher, W. L. Pauperism and crime, 223  
 Fisher, S. J. On the vine, 387  
 Fishes, natural history of, 291  
 Fitch, J. Reply to Rumsey, 347  
 Fitzclarence, Col. Journals, 633  
 Fitzgerald, F. Natural science, 255  
 Flack, N. B. Navigation, 401  
 Flavel, J. Exposition of Catechism, 36  
 — A saint indeed, 58  
 Flaxman, J. Engravings from Homer, 366  
 Flechier, M. E. Panegyriques et sermons, 96  
 Fleetwood, Bp. On English money, 229  
 — Articles of enquiry, 120  
 Fleming, R. On the Scriptures, 24  
 — Fall of Papacy, 58  
 Fleury, Abbé. Ecclesiastical history, 120  
 — Ancient Israelites, 114  
 Fletcher, J. Man's lost estate, 58  
 Fletcher, C. Comedy, 505  
 — Naval guardian, 576  
 Fletcher, J. History of Poland, 816  
 Fleuriou, C. P. C. de. Voyages to Guinea, 705  
 Flinders, Capt. Voyage, 640  
 Flinter, Col. Account of Puerto Rico, 716  
 Flint, T. Western States, 611  
 — Recollections, 716  
 — Geography and history, 861  
 Florian, J. B. Course of studies, 410  
 Florian, M. de. Theatre Italian, 517  
 — Nouvelles, 545  
 — Novels, 526  
 — Melange, 565  
 Florida, histories of, 872  
 Florus, L. A. Hist. Rom. 746  
 Floras, 283  
 Fourners, G. Voyageurs, 630  
 Flower, R. Letters from Illinois, 716  
 Fluxions, treatises on, 337  
 Folks, M. Tables of coins, 229  
 Fontaine, De. Revolution of Poland, 819  
 Fontaine, C. Des medalles, 740  
 Fontaine, M. Fables, 526  
 Fontenelle. Dialogues of the dead, 548  
 Fontenelle, M. Plurality of worlds, 349  
 — Northern antiquities, 816  
 — Œuvres, 565  
 Foote, S. Dramatic works, 505  
 Forbes, J. Oriental memoirs, 695  
 Forbes, D. Works, 565  
 — Religious works, 42  
 — Incredulity, 58  
 — Culloden papers, 763  
 Forbes, R. Jacobite memoirs, 763  
 Forbes, J. G. Sketches of Florida, 873  
 Force, De la. Voyage de France, 666  
 Ford, R. Reformation of coin, 229  
 Ford, J. Dramatic works, 505  
 Ford, Miss. Letter and ballad, 555  
 Fordyce, D. Dialogues on education, 208  
 Fordyce, Sir W. On cultivation of rhu-  
 barb, 332  
 Forrest, T. On monsoons, 261  
 — Voyage to Guinea, 705  
 — Voyage to Calcutta, 695  
 Forster, C. Mahometanism, 135  
 Forster, G. Journey from Bengal, 633  
 Forster, J. R. On classification, 266  
 — Plants of North America, 286  
 — Voyage round the world, 640  
 — Voyages, &c. 630  
 Forster, N. On Egypt, 844  
 — Dissertation on Josephus, 115  
 Forsyth, J. Travels in Italy, 665  
 Forsyth, R. Beauties of Scotland, 679  
 — Moral science, 196  
 Forster, R. Fossils, 280  
 Foster, J. On popular ignorance, 196  
 — Essays, 576  
 — Subject of religion, 58  
 — Sermons, 96  
 Foster, T. Atmospheric phenomena, 261  
 Forney, M. Philosophical miscellanies, 196  
 Fortis, Abbé. Dalmatia, 655  
 Fosbrooke, T. D. British monarchies, 120  
 Foscolo, U. Essays on Petrarch, 426  
 Fothergill, A. Navigation, 401  
 Fothergill, S. Discourses and prayers, 96  
 Fothergill, J. Purity and holiness, 58  
 — Works and life, 297  
 — Hortus Uptonensis, 286  
 Foque, la Motte. Novels, 526  
 Foulis, H. Romish treasons, 58  
 Fountainhall, L. Scottish affairs, 764  
 Fournier, A. Adornment des dames, 302  
 Fournier, G. On fortifications, 404  
 Fowler, E. On Christian liberty, 8  
 — Sermons, 97  
 — Design of Christianity, 58  
 Fowler, G. Chinese letters, 555  
 Fowler, J. Tour in New York, 716  
 Fox, C. J. History of James II. 763  
 Fox, G. Religious tracts, 58  
 Fox, J. Hist. of the church, 120  
 — Sermon on Christ, 97  
 — Ecclesiastical hist. and martyrs, 131  
 — Plans of education, 208  
 Foy, Gen. War in the peninsula, 837  
 Francus, J. Hieroglyphics, 735  
 Francus, J. C. Concerning the son of God, 58



- France. Constitutions and codes, 156  
 — History of, 827  
 Francis, P. Tragedy, 506  
 Francken, C. W. Shipwreck, &c. 647  
 Franckel, D. H. Thanksgiving sermon, 97  
 Francois, L. Preuve de la religion, 31  
 Frankland, C. C. Travels, &c. 688  
 Frankland, Capt. C. C. Visit to Russia, 655  
 Franklin, A. A farce, 506  
 Franklin, Dr. B. Indian massacres, 880  
 — Hist. of Pennsylvania, 878  
 — Letters, 555  
 — General magazine, 596  
 — Works, 565  
 — Du bonhomme Richard, 549  
 — On electricity, 261  
 — On animal magnetism, 261  
 Franklin, J. State of Hayti, 716  
 — Hist. of Egypt, 844  
 Franklin, T. Letter to a bishop, 58  
 Franklin, W. Tour from Bengal, 696  
 — Reign of Shah Aulum, 844  
 Franklin, Capt. J. Voyage to Polar seas, 640  
 Franzius, W. Hist. animalium sacra. 293  
 Fraser, C. Turkish empire, 841  
 Fraser, D. American magazine, 549  
 Fraser, J. B. Hist. of Persia, 844  
 — Travels in India and Persia, 696  
 — Journal of a tour, &c. 696  
 Fraser. Magazine, 596  
 Fraser, R. Gleanings in Ireland, 679  
 Frederick II. Works, 565  
 — Memoirs Brandenburgh, 820  
 — On war, 404  
 — Hist. of Corsica, 824  
 Freeman, G. J. Sketches in Wales, 679  
 Freeman, S. Concerning the Catholic church, 58  
 Freemasons, 739  
 Freherus, M. Germani scriptores, 820  
 Freke, J. On fire, electricity, &c. 261  
 Friend, W. Address to Church of England, 58  
 — Christian theology, 59  
 — Patriotism, 216  
 — Evening amusements, 349  
 Freneau, P. Works, 565  
 Fresnoy, du. Etude de l'histoire, 607  
 — Study of history, 607  
 Freycinet, Capt. Voyage, 641  
 Freygan, M. Account of Persia, 696  
 Frezier, M. Voyage to S. sea, 641  
 Friends, society of. Testimony of, 39  
 Frisi. On rivers and canals, 248  
 Frith, John, the martyr. Works of, 44  
 Froissart. Chronicles, 830  
 Fromaget, Abbé. Cousin de Mahomet, 546  
 Frossard. Cause des esclaves, 242  
 Frost, J. The art of swimming, 407  
 Fry, C. The listener, 576  
 Fry, M. Roads and carriages, 248  
 Fry, Elizabeth. Report on Ireland, 764  
 Fuce, J. Manifestations of the spirit, 59  
 Fuller, A. Thornton Abbey, 526  
 Fuller, J. Tour in Turkey, 689  
 Fuller, S. Reply to Quakers, 59  
 Fuller, T. Art of thinking, 192  
 — Church history, 120  
 — Counsels and cautions, 202  
 Fulles, P. Visitation sermon, 97
- Fulman, W. Anglicarum scriptorum, 764  
 Fulton, G. Pronouncing dictionary, 417  
 Fulton, R. Torpedo war and canals, 248  
 Funccius, C. Historio polit. 752  
 Furneaux, Ph. On religious liberty, 8
- G.
- Gadbury, J. Nativities, 189  
 Gaffarel. Talismanic sculpture, 189  
 Gage, T. West Indies, 716  
 Gail, J. B. Greek grammar, 413  
 Gale, S. On public credit, 229  
 Gale, T. Electricity, 261  
 — Debates in Connecticut, 872  
 — Opuscula mythologica, 135  
 Gales, J. S. Debates in Congress, 862  
 Galiffe, J. A. Italy, 666  
 Galileo. Siderius nuncius, 349  
 Gall, Dr. Physiognomy, 187  
 Gallatin, A. On roads and canals, 248  
 — On finances, 898  
 — Foreign intercourse, 898  
 Gallaud, M. Contes Arabes, 546  
 Gallot, T. Drama, 506  
 Galloway, Col. Government of India, 844  
 Galloway, Jos. On revelation, 24  
 — Hist. of the church of Rome, 59  
 Galloway, J. Remarks on Sir W. Howe, 894  
 Galt, J. Novels, 526  
 — Bachelor's wife, 576  
 — The Canadas, 716  
 — Voyages and travels, 689  
 — Travels, 633  
 Galvanism treatises on, 824  
 Gambier, E. On moral evidence, 192  
 Gamble, J. On signals, 346  
 — Sketches in Ireland, 679  
 Gammon, J. A believer's life, 59  
 Ganganelli, Pope. Letters and life, 555  
 Ganilh, C. Political economy, 223  
 Garat, D. J. On the French revolution, 830  
 Garden, A. Anecdotes, 862  
 Garden, J. Hist. of Henry III. 830  
 Gardening, treatises on, 385  
 Gardiner, G. A. Acct. of an earthquake, 277  
 Gardiner, H. Currency and absenteeism, 229  
 Gardiner, J. On theatrical exhibitions, 496  
 — Essays, &c. 576  
 Gardiner, Jane. London to Dover, 679  
 Gardner, R. Views on the Rhine, 655  
 Garnett, T. Tour in the highlands, 679  
 — Annals of philosophy, 592  
 Garnham, K. E. Vind. of Bp. Hoadley, 59  
 Garrick, D. Dramatic works, 506  
 — Letters and life, 555  
 Garvey, J. Conversion of a friar, 59  
 Gaskell, P. Manufacturing poor, 223  
 Gaslight, treatises on, 399  
 Gaston, H. Practice of Christians, 59  
 Gastrell, F. Necessity of religion, 59  
 — Christian's institutes, 59  
 Gast, J. Hist. of Greece, 742  
 Gassendius, E. P. On atoms, 189  
 Gassicourt, C. L. de. Voyage Autriche, 656  
 Gataker, T. True contentment, 59  
 Gaudence de Luques, 547  
 Gaultier, Abbé. Art of abridging, 426  
 — Conversations, 208

- Gavin, A. Key to popery, 59  
 Gawler, F. Persecutions of the Quakers, 59  
 Gay, J. *Fabulæ selectæ*, 546  
 — *Operas*, 506  
 Gazettes and newspapers, 604  
 Geddes, Alexr. On Heb. scriptures, 24  
 — Apology for Roman Catholics, 59  
 Geddes, J. Essay on writing, 426  
 Geddes, M. Miscellaneous tracts, 576  
 — Church history, 120  
 Gee, E. Jesuits memorial, 59  
 Gee, Joshua. Trade and navigation, 234  
 Geiero, Martin. *Prælect. in Daniel*, 24  
 Gell, Sir W. *Pompeii*, 373  
 — Journey in Morea, 689  
 — Topography of Rome, 626  
 Gellert, C. C. Metallurgic chemistry, 281  
 Gellius, Aulus. *Noctes Atticæ*, 426  
 Gems, catalogues of, 375  
 Genealogy, 736  
 Genlis, Mad. *Nouvelles*, 546  
 — *Novels*, 526  
 — Lessons of a governess, 208  
 — *Annales de la vertu*, 208  
 — French plays, 517  
 Gennes, M. de. *Voyage*, 716  
 Gentil, M. *Voyage men d'Inde*, 641  
 Geoffrey, S. F. On foreign vegetables, 332  
 Geography, 608  
 Geographical transactions, 591  
 Geology. Systems and treatises, 276  
 Geological transactions, 591  
 Geometry, works and treatises on, 340  
 George, J. Navigation and dry rot, 401  
 Georgia, histories of, 873  
 — Constitution and laws of, 151  
 Gerald, J. Convention on war, 810  
 Gerard, A. Pastoral care, 59  
 — Evidences of Christianity, 31  
 — Essay on taste, 426  
 Gerard, Abbé. Comte de Valmont, 546  
 — *Melanges*, 565  
 Gerard, Gilbert. Bib. criticism, 24  
 Gerard, M. Friend of nature, 271  
 Gere, J. On episcopacy, 790  
 — Judicial astrology, 189  
 Gerhard, J. *Meditationes sacræ*, 59  
 Germain, St. Doctor and student, 145  
 Germany, histories of, 819  
 — Travels in, 654  
 — *Aurea Bulla*, 157  
 Gesner, S. Letters, 555  
 Gesner, C. *Bibliotheca*, 3  
 Gherardini, C. Hist. of Suli, 742  
 Ghirardi, M. B. *Comedia*, 517  
 Giannone, P. *Istoria de Napoli*, 824  
 — History of Naples, 824  
 Gibbon, E. Study of literature, 410  
 — Mis. works, 565  
 — Roman empire, 746  
 Gibbons, T. *Rhetoric*, 426  
 Gibson, E. B. Canons, &c. of the Church of England, 120  
 Gibson, R. Experimental philosophy, 255  
 Giffard, E. C. France and England, 830  
 Gifford, J. Hist. of France, 831  
 — Louis XVI. 831  
 — Residence in France, 666  
 Gilbert, Sir G. Law of ejectment, 145  
 Gilbert, J. Answer to Bossuet, 59  
 Gilbert, Sir H. Passage to Cataia, 696  
 Gilbert, T. Employment of the poor, 223  
 — Voyage to Canton, 641  
 Gilby, A. Gardner's defection, 59  
 Gilchrist, J. B. East India guide, 696  
 Gilchrist, J. Rational grammar, 417  
 — Dictionary of English language, 417  
 Gill, T. Technical repository, 592  
 Giles, C. Discourse on noise, 527  
 Gillespie, A. Gleanings in Buenos Ayres, 716  
 Gillies, J. History of the world, 731  
 — Ancient Greece, 742  
 — Frederick II. 820  
 Gilliland, T. Dramatic mirror, 497  
 — The trap, 527  
 Gilly, W. S. Piedmont and Waldenses, 666  
 Gilmore, T. Navigation, 401  
 Gilpin, J. On canals, 248  
 Gilpin, W. *Exposit. new test.* 24  
 — Moral contrasts, 60  
 — Dialogues, 549  
 — On picturesque beauty, 358  
 — Observations on England, 679  
 Giraffi, A. Revolutions of Naples, 824  
 Giraldi, G. *Centi novelle*, 546  
 Giraud, F. Campaign of Paris, 831  
 Gisborne, T. Familiar survey, 120, 60  
 — On the duties of men, 197  
 — Moral philosophy, 197  
 — Duties of the female sex, 197  
 — On national order, 216  
 Gladwin, F. The Gulestan, 527  
 — History of Hindostan, 844  
 Glanville, J. Vanity of dogmatising, 576  
 — Philosophy and religion, 60  
 — Concerning preaching, 60  
 — Saducisimus, 190  
 Glass, G. Canary Islands, 844  
 Glasscock. Naval sketches, 633  
 Glasse, G. H. Sacred history, 24  
 Glasse, S. Advice to children, 208  
 Glauber, J. R. *Œuvres de*, 190  
 — Works, 297  
 Gleig, G. R. Hist. of the bible, 18  
 — British empire in India, 844  
 Glen, W. Tour to Karass, 696  
 Globes, use of, 348  
 Glover, J. On digestion, 325  
 Glover, R. Play, 506  
 Glover, Mr. Trade of Germany and Hol-  
 land, 235  
 Gluesing. Gotes in Christo, 60  
 Gobat, S. Residence in Abyssinia, 705  
 Gockelius, C. L. De septentaria Virginia, 293  
 Goclenius, R. *Physica completa*, 255  
 Goddard, J. Practice of physic in Lon-  
 don, 297  
 Godolphin, J. Orphan's legacy, 145  
 Godwin, W. On man, 196  
 — Political justice, 196  
 — The inquirer, 196  
 — Examination of, 196  
 — On population, 223  
 — Novels, 527  
 — Essays on sepulchres, 576  
 — History of England, 764  
 Godwyn, M. Annals of England, 764  
 Godwyn, T. Rites of the Hebrews, 114



- Goede, A. G. Travels in England, 679  
 Goerres, P. Germany and the revolution, 820  
 Goethe, W. J. Novels, 527  
 — Faustus, 517  
 Goffaux, F. J. Rob. Crusoe, Latine, 546  
 Golberry, M. Travels in Africa, 705  
 Golder, J. American teacher, 434  
 Goldham, N. Reasonable word, 60  
 Goldney, E. Epistles to deists, 60  
 Goldoni, C. Commedie scelte, 516  
 Goldsborough, C. W. Naval chronicle, 862  
 Goldson, W. On Atlantic ocean, 641  
 Goldsmith, L. Conduct of France, 901  
 — Statistics of France, 624  
 Goldsmith, O. Works and life, 565  
 — Roman history, 746  
 — Dramatic works, 506  
 — Vicar of Wakefield, 527  
 — Essays, 576  
 — History of England, 764  
 — Grecian history, 742  
 Goldson, W. Passage to the Pacific, 641  
 Golownin, G. Captivity in Japan, 696  
 Goltz, H. Hist. Imp. Cæsarumque, 740  
 — Historia Romanorum, 746  
 Good, J. On celestial bodies, 190  
 Good, J. M. Support of poor, 252  
 — Book of nature, 271  
 Goodal, W. Hist. of Scotland, 764  
 Goodfellow, J. Assistant for merchants, 235  
 Goodhugh, W. Library manual, 3  
 Goodisson, W. Ionian islands, 689  
 Goodman, J. Religious tracts, 60  
 Goodwin, J. Rights of magistrates, 8  
 — Vindication of the same, 8  
 — Christ's teachers, 60  
 — Apologetical account, 60  
 — Primitive Christianity, 60  
 Goodwin, T. Roman antiquities, 746  
 Goguet. Origin of laws, 179  
 Gordon, A. Journey in the Netherlands, 656  
 — Hieroglyphical figures, 735  
 — Steam carriages, 248  
 — Life of Pope Alexander, 825  
 — Hist. of Peter the Great, 816  
 — Journey in Scotland, 679  
 Gordon, J. Tracts, 217  
 — History of Ireland, 764  
 — Pillars of priestcraft, 60  
 — Independent whig, 60  
 Gordon, P. Geographical grammar, 611  
 Gordon, P. L. Belgium and Holland, 656  
 Gordon, T. Hist. of Gr. revolution, 742  
 — Ship architecture, 401  
 Gordon, T. F. Laws of the U. S. 150  
 — History of America, 854  
 — Gazetteer of Pennsylvania, 611  
 — Gazetteer of New Jersey, 611  
 — History of New Jersey, 876  
 — History of Pennsylvania, 878  
 — Hist. of the United States of America, 862  
 Gordon, W. Universal accountant, 235  
 — State of Rome, 824  
 Gorgaud, Gen. Campaign of 1815, 831  
 — Examination of Segur, 816  
 Gorio, A. F. Inscriptions antiquæ, 735  
 Gorani, J. Memoires de l'Italie, 825  
 Gosse, M. Lovers of la Vendee, 527  
 Gossling, W. City of Canterbury, 618  
 Gosnold, J. Laying on of hands, 60  
 Goudemetz. Historical epochs, 831  
 Gouge, W. M. Paper money and banking, 229  
 Gough, J. P. On cantharides, 332  
 Gough, J. History of the Quakers, 120  
 Gough, R. On topography, 617  
 Gourlay, R. Statistics of Canada, 627  
 Gout, treatises on, 319  
 Government, treatises on, 215  
 Gracian, B. The hero, 202  
 Graffigny, Mad. Œuvres, 565  
 — Peruvian letters, 555  
 Grafton. Chronicle, 764  
 Graham, Mrs. Rome, 666  
 — India, 696  
 — Voyage to Brazil, 716  
 Graham, J. Corn and currency, 229  
 — Principles of population, 223  
 Grahame, J. History of the U. States, 862  
 Grammar, treatises on, 411  
 Grandpré, T. Voyage to Bengal, 696  
 Grant, A. History of Brazil, 854  
 Grant, C. History of Mauritius, 845  
 Grant, J. Voyage of discovery, 641  
 — Latin Grammar, 413  
 — Essays, &c. 576  
 — Hist. of the English church, 121  
 — Origin of society, 180  
 Grant, Mrs. Letters from the mountains, 555  
 — Am. lady, 527  
 — Intellectual education, 208  
 Granville, A. B. Travels in Russia, &c. 650  
 Granville, Lord. Works, 565  
 Grattan, H. Works, 565  
 — Speeches, 434  
 — Tales, 527  
 Grattan, T. C. History of Netherlands, 822  
 Grauer, A. Prælectiones, 60  
 Graunt, J. On bills of mortality, 223  
 Graves, J. Hist. of Cleveland, 618  
 Graves, R. On the apostles, 60  
 — Senilities, 576  
 Gravesande, W. J. Natural philosophy, 255  
 Gray, H. Letters from Canada, 717  
 Gray, J. Inland navigation, 248  
 — Fiend of the reformation, 60  
 Gray, R. Letters from Germany, 650  
 — Key to the old testament, 24  
 Gray, S. Happiness of states, 223  
 Gray, T. Letters, 555  
 — Works, 566  
 Gray, Wm. Travels in Africa, 705  
 Greatheed, B. Tragedies, 506  
 Greaves, J. Works and life, 566  
 Greece, history of, 741  
 — Travels in, 687  
 Green, A. Revival of religion, 60  
 — Account of New Jersey college, 214  
 Green, C. F. Modern chemistry, 261  
 Greene, G. Lower Normandy, 666  
 Green, J. On electricity, 261  
 — War in Greece, 745  
 — Journey to Aleppo, 689  
 Green, T. Diary of literature, 577  
 Green, W. Annals of George III. 764  
 Greenham, R. Works of, 42  
 Greenland, history of, 815  
 Greenwood, J. English grammar, 417  
 Greer, J. Linen market of Ulster, 235

- Gregoire, Abbé. On the reformation of the Jews, 114  
 — On the negroes, 197.  
 Grégoire. Lettre aux philanthropes, 242  
 Gregorie, J. Tracts, 566  
 — Works of, 42  
 Gregory, G. Hist. of the Christian Church, 121  
 — Letters, 555  
 — Philosophy and chemistry, 255  
 — Economy of nature, 271  
 Gregory, J. On man and animals, 185  
 — Essays, 577  
 Gregory, Dr. J. Duties of a physician, 297  
 — A father's legacy, 208  
 Gregory, W. Voyage in the Duff, 641  
 Grellier. Hist. nat. debt, 229  
 Gremus, M. Documens du Geneve, &c. 825  
 Grenville, Lord. On the sinking fund, 229  
 Greswell, E. View of the Greek press, 379  
 Gresswell, W. On the Mosaic ritual, 31  
 Greville, Mr. British India, 845  
 — Maxims, 549  
 — Philosophical essays, 577  
 Grew, N. Gresham college, 590  
 Grey, F. Lord. Ryehouse plot, 764  
 Grey, J. Address to the Quakers, 893  
 Grey, Z. Charles I. 764  
 Grieve, J. Kamtschatka, 845  
 Griffin, E. T. Remains and life, 566  
 Griffin, W. On the pine apple, 387  
 Griffith, Mrs. Novels, 528  
 — Pierre Viaud, 528  
 — On boring for water, 346  
 Griffith, J. Travels, 634  
 Grimm, Baron. Correspondence, 556  
 Grimké, T. S. On the Bible as a class book, 61  
 — Oration, 434  
 Grimshaw, W. Hist. of England, 764  
 — Hist. of U. States, 862  
 Griscom, J. Travels in Europe, 650  
 Grisone, F. De cavalcare, 406  
 Gronovius, J. F. De supellectilis lapideæ, 281  
 — Ad Seneca notæ, 181  
 Gros, J. D. Principles of rectitude, 197  
 Grose, F. Antiquities, &c. 764  
 — Military antiquities, 404  
 — Drawing caricatures, 361  
 — Provincial glossary, 417  
 — The olio, 577  
 Grose, Mr. Voyage to India, 696  
 Grosier, Abbé. Descript. China, 845  
 Grosley, M. Italy and its inhabitants, 666  
 — Tour in England, 679  
 Grotius, H. De veritate relig. 31  
 — Christian religion, 42  
 — Opera omnia, 138  
 — De jure belli, 138  
 — Rights of war, 61  
 — On the Euchariste, 499  
 — Tragœdias et comœdiis, 822  
 — Rebus Belgicis, 197  
 Grove, H. Moral philosophy, 696  
 Groves, A. N. Residence in Bagdad, 340  
 Guaging, works on, 517  
 Guarini. Dramatic works, 546  
 Gueulette, M. Contes Chinois, 31  
 Guenée, Abbé. Jews' letters, 235  
 Guest, R. Cotton manufactories, 822  
 Guicciardini, A. Belgie descriptio, 822  
 — Guerres d'Italie, 825  
 — History of Italy, 825  
 Guicciardini, L. Hore recreatione, 546  
 Guidot, T. Discourse of Bathe, 277  
 Guillim, J. Heraldry, 737  
 Gunning. Disputation with Denne, 61  
 Gunning, Mrs. Farmer's boy, 528  
 Gurdon, T. Court of Parliament, 154  
 Gurney, J. J. Evidences of Christianity, 31  
 — On redemption, 61  
 Gurney, Miss. Saxon chronicle, 765  
 Gutch, J. Antiquities of England, 765  
 Guthberlet, H. Chronologia, 731  
 Guthrey, J. Speech, 61  
 Guthrie, Mrs. Tour in Crimea, 656  
 Guthrie, W. Geography, 611  
 — Hist. of England, 765  
 Guys, M. Voyages de la Grèce, 689  
 Gutzlaff, C. Voyage to China, 696  
 — Hist. of China, 845  
 Gwynne, J. Military and civil war, 765
- H.
- Habesci, E. Ottoman empire, 841  
 Habington, W. Edward IV. 765  
 Hacke, W. Voyages, &c. 630  
 Hackett, J. South America, 717  
 Hackman, J. Letters, 556  
 Haddon, W. Answer to Orosius, 61  
 Hadley. Hadley's quadrant, 401  
 Hager, Dr. Palermo, 666  
 Haine, R. On woollen manufacture, 235  
 Haji. Wars of the Turks, 841  
 Hakewill, G. On providence, 61  
 Hakewill, W. Liberty of the subject, 145  
 Hakluyt, R. Voyages, &c. 630  
 — Virginia and Florida, 862  
 Hale, Sir M. Works and life of, 42  
 — Contemplations and life, 61  
 — Pleas of the crown, 158  
 — Origination of mankind, 223  
 — Advice to his children, 208  
 Hale, Mrs. American character, 528  
 Hales, G. Sonorum doctrina, 261  
 Hales, J. Remains, 42  
 Hales, S. Statistical essays, 346  
 — On ventilation, 286  
 — Philosophical experiments, 255  
 — On tar-water, 332  
 — Distilling sea water, 266  
 Hales, W. Chronology, 731  
 Haley, W. Plays, 506  
 Halford, D. Backslidings, 61  
 Halford, Sir H. Essays and orations, 297  
 Halhed, N. B. Gentoo laws, 157  
 Halifax, Marquis of. Miscellanies, 566  
 Halifax, C. Letters, 556  
 Halkett, J. American Indians, 854  
 Hall, B. Voyages and travels, 634  
 — Loochoo Islands, 697  
 — Voyages to eastern seas, 697  
 Hall, D. Duty of attending worship, 61  
 Hall, E. Hist. of England, 765  
 Hall, F. Travels in France, 666  
 — Travels in Canada, 717  
 — Colombia, 717  
 Hall, J. Tour in Scotland and Ireland, 680



- Hall, J. Legends and tales, 528  
 — Letters from the west, 716  
 Hall, J. E. Law Journal, 592  
 — Philadelphia souvenir, 577  
 Hall, Bp. J. Works of, 42  
 — On the old religion, 61  
 — On episcopacie, 61  
 — Contemplations, 24  
 Hall, R. Works and memoir of, 42  
 Hall, Mrs. S. Bible conversations, 24  
 Hall, T. Downfall of May games, 61  
 Hallam, H. Middle ages, 752  
 — Hist. of England, 765  
 Halley, E. Miscellanca curiosa, 255  
 — Astronomical tables, 350  
 Haller, M. Lettres, 556  
 Haller, Baron. Christian religion, 32  
 Halliday, Sir A. House of Hanover, 820  
 — House of Guelph, 737  
 Halliday, A. Portugal, 837  
 Haliburton, T. C. Hist. of Nova Scotia, 854  
 Halyburton, T. On salvation, 61  
 Hambleton, Margaret. Testimony, 61  
 Hamilton, A. Works, &c. 899  
 — U. S. treasury report, 235  
 — On taxation and nat. debt, 229  
 — Acct. of the East Indies, 697  
 Hamilton, Elizabeth. Letters on education, 208  
 — Hints on schools, 209  
 — Popular essays, 577  
 — Tales, 528  
 — Letters, 556  
 Hamilton, W. East India Gazetteer, 611  
 Hamilton, F. Account of Nepal, 697  
 Hamilton, Gov. Internal improvement, 248  
 Hamilton, J. P. Travels in Colombia, 717  
 Hamilton, Capt. Travels in America, 717  
 — Peninsular war, 838  
 — Cyril Thornton, 528  
 Hamilton, J. E. Strictures on Dr. Knowles, &c. 61  
 Hamilton, M. Voyage en Irlande, 680  
 Hamilton, R. Progress of society, 185  
 Hamilton, Sir W. Antiquities, Vases, 375  
 — On Vesuvius, 277  
 — Roman antiquities, 735  
 Hamilton, W. Hindostan, &c. 845  
 — Remarks on Turkey, 705  
 Hamilton, W. G. Parliamentary logic, 426  
 Hammond, H. On resisting the civil magistrate, 8  
 — Practical catechism, 36  
 — Works of, 42  
 Hammond, J. Virginia and Maryland, 884  
 Hancarville, D'. Recherches, 747  
 Hancock, J. On figurative language, 61  
 — Essay on instinct, 293  
 Hand, F. On the tobacco plant, 387  
 Hannay, R. Defence of usury, 235  
 Hanno. Voyages of, 705  
 Hansard. Parliamentary debates, 765  
 Hanway, J. On prisons, 159  
 — Advice to a daughter, 209  
 — Infant parish poor, 223  
 — Virtue in humble life, 62  
 Hardie, J. Latin grammar, 413  
 — Dict. of wonder and art, 271  
 — American remembrancer, 731  
 Harding, G. Works, 566  
 Hardyng, J. Hist. of England, 765  
 Hardy, R. W. Travels in Mexico, 717  
 Hare, C. W. Oration, 434  
 Hare, Bp. F. Study of the scriptures, 25  
 — Reply to the bishop of Bangor, 62  
 Hare, R. Resources of the U. S. 901  
 Harkness, H. Hist. of the Neilgherries, 845  
 Harlan, R. On salamandra, &c. 293  
 Harley, R. On public credit, 230  
 Harleian. Pamphlets and tracts, 765  
 Harleville, M. C. Comedie, 517  
 Harmonies. Old and New Testament, 16  
 Harpe, La. L'Histoire des voyages, 631  
 Harper, R. G. Political speeches, 901  
 — Correspondence on Russia, 816  
 — Foreign intercourse, 898  
 — U. S. and France, 898  
 Harper, Gen. On canals, 248  
 Harring, H. Hist. of Poland, 816  
 Harrington, E. A schizzo on man, 361  
 Harrington, H. Nugæ antiquæ, 566  
 Harrington, J. Oceana and life, 217  
 Harrington, R. On fire and planets, 350  
 Harris, J. Works and life, 566  
 — Treatises on art, 358  
 — Philosophical arrangements, 180  
 — On money and coins, 239  
 — Philology, 412  
 — Voyages, &c. 630  
 Harris, T. Medical orations, 434  
 Harris, T. M. Tour to Alleghany mountains, 717  
 — Nat. hist. Bible, 18  
 Harris, W. Hist. Charles I. 765  
 — Hist. of Dublin, 623  
 Harris, W. T. Tour in U. States, 717  
 Harrison, G. Adversaria, 549  
 Hartson, H. Tragedy, 506  
 Hart, Miss. Letters, 717  
 Harte, W. Hist. of Gustavus, 816  
 Hartford, Countess of. Letters, 556  
 Hartley, D. Christian religion, 32  
 — On the human mind, 185  
 — On man, 185  
 Hartley, J. Researches in Greece, 689  
 Hartshorne, C. H. Book rarities, 3  
 Hartwell, M. State of Virginia, 884  
 Harwood, E. Of temperance, 202  
 — Greek and Roman classics, 3  
 Harvey, G. Fraud of physicians, 298  
 Harvey, W. W. Sketch of Hayti, 717  
 Hassal, Miss. Horrors of St. Domingo, 717  
 Hasselquist. Voyages and travels, 689  
 Hasted, E. County of Kent, 618  
 Hastings, W. Memoirs of India, 845  
 — On accidents by fire, 399  
 Hatsell, J. Privileges of parliament, 154  
 Haussez, D'. Great Britain, 680  
 Hauteville, M. Account of Poland, 816  
 Havercamp, S. De numismate, 740  
 Havers, G. Nat. philosophy, 255  
 Haweis, T. Communicant's companion, 62  
 Hawes, W. Humane society, 252  
 Hawke, M. Essays, 577  
 Hawkesbee, F. Mechanical experiments, 346  
 Hawkesbury, L. On neutral nations, 809  
 Hawkesworth, J. Voyages, 641  
 — The adventurer, 577

- Hawkesworth, Dr. Play, 506  
 Hawkins, Sir C. On the Ictus of Diodorus, 731  
 Hawkins, J. S. Greek and Latin poetry, 440  
 Hawkins, J. Travels in Africa, 705  
 Hawkins, Miss. Memoirs and anecdotes, 549  
 — Novels, 528  
 Hawkins, W. Tracts on divinity, 62  
 — Pleas of the crown, 159  
 Hawles, Sir S. Duties of juries, 145  
 Haworth, W. Conversion of a Quaker, 62  
 Hay, E. Insurrection of Wexford, 765  
 Hay, G. On expatriation, 139  
 — On naturalization, 139  
 Hay, Major. Peninsular war, 838  
 Hay, W. Works of, 566  
 — Religio philosophi, 62  
 Hay, L. Peninsular war, 838  
 Hayes, R. Moncys, weights, measures, 235  
 Haygarth, J. On tractors, 332  
 Hayley, W. Essay on old maids, 528  
 Haym, N. F. Musco nummario, 740  
 Haynes, S. State papers, &c. 765  
 Hayter, J. Herculeaneum MSS. 3  
 Hayward, Sir J. Edward VI. 766  
 Hazard, E. State papers, 862  
 Hazard, S. Register of Pennsylvania, 603  
 Hazlitt, W. Travels in France, 666  
 — On English poets, 440  
 — British eloquence, 434  
 — Political essays, 217  
 — Table talk, &c. 519. Comic writers, 597  
 — English stage, 497  
 Head, Sir T. Brunnens of Nassau, 656  
 Head, Capt. Travels, 717  
 Head, F. B. Rio Plata association, 718  
 Health, treatises on, 300  
 Hearne, S. Hudson's bay, 718  
 Hearne, T. English antiquities, 766  
 — Progress of freedom, 217  
 Heath, R. Natural history of Cornwall, 766  
 Heathcoat, H. Navigation, 401  
 Heatchcote, R. On the use of reason in matters of religion, 8. 62  
 Heber, Bp. R. Journey in India, 697  
 Heckewelder, J. Mission to Indians, 132  
 Hedericus. Lexicon Græcum, 413  
 Heeren, A. H. L. Anc. history, 731  
 — Anc. Greece, 742  
 — Politics of Greece, 217  
 — Hist. of Europe, 753  
 — Anc. Africa, 845  
 Hegenitius, G. Itinerarium, 656  
 Heidegger, J. H. Hist. patriarchum, 18  
 Heineccius, J. G. Universal law, 139  
 — Juris civilis, 142  
 Heinrich. Der evangelischen, 18  
 Heinsius. Orationum, 434  
 — Crepundia Siliana, 426  
 Heiss, S. Hist. of the empire, 820  
 Helia, F. Vita di S. Antonio, 131  
 Heliodorus. Ethiopicorum, 546  
 — Theagenes and Chariclea, 528  
 Helme, Elizabeth. Maternal solicitude, 209  
 — Rambles in London, 209  
 Helms, A. Z. Travels from Buenos Ayres, 718  
 Helvetius, M. De l'esprit, 185  
 — On man, 185  
 Helvicus, C. History and chronology, 731  
 Hemans, Mrs. Siege of Valencia, 506  
 Henault, M. Hist. of France, 831  
 Henderson, Al. On wines, 302  
 Henderson, J. Letters and poems, 556  
 — New S. Wales, 641  
 — Travels in Russia and Iceland, 656  
 — Hist. of Brazil, 854  
 Henderson, Capt. An account of Honduras, 854  
 Hennepin, R. P. L. Voyages, 718  
 Henning, F. Reiner krystallstrom, 62  
 Henniker, Sir F. Visit to Egypt, 705  
 Henry, A. Adventures in Canada, 718  
 Henry, J. J. Campaign in Quebec, 862  
 Henry, M. Selections from commentaries, 25  
 — Method of prayer, 39  
 Henry, R. Hist. of Great Britain, 766  
 Henry, T. Preserving water at sea, 266  
 Hentzner, P. Travels in England, 680  
 Heraldry, 736  
 Heraldus. De rerum judicatorum, 137  
 Herbals, 282  
 Herbert, Ld. Life of Henry VIII. 766  
 — Relig. Gentilium, 135  
 Herbert, T. Travels, 634  
 — Hist. of Persia, 845  
 Herder. Sac. poetry of the Hebrews, 25  
 — Outlines of philosophy, 197  
 Heriot, G. Hist. of Canada, 855  
 — Travels in Canada, 718  
 Herodian. Historiæ sui temporis, 747  
 Herodotus. Historia, 742  
 Hermilly, D'. Hist. d'Espagne, 837  
 Heron, R. Geography, 611  
 — Letters of literature, 410  
 — Journey in Scotland, 680  
 — Natural history, 271  
 Herrera, J. M. Correspondencia, 855  
 Herrera, A. de. Hist. of America, 855  
 Herries, J. C. On suicide, 202  
 Herries, J. C. State of Europe, 752  
 Herschel, T. Catalogue of stars, and astronomy, 350  
 Herttell, T. On intemperance, 203  
 Hertzburgh, de. Population of states, 223  
 Hervey, C. Letters from Italy, 666  
 Hervey, J. Remarks on Bolingbroke's letters, 32  
 — Meditations, 62  
 — Letters and dialogues, 556  
 Hervey, Lady. Letters and memoir, 556  
 Hess, E. Psalterium Davidis, 40  
 Heston, J. F. Moral and political truth, 197  
 Heude, W. Voyages, 634  
 Hewitt, A. Hist. of North Carolina and Georgia, 871  
 Hewitt, J. Money and coin, 235  
 Hewson, W. On the blood, 326  
 Hewson. St. Patrick's purgatory, 62  
 Hey, J. Lectures on divinity, 62  
 Heyden, C. Astrology, 190  
 Heylin, J. Lectures on theology, 42  
 Heylin, P. Cosmography, 611  
 — Hist. of the Presbyterians, 121  
 Heyne, B. Tracts on India, 845  
 Heywood, S. Vindication of C. J. Fox, 764  
 Heywood, T. Play, 506  
 Hibbert, S. Shetland islands, 680  
 — On extinct volcanoes, 277  
 — Philosophy of apparitions, 190  
 Hichborn, B. Oration, 434



- Hickeringill, E. Mis. works, 566  
 — Priestcraft, 62  
 Hickey, G. Gentleman instructed, 203  
 Hieroclis. In aurea carmina, 180  
 Hieroglyphics, Egyptian, 416  
 Higgeson. N. England plantation, 875  
 Highmore, A. Charities of London, 252  
 — Executor's accounts, 145  
 Higgins, G. Celtic druids, 135  
 Hildrop, J. Works, 566  
 — Contempt of the clergy, 121  
 — On the brute creation, 203  
 Hill, A. Works, 566  
 — Dramatic works, 506  
 Hill, B. Journey in Sicily, 666  
 Hill, H. D. Anc. Greece, 742  
 Hill, J. On plants and timber, 286  
 — Prevention of poverty, 223  
 — Works of the royal society, 590  
 — Latin synonymes, 413  
 — Vegetable system, 271  
 Hill, R. Village dialogues, 549  
 — Tour in England, 680  
 Hill, Mr. Catholic balance, 62  
 Hilliard, W. Address, 434  
 Hills, R. Sketches of Flanders, &c. 656  
 Hinckley, J. Republic of Venice, 825  
 Hindmarsh, R. Seal on the lips, 62  
 Hinton, J. Topography of the U. S. 627  
 Hippius, G. Expedition to Orinoco, 718  
 Hippocrates. Opera, 306  
 — Surgery and physic, 330  
 History, treatises on, 607  
 — General, 729  
 Hitchcock, E. Geology, &c. Massachusetts, 275  
 Hoadley, Bp. On the sacrament, 62  
 Hoadly, Dr. Comedy, 506  
 Hoare, Sir R. C. Tour in Italy, 666  
 — Tour in Ireland, 680  
 Hoare, P. On the arts, 358  
 — Operas, 506  
 — The artist, 577  
 Hobart, Bp. J. H. Works and life, 42  
 Hobbes, T. Philosophica de cive, 217  
 — Philosophical rudiments, 217  
 Hobhouse, B. Collection of tracts, 577  
 Hobhouse, J. C. Historical illustrations, 426  
 — Illustrations of Byron, 410  
 — Letters from Paris, 666  
 — Journey to Albania, 689  
 Hodges, G. L. Expedition to Portugal, 838  
 Hodges, W. Travels in India, 697  
 Hodgkin, J. Greek accidence, 413  
 Hodgskin, T. Travels in Germany, 656  
 Hodgson, A. On slave labour, 242  
 — Travels in N. America, 718  
 Hodgson, W. The gleaner, 577  
 Hodson, J. Christian's introduction, 62  
 Hodson, T. Accomplished tutor, 209  
 Hody, H. On the vacant sees, 121  
 Hoffland, Mrs. Matilda, a tale, 528  
 Hoffman. A winter in the west, 529  
 Hoffman, D. Course of legal study, 145  
 — Introductory law lecture, 145  
 Hogarth, W. Analysis of beauty, 361  
 — Prints and illustrations of, 365  
 Hogg, J. Tales, 528  
 — The three perils of woman, 529  
 Hojah, E. Hist. of Sultan Orchan, 841  
 Holbein, H. Dance of death, 365  
 Holberg, Baron. Univers. hist. 731  
 Holcombe. Georgia repository, 596  
 Holcroft, T. Travels to Paris, 666  
 — Comedies, &c. 507  
 Holderness, Mrs. New Russia, 656  
 Hole, M. On the liturgy, 38  
 — Expost. of catechism, 36  
 Holland, H. Travels, 689  
 Holland, I. Dialogos et axiomata, 190  
 Holland. Civile zaken, 157  
 — Travels in, 689  
 — History of, 822  
 Holles, Ld. Letter, 794  
 — Bishops not judges, 154  
 Holley, M. A. Texas, 718  
 Holwell, J. Z. On providence, &c. 62  
 — Hist. of Bengal, 845  
 — Pursuits of intelligent beings, 197  
 Holman, J. Travels, 650  
 Holman, J. G. Dramatic works, 507  
 Holmes, A. American annals, 855  
 Holmes, J. Greek grammar, 413  
 — Account of the U. S. 718  
 Holmes, G. Sketches in Ireland, 680  
 Home, I. Tragedy, 507  
 — Works and life, 566  
 Homilies, 90  
 Hommius, F. Disputationes, 62  
 Hone, W. Table, day, and year book, 353  
 Hood, T. Whims and oddities, 529  
 Hook, Mr. Operas, 507  
 Hooke, Dr. Discoveries by the microscope, 271  
 — Posthumous works, 298  
 Hooke, N. Roman history, 747  
 Hooker, W. J. Flora boreali Americana, 286  
 Hooker, R. Works and life, 566  
 — Ecclesiastical polity, 142  
 Hooker, W. J. Tour in Iceland, 656  
 Hookes, E. Spirit of the Martyrs, 131  
 Hoole, C. Sayings and proverbs, 549  
 Hope, T. Anastasius, 529  
 — Origin of man, 197  
 — Household furniture, &c. 370  
 Hopkins, J. Psalms in metre, 40  
 — Gospel among the Indians, 132  
 Hopkinson, F. Works, 566  
 Hopkinson, J. Discourse, 434  
 Hopkirk, T. Flora anomala, 286  
 Horne, Bp. G. Essays, 577  
 — Commentary on Psalms, 25  
 — Murray's selection, do. 25  
 — On infidelity, 62  
 Horne, T. H. Bibliography, 3  
 — Introduction to the scriptures, 25  
 — Manual for the afflicted, 718  
 Horneman, F. Travels in Africa, 705  
 Horrebow, N. Hist. of Iceland, 275  
 Horsefield, T. Zoology of Java, 293  
 Horseley, Bp. S. Biblical criticism, 25  
 — On Isaiah c. xviii. 25  
 — Controversy with Dr. Priestley, 63  
 Horseman, G. Conveyancing, 145  
 Horsemenden, D. New York conspiracy, 877  
 Horsemanship, treatises on, 406  
 Horses, treatises on, 394  
 Hort, W. J. New pantheon, 135  
 Horticulture, 385  
 Hosack, D. College of physicians, 590

- Hosack, D. Elgin botanic garden, 286  
 D'Hospital. Herculaneum, 735  
 Hospitals, account of, 252  
 Hotoman, F. State of France, 831  
 Houel, J. Voyage pittoresque, 666  
 Hough, J. Letters on the Nilgherries, 697  
 — Reply to the Abbé Dubois, 63  
 Hough, S. Sketch of Chili, 718  
 Houston, T. Observations on poisons, 333  
 Housman, J. English counties, 617  
 — Guide to the lakes, 680  
 How, J. On prayer, 63  
 — On the Spirit's teaching, 63  
 Howard, J. Hist. of the bastille, 831  
 — On prisons, 252  
 — On prisons and hospitals, 159  
 Howard, L. Climate of London, 261  
 Howard, Ph. Scripture history, 18  
 Howe, S. G. Greek revolution, 742  
 Howe, Sir W. Narrative, 862  
 Howe, W. French revolution, 831  
 Howel, N. General history, 731  
 Howell, A. Journal to India, 634  
 Howell, J. Familiar letters, 556  
 Howison J. Tales of colonies, 529  
 — Sketches of Upper Canada, 718  
 — Travels, 650  
 — European colonies, 753  
 Howgill, E. Controversial tracts, 63  
 Howgill, Mary. Letter to Cromwell, 63  
 Howitt, W. History of priestcraft, 63  
 Howitt, E. Letters on the U. S. 718  
 Hoyland, J. Epitome of history, 731  
 Hoyt, E. Hist. Indian wars, 875  
 Hubbard, W. Indian wars, 875  
 Hubby, B. American revolution, 862  
 Hubberthorn, R. Answer to the anabaptists, 63  
 Hucks, J. Tour in Wales, 680  
 Huebner. Geographic, 612  
 Huet, (Bishop). Commerce and navigation, 235  
 Huet, D. On paradise, 63  
 Huggins, W. Sketches in India, 697  
 Hughes, D. Correspondence, 556  
 Hughes, G. Hist. Barbadoes, 855  
 Hughes, Mrs. Moral dramas, 507  
 Hughes, J. Letters, 556  
 Hughes, T. S. Travels in Sicily, 689  
 Hughes, W. Travels in France, 666  
 Hugou, M. Mythologie, 135  
 Hull, T. Moral tales, 529  
 Hull, W. Select letters, 556  
 Humboldt, A. de. Travels, 718  
 — New Spain, 855  
 — Ancient America, 855  
 Hume, D. History of England, 766  
 — House of Douglas, 737  
 — Laws of Scotland, 159  
 — Essays, answer to and life, 185  
 — Principles of morals, 197  
 Hume, Sir P. Argyre's expedition, 763  
 Hume, Sophia. Exhortation and epistle, 63  
 Humour, works of, 520  
 Humphreys, D. Works, 566  
 — Valedictory discourse, 434  
 — Propagation of the Gospel, 132  
 — On the sea serpent, 294  
 Humphreys, J. Vision of eternity, 63  
 Hungary, history of, 819  
 Hunnius, Æq. De Providentia, 63  
 Hunt, J. Family compact, 892  
 — Case of, 892  
 Hunt, L. The indicator and companion, 577  
 Hunter, A. Geographical essays, 388  
 Hunter, C. G. Russia, 656  
 Hunter, H. Sacred biography, 18  
 Hunter, J. New South Wales, 641  
 Hunter, J. D. Indian customs, &c. 719  
 Hunter, Mrs. Letters of Mrs. Palmerson, 529  
 Hunter, W. Travels, 634  
 Huntingford. Greek writing, 413  
 Hurd, Bp. Works, 566  
 — Chivalry and romance, 578  
 — Dialogues, 549  
 Hurdis. Tragedy, 507  
 Hurdis, J. Lectures on poetry, 440  
 — On psalm and prophecy, 25  
 Hurlstone, T. Opera, 507  
 Hurwitz, H. Hebrew tales, 529  
 Husband, H. On religion, 63  
 Husbandry, 385  
 Huskisson, W. On currency, 230  
 — Speeches, 434  
 Hussein-Khan. Mahommedan powers, 845  
 Hutcheson, F. Moral philosophy and life, 197  
 — On beauty and virtue, 197  
 Hutchins, T. Topography of Virginia, &c. 627  
 — Louisiana and Florida, 874  
 Hutchinson. Hist. of Massachusetts, 874  
 — Letters of, 874  
 Hutchinson, Lucy. On the Christian religion, 64  
 Hutchinson, W. County of Cumberland, 618  
 Hutchinson, J. On chyle, 326  
 Huttman, W. Life of Christ, 18  
 Hutton, C. Mathematical dict. 336  
 Hutton, J. Principles of knowledge, 180  
 — On bridges, 248  
 — Theory of the earth, 278  
 Hutton, W. Roman wall, 767  
 — Tours, 680  
 — Hist. of Birmingham, 617  
 — Hist. of Derby, 618  
 — A voyage to Africa, 705  
 — Remarks, moral, &c. 577  
 Huysinga, J. Verklaringe de Matthei, 25  
 Hydraulics, treatises on, 344  
 Hydrostatics, treatises on, 344  
 Hygiene, treatises on, 300  
 Hymns and psalms, 40  
  
 I.  
 Ichthyology, 291  
 Ignatius. Epistle translated, 41  
 — Epistolæ, 42  
 Imison, J. School of arts, 377  
 Imlay, G. Western territory, 627  
 Improvements, internal, 247  
 Inchbald, Mrs. Dramatic works, 507  
 Inett, J. Hist. of the English church, 121  
 Ingenhousz, J. Experiments on vegetables, 286  
 Ingersoll, E. Laws of the U. S. 150  
 Ingersoll, C. J. Policy of the U. S. 900  
 — Edwy and Elgiva, 507  
 — Inchiquin's letters, 719  
 Ingersoll, J. R. Address to law academy, 434  
 Inglis, H. D. The Tyrol, 656  
 — Spain, 667



- Inglis, H. D. Ireland and channel islands, 680  
 — New Gil Blas, 529  
 Ingram, J. Saxon chronicle, 767  
 Inquisition, history, 130  
 Insects, nat. history of, 291  
 Interest and usury, 233  
 Ireland, history of, 755  
 — Travels in, 676  
 Ireland, W. H. France, 831  
 Irenæus, S. Adversus hæreses, 42  
 — Dodwell dissertations, 42  
 Irving, C. Roman antiquities, 747  
 Irving, D. English composition, 427  
 Irving, E. Oracles of God, 64  
 Irving, W. Abbotsford, &c. 680  
 — Voyages of Columbus, 634  
 — Conquest of Grenada, 638  
 — Salmagundi, &c. 529  
 — Tour to the prairies, 719  
 Irwin, E. Voyages to Red Sea, 689  
 — Journey to Busrah, 697  
 — Bonaparte in Egypt, 845  
 Isaacs, H. Ceremonies, &c., of the Jews, 114  
 Isla. Hist. of Gerund Zotes, 529  
 Isocrates. Orationes et epistolæ, 556  
 — Greek and Latin orations, 435  
 Israeli, D'. Charles I. and James I. 767  
 — Calamities of authors, 410  
 — Anecdotes, 549  
 — Miscellanies and essays, 578  
 Italy, history of, 824  
 — Travels in, 661  
 Ivimey, J. Hist. of the English baptists, 121  
 Ivernois, F. D'. Hist. of Geneva, 824  
 — Losses of the French, 831  
 Izard, Gen. Military operations, 862
- J.
- Jackman, J. Plays, 507  
 Jackson, F. J. Correspondence, &c. 900  
 Jackson, H. On isinglass, 333  
 Jackson, J. Horæ subsceivæ, 64  
 — Raging tempest, 64  
 — Scottish stage, 497  
 — Tragedy, 507  
 — Commerce of Mediterranean, 235  
 — Journey from India, 634  
 — Chronolog. antiquities, 731  
 Jackson, J. G. Travels in Morocco, 705  
 Jackson, J. L. Vaudois and Piedmont, 667  
 Jackson, R. On the figure of the earth, 350  
 Jackson, T. On the apostles' creed, 35  
 — Works and life, 42  
 Jackson, W. The four ages, 578  
 — Thirty letters, 556  
 — Oration, 435  
 Jacob, G. Law dictionary, 145  
 — Common law, 145  
 Jacob, W. On the precious metals, 230  
 — Travels in Spain, 667  
 — State of Germany, 656  
 — Trade in corn, 235  
 Jacquemont, V. Letters from India, 697  
 Jahn. Hist. of Hebrews, 114  
 James I. King. Works, 566  
 James, C. Military dictionary, 404  
 James, G. P. R. On chivalry, 737  
 James, J. Travels in Sicily, 667  
 James, T. Church of Rome, 64  
 James, T. Tour in Germany, 656  
 James, T. J. Schools of painting, 361  
 James, W. Naval and military history, 767  
 — Military occurrences, 863  
 — De Lisle, 529  
 Jamaica, laws of, 157  
 Jameson, T. On the changes in the body, 326  
 Jameson, Prof. Edinb. Journal, 593  
 — Travels in Africa, 706  
 Jameson, Mrs. Sketches and tales, 529  
 — Characteristics of women, 577  
 — Visits and sketches, 651  
 — Diary of an Ennuyee, 651  
 Jamieson, A. On rhetoric, 427  
 — On the construction of maps, 352  
 Jamieson, J. On languages, 413  
 — On lay preaching, 64  
 — Use of sacred history, 64  
 — Hist. of the Culdees, 121  
 Jannitus, D. De repub. Venet. 825  
 Janson, W. States of Barbary, 706  
 Jardine, G. Philosophical education, 209  
 Jardine, Major. Letters from Barbary, 706  
 Jay, J. On N. York college, 214  
 — Letters to Littlepage, 895  
 Jebb, J. Correspondence, 556  
 — Works and life, 566  
 — On prisons, 159  
 Jefferson, T. Notes on Virginia, 885  
 — Letters, 941  
 — Parliamentary practice, 149  
 — Weights and measures, 235  
 Jeffreys, Lt. C. Van Dieman's Land, 641  
 Jeffreys, T. Map of Nova Scotia, 612  
 — River St. Lawrence, 855  
 — French dominions, 855  
 — Voyages of the Russians, 641  
 — On Spanish islands, 719  
 Jeffreys, Dr. Aerial voyages, 261  
 Jenkins, R. On Christianity, 32  
 Jenks, B. Prayers for families, 39  
 Jennings, D. Jewish antiquities, 114  
 Jennison, W. Political economy, 224  
 Jenour, M. Travels to India, 634  
 Jenoway, R. O. Historical notes, 750  
 Jensius, J. Juris Romani, 142  
 Jenyns, S. Works, 566  
 — Disquisitions, 577  
 — Internal evidence of Christian religion, 32  
 Jephson, R. Plays, 507  
 — Confessions, &c. 529  
 Jerningham. On the Alexandrian school, 64  
 — Dignity of human nature, 197  
 Jervis, H. Falls of the Cavery, 697  
 Jerome, S. Opera omnia, 42  
 Jesse, W. Importance of the Scriptures, 32  
 Jesuits, travels of, 634  
 — History of, 116  
 Jeune, M. Choix de livres, 209  
 Jews, history, antiquities, &c. 114  
 Jewsberry, Maria J. Letters to the young, 209  
 Jewel, Bp. J. Opera theologica, 42  
 — On the church of England, 121  
 Joannis, S. Damasceni theologia, 43  
 Jocelyn. Life of St. Patrick, 131  
 Johansen, A. Account of Bulama, 706  
 Johlson, J. Mosaic religion, 115  
 John, T. Conversion of (a Jew), 64  
 Johnson, C. B. Settlement in Pennsylvania, 719

- Johnson, D. Field sports, 407  
 Johnson, J. Civic life, 302  
 — Diary of a philosopher, 651  
 — Influence of atmosphere, 307  
 — Recess in the highlands, 681  
 Johnson, J. A journey from India, 634  
 Johnson, S. Frederick of Prussia, 820  
 Johnson, J. W. Tour in Spain, 667  
 Johnson, Dr. S. Prayers of, 49  
 — Tour in Scotland, 680  
 — Debates in parliament, 767  
 — Letters, 556  
 — Dictionary of the English language, 417  
 — Table talk, 549  
 — Works and life, 567  
 — Beauties, 578  
 Johnson, S. On the laws against popery, &c. 64  
 Johnson, S. W. Rural economy, 388  
 Johnson, T. Questiones philosophicæ, 180  
 Johnston, D. Education in France, 209  
 Johnston, J. Naturæ constantia, 197  
 Johnston, R. Travels in Russia, 656  
 Johnston, Major. Expedition to Candy, 697  
 Johnstone, J. A comedy, 507  
 — Adventures of a guinea, 530  
 Johnstone, Chev. de. Hist. rebellion, 767  
 Joliffe, J. Tour in Greece, 689  
 Joliffe, T. R. Tour to Palestine, 689  
 Jones, A. Narrative of the blacks, 882  
 Jones, C. On difference in colour, 326  
 Jones, D. Journal to the Ohio, 719  
 — History of Whitehall, 767  
 Jones, J. Recollections of royalty, 767  
 — On the Christian religion, 32  
 — Church of England, 64  
 — Illustrations of the Gospels, 25  
 — Ecclesiastical researches, 25  
 — Greek and English lexicon and grammar, 413  
 — Naval life, 667  
 — History of Stonehenge, 767  
 — Tragedy, 507  
 Jones, G. M. Travels in Norway, &c. 634  
 Jones, H. State of Virginia, 885  
 Jones, J. P. An eulogium, 434  
 Jones, J. T. War in Spain, 838  
 Jones, J. A. Haverhill, 530  
 Jones, M. Miscellanies, 578  
 Jones, R. Distribution of wealth, 224  
 Jones, S. Hist. of Poland, 817  
 — Pronouncing dictionary, 417  
 Jones, T. P. Franklin Journal, 593  
 Jones, Sir W. Works, 567  
 — Poeseos Asiaticæ, 440  
 — Letters, 557  
 — Hindu Law, 157  
 — Antiquities, &c. of Asia, 845  
 Jones, W. Biblical cyclopædia, 18  
 — On the Scriptures, 25  
 — Waldenses, 121  
 — On the breakwater, 248  
 — On electricity, 261  
 Jorgenson, J. France and Germany, 651  
 Josselyn, J. New England's varieties, 275  
 — New England voyages, 719  
 Jose, Mr. Juvenile biography, 209  
 Joseph II. Letters, 557  
 Josephus. Works, 115  
 — Par de Andilly, 114  
 Journals, scientific, 592  
 Jouy, De. L'Hermite en Province, 578  
 Jowett, W. Christian researches, 132  
 Joyce, J. Systematic education, 209  
 — Scientific dialogues, 209  
 Jonson, B. Works and life, 567  
 — Dramatic works, 507  
 Joplin, J. Currency question, 230  
 Jopp, J. On the English constitution, 814  
 Jordan. Parliamentary journal, 767  
 Jortin, J. Tracts and dissertations, 567  
 — Discourse on the Christian religion, 32  
 — Six dissertations, 64  
 — On ecclesiastical history, 121  
 Jovius, Bp. Historia sui temp. 753  
 Juarros, Don. Hist. of Guatemala, 855  
 Judson, Mrs. Baptist mission, 132  
 Julian, Emperor. Works, 567  
 Julien, S. Oriental translations, 517  
 Julius, Dr. N. Biblioth. Germano, 3  
 Jung-Stilling. Pneumatology, 185  
 Junius, F. F. Opera theologica, 43  
 Junius. Letters of, 806  
 — Publications relating to, 806  
 Jurieu, P. On the prophecies, 25  
 Jurisprudence, 137  
 Justainond. Life of Lewis XV. 831  
 Justice, A. Laws of the sea, 139  
 Justin. History, 731  
 Justin Martyr. Apology, 41. 43  
 — Apologia, 42  
 — Account of, 42  
 Justinian. Institutiones, 142  

K.

 Kämpfer, E. Hist. of Japan, 845  
 Kalm, P. Travels in North America, 719  
 Kames, Ld. Principles of equity, 146  
 — Law tracts, 146  
 — Hist. of man, 180. 197  
 — Principles of morality, 197  
 — Art of thinking and life, 197  
 — Hints on education, 209  
 — Elements of criticism, 427  
 Kane, J. K. Discourse on law, 435  
 Kant, Im. Critical philosophy, 185  
 — View of the principles of, 185  
 — On perpetual peace, 198  
 Karamsin, N. Travels, 634  
 Kavina, M. Faventia historica, 825  
 Kay, S. Travels in Caffraria, 706  
 Kaye, Bp. J. Ecclesiastical history, 121  
 Keate, G. Pelew islands, 641  
 — Journey to Margate, 681  
 — Hist. of Geneva, 825  
 Keating, J. Hist. of Ireland, 767  
 Keating, Col. Travels in Europe, 635  
 Keating, H. S. Marvellous magazine, 530  
 Keelvinc, C. Sketches of Scotland, 530  
 Keene, R. R. Vindication of, 902  
 Keightley, T. The crusaders, 732  
 — Mythology, 135  
 — Fairy mythology, 135  
 Keith, Alexr. Signs of the times, 64  
 — Christian religion, 32  
 Keith, G. Travels to Caratuck, 719  
 — Against the Quakers, 64  
 — Deism of William Penn, 64  
 Keith, G. S. Weights and measures, 235



- Keith, R. Hist. of Scotland,  
 Keith, Sir W. Hist. of Virginia,  
 — Papers and tracts,  
 Kelham, R. Domesday book,  
 Kelly, H. Comedies,  
 Kelly, P. On spherics,  
 — Treatise on exchange,  
 — Navigation,  
 Kemble, C. Plays,  
 Kempis, Th. a. Meditations and prayers,  
 — Opera,  
 — Christian pattern,  
 — Christian's exercise,  
 Kendal, E. A. Travels U. S.  
 Kendrick, T. C. Ionian isles,  
 Keneday, A. Importance of the colonies,  
 Kennedy, J. Astronomical chronology,  
 Kennedy, J. P. Novels,  
 Kennet, Bp. White. American library,  
 — Register and chronicle,  
 — Cavendish family,  
 Kennet, B. Paraphrase of the Psalms,  
 — Roman antiquities,  
 Kenney. Plays,  
 Kennicott, B. Bibl. Hebraica,  
 — Ten annual accounts,  
 — On the tree of life, &c.  
 — On Chronicles and Samuel,  
 Kent, J. Commentaries,  
 Kentucky, histories of,  
 Keppel, G. Journey from India,  
 — Journey to Balcan,  
 Ker, H. Travels in North America,  
 Ker, J. B. English grammar,  
 Kerckringius, T. Commentarius,  
 Kerroux, M. Histoire de l'Holland,  
 Kersey, J. Society of Friends,  
 Kett, H. Interpreter of prophecy,  
 — General knowledge,  
 — Bon mots, &c.  
 Kettlewell. On Christian obedience,  
 — Christianity, a doctrine of the cross,  
 — Evil of prodigality,  
 Keysler, J. G. Travels,  
 Kid, S. Bills of exchange, &c.  
 Kidd, John. Bridgewater treatise,  
 Kidder, Bp. R. On a French Testament,  
 — On difficult passages of Scripture,  
 — On Christian fortitude,  
 Killigrew, H. Midnight thoughts,  
 Kindersley, N. E. Hindoo literature,  
 Kimber, Mr. English peerage,  
 — Hist. of England,  
 King, C. On commerce,  
 King, E. On Aerolites,  
 — Signs of the times,  
 — Criticisms on Scripture,  
 King, H. Exposition of Lord's prayer,  
 King, Sir P. Apostles' creed,  
 King, Capt. P. P. Australia,  
 King, Arbp. Wm. Origin of evil,  
 — Irish protestants,  
 King, Dr. Heathen gods,  
 Kingdom, W. On America and British colonies,  
 Kingsbury. Prayers for families,  
 Kinloch, J. Letters from France, &c.  
 Kinneir, J. M. Persian empire,  
 — Journey in Asia,  
 768 Kinneir, J. M. Geography of Persia,  
 885 Kinnersley, J. Letter to the Baptists,  
 567 — On electricity,  
 154 Kinsey, W. M. Portugal illustrated,  
 508 Kirkby, C. Popish plot,  
 350 Kirchendoffer, H. Book of fate,  
 235 Kircher, A. Magneticum naturæ,  
 401 — Mundus subterraneus,  
 508 Kirkpatrick, Col. Account of Nepal,  
 64 Kirkton, J. Hist. Church of Scotland,  
 43 Kirwan, R. Metaphysical essays,  
 64 — On temperature,  
 64 Kitchener, H. T. On telescopes,  
 719 Kitchener, W. On the eyes and spectacles,  
 689 — Traveller's oracle,  
 886 Klaproth, J. Original translations,  
 18 — Travels in the Caucasus,  
 530 Klopstock, F. S. Letters and biography,  
 4 Knatchbull, Sir N. Annotations on the New Testament,  
 768 737 Knigge, Baron. Social life,  
 40 — German Gil Blas,  
 747 Knight, E. C. Marcus Flaminius,  
 508 Knight, J. Chesterfield and Goodman,  
 11 Knight, Mad. Journals in New York,  
 11 Knight, R. Treatise on bail,  
 25 Knight, R. P. Principles of taste,  
 26 Knight, W. Theory of the earth,  
 146 Knollys, H. On the new baptism,  
 873 Knolles, R. Hist. of the Turks,  
 635 Knowles, J. On the navy,  
 689 Knowles, J. S. Plays, &c.  
 719 Knox, Alexr. Remains of,  
 417 Knox, J. Tour in Scotland,  
 333 — Campaigns in North America,  
 822 Knox, R. Hist. of Ceylon,  
 64 Knox, V. Christian philosophy,  
 26 — Liberal education,  
 209 — Winter evenings,  
 530 — Hints to public speakers,  
 65 Kock, De. The modern Cymon,  
 65 Kœnig, C. G. Apocalyphtisches Handbuch,  
 65 Kohlmeister, B. Voyage to Ungava bay,  
 651 Kolben, P. Cape of Good Hope,  
 146 Koran, the, translated,  
 10 Koster, H. Travels in Brazil,  
 26 — Travels,  
 65 Kotzebue, Von. Comedies,  
 65 — Novels,  
 65 — Travels,  
 579 Kotzebue, Lt. O. Voyages,  
 737 Kotzebue, M. Journey to Persia,  
 768 — Prisoner in France,  
 236 Kramer. Herman of Unna,  
 261 Krantz, A. Rerum Germanicarum,  
 26 Krauth, C. P. Oration,  
 26 Kruger, J. G. Education of children,  
 26 Krusen. Allgemeiner und besonders,  
 35 Krusenstern, Capt. A. J. Voyage,  
 642  
 L.  
 Labarthe, P. Voyage de Guinée,  
 Labat, J. B. Voyage Amerique,  
 Labaume, E. Campaign in Russia,  
 Labelye, C. On Bridges,  
 Labillardiere, M. Voyage,  
 Laborde, A. View of Spain,  
 689 Lachaise, C. Topographie med. de Paris, 298

- Lacombe, J. Dict. des anecdotes, 549  
 Lacroix, De. Military hints, 404  
 Lactantius, L. C. Opera, 43  
 Lacy, J. Cry from the desert, 65  
 Laet, J. De. Novus orbis, 855  
 — Francorum regis, 831  
 Laffan, Jas. Commerce and manufactures, 236  
 Lafayette. Tour in America, 720  
 Lafitau, P. Sauvages Amer. 855  
 Laforgue, L. Semiologie buccale, 307  
 Lahontan, M. Voyages to America, 720  
 Laing, A. G. Travels in Africa, 706  
 Laing, J. Voyage to Spitzbergen, 657  
 Laing, M. History of Scotland, 768  
 Lally Tolendal. Defence of the emigrants, 831  
 Lamb, C. Works, 567  
 — Essays. Elia, 579  
 — Dramatic poets, 508  
 — Tales of Shakspeare, 530  
 Lambard, W. County of Kent, 618  
 Lambert, J. Travels in America, 720  
 Lambert, Abbé. Observations on nature, 350  
 Lamotte, C. Essays, 579  
 Lancaster, J. Improvement in education, 209  
 Lancelot, C. Tour to Alet, 667  
 Landman, G. State of Portugal, 838  
 Landman, J. Field engineer, 404  
 Landen, J. On the residual analysis, 339  
 Lander, R. & J. Course of the Niger, 706  
 Landon, L. E. Romance, &c. 530  
 Landor, W. S. Conversations, 549  
 Landreth, D. Floral magazine, 593  
 Landt, G. Feroe islands, 657  
 Lane, T. Guide to Lincoln's Inn, 146  
 Lancham. Kenilworth castle, 768  
 Lang, J. D. New South Wales, 642  
 — Polynesian nation, 846  
 Langford, J. Whole duty of man, 65  
 Langhorne, J. Consolations of life, 65  
 Langshorne, Dr. Letters, &c. 531  
 Langle, M. de. Journey in Spain, 667  
 Langles, M. Contes Indiens, 546  
 Langsdorf, G. H. Voyages, 635. 642  
 Langtoft, P. Chronicle, 768  
 Langwith, J. Tables on ancient coins, 735  
 Languages, treatises on, 411  
 Landsdowne, Marquis of. MSS. 4  
 — Library, 4  
 Lanseque, M. Geography, 612  
 Lantier, E. F. Travels of Antenor, 531  
 Lanzi, L. History of painting, 361  
 Lapland, history of, 815  
 — Travels in, 654  
 Laplace. Mechanique celeste, 350  
 — System of the world, 350  
 Lardner, D. Treatise on heat, 267  
 Lardner, N. Testimonies, 32  
 — Gospel history, 32  
 La Roche, R. Oration, 435  
 Laskey, J. C. Napoleon medals, 740  
 Lassels, R. Journey in Italy, 667  
 Lathom, F. Thuilleries, 531  
 Lathy, T. P. Court of Louis XIV. 831  
 Latimer, Bp. H. Sermons and life, 101  
 Latocnaye, M. de. Rambles, 681  
 Latour, A. L. War in Louisiana, 874  
 Latrobe, C. S. Visit to South Africa, 706  
 Latrobe, C. J. Ramble in the Tyrol, 657  
 — Switzerland, 667  
 Latrobe, B. H. Oration on arts, 435  
 — On canals, 248  
 Laud, Abp. W. Conference with Fisher, 65  
 Lauder, Sir T. D. Moray floods, 278  
 Lauderdale, E. Government of India, 846  
 Lauderdale, Earl of. Public wealth, 224  
 Laurence, R. Trade of Ireland, 768  
 Laurent, M. P. Classical tour, 690  
 Laurent, P. E. Ancient geography, 612  
 Laval, S. A. Reformation in France, 121  
 Laval, J. Letters of a mameluke, 557  
 Lavater, J. C. Physiognomy, 187  
 — Aphorisms, 549  
 Lavaysse, M. Venezuela, 720  
 Lavington, Bp. G. Moravians compared and detected, 65  
 Law treatises, 137  
 Law, Bp. E. On catechising, 36  
 Law, J. Money and trade, 230  
 Law, R. Memorials, 768  
 Law, T. Sketch of Bengal, 846  
 — Instinctive impulses, 185  
 Law, W. Christian faith, 33  
 — On prayer, 40  
 — Works, 43  
 — Serious call, 65  
 — Christian perfection, 65  
 Lawson, J. Concerning oratory, 427  
 — Voyage to Carolina, 720  
 Lay, B. On slavery, 242  
 Lea, I. On the genus unio, 294  
 Leach, E. Inland navigation, 248  
 Leadbeater, M. Irish peasantry, 531  
 Leake, W. M. Greek revolution, 742  
 — Edict of Dioclesian, 142  
 — Researches in Greece, 690  
 Leaming, J. Evidences of Christianity, 32  
 Lechford, T. News from New England, 875  
 Leckie, D. R. Journey to Nagpore, 698  
 Leckie, G. F. On the balance of power, 217  
 — Affairs of Great Britain, 814  
 Lediard, T. Naval history, 768  
 Ledwich, E. Antiquities of Ireland, 768  
 Lee, A. Answer to S. Deane, 834  
 Lee, H. Campaign in Carolina, 871  
 — War in the south, 863  
 Lee, N. Dramatic works, 508  
 Lee, S. & H. Canterbury tales, 531  
 Lee, T. E. Remarks on an appendix, 65  
 Lee, Mrs. Essay on government, 217  
 Lewenhoeck, A. Select works, 272  
 Leggett, W. The critic, 596  
 Legh, T. Journey in Egypt, 706  
 Legh, P. Music of the eye, 370  
 Legouve, G. Tragedie, 518  
 Legrand, Cit. Voyage dans l'Auvergne, 668  
 Leigh, E. Roman Emperors, 747  
 Leibnitz. Memoir, &c. on Egypt, 846  
 Leigh, E. Critica sacra, 18  
 Leigh, J. On opium, 333  
 Leigh, S. Scripture genealogy, 18  
 Leighton, R. Theological lecture, 43  
 Leigh, C. Antiquities of Lancashire, 768  
 Leith, Sir G. Prince of Wales Island, 698  
 Leland, J. Itinerary, 768  
 Leland, T. Hist. of Ireland, 768  
 Leland, J. View of deistical writers, 32  
 — On Bolingbroke's letters, 32  
 — Christian revelation, 32



- Leland, J. Divine authority, 32  
 Lemaistre, J. G. Travels in France, 668  
 Lemere, N. Dictionnaire des drogues, 333  
 Lemoine, H. Art of speaking, 427  
 Lempriere, J. Classical dictionary, 735  
 Lempriere, W. Travels in Africa, 706  
 Lendrum, J. American revolution, 863  
 Lenglet, M. Sur Montesquieu, 137  
 Lennox, Mrs. Novels, 531  
 Leo. Mag. pont. Opera, 43  
 Leon, J. J. Tabernacle and temple, 115  
 Leonard, P. Voyages, 635  
 Leonard, S. Treatise on wisdom, 198  
 Leonard, M. Œuvres, 567  
 Leopold, F. Citta Firenze, 625  
 Leriux, J. Navigations in Braziliam, 720  
 Lescarbot. Nova Francia, 863  
 Leslie, C. Method with deists, 33  
 — Snake in the grass, 65  
 Leslie, J. On air, 262  
 — On heat, 267  
 Leslie, Prof. Polar seas, 642  
 Leslie, Miss. Pencil sketches, 531  
 Lesseps, M. Travels in Kamtschatka, 698  
 Lessing, G. E. A play, 518  
 Lesser, M. Insecto theology, 10  
 L'Estrange, R. Defence of T. Oates, 796  
 — Political pamphlets, 795  
 — Americans no Jews, 855  
 Letters, collections of, 552  
 Lettice, J. Tour in Scotland, 681  
 Lettsom, J. C. On preserving objects, 272  
 — On beneficence and temperance, 203  
 — Hints on the poor, 224  
 — Oration on medicine, 435  
 Levi, D. On the prophecies, 26  
 — Defence of the Old Testament, 33  
 — Ceremonies of the Jews, 115  
 Lewis, M. de. England, 681  
 Lewis XVI. Letters, 557  
 Lewis XVIII. Journey to Brussels, 657  
 Lewis, G. C. On political terms, 217  
 Lewis, E. African Observer, 242  
 Lewis, M. G. Dramatic works, 508  
 — Ambrosio, 531  
 — Le moine, 546  
 — Journal in the West Indies, 720  
 Lewis, T. Origines Hebrææ, 115  
 — Hist. of the Parthian empire, 846  
 Lewis, W. Commerce of arts, 377  
 Lewis, Mr. Thoughts on man, 198  
 Lewis & Clarke. Expedition, 720  
 Lexicons, 411  
 Ley, W. Presbyterian government, 121  
 Leybourn, W. Recreations, 336  
 Leycester, J. The commonwealth, 217  
 Leycester, G. H. On the commandments, 33  
 Leyden, J. Malay annals, 846  
 — Travels in Africa, 706  
 Libraries. Histories and catalogues of, 1  
 Lichtenstein, H. Travels in South Africa, 706  
 Liddel, R. Navigation, 401  
 Liddiard, W. Tour in France, 668  
 Lieber, F. Education for Girard college, 210  
 — Letters from America, 720  
 Lievre, le. On the Beaume de vie, 333  
 Light, treatises on, 356  
 Light, H. Travels in Egypt, 706  
 — Travels in Egypt, 690  
 Lightfoote, J. Harmony, 18  
 — Horæ Hebrææ, 26  
 — Commentary on the Acts, 26  
 Lighting, houses, streets, &c. treatises on, 399  
 Ligne, Prince de. Letters, 557  
 Ligon, R. History of Barbadoes, 855  
 Lillo. Plays, 508  
 Lilly, J. Practical conveyancer, 146  
 Limborch. Hist. of the Inquisition, 130  
 Lind, J. Diseases of hot climates, 310  
 Lindley, T. Voyages to Brazil, 720  
 Lindsay, Sir D. Works, 567  
 Lindsay, R. Hist. of Scotland, 769  
 Lindsley, P. On the theological seminary, 65  
 Lindoe, R. On slavery, 242  
 Lingard, J. Hist. of England, 769  
 Linguet, M. L'overture, de l'Escaut, 823  
 — Memoirs of the bastille, 831  
 Link, H. F. Travels in Portugal, 668  
 Linn, W. Remarks on Dr. Moore, 65  
 Linnæus. Tour in Lapland, 657  
 Linnæus, C. Letters, 557  
 Lipscombe, G. Travels in Cornwall and Wales, 681  
 Lisianski, U. Voyages, 642  
 L'Isle, M. Mer sud, 612  
 Lisle, W. On the Old Testament, 26  
 Literary history, 409  
 — Journals, 595  
 Literature, 409  
 Lithography, art of, 359  
 Lithgow, W. Travels, &c. 635  
 Littell, E. Museum, 596  
 Littleton, A. English and Latin Dictionary, 413  
 Littleton, G. Conversion of St. Paul, 34  
 Liturgies, 35. 39  
 Livermore, S. Law of agents, 146  
 Liverpool, Lord. On coins, 230  
 Livingston, E. On prison discipline, 159  
 — On punishment by death, 159  
 — Penal law of Louisiana, 159  
 — Internal improvement, 248  
 Livingston, R. R. Oration, 435  
 Livingston, W. Letter to Bp. Landaff, 121  
 — Vindication of the Bp. Landaff's sermon, 121  
 Livy, T. Roman history, 747  
 Lloyd, E. Archæologia Britannica, 769  
 Lloyd, H. C. Reign of George IV. 769  
 Lloyd, H. E. Life of Alexander I. 817  
 Lloyd, L. North of Europe, 657  
 Lloyd, R. Hist. of Wales, 769  
 — War in Germany, 820  
 Lloyd, T. Congressional register, 863  
 Lloyd, Mr. Play, 508  
 Lloyd, W. On the established religion, 65  
 — Church government, 121  
 — Series chronologica, 732  
 Llorente, J. A. Hist. of the Inquisition, 130  
 Lobell, M. Stirpium icones, 287  
 Lobo, F. Voyage to Abyssinia, 706  
 Lobstein, J. F. D. Guide to physicians, 307  
 — On the sympathetic nerve, 327  
 — On phosphorus, 333  
 Locke, J. Original letters, 557  
 — Works, 567  
 — Reasonableness of Christianity, 33  
 — Works, 180

- Locke, J. Abridgment of, 186  
 — Essay on the understanding, 185  
 — Thoughts on education, 210  
 — Treatises on government, 217  
 — Dialogues on travel, 629  
 Lockhart, G. Hist. of Scotland, 769  
 — Papers, 769  
 Lockhart, J. G. Valerius, 530  
 Lockman, G. Hist. of the Lutheran church, 122  
 Lockman, J. Hist. of persecutions, 122  
 — Roman history, 747  
 Lockringe, H. Field of Naseby, 769  
 Lockwood, A. Nova Scotia, 720  
 Lodge, E. British peerage, 737  
 — British history, 769  
 Loft, C. On the English constitution, 154  
 Logan, G. On hereditary monarchy, 217  
 Logan, Jac. De plantarum generatione, 282  
 Logan, J. Scottish Gael, 769  
 Logan, Rev. Mr. Philosophy of history, 607  
 Logarithms, tables of, 343  
 Logic, treatises on, 192  
 Lolme, J. de. Hist. flagellants, 122  
 — Constitution of England, 154  
 London, histories of, 619  
 Londonderry, Marquis of. War in Ger-  
   many, 753  
 — Peninsular War, 817  
 Long, E. Hist. of Jamaica, 838  
 Long, H. L. March of Hannibal, 855  
 Long, J. Travels in North America, 747  
 Long, S. H. Expedition to the west, 720  
 Longfellow, H. W. Outre mer, 721  
 Longfield, M. Political economy, 635  
 Longinus, D. De sublimitate, 224  
 Lord, J. On baptism, 427  
 Lord, E. Hist. of missions, 66  
 Lorenzini, S. Dissection of the cramp fish, 133  
 Loredano, G. F. Opere, 327  
 Lorimer, J. On magnetism, 567  
 Lormian, M. B. Tragedie, 262  
 Loskiel, G. H. Hist. of missions, 518  
 Lothian, W. Hist. of Netherlands, 133  
 Loudon, A. Wonderful mag. 823  
 Loudon, J. C. Encyclopædia of plants, 272  
 — Gardner's mag. 287  
 Loudon, Ld. Conduct reviewed, 593  
 Loughton, W. Practical grammar, 855  
 Louisiana, histories of, 417  
 Lovell, E. On popery, 873  
 Lovell, R. Subtil medium, 66  
 — Herbarisme, 190  
 Lovett, W. H. Thoughts on evil, 287  
 Lowber, J. C. Ordinances, Philadelphia, 198  
 Lowe, J. State of England, 153  
 Lowman, M. On the Revelations, 223  
 — Hebrew government, 26  
 Lowndes, W. T. Bibliographer's manual, 115  
 Lowth, R. English grammar, 4  
 Lowth, Bp. R. De sacr. poesi Heb. 417  
 — Translated, 26  
 Lowth, W. Comment. on Isaiah, 26  
 — Vind. of the Old and New Testaments, 33  
 — Remains and life of, 101  
 Luc, J. A. de. Lettres physiques, 272  
 — Lettres de la Suisse, 668  
 Lucas, Fr. Comment. evangelia, 26  
 Lucas, R. Inquiry after happiness, 203  
 Lucchesini, M. Hist. of the Rhine, 820  
 Luccock, J. Notes on Brazil, 721  
 Lucian. Dialogues, 549  
 — Opera, 567  
 — Translated, 567  
 Luckombe, P. Beauties of England, 681  
 Luters, A. On Henry V. 769  
 Ludlam, W. Mathematics, 336  
 Ludlow, G. Tracts, 769  
 Ludlow, J. Addresses, 435  
 Ludolphus, J. Hist. of Ethiopia, 846  
 — Hist. of Abyssinia, 706  
 Lullin, D. De electricitate, 262  
 Lully, R. Philosopher's stone, 190  
 Lumisden, A. City of Rome, 626  
 Lumisden, T. Travels, 635  
 Lupton, Mr. On charity schools, 214  
 Lushington, C. Benevolent societies, 133  
 — Travels, 635  
 Lusignan, S. Revolt of Ali Bey, 841  
 Lussan, Mad. Philippe Auguste, 546  
 Luther, M. Catechism, 56  
 — Table talk, 66  
 Luyart, De. Analysis of wolfram, 282  
 Luyts, J. Geographia, 612  
 Lyall, R. Character of the Russians, 657  
 Lycosthenes, C. Theatrum vitæ, 198  
 Lyman, T. State of Italy, 825  
 — Diplomacy of U. States, 863  
 Lynam, M. To the parliament, 66  
 Lyon, G. F. Travels in Africa, 707  
 — Tour in Mexico, 721  
 — Voyage to Polar sea, 642  
 Lyonet, P. Traité de chenille, 294  
 Lyon, J. On lightning, 262  
 Lyons, Mr. On human judgment, 186  
 Lysias, J. T. Orations Græce, 435  
 Lyson, D. & S. Magna Britannia, 617  
 Lyson, D. Hist. of London, 619  
 Lyster, H. Arlington, 531  
 Lyte, T. Island of Jersey, 769  
 Lyttleton, Ld. Letters, 557  
 — Dialogues, 549  
 — Works, 567  
 — Tour in Wales, 631  
 Lyttleton, L. G. Hist. of Henry II. 769
- M.
- Mably, Abbé. Œuvres politique, 217  
 — Sur l'ordre naturel, 217  
 — Droits du citoyen, 217  
 — Principes de morale, 198  
 — Entretiens de Phocion, 198  
 — Phocion's conversations, 198  
 — D'Ecrire histoire, 607  
 — Sur l'histoire Grec, 742  
 — Observations, 747  
 — On the United States, 149  
 — On American revolution, 149  
 Macarius. Travels, 635. 657  
 Macarthy, J. Choix de voyages, 631  
 Macaulay, Mrs. Hist. of England, 769  
 — Remarks on Hobbes, 217  
 — On moral truth, 186  
 — Letters on education, 210  
 — Letter to the people, 806  
 Macauley, A. Political science, 217  
 Macauley, J. Comedy, 508  
 — Hist. of New York, 877  
 Macbeth, J. On the sabbath, 66



- Macculloch, J. Aect. of Western islands, 681  
 Macculloch, R. On Isaiah, 26  
 Macdonnel, D. E. Dict. of quotations, 413  
 Macdonald, J. Travels, 635. 657  
 — On telegraphs, 347  
 — Voyage to Patagonia, 721  
 Macfarlane, C. Romance of history, 531  
 — Constantinople, 690  
 Macfarlane, R. Hist. of George III. 770  
 Macgill, T. Account of Tunis, &c. 651. 707  
 Machiavel, N. Works, 567  
 — Hist. of Florence, 825  
 — Princeps, 217  
 — De republica, 217  
 — Anti-Machiavel, 217  
 — Commenté par Bonaparte, 218  
 Machines, various descriptions of, 344  
 Mackay, A. On navigation, 402  
 Mackay, S. French campaigns, 817  
 Mackay, W. Shipwreck, 648  
 Mackenzie, C. Five thousand receipts, 377  
 Mackenzie, W. L. View of United States, 721  
 Mackenzie, Sir G. Works, 567  
 — Affairs of Scotland, 770  
 — Travels, 657  
 Mackenzie, H. The mirror, 579  
 — Novels, 531  
 Mackenzie, M. On marine surveying, 342  
 Mackenzie, R. Tippoo Sultan, 846  
 Mackinnon, C. Coldstream guards, 770  
 Mackinnon, H. Campaign in Portugal, 838  
 Mackinnon, W. A. On public opinion, 815  
 Mackintosh, A. Tribe of Ramoosics, 846  
 Mackintosh, Sir J. Tour in Europe, 635  
 — Law of nations, 139  
 — Study of the law, 146  
 — Progress of ethical philosophy, 198  
 — Revolution in England, 770  
 — Vind. Gallicæ, 808  
 Macknight, J. Harmony, 18  
 Mackray, W. Effects of the Reformation, 66  
 Maclaine, A. Letters to S. Jenyns, 33  
 Maclaurin, J. Works, 568  
 Maclean, C. Excursion in France, 668  
 — Sciences of life, 300  
 Macleay, K. Account of Spar Cave, 278  
 Macclin. Dramatic works, 508  
 Maclure, W. French convention, 900  
 Macmichel, W. Journey to Constantinople, 635  
 Macnally, L. Operas, 508  
 Macniell, H. Historical tale, 531  
 Macniell, J. Canal navigation, 249  
 Macneven, J. Irish history, 770  
 Macnevin, W. J. Ramble in Switzerland, 668  
 Macnish, R. Philosophy of sleep, 186  
 — On drunkenness, 203  
 Macomb, A. On courts martial, 175  
 Macquer. Roman history, 747  
 Macpherson, J. Hist. of East India Co. 236  
 — Moral philosophy, 198  
 — Hist. of Britain, 770  
 Macpherson, R. On swimming, 407  
 Macready, W. Comedy, 508  
 Macrobius, T. Opera, 427  
 Macsparran, J. On doctrines, 66  
 Mactaggert, J. Travels in Canada, 721  
 Macvicar, J. G. Economy of nature, 257  
 Madden, R. R. Genius illustrated, 579  
 — Travels in Europe, 635  
 Madden, R. R. The Musselman, 531  
 Maddox, J. Holy Land, &c. 690  
 Maddox, T. History of the exchequer, 770  
 Maffei, S. Ancient amphitheatres, 373  
 Magazines and reviews, 595  
 Magee, Abp. W. On the atonement, 66  
 Magellan, J. H. On making mineral waters, 267  
 Magens, D. On money and banks, 230  
 Magens, N. On insurance, 146  
 Magic, natural, works on, 189  
 Magrath, T. W. Letters from Canada, 721  
 Magnetism, treatises on, 259  
 Magnol, P. Botanicum Monspelienae, 287  
 Magnus, O. Historiæ gentium, 820  
 Mahon, Lord. War in Spain, 838  
 — On gold coin, 230  
 — On electricity, 262  
 Maillet, M. Telliamed, 272  
 Maimbourg, L. Histoire de l'empire, 820  
 — Hist. of the league, 831  
 Maine, history of, 874  
 Maintenon, Mad. de. Letters, 557  
 Mair. Latin dictionary, 413  
 Mairet, M. Œuvres, 568  
 Maitland, S. R. Hist. of the Waldenses, 122  
 Maitland, W. Antiquities of Scotland, 770  
 — Hist. of Edinburgh, 623  
 Majoribanks, C. Intercourse with China, 236  
 Malavolti. Historia di Siene, 825  
 Malcolm, H. Scripture dictionary, 18  
 — On marriage, 66  
 Malcolm, Sir J. Sketches of Persia, 698  
 — Hist. of Persia and India, 846  
 Malcolm, John. Sketches and tales, 531  
 Malham, J. P. London, 620  
 — Excursion in Kent, 681  
 — Anecdotes of Europe, 753  
 Malcolm, J. Naval gazetteer, 612  
 — On navigation, 402  
 Malherbe, F. Œuvres, 568  
 Malkin, B. H. Essays, 579  
 — Classical disquisitions, 427  
 Mallebranche, N. De la verité, 186  
 Mallet, D. Works, 568  
 — Plays, 509  
 Mallet, M. Northern antiquities, 817  
 — Dangers of Europe, 753  
 Malmontet, M. Espagnole littérature, 410  
 Malortie, C. S. Treatise on topography, 616  
 — Military drawing, 404  
 Malouet, M. On the French revolution, 832  
 Maltebrun, M. Geography, 612  
 Maltby, E. Truth of Christian religion, 33  
 Malthus, T. R. On population, 224  
 — Reply to, 224  
 — Political economy, 224  
 — On rent, 224  
 — On corn laws, 236  
 Malynes, G. Lex mercatoria, 146  
 Manby, G. W. Voyage, 657  
 Mandeville, B. Fable of the bees, 203  
 Mandeville, J. Voyages and travels, 531  
 Mann, D. D. New South Wales, 642  
 Manning, O. Alfred's will, 770  
 Manning, R. On ending disputes in religion, 66  
 Manningham, H. On gunpowder and mines, 404  
 Mansfield, E. D. Political grammar, 149

- Manstein, Baron de. *Memoirs of Russia*, 817  
 Mansur, S. *History of Seyd Said*, 846  
 Mante, T. *War in North America*, 856  
 Manuscripts, catalogues of, 1  
 Maps, on the construction of, 340  
 Marana, J. P. *Turkish spy*, 557  
 Marbois, B. *Hist. of Louisiana*, 873  
 Marcel, G. *Etat de l'Eglise*, 122  
 Marcellinus, V. *Il diamerone*, 198  
 Marchand, E. *Voyage*, 642  
 Marchmont, E. *Selection of papers*, 770  
 Mariana, J. *Hispani historia*, 838  
 Marigny, A. *Hist. of the Arabians*, 846  
 Mariti, Abbé. *Cyprus, &c.*, 690  
 Markoe, P. *A tragedy*, 509  
 Marlianus, B. *Romæ*, 626  
 Marlowe, C. *Dramatic works*, 509  
 Marmontel, M. *Contes Moraux*, 546  
 — *Belisarius, &c.*, 531  
 Marraud, L. *Judgment of human actions*, 198  
 Marriage, laws relating to, 174  
 Marriner, W. *Tonga Islands*, 642  
 Marriot, W. *Farmer's lawyer*, 146  
 Marolles, de. *Temple of the muses*, 135  
 Marsden, W. *Hist. of Sumatra*, 846  
 Marsden, S. *New Zealand*, 642  
 Marsh, Bp. H. *Translation of Michaelis*, 27  
 — *Comparative view*, 66  
 Marshall, H. *Hist. of Kentucky*, 873  
 — *Arbustum Americanum*, 287  
 Marshall, J. *On American colonies*, 863  
 Marshall, S. *Westminster catechism*, 37  
 — *On baptism*, 66  
 — *Law of insurance*, 146  
 Marshall, W. *Review of the landscape*, 358  
 — *Agricultural works*, 388  
 Marthe, S. *Hist. de France*, 832  
 Marten, H. *Justification of parliament*, 790  
 Martin, B. *Arts and sciences*, 410  
 — *Natural history of England*, 275  
 — *Newtonian philosophy*, 257  
 — *On crystals, thermometers, &c.*, 357  
 — *Lexicon philologicum*, 413  
 — *English language*, 417  
 Martin, J. *Animal magnetism*, 262  
 Martin, L. *Federal convention*, 863  
 Martin, M. *Western Isles*, 681  
 Martin, R. M. *British colonies*, 770  
 — *Trade of England*, 236  
 Martin, R. P. le. *Explication de textes*, 26  
 Martin, S. *Vindication of Quakers*, 66  
 Martin, B. *Arts and Sciences*, 182  
 Martin, T. *Mechanical arts*, 773  
 Martin, F. X. *Hist. of Louisiana*, 873  
 Martineau, H. *Political economy*, 532  
 Martinieri, M. B. *Dict. historique*, 732  
 Martinus, M. *De bello Tartarico*, 847  
 — *Regni Sinensis*, 847  
 Martyn, B. *Account of Georgia*, 873  
 — *Play*, 509  
 Martyn, T. *Tour in Italy*, 668  
 Martyr, P. *Decades, new world*, 721  
 Martyn, W. F. *Geography*, 612  
 Martyrologues, 130  
 Marvell, A. *Growth of popery*, 794  
 — *Works and life*, 568  
 — *Essay on councils, creeds, &c.*, 35  
 Mary, Queen of Scots. *History*, 949  
 — *Love-letters*, 557  
 Maryatt, Capt. *Sketches, tales, &c.*, 532  
 Maryland, *charter and laws*, 151  
 Maryland, *histories of*, 874  
 Mascou. *Hist. of Germany*, 820  
 Maskeline, N. *Astronomical observations*, 351  
 Massachusetts, *histories of*, 874  
 — *Charter and laws*, 151  
 Masseres, F. *Civil war in England*, 770  
 Massaniello. *Fisherman of Naples*, 949  
 Massinger, P. *Plays, &c.*, 509  
 Mason, F. *Consecration of bishops, &c.*, 66  
 Mason, H. *On fasting*, 66  
 Mason, J. *On self knowledge*, 203  
 — *Miscellanies*, 568  
 Mason, J. M. *Works of*, 43  
 — *Beaumont and Fletcher*, 497  
 Mason, W. *Dramatic works*, 509  
 — *Works*, 568  
 — *On the slave trade*, 242  
 Mason, W. S. *Statistics of Ireland*, 623  
 Masters, R. *Hist. of Corpus Christi college*, 213  
 Matani, A. *Nat. prod. del Pistoiese*, 275  
 Mattei, B. *Istoria del Tuscolo*, 825  
 Materia medica, *treatises on*, 331  
 Mathematical tables and instruments, 343  
 Mathematics. *Works and treatises*, 335  
 Mather, Cotton. *Christian philosopher*, 10  
 — *Magnalia Amer.*, 122  
 — *Providences in New England*, 122  
 — *Trial of witches*, 190  
 — *Wonders of invisible world*, 190  
 Mather, J. *Candidate for the ministry*, 66  
 — *On baptism and communion*, 66  
 — *Conversion of the Jewes*, 66  
 — *Union amongst the godly*, 66  
 — *Indian wars*, 875  
 — *Testimony*, 886  
 Mathew Paris. *Historia*, 770  
 Mathison, G. F. *Visit to Brazil*, 721  
 Matlack, T. *Oration*, 435  
 Maton, W. G. *Western counties*, 681  
 Matthews, J. *Voyages and travels*, 651. 707  
 Maude, J. *Falls of Niagara*, 721  
 Mauduit, J. *Hist. of New England*, 875  
 Maugham, R. *Outlines of character*, 198  
 Maundrell, H. *Journey to Jerusalem*, 690  
 Maupertius, M. *Figure of the earth*, 351  
 Maurice, M. *Hist. of Louis XIV.*, 832  
 Maurice, T. *Hist. of Hindostan*, 847  
 — *Indian antiquities*, 847  
 Maurier, B. *Princes of Orange*, 823  
 Maury, Abbé. *Sujets de religion*, 579  
 — *On eloquence*, 427  
 Mavor, W. *Universal history*, 732  
 — *British tourist*, 681  
 — *English class book*, 427  
 — *Essays, tales, &c.*, 532  
 — *Miscellanies*, 579  
 Maw, H. L. *Burmese war*, 847  
 — *Voyage from Pacific*, 722  
 Mawe, J. *Travels to Brazil*, 722  
 Maximilian, P. *Travels in Brazil*, 722  
 Maxims, 547  
 Maximus, T. *Dissertationes*, 180  
 Maxwell, J. J. *Marine law*, 146  
 Maxwell, W. *Letters of Virginia*, 722  
 May, T. *Parliament of England*, 771  
 May, W. *Family prayer book*, 40  
 Mayer, C. *Geography*, 612



- Mayne, W. Campaigns, &c. 838  
 Mayo, B. Natural history, 272  
 Mayo, R. Mythology, 135  
 — Geography and history, 612  
 Mazochii, A. *Tabulas Herculaneensis*, 735  
 McAdam, J. L. On roads, 248  
 McAfee, R. B. Western war, 863  
 McArthur, J. Financial facts, 230  
 — On courts martial, 175  
 McBride, D. Principles of virtue, 198  
 McCall, H. Hist. of Georgia, 873  
 McCalla, W. L. On Universalism, 66  
 — On baptism, 66  
 McCallum, P. F. Travels in Trinidad, 721  
 McCay, J. On the Bank of England, 230  
 McClure, D. Survey of the Delaware, 628  
 McClung, J. A. Settlement of the west, 863  
 McCulloch, W. Hist. of United States, 863  
 McConnell, M. Debts of the United States, 230  
 McCready, W. Dramatic works, 508  
 McCrie, T. Reformation in Italy, 122  
 — In Spain, 122  
 McCulloch, J. H. Hist. of America, 856  
 McCulloch, J. R. Political economy, 224  
 — Commercial dictionary, 236  
 McDermot, M. Beauties of literature, 580  
 McDiarmid. The scrap book, 580  
 McDonald, A. A tragedy, 508  
 McDonnell. On corn laws, 236  
 McEwen, W. Essays on divinity, 66  
 — Grace and truth, 67  
 McFarland, A. View of heresies, 122  
 McGavin, W. Reformation in Scotland, 122  
 McGregor, J. British America, 721  
 McKenney, T. L. Tour to the lakes, 721  
 McKenzie, C. Notes on Hayti, 721  
 McKonnochie, Capt. Commerce of the Pacific, 236  
 McKinnan, D. Tour in West Indies, 721  
 McLean, H. Fever of St. Domingo, 310  
 McLeod, J. Voyage to Africa, 707  
 — Voyage in the *Alceste*, 648  
 McMahon, J. V. L. Hist. of Maryland, 874  
 McMullan, M. A. Sketches, &c. 532  
 McMurtrie, H. Sketches of the west, 721  
 McQueen, J. Central Africa, 847  
 McNicol, D. Remarks on Johnson, 681  
 Mead, R. Medical works, 298  
 — Medical precepts, 307  
 — On poisons, 333  
 — Dispensatory, 333  
 Meares, J. Voyages, 642  
 — On the Lord's supper, 67  
 Mease, Dr. J. Wonders of nature and art, 274  
 — Archives, 593  
 — Description of medals, 740  
 — Picture of Philadelphia, 629  
 — Reply to J. N. Barker, 629  
 Mechanics, treatises on, 344  
 Mecom, B. Penny post, 596  
 Medals, 740  
 Mede, J. Key of the Revelations, 26  
 — Works of, 43  
 Medicine, 296  
 — General works on, 296  
 — Theory and practice of, 304  
 Medwin, T. Angler in Wales, 681  
 Meeke, Mrs. England and France, 668  
 — Letters, 554  
 Meier, G. F. The merry philosopher, 532  
 Meiners, C. Hist. of the female sex, 198  
 Meisner, E. Institut. *Aulicæ*, 751  
 Mellish, J. Travels in America, 722  
 — Geography, 612  
 — Traveller's directory, 628  
 Melmoth, W. On a religious life, 67  
 Melvill, Sir J. Memoirs, &c. 771  
 Melvin, A. Sacrilege handled, 67  
 Memes, J. S. History of sculpture, 358  
 Memoirs of societies, 589  
 Memory, art of. Systems, 378  
 Menagiana, 549  
 Menander. Reliquia, 499  
 Menassch, Benj. De resurrectione, 67  
 Mendelsohn, M. Phædon, 186  
 Mendham, J. Council of Trent, 122  
 Mendoza, J. Astronom. tables, 351  
 Menestrier, P. F. C. Methode du blason, 737  
 Meng, A. R. Works of, 361  
 Mensuration, treatises on, 340  
 Mentzer, B. On the Lutheran religion, 67  
 Merault, P. Siege of Rochelle, 832  
 Mercier, J. B. Politics and history, 218  
 — *l'Art dramatique*, 497  
 — Memoirs of 2500, 532  
 — Picture of Paris, 624  
 Merchant, J. Rebellion in Gt. Britain, 771  
 Mercurialis. Arte gymnastica, 747  
 Meredith, H. Account of Gold coast, 707  
 Merrick, J. Version of the Psalms, 40  
 Merula, P. Belgii, &c. 823  
 Merry, R. Tragedy, 509  
 Messenius, J. *Scandia illustrata*, 817  
 Mestrezat. *Traité de l'Eglise*, 67  
 Metals, treatises on, 280  
 Metaphysics, general works on, 183  
 Metastasio, A. Dramas, 518  
 Metcalf, S. L. Indian wars, 852  
 Meteorology, treatises on, 259  
 Metzger, J. D. *Adversaria*, 298  
 Mezeray, de. Hist. de France, 832  
 Michaelis, J. D. Introductory lecture to the New Testament, 27  
 — Introduction to the New Testament, 27  
 Michaux, F. A. Travels in America, 722  
 — Chenes de l'Amerique, 287  
 Michel, C. On legislation, 137  
 Michel, J. On magnets, 262  
 Microscopes, treatises on, 356  
 Middleton, C. De *Latinarium*, 413  
 — Works, 568  
 — Free inquiry, 67  
 — Letter from Rome, 67  
 — On the Bp. of London's discourse, 67  
 — De medicorum Romæ, 298  
 — Miscellaneous tracts, 580  
 Middleton, Bp. T. F. Doctrine of the Greek article, 27  
 Middleton, J. W. Ecclesiastical memoir, 122  
 Miers, J. Travels in Chili, &c. 722  
 Mignet, A. F. French revolution, 832  
 Mignan, R. Travels in Chaldea, 698  
 Milbourne, L. Church of England, 67  
 Milford, jun. J. Tour in France, &c. 668  
 — Peninsular sketches, 668  
 Milburne, W. Oriental commerce, 612  
 Military art, treatises on, 403  
 Militia, treatises on, 403

- Mill, J. Political economy,  
 — History of India,  
 — On the mind,  
 Mill, N. History of Mexico,  
 Millar, J. Historical view,  
 Millar, John. Distinction of ranks,  
 Millar, R. Propagation of Christianity,  
 Miller, E. Medical works,  
 Miller, G. Philosophy of history,  
 Miller, J. Law of insurance,  
 Miller, J. Compendious herbal,  
 — Statute and criminal law,  
 Miller, Mrs. Letters from Italy,  
 Miller, J. P. Condition of Greece,  
 Miller, J. R. Weights and measures,  
 Miller, S. Lecture at Princeton,  
 — Retrospect—arts and sciences,  
 — On tunnels,  
 Millingen, J. Affairs of Greece,  
 Millington, J. Natural philosophy,  
 Milman, H. Hist. of the Jews,  
 Millman, H. H. Dramatic works,  
 Mills, C. Theodore Ducas,  
 — Hist. of Mohammedanism,  
 — Hist. of the crusades,  
 — Chivalry,  
 Mills, R. Statistics of South Carolina,  
 Mills and mill work, treatises on,  
 Millot, Abbé. Elements of history,  
 Milner, J. Latin grammar,  
 Milner, J. Hist. of the church,  
 Milner, T. Hist. of the seven churches,  
 Milner, T. On electricity,  
 Milnes, R. M. Tour in Greece,  
 Milton, J. History of Britain,  
 — Dramatic works,  
 — Civil power in religion,  
 — On Christian doctrine,  
 — Familiar letters,  
 — Works,  
 Mine, W. Egyptian zodiac,  
 Mineral waters,  
 Mineralogy, systems and treatises,  
 Mines, account of,  
 Minot, G. R. History of Massachusetts,  
 Mins, Capt. Expedition to Portugal,  
 Minshew. A guide to the tongues,  
 Minucius, Felix. De idolorum,  
 — Octavius,  
 — Apology,  
 Minutoli, Mad. Recollections of Egypt,  
 Miot, J. Expedition to Egypt,  
 Mirabeau, Count. Letters,  
 — Court of Berlin,  
 — Economical table,  
 — Speeches and life,  
 — Letters de cachet,  
 — Caisse d'Escompte,  
 Miranda, F. Revolution of South America,  
 Mirkhoud. Hist. of Persia,  
 Miscellanies, literary,  
 Missals, Roman,  
 Mison, M. Voyage to Italy, &c. 651.  
 Misson. Travels in England,  
 Missionary societies,  
 Mist. Miscellany letters,  
 Mitchell, J. Scottish anecdotes,  
 — Tour in Belgium,  
 Mitchell, J. K. Medical oration,
- 224 Mitchell, J. M. D. Hist. of Sweden, 817  
 847 Mitchell, S. L. Medical repository, 593  
 186 Mitchell, T. D. The philanthropist, 80  
 856 Mitchell, Miss. Tales, &c. 532  
 771 Mitford, M. R. Sketches, &c. 532  
 218 Mitford, W. Observations on Christianity, 122  
 122 — Harmony in language, 440  
 298 — History of Greece, 742  
 607 Mixon, J. Prose and verse, 580  
 146 Mnemonics, systems, 378  
 298 Mohamedanism, 134  
 159 Moir, T. Subjects of history, 732  
 668 Molesworth, L. Account of Denmark, 817  
 690 Molien, G. Travels in Africa, 707  
 236 — Travels in Columbia, 722  
 67 Moliere. Dramatic works, 518  
 410 Molina, J. J. Historia de Chile, 856  
 249 Moll, H. Atlas, geographus, 612  
 690 Molleson, A. Miscellanies, 580  
 257 Molloy, C. Jure maritimo, 146  
 115 Molloy, T. Appeal to man, 218  
 509 Mollyneux, W. Ireland and English sta-  
 532 tutes, 154  
 135 Mollyneux, T. M. Expeditions, 771  
 847 Monboddó, Lord. On languages, 412  
 737 — Ancient metaphysics, 186  
 629 Monchy, De. Diseases of voyages, 310  
 345 Monck, T. Sion's groans, 67  
 732 Monck, Gen. Speech, &c. 771  
 413 Money, G. Campaign in 1792, 832  
 122 Money, treatises on, 228  
 122 Monro, A. Works and life, 298. 327  
 262 Monroe, J. Tour of the Union, 722  
 690 — View of the executive, 897  
 771 Monson's Queen Elizabeth, 771  
 509 Monstrelet. Chronicles, 832  
 8 Montagu, B. Selections from Taylor, &c. 67  
 67 — Punishment of death, 159  
 557 — On fermented liquors, 203  
 568 Montague, E. W. Ancient republics, 218  
 847 Montague, R. On tithes, 142  
 276 Montague, Lady M. W. Works, 568  
 280 — Travels and letters, 635  
 280 Montague, Mrs. E. Letters, 557  
 874 Montanus, A. Dutch embassy, 698  
 838 Montaigne, M. de. Voyage en Italie, 668  
 412 Montaigne, De. Les essais, 580  
 43 Montefiore, J. Commercial dictionary, 146  
 43 — Notarial precedents, 146  
 43 — Expedition to Bulam, 707  
 707 Montemayor. Roman Espagnol, 546  
 707 Montesquieu, De. Spirit of the laws, 137  
 557 — English Constitution, 154  
 820 — On the Roman empire, 747  
 224 — Temple of Gnidus, &c. 532  
 435 Montesquieu, M. Persian letters, 558  
 218 — Miscellanies, 580  
 832 Montfaucon, De. Antiquities, 735  
 856 — Monuments de la France, 832  
 847 — Antiquities of Italy, 825  
 572 Montfaucon, Abbé. Le comte de Gabalis, 190  
 36 Montgallard, M. State of France, 832  
 651. 668 Montgomery, J. Lectures on poetry, 440  
 682 — Prose, by a poet, 580  
 132 Montjoye, M. Hist. of Robespierre, 832  
 557 Montier, Mad. Letters, 558  
 549 Montlosier, M. Monarchie Française, 832  
 657 Montmorres, L. European colonics, 753  
 435 — Irish parliament, 771



- Montolieu, Mad. Sentimental anecdotes, 532  
 — Caroline de Lichfield, 546  
 Montucci. Italian classics, 580  
 — Anecdotes, 549  
 Moody, C. L. Modern France, 668  
 Moor, E. Hindu pantheon, 135  
 — Oriental fragments, 580  
 — Hindu infanticide, 847  
 — Operations in India, 698  
 Moore, Ann. Supposed abstinence of, 327  
 Moore, C. On suicide, 203  
 Moore, E. Tragedy, 510  
 Moore, G. F. Swan river, 643  
 Moore, G. Hist. of England, 771  
 Moore, J. Works and life, 568  
 — Society in France, &c. 668  
 — London to Odessa, 690  
 — View of the French revolution, 832  
 — Mooriana, 549  
 — Zeluco, 532  
 — British army in Spain, 838  
 — Lady's monitor, 580  
 Moore, S. S. Traveller's directory, 628  
 Moore, T. Hist. of Ireland, 771  
 — Search of a religion, 67  
 — Capt. Rock in Rome, 67  
 — Epicurean, a tale, 532  
 Moorson, Capt. Sketches of Nova Scotia, 722  
 Moral philosophy, 193  
 Moraes, F. De. Palmerin of England, 532  
 Morancy, A. Comedie, 518  
 More, Hannah. Reflections on prayer, 40  
 — Practical piety, 68  
 — Moral sketches, 68  
 — Christian morals, 68  
 — Remarks on M. Dupont, 68  
 — Religion of the fashionable world, 68  
 — Character of St. Paul, 131  
 — Modern education, 210  
 — Works, 568  
 — Sacred dramas, 510  
 — Essays, 580  
 More, Henry. Providence of God, 10  
 — Theological works, 43  
 More, J. Ancient castles, &c. 771  
 More, Sir T. Works, 568  
 — Life, 952  
 — Utopia, 218  
 — Hist. of Richard III. 771  
 Moreau. On rail-roads, 249  
 Moreau de St. Mery. Abrége des sciences, 210  
 — Prisons of Philadelphia, 159  
 — St. Domingo, 856  
 Morehead, R. Tour in Holy Land, 690  
 Morland, S. Piedmont churches, 123  
 Mormile, G. Citta de Napoli, 625  
 Morell, T. Hist. of philosophy, 180  
 Moreri. Dictionnaire historique, 732  
 Morgan, A. Anti-pædo-rantism, 67  
 Morgan, G. C. On electricity, 262  
 Morgan, J. Hist. of Algiers, 847  
 — On medical schools, 298  
 Morgan, J. C. Canada, 722  
 Morgan, W. & A. Friendly societies, 224  
 Morgan, Mrs. Tour, 682  
 Morgan, S. The sphere of gentry, 737  
 Morgan, T. Physico-theology, 198  
 Morgan, Sir T. C. Philosophy of life, 327  
 Morgan, Lady. France and Italy, 669  
 Morgan, Lady. Ireland, 682  
 — The boudoir, 580  
 — Woman, &c. 533  
 Morgan, W. Review of Dr. Price, 230  
 — Concordance, (Welsh) 18  
 Morier, J. Journey through Persia, 698  
 — Novels, 533  
 Morritt, J. B. S. Reply to Bryant, 425  
 Moritz, C. P. Travels in England, 682  
 Morrell, B. Four voyages, 643  
 Morrell, Mrs. Voyage, 642  
 Morrell, Sir C. Tales of the genii, 533  
 Morres, M. De. Irish pillar towers, 771  
 Morrice, D. Art of teaching, 210  
 Morris, Gov. Discourse historical, 435  
 Morris, R. Finances of the U. S. 230  
 Morrison, R. Chinese grammar, 415  
 Morse, J. Geography and gazetteer, 613  
 — American revolution, 863  
 — Hist. of New England, 875  
 — On Indian affairs, 722  
 Mortimer, G. Voyage to Canton, 635  
 Mortimer, T. Compend of history, 732  
 — Companion to Blackstone's commentaries, 146  
 Morton, E. Travels in Russia, 657  
 Morton, Harriet. Journey in Italy, 669  
 Morton, N. New England's memorial, 875  
 Morton, P. Oration, 435  
 Morton, Dr. S. G. Organic remains, 282  
 Morton, S. W. Sketches, 580  
 Morton, T. Dramatic works, 510  
 Morveau, G. On purifying air, 307  
 Mosceley, B. On coffee and sugar, 302  
 Moser, J. Tales, &c. 533  
 Moses, Campbell's life of, 17  
 Mosheim, J. L. Ecclesiastical history, 123  
 Moss, J. W. Classical bibliography, 4  
 Motte, A. La. Voyage en Norwege, 657  
 Molleson. Public accounts, 230  
 Mottley, J. Life of Peter the Great, 817  
 Mottraye, De la. Travels, 635  
 Moulder, S. A tragedy, 508  
 Moule, T. On the Roman villas, 370  
 Moulin, P. du. Vanité de la vie, 203  
 Moulton, J. W. Hist. of New York, 877  
 Moultrie, W. American revolution, 864  
 Mounier. On the French revolution, 832  
 Mountanic, W. Navigator, 402  
 — Lines on Gunter's scale, 343  
 Mourt, G. Plantation at Plymouth, 875  
 Moxon, J. North Pole, 643  
 Moyle, W. Works of, 568  
 — Select tracts, 580  
 Mudford, W. A critical inquiry, 427  
 — Campaigns, &c. 823  
 Mudie, R. Guide to nature, 272. 294  
 Muhlenberg, H. Plants of North America, 288  
 Muhlenberg, W. A. Church poetry, 40  
 Muirhead, L. Travels in France, 651. 669  
 Mulgrave. The contrast, 533  
 Mullala, J. Hist. of Ireland, 771  
 Muller, C. O. Hist. of Doric race, 743  
 Muller, J. Von. Universal history, 732  
 Muller, J. Military tactics, 404  
 Muller, S. North-west coast, 643  
 Mun, T. Foreign trade, 224  
 Mundy, Capt. Tour in India, 698  
 Munford, W. Comedy, 510

- Munford, W. Poems and prose, 580  
 Munoz, J. B. New world, 856  
 Munro, J. Operations in Coromandel, 847  
 Murat, A. Sketch of the U. S. 722  
 Muratori. Hist. of Paraguay missions, 133  
 Murdock, J. Dramatic works, 510  
 Muret, M. Rites of funerals, &c. 36  
 Murphy, A. Dramatic works, 510  
 — Gray's Inn journal, 580  
 — Works, 568  
 Murphy, F. Tales of an evening, 533  
 Murphy, J. Travels in Portugal, 669  
 Murray, A. On European languages, 412  
 Murray, H. On the character of nations, 198  
 — Geography, 613  
 — History of India, 847  
 — Discoveries in Asia, 698. 847  
 — Hist. of India, 847  
 — Discoveries in America, 722  
 Murray, J. Vindication of Universalism, 68  
 — Sermons to asses, 103  
 — Sermons to doctors, 103  
 Murray, L. English grammar, 417  
 — English reader, 581  
 — Power of religion, 68  
 Murray, M. On shipwright, 402  
 Murray, Mrs. Guide to Scotland, 682  
 Musæus. Travels and journals, 533  
 Muschenbroek, P. Natural philosophy, 257  
 Musgrave, Sir R. On Irish rebellions, 771  
 Mushet, R. On the issues of the bank, 230  
 Music, works and treatises on, 375  
 Myers, T. Geography, 613  
 Myles, W. Hist. of the Methodists, 123  
 Mythology, 134
- N.
- Nairne, E. Electrical machine, 262  
 Nalson, J. Excellence of monarchy, 218  
 Nani, B. Histoire de Venise, 753. 825  
 Napea, O. Letters from England, 682  
 Napier, C. J. Value of Ionian islands, 236  
 Napier, W. F. P. War in the Peninsula, 838  
 — Strictures on, and replies, 836  
 Napoleon. History of France, 833  
 Nares, E. Man theologically considered, 68  
 — Thinks I to myself, 533  
 — Heraldic anomalies, 737  
 Nares, R. Glossary of words, 417  
 — Veracity of the evangelists, 33  
 Nary, C. History of the world, 732  
 Nash, F. Hist. of Worcestershire, 621  
 Nash, R. Bath guide, 617  
 Nassy, D. Lettre sur les Juifs, 115  
 Natural religion, 9  
 Natural philosophy, works on, 253  
 Natural history, systems and treatises on, 269  
 Natural history of different countries, 275  
 Nau. Der Volkerseerecht, 139  
 Nauclerius, J. Chronica, 732  
 Naudeana, 550  
 Naudet, J. Goths en Italie, 825  
 Naval architecture, treatises on, 400  
 Naval tactics, treatises on, 400  
 Navarette, F. Account of China, 698  
 Navigation, treatises on, 400  
 Naylor, F. H. Hist. of Germany, 820  
 — Hist. of Helvetia, 826  
 Neal, D. Hist. of New England, 876  
 Neal, D. Hist. of the Puritans, 123  
 Neale, A. On Portugal and Spain, 839  
 — Travels in Germany, 635  
 Neander, A. Hist. of the Christian religion, 123  
 Necker, M. Importance of religion, 68  
 — On executive power, 218  
 — Finances of France, 230  
 — On the French revolution, 833  
 Needham, T. Microscopical discoveries, 294  
 Needler, H. Works, 568  
 Neef, J. Plan of education, 210  
 Neele, H. Romances, 533  
 — Remains, 568  
 Neill, P. Tour in Shetland, 682  
 Nelson, Lord. Letters, 558  
 Nelson, J. On the government of children, 210  
 Nelson, R. Festivals and fasts, 37  
 — True devotion, 68  
 — Christian sacrifice, 68  
 — To persons of quality, 68  
 Nelson, W. Country justice, 146  
 — Laws of hunting, &c. 146  
 Nettleton, T. On virtue and happiness, 203  
 Neutral trade and rights, 140  
 Neville, A. Furoribus, Norfolkensium, 788  
 Neville, H. Dialogues on government, 218  
 Neville, S. Laws of New Jersey, 151  
 New England, histories of, 875  
 New Hampshire, histories of, 876  
 New Jersey, history of, 876  
 — Charters and laws, 151  
 New Orleans batture, case of, 173  
 New York, constitution and laws of, 151  
 New York city, charter of, 151  
 New York, histories of, 877  
 Newcombe, T. Conspiracy against Charles the Second, 772  
 Newcome, Bp. W. Harmony, 18  
 — Biblical translations, 27  
 — On our Lord's ministry and character, 68  
 Newell, R. H. Letters on Wales, 682  
 Newenham, T. View of Ireland, 772  
 Newhouse, D. Navigation, 402  
 Newman, E. M. Analysis of sounds, 417  
 Newman, J. H. The Arians, 123  
 Newman, S. Mercantile tables, 236  
 Newnham, W. Moral education, 210  
 Newte, T. Tour in England, 682  
 Newton, J. Olney hymns, 40  
 — Works, 43  
 — Ecclesiastical history, 123  
 — On the slave trade, 243  
 Newton, Sir I. Observations on Daniel and the Apocalypse, 27  
 — Natural philosophy, 257. 351  
 — Mathematics, 336. 339  
 — Chronology, 732  
 Newton, Bp. T. Dissertation on prophecy, 27  
 — Works and life, 43  
 Nicholas, T. On precious stones, 282  
 Nichols, F. British peerage, 737  
 Nichols, J. Hist. of Leicester, 619  
 Nichols, W. Reply to an heretical book, 68  
 — Duty of inferiors, 218  
 Nicholson, J. On manufactories, 347  
 Nicholson, W. British encyclopædia, 183  
 — Nat. philosophy, 257  
 — Navigation, 402  
 — Historical library, 772



- Nicholson, W. Chemistry,  
 — Journal,  
 Nicholson, Archbp. W. Letters,  
 Nickols, J. State letters,  
 Nickolls, R. B. On slave trade,  
 Nicolai, F. Life of Nothanker,  
 Nicolai, N. Viaggi nella turchia,  
 Nicolas, L. Divinity of Christ,  
 Nicolas, Sir N. H. Literary history,  
 — Chronology of history,  
 — Battle of Agincourt,  
 — Beckington's embassy,  
 Niebuhr, G. B. Roman history,  
 Niebuhr, M. Travels in Arabia,  
 Nield, J. Account of prison society,  
 Nieuhoff, J. Embassy to China,  
 Nieuventyt, Dr. Relig. philosopher,  
 Nightingale, J. Portraiture of Methodism,  
 Niles, H. Weekly register,  
 Nollet, Abbé. Experimental philosophy,  
 Nisbet, A. Use of armories,  
 Nisbet, N. Answer to Gibbon,  
 Nisbet, P. Ecclesiastical history,  
 Nisbet, Dr. Moral philosophy,  
 Nisbet, R. Capacity of negroes,  
 Nixon, J. Cheshire prophecy,  
 Nixon, W. Prosody made easy,  
 Noah, M. M. Travels,  
 Noble, M. House of Stewart,  
 Nodier, C. Travels in Scotland,  
 Non, Abbé St. Voyage pittoresque,  
 — Travels in Sicily,  
 Nongaret, M. Des beaux arts,  
 Norbury, Lord. Matilda, a tale,  
 Norden, F. L. Travels in Egypt,  
 Norgate, T. S. Essays,  
 Norris, J. On private conventicles,  
 — Miscellanies,  
 North Carolina, constitution and laws of,  
 Northall, C. Travels in Italy,  
 Norton, A. Speeches, &c.  
 Norton, H. Sufferings in New England,  
 Nott, E. Miscellaneous works,  
 Novello, M. Ramble in Germany,  
 Novels and romances,  
 Noyer, Mad. du. Lettres,  
 Nugent, Mr. Greek language,  
 — Travels in Italy,  
 Nugent, T. State of Europe,  
 — Hist. of Vandalia,  
 Nugent, Lord. Travels, 652.  
 — Legends, &c.  
 Numismatics,  
 Nuttall, T. Genera North American plants,  
 — Travels in Arkansa,  
 Nye, S. Nat. and revealed religion,  
  
 O.  
 Oakes, H. Narrative of Begnore,  
 Oates, T. Trial,  
 — Popish plot,  
 Obsonville, D'. Philosophic essays,  
 Obstetrics, treatises and works on,  
 Occult philosophy,  
 Ocellus L. De universi,  
 Ockley, S. Hist. of Saracens,  
 O'Connor. Chronicles of Eri,  
 — Hist. of Ireland,  
 267  
 O'Connor, A. Beauties of the press, 581  
 O'Connor, D. R. Works of, 568  
 Odeleben, Von. Campaign in Saxony, 820  
 Odell, J. On prosody, 417  
 Oddy, J. J. Improvement of Gt. Britain, 224  
 533 — European commerce, 237  
 O'Driscoll, J. Hist. of Ireland, 772  
 O'Flaherty, R. Ogygia, 772  
 O'Flanagan, T. Cambrensis refuted, 772  
 O'Gallagher, F. Physical system, 257  
 O'Gallagher, S. F. On penance, 69  
 Ogden, J. C. Excursion in Pennsylvania, 722  
 Ogden, U. Antidote to Deism, 33  
 Ogilby, J. Coronation of King Charles II. 773  
 — Description of America, 856  
 — Description of Egypt, &c. 848  
 Ogilvie, J. Philosoph. essays, 180. 198  
 — Theology of Plato, 135  
 Ogilvie, W. Property in land, 139  
 O'Halloran, S. Hist. of Ireland, 773  
 O'Hara. A burletta, 510  
 Ohlsson, D'. Hist. of Ottoman empire, 841  
 O'Keefe. Dramatic works, 510  
 O'Keefe, Miss. Novels, 533  
 O'Keefe, J. A. On the understanding, 186  
 Okely, W. On Christianity, 69  
 — Natural and moral philosophy, 198  
 Oldenburgh, E. Calculation of exchanges, 237  
 Oldham, J. Works of, 568  
 Oldfield, J. H. B. Hist. of Gt. Britain, 773  
 Oldfield, T. B. Hist. of parliaments, 154  
 Oldmixon, J. Hist. of England, 773  
 — British America, 856  
 Oldys, W. British librarian, 4  
 Oliver, P. Scripture lexicon, 18  
 Olivier, G. A. Travels in Ottoman empire, 635  
 Onis, L. De. Negotiating with Spain, 864  
 Ontyd, C. G. On mortal diseases, 307  
 Operas, 500  
 Opie, Mrs. Tales, &c. 534  
 Optics, treatises on, 356  
 Orations, collections of, 430  
 Oratory, treatises on, 423  
 O'Reilly, B. Greenland, 643  
 Origen. Contra Marcion, 43  
 Orleans, Duchess of. Secret memoirs, 833  
 Orleans, Duke of. Consultation, 833  
 Orleans, Pere d'. Hist. de Angleterre, 773  
 — Translated, 773  
 Orlurs, J. J. Der Nederlanden, 823  
 Orme, R. Hist. of Mogul empire, 848  
 — Military transactions, 848  
 Orme, W. Bibliotheca biblica, 4  
 Ormond, Duke of. Cartes' life of, 773  
 Ormsby, J. W. Travels in Europe, 652  
 — War in Spain and Portugal, 839  
 Ornithology, 291  
 Orosius, P. Contra Pelagium, 43  
 Orrery, Earl of. On Swift's writings, 427  
 — A tragedy, 511  
 Ortellius, A. Itinerarium, 657  
 — Theatrum orbis, 613  
 Orton, J. Letters, 558  
 Osbeck. Voyage to China, 699  
 Osborne, F. Advice to a son, 210  
 — Memoirs of James I. 773  
 Osorio. Portuguese history, 839  
 Ostervald, J. F. On the Christian religion, 69  
 O'Sullivan, M. Guide to an Irish gentleman 69

- Oswald, J. Appeal for religion,  
 Otis, J. Vindication of Massachusetts,  
 Ottoman empire, history of,  
 Otway, C. Sketches of Ireland,  
 Otway, T. Dramatic works,  
 Oulton, W. C. Hist. of theatres,  
 — Plays,  
 Ouseley, Sir W. Travels in Persia,  
 — History of Persia,  
 — Oriental collections,  
 Ousely, W. G. Statistics of the U. S.  
 Outrein, D. J. Senbrief van Kollosenen,  
 Owen, Jas. History of idolatry,  
 Owen, John. Christian monitor,  
 — Vindication of,  
 — Bible society,  
 Owen, J. Fashionable world,  
 — Travels in Italy,  
 Owen, R. New view of society,  
 — Examination of,  
 — On the manufacturing system,  
 Owen, Capt. W. F. Voyages to Africa, &c.  
 Owen, W. Cambrian directory,  
 — Dict. of arts and sciences,  
 Oxberry, W. Actor's budget,  
 Oxley, J. New South Wales,  
 Ozanam. Mathematical recreations,  
 Ozanam, M. Sports, &c.  
 Ozell, M. Logic,
- P.
- Packenham. On ship-building,  
 Pacius, J. Institutiones imperiales,  
 Paddock, J. Shipwreck,  
 Paganism,  
 Page, T. Shipwreck,  
 Pages, F. Dialogues des morts,  
 Pages, M. de. Travels,  
 — French revolution,  
 Pagitt, E. Christianographiæ,  
 Pazos, V. Letters on South America,  
 Paine, R. T. Works,  
 Paine, T. Political works,  
 — On government, banks, &c.  
 — Rights of man,  
 — Claim of Virginia,  
 — Crisis and common sense,  
 — Reply to Abbé Raynal,  
 Painting, treatises on,  
 Palafox, Sen. History of China,  
 Palaye, St. Troubadores,  
 — Ancient chivalry,  
 Paley, Wm. Natural theology,  
 — Horæ Paulinæ,  
 — Evidences of Christianity,  
 — Moral and political philosophy,  
 Palgrave, F. Hist. of England,  
 Palin, R. Influence of habits, &c.  
 Palissot, M. Le genie de Voltaire,  
 — Comedy,  
 Pallas, P. S. Travels in Russia,  
 Palmer, H. R. Rail-ways,  
 Palmer, John. Travels in America,  
 Palmer, J. On penitentiaries,  
 Palmer, S. Family prayers,  
 — On the Sabbath,  
 Palmer, W. Origines liturgicæ,  
 Pananti. Residence in Algiers,
- 69 Pancirollus, G. Memorable things lost,  
 874 Panvinius, O. Fastorum Rom.  
 841 Paracelsus. Opera,  
 682 Pardoe, Miss. Traits of Portugal,  
 511 Paris, histories of the city of,  
 497 Park, J. A. Law of insurance,  
 511 Park, M. Travels in Africa,  
 699 Parke, T. Nugæ modernæ,  
 848 Parkhurst, J. Greek grammar,  
 581 Parkhurst, J. English and Hebrew lexicon,  
 627 — English and Greek lexicon,  
 27 Parker, H. Rights of subjects,  
 69 Parker, H. W. Van Diemen's Land,  
 69 Parker, Capt. J. Voyage,  
 69 Parker, M. Transactions in India,  
 133 Parker, R. Concerning Puritans,  
 203 Parker, S. De Deo et providentia,  
 652 — Answer to Hobbes,  
 225 Parkinson, S. Voyage,  
 225 Parnell, Sir H. On paper money,  
 225 — On roads,  
 707 Parnell, T. Verse and prose,  
 773 Parr, E. Grounds of divinity,  
 183 Parr, Dr. S. Works,  
 497 — Aphorisms,  
 643 — Preface to Bellendenus,  
 337 Parr, Gov., vindication of,  
 407 Parrish, E. Hist. of New England,  
 192 — Modern geography,  
 Parrish, J. On the influence of the passions,  
 — Remarks on slavery,  
 — Voyage to Mauritius,  
 402 Parsons, A. Travels,  
 142 Parsons, J. Analogy between animals and  
 648 vegetables,  
 134 — Theatre of seeds,  
 646 Parsons, J. W. Essays on education,  
 550 Parsons, T. On Christianity,  
 636 Parsons, R. Christian directory,  
 833 Parthenay, M. Hist. of Poland,  
 123 Partington, R. F. Natural philosophy,  
 856 Paruta, F. Sicilia descritta,  
 568 Paruta, P. State maxims,  
 218 Parry, D. Corpus doctrinæ,  
 230 — Miscellanea catechetica,  
 809 Parry, Capt. W. E. North west passage,  
 885 Pascal, B. Pensées,  
 892, 893 — Jesuitisme,  
 895 — Spirit of,  
 359 — Thoughts on religion,  
 848 — Provinciales,  
 581 — Letters provinciales,  
 737 Passions, ethical treatises on the,  
 10 Pasley, C. W. Policy of the British empire,  
 33 — Weights and measures,  
 33 Pasley, T. H. On heat and flame,  
 198 Pasor, G. Lexicon Novum Test.  
 773 — Manuale,  
 199 Pastorini, Sig. Church history,  
 581 Patent law, and essays on,  
 518 Paterculus, V. Roman history,  
 657 Patterson, R. Newtonian system,  
 249 Patterson, W. Journeys in Caffraria,  
 723 Patin, C. Hist. numismatum,  
 159 Patiniana,  
 40 Patton, R. Asiatic monarchies,  
 69 — Effects of property,  
 36 Patoun, A. Navigation,  
 707 Patrick, F. Hermes Trismegistus,



- Patrick, Bp. Simon. Commentary, 27  
 — On the Roman church, 69  
 — Heart's ease, 69  
 — Jewish hypocrisie, 69  
 — Discourse against Machiavel, 218  
 Paul, Sir G. O. On prisons, 159  
 Paulding, Lieut. H. Journal, 644  
 Paulding, J. K. Sketch of England, 682  
 — Letters from the South, 723  
 — Guide to the springs, 723  
 — Stories, tales, &c., 534  
 Pauperism, treatises on, 221  
 Pausanias. *Grecia descript.* 743  
 — Translated, 743  
 Pauw, M. du. French revolution, 833  
 — On the Egyptians, &c., 848  
 — On the Greeks, 743  
 Pavon, J. *Flora Peruviana*, 289  
 Pazos, V. Letters on South America, 856  
 Paxton, G. Illustrations of Scripture, 27  
 Payne, J. Geography, 613  
 — Epitome of history, 732  
 Peacham, H. Complete gentleman, 203  
 Peale, C. W. On bridges, 249  
 — An address, 436  
 — On domestic happiness, 203  
 Peale, R. Notes on Italy, 669  
 — On the mammoth, 282  
 Pearce, M. An opera, 511  
 Pearce, Bp. Z. Comment on the Evangelists, 27  
 Pearsall, R. Contemplations, 69  
 — Meditations, 69  
 Pearson, A. On tithes, 142  
 Pearson, Bp. J. Exposition of the creed, 35  
 Pearson, J. On the Church of England, 70  
 Pebrier, P. On taxation, revenue, &c., 230  
 Peck, F. *Desiderata curiosa*, 773  
 Peechio, Count. Spain and Portugal, 839  
 — Exile in England, 682  
 Peckard, P. On slave trade, 243  
 Peddle, Mrs. Letters on taste, 427  
 Peerage, 736  
 Pegge, S. Anecdotes, 550  
 — Anonymiana, 581  
 Pellico, Sig. Duties of men, 199  
 — Italian tragedy, 518  
 Peltier, M. Picture of Paris, 833  
 Pelegromius, S. *Synonymorum*, 417  
 Pelham, W. Notation, 418  
 Pemble, W. Moral philosophy, 199  
 Penal and criminal law, 158  
 Pendlebury, H. On the Mass, 70  
 Pendleton, J. Alphabet to medicine, 299  
 Penhallow, S. Indian wars, 876  
 Penmanship, treatises on, 378  
 Penn, W. Works, &c., 569  
 — No cross, no crown, 70  
 — Letter to and answer, 70  
 — Account of the Quakers, 124  
 Penn, G. On Virgil, 428  
 — A Christian's survey, 733  
 Penn, J. On public opinion, 812  
 — Play, 511  
 Pennant, T. London, 620  
 — Tours in England, 682  
 — View of Hindostan, 848  
 Pennecuik, A. Miscellanies, 569  
 Penneyman, M. Miscellanies, 581  
 Pennington, Is. Works of, 43  
 Pennington, M. Letters, 558  
 Pennington, T. Travels in Europe, 652  
 Pennsylvania, history of, 878  
 — Charter, constitution, and laws, 151. 153  
 Penrose, E. Letters on philosophy, 180  
 Penrose, F. On electricity, 262  
 Pepe, W. Events at Naples, 826  
 Perceval, T. Philosophical works, 569  
 Percival, G. Hist. of Italy, 826  
 Percival, R. Acct. of Cape of Good Hope, 708  
 — Account of Ceylon, 699  
 Percival, T. Moral dissertations, 581  
 — Moral tales, &c., 534. 569  
 — On the poison of lead, 333  
 — Experiments on water, 302  
 — Medical ethics, 299  
 — De frigore, 299  
 Perey, Bp. Th. Key to the New Testament, 27  
 Perks, W. Geography, 613  
 Perkins, Dr. On metallic points, 333  
 Perkins, S. Hist. of the war, 864  
 Perkins, W. On Galatians, 27  
 Perraud, C. *Contes des Fées*, 546  
 Perraud, T. *Demons et sociers*, 581  
 Perret, J. J. *L'Art à se raser*, 400  
 Perron, F. M. Voyage, 644  
 Perronet, V. Letters to Bp. Lavington, 70  
 Perrott, Sir J. Government of Ireland, 773  
 Perry, C. View of the Levant, 690  
 Perry, J. Dagenham breach, 249  
 Perry, Wm. The orator, 436  
 Perouse, M. La. Voyage, 644  
 — In search of, 644  
 Persia, history of, 842  
 — Travels in, 693  
 Person, D. Diverse sciences, 180  
 Perspective, treatises on, 359  
 Pestalozzi. System of education, 210. 339  
 Petavius, A. *Rationarum temp.* 733  
 Peter's letters to his kinsfolk, 685  
 Peterkin, A. Orkney and Zetland, 682  
 Petion, J. *Les œuvres*, 569  
 Petrarch, F. *De remediis fortunæ*, 199  
 — View of life, 199  
 Petronius. Works, 534. 546  
 Pettigrew, T. Egyptian mummies, 848  
 Pettit, T. M. Historical discourse, 436  
 Pettus, J. Assaying metals, 281  
 Petty, W. Anatomy of Ireland, 773  
 Petyt, G. *Lex parliamentaria*, 154  
 Peyton, Sir E. Catastrophe of the Stuarts, 773  
 Peyran, J. R. Valleys of Piedmont, 826  
 Pezelius, C. *Doctrinæ genethliacæ*, 190  
 Pezron, M. Rise and fall of empires, 733  
 Pezzo, M. *Cimbri Veronesi*, 826  
 Phædrus. *Fabulæ*, 546  
 Phalaris. *Epistolæ*, 558  
 — Epistles and remarks on, 558  
 Pharmacopœias, 331  
 Pharmacy, treatises on, 331  
 Philadelphia. Charter and ordinances, 153  
 Philip, J. Researches in Africa, 708  
 Philippart, J. Military calendar, 773  
 — Northern campaigns, 820  
 Philippe, O. *Sur les Anabaptistes*, 70  
 Phillip, Gov. Voyage, 644  
 Phillips, A. A tragedy, 511  
 Phillips, C. Irish eloquence, 436

- Phillips, D. Defence of the Quakers, 70  
 Phillips, H. Vegetables and fruits, 288  
 Phillips, J. On canals, 249  
 Phillips, J. B. Tales, 534  
 Phillips, J. T. English and Latin grammar, 414  
 Phillips, Sir R. Arts of life, 377  
 — A million of facts, 377  
 — Phenomena of the universe, 257  
 — Walk to Kew, 682  
 Philosophical transactions, 590  
 Philosophy. General works, 177  
 Philosophy, occult, 188  
 Philpot, S. On a polite education, 210  
 Philpot, T. County of Kent, 618  
 Phipps, C. Voyage, 644  
 Photius. Myriobiblon, 4  
 Physics, 253  
 Physiognomy, treatises on, 187  
 Physiology, treatises on, 323  
 Phrenology, treatises on, 187  
 Picard, M. French comedies, 518  
 Picard. Shipwreck, 648  
 Picart, B. Religious ceremonies, 124  
 Picart, M. *Mesure d'un degré*, 351  
 Picherellus, P. *Opuscula theolog.* 43  
 Pichot, M. De. Tour in England, 682  
 Pickering, J. Vocabulary, 418  
 Pickering, T. Correspondence, 900  
 Pictet, M. A. On fire, 268  
 Pictures, catalogues and galleries of, 364  
 Pierce, B. On church music, 40  
 Pierce, C. The American guide, 864  
 Pignotti, L. Hist. of Tuscany, 826  
 Pike, J. Vindication of the Quakers, 70  
 Pike, Z. M. Expedition to Mississippi, 723  
 Pickworth, H. Heresy of the Quakers, 70  
 Piles, De. Lives of the painters, 362  
 Pilkinton, J. Derbyshire, 618  
 Pilkington, M. Dictionary of painters, 362  
 Pilkington, Mrs. Tales of a cottage, 534  
 — Biography for girls, 210  
 Pillet, Gen. Views of England, 682  
 Pilmore, J. On female education, 210  
 Pilon, F. An opera, 511  
 Pinchbeck, W. F. Mysteries unravelled, 190  
 Pinckard, G. Notes on the West Indies, 723  
 Pine, W. H. Microcosm, 377  
 Pinkerton, J. Geography and atlas, 613  
 — Collection of voyages, 631  
 — Hist. of Europe, 753  
 — Hist. of Scotland, 774  
 — Correspondence, 558  
 — Petralogy, 282  
 — Essay on medals, 740  
 — Medallie history, 774  
 — Recollections of Paris, 669  
 Pinkerton, R. State of Russia, 817  
 Pinkney, Lieut. Col. Travels in France, 669  
 Pinckney, W. Speech on slavery, 243  
 Pinto, J. Jewish prayers, 115  
 Piozzi, Mrs. Retrospection, 751  
 — Journey in France, &c. 669  
 — Journey in Europe, 652  
 Pison, G. De India, 275  
 Pitcairn, Dr. A. Works and life, 299  
 Pitisci, S. Antiquities of Rome, 735  
 Pitkin, T. Hist. of the U. S. 864  
 — Commerce of the U. S. 237  
 Pitman, B. Isthmus of Darien, 723  
 Pitman, P. Settlement on the Mississippi, 864  
 Pitot, Mon. Navigation, 402  
 Pitt, C. J. The pedlar, 581  
 Pitt, W. Speeches, 436  
 Pitt, W. M. Address to the landed interest, 225  
 Pitrou. D'architecture, 249  
 Pitts, J. Religion of Mahometans, 135  
 Pius VI., Pope. Lettre, 558  
 Place, F. Principles of population, 225  
 Placcete, J. On dying well, 70  
 — Church of Rome, 70  
 Plaisted, B. Travels to Aleppo, 636  
 Planche, J. R. Descent of the Danube, 658  
 — British costume, 366  
 Planta, E. Helvetic confederacy, 826  
 — Picture of Paris, 624  
 Plantagenet, B. Description of N. Albion, 723  
 Plato. View of the works of, 180  
 — Works abridged, 180  
 — Dialogues translated, 180  
 — De republica, 219  
 — Examen philosophiæ, 181  
 — Translations of, 569. 624  
 Platon, Bp. Greek church, 124  
 Plautus. Comedies, 499  
 Playfair, J. Works and life, 257  
 — Natural philosophy, 257  
 — View of science, 181  
 — Geography, 613  
 Playfair, W. Chronology, 733  
 — Decline of nations, 225  
 — British nobility, 738  
 — France, 670  
 — Political atlas, 231  
 — Hist. of jacobinism, 811  
 — Political portraits, 814  
 Plescheef, S. Survey of Russia, 817  
 Pliny, C. Natural history, 273  
 — Letters, 559  
 Plotinus. Opera, 181  
 — Paraphrase of, 181  
 Plott, R. Natural hist. of Oxfordshire, &c. 275  
 Plowden, F. Hist. of the British empire, 774  
 — Hist. of Ireland, 774  
 — Church and state, 143  
 — Law of usury, 147  
 Pluche, Abbé. Hist. of the heavens, 351  
 — Truth of the gospel, 33  
 Plumtre, Miss. Western mail, 559  
 — Tales of wonder, 534  
 — Residence in France, 670  
 — Residence in Ireland, 682  
 Plutarch. Opera omnia, 569  
 — Morals, 199  
 — On friendship, 199  
 — De la superstition, 203  
 — De Iside et Osiride, 136  
 Pneumatics, treatises on, 259  
 Pocock, R. Musical drama, 511  
 Pocock, J. Headlong hall, 534  
 Poccocke, R. Travels in Egypt, &c. 636  
 — Maps of Egypt, 613  
 Poetry, treatises on, 439  
 — Greek and Latin and translations, 440  
 — English, 450  
 — French, Italian, German and translations, 490  
 Poindexter, Mr. Speech, 900



- Poinsett, J. R. Letters on South America, 723  
 — Notes on Mexico, 723  
 Poison, R. *Œuvres choisies*, 569  
 Pointer, J. On the weather, 262  
 Poivre, M. le. *Travels in Asia*, 636  
 Poland, histories of, 815  
 — Constitution of, 157  
 — Travels in, 654  
 Politika, M. U. S. and Europe, 864  
 Political economy, 225  
 Politics and government, 215  
 Politics, British, (local) 788  
 — United States, (local) 886  
 Pollier. *Des mœurs*, 203  
 Pollock, T. On heat, electricity, &c. 262  
 Polo, M. *Travels*, 636  
 Pollucis. *Vocabularium*, 414  
 Polwhele, R. *Essay on the soul*, 70  
 Polybius, L. *Historiarum*, 748  
 — History, 748  
 Polycarp. *Epistle*, 41  
 Polygraphic authors, 562  
 Pomet, M. On drugs, 333  
 Pompadour, Mad. *Lettres*, 559  
 Pontano. *Guerre di Napoli*, 826  
 Pontanus. *De mare liberium*, 139  
 Pontopidan, E. *Hist. of Norway*, 275  
 Poor houses, account of, 252  
 Poole, M. *Annotations on the Bible*, 27  
 — On preaching, 70  
 — Dialogue with a priest, 70  
 Pope, A. *Works, &c.* 569  
 — Letters, 559  
 Pope, T. On bridges, 249  
 Popish plot, pamphlets on, 795  
 Population, treatises on, 221  
 Poqueville, F. C. *Travels in the Morca, &c.* 690  
 Porchester, Lord. *Portuguese constitution*, 839  
 Porney, L. *Novels and romances*, 534  
 Porney, M. *Heraldry*, 738  
 — Models of letters, 559  
 Porson, R. *Tracts*, 581  
 — Miscellaneous works, 428  
 — Letters to Travis, 27  
 — Vindication of, 70  
 Porta, J. B. *Natural magic*, 190  
 Porter, Commodore. *Cruise*, 644  
 — Constantnople, 690  
 Porter, H. *Lives of the saints*, 131  
 — P. B. *Speech, &c.* 901  
 Porter, R. *Oration*, 436  
 Porter, Sir R. K. *Travels in Russia*, 658  
 — Campaign in Russia, 817  
 — Travels in Persia, &c. 699  
 — On Portugal and Spain, 839  
 Porter, Miss. *Romances, &c.* 534  
 Porteus, Bp. B. *Christian revelation*, 33  
 Portlock, Capt. *Voyage*, 644  
 Portugal, histories of, 836  
 — Travels in, 661  
 Posselius. *Calligraphia*, 414  
 — *Syntaxis Græca*, 414  
 Post, C. F. *Journey to the Ohio*, 723  
 Post, H. A. V. *Visit to Greece*, 690  
 Postell, G. *Clavis absconditorum*, 70  
 Postlethwaite, M. *Merchant's counting-house dictionary*, 237  
 Potter, Arbp. J. On church government, 70  
 Potter, J. *Antiquities of Greece*, 748  
 Potter, R. On Johnson's works, 428  
 Pottinger, Lt. H. *Beloochistan, &c.* 699  
 Potter, James. *Imprisonment for tithes*, 70  
 Pott. *Comment. theologiarum*, 43  
 Potts, G. An address, 436  
 Potts, T. *Gazetteer*, 613  
 Powell, B. *Nat. philosophy*, 257  
 Powell, J. J. *Law of contracts*, 147  
 Power, G. *Mussulmans in Spain*, 839  
 Powlett, C. *Reasons for being a Christian*, 71  
 Pownall, Gov. *Memorial*, 895  
 — Administration, 887  
 — Middle colonies, 627  
 — On currents, 257  
 Poyer, J. *Hist. of Barbadoes*, 856  
 Pradt, M. De. *American revolution*, 857  
 — Congress of Vienna, 753  
 Pratt, S. J. *Gleanings in Holland, &c.* 658  
 Pratt, M. *Miscellaneous works*, 569  
 Pratt, Mr. *Harvest home*, 683  
 Prayer, book of common, 37  
 — Advice to readers of, 38  
 — Ordinance of the parliament against, 33  
 Prayers, collections of, 39, 40  
 — Forms of, on various occasions, 38  
 Prefore, M. De. *Henri le Grand*, 833  
 Prentis, C. *Child of Pallas*, 581  
 Prentis, S. W. *Shipwreck*, 648  
 Preston, W. *Manufactures of Ireland*, 237  
 — Letter to B. Edwards, 857  
 — Tragedy, 511  
 Prestwich, M. *Display of honours*, 738  
 — Respublica, 774  
 Prettyman, Bp. G. *Study of the Bible*, 33  
 Prevost, Abbé. *Hist. de voyages*, 631  
 — *Nouvelles*, 547  
 Prevost, F. *Flowers of literature*, 581  
 Price, D. *Mahomedan history*, 848  
 — *Hist. of Arabia*, 848  
 Price, E. *Journal in Norway*, 658  
 Price, G. *Triumphus sapientiæ*, 199  
 Price, Dr. R. On providence, prayer, &c. 71  
 — Questions on morals, 199  
 — On the national debt, 231  
 — On morals and Deity, 10  
 — Civil liberty, 893  
 — On love of country and American revolution, 895  
 Price, U. *Essays on the picturesque*, 359  
 Price, W. *Embassy to Persia*, 699  
 Prichard, J. C. *Egyptian mythology*, 136  
 — *Physical history of man*, 273  
 Prideaux, H. *Connection of the Old and New Testament*, 19  
 — And life, 19  
 — Completed by M. Russel, 19  
 — Life of Mahomet, 135  
 Priest, W. *Travels in the United States*, 723  
 Priestley, Dr. J. *Natural religion*, 10  
 — Harmony, 19  
 — Heathen philosophy, 33  
 — Letters to Bp. Newcome, 71  
 — Letters to the Jews, 71  
 — Smaller tracts, 71  
 — Theological repository, 71  
 — On the unity, 71  
 — On infidelity, 71  
 — Remarks on Blackstone, 147  
 — On matter and spirit, 186

- Priestley, Dr. J. On education, 210  
 — On government, 219  
 — On the slave trade, 243  
 — Natural philosophy, 258  
 — On electricity, 262  
 — On heat, 268  
 — Phlogiston, 268  
 — Language and grammar, 412  
 — Oratory and criticism, 428  
 — On the riots, 808  
 — Intercepted letters, 812  
 — On colours, 357  
 — Lectures on history, 607  
 Primatt, H. On cruelty to animals, 203  
 Prince, T. Hist. of New England, 876  
 Pringle, Sir J. Diseases of the army, 310  
 — Discourses, 581  
 Pringle, T. African sketches, 708  
 Prinsep, H. T. British India, 848  
 Prinsep, Mrs. Van Dieman's Land, 644  
 Printing, art of, 378  
 Prints, books of, 364  
 Priolo, M. Hist. of France, 833  
 Prior, T. On tar-water, 334  
 Proby, W. C. Modern philosophy, 199  
 Proclus. Commentaries on Euclid, 342  
 Proctor, R. Journey across the Andes, 723  
 Proud, J. Reply to Dr. Priestley's letters, 71  
 Proud, R. Hist. of Pennsylvania, 878  
 Prout, W. Bridgewater treatise, 10  
 Proverbs, 547  
 Prussia. Frederician code, 157  
 Prynne, W. Catalogue of books, 5  
 — Disloyalty of the papists, 71  
 — Rome's masterpiece, 71  
 — Political pamphlets, 791  
 Psalmanazar, G. Hist. of Formosa, 535  
 Psalms. Metrical versions, 40  
 Psalterium Romanum, 36  
 — Ecclesiæ Angl. 37  
 Ptolomy. Geographia, 614  
 Puckle, J. Dialogue, 581  
 — The club, 210  
 Pucker, Pr. Travels in England, 652  
 Puffendorf. De officio homines, 139  
 — Devoirs de l'homme, 139  
 — Law of nature and nations, 139  
 — Hist. of Europe, 753  
 — Hist. of Sweden, 818  
 Pugh, E. Annerch ir cymrw, 71  
 — Salutation to the Britons, 71  
 — Cambria depicta, 683  
 Pugh, J. On muscular action, 308  
 Puglia, J. P. Federal politician, 896  
 Puisaye, Gen. De. Memoires, 833  
 Puigblanch, A. History of the Inquisition, 130  
 Pullein, A. M. Preserving seeds, 139  
 Purchas, S. Religions of the world, 124  
 — Pilgrims, 631  
 Putter, J. S. Germanic empire, 821  
 Purdon, J. Laws of Pennsylvania, 152  
 Pursh, F. Plants of North America, 289  
 Purves, J. Observations on Dr. Priestley, 186  
 Puysegur, M. St. Domingo, 614  
 Pye, C. Hist. of Birmingham, 617  
 — Anc. geography, 614  
 Pye, H. J. Sketches, 581
- Q.
- Quadam. Europæ descriptio, 614  
 Quarles, F. Emblems, 550  
 Quevedo, Don. Works, 535  
 Quin, M. J. Visit to Spain, 670  
 Quinctilian, M. F. Works, 428  
 Quincy, J. Speech, &c. 901  
 — An address, 436  
 — Lexicon, 299. 334
- R.
- Rabadan, M. Mahometanism, 136  
 Rabelais, F. Works, 535  
 Rabener, M. Satirical letters, 559  
 Rabaut, F. French revolution, 833  
 Racine, M. Les tragedies, 519  
 Rack, E. Essays, 581  
 Rackstrow, R. On electricity, 262  
 Radcliffe, Ann. Journey and tours, 658  
 — Romances, &c. 535  
 — Female advocate, 199  
 Rae, J. Fallacies of free trade, 225  
 Rafinesque, C. S. Annals of Kentucky, 873  
 — Flora of Louisiana, 284  
 Raffles, T. S. Hist. of Java, 848  
 Raffles, T. Tour in France, 670  
 Raguet, C. On roads and bridges, 249  
 — On the circulating medium, 231  
 Raikes, H. On clerical education, 71  
 Rainesford, M. Empire of Hayti, 857  
 Raleigh, Sir W. Hist. of the world, 733  
 — Hist. of England, 774  
 — Description of Guiana, 857  
 — Arts of empire, 219  
 Ralling, J. Scriptural instructions, 71  
 Ralph, J. Use of parliaments, 774  
 — Hist. of England, 774  
 Ramazzini, B. Diseases of tradesmen, 310  
 Rambach, J. Meditations, 71  
 Ramesey, W. Astrology restored, 190  
 Ram Mohun. Defence of Hindoos, 71  
 — Judiciary of India, 848  
 Ramond, M. Travels in the Pyrennees, 670  
 Ramsay, A. Scots' proverbs, 550  
 — English constitution, 154  
 — Dramatic works, 511  
 Ramsay, Chev. Nat. and revealed religion, 10  
 — Travels of Cyrus, 535  
 Ramsay, D. Universal history, 733  
 — Hist. of the U. S. 864  
 — Hist. of South Carolina, 872  
 — Oration, 436  
 Ramsay, J. On slavery and slave trade, 243  
 Ramsey, G. Dictionary of anecdotes, 550  
 Ramus, P. Epistolæ, orationes, 581  
 — Liber de militia, 403  
 Randal. Political catechism, 219  
 Randolph, J. Observations, 900  
 — Address, 900  
 — Letters, 559  
 Ranken, A. Hist. of France, 833  
 Ranking, J. Historical researches, 848  
 — Conquest of Peru, 857  
 Rapelje, G. Voyages and travels, 636  
 Raphael's astral art, 190  
 Rapin, M. Sur les whigs, 804  
 — Works, 428  
 Rapin, R. Reflections on philosophy, 181



- Rapin. Reflections on poetry, 440  
 — Hist. of England, 774  
 Rasiel, H. Dom Inigo, 547  
 Rastell, J. Pastime of the people, 774  
 Rathbone, W. Events among the Quakers, 71  
 Ravenscroft, S. Play, 511  
 Ravenscroft, T. Psalms and hymns, 40  
 Rawbone, T. Man's redemption, 71  
 Rawle, W. On the constitution, 149  
 — Discourse on law, 436  
 Ray, John. Wisdom of God, 10  
 — Discourses, 11  
 — On the changes of the world, 279  
 — English proverbs, 550  
 — Travels in Europe, 652  
 — Select remains, 569  
 Ray, J. M. On philosophical systems, 181  
 — View of systems, 219  
 Ray, R. Classical literature, 428  
 Rayaumonte, Sig. Reflesione sopra del V. and N. Test. 27  
 Raymond, D. Political economy, 225  
 Raymond, M. Préjugé contre les noirs, 243  
 Raymond, H. A. Hist. of Sweden, 818  
 Raynal, Abbé. Revolution of America, 865  
 — Hist. of the East and West Indies, 848  
 — British settlements, 857  
 — Political history, 857  
 Raynouard, M. Tragedie, 519  
 Recreative arts, 406  
 Read, C. Laws of Pennsylvania, 152  
 — American pleader, 146  
 Read, J. On electricity, 262  
 — City of Philadelphia, 628  
 Reader, T. On the Revelations, 27  
 Redding, C. Hist. of wines, 302  
 — Shipwrecks, &c. 648  
 Rede, L. T. Anecdotes, 550  
 Rede, F. De generatione insectorum, 295  
 Redfield, C. On storms, 263  
 Reece, R. Domestic medicine, 308  
 Reed, J. Remarks on Johnson's speech, 894  
 Reed, Capt. Indian massacre, 880  
 Reed, J. A play, 511  
 Reed, W. Remains, 569  
 Rees, J. T. Remarks on Dr. Brown, &c. 299  
 — Voyages and travels, 636  
 Reeve, C. Plans of education, 210  
 Reeve, H. On torpidity of animals, 295  
 Reeves, W. Apologies of Justin Martyr, &c. 43  
 Regimen and diet, treatises on, 300  
 Registers, annual, 603  
 Reichard, M. Itinerary, 653  
 Reiche, C. C. Marvellous works, 10. 273  
 Reid, J. S. History of the Presbyterian church, 124  
 Reid, T. On the intellectual powers, 186  
 — On the human mind, 186  
 — New South Wales, 644  
 — Travels in Ireland, 633  
 Reide, T. Military treatise, 405  
 Reland, H. Palestina illustrata, 19  
 Religion. Class I. 1  
 — Natural, treatises on, 9  
 — Revealed, evidences and defences of, 29. 35  
 Religious magazines and journals, 594  
 Relly, J. Works, 569  
 Remembrancer, American, 866. 868  
 Renaudot, E. Account of China, 699  
 Render, Dr. Tour in Germany, 658  
 Renger, Mr. Residence in Paraguay, 723  
 Rennell, J. Herodotus, 614  
 — Geography of Asia, 614  
 — On currents, 258  
 — Map of Hindostan, 849  
 Rennell, T. On the New Testament, 27  
 Rennie, J. Naturalist's magazine, 593  
 Rennie, R. On peat moss, 391  
 Renny, R. Hist. of Jamaica, 857  
 — Free trade, 237  
 Renwick, J. Letters, 559  
 — Inaugural discourse, 437  
 Reports of trials and cases, 170  
 Repton, H. Miscellanies, &c. 535  
 Retzsch, M. Gallerie zu Shakspeare, 367  
 Reuss, W. F. U. S. and British trade, 237  
 Reviews and magazines, 595  
 Reynolds, F. Dramatic works, 511  
 Reynolds, Sir J. Works, 569  
 — Works and life, 359  
 Reynolds, J. Discoveries of murder, 72  
 — On episcopacy, 72  
 — On the angelic world, 72  
 Reynolds, J. N. Voyage, 644  
 Reynell, C. National improvements, 237  
 Reynier, M. State of Egypt, 849  
 Rhetoric, treatises on, 423  
 Rhode Island, laws of, 153  
 Rhodiginus. Antiquarium, 428  
 Rhys, Ap. Hist. of Spain, 670  
 Ribadeneyra, P. Lives of saints, 131  
 Ricardo, D. Political economy, 225  
 — Currency and bullion, 231  
 — Protection to agriculture, 237  
 Ricaut, P. Greek and Armenian churches, 124  
 — Hist. of Turkey, 841  
 Riccius, M. Sinensis regni, 699  
 Riccoboni, L. European theatres, 497  
 Rice, J. Art of reading, 428  
 Rich, C. J. Ruins of Babylon, 736  
 Rich, O. Biblioth. Americana, 5  
 Richard, Abbé. Descript. de l'Italie, 670  
 Richard, J. Tour to Moscow, 652  
 Richard, J. P. Negoce d'Amsterdam, 237  
 Richard, Sir T. Civil and ecclesiastical law, 143  
 Richard of Cirencester. Description of Britain, 774  
 Richards, W. French atheism, 72  
 Richardson, W. Anecdotes of Russia, 818  
 Richardson, C. E. Scripture sentences, 72  
 Richardson, J. Fauna boreali Americana, 295  
 — Account of pictures, 359  
 Richardson, G. Emblematical figures, 367  
 — Ancient mythology, 410  
 — New Testament vindicated, 33  
 Richardson, R. Travels in the Mediterranean, 691  
 Richardson, S. Novels, 535  
 — Letters, MSS. 559  
 — Letters, 559  
 — Moral sentiments, 550  
 Richardson, W. Dramatic works, 512  
 Richelieu, Duc de. Testament polit. 219  
 Richmond, L. Annals of poor, 535  
 Rickards, R. India, 849  
 Ricketts, Major. Ashantee war, 708  
 Rickworth. Dialogues on religion, 72

- Ridley, Bp. N. On the Lord's supper, 72  
 Riedesel, Baron. Voyages on Sicile, 670  
 Riedesel, Mad. Memoirs and letter, 814  
 Riesbeck. Travels in Germany, 658  
 Rigaud, Mrs. An opera, 512  
 Rigby, E. On Peruvian bark, 334  
 Rigge, A. On the word and spirit, 72  
 Riley, G. Beauties of creation, 273  
 Riley, J. Voyages and shipwrecks, 648  
 Rimius, H. House of Brunswick, 821  
 — Hist. of the Moravians, 124  
 Rion. Architecture, 249  
 Ripaud, M. Antiquities of Egypt, 849  
 Ripperda, Duke of. Life, 904  
 Rippon, J. Society for relig. knowledge, 133  
 Ritchie, J. E. Memoirs of Europe, 753  
 Ritchie, L. Romance of history, 535  
 Rites and ceremonies, 35  
 Ritson, J. On the Celts or Gauls, 774  
 — Letters, 559  
 — Bibliog. poetica, 5  
 — On animal food, 303  
 Rittenhouse, D. Oration, 436  
 Rivinus. Atalantis journal, 593  
 — Historich statische, 617  
 Roads and rail-roads, works on, 247  
 Robbe, M. Geography, 614  
 — Atlas, 614  
 Robert of Gloucester. Chronicle, 774  
 Roberts, Emma. Houses of York and Lancaster, 774  
 Roberts, G. Voyages to the Canaries, &c. 708  
 Roberts, L. Map of commerce, 237  
 Roberts, O. W. Central America, 723  
 Roberts, P. On Christianity, 33  
 Roberts, W. Hist. of Florida, 872  
 — Christian gentleman, 72  
 Roberts, W. H. Scripture passages, 19  
 Roberts, Mrs. A tale, 535  
 — Swan river, 645  
 Robertson, A. Road to Bath, 617  
 Robertson, G. A. Notes on Africa, 708  
 Robertson, J. Mathematical instruments, 343  
 — Navigation, 402  
 Robertson, W. Hist. of Mary Queen of Scots, 775  
 — Hist. of Charles V. 821  
 — Hist. of America, 857  
 — Hist. of Scotland, 775  
 — Records of Scotland, 154  
 — Beauties, 751  
 — Ancient India, 849  
 — English and Latin dictionary, 414  
 Robin, C. C. Voyage dans Louisiana, 723  
 Robin, J. H. Travels in North America, 723  
 Robinson, A. English wars, 775  
 Robinson, J. Account of Sweden, 818  
 — Theological dictionary, 19  
 — Grammar of history, 733  
 — Antiquities of Greece, 748  
 Robinson, J. H. Expedition up the Orinoco, 723  
 Robinson, Mary. Letter to the women, 199  
 Robinson, T. Scripture characters, 19  
 Robinson, R. Ecclesiast. rescarches, 124  
 — Political catechism, 219  
 Robinson, W. D. Mexican revolution, 857  
 Robson, H. Comedy, 512  
 Robson, J. Residence in Hudson's Bay, 724  
 Roby, J. Traditions, &c. 535  
 Rocca, M. De. War in Spain, 839  
 Rochefoucault, Duke. Travels, 724  
 Rochefoucauld, M. Maxims, 550  
 Rochester, Earl of. Letters, 559  
 Rochon, Abbé. Madagascar, 699  
 Roe, J. On apparitions, 72  
 Rogers, Th. On the thirty-nine articles, 37  
 Rogers, R. Practice of Christianity, 72  
 — Account of North America, 857  
 Rogers, Capt. W. Cruise, 645  
 Rogers, W. Oration, 436  
 Roget, P. M. Bridgewater treatise, 11  
 Rohan, Duc de. Maxims, 219  
 Rohault, J. Physica, 258  
 Roland, J. M. P. Literary works, 569  
 Rollin, C. Ancient history, 748  
 — Hist. of Rome, 748  
 — Arts and sciences, 181  
 — Belles-lettres, 411  
 Rolls, Mrs. H. Sacred sketches, 72  
 Rolt, R. Wars of Europe, 753  
 — An opera, 512  
 Rolt, M. Trade and commerce, 237  
 Rome. Pictures and antiquities, 626  
 — Histories, 744  
 Romaine, M. Letters, 559  
 Romances and novels, 520  
 Romans, Capt. B. Hist. of Florida, 275  
 Romilly, Sir S. Speeches, 436  
 Rooke, H. Arabia Felix, 691  
 Roos, F. F. Travels in U. S. 724  
 Roque, M. De la. Voyage to Palestine, 691  
 — Blasons des armes, 738  
 Rördanz. Mercantile guide, 237  
 Roscoe, T. Tales, &c. 536  
 Roscoe, Wm. Origin of literature, 411  
 — Penal jurisprudence, 159  
 — Tracts on the war, 814  
 — Relative to Pope, 428  
 Roscommon, Earl. An essay, 440  
 Rose, C. Four years in Africa, 708  
 Rose, G. On revenue and navigation, 814  
 — Revenue of Great Britain, 231  
 — Revenue and navigation of Gt. Britain, 237  
 — On Fox's history of James II. 763  
 Rose, H. J. Inscriptiones Græcæ, 736  
 Rose, J. A play, 512  
 Rose, W. S. Naval history, 775  
 — Letters from Italy, 670  
 Rosinus, J. Rom. antiquitatum, 748  
 Ross, A. On Hobbes' leviathan, 791  
 — Arcana microcosmi, 273  
 Ross, Capt. J. Voyage, 645  
 Ross, J. Latin grammar, 414  
 Rosse, Earl of. Truth of the Christian religion, 33  
 Rosetti, G. On the reformation, 72  
 Rotheram, J. On water, 268  
 Rous, F. Attic antiquities, 743  
 Rousseau, J. J. Social compact, 219  
 — Inequality among mankind, 219  
 — Works, 569  
 — Novels, 536  
 — Letters, 559  
 Roustau, A. J. Etat de Christianisme, 33  
 Rouvray, De. Refutation de Soult, 833  
 Rowe, Mrs. E. Devout exercises, 72  
 — Letters, 559  
 Rowe, N. On living with the great, 194



- Rowe, N. A tragedy, 512  
Rowlands, H. Hist. of Anglesea, 775  
Rowning, J. Nat. philosophy, 258  
Royall, Mrs. Manners in the U. S. 724  
Ruddiman, T. Collections, 581  
Ruding, R. Coinage of Gt. Britain, 231  
Ruggles, T. History of the poor, 225  
Ruins, views and descriptions of, 372  
Ruiz, H. Flora Peruviana, 289  
Rulando, A. M. *Elegantiae Græcarum*, 428  
Rule, G. Church of Scotland, 124  
Rulhiere, M. Hist. of Russia, 818  
Rumford, Count. Essays, 225  
— Philosophical essays, 377  
— Philosophical papers, 258  
Rumphius. *Piscium testaceorum*, 295  
Rumsay, J. On steam, 347  
Rundel, Mrs. Letters, 559  
Ruschenberger, Dr. Voyages, 645  
Russel, A. Natural history of Aleppo, 276  
Russel, G. Tour in Sicily, 670  
Russel, J. Tour in Germany, 658  
Russell, J. Military tactics, 405  
Russell, Lord J. English constitution, 775  
— Affairs of Europe, 753  
— Tragedy, 512  
Russell, M. Hist. of Egypt, Palestine, and Nubia, 849  
— Sacred and profane history, 19  
— Church of Scotland, 124  
— Education in Scotland, 211  
— Schools in Scotland, 214  
Russell, Lady R. Letters, 559  
Russell, W. Hist. of Europe, 753  
Rush, Dr. B. On the moral faculties, 199  
— On female education, 210  
— Medical inquiries and lectures, 308  
— On public punishments, 159  
— On Pennsylvania, 882  
— Essays, 582  
— Oration, (medical) 299  
Rush, Jacob. On baptism, 72  
Rush, Dr. James. On the human voice, 328  
Rush, R. Residence in London, 683  
Russia, histories of, 815  
— Travels in, 654  
— Code of laws, 157  
Rust, Dr. On truth, 186  
Rushworth, H. Historical collections, 775  
Rutherford, T. Natural law, 139  
Rutherford, W. View of ancient history, 608  
Rutland, Duke of. Tour in Belgium, 658  
Rutledge, M. *Caractere des François*, 833  
Rutledge, C. de. *Le babillard*, 519  
Rutty, J. Discipline of the Quakers, 72  
Ryan, E. Effects of religion, 72  
Ryan, M. On population, 225  
Rye, P. Excursion to Teneriffe, 670  
Ryer, M. The koran translated, 136  
Rymer, T. *Fœdera*, 775  
Ryquius, J. de. *Capitolio Romana*, 373
- S.
- Saabye, H. E. Greenland, 658  
Sabbathier, M. Ancient nations, 733  
Sabin, E. R. Characters of life, 536  
Sabine, J. Guide to elocution, 428  
— Student's companion, 210
- Sackville, T. Tragedy, 512  
Sacy, S. De. Sur les médailles, 740  
— De la gloire, 203  
Sadler, J. Rights of the kingdom, 219  
Sadler, M. T. Law of population, 225  
Sadler, Sir R. State papers, 775  
Sage, J. On episcopal power, 72  
Sage, Le. Historic atlas, 608  
Sage, M. le. *Gil Blas*, 536.  
— *Diable boiteux*, 547  
St. Clair, A. Indian campaigns, 864  
St. Clair, T. S. Travels in America, 725  
St. Croix. Puissance navale, 775  
St. Didier. Republic of Venice, 826  
St. Evermond, S. Theatrical works, 497  
— Letters, 560  
— Works, 570  
St. John, J. Letters, 560  
St. John, J. A. Travels in Egypt, 709  
St. John, F. American farmer, 725  
St. John, J. Operas, 514  
St. John. Journal in France, 672  
St. Just. Report to the committee, 834  
St. Marc. Histoire d'Italie, 826  
St. Martin. Universal chronologist, 734  
St. Pierre, J. H. B. Studies of nature, 273  
— Isle of France, &c. 709  
— Paul and Virginia, 538  
St. Real. Conspiracy at Venice, 826  
Salame, A. Expedition to Algiers, 849  
Sale, M. de la. Voyage golfe de Mexique, 724  
Sale, G. The koran translated, 136  
Salgado, J. Confession of, (a priest,) 72  
Sallust. On the gods, &c. 181  
— Opera omnia, 749  
— Works translated, 749  
Salmasius. *Historiæ Augustæ*, 748  
Salmon, J. Description of Rome, 670  
Salmon, M. Gazetteer, 614  
— English nobility, 738  
Salmon, N. Archæi, 412  
— Hist. of Essex, 618  
Salmon, T. Modern history, 733  
— Chronological historian, 775  
Salmon, W. English herbal, 289  
— Builder's dictionary, 381  
Salt, H. Voyage to Abyssinia, 708  
Salvo, M. de. Travels in Europe, 652  
— Revolutions of Europe, 755  
Salzade, De. On modern and ancient mo-  
neys, 735  
Salzman, C. G. Gymnastics for youth, 210  
— Elements of morality, 210  
Sammes, A. Ancient Britain, 775  
Sancho, J. Letters, 559  
Sanchroniatho. Phœnician history, 849  
Sanctius. *Minerva*, 414  
Sanders, P. Memoir and address, 243  
Sanderson, J. Plan of a college, 211  
Sanderson, P. Church of Durham, 618  
Sanderson, Bp. R. Cases of conscience, 72  
Sanderson, R. *Logicæ compend.* 192  
Sanderson, W. Lives of Mary and James, 775  
Sandford, E. Hist. of the U. S. 864  
Sandford, Mrs. Woman, social and do-  
mestic, 199  
Sandivogius, M. Chymical light, 268  
— *Lumen chymicum*, 190  
Sands, R. C. Prose and verse, 570

- Sandwich, Earl of. Voyage and life, 691  
 Sandys, E. *Europæ speculum*, 124  
 Sandys, G. A tragedy, 512  
 Sandys, G. Travels in Egypt, 708  
 — Travels in Turkey, 691  
 Sangermano. Burmese empire, 849  
 Sansom, J. Tours in Europe, 652  
 — Tour to Quebec, 724  
 Sanson, M. *Geographie*, 614  
 Santo Domingo. Roman tablets, 748  
 Santos, F. Description of the Escorial, 627  
 Sapinaud, Mad. *Mem. la Vendée*, 834  
 Sarrans, jr. B. French revolution, 833  
 Sarazin, Gen. Wars in Spain, &c. 839  
 Sargent, J. Dramatic poem, 512  
 Sargent, W. American antiquities, 857  
 Sarpi, P. Hist. of the council of Trent, 124  
 Sass, H. Rome and Naples, 670  
 Saugnier, M. Voyages to Africa, 708  
 Saul, E. On barometers, 263  
 Saurin, De. *Œuvres choisies*, 570  
 Saussure, M. Tour in Switzerland, 670  
 — On two Albinos, 328  
 Sauve, la Noue. *Choix de pieces*, 519  
 — De theatre, 519  
 Savage, J. New Zealand, 645  
 — Scarce books, &c. 5  
 Savage, R. Life and writings, 570  
 Savary, M. Letters on Egypt, 708  
 Savigny, Von. Roman law, 143  
 Savigny, J. B. H. Voyage to Senegal, 708  
 Savigny, J. On the use of a razor, 400  
 Saxby, H. British customs, 231  
 Saxe, Count. Art of war, 405  
 Saxe-Weimar. Travels in North America, 724  
 Sawyer, E. Memorials of state, 775  
 Say, J. B. Political economy, 225  
 Sayer, F. Disquisitions, 186  
 Scaliger, J. *Emendatione temp.* 733  
 — *Latine lingue*, 414  
 Scaliger, J. C. *Epistolæ et orationes*, 560  
 Scandrell, S. Antidote to Quakerism, 72  
 Scapula. Greek dictionary, 414  
 Scarron. Romance, 535  
 Scawen, Mr. An opera, 512  
 Schackleton, W. Ready calculator, 400  
 Schedius, E. *De diis Germanis*, 136  
 Scheele, C. W. On air and fire, 263  
 Schuetz, C. *Gueldene rose*, 73  
 Scherzer, J. A. *Nucleus philosophiæ*, 181  
 — *Theologicum Hulsemannianum*, 73  
 Scheuchzer, J. J. *Itinera Alpina*, 826  
 — *Physica sacra*, 19  
 Schiller, F. Wars in Germany, 821  
 — Belgian republic, 823  
 — Dramatic works, 519  
 Schimmelpennick, Mary Ann. History of Port Royal, 124  
 — On beauty and deformity, 359  
 Schlegel, A. W. Dramatic art, 497  
 Schlegel, F. Hist. of literature, 411  
 Schlegel, J. F. W. Right of search, 139  
 Schleiermacher. On St. Luke, 27  
 Schlutter, C. A. *De la fonte*, &c. 282  
 Schmidt, C. F. Europe and America, 219  
 Schmidt, S. *Libros regium*, 27  
 Schmidt, G. L. *Legislation universelle*, 137  
 Schmidtmeier, P. Travels in Chili, 724  
 Schmucker, J. G. Exp. of the Revelations, 28  
 Schoel, F. Congrès de Vienne, 754  
 Scholar armed, 45  
 Schomburg, A. C. Roman law, 143  
 Schomburg, J. Naval chronology, 733  
 Schoolcraft, H. R. On lead mines, 283  
 — Travels, 724  
 Schools, history and account of, 213  
 Schooten, F. *Exercit. mathematic.* 239  
 Schrauchius, G. Chronology, 733  
 Schrevelius. Lexicon, 414  
 Schuler, J. *Examen Descartes*, 258  
 Schultz, B. Oration, 437  
 Schwartz, C. F. Remains of, 43  
 Sciences and arts. Class III. 177  
 Science, reports on the advancement of, 182  
 Scoresby, W. Arctic regions, 645  
 Scotland, histories of, 755  
 — Travels, 676  
 Scott, Job. War inconsistent, &c. 73  
 — Baptism of Christ, 582  
 Scott, Jno. Christian life, 72  
 — Doctrine of the Trinity, 73  
 — Luther and the reformation, 124  
 — Essays, 429  
 — Geography, 614  
 — Gazetteer, 614  
 — Paris and France, 670  
 Scott, J. M. Oration, 437  
 Scott, R. Hist. of England, 776  
 — Discovery of witchcraft, 191  
 Scott, R. E. Intellectual philosophy, 186  
 Scott, Sir W. Dramatic sketch, 512  
 — Novels, 536  
 — On demonology and witchcraft, 191  
 — Paul's letters, 670  
 — History of Scotland, 776  
 — Novels in French, 547  
 — Letters, 560  
 Scougal, H. Life of God, 73  
 Scrafton, D. Government of Hindostan, 849  
 Seraggs, G. G. Beauties of sentiment, 582  
 Scriptures, holy, 11  
 — Histories, 16  
 — Dictionaries, 16  
 — Concordances, 16  
 — Harmonies, 16  
 — Icones historiarum, 21  
 — Criticism, &c. 22  
 — Interpretations, 22  
 — Commentaries on, 22  
 Scriviner, M. Spiritual life, 73  
 Scrope, C. P. Political economy, 226  
 Scudery, De. The female orators, 537  
 — Conversations, 582  
 Sculpture, essays and treatises on, 359  
 Seaman, Gul. Catechesis Christianæ, 37  
 Sedgwick, A. Studies at Oxford, 213  
 Sedgwick, J. Remarks on Blackstone, 147  
 Sedgwick. Tales, romances, &c. 537  
 Sedley, Sir C. A comedy, 512  
 Seely, J. B. Voice from India, 849  
 — Visit to Elora, 699  
 Segur, J. A. Frederic II. 821  
 — On the condition of women, 199  
 Segur, P. Hist. of Russia, 818  
 — Expedition to Russia, 818  
 Segar, W. Honores Anglicani, 738  
 Seiler, G. F. Religion des enfans, 73  
 Selden, J. Mare clausum, 139



- Selden, J. On the laws and government of England, 154  
 — Nativity, 25 December, 20  
 — Table talk, 582  
 — Opera omnia, 570  
 Selius, G. Hist. teredinis marinæ, 295  
 Selkirk, Earl. Highlands of Scotland, 683  
 Sellon, Rev. Mr. Abridgment of the Scriptures, 20  
 Semple, R. B. Hist of the Baptists, 124  
 Semple, R. Journey to Naples, 670  
 — State of Caracas, 724  
 — Tour from Hamburgh, 658  
 — Cape of Good Hope, 708  
 Senar, Don J. Siege of Tarragona, 839  
 Seneca, A. L. A. Tragedia, 499  
 — Epistles, 560  
 — Opera omnia, 570  
 — Works of, 181  
 — Morals, 181  
 — Gronovii notæ, 181  
 — De beneficii, 203  
 Senior, N. W. Lectures on money, 231  
 Sergeant, J. Speech on bankrupt law, 150  
 — Effects of punishment, 160  
 — Select speeches, 437  
 Sergeant, T. Constitutional law, 149  
 Sermons, 90  
 Seigné, Mad. Letters, 560  
 Seward, Miss. Letters, 560  
 Seward, W. W. Collectanea politica, 776  
 Sewell, J. Massachusettensis, 892  
 Sewel, W. Hist. of the Quakers, 124  
 — Greek language, 414  
 Seybert, A. Statistics of the U. S. 627  
 Seyboldus. Adagia, 550  
 Sganzin, M. J. Civil engineering, 342  
 Shabeeny, El. Account of Timbuctoo, 708  
 Shaftsbury, Earl of. On liberty, 219  
 — Characteristics, 199  
 — Original letters, 557  
 Shakspeare, W. Dramatic works, 512  
 — Miscellaneous papers, 582  
 Shaler, W. Algiers, 6089  
 Shallus, F. Chronological tables, 734  
 Shannon, R. Diseases of hot climates, 308  
 Sharp, G. On the law of nature, 199  
 — Court of frank pledge, 154  
 — Murder and manslaughter, 160  
 — Anc. division of England, 147  
 — On personal liberty, 147  
 — On "Nullum tempus," 147  
 — On river Thames, 249  
 — Remarks on the catalogue of sacred vessels, &c. 19  
 — Remarks on prophecies, 28  
 — On the Greek article, 73  
 — Passive obedience, 73  
 — Law of nature, 139  
 — People's rights, &c. 219  
 — On slavery and slave trade, 243  
 — Encroachments on the Thames, 274  
 Sharp, J. Works of, 44  
 Sharp, J. B. On mad houses, 253  
 Sharp, R. Letters and essays, 582  
 Sharp, S. Letters from Italy, &c. 671  
 Sharp, T. Works of, 43  
 Shattuck, G. C. Boylston prize essays, 328  
 Shaw, D. On religious instruction, 73  
 Shaw, F. Travels in Barbary, &c. 709  
 Shaw, J. Justice of the peace, 147  
 — Austrian Netherlands, 823  
 Shaw, S. Hist. of Staffordshire, 622  
 — Nature displayed, 274  
 — Tour in England, 683  
 Sheep, treatises on, 394  
 Shefferus, J. Hist. of Lapland, 818  
 Sheffield, Lord. On American commerce, 895  
 — Replies to, 895  
 — Deficiency of grain, 226  
 — On Ireland, 776  
 Shelby, J. Battle of King's mountain, 871  
 Shells, natural history of, 291  
 Shenston, W. Works, &c. 570  
 — Essays, 582  
 Shephard, C. Isle of St. Vincent, 857  
 Shephard, J. Tour in Europe, 652  
 — Commercial guide, 238  
 Shephard, W. Paris in 1814, 671  
 Sherburne, H. True republican, 582  
 Sheridan, C. F. Hist. of Sweden, 818  
 Sheridan, R. B. Speeches, 437  
 — Dramatic works, 514  
 Sheridan, Mrs. Sidney Biddulph, 538  
 Sheridan, T. On elocution, 429  
 Sheringham, R. De Anglorum, 776  
 Sherlock, M. Travels, 652  
 Sherlock, Bp. T. Trial of the witnesses, 34  
 — Lectures on the catechism, 38  
 Sherlock, W. Our Saviour's divinity, 34  
 — Proofs of Christianity, 34  
 — Answer to Papists protesting, &c. 73  
 — Reply to reflections, &c. 73  
 — Nature, &c. of the Catholic church, 73  
 — Preservation against popery, 73  
 — Examination of the Oxford decree, 73  
 — Answer to the Bp. of Bangor, 73  
 Sherman, J. Christ distinct from God, 73  
 Sherwood, Mrs. Works, 570  
 Shillibeer, Lieut. J. Voyage, 645  
 Shipley, Bp. J. Works, 44  
 Shrigley, N. Relation of Virginia, 885  
 Shirley, J. Dramatic works, 514  
 Shoberl, F. World in miniature, 636  
 — Events near Leipzig, 821  
 — Hist. of Valencia, 627  
 Short, T. On bills of mortality, 226  
 Shorthand writing, systems of, 380  
 Shriver, J. On canals, 249  
 Shuckford, S. Sacred and profane hist. 19  
 — Creation and fall of man, 19  
 Shultz, C. Travels in the United States, 724  
 Shurreef, J. Travels in India, 699  
 Sibbit, Mr. On luxury and refinement, 203  
 Sibly, E. Curiosities and rarities, 273  
 — Science of astrology, 191  
 Sibbs, R. Soul's conflict, 73  
 Sibthorp, J. Floræ Græcæ, 289  
 Sidney, A. On government, 219  
 — Memoirs, 220  
 — Original letters, 557  
 Sidney, Sir P. Aphorisms, 550  
 — Arcadia, 538  
 — Miscellanies, 570  
 Siddons, H. On gesture, 497  
 — Operas, 514  
 Sigaud, M. Dictionnaire physique, 258  
 Siganius, T. Hist. imperio, 821

- Sigourney, Mrs. Sketches, 582  
 Silkworms and silk, treatises on, 397  
 Silliman, B. Journal of science, 593  
   — Tour to Quebec, 724  
   — Travels in Europe, 683  
 Silvester, M. Moral instructions, 204  
 Simes, T. Military science, 405  
 Simitiere, Du. Manuscripts, 857. 864.  
 Simond, L. Tour in England, 888  
   — Switzerland, 683  
 Simon, J. On Irish coins, 671  
 Simon, M. Nouv. Biblioth. choisie, 231  
 Simon, R. On editions of the Bible, 5  
   — Des vieux Testament, 28  
   — Hist. of the Old Testament, 28  
   — Hist. of the New Testament, 28  
 Simpson, D. Plea for the Trinity, &c. 73  
   — Plea for religion, and life of, 34  
 Simpson, J. On the study of law, 147  
   — On popular education, 211  
   — Evidences of Christianity, 34  
   — Arguments for a printed liturgy, 35  
   — Visit to Flanders, 658  
 Simpson, T. Tracts on astronomy, &c. 347  
 Sinclair, Sir J. Statistics of Scotland, 776  
   — On naval strength, 810  
   — Public revenue, 231  
   — Letters, 560  
   — Essays, 582  
 Sinclair, J. D. Travels in Italy, 671  
 Singer, S. W. Hist. of playing cards, 379  
 Singleton, W. Letters from the West, 724  
   — Visit to Gambia, 709  
 Sismondi, J. C. L. de. Roman empire, 749  
   — South of Europe, 411  
   — Republiques Italiennes, 826  
   — Religious opinions, 73  
 Skelton, P. Truth in mask, 538  
   — Essays, 582  
 Skene, Sir J. Laws and constitution of Scotland, 154  
 Skillet, J. Essays, 582  
 Skinner, Bp. J. Primitive truth, 73  
 Skinner, J. State of Peru, 724  
 Skinner, T. Travels in India, 699  
 Skrine, H. Tours in England, 683  
 Skioldebrund, A. F. North Cape, 659  
 Skynner, S. Christian practice, 74  
 Slade, A. Travels in Turkey, &c. 691  
 Slavery and the slave trade, 241  
 Sleydan. Hist. of the Reformation, 125  
 Sliddel, Lt. Travels in Spain, 671  
 Sloan, G. Travels in Italy, 671  
 Sloane, Sir H. Codicils, 5  
   — Voyage to Jamaica, &c. 276  
 Smart. World displayed, 631  
 Smeaton, J. Miscellaneous papers, 347  
   — Eddystone lighthouse, 374  
 Smedley, E. Hist. of reformed religion, 125  
 Smith, A. Philosophical essays, and life, 181  
   — Moral sentiments, 199  
   — Wealth of nations, 226  
 Smith, Mrs. C. Shipwreck, 648  
   — Ethelinde, 547  
   — Novels, romances, &c. 538  
   — Hist. of England, 776  
   — Hist. of Waterford, 623  
   — History of Kerry, 624  
   — Religious tracts, 74  
 Smith, C. Mathematical instrument, 402  
 Smith, E. Cure of deism, 34  
 Smith, E. H. An opera, 514  
 Smith, Capt. F. Voyage, 645  
 Smith, G. School of arts, 377  
 Smith, H. Family physician, 308  
   — Rejected articles, 582  
 Smith, J. History of Nevis, 857  
   — New England trials, 876  
   — Hist. of New Jersey, 876  
   — Hist. of New York, 877  
   — Discourses by, and life of, 108  
   — Explanation of the prophets, 28  
   — The mechanic, 377  
   — Gaelic antiquities, 776  
 Smith, Capt. J. Virginia, 864  
   — New England, 725  
 Smith, J. E. Tour in Europe, 652  
 Smith, J. G. Sketches of Portugal, 671  
 Smith, J. P. Testimony to the Messiah, 28  
 Smith, Capt. J. S. On slaves, 244  
 Smith, R. Address to the people, 901  
   — Tour in Denmark, &c. 659  
 Smith, S. Plymley's letters, 813  
 Smith, S. H. Universal magazine, 596  
 Smith, Dr. S. S. On variety of complexion, 328  
   — Moral and political philosophy, 199  
 Smith, T. Remarks on the Turks, 691  
 Smith, Th. Moral testament, 204  
   — Political economy, 226  
   — Money and exchange, 231  
 Smith, Sir T. Commonwealth of England, 776  
 Smith, W. Voyage to Guinea, 709  
   — Works, 44  
   — Oration, 437  
   — View of the constitution, 149  
   — Voyage in the Duff, 645  
 Smithers, H. Tour in the Netherlands, 659  
 Smollett, T. History of England, 776  
   — Travels, 671  
   — Plays, 514  
   — Works, &c. 538  
   — Miscellaneous works, 570  
 Smyth, J. F. D. Tour in the U. S. 725  
 Smyth, W. H. Tour in Sicily, 671  
 Snelgrave, W. Account of Guinea, 709  
 Snodgrass, M. Burnese war, 849  
 Snowden, R. Hist. of N. and S. America, 858  
 Soames, H. Hist. of the Reformation, 125  
 Socinus, F. De Deo trino et uno, 74  
 Socrates. Ecclesiastical history, 120  
 Solis, De. Conquest of Mexico, 858  
 Somer, W. Canterbury, 618  
   — Roman ports, 618  
 Somers, Lord. Rights, &c. of kings, 137. 220  
   — Duty of grand juries, 147  
   — Collection of tracts, 776  
 Somerville, T. Hist. of Great Britain, 776  
 Somerville, W. C. On the French revolution, 834  
 Somerville, Mrs. Physical sciences, 181  
   — Prelude to knowledge, 211  
   — Mechanism of the heavens, 351  
 Somerville, J. Baronial house of, 738  
 Sonnerat, M. Voyages to India, 699  
 Songs.—See Poetry, 436  
 Sonini, C. S. Travels in Egypt, 709  
   — Travels in Greece, 691  
 Sophocles. Tragædiæ, 499



- Sorbiero, M. Voyage to England, 683  
 Sotheby, W. Tragedies, 514  
 — Tour in Wales, 683  
 Soto, F. de. Historie de la Floride, 872  
 — Conquest of Florida, 872  
 Soulavie, J. Memoirs and anecdotes, 834  
 Southern, J. On aerostatics, 263  
 Southern, T. Tragedy, 514  
 Southey, R. Hist. of Brazil, 858  
 — Travels in Spain, 671  
 — Espriella's letters, 683  
 — Peninsular war, 839  
 — Chronicle of the Cid, 838  
 — Dramatic poem, 514  
 — Omniana, 582  
 — Book of the church, 125  
 — On the Romish religion, 74  
 — Correspondent, 560  
 — Colloquies, 550  
 — Poet's pilgrimage, 659  
 — Expedition of Orsua, 858  
 Southey, T. Hist. of the West Indies, 839  
 Southwell, Sir R. Hist. of Portugal, 614  
 Spafford, H. G. Gazettceer, 836  
 Spain, histories of, 661  
 — Travels in, 74  
 Spalding, J. The New Jerusalem, 671  
 Spallanzani, Abbé. Travels, 28  
 Spanheim. Evangelica dubia, 741  
 Spanheim, F. De numismata, 74  
 Sparks, J. On the ministry, &c. of the Pro-  
 testant Episcopal church, 74  
 — On the trinitarian and unitarian doc-  
 trines, 74  
 Sparks, M. Hist. of James I. 777  
 Sparks, N. Dariotus redivivus, 191  
 Sparrman, A. Cape of Good Hope, 645  
 Sparrow, A. On the book of Com. Prayer, 38  
 Speeches, collections of, 430  
 Speed, J. Hist. of Great Britain, 777  
 Speer, W. Hydrometers, 238  
 Spence, E. J. Sketches and travels, 684  
 Spence, G. Origin of laws, 138  
 Spence, J. Anecdotes, 550  
 — Polymetis, 359  
 Spence, W. Political economy, 226  
 — On commerce, 238  
 Spence, Mr. On Pope's Odyssey, 429  
 Spencer, E. State of Ireland, 777  
 Spencer, J. De urim et thummim, 115  
 — Discourse on prodigies, 191  
 Spener. Heraldry, 738  
 Spens, P. Extracts, 582  
 Spencer, E. State of Ireland, 777  
 Spiker, S. H. Travels in Wales, 684  
 Spineto, M. On hieroglyphics, 849  
 Spinkes, N. Sick man visited, 74  
 Spinoza. On religious liberty, 8  
 — Tractatus theologico, 11  
 Spon, J. Hist. of Geneva, 826  
 Spottswood, J. Church of Scotland, 125  
 Sprati, T. Hist. of the Royal Society, 590  
 Sprigge, J. Trial of King Charles I. 790  
 Spurzheim, G. Phrenology, 187  
 — Natural laws of man, 199  
 — Principles of education, 211  
 Squire, S. Certainty of religion, 74  
 Stackhouse, T. Hist. of the Bible, 20  
 Stackhouse, J. Hardships of the clergy, 125  
 Staël, Mad. de. Œuvres complètes, 570  
 — Littérature, 582  
 — On the passions, 204  
 — Reflections on suicide, 204  
 — On French revolution, 834  
 — Germany, 659  
 — Delphine et Corinne, 538, 547  
 — Continental system, 238  
 Stage, treatises on the, 496  
 Stalham, J. Charge against Quakers, 74  
 Stalker, J. On japanning, 381  
 Stanfield, J. F. Essays, 583  
 Stanford, J. K. The stoic, 538  
 Stanham, M. Alarm to churches, 75  
 Stanhope, C. E. On a thunder storm, 263  
 Stanhope, G. Christian directory, 74  
 Stanhope, Earl. Rights of juries, 147  
 Stanhope, D. Letters on Greece, 691  
 Stanislaus, Baron. Voyage to St. Domingo, 725  
 Stanislas, Roi. Philosophie bienfaisant, 583  
 Stanley, T. Hist. philosophiæ, 181  
 — Translated and life, 181  
 Stansbury, P. Tour in North America, 725  
 Stanyan, T. Grecian history, 742  
 — Account of Switzerland, 671  
 Starke, M. Travels in Italy, 671  
 — A tragedy, 514  
 Statham, J. Indian recollections, 699  
 Statistics, 616  
 Staunton, Sir G. Embassy to China, 699  
 — Laws of China, 157  
 Staughton, W. Baptist mission, 133  
 — Eulogium, 437  
 Stavorinus, J. Voyages to India, 700  
 Steam engines and boats, 344  
 Stearns, S. American oracle, 181  
 Stebbing, H. On Warburton's legation, 34  
 — Christian church, 125  
 Stedman, E. American war, 865  
 Stedman, J. G. Voyage to Surinam, 725  
 Steele, A. Poems, &c. 570  
 Steele, J. Mitigation of slavery, 244  
 Steele, R. Voyage, 636  
 Steele, Sir R. Town talk, 583  
 — Christian hero, 74  
 — Roman Catholic religion, 125  
 — Letters, 560  
 — Dramatic works, 514  
 Steele, T. Spanish wars, 839  
 Steinkopff, C. F. A. Missionary tour, 133  
 Stendhall, De. Sketches of Rome, 671  
 Stenography, systems of, 380  
 Stephen, J. On slavery, 244  
 — War in disguise, 813  
 — Answer to, 813  
 Stephen, T. Constitution of Gt. Britain, 154  
 Stephens, A. Hist. of wars, 754  
 Stephens, H. Concordantiæ, 20  
 — Latin language, 414  
 Stephenson, R. Military instructions, 405  
 Sterne, L. Works and life, 570  
 — Letters, 560  
 — Sentimental journey, 672  
 Sternhold, J. Psalms in metre, 40  
 Steuben, B. Military tactics, 405  
 Stevens, J. Monasticon Hibernicum, 125  
 — Hist. of Spain, 839  
 — Hist. of Persia, 850  
 Stevens, J. W. Acct. of Algiers, 709

- Stevens, R. Essay on average, 147  
 Stevens, G. A. Lectures, 538  
 Stevenson, R. Cordial for Christians, 75  
 Stevenson, S. W. Tour in Europe, 653  
 Stevenson, W. Navigation and commerce, 238  
 Stevenson, W. B. Residence in South America, 725  
 Stewarts, genealogy of the, 738  
 Stewart, C. Hist. of Bengal, 850  
 Stewart, C. S. Sketches in England, 684  
 — Voyages, 645  
 Stewart, D. Philosophy of the mind, 186  
 — Progress of philosophy, 186  
 — Active and moral powers, 200  
 — Sketches of Highlanders, 777  
 Stewart, J. Travels, 636  
 — Jamaica, 725  
 — Anecdotes, 583  
 — Political economy, 226  
 — State of Ireland, 809  
 Stewart, M. Tracts, physical and mathematical, 352  
 Stewart, W. G. On Highlanders, 684  
 Stewarton, Mr. Travels in Belgium, 672  
 Stickney, S. Pictures of life, 538  
 Stillingfleet, Bp. E. Letter to a Deist, 34  
 — Miscellaneous tracts, 274  
 — Controversial tracts, 75  
 Stith, Mrs. S. Thoughts on education, 211  
 Stith, W. Hist. of Virginia, 885  
 Stœr, J. F. Poetæ laureati, 414  
 Stobæus, J. Sententiæ, 550  
 Stockdale, J. Geography, 614  
 Stockdale, J. J. Sketches of Java, 700  
 Stockdale, F. W. L. Travels in Cornwall, 684  
 Stockdale, W. Right of dividing, 75  
 — Persecutions in Scotland, 75  
 Stocqueler, J. H. Pilgrimage, 700  
 Stoddard, A. Sketch of Louisiana, 725  
 Stoddard, J. Remarks on Scotland, 684  
 Stolburg, Count. Travels, 653  
 Stone, Wm. L. Tales and sketches, 538  
 Stonecastle, H. Spectator, 538  
 Storch, H. Hist. of Petersburg, 626  
 — Statistische Russichen, 626  
 Story, J. Comment. on the constitution, 149  
 Story, T. Vindication of the Quakers, 75  
 Stothard, Mrs. Tours in France, 672  
 Stothert, W. Wars in Spain, &c. 840  
 Stout, B. Shipwreck of the Hercules, 648  
 Strabo. Geographia, 615  
 Strachan, J. Visit to Canada, 725  
 Strada, F. Histoire Flandre, 823  
 Strada, J. Thes. antiquitatum, 741  
 Strada. Prol. academ. 583  
 Stræhlin, Von. Archipelago, 645  
 Strafford, Earl of. Letter to the king, 777  
 Strahlenberg. Geography, 615  
 Strange, R. On the royal academy, 359  
 Strangeways, T. Mosquito Shore, 725  
 Strauss, F. An Indian story, 538  
 Street, T. G. Reign of Lewis XVI. 834  
 Stretch, L. M. Beauties of history, 751  
 Strickland, W. Rail-roads, canals, &c. 249  
 Strutt, J. Chronicle and antiquities, 777  
 — Sports and pastimes, 407  
 — A romance, 539  
 Strype, J. Annals, 125  
 — Memorials, 125  
 Stuart, A. Hist. of the Stewarts, 738  
 Stuart, G. Hist. of Scotland, 777  
 — Reformation in Scotland, 125  
 — View of society, 200  
 Stuart, J. Antiquities of Athens, 374  
 — Hist. of Armagh, 623  
 — Three years' in America, 725  
 Stubbe, M. Comœdia auct. 499  
 Stubbs, G. Anatomy of the horse, 295  
 Stubbs, H. On the Oceana, 217  
 Stubbs, J. Light out of darkness, 75  
 Stukely, W. Stonehenge, 777  
 Sturm, C. C. On the works of God, 75  
 Sturt, C. Southern Australia, 645  
 Suchet, Marshal. Wars in Spain, 840  
 Suckling, Sir J. Works, 570  
 Suetonius. Lives of the Cæsars, 749  
 Suffolk, Countess of. Letters, 560  
 Sullivan, F. S. Feudal law, 143  
 Sullivan, J. Hist. of India, 850  
 Sullivan, R. J. Tour in England, 684  
 — Hist. of Maine, 874  
 — Political letters, 560  
 — View of nature, 204  
 Sullivan, W. An address to the Bar, 437  
 Sumner, J. B. Records of the creation, 34  
 Sumonte, De. Hist. of Naples, 826  
 Surgery, treatises and works on, 330  
 Surveying, treatises on, 340  
 Susquehannah. Title stated, 173  
 Sutherland, Capt. Tour up the straits, 691  
 Sutherland, A. Knights of Malta, 826  
 Sutherland, W. Ship building, 402  
 Sutcliffe, R. Travels in North America, 725  
 Sutcliffe, J. Canals, &c. 249  
 Svenin, P. Sketches of Moscow, 659  
 Sweden, histories of, 815  
 — Travels in, 654  
 Swedenborg, E. Regnum subterraneum, 283  
 — Religious works, 76  
 Swift, J. Reign of Queen Anne, 777  
 — Letters, 560  
 — Predictions, &c. 539  
 — Works, 570  
 — Miscellanies, 583  
 Swift, Z. Laws of Connecticut, 151  
 Swineburn, H. Tours in Spain, 672  
 — On last wills, 147  
 Swinden, T. On the place of hell, 76  
 Swinnoek, G. Christian's calling, 76  
 Swinton, A. Travels in Norway, 659  
 Sydenham, T. Works of, 299  
 Sydney, A. Papers, 777  
 Switzerland, histories of, 824  
 — Travels in, 661  
 Sykes, A. A. Paraphrase on Hebrews, 28  
 — Examination of Warburton's divine legislation, 76  
 Sylvester, C. Domestic economy, 253  
 Symes, M. Embassy to Ava, 700  
 Symes, R. Fire analyzed, 268
- T.
- Tacitus, C. C. Opera, 749  
 — Translated, 749  
 — Germany, 821  
 Tailfer, P. Hist. of Georgia, 873  
 Tait. Edinburgh magazine, 596



- Takoor, M. Ooriya and English vocab. 414  
 Talbot, Mrs. C. Works of, 570  
 Talbot, E. A. Canada, 725  
 Taleb-Khan. Travels, 636  
 Talleyrand. Commercial essays, 238  
 — L'instruction publique, 211  
 Talma, J. On the French revolution, 834  
 Talmadge, N. P. Speech on the bank, 231  
 Tama, D. Parisian Sanhedrim, 115  
 Tancoigne, M. Journey in Persia, 700  
 Tannehill, W. Hist. of literature, 411  
 Tanner, H. Atlas, 615  
 Tanner, H. S. Guide to the West, 725  
 Tappan, D. Jewish antiquities, 115  
 Tarascon, J. On trade, 249  
 Tarlton, Col. Campaigns, &c. 865  
 Tartary, histories of, 842  
 — Travels in, 693  
 Tasso, T. Comedies, 519  
 Taste, treatises on, 423  
 Tate, N. Version of the psalms, 40  
 Tatem, H. Egyptian grammar, 416  
 Tattershall, D. W. Psalmody, 40  
 Tatham, E. Chart and scale of truth, 76  
 — On the national debt, 231  
 Tatham, W. On tobacco, 289  
 Tatius, A. Clitophon, 547  
 Taylor, C. Letters on India, 850  
 — Annual register, 596  
 Taylor, G. Incorporations, 238  
 — Irish rebellion, 777  
 — Hist. of the Shakers, 125  
 Taylor, H. Navigation, 402  
 Taylor, Bp. J. Liberty of prophecy, 8  
 — Life of Christ, 20  
 — Works, 44  
 — Doctor dubitantium, 76  
 — Holy living, 76  
 Taylor, J. Doctrine of atonement, 77  
 — U. S. government, 901  
 — Views of the constitution, 149  
 — Moral philosophy, 200  
 — Character of the dog, 295  
 — Eccentric letters, 560  
 — Old sayings, 550  
 — Records of mining, 593  
 — Travels from India, 636  
 Taylor, Jos. Apparitions, 197  
 Taylor, Is. Advice to the teens, 211  
 — Character essential, 211  
 — Self cultivation, 34  
 — On Christian evidence, 5  
 — Transmission of books, 539  
 Taylor, Jane. Tales, &c. 583  
 — Contributions, Q. Q. 204  
 — Hints to females, 204  
 — Maternal solicitude, 624  
 Taylor, J. N. Statistics of France, 343  
 Taylor, M. Tables of logarithms, 125  
 Taylor, R. Index monasticus, 342  
 Taylor, T. On the Platonic theology, 440  
 Taylor, W. German poetry, 777  
 Taylor, W. C. Hist. of Ireland, 136  
 — Mohammedianism, 818  
 Tchuykevitch, Col. On Russia, 777  
 Teeling, C. H. Irish rebellion, 583  
 Tela, J. Philosoph. library, 201  
 Temperance, essays and treatises on, 725  
 Temple, E. Travels in Peru, 583. 754  
 Temple, Sir W. Political memoirs, 583. 754  
 — Provinces of Netherland, 823  
 — Works, 571  
 — Essays, 583  
 — Hist. of England, 777  
 Templeman, T. Survey of the globe, 615  
 Tench, M. Travels in France, 672  
 Tench, W. Botany Bay, 646  
 Tenhove, M. House of Medici, 827  
 Tennant, C. Tour in Europe, 653  
 Tennant, W. Indian recreations, 850  
 Tenneman. Hist. of philosophy, 182  
 Tennent, G. Examiner examined, 77  
 — On the peace of Jerusalem, 77  
 Tennessee, constitution of, 153  
 Terradon, M. Sethos, 547  
 Terrence. Comedias, 500  
 Terry, A. R. Travels in S. America, 726  
 Terry, T. Musical play, 515  
 Tertullian. Opera, 44  
 — Apology, 41. 43, 44  
 Tessin, Count. Letters to a prince, 561  
 Thatcher, J. Essay on demonology, 191  
 — Military Journal, 865  
 Thackrah, C. T. Effects of arts and trades, 303  
 Thelwal, J. Imperfect developements, 211  
 — On Burke's letter, 811  
 Theodoret. Therapeutica, 138  
 Theologians, works of, 41  
 Theophrastus. Notationes morum, 200  
 — Characteres ethici, 200  
 — Translation of, 200  
 — Imitated, 200  
 Theophylacti. Commentarii, 28. 44  
 Theresa, Maria. Letters, 561  
 Thiebalt, A. Voyage to Elba, 672  
 Thicknesse, P. Tour in France, 672  
 — Tour in the Netherlands, 659  
 Thicknesse, Mrs. School of fashion, 539  
 Thicknesse, R. On vegetables, 290  
 Thiebault, D. Frederick the Great, 821  
 Thiery, du. Voyage a Guaxaca, 726  
 — Traité du nopal, 329  
 Thierry, A. Hist. of England, 777  
 Thiers, A. French revolution, 834  
 — The Pyrennees, 672  
 Thom, W. Pedestrianism, 402  
 Thomas, D. Travels in the West, 726  
 Thomas, G. Hist. of Pennsylvania, 879  
 Thomas, Job. Testimony concerning, 77  
 Thomas, M. On the character of women, 200  
 Thomas, T. Blessings of government, 220  
 Thomas, R. Modern practice, 309  
 Thompson, C. On horsemanship, 539  
 Thompson, G. A. Visit to Guatamala, 726  
 Thompson, G. South Africa, 709  
 Thompson, J. S. Monotessaron, 20  
 Thompson, T. Electricity and heat, 263  
 — On election and reprobation, 77  
 Thompson, W. Distribution of wealth, 226  
 Thompson, W. H. Sicily, &c. 672  
 Thoms, W. J. Legends of Europe, 539  
 Thomson, A. T. Henry VIII. 778  
 Thomson, Ch. Translation of the Bible, 13. 14  
 — Synopsis of the evangelists, 20  
 Thomson, G. Lectures on history, 608  
 Thomson, J. Residence in S. America, 726  
 — Works, 571  
 — Plays, 515

- Thomson, T. Travels in Sweden, 659  
 — Hist. of the Royal Society, 590  
 — Annals of philosophy, 593  
 Thomson, W. Military memoirs, 405  
 — War in Asia, 850  
 Thorn, W. Conquest of Java, 850  
 Thoresby, R. Letters, 561  
 Thorndike, H. Church of England, 125  
 Thornton, H. On paper credit, 231  
 Thornton, J. Anecdotes, 550  
 Thornton, T. State of Turkey, 841  
 — Philosophy of medicine, 309  
 Thornton, Col. T. Sporting tour, 672  
 Thornton, W. Deaf and dumb, 412  
 Thorowgood, T. Jews in America, 115  
 Thorpe, B. Appollonius, 539  
 Thorpe, R. On the slave trade, 244  
 Thou, Adele du. Secte des Amis, 125  
 Thucydides. De bello Pelop. 743  
 — Translated, 743  
 — Orations funebres, 437  
 Thunanus, J. Historia, 754  
 Thunberg, C. P. Travels, 636  
 Thurloe. State papers and life, 776  
 Thurston, J. Scripture prints, 20  
 Tibbits. Home market, 238  
 Tidd. Law of costs, 147  
 Tiedeman, F. Comparative physiology, 329  
 Tillotson, Abp. J. Works, 44  
 — Sentiments of popery, 77  
 — Answer to "A true account," 77  
 Tilloch, A. Philosophical mag. 593  
 Timbs, J. Dorking, 684  
 — Knowledge for the people, 378  
 Time, treatises on, 352  
 Timkowski, G. Travels in China, 700  
 Tindal, Mat. Christianity as old as the creation, 11  
 Tindal, N. Polymetis abridged, 136  
 Tippoo Sultan. Letters, 850  
 Tisdall, J. Laws of bills and notes, 147  
 Tissot, A. Diseases of literary persons, 310  
 Tittford, W. J. Hortus Americanus, 290  
 Tittsingh, M. Anecdotes at Japan, 700  
 Tizzard, S. Prose and verse, 539  
 Tobin, J. J. Tour in Italy, 672  
 — Plays, 515  
 Tod, J. Antiquities of India, 850  
 Tognio, J. On acoustics, 258  
 Toland, J. Nazarenus, 77  
 — Tetradymus, 77  
 Toland, Mr. Account of Prussia, 659  
 Tolderry, J. Against the Quakers, 77  
 Toleration, treatises on religious, 8  
 Toller, S. Laws of executors and administrators, 147  
 Tombs, J. On baptism, 77  
 Tomkins, J. Piety promoted, 77  
 Tomline, Bp. G. (Prettyman.) Elements of Christian theology, 77  
 Tooke, A. Pantheon, 136  
 Tooke, J. H. Diversions of Purley, 412  
 Tooke, T. On high and low prices, 226  
 — On the currency, 231  
 Tooke, W. Hist. of Russia, 818  
 — Life of Catharine, 818  
 Toone, W. Chronological historian, 778  
 Toplady. Theological works, 44  
 Topography, 616  
 Torey, M. Memoirs, 834  
 Torrens, R. Corn trade, 238  
 — On the production of wealth, 226  
 — On wages and combination, 226  
 Torrey, Dr. J. Intellectual flambeau, 200  
 — Domestic slavery, 244  
 Torres, M. On South America, 858  
 Toulmin, J. Addresses to a young man, 211  
 — Hist. of the dissenters, 125  
 Tournefort, M. Voyage to the Levant, 691  
 Tourneur, C. Tragedy, 515  
 Toussaint, V. Les mœurs, and translation, 200  
 Towers, Jos. On prophecy, 28  
 — On Hume's history, 767  
 Towerson, G. On the decalogue, 77  
 Towne, J. Nature of the soul, 77  
 Townley, H. Answer to the Abbé Dubois, 77  
 Townley, J. Biblical anecdotes, 20  
 — Biblical literature, 28  
 Townsend, G. Old Testament arranged, 20  
 — New Testament arranged, 20  
 Townsend, H. Historical collections, 778  
 Townsend, J. Journey in Spain, 672  
 Townson, Rev. Th. Works of, 44  
 Townson, R. Travels in Hungary, 659  
 Tracy, Destut. On political economy, 226  
 — Review of Montesquieu, 138  
 Trade, works and treatises on, 233  
 Trail, R. On justification, 77  
 Tragedies, 498  
 Transactions of various societies, 589  
 Trant, Capt. T. Journey in Greece, 692  
 Trapp, J. Controversial tracts, 77  
 Travelling, treatises on, 629  
 Travers, S. Arrangement of scriptures, 20  
 — De sacramentis, 78  
 Treaties and conventions, 140  
 Tredgold, T. Strength of iron, 283  
 Tredway, T. J. Statistics of the U. S. 628  
 Trees, forest. Works on, 283  
 Trenchard, J. A collection of tracts, 583  
 — Political tracts, 220  
 — Cato's letters, 220  
 Tressan, Abbe. Mythologie, 136  
 Trent, J. On respiration, 329  
 Trimmer, Sarah. Sacred history, 20  
 Trials, criminal and state, 162  
 — Civil cases, 170  
 Trigonometry, 340  
 Trollope, Mrs. Belgium, 659  
 — Manners of Americans, 726  
 — Refugee in America, 539  
 Trosne, M. le. De l'ordre social, 226  
 Trotter, J. B. Walks in Ireland, 684  
 Trotter, T. Med. nautica, 310  
 Trublet, A. Essays, 583  
 Trueba, Don. Romance of history, 539  
 Trumbull, B. Hist. of Connecticut, 872  
 — Hist. of United States, 865  
 Trussler, J. Chronology, 734  
 Trussler, Dr. Progress of man, 211  
 Truxton, T. On navigation, 402  
 Tryon, T. Merchant's instructor, 238  
 — Sure guide to God, 78  
 Tucker, Ab. Light of nature, 200  
 — Abridged by Hazlitt, 200  
 Tucker, Dean. Interest of Gt. Britain, 889  
 — On naturalization, 805  
 — On trade, 238



- Tucker, Dean. Political tracts, 220  
 Tucker, W. On predestination, 78  
 Tuckey, J. H. Voyage to the Congo, 709  
   — Bass's straits, 646  
   — Maritime geography, 615  
 Tuckerman, Dr. Italian sketch book, 672  
 Tudor, H. Tour in North America, 726  
 Tudor, W. Letters on the eastern states, 726  
   — Miscellanies, 584  
 Tuke, H. Duties of religion, 78  
   — Religious principles, 78  
 Tuke, S. Insane hospital, 253  
 Tullie, G. Government of the thoughts, 78  
 Tully, R. Ten years at Tripoli, 709  
 Tully, T. *Præcipuorum theologiæ*, 78  
 Tunnels, works on, 247  
 Tunbridge Wells, history of, 622  
 Turgot, M. On wealth, 226  
 Turkey, histories of, 841  
   — Travels in, 687  
 Turnbull, D. French revolution, 834  
 Turnbull, G. On liberal education, 211  
 Turnbull, J. Voyage round the world, 646  
 Turnbull, R. J. Philadelphia prison, 160  
 Turner, D. Tours in Normandy, 672  
   — Anc. physician, 299  
   — Essays, 584  
 Turner, Sharon. Sacred history, 20. 78  
   — Hist. of the Anglo-Saxons, 778  
   — Henry VIII. and Edward VI. 778  
 Turner, T. Embassy to Tibet, 700  
 Turner, W. Tour in the Levant, 692  
 Turquet, L. M. Hist. of Spain, 840  
 Tursellinus, H. Hist. Lauretanæ, 625  
 Turton, T. W. On hot and cold baths, 303  
 Twells, L. Examination of the new text, 15  
 Twiss, R. Travels in Spain, 673  
 Twysden, R. *Historiæ Angl.* 778  
 Tyers, T. Political tracts, 220  
 Tyler, J. E. On oaths, 147  
 Tyndall, Wm. Works of, 44  
 Tyreman, D. Voyages to South seas, 646  
 Tyrrell, Sir J. Law of nature, 139  
   — Hist. of England, 778  
   — Constitution of England, 154  
 Tyson, J. R. On penal law, 160  
   — An address, 437  
 Tytler, A. F. General history, 734  
   — Courts martial, 175  
 Tytler, P. F. Discoveries in America, 726
- U.
- Uklanski, Baron. Travels, 659. 673  
 Ulla, A. De. Voyage to South America, 726  
 Ulysses, C. Travels in Italy, 673  
 Umfreville, E. Office of coroner, 147  
   — Hudson's bay, 726  
 Underhill. News from America, 865  
 United States, history of, 860  
   — Constitutional laws of, 150  
   — Laws of, 150  
 Universal history, 729  
 Universities, history and account of, 213  
 Upham, C. W. Lectures on witchcraft, 191  
 Upham, E. Sac. books of Ceylon, 136  
 Upham, T. C. Treatise on the will, 187  
 Urquhart, D. H. Classical learning, 429  
 Urquhart, H. On seamen, 402
- Usher, Bp. J. *Annales Vet. Test.* 20  
   — Hist. of the Old and New Testaments, 21  
   — Works of, 44  
   — Extent of Christ's death, 78  
   — Answer to Jesuit's challenge, 78  
   — Origin of episcopacy, 78  
   — On laying on of hands, 78  
   — Eccles. antiquitates, 126  
 Ustariz, Don J. Commerce, 238  
 Usury, works and treatises on, 233
- V.
- Vadé, J. J. *Ceuvres poissardes*, 571  
 Vaillant, J. Hist. numismata, 741  
 Vaillant, M. Le. Travels in Africa, 709  
 Valentia, G. Travels to India, &c. 700  
 Valentini, B. Last will of, 191  
 Valentine, Von. Reflections on Turkey, 841  
 Valerius, Max. *Memorabilium*, 751  
 Valesius, F. *Museum Cortonense*, 374  
 Vallancy. On fortification, 405  
 Vancouver, G. Voyages, 646  
 Vancouver, J. On the causes of poverty, 226  
 Van Bamm, A. E. Embassy to China, 700  
 Vanbrugh, A. Dramatic works, 515  
 Van Helmont, J. B. Works of, 299  
 Vans Kennedy. Languages of Asia and Europe, 412  
 Van Schagen, J. *Nieuwen projecten*, 238  
 Vansittart, N. Finances of Gt. Britain, 232  
 Van Swieten. Diseases of armies, 310  
 Varenus. Geography, 615  
   — *Descriptio Japoniæ*, 615  
 Varillas, D. *Anecdotes de Florence*, 827  
 Varillas, S. Hist. de Charles IX. 834  
 Vases, collections of, 375  
 Vassetz, De. *Traité du mérite*, 204  
 Vasi, M. Picture of Naples and Rome, 625. 626  
 Vassor, M. Le. German empire, 821  
 Vattel, De. *Droit des gens*, 139  
   — Law of nations, 139  
 Vaughan, C. R. Siege of Zaragossa, 840  
 Vaughan, J. Valedictory address, 437  
 Vaughan, R. Stewart dynasty, 778  
 Vaughan, T. *Aula lucis*, 191  
 Vaughan, T. W. State of Sicily, 673  
 Vaughan, Wm. Shipwreck, 648  
 Vaudoncourt, G. Ionian islands, 692  
 Vaudoncourt, G. G. D. Letters on Spain, 673  
 Vaux, R. Address, 437  
   — On prison discipline, 160  
   — The penitentiary system, 160  
 Veil, De. Defence of the scriptures, 34  
 Vega, J. G. Commentaries of Peru, 858  
 Vegetius. *Vocabulis rei militaris*, 405  
 Velly. Hist. of France, 834  
 Venegas, M. Hist. of California, 858  
 Ventilating houses, 399  
 Venuti, M. Ville de Bordeaux, 624  
 Vere, M. De. Life and adventures, 539  
 Verelst, H. Views of Bengal, 850  
 Vergel, P. *Angl. historiæ*, 778  
   — De inventoribus, 377  
 Vermont. History and state papers, 884  
 Verney, M. du. De l'ouie, 329  
 Vernon, J. Book-keeping, 238  
 Vertot. Miscellanies, 584  
 Verri, C. Roman nights, 539

- Verplanck, G. C. Historical address, 437  
 Verstegan, R. Decayed intelligence, 778  
 Vertot, Abbé. Hist. of Rome, 749  
 — Hist. of Sweden, 818  
 — Knights of Malta, 738  
 Vertot, M. Hist. of the Bretons, 834  
 Vertot. Revolutions in Spain, 840  
 — Revolutions in Portugal, 840  
 Veterinary art, 394  
 Veyle, De. Le somnambule, 519  
 Victor, Mr. London theatres, 497  
 Vices, ethical treatises on the, 201  
 Vidaure, M. L. Efectos de las facciones, 220  
 Viduarre, C. M. Cartas Americanas, 858  
 Vieusseux, A. Italy, 673  
 Vieussens, R. Neurographia, 329  
 Vievard, J. A. Letters on England, 684  
 Vigne, G. T. Tour in America, 726  
 Vignoles, C. On Florida, 726  
 Vigor, Mrs. Letters from Russia, 659  
 Vigors, N. A. Poetic license, 440  
 Villanio, J. De Rubicone, 626  
 Villate. Ninth Thermidor, 834  
 Villier, G. On commerce, 238  
 Villiers, C. Essay on the reformation, 126  
 Vision, treatises on, 356  
 Vincent. Adversus profanas, 78  
 Vincent, T. Defence of the Trinity, 78  
 Vincent, W. Voyages of Nearchus, 700  
 Vincentius. De Rubicone, 626  
 Virginia, history of, 884  
 Virginia, laws of, 153  
 Virtues, ethical treatises on, 201  
 Voght. On support of the poor, 253  
 Volcanoes, history and description of, 276  
 Volemar. Jure principium, 138  
 Volney, C. F. Travels in Syria, 692  
 — Lectures on history, 608  
 — Climate of the U. S. 726  
 — Law of nature, 139. 200  
 — Ruins, &c. 220  
 — War with Turkey, 841  
 — Arabic language, 415  
 Voiture, M. de. Letters, 571  
 — Works, 571  
 Voltaire. Annals of the empire, 821  
 — Dramatic works, 519  
 — Romances, 539  
 — Collection des œuvres, 571  
 — Select pieces, 584  
 — Hist. of Lewis XIV. 834  
 — Contes de Vadé, 547  
 — Essay on history, 608  
 — Universal history, 608  
 — Des delits et des peines, 160  
 — Philosophical dictionary, 182  
 Von Buch, L. Travels in Norway, 659  
 Von Lohen, B. Analysis of nobility, 738  
 Von Sack, A. Voyage to Surinam, 726  
 Von Spix, J. B. Travels in Brazil, 726  
 Vontroil, U. Letters on Iceland, 659  
 Voyages and travels, 629  
 Voyages, fictitious, 520  
 Vossius, G. J. De theologia Gentili, 136  
 — Poeticarum, inst. 440  
 — De studiis, 411  
 — Linguae Latinae, 414  
 — De veterum poet. 429
- Waddington, G. Visit to Ethiopia, 709  
 — Hist. of the church, 126  
 — Visit to Greece, 692  
 Wadstrom, C. B. On colonization, 238  
 Wainwright, L. Pursuits at Cambridge, 213  
 Wake, Aph. W. Church catechism, 37  
 — Epistles of the apostolic fathers, 44  
 — Church of England, 78, 79  
 — On the king's supremacy, 79  
 Wakefield, E. Hist. of Ireland, 778  
 Wakefield, E. G. Punishment of death, 160  
 — Old Bailey experience, 160  
 Wakefield, G. On Pope, 429  
 — Correspondence, 561  
 Wakefield, P. Leisure hours, 550  
 Wakefield, Miss. Family tour, 684  
 Wakefield, P. Nature and art, 584  
 — Condition of the female sex, 200  
 — Instinct displayed, 296  
 — Juvenile travellers, 539  
 Walckenaer, C. A. Recherche de l'Afrique, 710  
 Waldie, A. Circulating Library, 596  
 Waldie, Miss. Rome, 673  
 Wales, histories of, 755  
 — Travels in, 676  
 Wales, W. Navigation, 403  
 Walker, A. Natural philosophy, 258  
 — Archives, 593  
 Walker, C. Hist. of independency, 778  
 Walker, Commodore. Voyages, 646  
 Walker, D. On manly exercises, 407  
 Walker, G. Siege of Derry, 778  
 — Doctrine of the sphere, 352  
 — Troposchematologiae, 429  
 — A romance, 539  
 — Essays, 584  
 Walker, J. Sufferings of the clergy, 126  
 — Key, 414  
 — Geography and Gazetteer, 615  
 — Hist. of the Hebrides, 778  
 — Letters on the West Indies, 727  
 — On the sterility of the sexes, 329  
 Walker, J. C. Italian tragedy, 497  
 Walker, O. On the eucharist, 82  
 Walker, R. On historical time, 734  
 — On the magnet, 263  
 Walker, Mr. Paramythia, 551  
 Walker, T. Manufactures, 238  
 Wall, W. Notes on the New Test. 28  
 — On baptism, 79  
 — Answer to Dr. Stillingfleet, 79  
 — Surveying instrument, 343  
 Wallace, R. On the numbers of mankind, 226  
 — Various prospects, 227  
 Wallace, R. G. Sketches in India, 700  
 Wallace, R. W. Memoirs of India, 850  
 Waller, E. Works, 571  
 Waller, R. On artificial cold, 269  
 Wallies, J. Christian sabbath, 79  
 Walpole, C. S. Siege of Antwerp, 659  
 Walpole, H. Works, 571  
 — Noble authors, 5  
 — Anecdotes of painting, 363  
 — Catalogue of engravers, 363  
 — Historic doubts, 778  
 — Memoirs of George II. 778  
 — Otranto, 540



- Walpole, H. Correspondence, 561  
 — A tragedy, 515  
 — Walpoliana, 551  
 — Reminiscences, 584  
 Walpole, R. Herculaniensia, 735  
 — Travels in Turkey, 692. 701  
 Walpoole, G. A. British traveller, 684  
 Walsh, E. Expedition to Holland, 823  
 Walsh, R. A. Notices of Brazil, 727  
 Walsh, R. Essay on coins, 741  
 — Travels from Constantinople, 636  
 Walsh, jr. R. On the French government, 834  
 — American Register, 603  
 Walsh, T. Campaign in Egypt, 850  
 Walsingham. Manual of maxims, 220  
 Walter, W. Travels, 653  
 Walters, T. Tables of insurance, 238  
 Walton, I. Angler, 407  
 Walton, W. Spanish America, 858  
 — Spanish colonies, 727  
 — Spanish throne, 840  
 Wanley, N. Wonders of the little world, 274  
 Wansey, H. Travels in the U. S. 727  
 Warburton, J. Hist. of Dublin, 623  
 Warburton, Bp. W. Works, 44  
 — Supplement, 584  
 — Letters, 561  
 — Warburtonian tracts, 584  
 — Julian, 34  
 — Divine legation, 34  
 — Alliance of church and state, 79  
 — Doctrine of grace, 79  
 — View of Lord Bolingbroke, 182  
 Ward, E. Miscellaneous works, 571  
 Ward, H. G. Mexico, 727  
 Ward, J. A system of oratory, 429  
 — Mathematics, 337  
 Ward, N. Cobbler of Aggavamm, 886  
 Ward, R. Law of nations, 140  
 Ward, W. Hist. of the Hindoos, 850  
 — Farewell letters, 561  
 Warden, D. B. Consular establishments, 140  
 — Hist. of the U. S. 865  
 Wardlaw, R. Christian ethics, 79  
 Ware, J. Romish fox, 79  
 — De Hibernia, 778  
 — Hist. of Ireland, 779  
 Ware, S. Bridges and vaults, 250  
 Waring, E. S. Tour to Sheeraz, 701  
 — Letter, 79  
 — Hist. of Mahrattas, 850  
 Waring, S. W. Traveller's fireside, 673  
 Warming buildings, treatises on, 399  
 Warne, J. Church of England and dissenters, 79  
 — On justification, 79  
 Warner, F. Ecclesiastical history, 126  
 — Hist. of Ireland, 779  
 Warner, R. Tours, 684  
 — Miscellanies, 584  
 — On Waverley novels, 429  
 Warrington, W. Hist. of Wales, 779  
 Warren, Mrs. American revolution, 865  
 Warriner, F. Cruise round the world, 646  
 Warton, T. English poetry, 440  
 — Essay on Pope, 429  
 — Observations on Spenser, 480  
 — On Rowley's poems, 456  
 Warwick, T. Drama ic poem, 515  
 Warwick, Sir P. Reign of Charles I. 779  
 Washington, G. Letters, 561  
 — Official letters, 865  
 — Writings, 571  
 — Orations and eulogiums, 437  
 Wathen, J. Voyage to Madras, 701  
 Waterhouse, E. On arms and armoury, 738  
 Waterland, D. On the euchariste, 79  
 — On regeneration, 79  
 Waters, mineral and Bath, 277  
 Waterton, C. Wanderings in S. America, 727  
 Watkins, J. Scripture biography, 21  
 Watkins, T. Travels in Europe, 653  
 — Travels in Italy, 673  
 Watkinson, W. Ingratitude of men, 79  
 Watson, J. On spirituous liquors, 204  
 — Instruction of deaf and dumb, 212  
 Watson, J. F. Annals of Philadelphia, 629  
 — Historic tales, 629  
 Watson, Bp. R. Letter to the Archbp. of Canterbury, 79  
 — Apology for Christianity, 34  
 — Apology for the Bible, 34  
 — Theological tracts, 44  
 Watson, R. Kings of Spain, 840  
 Watson, W. Law of partnership, 147  
 Watson, Sir W. On electricity, 263  
 Watson, jr. W. A treatise on time, 353  
 Watt, J. On the church of Scotland, 39  
 Watt, R. Biblioth. Brit. 5  
 Watters, J. Weekly magazine, 596  
 Watterson, G. Course of study, 211  
 — On the tobacco plant, 290  
 Watterston, G. Statistics of the U. S. 627  
 Watts, I. Posthumous works, 44  
 — World to come, 79  
 — Philosophical essays, 187  
 — Logic and posthumous works, 192  
 — Discourse on education and life, 192  
 — On the passions, 204  
 Weatherhead, G. H. Pedestrian tour, 674  
 Weaver, J. Funeral monuments, 779  
 Webb, D. Miscellanies, 584  
 Webb, D. C. Excursions in England, 685  
 Webb, E. Military treatise, 405  
 Webb, Elizabeth. Letter to A. W. Boehm, 79  
 — His answer, 79  
 Webb, W. Travels on the Rhine, 673  
 Weber, H. Tales of the east, 540  
 Webster, D. Speeches, 438  
 Webster, J. Travels in the Crimea, 692  
 — Display of witchcraft, 191  
 — Natural and mechanical philosophy, 258  
 Webster, J. W. Azore islands, 673  
 Webster, N. Effects of slavery, 244  
 — Essays, 584  
 — The prompter, 551  
 Webster, P. On free trade and finance, 231  
 — On money, banks, &c. 232  
 Webster, W. H. B. Voyages, 646  
 Weckerus, J. J. Secretes variis, 191. 258  
 Weddell, J. Voyages, 646  
 Wedgwood, J. Canal navigation, 249  
 Weems, M. L. Philanthropist, 584  
 — Drunkard's looking-glass, 204  
 Weemse, J. Works 44  
 — Image of God, 79  
 Weidenfeld, J. S. Secrets of the adepts, 191  
 Weights and measures, works on, 233

- Welby, A. Visit to North America, 727  
 Welchman, E. Defence of Church, 79  
 Weld, jr. J. Travels in North America, 727  
 Weldon, Sir A. Court of James I. 773  
 Wellesley, Marquis. India, 851  
 Wellington, Duke of. Despatches, 779  
 Wells, E. Geography of the Old and New Testament, 21  
 — Sacred Geography, 21  
 — Geography, 615  
 Wells, J. J. Essay on war, 80  
 Wells, S. Revenue of Great Britain, 779  
 Wells, W. C. On dew and vision, 263  
 Wellwood, J. Memoirs of England, 779  
 Wendeborn, F. A. Views of England, 685  
 Wentworth, W. C. Van Dieman's Land, 646  
 Werenfelsius, S. Logomachys, 429  
 Weskett, J. Law of insurance, 148  
 Wesley, J. Notes on New Testament, 28  
 — Earnest appeal, 79  
 — Journal to Georgia, 80  
 — Advice on dress, 80  
 — Account of the Methodists, 126  
 — Thoughts on slavery, 244  
 — Natural philosophy, 258  
 — Primitive physic, 309  
 West, C. Travels in France, 673  
 West, G. On the resurrection, 35  
 West, J. Mission to the Indians, 133  
 West, M. Flores historiarum, 779  
 West, R. Transit of Venus, 352  
 West, S. On moral agency, 200  
 West, W. Symbolæography, 148  
 West, Mrs. Letters, 561  
 — Duties and character of women, 204  
 — Tales, 540  
 West Indies, histories of, 852  
 — Travels in, 711  
 Weston, W. Merchant's clerk, 238  
 — Wonders of antiquity, 736  
 Wetherill, T. On anti-nomianism, 80  
 Weyland, jr. J. On population and production, 226  
 Whalley, P. Vindication of the gospels, 35  
 Wharton, Rev. C. H. Remains, 44  
 — Letter to Roman Catholics, 80  
 — On Protestant and Roman churches, 80  
 — Reply to Bp. Carroll, 80  
 Wharton, H. Celibacy of the clergy, 126  
 Wharton, T. J. Discourse, 439  
 Whately, R. Logic, 192  
 — Political economy, 227  
 — Elements of rhetoric, 429  
 — On secondary punishment, 160  
 Where, D. Methodus legendi hist. 608  
 Wheatley, Ch. Book of common prayer, 38  
 Wheaton, H. Hist. of the Northmen, 818  
 — Law of prizes, 148  
 Wheaton, N. S. Journal in England, 685  
 Wheeler, R. B. Hist. of Stratford, 622  
 Wheelock, E. Indian charity school, 133  
 Whelpley, S. Compend of history, 734  
 Whewell, Wm. Bridgewater treatise, 11  
 Whichcote, Dr. Aphorisms, 551  
 Whiston, W. Theory of the earth, 280  
 — Longitude, 403  
 — Chronology of the Old Testament, 21  
 — Primitive Christianity, 44  
 Whitaker, E. W. On the prophecies, 28  
 Whitaker, J. Course of Hannibal, 750  
 — Life of S. Neot, 131  
 — Hist. of the Britons, 779  
 — Hist. of Manchester, 621  
 Whitbourne, R. Newfoundland, 727  
 Whitby, Dan. Paraphrase, &c. in the New Testament, 29  
 — Certainty of Christian faith, 35  
 — Reply to S. Cressy, 80  
 — On the Latin service, 80  
 — Ethics compendium, 200  
 White, B. Evidence of Catholicism, 80  
 — Letters from Spain, 673  
 White, C. Gradation in man, 200  
 White, Dorothy. Religious tracts, 80  
 White, F. S. History of inventions, 378  
 White, G. Nat. hist. of Selborne, 276  
 White, H. G. Letters, 562  
 White, H. K. Remains and life, 571  
 White, J. Voyage to China, 701  
 — Voyage to New South Wales, 646  
 — Lives of churchmen and dissenters, 80  
 — John of Gaunt, 540  
 — Egyptiaca, 851  
 White, J. E. Letters on England, 685  
 White, T. Naval researches, 403  
 — Answer to Cary's discourse, 52  
 White, Bp. W. Lectures on catechism, 37  
 — Calvinists and Arminians, 80  
 — On the Holy Spirit, 80  
 — Letter to the Am. quarterly review, 80  
 — On ordination, 80  
 — Memoirs of the Church, 126  
 White, W. Voyage to Columbo, 701  
 — Burmese war, 851  
 Whitfield, G. Voyage, 727  
 — Religious tracts, 80  
 Whitefield, G. Gospel among the Indians, 133  
 — Account of Georgia, 873  
 Whitefield, T. On liberty of conscience, 8  
 — Answer, 8  
 Whitfield, P. Church of Rome, 81  
 Whitgift, J. Answer to the admonition, 81  
 Whitehead, G. Religious tracts, 81  
 Whitehead, P. Poems, &c. 571  
 Whitehead, W. Dramatic works, 515  
 Whitehurst, J. Weights and measures, 239  
 Whiteley. Cruelty to slaves, 244  
 Whitelock, Sir B. Historical account, 779  
 — Swedish embassy, 779  
 — Essays, 81  
 — On the government of England, 154  
 Whiting, J. Admonishers admonished, 81  
 — Answer to George Keith, 81  
 Whitney, P. Hist. of Worcester co. Mass. 629  
 Whitworth, C. On trade, 239  
 — On canals, 250  
 Whitworth, Lord. Russia, 818  
 Whyncoop, T. A tragedy, 515  
 Whyt, R. On motion of animals, 329  
 Whytt, Dr. Works, 299  
 Whyte, T. Miscellanea nova, 584  
 Wickes, Scurray. City of Heraclea, 736  
 Wicquefort. On ambassadors, 140  
 Widowson, H. Van Dieman's Land, 646  
 Wieland, M. De Sternheim, 547  
 — Agathon, 547  
 — Dialogues, 551  
 Wigglesworth, E. American population, 628



- Wight, T. Hist. of the Quakers, 126  
 Wigstead. Tour in Wales, 635  
 Wilberforce, W. Practical view,  
   — On slavery, 81  
 Wilcocks, J. Roman conversations, 244  
 Wild, Dr. R. On liberty of conscience, 750  
 Wilkes, J. Letters and life, 8  
 Wilkie, W. Fables, 561  
 Wilkins, G. Destruction of Jerusalem, 540  
 Wilkins, Bp. J. Natural religion, 115  
   — Philosophical works, 11  
   — Philosophical language, 258  
   — Mathematical magic, 412  
   — World in the moon, 191  
 Wilkins, W. Atheniensia, 540  
 Wilkinson, C. Hist. of Malta, 374  
   — Black Sea, 827  
 Wilkinson, C. H. Electricity in disease, 692  
   — Natural philosophy, 309  
   — On galvanism, 259  
   — On the motive power, 263  
 Wilkinson, J. L. Excursion in France, 329  
 Wilkinson, R. Atlas classica, 674  
 Wilkinson, W. Account of Moldavia, 615  
 Wilkes, J. The North Britain, 842  
 Wilks, M. Hist. of Mysoor, 805  
   — Hist. of Protestants, 851  
 Willan, R. Hist. of Christ, 126  
   — Diseases of London, 21  
 Willard, E. Journal in Europe, 299  
 Willet, A. Synopsis papismi, 653  
 William of Malmsbury. History, 81  
 Williams, C. R. Tour in Jamaica, 779  
 Williams, C. W. On the increase of for- 727  
   gery, 232  
 Williams, E. Book of the constitution, 149  
   — Virginia in general, 885  
 Williams, H. M. On the events in France, 834  
   — Letters on France, 673  
 Williams, H. W. Travels in Greece, 692  
 Williams, J. Denmark, Sweden, &c. 818  
   — Meditations and letters, 81  
   — Welsh Indians, 858  
   — Children of Thespis, 497  
 Williams, J. F. L. Hist. of inventions, 377  
 Williams, J. L. View of Florida, 727  
 Williams, R. Spiritual life, 81  
 Williams, S. Hist. of Vermont, 884  
 Williams, T. H. Travels in England, 685  
 Williams, W. F. State of France, 674  
 Williams, Col. On navigation, 403  
 Williamson, H. On climate, 263  
   — North Carolina, 871  
 Williamson, J. On the West Indies, 727  
 Williamson, J. B. A play, 515  
 Williamson, T. E. India vade mecum, 701  
 Williamson, T. Agricultural mechanism, 392  
 Williamson. Sports of the East, 407  
 Willich, M. F. M. Domestic encyclopædia, 377  
   — By Dr. Mease, 378  
 Willis, R. D. Philosophical sketches, 220  
 Willis, T. De anima brutorum, 296  
 Willison, J. Sacramental meditations, 82  
 Williston, E. B. Eloquence of U. S. 439  
 Wilner, J. J. Man as he is, 204  
 Wilmot, P. Church of England defended, 81  
 Wilmot, J. E. American loyalist, 865  
 Wilson, A. On climate and electricity, 263  
 Wilson, A. Ornithology, 296  
 Wilson, G. On fines and recoveries, 148  
 Wilson, J. Law lectures, 148  
   — Works, 571  
   — Hist. of Egypt, 851  
 Wilson, Jno. Law of arbitration, 148  
   — Index to house of commons, 779  
   — Address to the Philadelphians, 882  
   — Travels in Europe, 653  
   — Weights and measures, 339  
 Wilson, J. P. Objections to Christianity  
   answered, 35  
   — On grammar, 412  
   — Hope of immortality, 82  
 Wilson, Sir R. T. Power of Russia, 818  
   — Expedition to Egypt, 851  
 Wilson, R. Friar disciplined, 81  
 Wilson, S. Account of Carolina, 871  
 Wilson, Bp. T. On the Lord's supper, 81  
   — Practice of Christianity, 82  
   — Works, 45  
 Wilson, Th. Christian dictionary, 21  
   — Missionary voyage, 646  
   — Archæological dictionary, 736  
 Wilson, W. Hist. of dissenting churches, 126  
 Wilson, W. R. Travels in Russia, 659  
   — Norway, &c. 653  
   — Travels in the Holy Land, 692  
 Wilson, Mrs. Juvenile instruction, 212  
 Wilton, S. Review of thirty-nine articles, 37  
 Willyam, Capt. Mediterranean, 692  
 Willymott, W. Latin exercises, 415  
 Winchester, E. Universal restoration, 82  
 Winchester, T. On the seventeenth article, 37  
 Winchester, W. Hymns, 40  
 Winder, Hist. of knowledge, 182  
 Windham, W. Speeches, 439  
 Wines, treatises on, 301  
 Wines, E. C. Two years in the navy, 692  
 Wingate, E. The common law, 148  
 Winkelman, Abbé. On the arts, 359  
 Winkler, J. H. Natural philosophy, 258  
 Winning, W. B. Antediluvian age, 21  
 Winslow, E. News from New England, 876  
 Winstanley, Mr. Self examination, 82  
 Winstanley, W. A comedy, 515  
 Winterbotham, W. Chinese empire, 851  
   — View of the U. S. 865  
 Winterbottom, T. An account of Sierra  
   Leone, 851  
   — Directions for hot climates, 303  
 Winthrop. Hist. of New England, 876  
 Wirt, W. British spy, 584  
 Wise, F. Enquiries on Europe, 754  
 Wistar, Dr. C. Anatomy, 329  
 Wit, works of, 520  
 Witchcraft, works on, 188  
 Witenhall, E. Gifts and offices in worship, 82  
 Witgeest, S. Hocus pocus, 407  
 Withers, Dr. Principles of composition, 429  
 Witherspoon, J. Moral philosophy, 200  
   — Works, 571  
 Witherspoon, R. Select works, 45  
 Witman, W. Travels in Turkey, &c. 692  
 Witsius, H. The economy of the covenants, 45  
 Wolcott, O. Address, 899  
 Wolf, C. Elementa mathescos, 337  
 Wolf, J. Tour to Copenhagen, 659  
   — Lectionum memorabilium, 429  
   — Sketches in Europe, 653

- Wolf, J. C. Description of Ceylon, 701  
 Wolfe, R. B. Prisoners in France, 674  
 Wollaston, G. Hist. of a pilgrim, 540  
 Wollaston, W. Religion of nature, 11  
 Wollstoncraft, Mrs. Posthumous works, 571  
 — Letters from Norway, 659  
 — On the French revolution, 835  
 — Rights of women, 200  
 Wolesley, Sir C. Ordinances of worship, 82  
 — On liberty of conscience, 8  
 Wolzogen, L. Orthodoxa fides, 82  
 Women, laws relating to, 174  
 — History of and treatises on, 193  
 Womock, L. Examination of Tilenus, 121  
 Wood, E. Book of nature, and scripture, 82  
 Woods, G. Isle of Man, 621  
 — On bullion and exchange, 232  
 Wood, G. B. Address, 439  
 Wood, J. History of Switzerland, 827  
 — Political pamphlets, 899  
 Wood, J. Houses of industry, 253  
 Wood, N. Rail roads, 250  
 Wood, R. Ruins of Balbec and Palmyra, 374  
 Wood, S. Hist. of Long Island, 877  
 Wood, T. Civil law, 143  
 — Institutes, 148  
 — Inhabitants of Ireland, 779  
 Wood, W. New England prospects, 727  
 — Sketches of China, 701  
 Woodbury, F. Writings of, 45  
 Woodeson, P. Law lectures, 148  
 Woodfall, W. N. Private trade, 239  
 Woodhead, A. On the eucharist, 82  
 Woodhouse. Refutation of Dr. Percival, 269  
 Woodley, G. Scilly Islands, 685  
 Woods, J. Residence in Illinois, 727  
 — Travels in Europe, 653  
 Woodward, A. B. Executive of the U. S. 900  
 Woodward, G. M. Eccentric excursions, 685  
 Woodward, Dr. Vindication of, 300  
 Woodworth, S. American war, 865  
 Woolman, J. Works, 45  
 — On keeping negroes, 244  
 Woolrich, H. To his persecutors, 82  
 Worcester, Marquis of. Inventions, 348  
 Worcester, J. E. Gazetteer, 615  
 Wordsworth, W. Memorials, 653  
 Workman, B. Geography, 615  
 Workman, J. Political essays, 220  
 Worseley, W. F. Account of France, 674  
 Worster, B. Natural philosophy, 259  
 Worthington, J. Self resignation, 82  
 — Christian love, 82  
 Wortman, T. Liberty of the press, 220  
 Wotton, E. De differentiis animal, 296  
 Wotton, Sir H. Poems, letters, &c. 571  
 Wotton, T. English baronetage, 738  
 Wotton, W. On learning, 429  
 — Hist. of Rome, 750  
 Wraxall, N. W. Tour in France, 674  
 — Tour in Europe, 659  
 — Hist. of France, 835  
 — Political correspondence, 810  
 Wright, E. Travels in France, &c. 674  
 Wright, F. A tragedy, 515  
 — Days in Athens, 540  
 — Letters on America, 728  
 Wright, J. Am. Negotiator, 239  
 — Reign of Charles II. 779  
 Wright, J. M. F. Commentary on Newton, 259  
 Wright, P. Life of Christ, 21  
 Wright, T. Antiquities of Ireland, 779  
 — Clavis celestes, 352  
 Wright, W. On the Revelations, 29  
 — Slavery at the Cape of Good Hope, 244  
 Writing, art of, 378  
 Wurtzer, H. On Kurlandischen Edelmann, 738  
 Wyche, Sir P. Relation of the Nile, 710  
 Wycherley, Mr. Dramatic works, 515  
 Wyeth, J. Remarks on Dr. Bray, 82  
 Wyndham, H. P. Tour in Wales, 685  
 Wynne, E. Law of England, 148  
 Wynne, Mr. British empire in America, 858  
 Wynne, R. Geography, 615  
 Wyse, jr. F. Catholic association, 126  
 Wyvill, C. On toleration, 8
- X.
- Xenophon. Athenian democracy, 220  
 — Opera, 743  
 — Memorabilium, 743  
 — Institutiones, 744  
 — Anabasis and Cyropædia, 744  
 — Philosophi omnia, 571
- Y.
- Yarranton, A. England's improvement, 227  
 Yates, W. Science of life, 300  
 York, Duke of. English affairs, 779  
 Yorke, H. R. Letters from France, 674  
 — Civil knowledge, 220  
 — Agriculture, &c. 239  
 York, P. Athenian letters, 744  
 Young, A. Travels in France, 674  
 — Tour in Ireland, 685  
 — Tour in England, 685  
 — Annals of agriculture, 593  
 — Question of scarcity, 227  
 — Canal navigation, 250  
 Young, E. Dramatic works, 515  
 Young, G. R. Rights of fishery, 239  
 Young, J. Intellectual philosophy, 182  
 — On Gray's elegy, 430  
 Young, R. Powers of nature, 259  
 Young, T. Egyptian hieroglyphics, 851  
 — On humanity to animals, 204  
 — Natural philosophy, 259  
 Young, Sir W. Athens, 744  
 — Account of the Charaibs, 244  
 Young, W. Portugal, 674  
 — Centaur not fabulous, 82  
 Youth, elementary works for, 206  
 Yriarte, De. Fables, &c. 540
- Z.
- Zallony, M. P. Voyage in Greece, 692  
 Zanchius, J. On predestination, 82  
 Zantanus, A. Numismatis, 741  
 Zimmerman, E. A. W. Comparison, &c. 728  
 Zimmerman, J. G. On men, 201  
 — On solitude, 204  
 — Sur la perfectibilité, 220  
 — Perfectibility of man, 220  
 — On national pride, 220  
 Zoology, systems and treatises, 291  
 Zouch, Th. On the prophecies, 29  
 Zouch, R. Juris civilis, 243  
 Zschokke, H. Invasion of Switzerland, 827  
 Zuniga, M. Phillippine islands, 701  
 Zurlauben, Baron. Tableaux de Suisse, 674  
 Zwick, H. A. Journey in Tartary, 701

















14 DAY USE  
RETURN TO DESK FROM WHICH BORROWED

# LOAN DEPT.

RENEWALS ONLY—TEL. NO. 642-3405

This book is due on the last date stamped below, or  
on the date to which renewed.

Renewed books are subject to immediate recall.

REC'D LD DEC

3 '69 -4PM

Due end of ~~SLIP~~ period  
subject to recall after —

JUL 27 '71 4 4

REC'D LD AUG 4 71 -8PM

JUN 7 1977

APR 9 1987

EFF 12 1987

Received in Information Loan

LD21A-60m-6,'69  
(J9096s10)476-A-32

General Library  
University of California  
Berkeley



GENERAL LIBRARY - U.C. BERKELEY



8000889076

